LIBRARY
Brigham Young University

FROM .....

Call No. 292 C77z v.2 pt.2

Acc. No. ---

Date Due

JUN 11 1959

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ZEUS

A STUDY IN ANCIENT RELIGION

VOLUME II

PART II

CAMBRIDGE
UNIVERSITY PRESS
LONDON: Fetter Lane

NEW YORK
The Macmillan Co.

BOMBAY, CALCUTTA and MADRAS
Macmillan and Co., Ltd.

TORONTO
The Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd.

TOKYO
Maruzen-Kabushiki-Kaisha

All rights reserved

292
C77z
v.2
pt.2

ZEUS

A STUDY IN ANCIENT RELIGION

BY

ARTHUR BERNARD COOK

FELLOW AND LECTURER OF QUEENS' COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE
READER IN CLASSICAL ARCHAEOLOGY TO THE UNIVERSITY
OF CAMBRIDGE

VOLUME II

ZEUS GOD OF THE DARK SKY
(THUNDER AND LIGHTNING)

χὠ Ζεὺς ἄλλοκα μὲν πέλει αἴθριος, ἄλλοκα δ' ὗει

THEOKRITOS 4. 43

PART II

APPENDIXES AND INDEX

Cambridge:
at the University Press

1925

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY
PROVO, UTAH

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

APPENDIX A.

KAIROS.

Kairos as a distinct personification first emerges in the middle of *s.* V B.C., when Ion of Chios composed a hymn in his honour. Pausanias[1] mentions it *à propos* of an altar to him in the north-eastern part of the *Áltis*: 'Hard by the entrance into the *Stádion* are two altars. One they call the altar of Hermes *Enagónios*, the other that of Kairos. I am aware that Ion of Chios actually made a hymn to Kairos and in his hymn gives the genealogy of Kairos as the youngest of the sons of Zeus.' It has been conjectured with some probability that this hymn was written for the original dedication of the Kairos-altar at Olympia[2].

Whether Kairos was definitely worshipped elsewhere, we cannot say. Menandros 'spoke of him as a god[3],' and Lysippos 'enrolled him among the gods[4]' by making his famous effigy. But neither phrase can be pressed to imply a practical cult.

Of the Lysippean Kairos numerous late descriptions and copies are extant[5]. These, however, differ widely among themselves: some must, many may, all might, refer to subsequent modifications of the type. Our earliest and most trustworthy source is Poseidippos (*c.* 270 B.C.), who devotes an epigram to the statue[6]. He informs us that it was fashioned by Lysippos of Sikyon, that it stood on tip-toe as a runner with wings attached to its feet, that it carried a razor in its right hand, that it was long-haired in front but bald behind, and that it was set up 'in the vestibule'—presumably of some Sicyonian building.

But how came Lysippos, the sculptor of athletes, to attempt such a curious piece of allegory? That is a problem which has never been squarely faced. My own conviction is that the statue was not, to speak strictly, allegorical at all. Lysippos, who excelled in the rendering of graceful male forms and is said to have paid special attention to the hair[7], wished simply to portray the Age of Puberty. He therefore modelled a youthful runner, with wings[8] on his feet, holding the razor[9] that had shorn his votive tress for the well known puberty-

[1] Paus. 5. 14. 9.

[2] O. Benndorf 'Über eine Statue des Polyklet' in the *Gesammelte Studien zur Kunstgeschichte, eine Festgabe zum 4 Mai 1885 für Anton Springer* Leipzig 1885 p. 11.

[3] Anth. Pal. 10. 52. 1 (Palladas) εὖ γε λέγων τὸν Καιρὸν ἔφης θεόν, εὖ γε, Μένανδρε, | κ.τ.λ.

[4] Himer. *ecl.* 14. 1 ἐγγράφει τοῖς θεοῖς τὸν Καιρόν, κ.τ.λ.

[5] The fullest list is given by Lamer in his admirable article in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* x. 1508—1521.

[6] *Anth. Pal.* 16. 275. 1 ff. (Poseidippos).

[7] Plin. *nat. hist.* 34. 65.

[8] These may of course have been a later addition; but similar wings are attached to the feet of the 'Resting Hermes' at Naples (*Guida del Mus. Napoli* p. 208 f. no. 841, Brunn—Bruckmann *Denkm. der gr. und röm. Sculpt.* pl. 282), which—in the opinion of most critics (*e.g.* M. Collignon *Lysippe* Paris 1904 pp. 112, 115 with fig. 24)—emanated from the school, and reflects the style, of Lysippos.

[9] Lamer *loc. cit.* p. 1516 on grounds which to me seem inadequate denies that Lysippos' Kairos held a razor, and hence infers that even Poseidippos was not describing the original statue.

rite[1]. The resultant figure took the popular fancy, and moralists soon[2] discovered a deep significance in the contrast between the front hair and the back, a significance hardly intended by the sculptor. A further aptitude was perhaps found[3] in the fact that the name *Kairós* is related to the verb *keíro*, 'I shave[4].'

Symbolism, once introduced, grew apace. Gems of the Hellenistic age[5],

Fig. 796.

Fig. 798.

Fig. 797.

when Eros and Psyche were prime favourites[6], added wings on the shoulders (fig. 796 ff.) and a butterfly on the hand (fig. 796 f.). The globe beneath the foot[7] (fig. 798) and the balance suspended in the air (fig. 796 f.) or poised on the razor's edge (fig. 798), are attributes appropriate to divinities of fate such as Nike[8] and

[1] *Supra* i. 23 n. 6.

[2] First in Poseidippos' epigram (*Anth. Pal.* 16. 275. 7 ff.).

[3] Cp. Poll. 2. 33 *ἀκαρὴς καιρός* and context.

[4] So P. Persson in the *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung* 1895 xxxiii. 288 (*καιρός* < *καρ-ι̯ο-*). Dr Giles too told me (Oct. 22, 1911) that, starting from the root of *κείρω* in the weak grade *κρ-*, we could assume *kr̥-i̯o-s* > *καρ-ι̯ο-ς* > *καιρός*, cp. *kh̥r-i̯ō* > *χαρ-ι̯ω* > *χαίρω*.

[5] (*a*) Convex cornelian in the collection of C. Newton-Robinson. Kairos, bearded, with forelock and bald head, wings on shoulders and heels, steps towards the right, holding a butterfly in his right hand and supporting with his left the depressed pan of a balance suspended before him (Furtwängler *Ant. Gemmen* i pl. 43, 49 (=my fig. 796), ii. 207).

(*b*) Gem with the design of (*a*) reversed (Furtwängler *Ant. Gemmen* i pl. 43, 51, ii. 208). This gem appears to be identical with (*b'*).

(*b'*) Gem from the Blacas collection. 'Kairos, bearded, with wings on shoulders and on heels, holding out pair of scales, and a butterfly' (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Gems* p. 143 no. 1199. My fig. 797 is from a cast kindly furnished by Mr A. H. Smith).

(*c*) Convex gem in an unknown collection. Kairos, bearded, with wings on shoulders and heels, runs towards the right. His right foot rests on a ball. His right hand carries a razor, on the edge of which is poised a balance. His left hand is held beneath one of its pans (Furtwängler *Ant. Gemmen* i pl. 43, 50, ii. 207 f.). This gem appears to be identical with (*c'*).

(*c'*) Convex onyx from the Blacas collection. 'Kairos, bald on back of head, bearded, wings on shoulders and heels; runs to r. [with right foot on ball], holding out scales in front [balanced on razor], but without butterfly' (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Gems* p. 143 no. 1200. My fig. 798 is from a cast kindly furnished by Mr A. H. Smith).

[6] *Infra* Append. G *sub fin.* and *supra* p. 645 n. 4.

[7] Kallistrat. *ἐκφράσεις* 6. 1—4 ('On the statue of Kairos at Sikyon') states that the figure wrought by Lysippos for the Sicyonians was a bronze boy in the bloom of youth, for the most part resembling Dionysos, but with unusual hair—long in front and at the sides, free of tresses at the back—and with winged heels set on a sphere. Nothing is said of razor or scales.

[8] F. Studniczka *Die Siegesgoettin* Leipzig 1898 p. 20 pl. 4, 23, 26 f. See also *supra* i. 48 f. figs. 20, 22.

Nemesis[1]. But the most remarkable innovation of the period remains to be mentioned. The gems in question all represent the nude and agile figure, not merely with well-marked forelock and smooth occiput, but also with a full beard. This can only mean that the verbal misuse of *kairós* for *chrónos*[2] has led to a corresponding typological confusion of Kairos with Chronos.

It is, indeed, likely that confusion became more confounded, since Chronos was constantly interchanged with Kronos[3] and Kronos too appears as a bald-

Fig. 799.

headed god hastening along with a sickle-knife in his hand[4]. Thus we reach the singular result that Kairos 'youngest of the sons of Zeus' has actually been transformed into a figure resembling that of his own grandfather Kronos[5], while by a further surprising coincidence *Krónos*, as we have seen[6], is derivable from the same root as *Kairós*.

Others distinguished the types and continued to portray Kairos as a youthful god. A relief at Turin (fig. 799)[7] shows him, with forelock and tonsure, balancing

[1] H. Posnansky *Nemesis und Adrasteia* Breslau 1890 p. 113. See also *supra* pp. 99 n. 1, 734 n. 3.

[2] C. A. Lobeck in his ed. of Soph. *Ai.* Lipsiae 1835 p. 85 n.*.

[3] *Supra* p. 374.

[4] *Supra* p. 550 fig. 426.

[5] We are almost reminded of Zagreus the shape-shifter, who appeared now as a youthful Zeus, now as an aged Kronos (*supra* i. 398 f., 647).

[6] *Supra* p. 549 n. 6.

[7] A. Rivautella—J. P. Ricolvi *Monumenta Taurinensia* Augustæ Taurinorum 1747 ii. 4 ff. no. 22 with pl., E. Curtius 'Die Darstellungen des Kairos' in the *Arch. Zeit.* 1875 xxxiii. 5 f. pl. 1, 1 (photograph of cast = my fig. 799), H. Heydemann *Winckelmannsfest-Progr. Halle* 1879 p. 35 Turin : Museo Lapidario no. 1 (thinks the slab a modern copy of an ancient relief: unconvincing), H. Dütschke *Antike Bildwerke in Oberitalien* Leipzig 1880 iv. 73 f. no. 117, Friederichs—Wolters *Gipsabgüsse* p. 751 no. 1897, A. Baumeister

the scales on the edge of a razor and depressing one pan with his finger[1]. The would-be archaic wings, floating tresses, muscular body, and barocco pose all point to Pergamene influence.

Equipoise on the razor was a trait naturally suggested by the old Greek proverb 'it stands on the razor's edge[2].' An engraved cornelian of imperial date in the Berlin collection figures Kairos himself, scales in hand, treading gingerly along the narrow loom of a steersman's paddle (fig. 800)[3]. And Phaedrus must have seen similar representations in which the light-footed god even trod the razor's edge—*cursu volucri, pendens in novacula*[4],—unless indeed we venture with G. Thiele[5] to translate the last phrase '*weighing* on the razor's edge,' in which case Phaedrus and the Turin relief would be in exact agreement.

Fig. 800.

The recognition of Kairos on Italian soil was attended by a certain grammatical awkwardness. Phaedrus describes the god in words of the masculine gender[6], but names him *Tempus* in the neuter[7], and says that he signifies *occasionem rerum...brevem*[8]. *Occasio*, as the Latin equivalent of *Kairós*, was in fact the name current during the third[9] and fourth[10] centuries of our era; and, being a feminine term, it entailed a change of sex. Ausonius in one of his epigrams[11] professes to expound a group of Kairos and Metanoia carved by

in his *Denkm.* ii. 771 f. fig. 823 ('aus spät-römischer Zeit, aber unzweifelhaft echt'), B. Sauer in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* ii. 900 fig., F. Durrbach in Daremberg—Saglio *Dict. Ant.* iii. 787 fig. 4251 ('la reproduction d'un original grec'), Reinach *Rép. Reliefs* iii. 423 no. 3. Italian marble. Height 0·60^{m}; breadth 0·65^{m}.

For an exact *replica* on sale at Florence see Friederichs—Wolters *op. cit.* p. 751 f. no. 1898 n.; and for a fragmentary relief of the same type at Athens, E. Curtius *loc. cit.* 1875 xxxiii. 6 pl. 2, 4, L. von Sybel *Katalog der Sculpturen zu Athen* Marburg 1881 p. 375 no. 5987, Friederichs—Wolters *op. cit.* p. 751 f. no. 1898.

[1] Cp. Himer. *ecl.* 14. 1 ποιεῖ (*sc.* ὁ Λύσιππος) παῖδα τὸ εἶδος ἁβρόν, τὴν ἀκμὴν ἔφηβον, κομῶντα μὲν τὸ ἐκ κροτάφων εἰς μέτωπον, γυμνὸν δὲ τὸ ὅσον ἐκεῖθεν ἐπὶ τὰ νῶτα μερίζεται· σιδήρῳ τὴν δεξιὰν ὡπλισμένον, ζυγῷ τὴν λαιὰν ἐπέχοντα, πτερωτὸν τὰ σφυρά, οὐχ ὡς μετάρσιον ὑπὲρ γῆς ἄνω κουφίζεσθαι, ἀλλ' ἵνα δοκῶν ἐπιψαύειν τῆς γῆς λανθάνῃ κλέπτων τὸ μὴ κατὰ γῆς ἐπερείδεσθαι.

[2] First in *Il.* 10. 173 ἐπὶ ξυροῦ ἵσταται ἀκμῆς. See further Stephanus *Thes. Gr. Ling.* v. 1692 B—D.

[3] Furtwängler *Geschnitt. Steine Berlin* p. 273 no. 7358 pl. 55, E. Curtius in the *Arch. Zeit.* 1875 xxxiii. 4 pl. 2, 2 (=my fig. 800).

[4] Phaedr. 5. 8. 1.

[5] G. Thiele 'Phaedrus-Studien' in *Hermes* 1906 xli. 577 ff. Dr J. P. Postgate in a letter to me (Aug. 30, 1917) says: 'The absolute use of *pendĕre* is certainly possible though at first strange, and this perhaps has led to the belief that the participle comes from *pendere*. The expression of the thought is compressed in other respects; and Havet reads Curs*or* uolucri pendens in nouacula, Caluus comosa fronte, nudo *occipitio* for curs*u*.' Dr Postgate adds that in *Il.* 10. 173 ἵσταται 'should I suppose be understood of "weighing," a common meaning of ἵστημι, though the commentators do not say so.'

[6] Phaedr. 5. 8. 2 f. [7] *Id.* 5. 8 *titulus*, 5. 8. 7. [8] *Id.* 5. 8. 5.

[9] Cato *disticha* 2. 26. 2 fronte capillata, post est Occasio calva.

[10] Paulin. Nolan. *epist.* 16. 4 (lxi. 230 B Migne) unde et Spes et Nemesis et Amor atque etiam Furor in simulacris coluntur, et occipiti calvo sacratur Occasio, et tua ista Fortuna lubrico male nixa globo fingitur (*figuratur* codd. F.P.U.). nec minore mendacio Fata simulantur vitas hominum nere de calathis aut trutinare de lancibus.

[11] Aus. *epigr.* 33 Peiper.

Pheidias (!). *Metánoia* is comfortably Latinised as *Paenitentia*. But the god *Kairós* must needs become the goddess *Occasio*, poised on a little wheel[1], with winged feet and the traditional *coiffure*.

[1] Furtwängler *Ant. Gemmen* i pl. 30, 38, ii. 149 publishes a gem, on which Kairos as a nude youthful runner, with wings on shoulders, winglets on ankles, small round mirror (?) in right hand and whip in left, sets one foot on a four-spoked wheel. Inscription : L · S · P.

A limestone relief (height on left 0·40^{m}, breadth at bottom 0·27^{m}) of *s.* iii or iv from Thebes, now at Cairo, shows a youthful figure in military costume, with wreath, shoulder-wings, knife, wheel, and balance, running towards the right. Below are two females, one flying at the same pace, the other left behind in an attitude of dejection. J. Strzygowski *Koptische Kunst* (*Service des Antiquités de l'Égypte: Catalogue général des Antiquités Égyptiennes du Musée du Caire*) Vienne 1904 p. 103 f. no. 8757 fig. 159 calls them Kairos, πρόνοια and μετάνοια. Cp. A. Muñoz in *L'Arte* 1905 viii. 150 fig. 5, O. M.

Fig. 801.

Dalton *Byzantine Art and Archaeology* Oxford 1911 p. 158 with fig. 65 (=my fig. 801). But P. Perdrizet in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1912 xxxvi. 263 ff. fig. 1 takes the subject to be Nemesis trampling on Hybris (*supra* i. 269 fig. 195), with Metanoia behind. Cp. Lamer in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* x. 1514. The latter interpretation is probably correct, though the type of Nemesis here is influenced by that of Kairos.

A relief from Thasos, now at Constantinople, has two niches side by side. In the one stands a youthful winged figure in short *chitón* and *himátion*, with balance in right hand and wheel beneath feet. In the other is a pair of draped females, touching bosom of dress with right hand and holding short rod in left. A. Muñoz in *L'Arte* 1906 ix. 212 ff. fig. 1 viewed them as Kairos (or Bios) with Pronoia and Metanoia. But O. Rossbach in

Having rung the changes from youth to eld and from male to female, this Protean personage reappears in Byzantine letters and art, sometimes under the old name of Chronos, sometimes under the new name of Bios.

Georgios Kedrenos (*c.* 1100 A.D.) states that the masterpieces collected in the House of Lausos[1] at Constantinople included 'the figure by Lysippos representing Chronos, bald behind, long-haired before[2].' Kedrenos' statement is very possibly true[3], though Lamer infers from the name Chronos that we have here to do, not with the original Lysippean figure, but with a bearded copy of it[4] Again, Ioannes Tzetzes (born *c.* 1110 A.D.) in his historical poem twice over nforms us that, when Alexander had let slip an opportunity, Lysippos of Sikyon made him an effigy of Chronos

> 'Deaf, bald behind, wing-footed on a sphere,
> And offering naught but a knife to his follower[5].'

Tzetzes further spends a score of lines on insisting that this was Chronos, not, as sundry wiseacres maintained, Bios[6]. He had already said the same thing in greater detail in one of his letters[7]. And, after him, Nikephoros Blemmydes (1197/8—1272 A.D.) describes the group in almost identical terms[8]. We gather

Roscher *Lex. Myth.* iii. 157 f. fig. 6 proved that they are Nemesis and the Nemeseis; and P. Perdrizet *loc. cit.* p. 267 suggested the Nemesis of Alexandreia and the Nemeseis of Smyrna (*supra* i. 270 fig. 197, 273). Cp. A. Legrand in Daremberg—Saglio *Dict. Ant.* iv. 54 fig. 5300, Reinach *Rép. Reliefs* ii. 174 no. 3, Lamer *loc. cit.*

[1] On this see Kodinos *de signis Constantinopolitanis* 21 c (p. 37 f. Bekker) = Anonymos πάτρια 2. 36 (p. 170, 4 ff. Preger).

[2] Kedren. *hist. comp.* 322 c (i. 564 Bekker) καὶ τὸ τὸν χρόνον μιμούμενον ἄγαλμα, ἔργον Λυσίππου, ὄπισθεν μὲν φαλακρόν, ἔμπροσθεν δὲ κομῶν.

[3] See A. Frickenhaus in the *Jahrb. d. kais. deutsch. arch. Inst.* 1915 xxx. 127.

[4] Lamer in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* x. 1511 f.

[5] Tzetz. *chil.* 8. 428 ff., 10. 264 ff.

[6] Tzetz. *chil.* 10. 275 ff.

[7] Tzetz. *epist.* 70 (p. 61 Pressel) Ἀλεξάνδρῳ ποτὲ τῶν Μακεδόνων τῷ βασιλεῖ παραδραμόντι καιρὸν καὶ μεταμέλου πεῖραν λαβόντι παρὼν ἐκεῖνος ὁ πλάστης ὁ Λύσιππος, Σικυώνιος δ' ἦν ὁ ἀνήρ, θειότατε δέσποτα, ὡς οὔτ' ἀκίνδυνον ἐώρα τὸν βασιλέα ἐλέγχειν, οὔτε μὴν πάντη ἀζήμιον τὸ μὴ τὴν ἑτέρων διαμαρτίαν ἑτέροις ποιεῖσθαι διδάσκαλον, τὴν ἀμφοτέρων κακίαν ἐκπεφευγὼς σοφῶς ἀμφότερα ἔδρασεν. ἐν εἰκόνι καὶ γὰρ τὸν χρόνον ἀγαλματώσας τόν τε βασιλέα τῷ μὴ δοκεῖν ἐλέγχειν κοσμίως ἐξήλεγξε καὶ τῷ κοινῷ τῶν ἀνθρώπων πρακτικὴν τοῦ λοιποῦ τὴν εἰκόνα παραίνεσιν καταλέλοιπεν. ἔχει δὲ οὐτωσὶ τὸ εἰκόνισμα. ἄνθρωπός τις ὁ Χρόνος ἐκείνῳ δεδημιούργηται προκόμιον ἔχων βραχύ, τὰ δ' ἄλλα ὀπισθοφάλακρος καὶ κωφὸς ἱκανῶς, ὥς ἐστιν εἰκάσαι, καὶ γυμνός ἐστιν ὡς διολισθαίνων καὶ ἀναφής· βέβηκε δὲ ἐπὶ σφαίρας εὐδρόμου τινὸς μεταριπτάζων αὐτοῦ τοῖς ποσὶν ἐκείνην ὀξυκινήτως, ὡς ἡ τῶν ποδῶν ὑπαινίττεται πτέρωσις. ἐκείνου δὲ κατόπιν ἕτερος δεδημιούργηται ἄνθρωπος εὐτόνῳ κεχρημένος βαδίσματι, χεῖρά τε ἰδίαν ἐκτείνων, ἐκεῖνον ὡς συλληψόμενος καὶ τοῦτον μετακαλούμενος, ὡς τὸ ἀνεσπασμένον αὐτοῦ τῶν χειλέων δηλοῖ· ὁ δὲ παρέρχεταί τε καὶ οἴχεται καὶ κωφεύων οὐκ ἐπαΐει, μάχαιραν δὲ ὀρέγει πρὸς τὸ κατόπιν ἐπανατείνων τὴν χεῖρα, κατακαρδίους πληγὰς αἰνιττόμενος, αἵπερ ἐγγίνονται τοῖς χρόνου καθυστερίζουσιν. οὕτω πως σοφῶς ὁ Λύσιππος ἐνουθέτησε μὴ καθυστερίζειν καιροῦ, τοιαύτῃ τὸν Χρόνον ἀναστηλώσας γραφῇ, κἂν ἀκαιρηγοροῦντες δοκητίαι τινὲς ἀκρίτως εἶναι βίου ταύτην παραληρῶσιν εἰκόνισμα, μὴ συνιέντες ὡς κ.τ.λ. Cp. *epist.* 95 (p. 86 Pressel) κωφόν· οἷον τὸν παροιχόμενον χρόνον Λύσιππος μὲν ἐζωγράφησε, κ.τ.λ. with schol. A.B. ἐζωγράφησε· ἀντὶ τοῦ ἠνδριαντούργησεν· ὁ Λύσιππος γὰρ ἀνδριαντοποιός, οὐ ζωγράφος.

[8] Nikeph. Blemmyd. *oratio qualem oporteat esse regem* 10 (in A. Mai *Scriptorum veterum nova collectio* Romae 1827 ii. 638) λέγουσί τινες ὅτι καὶ Λύσιππος ὁ ζωγράφος ἐκεῖνος ὁ Σικυωνίοις (*leg.* Σικυώνιος) βουληθεὶς ζωγραφῆσαι καὶ ὡς ἐν παραδείγματι δεῖξαι (*leg.* δεῖξαι)

that some copy of Lysippos' runner, mounted on a ball, had been amplified by the addition of a second figure portraying the man who has allowed his opportunity to pass by and now pursues it in vain.

Among the wiseacres denounced by Tzetzes must be reckoned his contemporary Theodoros Prodromos (first half of *s.* xii A.D.), who in an extant epigram[1] describes Bios as a naked man, with wheels beneath his feet and wings about his shins, bearing a balance in his hand, and easily escaping from his pursuer, though holding out hopes of return. The poem is well illustrated by a fragmentary relief (fig. 802)[2] let into the pavement under the steps of the ambo in

ὁποίαν ἔχει τὴν φυγὴν ὁ χρόνος ἐποίησε τοῦτον κωφόν, ὀπιστοφάλακρον (leg. ὀπισθοφάλακρον), πτερόποδα, καὶ ἐπάνω τοῦ τροχοῦ βεβηκότα, μάχαιραν διδόντα κάτωθεν ἱσταμένῳ τινί· κωφὸν μέν, ὡς πρὸς τοὺς αὐτὸν φωνοῦντας, μηδαμῶς αἰσθανόμενον· φαλακρὸν δὲ τὰ ὄπισθεν, ὡς ἀδυνάτου ὄντος ὄπισθεν διώκοντα τινὰ κρατῆσαι αὐτόν· πῶς δέ τις αὐτὸν παραδραμόντα φθάσαι ἰσχύσειε πτερόποδα ὄντα καὶ ἐπὶ σφαίρας ἱστάμενον; διδόντα δὲ ξίφος, διότι οἱ μήτε δυνάμενοι τῆς κόμης κρατῆσαι μήτε φθάσαι φεύγοντα τιτρώσκονται τῷ βέλει τῆς λύπης ὡς τῆς ζημίας ἐπαισθανόμενοι. Id. βασιλικὸς ἀνδριὰς 10 (ii. 667 Mai) *Λύσιππος ὅθεν ὁ Σικυώνιος, ὅ τι ποτὲ ἐστιν ὁ χρόνος καλῶς συμβολογραφῶν, κωφὸν αὐτὸν ἠγαλμάτωσεν, ὀπισθοφάλακρον, πτερόποδά τε κἀπὶ σφαίρας βεβηκότα, μάχαιράν τινι πρὸς τὸ κατόπιν ὀρέγοντα, δηλῶν ἐντεῦθεν ὡς οὐκ ἂν ἐπιστραφείη καλούμενος, διότι κεκώφευκεν· οὔτε τις αὐτὸν ἐκ τοῦ ὀπίσω παρακατάσχοι δεδραγμένος τῆς κόμης, τὸ γὰρ ὀπισθόκρανον κατεψίλωτο· πῶς δὲ καὶ ὅλως παραδραμόντα τις καταλήψαιτο, τὴν ὀξυκινησίαν τοσαύτην φέροντα κἀκ τῶν ποδῶν κἀκ τῆς βάσεως; ῥομφαίαν (ins. ἂν) σπάσαιτο λύπης ὥστε θυμὸν ἀμύσσειν ὁ τῆς ζημίας αἰσθόμενος.*

[1] Theod. Prodr. *εἰς εἰκονισμένον τὸν βίον* (cxxxiii. 1419 A—1420 A Migne)

ἐμὲ τὸν Βίον, ἄνθρωπε, δέξαι σου παραινέτην.
ἔτυχες, εὗρες, ἔλαβες, κατέσχες μου τὰς τρίχας;
μὴ πρὸς ῥᾳστώνην ἐκδοθῇς, μὴ πρὸς τρυφὴν χωρήσῃς,
μηδὲ φρονήσῃς ὑψηλὰ καὶ πέρα τοῦ μετρίου.
γυμνόν με βλέπεις· νόησον γυμνόν μου καὶ τὸ τέλος.
ὑπὸ τοὺς πόδας μου τροχοί· φρίττε μὴ κυλισθῶσι.
περὶ τὰς κνήμας μου πτερά· φεύγω, παρίπταμαί σε.
ζυγὰ κατέχω τῇ χειρί· φοβοῦ τὰς μετακλίσεις.
τί με κρατεῖς; σκιὰν κρατεῖς· πνοὴν κρατεῖς ἀνέμου.
τί με κρατεῖς; καπνὸν κρατεῖς, ὄνειρον, ἴχνος πλοίου.

ἐμὲ τὸν Βίον, ἄνθρωπε, δέξαι σου παραινέτην.
οὐκ ἔτυχες, οὐκ ἔλαβες, οὐκ ἔσχες μου τὰς τρίχας;
μὴ σκυθρωπάσῃς τοῦ λοιποῦ, μηδὲ δυσελπιστήσῃς.
γυμνός εἰμι, καὶ τῶν χειρῶν ἐξολισθήσας τούτων
ἴσως μεταρρυήσομαι πρὸς σὲ καὶ μεταπέσω.
ὑπὸ τοὺς πόδας μου τροχοί· τάχα σοι κυλισθῶσι.
περὶ τὰς κνήμας μου πτερά· τρέχω, προσίπταμαί σοι.
ζυγὰ κατέχω· τάχα σοι τὴν πλάστιγγα χαλάσω.
μὴ τοίνυν ἀποπροσποιοῦ τὰς ἀγαθὰς ἐλπίδας.

There is a line lost from the second of the two stanzas, which were clearly meant to correspond.

[2] O. Jahn in the *Ber. sächs. Gesellsch. d. Wiss.* Phil.-hist. Classe 1853 pp. 49—59 pl. 4, E. Curtius 'Die Darstellungen des Kairos' in the *Arch. Zeit.* 1875 xxxiii. 6 f. pl. 1, 2, Friederichs—Wolters *Gipsabgüsse* p. 752 no. 1899, A. Baumeister in his *Denkm.* ii. 772 fig. 824, B. Sauer in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* ii. 900 fig., F. Durrbach in Daremberg—Saglio *Dict. Ant.* iii. 787 f. fig. 4252, A. Muñoz in *L'Arte* 1904 vii. 132 ff. fig. 4, O. M. Dalton *Byzantine Art and Archaeology* Oxford 1911 p. 158 f. fig. 91, Reinach *Rép. Reliefs* iii. 422 no. 3.

A further fragment of the relief, found by the architect R. Cattaneo in a mason's shop at Venice, was published by him in the drawing here reproduced (R. Cattaneo *L'architettura*

the Duomo at Torcello near Venice. The relief, which may be dated *c.* 1100 A.D., represents Bios as a half-naked youth hastening on winged wheels from right to left. His left hand, stretched forward, carries the scales; his right, drawn backward, brandishes a knife. In front of him stands a young man, who succeeds in grasping his hair. Behind him stands an old man, who fails in the attempt. To

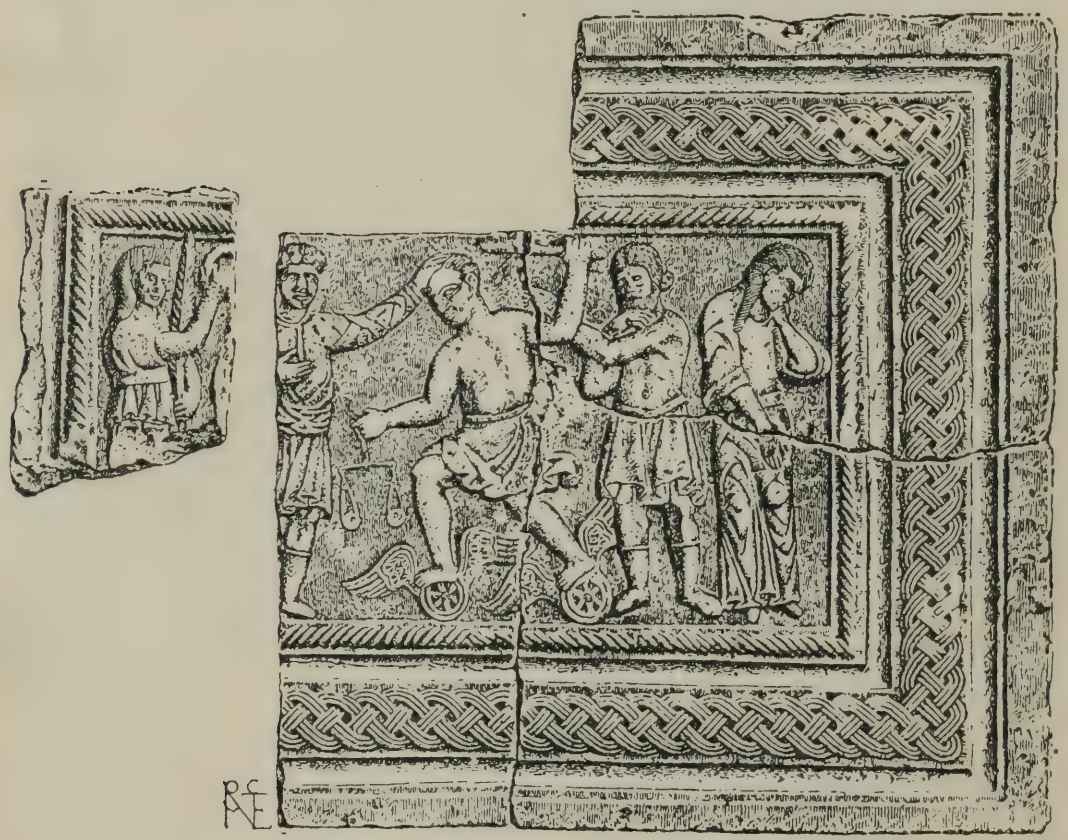


Fig. 802.

the left of the former is Nike with wreath and palm; to the right of the latter is Metanoia in an attitude of despair. Less elaborate is the symbolism of a later epigram on the same subject by Manuel Philes (*c.* 1275—*c.* 1345), who speaks of life (*bíos*) as a nude youth, with bald head and winged feet, admonishing a frustrated follower[1].

in Italia dal secolo VI al mille circa Venezia 1888 p. 287 fig., trans. Contessa I. Curtis-Cholmeley in Bermani London 1896 p. 334 ff. fig. 165 = my fig. 802) and by A. Muñoz from a photograph (A. Muñoz in *L'Arte* 1906 ix. 214 f. fig. 2). The completed design is discussed by R. von Schneider 'Ueber das Kairosrelief in Torcello und ihm verwandte Bildwerke' in the *Serta Harteliana* Wien 1896 pp. 279—292 with figs., P. Perdrizet in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1912 xxxvi. 264 ff. fig. 2, Lamer in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* x. 1513 f.

R. Cattaneo *loc. cit.* was the first to assign this relief to its right place among the decorative sculptures of *s.* x and *s.* xi A.D. A. Muñoz *locc. citt.* first showed that the central figure was that of Bios.

[1] Philes *carm.* 67 (i. 32 Miller) *εἰς μειράκιον γυμνόν, εἰκόνα φέρον τοῦ βίου*

φεύγω, πτερωτός εἰμι· τί λαβεῖν θέλεις;
τὰς τρίχας; ἀλλ' ἔρρευσαν. ἀλλὰ τοὺς πόδας;
καὶ πῶς πτερωτοὺς εὑρεθέντας ἂν λάβοις;
τὸ σῶμα; γύμνόν ἐστι· τί σπεύδεις μάτην;

Yet another turn of the kaleidoscope, and this shifting personality puts on, if not a fresh form, at least a new colouring. Bios the naked runner on winged wheels, who has hitherto, in accordance with pagan thought, been represented as a good thing eagerly pursued by mankind, is now, within the pale of the medieval Church, viewed as a bad thing itself in hot pursuit of men. A Vatican manuscript of the *Ladder of Paradise* by Saint John Klimax[1], written about the close of *s.* xi A.D., has two relevant miniatures. In the one[2] Bios, a naked youth on wheels, makes after a monk, who bearing a small basket on his shoulder and looking behind him in terror does his best to escape, under the escort of a woman in blue and violet dress called *Aprospátheia*, 'Indifference to the World.' In the

Fig. 803.

other (fig. 803)[3] Bios again appears on his roller-skates, extending a hand to seize the monk, who stands irresolute, hesitating whether or not to abandon for Aprospatheia's sake his wife and children and happy home. A notable picture—one wonders if John Bunyan had somewhere seen the like.

We have traced the career of Kairos *alias* Chronos *alias* Bios for close upon eighteen centuries. It is possible that further investigation might find him with us still, 'offering' as of old 'naught but a knife to his follower.' 'It would be interesting to know,' says Prof. E. A. Gardner[4], 'whether the scythe of Time is the ultimate development of this same symbol, and his hour-glass of the balance.'

ἄνθρωπε ταλαίπωρε, λῆξον τοῦ δρόμου,
μὴ κατενεχθῇς τῷ δοκεῖν τι λαμβάνειν.
σκιὰ γάρ εἰμι, κἂν δοκῶ τέως μένειν.
ἀφίπταμαί σου καὶ πρὸς οὐδὲν ἐκτρέχω,
καὶ γίνομαι ῥοῦς ἂν συνέξῃς δακτύλοις.

Another MS. of Philes (cod. Paris.) has the *lemma εἰς τὸν βίον μειράκιον ἐζωγραφημένον*, whence A. Muñoz in *L'Arte* 1904 vii. 131 n. 2 justly concludes that the poem alludes to some work of art.

[1] *Supra* p. 134 f. The MS. is cod. Vat. Gr. 394.

[2] A. Muñoz in *L'Arte* 1904 vii. 132 with fig. 2. The three characters are inscribed *ὁ βίος*, *ὁ μοναχός*, and *ἡ ἀπροσπάθεια*, above whose name is written *ἡ φυγὴ κόσμου*.

[3] A. Muñoz in *L'Arte* 1904 vii. 132 with fig. 3 (part of which = my fig. 803). The inscriptions are *ἡ γυνὴ τοῦ μοναχοῦ*, *οἱ παῖδες τοῦ μοναχοῦ*, *ὁ βίος*, *ὁ μοναχός*, and in the field *ἄπελθε μοναχὲ εἰς καταλύουσαν ἀπροσπάθειαν* and *ὁ δὲ βίος σκιὰ καὶ ἐνύπνια*.

[4] E. A. Gardner *A Handbook of Greek Sculpture* London 1897 ii. 411 n. 1.

The scythe of Time[1] should, I think, rather be derived from the scythe of Death, who was often conceived as a reaper or mower[2] and in folk-celebrations of Mid-Lent was sometimes represented by a straw puppet with a scythe in his hand[3]. The hour-glass of Time likewise copies the hour-glass of Death so frequently figured in the *Danse Macabre*[4] of the Middle Ages. But Time himself is presumably the lineal descendant of the Byzantine Chronos or Bios. And it may well be that the knife, if not the balance, of Bios was modified to suit the popular effigy of Death. After all, the Church's idea of Life has often borne a suspicious resemblance to the world's idea of Death. *τίς δ' οἶδεν εἰ τὸ ζῆν μέν ἐστι κατθανεῖν, | τὸ κατθανεῖν δὲ ζῆν κάτω νομίζεται*[5]*;*

If the main lines of the pedigree are as I have supposed, a further point may be descried. As at the first the razor of Kairos, so at the last the scythe of Time, was a symbol drawn from ritual usage. Such symbols live longest.

APPENDIX B.

THE MOUNTAIN-CULTS OF ZEUS.

Since the mountain-cults of Zeus have not, even in Germany, been made the subject of separate and detailed investigation[6], it seemed worth while to collect the evidence both literary and monumental bearing upon them. The inferences that can be drawn from the evidence have for the most part been already stated[7].

The Greeks worshipped Zeus *Óreios* 'of the Mountain[8],' Zeus *Koryphaîos*

[1] Ancient, medieval, and modern representations of Time are discussed by F. Piper *Mythologie und Symbolik der christlichen Kunst* Weimar 1851 i. 2. 389—409.

[2] J. Grimm *Teutonic Mythology* trans. J. S. Stallybrass London 1883 ii. 848, 1888 iv. 1558, K. Simrock *Handbuch der Deutschen Mythologie*[5] Bonn 1878 p. 479.

[3] J. Grimm *op. cit.* 1883 ii. 772, W. Mannhardt *Wald- und Feldkulte*[2] Berlin 1904 i. 155 f., 412, 418, 421, cp. 420, Frazer *Golden Bough*[3]: The Dying God p. 247.

[4] On the various forms of the *Danse Macabre* see F. Douce *The Dance of Death* London 1833 with 54 pls., E. H. Langlois *Essai historique, philosophique et pittoresque sur les Danses des morts* Rouen 1852 in 2 vols. with 54 pls. and many figs., J. G. Kastner *Les Danses des morts* Paris 1852 with 20 pls. Bibliography in H. F. Massmann *Literatur der Todtentänze* Leipzig 1840 and E. Vinet *Bibliographie méthodique et raisonnée des beaux-arts* Paris 1874 pp. 116—121.

[5] Eur. *Polyeidos frag.* 638 Nauck[2]. See further F. H. M. Blaydes on Aristoph. *ran.* 1477, *infra* Append. N *init.*

[6] R. Beer *Heilige Höhen der alten Griechen und Römer* Wien 1891 pp. x, 86, written as a supplement to F. v. Andrian *Der Höhencultus asiatischer und europäischer Völker* Wien 1891, is a slight and disappointing book. C. Albers *De diis in locis editis cultis apud Graecos* Zutphaniae 1901 pp. 1—92 is likewise quite inadequate (see Gruppe *Myth. Lit.* 1908 pp. 115, 316). The lists given by Welcker *Gr. Götterl.* i. 169 ff., Preller—Robert *Gr. Myth.* i. 116 f., Farnell *Cults of Gk. States* i. 50 ff., 152 ff., Gruppe *Gr. Myth. Rel.* p. 1103 f., though useful, are incomplete.

[7] *Supra* i. 117 ff. *et passim.*

[8] Zeus Ὄρειος. E. Renan *Mission de Phénicie* Paris 1864 p. 396 f. recorded two identical inscriptions on blocks of gritstone formerly used for the lintel of the church-door at *Halalieh*: *ἔτους ζνϛ', μηνὸς Ἀπελλαίου ιε', Θρεπτίων (Ν)εἰκωνος τοῦ Σωσίππου τοὺς δύο | λέοντας Διὶ Ὀρείῳ, κατ' ὄναρ, ἐκ τῶν ἰδίων, εὐσεβῶν ἀνέθηκεν.* The year 257 in the Seleucid era would be 55 B.C., in that of Antioch 209 A.D., in that of Sidon 147 A.D. Renan held

'of the Peak[1],' Zeus *Aktaîos* 'of the Point[2],' Zeus *Akraîos* 'of the Summit[3],'

that the last date agrees best with the lettering. He pointed out that a little lion in white stone, found in 1863 at the foot of the hill on which the church stands, may well have been one of the two lions here mentioned. G. F. Hill in the *Journ. Hell. Stud.* 1911 xxxi. 57 notes that 'the lion, as an inhabitant of the mountain rather than the plain, is naturally sacred to the mountain deity' [cp. 2 Kings 17. 25 f.], in this case to the Mountain Baal, Hellenised as Zeus Ὄρειος, whose consort Astarte (?) rides a lion on coppers of Sidon struck by Severus Alexander (G. F. Hill in the *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Phoenicia pp. cxiii n. 6, 198 pl. 25, 8).

Zeus Ὀρομπάτας. E. Sittig in *Hermes* 1915 l. 158 f. publishes a dedication on a block of dark limestone at Amathous in Kypros: Κυπρ//////////| Πολυξένου: Αἰνιᾶν[ος θυ]γάτηρ: Εὐβιότα | Παναίτιον Πολυξένου Αἰνιᾶνα, | Διὸς Ὀρομπάτα ἱερέα, τὸν αὐτῆς ἄνδρα, | αὐτὴ καὶ τὰ παιδία. The lettering suggests *s.* iii B.C.; and Sittig regards Ὀρο-μπάτας as =ὀρειβάτης ('Offenbar neigte das Kyprische dazu, β spirantisch zu sprechen; da in dem Dialekte der Ainianen β Verschlusslaut blieb, vollends in einem sakralen Worte, so half man sich bei der Schreibung so, dass man MΠ statt des B setzte, mit dem die Eingeborenen einen anderen Lautwert verbanden'). This is ingenious; but, apart from the fact that μπ for β is unexampled at so early a date, ὀρειβάτης is an epithet which suits Pan (*Anth. Pal.* 16. 226. 1 (Alkaios of Messene)) rather than Zeus. I suspect that Zeus Ὀρομπάτας was a god of streams worshipped by the Ainianes. We hear of Ainianes as settled in Kirrha the harbour of Delphoi (Plout. *quaestt. Gr.* 13 and 26), and of ὀρεμπότης as a Delphic term for 'river' (Plout. *de Pyth. or.* 24 ἀπέπαυσε δὲ τὴν Πυθίαν ὁ θεὸς πυρικάους μὲν ὀνομάζουσαν τοὺς αὐτῆς πολίτας, ὀφιοβόρους δὲ τοὺς Σπαρτιάτας, ὀρεᾶνας δὲ τοὺς ἄνδρας, ὀρεμπότας δὲ τοὺς ποταμούς). On this showing Zeus Ὀρομπάτας resembled his neighbour Zeus Νάιος, a god 'of Streaming Water' (*supra* i. 369). The head of Zeus on coins of the Ainianes (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Thessaly etc. p. 10 ff. pl. 2, 1, 4, Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 292), which in the case of coppers struck *c.* 168—146 B.C. often has a thunderbolt in the field (so on two specimens in my collection), may be that of Zeus Ὀρομπάτας.

[1] Zeus Κορυφαῖος. Seleukeia Pieria, at the foot of Mt Koryphaion (Polyb. 5. 59. 4), had a priest of Zeus Ὀλύμπιος and Zeus Κορυφαῖος (*Corp. inscr. Gr.* iii no. 4458, 3 f., 3 ff., =Dittenberger *Orient. Gr. inscr. sel.* no. 245, 3 f. Διὸς Ὀλυμπίου | καὶ Διὸς Κορυφαίου, 27 ff. Διὸς Ὀλυμπίου [καὶ] | τῶν θεῶν τῶν | Σωτήρ[ων] καὶ Διὸς | Κο[ρυφ]αίου, cp. Liban. *legat. ad Iulian.* 79 (ii. 152, 10 f. Foerster) τὸν Δία τόν τε ἐπὶ τῆς κορυφῆς καὶ τὸν ἐν ἄστει, παρ' ὃν εἰσῆλθες ὕπατος, ὅθεν ἐξῆλθες θαρρῶν, ᾧ γέγονας ὀφειλέτης). Philadelphia in Lydia, at the base of Mt Tmolos, also had a cult of Zeus Κορυφαῖος (*supra* p. 285 n. 0 no. (3) and Addenda *ad loc.*), whose head is seen on an imperial bronze coin of the town (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Lydia p. 190 pl. 21, 9=my fig. 804 (from a cast), Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 655). The title has a variety of meanings in Paus. 2. 4. 5 (Corinth) ὑπὲρ δὲ τὸ θέατρόν ἐστιν ἱερὸν Διὸς Καπετωλίου φωνῇ τῇ Ῥωμαίων· κατὰ Ἑλλάδα δὲ γλῶσσαν Κορυφαῖος ὀνομάζοιτο ἄν, Aristeid. *or.* 1. 8 (i. 11 Dindorf) οὗτος βασιλεύς, πολιεύς, καταιβάτης, ὑέτιος, οὐράνιος, κορυφαῖος, πάνθ' ὅσα αὐτὸς εὗρε μεγάλα καὶ ἑαυτῷ πρέποντα ὀνόματα, Max. Tyr. *diss.* 41. 2 Dübner τὸν Δία...τὸν κορυφαῖον τῆς τῶν ἄστρων περιφορᾶς καὶ δινήσεως καὶ χορείας καὶ δρόμου, cp. Ioul. *or.* 7. 230 D ἀγαγὼν δὲ αὐτὸν ἐπί τι μέγα καὶ ὑψηλὸν ὄρος, Ἐπὶ τούτου, ἔφη, τῆς κορυφῆς ὁ πατὴρ πάντων κάθηται τῶν θεῶν, Cic. *de nat. deor.* 3. 59 (Minerva) quarta Iove nata et Coryphe, Oceani filia, Clem. Al. *protr.* 2. 28. 2 p. 21, 1 f. Stählin (*supra* i. 155 n. 10, to which add Arnob. *adv. nat.* 4. 14 and 16), Orph. *h. Poseid.* 17 b. 3 (Poseidon) ὃς ναίεις κορυφαῖος ἐπ' Οὐλύμποιο καρήνων, Paus. 2. 28. 2 ἐπὶ δὲ τῇ ἄκρᾳ τοῦ ὄρους (*sc.* of Mt Koryphon near Epidauros) Κορυφαίας ἐστὶν ἱερὸν Ἀρτέμιδος, Steph. Byz. *s.v.* Κορυφαῖον· ὄρος ἐπὶ τῷ Ἐπιδαυρίῳ, ἐν ᾧ τιμᾶται Ἄρτεμις Κορυφαία.

Fig. 804.

[2] Zeus Ἀκταῖος. Dikaiarch. 2. 8 (*Geogr. Gr. min.* i. 107 Müller) ἐπ' ἄκρας δὲ τῆς τοῦ ὄρους (*sc.* of Mt Pelion) κορυφῆς σπηλαῖόν ἐστι τὸ καλούμενον Χειρώνιον, καὶ Διὸς Ἀκταίου

[3] For note 3 see p. 871.]

(F. Osann, followed by C. Müller, cj. 'Ακραίου) ἱερόν, ἐφ' ὃ κατὰ κυνὸς ἀνατολὴν κατὰ τὸ ἀκμαιότατον καῦμα ἀναβαίνουσι τῶν πολιτῶν οἱ ἐπιφανέστατοι καὶ ταῖς ἡλικίαις ἀκμάζοντες, ἐπιλεχθέντες ἐπὶ τοῦ ἱερέως, ἐνεζωσμένοι κώδια τρίποκα καινά· τοιοῦτον συμβαίνει ἐπὶ τοῦ ὄρους τὸ ψῦχος εἶναι. On this passage see *supra* i. 420 f. The sanctuary of Zeus 'Ακταῖος has been located and partially explored by A. S. Arvanitopoullos in the Πρακτ. ἀρχ. ἑτ. 1911 pp. 305—312 fig. 5 (=my fig. 805). The discoveries there described may be here summarised (brief notice also in *Am. Journ. Arch.* 1913 xvii. 109):

The highest peak of Pelion (1635^{m}), now called *Plissídi* or *Pliassídi*, has been repeatedly ransacked by treasure-seekers, some of whom coming from *Drákeia* are said to have been devoured by wolves. The rocky eastern side of the summit shows traces of ancient hewn habitations, like those of Demetrias, Pagasai, Phthiotic Thebes, etc., with holes for roof-timbers and coarse tiles perhaps manufactured on the spot. These dwellings are called by the shepherds *Skoleió*, because they resemble the benches in a school.

Close by is a ruined gate of hewn stone (E) with two towers (Π, Π), continued as a wall some 3^{m} thick, which forms a large elliptical precinct and probably had another gate on the south, though most of the stones have here disappeared. The wall and towers may date from *s.* v B.C. Adjoining this precinct, on the south-east, is another, of whose

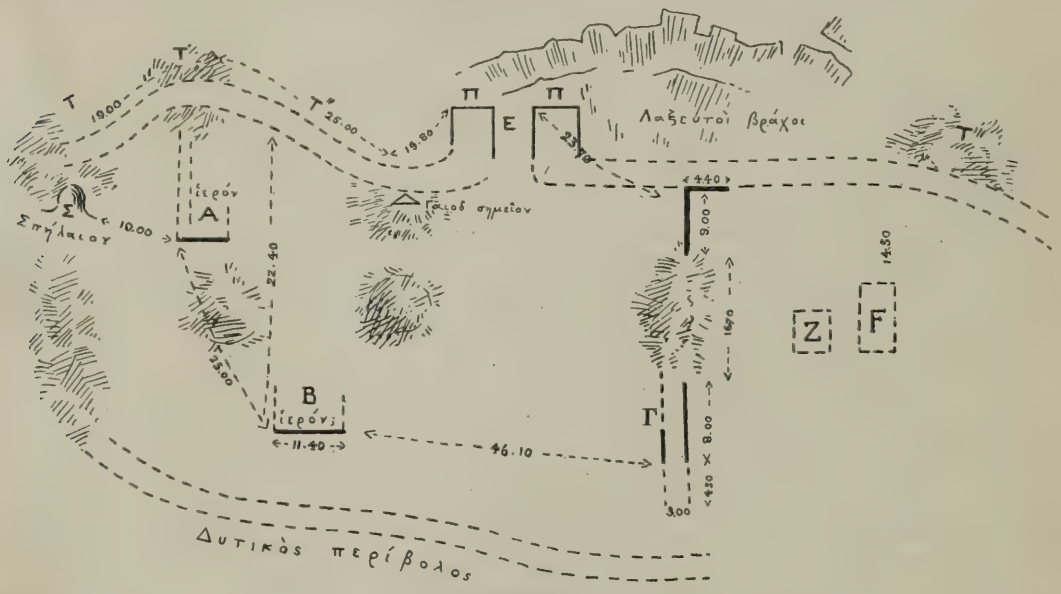


Fig. 805.

wall nothing remains beyond a small portion of the eastern side. The two precincts are separated by a wall of small stones (Γ), again 3^{m} thick, which was roofed on both sides so as to make a *stoá* for the sale of commodities during festival seasons.

At the north-west end of the large precinct is a steep rock-face, in which is the mouth of a cave (Σ), 2^{m} across, blocked with stones by the natives in recent times. The walls of the cave appear to have been hewn. Near it are traces of a building (A), which seems to have been of apsidal or horse-shoe shape, like the temple of Athena *Poliás* at Gonnoi (Arvanitopoullos *loc. cit.* p. 316 fig. 6), and was presumably the temple of the divinity worshipped in the cave. Further west was the quadrilateral temple (B) of another related deity: this was on a larger scale, one side partly excavated reaching a length of 11·40^{m} with a wall 0·55^{m} thick. Both buildings were carefully constructed of clay, the roofs being supported on trunks of trees. Numerous red tiles and black cover-tiles remain. Miscellaneous finds in this area include small cups of *s.* v—iv B.C., a copper coin of Chalkis of *s.* iv, butts and blades of iron lances, a flat unpainted idol like those of island make, three fragments of votive marble *stêlai*, six *amphorae* buried full of embers and ashes. In the gateway (E) was a fragmentary *stéle* of hard white limestone inscribed in lettering of *s.* iv B.C. [*οἱ δεῖνες ἀνέθηκ*]*αν* Μ[*ούσ*(?)]*αις*.

Inside the second precinct are two buildings (F and Z). Of these one (F) is a rect-

angular structure, built of large hewn blocks, with many roof-tiles. It stands on a slight elevation and, as the finest building on the site, is probably to be identified with the temple of Zeus Ἀκραῖος. Its position outside the large precinct is curious [and may imply that Zeus was a later comer than the deity worshipped in the cave—Cheiron son of Kronos and Philyra (?) A. B. C.]. Arvanitopoullos was unable to complete the excavation of this temple, because at midnight on Aug. 15, 1911, a storm burst on the summit of the mountain, inundated his tent, and forced him to beat a retreat. The small neighbouring structure (Z) was left wholly unexcavated.

[3] Zeus Ἀκραῖος. (1) The cult of Zeus Ἀκραῖος on Mt Pelion is attested by an inscription found near *Bupha* on the Gulf of Pagasai and now in the Museum at *Volo* (J. v. Prott and L. Ziehen *Leges Graecorum sacrae* ii no. 82, 1 ff. = O. Kern in the *Inscr. Gr. sept.* iii. 2 no. 1110, 1 ff. [– – – – παριστάναι τὰ θύμα]τα λευκὰ ὁλόκληρα [κα][θαρὰ ἃ δεῖ θύ]εσθαι τῶι θεῶι καὶ τὰ ἄλλα τὰ ἐθιζόμενα καθὼς [καὶ] | [πρὶν ἐ]γίνετο, τὰς δὲ τούτων δορὰς πωλεῖσθαι ἀπὸ τοῦ [νῦν χρό][νου κα]τ' ἐνιαυτὸν ὑπὸ κήρυκα τῆι ἕκτηι ἐπὶ δέκα τοῦ Ἀρτεμισι[ῶνος μη]|νὸς πρὸ τῆς ἐκκλησίας γινομένης ἐννόμου ἀπὸ τοῦ – – – – –|ρίου ὑπὸ τῶν προγεγραμμένων ἀρχόντων, συμπαρόντων καὶ τοῦ ἱερέ|ως τοῦ Διὸς τοῦ Ἀκραίου καὶ τῶν ἐξεταστῶν, καὶ τὸ ἐκ τούτων | γενόμενον διάφ[ορον ἱερὸν εἶναι] τοῦ Διὸς τοῦ Ἀκραίου . . . . . |νου τὰς ἀγορὰς – – – – – – αμα τῶι θεῶι συναχθείσηι | – – – κ.τ.λ. (eight lines badly mutilated)) : on this see *supra* i. 421 f. In *s.* ii B.C. the priest of Zeus Ἀκραῖος was a personage of importance, who proposed decrees along with the chief magistrates of the Magnetes (Michel *Recueil d'Inscr. gr.* no. 307, 7 f. = *Inscr. Gr. sept.* iii. 2 no. 1103, 7 f. Ἀδαῖος Ἀδύμο[υ] ὁ ἱερεὺς τοῦ Διὸς τοῦ [Ἀ]|κραίου, *ib.* iii. 2 no. 1105, 11, 6 f. Θηβαγένης Ἀπολλωνίου ὁ ἱερεὺς τοῦ Διὸς τοῦ | Ἀκραίου, Michel *op. cit.* no. 309, 6 = *Inscr. Gr. sept.* iii. 2 no. 1108, 6 [Λυ]σίας Ἐπιτέλου ὁ ἱερεὺς τοῦ Διὸς τοῦ Ἀκραίου). About 100 B.C. the priest of Zeus Ἀκραῖος was eponymous magistrate of the Magnetes, and those who were charged with the up-keep of the oracle of Apollon Κοροπαῖος took oath by Zeus Ἀκραῖος, Apollon Κοροπαῖος, and Artemis Ἰωλκία (Michel *op. cit.* no. 842 *A*, 1 ff., *B*, 5 ff., 21 f. = Dittenberger *Syll. inscr. Gr.*[3] no. 1157, 1 *a*, 1 ff., 1 *bc*, 54 ff., 11, 70 f. = *Inscr. Gr. sept.* iii. 2 no. 1109, 1, 1 ff. ἱερέως Κρίνωνος τοῦ Παρμενίωνος, μηνὸς Ἀρείου δεκάτηι, | Κρίνων Παρμενίωνος Ὁμολιεὺς ὁ ἱερεὺς τοῦ Διὸς τοῦ Ἀκραί|ου κ.τ.λ., 54 ff. (cited *supra* p. 730 n. 0 *sub fin.*), 11, 70 f. ἱερέως Κρίνωνος τοῦ Παρμενίωνος, μηνὸς Ἀρτεμισιῶνος δεκάτηι, | Κρίνων Παρμενίωνος Ὁμολιεὺς ὁ ἱερεὺς τοῦ Διὸς τοῦ Ἀκραίου κ.τ.λ.). Cp. *Inscr. Gr. sept.* iii. 2 no. 1128, 1 ff. Αὐρ. Τειμασίθεος | Κενταύριος ὁ ἱερ[ε]ὺς τῷ Ἀκραίῳ Δι[ί].

(2) On the Pindos range between Thessaly and Epeiros there was a sanctuary of Zeus Ἀκραῖος (Liv. 38. 2 templum Iovis Acraei), whose figure seated on a rock or throne appears on coins of Gomphoi or Philippopolis (*supra* i. 124 figs. 90—92).

(3) At Trapezous in Arkadia, beneath Mt Lykaion, sacrifices were offered to Zeus Ἀκραῖος (Nikol. Damask. *frag.* 39 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iii. 377 Müller) ταχὺ δὲ καὶ τοὺς υἱεῖς (*sc.* Κρεσφόντου) ἤθελον (*sc.* οἱ ἐγχώριοι ἀποκτεῖναι), οὓς τότε ὁ μητροπάτωρ (*sc.* Κύψελος) ἅμα τῇ θυγατρὶ κυούσῃ θύειν μέλλων Διὶ Ἀκραίῳ εἰς Τραπεζοῦντα μετεπέμψατο).

(4) At Praisos in eastern Crete, where there was a temple of Zeus Δικταῖος (*supra* i. 660), the god seems to have borne the second appellative Ἀκραῖος. He appears on silver

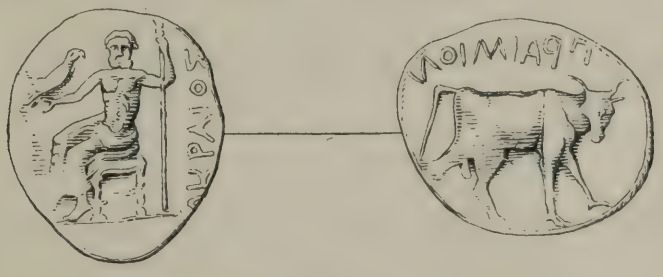


Fig. 806.

coins of the town (*supra* i. 660 n. 3) enthroned with sceptre and eagle and accompanied by the title ΑΚΡΑΙΟΣ (first correctly deciphered by C. T. Seltman) : fig. 806 is from a

specimen in my collection. Since the coins in question go back to a date *c.* 400 B.C., this is the earliest known example of ΑΚΡΑΙΟΣ as a numismatic legend.

(5) At Halikarnassos Aphrodite, who shared a temple with Hermes on high ground beside the spring Salmakis (Vitr. 2. 8. 11), probably bore the title Ἀκραία, since the Halicarnassians are known to have built a temple of Aphrodite Ἀκραία beneath the *akrópolis* of their mother-city Troizen (Paus. 2. 32. 6). Zeus too was worshipped at Halikarnassos under the same title (Lebas—Waddington *Asie Mineure* no. 501 Διονύσιος | Διὶ Ἀκραίωι εὐχή[ν]). T. Bergk *Exercitationum criticarum specimen VI* Marburgi 1850 p. vi (=*id. Kleine philologische Schriften* ed. R. Peppmüller Halle a. S. 1886 ii. 297), K. Keil in *Philologus* 1854 ix. 454, and G. Wentzel in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* i. 1193, would read Ἀκραίῳ for Ἀσκραίῳ in Apollon. *hist. mir.* 13 ἐν τῷ κατὰ τόπους μυθικῷ· ἐν Ἁλικαρνασσῷ θυσίας τινὸς τῷ Διὶ τῷ Ἀσκραίῳ συντελουμένης ἀγέλην αἰγῶν ἄγεσθαι πρὸ τοῦ ἱεροῦ καὶ ἵστασθαι· τῶν δὲ κατευχῶν συντελεσθεισῶν προβαίνειν μίαν αἶγα ὑπὸ μηδενὸς ἀγομένην καὶ προσέρχεσθαι τῷ βωμῷ, τὸν δὲ ἱερέα λαβόμενον αὐτῆς καλλιερεῖν. But I have argued in the *Class. Rev.* 1903 xvii. 415 f. that Zeus Ἀσκραῖος, to whom the Lydians brought their first-fruits (Plout. *animine an corporis affectiones sint peiores* 4 οὗτοι συνελθόντες...οὐκ

Fig. 807.

Fig. 808.

Fig. 809.

Fig. 810.

Fig. 811.

Ἀσκραίῳ Διὶ Λυδίων καρπῶν ἀπαρχὰς φέροντες), had a cult in Halikarnassos also; that he was an oak-Zeus (Hesych. ἄσκρα· δρῦς ἄκαρπος, cp. O. Schrader *Prehistoric Antiquities of the Aryan Peoples* trans. F. B. Jevons London 1890 p. 226, Prellwitz *Etym. Wörterb. d. Gr. Spr.*[2] p. 59, Boisacq *Dict. étym. de la Langue Gr.* p. 90); and that he is to be seen on imperial coppers of the town as a bearded god crowned with rays and standing between two oak-trees, on each of which is a bird (raven? dove?) (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Caria, etc. p. 110 no. 83 pl. 19, 2 (=my fig. 807) Trajan, no. 85 (=my fig. 808) Antoninus Pius, p. 111 no. 88 (=my fig. 810) Septimius Severus, W. M. Leake *Numismata Hellenica* London 1854 Asiatic Greece p. 64 (=my fig. 809) Commodus, Overbeck *Gr. Kunstmyth.* Zeus p. 210 f. Münztaf. 3, 12, Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 619 fig. 305. Fig. 811 Gordianus Pius is from a specimen in my collection). It is of course possible that Ἀκραῖος was a second appellative of Zeus Ἀσκραῖος (cp. *supra* no. (4)).

(6) W. R. Paton in the *Class. Rev.* 1907 xxi. 47 f. publishes an inscription, in lettering of about *s.* i B.C. or *s.* i A.D., found at Myndos: [Πο]σίδεος Κλεωνύμου καθ' ὑοθεσία[ν] | [δὲ] Ποσιδέου καὶ ἡ γυνὴ Ἡδεῖα Ἀπολλωνίδου | [καὶ] οἱ υἱοὶ Κλεώνυμος καὶ Ἀπολλωνίδης | [Ἁλ]ικαρνασσεῖς Διὶ Ἀκραίῳ. Paton proposes Ἀκραίῳ for Ἀσκραίῳ, not only in Apollon.

Zeus *Epákrios* 'on the Summit[1],' Zeus *Karaiós* 'of the Head[2],' Zeus *Lopheítes*

loc. cit., but also in Plout. *loc. cit.* Both passages were emended in the same manner 224 years before by G. Cuper *Apotheosis vel consecratio Homeri* Amstelodami 1683 p. 16.

(7) Imperial coppers of Magnesia ad Maeandrum show Zeus Ἀκραῖος as a nude standing figure, with right hand supported on sceptre, left holding thunderbolt (Imhoof-Blumer *Gr. Münzen* p. 120 no. 312 ΑΚΡΑΙΟC ΜΑΓΝΗΤΩΝ Geta, *id. Kleinas. Münzen* i. 79 no. 27 ΜΑΓΝΗΤΩ Ν ΖЄΥC ΑΚΡΑΙΟC Antoninus Pius).

(8) At Smyrna Ulpius Traianus, father of the emperor Trajan, brought an aqueduct to the precinct of Zeus Ἀκραῖος (*Corp. inscr. Gr.* ii no. 3146, 1 ff. *ἐκ τοῦ εἰσαχθέντος | ὕδατος ἐπὶ τὸν Δία τὸν | Ἀκραῖον ἐπὶ Οὐλπίου | Τραϊανοῦ τοῦ ἀνθυπάτου, | κ.τ.λ.*). *Quasi*-autonomous and imperial coppers show the god's head, usually inscribed ZЄYC AKPAIOC or ZЄVC AKPAIOC or ZЄVC AKPAIOC (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Ionia p. 253 ff. pl. 27, 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, *Hunter Cat. Coins* ii. 368 ff. pl. 52, 8, Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 594.

Fig. 812.

Fig. 813.

Fig. 814.

Fig. 812 is from a specimen of mine), or seated figure holding Nike and sceptre, sometimes inscribed ΑΚΡΑΙΟC or ΑΚΡΑΙΟΣ (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Ionia pp. 250 pl. 26, 8, 266, 272 pl. 28, 15, 287 pl. 29, 12 (=my fig. 813), 297, 302 pl. 39, 5, 307 pl. 39, 11 (=*supra* p. 319 fig. 201), *Hunter Cat. Coins* ii. 378 no. 202, 379 no. 203, 389 pl. 52, 18, Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 594).

(9) At Temnos in Aiolis, on a hill above the Hermos, *quasi*-autonomous coppers of *s.* iii A.D. bear the bust of Zeus Ἀκραῖος, inscribed ΣЄVC AKPAIO C (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Troas, etc. p. 145 no. 22, *Hunter Cat. Coins* ii. 311 no. 7, Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 557. Fig. 814 is from a specimen of mine).

(10) L. Holstein on Steph. Byz. *s.v.* Μυτιλήνη (ed. Lipsiae 1825 ii. 457) says: 'In Cimeliarchio Mediceo nummus habetur, in cuius uno latere circum Iovem, Neptunum et Plutonem: ΘΕΟΙ ΑΚΡΑΙΟΙ ΜΥΤΙΛΗΝΑΙΩΝ. in averso circum caput Iovis: ΖΕΥC ΒΟΥΛΑΙΟC. quinam sint *Θεοὶ ἀκραῖοι*...docet Pollux lib. IX. cap. 5. his verbis: *Τὰ δὲ δημόσια, ἀκρόπολις· ἣν καὶ ἄκρον ἂν εἴποις καὶ πόλιν· καὶ τοὺς ἐν αὐτῇ θεούς, ἀκραίους καὶ πολιεῖς.*' This coin, cited by numismatists from Eckhel *Doctr. num. vet.*[2] ii. 504 to Head *Hist. num.*[1] p. 488 inclusive, has disappeared from Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 562 f.

(11) At Akrai (*Palazzolo*) in Sicily the Museum of Baron Judica had a base inscribed ΔΙΟΣ | [ ]ΡΑΙΟΥ. J. Schubring in the *Jahrb. f. Philol. u. Pädag.* Suppl. 1867 iv. 672 fig. 2 supplies [Ἀγο]*ραίου*. But U. von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff in the *Inscr. Gr. Sic. It.* no. 203 with greater probability cj. [Ἀκ]*ραίου*.

See further Schöll—Studemund *anecd.* i. 265 Ἐπίθετα Διός (20) *ἀκραίου*, Kallim. *h. Zeus* 81 f. *ἵζεο δ' αὐτὸς | ἄκρης ἐν πολίεσσιν*, Aristeid. *or.* 1. 6 (i. 7 Dindorf) *τὰς ἀκροπόλεις ἐξεῖλον Διί, κ.τ.λ.*

[1] Zeus Ἐπάκριος. Polyzelos *Μουσῶν γονα*ί *frag.* 1 (*Frag. com. Gr.* ii. 869 f. Meineke) *ap. et. mag.* p. 352, 49 ff. Ἐπάκριος Ζεύς· *ἐπ' ἄκρας γὰρ τῶν ὀρῶν ἱδρύοντο βωμοὺς τῷ Διί, οἷον τοῦ Ὑμηττίου, τοῦ Παρνηθίου. Πολύζηλος Μουσῶν γοναῖς· "ἱερὸν γὰρ ὄν* (A. Meineke cj. *ἱερεὺς γὰρ ὤν*, cp. Metagenes *Αὖραι frag.* 4 Meineke *ap.* schol. Aristoph. *av.* 873) *τετύχηκας Ἐπακρίου Διός.*" So Hesych. *s.v.* Ἐπάκριος· Ζεύς. *ὁ ἐπὶ τῶν ἄκρων τῶν ὀρῶν*

[2] For note 2 see p. 874.]

'of the Crest[1].' These titles, and perhaps certain others[2], proclaim him to be a

ἱδρυμένος. ἐπὶ γὰρ τῶν ὀρῶν τοὺς βωμοὺς αὐτῷ ἵδρυον ὡς ἐπιπολύ, Eustath. *in Od.* p. 1747, 59 *ὅθεν καὶ Ζεὺς ἐπάκριος, ᾧ ἐπ' ἄκρων ὀρέων ἱδρύοντο βωμοί*. E. Ziebarth in the *Rhein. Mus.* 1900 lv. 502 f. published an inscription from Athens, in which certain *ὀργεῶνες* let on lease (?) [*τὸ ἱερὸν τ*]*οῦ Διὸς τοῦ Ἐπα*[*κρίου*]. But the reading of the appellative is doubtful: ΕΠ/ are the only surviving letters.

[2] Zeus Καραιός. Hesych. *s.v.* Καραιός· Ζεὺς παρὰ Βοιωτοῖς οὕτω προσαγορεύεται· ὡς μέν τινές φασι διὰ τὸ ὑψηλὸς εἶναι, ἀπὸ τοῦ κάρα, *Inscr. Gr. sept.* i no. 3208 on a small unfluted column at Orchomenos in Boiotia [Διὶ] Καραιοῖ | [·····ἄρχ]οντος Κλιωνίω (W. Dittenberger *ad loc.* says: 'Vocem ἄρχοντος (aut ἱαραρχίοντος, ἱαρατεύοντος) mediam sumpsi interpositam fuisse inter nomen proprium et adiectivum patronymicum. Sed id quoque fieri potest, ut [Λί]οντος, [Σπένδ]οντος aut aliud simile nomen proprium fuerit'). Maybaum *Der Zeuskult in Boeotien* Doberan 1901 p. 6 draws attention to the proper names derived from this appellative: Καραιόγειτος (Thespiai), Καραῖς (Anthedon), Καράϊχος (Lebadeia, Orchomenos), Καραῶν (Orchomenos). E. Sittig *De Graecorum nominibus theophoris* Halis Saxonum 1911 p. 13 extends the list, adding Καραῖος (*Corp. Inscr. Att.* ii. 2 no. 1045, 5 (Athens), *Inscr. Gr. Pelop.* i no. 729, 16 (Hermione), F. Blass in Collitz—Bechtel *Gr. Dial.-Inschr.* iii. 2. 235 f. no. 4942 *a*, 10 (Aptara in Crete)). The title suits a mountain-god, cp. *Il.* 20. 5 κρατὸς ἀπ' Οὐλύμποιο, 1. 44 κατ' Οὐλύμποιο καρήνων (Eustath. *in Il.* p. 1193, 9 f., Apollon. *lex. Hom.* p. 95, 22 ff. Bekker), *alib.* On Kratinos *Nemesis frag.* 10 see *supra* i. 280 n. 4. Phot. *lex.* Κάριος Ζεύς· ἐν Θεσσαλίᾳ καὶ Βοιωτίᾳ refers more probably to the Carian Zeus (*supra* p. 577), cp. the Boeotian name Καρίων (*Inscr. Gr. sept.* i no. 2787, 5 Kopai, 2974 Koroneia).

Zeus Κλᾰ́ριος (Aisch. *suppl.* 359 f. ἵδοιτο δῆτ' ἄνατον φυγὰν | ἱκεσία Θέμις Διὸς Κλαρίου, Paus. 8. 53. 9 f. τὸ δὲ χωρίον τὸ ὑψηλόν, ἐφ' οὗ καὶ οἱ βωμοὶ Τεγεάταις εἰσὶν οἱ πολλοί, καλεῖται μὲν Διὸς Κλαρίου (καρίου codd. Vb. M.), δῆλα δὲ ὡς ἐγένετο ἡ ἐπίκλησις τῷ θεῷ τοῦ κλήρου τῶν παίδων ἕνεκα τῶν Ἀρκάδος. ἄγουσι δὲ ἑορτὴν αὐτόθι Τεγεᾶται κατὰ ἔτος· κ.τ.λ.). Farnell *Cults of Gk. States* i. 56, 71 takes Κλάριος to mean 'he who sanctified the original allotment of land,' 'the god of allotments' (κλῆροι) (so already Paus. *loc. cit.* and schol. Aisch. *loc. cit.* παντάπασι (H. Weil corr. πάντα πᾶσι) κληροῦντος καὶ κραίνοντος). W. Pape—G. E. Benseler *Wörterbuch der griechischen Eigennamen*[3] Braunschweig 1875 i. 666 cite Hesych. κλάρες· αἱ ἐπὶ ἐδάφου(ς) ἐσχάραι, which might be held to justify Κλάριος = ἐφέστιος (O. Höfer in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* ii. 1212). But F. Solmsen in the *Rhein. Mus.* 1898 liii. 157 f., observing that the Tegeate tribe Κλαρεῶτις (Paus. 8. 53. 6: Schwedler cj. Κλαριῶτις) had tribesmen Κραριῶται (F. Bechtel in Collitz—Bechtel *Gr. Dial.-Inschr.* i. 351 ff. no. 1231, 357 ff. no. 1247), and that the names of the three other tribes Ἱπποθοῖτις, Ἀπολλωνιᾶτις, Ἀθανεᾶτις are all derived from deities, contends that Zeus Κλᾰ́ριος is for Zeus *Κρᾰ́ριος, 'ein "höchster Zeus" oder ein "Zeus der Bergeshöhe."' His view is accepted by Adler in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* xi. 552 and may well be right.

Zeus Κλᾰ́ριος of Eustath. *in* Dionys. *per.* 444 λέγεται δὲ καὶ Διὸς Κλαρίου μαντεῖον εἶναι αὐτόθι (*sc.* at Κλᾰ́ρος near Kolophon) must not be confounded with Zeus Κλᾰ́ριος.

[1] Zeus Λοφείτης. A cult of this deity at Perinthos (later known as Herakleia) on the Propontis is evidenced by the following inscriptions: (1) on the back of a rectangular marble altar, between *Rodosto* and *Eregli* (Perinthos), in letters of *s.* ii A.D. Διὶ Λοφείτη Ε[ὐ(?)]|δίων Φιλλύδ[ου] | ἱερεὺς νέοις λυ|···ρίοις δῶρον (E. Kalinka in the *Arch.-ep. Mitth.* 1896 xix. 67 f., F. Hiller von Gaertringen in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1906 xxxi. 565. Kalinka suggests that the altar was a gift to a corporation of νέοι αὐράριοι). (2) From Perinthos: Διὶ Λοφείτη | ὑπὲρ Οὐα(τ)ει|νίου Καλλιμά|χου οἱ φίλοι καὶ | οἰκιακοὶ εὐχήν (A. Baumeister in *Philologus* 1854 ix. 392 f. no. 15, F. Hiller von Gaertringen in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1906 xxxi. 565, *id. ib.* 1908 xxxiii. 161 f. Baumeister wrongly supposed that this inscription had come from Herakleia, the small island off the coast of Naxos). (3) From Perinthos: gable with garland, beneath which [Δι]ὶ Λοφείτ(η)ι καὶ | [συ]ναγωγῆι ⁻ΝΑ | ··ων νέων Πρεῖ|[σκ]ος ἐκ τῶν (εἰδ)ίων | καθιέρω[σε]ν (F. Hiller von Gaertringen in the *Ath. Mitth.*

[2] For note 2 see p. 875.]

god of mountain-tops. And, when he is called *Hýpatos* 'the High[1]' or

1908 xxxiii. 162 suspects an allusion to the *νέοι αὐράριοι* (?) of (1) and proposes [*συ*]*ναγωγῇ* (*τῶ*)*ν* A[*ὐ* – –]|[*ρί*]*ων νέων*). The title *Λοφείτης* was due to the situation of the town: *ἡ γὰρ Πέρινθος κεῖται μὲν παρὰ θάλατταν ἐπί τινος αὐχένος ὑψηλοῦ χερρονήσου, σταδιαῖον ἐχούσης τὸν αὐχένα· τὰς δ' οἰκίας ἔχει πεπυκνωμένας καὶ τοῖς ὕψεσι διαφερούσας. αὗται δὲ ταῖς οἰκοδομαῖς ἀεὶ κατὰ τὴν εἰς τὸν λόφον ἀνάβασιν ἀλλήλων ὑπερέχουσι, καὶ τὸ σχῆμα τῆς ὅλης πόλεως θεατροειδὲς ἀποτελοῦσι* (Diod. 16. 76). For Zeus *Ἐπιλόφιος* at Naïssos see *infra* Moesia.

[2] Gruppe *Gr. Myth. Rel.* p. 1103 n. 2 suggests that Zeus *Φαλακρός* at Argos (Clem. Al. *protr.* 2. 39. 2 p. 29, 6 f. Stählin *οὐχὶ μέντοι Ζεὺς φαλακρὸς ἐν Ἄργει, τιμωρὸς δὲ ἄλλος ἐν Κύπρῳ τετίμησθον;*) was a mountain-god. This is probable enough, for the summit of Mt Ida was called *Φάλακρον, Φάλακρα, Φαλάκρα, Φαλάκραι*, a promontory in Korkyra *Φάλακρον, Φαλακρὸν ἄκρον*, another in Epeiros *Φάλακρον*, another in Euboia *Φαλάκραι* (Stephanus *Thes. Gr. Ling.* viii. 604 B—D). For Zeus *Κλάριος* see *supra* p. 874 n. 2.

[1] Zeus *Ὕπατος* was worshipped (1) on Mt Hypatos above Glisas in Boiotia (Paus. 9. 19. 3 *ὑπὲρ δὲ Γλισᾶντός ἐστιν ὄρος Ὕπατος καλούμενον, ἐπὶ δὲ αὐτῷ Διὸς Ὑπάτου ναὸς καὶ ἄγαλμα*). The mountain, now called *Sagmatás*, rises to a height of 749[m]: 'it is bold and rocky, and has a flat summit which is crowned with a monastery of the Transfiguration, founded by Alexis Comnenus. The church of the monastery contains fine mosaics, and stands on the foundations of the temple of Zeus. Both the church and the monastery, as well as two neighbouring chapels, contain many considerable fragments of antiquity built into the walls. The dome of the church is supported by two ancient monolithic columns, with their bases and capitals' (Frazer *Pausanias* v. 61). The view from the monastery embraces the three lakes Kopaïs, Hylike, Paralimne, the Euboean sea, and on the horizon a whole series of mountains—Messapion, Dirphys, Parnes, Kithairon, Helikon, Sphingion, Parnassos, Ptoion (H. N. Ulrichs *Reisen und Forschungen in Griechenland* Berlin 1863 ii. 28 f.). Maybaum *Der Zeuskult in Boeotien* Doberan 1901 p. 6 notes the frequent Boeotian name *Ὑπατόδωρος*. E. Sittig *De Graecorum nominibus theophoris* Halis Saxonum 1911 p. 13 f. quotes examples of *Ὑπατόδωρος* from Thebes, Tanagra, Delphoi, Smyrna, of *Ὑπατίας* from Thebes, of *Ὑπατοκλῆς* from Rhodes.

(2) He had an altar, founded by Kekrops 'in front of the entry' to the Erechtheion at Athens, where he was served with cakes but no wine- or animal-offerings (Paus. 1. 26. 5 *ἔστι δὲ καὶ οἴκημα Ἐρέχθειον καλούμενον· πρὸ δὲ τῆς εἰσόδου Διός ἐστι βωμὸς Ὑπάτου, ἔνθα ἔμψυχον θύουσιν οὐδέν, πέμματα δὲ θέντες οὐδὲν ἔτι οἴνῳ χρήσασθαι νομίζουσιν*, 8. 2. 3 *ὁ μὲν γὰρ* (*sc.* *Κέκροψ*) *Δία τε ὠνόμασεν Ὕπατον πρῶτος* (*πρῶτον* cod. La.), *καὶ ὁπόσα ἔχει ψυχήν, τούτων μὲν ἠξίωσεν οὐδὲν θῦσαι, πέμματα δὲ ἐπιχώρια ἐπὶ τοῦ βωμοῦ καθήγισεν, ἃ πελάνους καλοῦσιν ἔτι καὶ ἐς ἡμᾶς Ἀθηναῖοι*). He was on occasion associated with Athena *Ὑπάτη* and other deities (Dem. *c. Macart.* 66 (a Delphic response) *συμφέρει Ἀθηναίοις περὶ τοῦ σημείου τοῦ ἐν τῷ οὐρανῷ γενομένου θύοντας καλλιερεῖν Διὶ Ὑπάτῳ, Ἀθηνᾷ Ὑπάτῃ, Ἡρακλεῖ, Ἀπόλλωνι Σωτῆρι, καὶ ἀποπέμπειν Ἀμφιόνεσσι*). Cp. Cougny *Anth. Pal. Append.* 1. 201. 1 ff. = *Corp. inscr. Att.* iii. 1 no. 170, 2 ff. *Ὑψιμέδων Ὕπατε, πάτερ εἰρήνης βαθυκά[ρπου,] | σὸν Ἐλαίου* (for *Ἐλέου*) *βωμὸν ἱκετεύομεν ἡμεῖς*, (scansion!) | *Θρήϊκες οἱ ναίοντες ἀγάκλυτον ἄστυ τὸ [Σά]ρδε[ων(?),] | κ.τ.λ.*

(3) The tetrapolis of Marathon sacrificed to him in Gamelion (R. B. Richardson in the *Am. Journ. Arch.* 1895 x. 209 ff. col. 2, 13 *Διὶ ὑπ[άτῳ οἷς* Δ⊢⊢(?)] = J. de Prott *Leges Graecorum Sacrae* Lipsiae 1896 Fasti sacri p. 46 ff. no. 26, B 13 *Διὶ Ὑπ[άτωι – – – –]*).

(4) At Sparta he had a statue of hammered bronze by Klearchos of Rhegion (Paus. 3. 17. 6 (*supra* p. 739 n. 1), 8. 14. 7 *τοῦ ἐς Σπαρτιάτας λόγου τὰ ἐπὶ τοῦ ἀγάλματος τοῦ Ὑπάτου Διός*).

(5) In Paros on the top of Mt *Kounádos* the little church of the Prophet Elias has built into it boundary-stones belonging to Zeus *Ὕπατος*, to Aphrodite, to Histie *Δημίη* (O. Rubensohn in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1901 xxvi. 215). The first of these, a rough block of white marble, is inscribed in lettering of *s.* V B.C. [*ὅ*]*ρος Ὑπάτο· ἀ*[*τε*]|[*λ*]*έστοι οὐ θέμ*|[*ι*]*ς οὐδὲ γυναι*|[*κ*]*ί* (*sc.* *εἰσελθεῖν*) (*Inscr. Gr. ins.* v. 1 no. 183 with fig.).

Hýpsistos 'the Most High[1],' there is reason to suspect that the epithet had originally a literal rather than a metaphorical sense.

(6) At Rome the road between the Curia and the Basilica Aemilia yielded a block inscribed Διὶ Ὑπάτωι (*Inscr. Gr. Sic. It.* no. 994).

(7) An honorary inscription of *s.* ii A.D. found at Priene contains the clause ἀναγραψάτω (*sic*) (τό)δε [τ]ὸ ψήφισμα εἰς στήλην λευ|κοῦ λίθου καὶ ἀνατεθή[τ]ω ἐν τῶι ἱερῶ[ι τ]οῦ Διὸς τοῦ Ὑπάτου (*sc.* in Thessaly (?)) (F. Hiller von Gaertringen *Inschriften von Priene* Berlin 1906 no. 71, 28 f.).

(8) M. Schweisthal 'L'image de Niobé et l'autel de Zeus Hypatos au mont Sipyle' in the *Gaz. Arch.* 1887 xii. 224 argues that Zeus on Mt Sipylos was invoked under the name of Ὕπατος, cp. Nonn. *Dion.* 13. 533 ff. ὀψὲ δὲ δύσνιφον οἶδμα καὶ ὑδατόεσσαν ἀνάγκην | Ζεὺς ὕπατος (ὕδατος codd. F. M.) πρήνυε, καὶ ἐκ Σιπύλοιο καρήνων | κλυζομένης Φρυγίης παλιν-άγρετον ἤλασεν ὕδωρ. But ὕπατος is a commonish epithet of Zeus in the poets (Bruchmann *Epith. deor.* p. 141) and is used elsewhere by Nonnos (*Dion.* 33. 162 Ζεὺς ὕπατος καὶ θοῦρος Ἄρης καὶ θέσμιος Ἑρμῆς) without local significance.

Fig. 815.

A leaden anchor, found off the coast of Kyrene and now in the British Museum, bears in relief the ship's name ΣΕΥΣ ΥΠΑΤΟΣ (C. Torr *Ancient Ships* Cambridge 1894 p. 71 f. pl. 8, 45, 46 and 47 (=my fig. 815)). The lettering points to *s.* i A.D.

According to schol. T. *Il.* 13. 837 some persons understood Διὸς αὐγάς as denoting τὰ ὑψηλὰ τῶν ὀρῶν!

[1] Examples of this appellative have been collected, classified, and discussed by E. Schürer in the *Sitzungsber. d. Akad. d. Wiss. Berlin* 1897 pp. 200—225 and F. Cumont *Hypsistos* (Supplément à la *Revue de l'instruction publique en Belgique*, 1897) Bruxelles 1897 pp. 1—15, *id.* in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* ix. 444—450 *s.v.* Ὕψιστος. I am under deep obligation to their labours, as the following list will show.

Zeus Ὕψιστος was worshipped (1) at Athens in the Pnyx. For a good survey of the problems that cluster about this much-disputed site see *in primis* J. M. Crow and J. Thacher Clarke 'The Athenian Pnyx' in *Papers of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens* 1885—1886 iv. 205—260. The view adopted from H. N. Ulrichs by

F. G. Welcker *Der Felsaltar des Höchsten Zeus oder das Pelasgikon zu Athen, bisher genannt die Pnyx* Berlin 1852 pp. 1—75 with pl., *id.* 'Pnyx oder Pelasgikon' in the *Rhein. Mus.* 1856 x. 30—76, *id.* 'Ueber C. Bursians "Athenische Pnyx"' *ib.* 1856 x. 591—610, and defended especially by E. Curtius *Attische Studien* i Pnyx und Stadtmauer in the *Abh. d. gött. Gesellsch. d. Wiss.* Phil.-hist. Classe 1862 xi. 53—132 with pls. 1, 2, *viz.* that the so-called Pnyx was an ancient sanctuary of Zeus Ὕψιστος with the so-called *bêma* for its altar, is nowadays discredited. But it is generally admitted that in imperial times, when the Pnyx had long ceased to be used for public assemblies, a cult of Zeus Ὕψιστος as a healing god was here carried on. In the rock-cut back-wall of the Pnyx, between its eastern angle and the *bêma*, there are more than fifty rectangular niches cut to receive tablets. Many of the tablets that had been in the niches were found by Lord Aberdeen in 1803 buried in the earth at the foot of the wall and are now in the British Museum (*Corp. inscr. Gr.* i nos. 497—506, C. T. Newton in *The Collection of Ancient Greek Inscriptions in the British Museum* Oxford 1874 i nos. 60—70, *Corp. inscr. Att.* iii. 1 nos. 147—156, 237, 238). They are dedications, mostly by women of the lower class, to Zeus Ὕψιστος (*Corp. inscr. Att.* iii. 1 no. 148 Σύντροφος | Ὑψίστῳ Διὶ | χαριστήριον,

Fig. 816.

no. 153 Ὀνησίμη εὐχὴν | Διὶ Ὑψίστῳ with relief representing a female breast) or to θεὸς Ὕψιστος (*ib.* no. 237 .....α θεῷ Ὑψί[στῳ] | [ε]ὐχήν with relief of part of a shoulder) or more often to Ὕψιστος alone (*ib.* no. 149 Εὔοδος Ὑψίστῳ εὐχὴν with relief of a pair of eyes (cp. *ib.* no. 238=C. T. Newton *loc. cit.* no. 69), no. 150 Ὀλυμπιὰς Ὑψίστῳ | εὐχήν with relief of a woman's abdomen, no. 151 Τερτία Ὑψίστῳ | εὐχήν with relief of a face from the bridge of the nose downwards, no. 152 Κλαυδία Πρέπουσα | εὐχαριστῶ Ὑψίστῳ with relief of a pair of arms, no. 154 Εὐτυχὶς Ὑψίστῳ εὐ|χ(ήν) with relief of a female breast (=my fig. 816), no. 155 Εἰσιὰς Ὑψ[ίστῳ] | εὐ[χήν] with relief of a female breast).

Sporadic inscriptions attest the existence of the same cult elsewhere in Athens. L. Ross *Die Pnyx und das Pelasgikon in Athen* Braunschweig 1853 p. 15 cites three inscriptions discovered in the foundations of a house on the northern slope of the Akropolis (*Ann. d. Inst.* 1843 xv. 330 ff.) and now at Berlin (*Ant. Skulpt. Berlin* p. 270 no. 718 Εὐτυχία | Ὑψείστῳ | εὐχήν with relief of a female breast, no. 719 Εὔπραξι[s] | εὐχήν with relief of a female breast, no. 720 Εἰσιδότη Διὶ Ὑ|ψίστῳ with relief of eyebrows, eyes, and bridge of nose. Cp. no. 721 an uninscribed relief from the same spot, representing the middle part of the body of a nude female). A column of Pentelic marble, found to the

west of the *Propylaia*, has Γλαῦκος, | Τρύφαινα, | Λέων | [Ὑ]ψίστω | [εὐχὴν] ὑπὲρ | [τῶν γονέων(?)] (*Corp. inscr. Att.* iii. 1 no. 146). A small Ionic capital from the southern slope of the *Akrópolis* is surmounted by a broken eagle, beneath which is inscribed ἀγαθῇ τύχῃ. | Ἰουλ(ία) Ἀσκληπιανὴ | θεῷ Ὑψίστῳ ὑπὲ[ρ] | Μαξίμου τοῦ υἱ[οῦ] | εὐχαριστήριον ἀνέθ[ηκεν].

(2) At Thebes near the Hypsistan Gates (Paus. 9. 8. 5 πρὸς δὲ ταῖς Ὑψίσταις Διὸς ἱερὸν ἐπίκλησίν ἐστιν Ὑψίστου). H. Hitzig—H. Blümner *ad loc.* note that these Gates are assumed to have been on the south-western side of the city, where they are shown, adjoining a hill of Zeus Ὕψιστος, in the map given by Frazer *Pausanias* v. 32.

(3) At Corinth three statues of Zeus stood in the open air. One of them had no special title; the second was Χθόνιος; the third, Ὕψιστος (Paus. 2. 2. 8 τὰ δὲ τοῦ Διός, καὶ ταῦτα ὄντα ἐν ὑπαίθρῳ, τὸ μὲν ἐπίκλησιν οὐκ εἶχε, τὸν δὲ αὐτῶν Χθόνιον καὶ τὸν τρίτον καλοῦσιν Ὕψιστον). We are hardly justified in asserting with Welcker *Alt. Denkm.* ii. 87 that the nameless Zeus was 'ohne Zweifel ein...Zenoposeidon,' or in conjecturing with P. Odelberg *Sacra Corinthia, Sicyonia, Phliasia* Upsala 1896 p. 7 that he was a Zeus ἐνάλιος. Such a god would surely have had a distinctive appellation. See, however, Gruppe *Gr. Myth. Rel.* p. 1094 n. 27, *supra* p. 582 ff.

(4) At Argos Smyrna, the wife of Maenius Apollonius and apparently priestess of Zeus, in an interesting epitaph describes her tomb as a barrow adjoining the sanctuary of Zeus Ὕψιστος (*Inscr. Gr. Pelop.* i no. 620, 4 = Cougny *Anth. Pal. Append.* 2. 286. 8 ὑψίστου δ' ἠρίον ἄ[γχι Διός]).

(5) At Olympia Zeus Ὕψιστος had a couple of altars on the way to the Hippodrome (Paus. 5. 15. 5 πλησίον δὲ καὶ Μοιρῶν βωμός ἐστιν ἐπιμήκης, μετὰ δὲ αὐτὸν Ἑρμοῦ, καὶ δύο ἐφεξῆς Διὸς Ὑψίστου. K. Wernicke's cj. μετὰ δὲ αὐτὸν δύο ἐφεξῆς Ἑρμοῦ καὶ Διὸς Ὑψίστου is unnecessary).

(6) In Skiathos is a marble slab inscribed with a dedication [Διὶ Ὑ]ψίστῳ καὶ τῇ Πόλει | κ.τ.λ. (*Inscr. Gr. ins.* viii no. 631).

(7) At Hephaistia in Lemnos is a round altar of white marble inscribed in lettering of *s.* ii or iii A.D. Ἐπηκόῳ | θεῷ Ὑψίστῳ | Βεῖθυς ὁ καὶ | Ἄδωνις | εὐχήν (*Inscr. Gr. ins.* viii no. 24).

(8) In Imbros was a slab of white marble, broken at the right side, with the inscription Διὶ Ὑψίσ[τῳ] | Ἀθηναίῳ[ν] | Ἀρίστωρ[ος] | εὐχ<ης>ήν (A. Conze *Reise auf den Inseln des Thrakischen Meeres* Hannover 1860 p. 90 pl. 15, 2, *Inscr. Gr. ins.* viii no. 78. In line 4 Conze suggests εὐχῆς (ἔ)ν[εκα]. Wilamowitz says: 'Fortasse Διὶ ὑψίστωι [ὑπὲρ τοῦ δήμου τῶν vel καὶ τῶι δήμωι τῶι] Ἀθηναίω[ν τῶν ἐν Ἰμβρωι ἀνέθηκεν] Ἀρίστων [patris ἐξ] εὐχῆς ἣν [εὔξατο ὁ δεῖνα]').

(9) Makedonia has furnished dedications from Aigai (L. Duchesne—C. Bayet *Mémoire sur une mission au mont Athos* Paris 1877 no. 136 Διὶ Ὑψίστῳ εὐχὴν Μάκρος Λιβύρνιος Οὐάλης, no. 137 Διὶ Ὑψίστῳ Πο. Αἴλιος Τερεντιανὸς Ἀττικὸς κατ' ὄναρ), Kerdylion (P. Perdrizet in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1895 xix. 110 M. Λευκείλιο[ς] | Μακλᾶς θεῶ[ι] | Ὑψίστωι χα|ριστήριον), and elsewhere (Delacoulonche *Le berceau de la puissance macédonienne* no. 20 to Zeus Ὕψιστος, cited by P. Perdrizet in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1898 xxii. 347 n. 2).

(10) In Thrace we have inscriptions from Anchialos (C. Jireček in the *Arch.-ep. Mitth.* 1886 x. 173 no. 3 ΔΗΥΨΙΣΙΙΔΕΣ▨ | ΓΗΠΟΛΥΠΡΟΣ▨ | ▨ΟΝΤΕΙΙΝΩΝ-ΚΑΙΣ | ΑΥΤΟΥΕΥΧΑΡΙΣΗ | ΡΙΟΝ, which is read by O. Benndorf *ib.* n. 32[a] as Διὶ ὑψίσ[τῳ] ἐ[πόπ]τῃ(?) Πολύ[βι]ος [τ]ῶν τέ[κ]νων καὶ [ἑ]αυτοῦ εὐχαριστήριον) and Selymbria (R. Cagnat *Inscriptiones Graecae ad res Romanas pertinentes* Paris 1911 i. 255 no. 777 Θεῶι ἁγίωι ὑψίστωι | ὑπὲρ τῆς Ῥοιμη|τάλκου καὶ Πυθο|δωρίδος ἐκ τῶν κα|τὰ τὸν Κοιλα[λ]ητικὸν | πόλεμον κινδύνου | σωτηρίας εὐξάμενος | καὶ ἐπιτυχὼν Γάιος | Ἰούλιος Πρόκ(λ)ος χαρι|στ[ήρι]ον).

(11) Moesia. An altar of reddish limestone, found among Roman remains between the villages of *Selenigrad* and *Miloslavci*, and now in the Museum at *Sofia*, is inscribed Ϙ θεῶι Ὑψί[στωι] | ὑπὲρ Αὐφιδίων οἴκων | [·····Αὐ]φίδιο[ς·····] (E. Kalinka *Antike Denkmäler in Bulgarien* Wien 1906 p. 133 f. no. 145). A limestone altar at *Pirot* reads ἀγαθῇ [τύ]χ[ῃ] | Θεῷ ἐπηκόῳ ὑψίστῳ | εὐχὴν ἀνέστησαν | τὸ κοινὸν ἐκ τῶν ἰ|δίων διὰ

ἱερέως | Ἑρμογένους καὶ προ|στάτου Αὐγουστιανοῦ | Ἀχιλλεύς, Αὐρῆλις, Δῖο(ς), Ἀλέ|ξανδρος, Μόκας, Μο[κι]ανός, | Δομῆτις, Σοφεῖνος, Παυ|λεῖνος, Πύρος, Ἀπολινά|ρις, Μοκιανός, [Σ(?)]ῆ-λυς | καὶ Ἀλέξανδρος Ἀσκ|ληπιάδου· θία[σος (?)] Σεβαζι|ανὸς θη[···]τουτας | – – (A. von Domaszewski in the *Arch.-ep. Mitth.* 1886 x. 238 f. no. 2).

(12) Korkyra (*Corp. inscr. Gr.* ii no. 1869 Φαιακοσίνη Διεὶ Ὑψίστω | εὐχήν).

(13) Rome. A round base in the Galleria Lapidaria of the Vatican is inscribed Θεῶι Ὑψίστωι εὐχὴν ἀνέθηκεν | Κλαυδία Πίστη (*Inscr. Gr. Sic. It.* no. 995).

(14) Crete. T. A. B. Spratt *Travels and Researches in Crete* London 1865 ii. 414 no. 1 pl. 1, 1 Κο[ί]ρανος θε|ῶι ὑψίστωι | εὐχὴν δη|μόσιος (C. Babington's reading *ib.* is wrong) from Knossos.

(15) Kypros. Dedications to the Θεὸς Ὕψιστος have come to light at *Hagios Tychon* near Amathous (M. Beaudouin—E. Pottier in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1879 iii. 167 a round *cippus* inscribed Θεῷ ὑψίστῳ | Νεικόδημος | κατ[ὰ] χρηματισ|μόν), Golgoi (P. Perdrizet in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1896 xx. 361 ff. published a series of tablets in yellowish tufa, with holes for suspension, said to have come from a spot near *Athienu* and then in the hands of Z. Malis at *Larnaka*: no. 1 Θεῶ Ὑψίστω ἀνέθη|κεν Πρόκτυος εὐξαμέ|[ν]η with relief of two female breasts, no. 2 Θεῶ Ὑψίστω εὐξαμέ|[νη – – –] with two eyes painted in black, cp. no. 3 three square tablets with *phallós* in relief but without inscription, no. 4 several fragmentary tablets of larger size with remains of painting or drawing, *e.g.* horse), and Kition (Lebas—Waddington *Asie Mineure* iii no. 2740 read by Perdrizet *loc. cit.* [Θεῶ Ὑ]ψίστω Θέων οἰκοδόμος εὐχήν).

(16) Pisidia. At Oinoanda is a dedication built into the wall near the town-gate (*Corp. inscr. Gr.* iii Add. no. 4380 *n*² Χρ(ω)μα|τὶς θεῶ | Ὑψίστω | τὸν λύ|χνον | εὐχ[ήν]= Lebas—Waddington *Asie Mineure* no. 1231). At Termessos a *cippus*, which once supported a votive foot (commemorating a visitation or epiphany of the god), is inscribed Θεῶ ἐπηκόω Ὑ|φιστότυχ|ος ὁ καὶ Ἀττα|λιανὸς Ἐρ(μαίου) β′ | Σύρου $\overline{\pi\alpha\tau}$ κα|τὰ κέλευσιν | αὐτοῦ ἔστη | ♈ σεν ♉ | σὺν τῶ ἐπόντι | ἴχνει θεοῦ (K. Lanckoroński—G. Niemann—E. Petersen *Städte Pamphyliens und Pisidiens* Wien 1892 ii. 76 fig. 27, 220 no. 178. *Eid. ib.* p. 32 rather doubtfully take the name of the dedicator to be 'Hephaistotychos.' F. Cumont *Hypsistos* (Supplément à la *Revue de l'instruction publique en Belgique*, 1897) Bruxelles 1897 p. 14 reads Θεῷ ἐπηκόῳ Ὑ(ψ)ίστ(ῳ) Τυχ(ί)ος and Σύρου πά(ππου(?))).

(17) Karia. Zeus Ὕψιστος had cults in Iasos (B. Haussoullier in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1884 viii. 456 a boundary-stone of white marble inscribed Διὸς Ὑψίστου. Zeus had a temple at Iasos (*Corp. inscr. Gr.* ii no. 2671, 26 = Michel *Recueil d'Inscr. gr.* no. 462, 26)), Lagina (C. Diehl—G. Cousin in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1887 xi. 159 no. 67 Διὶ Ὑψίσ[τῳ] | καὶ θειωτ[···]σιλικω Σ[τε]|φανίων ὑπὲρ | αὐτοῦ καὶ | τῶν ἰδίων | πάντων εὐ|χαριστήρι|[ον]. I should conjecture Θείῳ (as at Stratonikeia: see below) τῷ βασιλικῷ, 'the royal Zeus Ὕψιστος καὶ Θεῖος'), Miletos (O. Kern in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1893 xviii. 267 no. 1 a column of white marble, found at *Palatia* near the big mosque, inscribed Διὸς | Ὑψίστου, Dittenberger *Orient. Gr. inscr. sel.* no. 755 built into a Byzantine church τὸν ἱερέα τοῦ ἁγιωτά|του [Θεοῦ Ὑψί]στου Σωτῆρος | Οὔλπιον Κάρπον | βουλευτὴν ὁ στατίων (*sc.* assembly) | τῶν κατὰ πόλιν κηπου|ρῶν τὸν ἴδιον εὐεργέτη[ν] | ὑπὲρ τῆς ἑαυτῶν σωτηρί[ας], no. 756 built into the same Byzantine church Οὔλπιον Κάρπον, | τὸν προφήτην τοῦ | ἁγιωτάτου Θεοῦ | Ὑψίστου, | ὁ στόλος τῶν σωληνο|κεντῶν (*sc.* spikers of razor-fish) τὸν ἴδιον εὐ|εργέτην διὰ πάντων. T. Wiegand in the *Sitzungsber. d. Akad. d. Wiss. Berlin* 1904 p. 87 infers from these two inscriptions that in early Byzantine days a Christian church was founded on the site of a temple dedicated to the Θεὸς Ὕψιστος), Mylasa (*Corp. inscr. Gr.* ii no. 2693 *e*, 1 f. = Lebas—Waddington *Asie Mineure* no. 416, 1 f. = A. Hauvette-Besnault—M. Dubois in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1881 v. 107 ff. no. 11, B, 1 f. ἐπὶ στεφανηφόρου | Ἀριστέου τοῦ Μέλανος τοῦ Ἀπολλωνίου ἱερέως Διὸς Ὑψίστου καὶ Τύχης Ἀγαθῆς), Panamara (G. Deschamps —G. Cousin in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1888 xii. 271 f. no. 57 [Διὶ] Ὑψίσστῳ | καὶ Ἑκάτῃ Σω[τείρᾳ] | [κ]αὶ Διὶ Καπε[τωλίῳ] | [κ]αὶ Τύχῃ τοῦ μ[εγίσστου] | [Αὐτ]οκράτορος Κα[ίσαρος] | [Τίτου] Αἰλίου Ἀδριανοῦ [Ἀντω][νίνου] Σεβασστοῦ | [···κα]ὶ ταῖς τοῦ Δι[ὸς····] | [·····τολ̣ε – – –]), Stratonikeia (Lebas—Waddington *Asie Mineure* no. 515 on a *stéle* in the form of an altar, with a horse (*supra* i. 20) advancing below, Διὶ Ὑψίστῳ καὶ |

Ἀγαθῷ Ἀνγέλῳ, | Κλαύδιος Ἀχιλ|(λ)εὺς καὶ Γαλατ[ί]|α ὑπὲρ σωτηρί[ας] | μετὰ τῶν ἰδίων | πάντων, χαριστ[ή]|ριον, A. Hauvette-Besnault—M. Dubois in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1881 v. 182 f. no. 3 Διὶ Ὑψίστῳ | καὶ Θείῳ Ἀγ|γέλῳ Νέων | καὶ Εὐφροσύ|νη ὑπὲρ τῶν | ἰδίων, no. 4 [Διὶ(?)] Ὑψίστῳ καὶ | Θείῳ Φρό|νιμος καὶ | Πειθὼ κα[ὶ](*sic*) | ὑπὲρ τῶν [ἰ]|δίων χαρι|στήριον, G. Cousin in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1891 xv. 418 f. no. 1 at *Djibi* [Δ]ιὶ Ὑψίστ[ῳ] | καὶ Θείῳ Εὐ|τύχης καὶ Σ[υν]|φιλοῦσα, Ἀν|δρέας, Ἀν|τίοχος ὑ|πὲρ ἑαυτῶ[ν] | καὶ τῶν ἰδί|ων χαριστή|ριον), and Tralleis (I. Misthos in the Μουσεῖον καὶ Βιβλιοθήκη τῆς Εὐαγγελικῆς Σχολῆς ἐν Σμύρνῃ 1873—1875 p. 95 no. 89 Θεῷ Ὑψίστῳ | κατ' ὄναρ on a small quadrilateral *stéle*).

(18) Kos. W. R. Paton—E. L. Hicks *The Inscriptions of Cos* Oxford 1891 p. 116 no. 63 record a small *stéle*, with *aedicula* and rosette, inscribed Θεανὸς | Θεῷ Ὑψί|στῳ εὐ|χήν.

(19) Delos. Two votive inscriptions, the one certainly, the other probably, from Rheneia, both dating from the close of *s.* ii B.C. and couched in terms so similar as to be practically identical, record prayers to the Θεὸς Ὕψιστος for speedy vengeance on behalf of

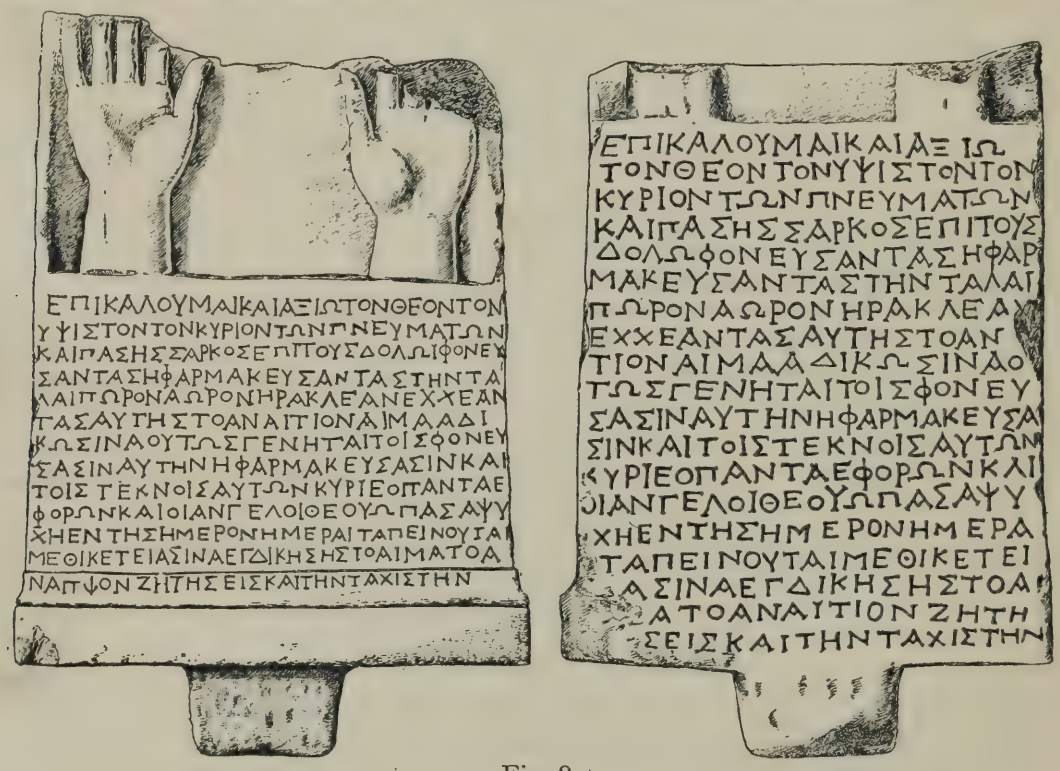


Fig. 817.

two Jewish maidens named Marthine and Heraklea respectively (the names recur in the *Corp. inscr. Gr.* ii Add. no. 2322 *b*[78] and no. 2322 *b*[69] = Lebas—Foucart *Îles* no. 2041 and no. 2039), who had been done to death by violence or witchcraft. The Marthine-inscription, much mutilated, is now in the National Museum at Athens (best published by A. Wilhelm in the *Jahresh. d. oest. arch. Inst.* 1901 iv Beiblatt p. 9 ff. fig. 2). The Heraklea-inscription, better preserved, is in the Museum at Bucharest (*id. ib.* p. 9 ff. fig. 3 = my fig. 817): its text and relief are repeated on the back as well as on the front of the *stéle* (Dittenberger *Syll. inscr. Gr.*[3] no. 1181, 1 ff. ἐπικαλοῦμαι καὶ ἀξιῶ τὸν Θεὸν τὸν | Ὕψιστον, τὸν κύριον τῶν πνευμάτων | καὶ πάσης σαρκός, ἐπὶ τοὺς δόλωι φονεύ|σαντας ἢ φαρμακεύσαντας τὴν τα|λαίπωρον ἄωρον Ἡράκλεαν, ἐχχέαν|τας αὐτῆς τὸ ἀναίτιον αἷμα ἀδί|κως, ἵνα οὕτως γένηται τοῖς φονεύ|σασιν αὐτὴν ἢ φαρμακεύσασιν καὶ | τοῖς τέκνοις αὐτῶν, κύριε ὁ πάντα ἐ|φορῶν καὶ οἱ ἄνγελοι Θεοῦ, ᾧ πᾶσα ψυ|χὴ ἐν τῇ σήμερον ἡμέραι ταπεινοῦται | μεθ' ἱκετείας, ἵνα ἐγδικήσῃς τὸ αἷμα τὸ ἀ|ναίτιον ζητήσεις καὶ τὴν ταχίστην (Dittenberger *op. cit.*[2] on no. 816 says: 'Exspectes ἵνα ζητήσῃς τὸ αἷμα τὸ ἀναίτιον καὶ ἐγδικήσῃς τὴν ταχίστην.' The Marthine-text, however, runs: ἵνα ἐγδικήσῃ[ς] | τὸ αἷμα τὸ ἀναίτιον καὶ τὴν ταχίστη[ν],

Plate XXXIX

Marble *stéle* from Panormos near Kyzikos, now in the British Museum, with dedication to Zeus *Hýpsistos* and votive reliefs representing Zeus, Artemis (?), Apollon and a banquet.

See page 881.

omitting the second verb altogether. A. Deissmann, who has a detailed discussion of both *stêlai* in his *Licht vom Osten* Tübingen 1908 pp. 305—316 figs. 55—57, thinks that the archetype had *ἵνα ἐγδικήσῃς τὸ αἷμα τὸ ἀναίτιον καὶ ζητήσῃς τὴν ταχίστην*)). The uplifted hands are those of the suppliant : cp. *infra* no. (33) Aigyptos.

(20) Lydia. Hierokaisareia (A. M. Fontrier in the Μουσεῖον καὶ Βιβλιοθήκη τῆς Εὐαγγελικῆς Σχολῆς ἐν Σμύρνῃ 1886 p. 33 no. *φί* = P. Foucart in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1887 xi. 95 no. 16 at *Sasoba* Λούκιος Θε|ῷ Ὑψίστῳ ε|ὐχήν). Koloe in Maionia (M. Tsakyroglou in the Μουσεῖον καὶ Βιβλιοθήκη τῆς Εὐαγγελικῆς Σχολῆς ἐν Σμύρνῃ 1878—1880 p. 161 no. *τκδ'* Ἀπολλωνίσκος | *ὑπὲρ* τοῦ υἱοῦ Ερ|μογένους Θεῷ | Ὑψίστῳ *εὐχήν*). Philadelpheia (*Ala-Shehir*) (J. Keil—A. von Premerstein 'Bericht über eine Reise in Lydien und der südlichen Aiolis' in the *Denkschr. d. Akad. Wien* 1910 ii Abh. p. 27 no. 39 on a *stêle* with gabled top *ἔτους σξθ'* (269 of Actian era = 238/9 A.D., of Sullan era = 184/5 A.D.), *μη(νὸς)* | Αὐδ(ν)αίου *ί*. Φλα|βία Θεῷ Ὑψίστῳ | *εὐχήν*). *Sari-Tsam* (A. M. Fontrier *ib.* 1886 p. 68 no. *φνζ'* = P. Foucart in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1887 xi. 84 f. no. 4, *a* Τειμόθεος Διαγόρου | Λαβραντίδης (Foucart justly cp. the epithet Λαβρανδεύς) καὶ Μόσχιο[ν] | Τειμοθέου ἡ γυνὴ αὐτοῦ | Θεῶι Ὑψίστωι *εὐχὴν τὸν* | *βωμόν*, *b* (by another hand) Διαγόρας, Τειμόθεος, Πύθεος | οἱ Τιμοθέου τοῦ Διαγόρου υἱο[ἱ] | Λαβραντίδαι τὰς λυχναψίας | Ὑψίστῳ (Ὑψίστωι Fontrier) *ἀνέθηκαν*). Silandos (Lebas—Waddington *Asie Mineure* no. 708 Θεῷ Ὑψίστῳ | *εὐχὴν ἀνέθη|κε* Ἑλένη *ὑ|πὲρ* Θρασυβού|λου τοῦ υἱοῦ | Θρασυβούλ|ου). *Tchatal Tepe* (K. Buresch *Aus Lydien* Leipzig 1898 p. 119 no. 57 on a small marble altar Θεῷ Ὑψίστῳ Ἀ|γαθόπους καὶ | Τελέσειρα *εὐ|χήν· ἔτους σν'* | *μη(νὸς)* Δαισίου *κ'*). *Phata*, three hours east of *Theira* (A. M. Fontrier in the Μουσεῖον καὶ Βιβλιοθήκη τῆς Εὐαγγελικῆς Σχολῆς ἐν Σμύρνῃ 1876—1878 p. 32 on an altar-step Θεῷ Ὑψίστῳ. | Νεικηφόρος Ερ|μοκράτου *ἱερε*|[*ὺ*]*s σὺν καὶ* Ερμο|[*κρ*]*άτει τῷ ἀδ*[*ελ*]|[*φῷ*] *τὸν βωμὸ*[*ν*]|[*ἀνέσ*]*τησαν·* | [*ἔτ*]*ους σκ'*). Thyateira (A. Wagener in the *Mémoires de l'académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique* Série in 4° Classe de Lettres 1861 xxx. 39 = A. M. Fontrier in the *Revue des études anciennes* 1902 iv. 239 no. 4 a relief of an eagle: on the base is inscribed Μοσχιανὸς Βασιλεὺς | Ὑψίστῳ Θεῷ *εὐχήν*. J. Keil—A. von Premerstein 'Bericht über eine zweite Reise in Lydien' in the *Denkschr. d. Akad. Wien* 1911 ii Abh. p. 17 f. no. 28 on a small altar of bluish marble in lettering of the end of *s.* ii or *s.* iii A.D. Εὐελ(πί)στ[η] | [Θ]εῶ Ὑψί[στ]|[τ]ω *εὐχὴ*[*ν*]|[*ἀν*]*έθη*[*κεν*] | [*εὐτ*]*υχῶ*[*s*], no. 29 on a small altar of similar material and date [Τ]*ρυφῶσα* | [Θ]εῶ Ὑψίστῳ | *εὐχήν*). Cp. *Ak Tash* (Temenothyrai ?) (*eid. ib.* p. 129 no. 237 on a *stêle* of whitish marble with gabled top, in lettering of *s.* ii A.D., beneath an incised wreath Τύρανις Ἀφ[φι]|άδος Ὑψ[ίστῳ] | *εὐ*[*χήν*]) and *Gjölde* near Koloe (*eid. ib.* p. 97 no. 189 on a *stêle* of whitish marble, in lettering of *s.* i or ii A.D., beneath a sunk panel representing in front view a male (?), with *chitón* and *himátion*, raising the right hand in adoration and holding a staff in the lowered left Θεᾶ Ὑψίστῃ Γλύκων | *εὐχήν*). The references to J. Keil—A. von Premerstein were kindly furnished to me by Mr A. D. Nock.

(21) Mysia. At Kyzikos a small cubical base of pink St Simeon marble, found near the theatre, reads [Σ]ωγ[*ένης*(?)] | Νεικάνδ[*ρου*] | Διὶ Ὑψίστῳ | *εὐχήν* (Sir C. Smith—R. de Rustafjaell in the *Journ. Hell. Stud.* 1902 xxii. 207 no. 14, F. W. Hasluck *Cyzicus* Cambridge 1910 p. 271 no. 11). From Panormos (*Panderma*) near Kyzikos came a votive *stêle* of white marble, presented by A. van Branteghem in 1890 to the British Museum (A. H. Smith in the *Brit. Mus. Cat. Sculpture* i. 374 f. no. 817, F. H. Marshall in *The Collection of Ancient Greek Inscriptions in the British Museum* London 1916 iv. 2. 153 no. 1007 with fig. I am indebted to Mr Smith for the photograph by Mr R. B. Fleming from which my pl. xxxix is taken). This relief, which has aroused much interest (see *e.g.* A. S. Murray in the *Rev. Arch.* 1891 i. 10 f. no. 1, H. Lechat—G. Radet in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1893 xvii. 520 f., F. Cumont *Hypsistos* Bruxelles 1897 p. 12 no. 3 pl., P. Perdrizet in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1899 xxiii. 592 f. pl. 4, E. Ziebarth 'ΧΟΥΣ' in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1905 xxx. 145 f., F. Poland *Geschichte des griechischen Vereinswesens* Leipzig 1909 p. 370, F. W. Hasluck *Cyzicus* Cambridge 1910 pp. 207, 271 no. 13, Reinach *Rép. Reliefs* ii. 493 no. 3), represents three deities standing side by side in a sunk panel—Zeus in *chitón* and *himátion*, with a *phiále* in his right hand, a sceptre in his left; Artemis (Persephone, or perhaps

Hekate, according to Murray *loc. cit.* Dionysos, according to Smith and Reinach *locc. citt.*) in short *chitón*, *chlamýs*, and high boots, with a *phiále* in her right hand, a torch in her left; Apollon in long *chitón* and *himátion*, with a *phiále* in his right hand, a *kithára* in his left, and a snake-twined *omphalós* beside him. Beneath, in low relief, is a banquet of six men, who recline on cushions placed upon a long mattress. On the right a cup-bearer, in a short *chitón*, holds an *oinochóe* in one hand, an *askós* in the other, and draws wine from a large *kratér* partially sunk in the floor. On the left a seated musician plays two flutes, one straight, one curved, while his feet beat time with *kroupézai*. In the centre a girl, stark naked, is dancing, and a man in the costume of a mime-performer, with a pair of long *krótala* in his hands, is running round her at a lively pace. The pediment above is filled with an inscription, whose ligatures point to a date in *s.* ii A.D. Δι·ὶ· Ὑ·|ψίστῳ·κ(αὶ)·| τῷ χώρῳ Θάλλος | ἐπώνυμος·τὸν·| τελαμῶνα·ἀπέδωκα, 'I Thallos, the name-giver (of the *thíasos*), duly presented the relief to Zeus *Most High* and to the Place (where the *thiasôtai* assemble).' So Marshall *loc. cit.* Perdrizet *loc. cit.* understood: 'Thallos, magistrat éponyme, a voué ce cippe à Zeus céleste et au bourg.' Murray, Smith, and Cumont *locc. citt.* thought χώρῳ a blunder for χορῷ (to which not one of them gives the right accent). Ziebarth *loc. cit.*, following T. Reinach in the *Rev. Et. Gr.* 1894 vii 391, will have it that χῷ was the name of the *thíasos*, cp. T. Wiegand in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1904 xxix. 316 an altar-shaped base of white marble from *Nuserat*, one hour south of *Kebsud* in Mysia, inscribed τὸν Βρομίου μύστην | [ἰ]ερῶν, ἄρξαντα χοῦ, | κ.τ.λ. At Pergamon the Θεὸς Ὕψιστος, presumably Zeus (M. Fränkel *Die Inschriften von Pergamon* Berlin 1895 ii. 243 f. no. 331 on a small altar of white marble Γλύκινα | Θεῷ Ὑψίστῳ | εὐχὴν ἀνέθηκα, ἐρωμένη μετὰ τὸν | [ὄνειρον(?) – – –] | [– – – – –] (the last two lines covered with white daub)), was further identified with Helios (*id. ib.* ii. 243 no. 330 on a small altar of white marble from the precinct of Athena [Ἥλ]ίωι, | Θ[ε]ᾷ ι | Ὑψ[ί]στωι, | Τάτιον | ε[ὐ]χήν). At Plakia near Kyzikos was another thank-offering to the Θεὸς Ὕψιστος (*Corp. inscr. Gr.* ii no. 3669 ἀγαθῇ τύχηι. | Γ. Πεσκέννιος Ὀνήσιμος | Θεῷ Ὑψίστῳ σωθεὶς ἀν|έθηκα ἐκ μεγάλου κινδ|ύνου μετὰ τῶν ἰδίων. | νείκης εὐχαριστήριον | ἀναθεῖναι (the last two lines are incomplete: *sc.* ἐπέταξεν ὁ θεός or the like). On the remarkable dedication to Zeus Ὕψιστος Βρονταῖος, now in the Tchinili Kiosk at Constantinople, but probably derived from the Cyzicene district, see *supra* p. 833 ff. fig. 793.

(22) Lesbos. Several dedications to the Θεὸς Ὕψιστος have been found at Mytilene (*Inscr. Gr. ins.* ii no. 115 on a large base or altar of white marble, above and below a relief representing an eagle with spread wings in a great olive-wreath Θεῷ Ὑψίστῳ ε[ὐ]χ[α]|ριστήριον Μάρκος || Πομπήιος Λυκάων μ[ετ]|ὰ τῆς συμβίου Φοίβης | καὶ τῶν ἰδίων, no. 119 on a small base or altar Γ. Κορνήλι(ο)ς | Χρηστίων, Κορ|νηλία Θάλλου|σα, Γ. Κορν<ι>ήλιος | Σεκοῦνδος χει|μασθέντες ἐν | πελάγει Θεῷ Ὑ|ψίστῳ χρηστήρι|ον (the last word a blunder for χαριστήριον), no. 125 (=A. Conze *Reise auf der Insel Lesbos* Hannover 1865 pp. 5, 12 pl. 5, 3) Θεῷ | Ὑψίστῳ | Π. Αἴλιος Ἀρ|ριανὸς Ἀλ[έ]|ξανδρος, | βουλευ(τὴς) | Δακίας κο|λωνείας | Ζερμιζεγ[ε]|θούσης, εὐχὴ[ν] | ἀνέθηκεν), and one of these by adding the title Κεραύνιος makes it clear that Zeus is meant (*supra* p. 807 n. 3 no. (3)).

(23) Phrygia. Here too the Θεὸς Ὕψιστος had a considerable vogue—at Aizanoi (Lebas—Waddington *Asie Mineure* no. 987 = *Corp. inscr. Gr.* iii Add. no. 3842 *d* [ὁ δεῖνα] Ἀλε[ξά]νδρου |Ε|όνιος ([Π]ειόνιος Lebas. Cp. Πειονίου = *Pioni* in *Inscr. Gr. Sic. It.* no. 1363, 5 ff., Πιονίου in the *Corp. Inscr. Gr.* iv no. 8866, 9. A. B. C.) | [Θεῷ *vel* Διὶ] Ὑψίστῳ εὐχήν), at *Hadji-keui* near Aizanoi (A. Körte in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1900 xxv. 405 no. 9 on an altar of half-marble Αὐρ. Ἀσκληπιάδ[ης] | ἐλεηθεὶς ἀπ' ὄ|λλων (!) τῶν παθημάτ[ων] | εὐξάμενος Θεῷ Ὑ[ψ]ίστῳ μετὰ | τῶν εἰδίων (so Körte. Better ἀπὸ <πο>|λλῶν by lipography. A. B. C.), at *Yenije* near Akmoneia (W. M. Ramsay *The Cities and Bishoprics of Phrygia* Oxford 1897 ii. 652 f. no. 563 [ἐὰν δέ τις ἕτερον σῶμα εἰσενέγκῃ, ἔσ]ται αὐτῷ πρὸς τὸν θεὸν τὸν ὕψιστον, καὶ τὸ ἀρᾶς δρέπανον εἰς τὸν ὦκον αὐτοῦ [εἰσέλθοιτο καὶ μηδέναν ἐνκατα-λείψαιτο], where the *formula* ἔσται αὐτῷ πρὸς τὸν θεόν and the phrase τὸν θεὸν τὸν ὕψιστον suit the epitaph of a Jew or perhaps a Jewish Christian), at *Hadji-Eyub-li* near Laodikeia (W. M. Ramsay *op. cit.* 1895 i. 78 no. 14 [. . . .]s Θεῷ Ὑψέστῳ εὐχήν), at Nakoleia (*Seidi Ghazi*) (W. M. Ramsay in the *Journ. Hell. Stud.* 1884 v. 258 n. 2 no. 9 on a small

slab of marble Θεῷ Ὑψίσ|τῳ εὐ|χὴν Αὐ|ρήλιος | Ἀσκλάπω|ν, ἣν ὁμο|λό(γ)ησεν ἐ[ν] | Ῥώμῃ), at *Arslan Apa* in the upper valley of the river Tembrogios or Tembrios (J. G. C. Anderson in W. M. Ramsay *Studies in the History and Art of the Eastern Provinces of the Roman Empire* Aberdeen 1906 p. 211 no. 9 on an altar with a garland in relief [. . . . η] Νικο[μά(?)]χου [. .] | [ἔτου]ς τλη′ (=253/4 A.D.)· Αὐρ. Ἰάσων Θεῷ | Ὑψίστῳ εὐχήν). The Θεὸς Ὕψιστος was here, as Anderson saw, Zeus Βέννιος or Βεννεύς the native god of the district (W. M. Ramsay in the *Journ. Hell. Stud.* 1884 v. 259 f. no. 11 on a marble *cippus* from *Karagatch Euren* near *Altyntash*, below a relief representing a bunch of grapes, an eagle, and a radiate head of the sun-god Διὶ Βεννίῳ | Διογένης ὑπὲρ | Διογένους πάππου | καὶ Κλ. Χρυσίου | μάμμης καὶ τῶν | κατοικούντων | ἐν Ἰσκόμῃ καθιέρω|σεν. | Ἀπολλώνιος Ἰσγερεανὸς ἐποίει. Ramsay refers the *cippus* 'most probably to the second century after Christ,' adding 'I understand this inscription to be placed by Diogenes on the grave of his grandparents; in preparing the grave Diogenes considers that he is dedicating the spot to Zeus Bennios. The grave is a shrine of Zeus, and the funeral offerings to the dead were considered at the same time as offerings to Zeus.' *Id. ib.* p. 258 f. no. 10 on a *stéle* at Serea (*Kuyujak*), three hours north-west of Nakoleia Μάρκος | Μάρκου | Διὶ Βροντῶν|τι καὶ Βεννεῖ | Σερεανῷ στ|έφανον. Ramsay remarks: 'Here it is evident that Benni-s, or Zeus Benneus, the god of the western side [of the mountains], and Papas, or Zeus Bronton, the god of the eastern side, are expressly identified.' Lebas—Waddington *Asie Mineure* no. 774=*Corp. inscr. Gr.* iii Add. no. 3857 *l*=G. Perrot—E. Guillaume—J. Delbet *Exploration archéologique de la Galatie et de la Bithynie* etc. Paris 1872 i. 122 f. no. 86 on a cylindrical *cippus* at *Altyntash* ὑπὲρ τῆς αὐτοκράτορος | Νερούα Τραϊανοῦ Καίσαρος | Σεβαστοῦ Γερμανικοῦ | Δακικοῦ νείκης Διὶ Βεννίῳ | Μηνοφάνης Τειμολάου | τὸν βωμὸν ἀνέστησεν | Βεννεισοηνῶν. W. M. Ramsay *The Historical Geography of Asia Minor* (*Royal Geographical Society: Supplementary Papers* iv) London 1890 p. 144 f. (cp. S. Reinach *Chroniques d'orient* Paris 1891 p. 498) was the first to read the concluding line aright as Βεννεῖ Σοηνῶν, Soa being the chief town of the Praipenisseis in the neighbourhood of *Altyntash*), whose priests, the Βεννεῖται, are mentioned in another inscription from the same locality (*Corp. inscr. Gr.* iii no. 3857 between Aizanoi and Kotiaeion Τρύφων Μενίσκου Διὶ | καὶ τοῖς Βεννείταις). W. M. Ramsay in the *Journ. Hell. Stud.* 1887 viii. 512 f. takes Zeus Βέννιος or Βεννεύς to mean 'he who stands on a Car,' cp. the Gallic (Paul. ex Fest. p. 32, 14 Müller, p. 29, 24 f. Lindsay benna lingua Gallica genus vehiculi appellatur, unde vocantur conbennones in eadem benna sedentes), Messapian (W. Deecke in the *Rhein. Mus.* 1882 xxxvii. 385 f. no. 22), and Thraco-Illyrian word *benna* (Steph. Byz. *s.v.* Βέννα, πόλις Θράκης, κ.τ.λ., *Thes. Ling. Lat.* ii. 1907, 48 ff. Bennius, 69 f. Bennus).

(24) Bithynia (?). J. H. Mordtmann in the *Arch.-ep. Mitth.* 1885 viii. 198 no. 18 publishes a miniature base from the coast of Asia Minor inscribed ἀγαθῇ τύχῃι· | Θεῷ Ὑψίστῳ | Ἀσκληπιόδο|τος Σωσιπά|τρου κατὰ ὄ|ναρ.

(25) Paphlagonia. Inscriptions from the district of Sinope record the cult of the Θεὸς Ὕψιστος (G. Doublet in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1889 xiii. 303 f. no. 7=D. M. Robinson in the *Am. Journ. Arch.* 1905 ix. 306 no. 29 Θεῷ Ὑψίσ[τ]ῳ | Αἴλιος Θρεπτίων, | Ποντιανός, Σεου|ῆρος, Μάκερ, οἱ | ἀδελφοὶ ('brethren' in a religious sense) εὐξάμενοι) or Θεὸς Μέγας Ὕψιστος (G. Mendel in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1903 xxvii. 333 no. 49=D. M. Robinson *loc. cit.* p. 304 no. 26 with fig. on a marble altar pierced to serve as base for a post at *Emrilê* near *Chalabdé* Θεῷ Μεγάλ[ῳ] | Ὑψίστῳ εὐχῆ[ς] | χά[ριν ἀνέ]θη|κε ....[λ]ος | μετὰ [τῆς γυ]ναι|[κ]ὸς Ῥου[φ]εί[νης]).

(26) Pontos. J. G. C. Anderson—F. Cumont—H. Grégoire *Recueil des Inscriptions grecques et latines du Pont et de l'Arménie* (*Studia Pontica* iii) Bruxelles ii no. 284 Sebastopolis (cited by F. Cumont in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* ix. 448).

(27) Bosporos Kimmerios. Gorgippia (*Anapa*) (B. Latyschev *Inscriptiones antiquae Orae Septentrionalis Ponti Euxini Graecae et Latinae* Petropoli 1890 ii. 208 ff. no. 400, 1 ff. (manumission of a slave) Θεῶι Ὑψίστωι παντο|κράτορι εὐλογητῷ, βα|σιλεύοντος βασιλέ|ως [Πολέμωνος] φιλο|γερμα[νι]κοῦ καὶ φιλοπάτ|ριδος, ἔτους ηλτ′ (338 of the Bosporan era =41 A.D.), μη|νὸς Δείου, Πόθος Στ|]ρά]τωνος ἀνέθηκεν <ἐν> | τῆι [προσ]ευχῆι κατ' εὐχ[ὴ]|ν θρεπτὴν ἑαυτοῦ, ᾗ ὄνο|μα Χρύσα, ἐφ' ᾧ ᾗ ἀνέπα|φος καὶ ἀνεπηρέαστο[ς] | ἀπὸ παντὸς κληρο-

ν[όμ]|ου ὑπὸ Δία, Γῆν, Ἥλιο[ν] (cp. *supra* p. 729 n. o), no. 401, 1 ff. = R. Cagnat *Inscriptiones Graecae ad res Romanas pertinentes* Paris 1911 i. 299 no. 911 (manumission of a slave) [Θεῷ Ὑ]ψ[ίστ]ου παν[τοκράτ]ορι εὐλο[γη][τ]ῷ· βασιλεύοντ[ος] | βασιλέως Τιβερίου Ἰ<ω>|ουλίου<λίου> Σαυρομά|του (*sc.* Tib. Iulius Sauromates ii, king of Bosporos in the time of Caracalla) φιλοκαίσαρος καὶ φι|λορωμαίου εὐσεβοῦς | Τειμόθεος Νυμφα|γόρου Μακαρίου σὺν | ἀδελφῆς Ἥλιδος γυ|ναικὸς Νανοβαλα|μύρου κατὰ εὐχὴν | πατρὸς ἡμῶν Νυμ|φαγόρου Μακαρίου | ἀφείομεν τὴν θρεπ|[τὴν ἡμῶν Δ]ωρέαν | [ἐλευθέραν – – –], B. Latyschev *op. cit.* Petropoli 1901 iv. 249 ff. no. 436 *b*, 4 Θεῷ Ὑψίσ[τῳ – –], 15 [– –] Θεῷ Ὑψίστῳ Ποθῆν[ος – –] *i.e.* the name of the god inserted twice in a list of his worshippers).

Tanais (B. Latyschev *op. cit.* Petropoli 1890 ii. 246 ff. nos. 437—467, R. Cagnat *op. cit.* i. 300 ff. nos. 915—921, of which some samples must serve: no. 437, 1 ff. = no. 915, 1 ff. (topped by relief of gable with shield inside and eagle on apex: see L. Stephani in the *Compte-rendu St. Pét.* 1870—1871 p. 230 f. fig.) [Θε]ῷ Ὑψίστωι ☿ ε[ὐχή]. | [β]ασιλεύοντος βα[σιλέως Τιβερίου][Ἰ]ουλίου Ῥοιμητάλκο[υ (*sc.* Tib. Iulius Rhoemetalces, king of Bosporos in the time of Hadrian) φιλοκαίσαρος καὶ] | φιλορωμαίου εὐσε[βοῦς, ἐν τῷ...ἔτει,] | μηνὸς Περειτίου η', [ἡ σύνοδος ἡ περὶ] | ἱερέα Πόπλιον Χαρ[ίτωνος (?) καὶ πατέρα συν]|όδου Ἀντ[ίμαχον τοῦ δεῖνος – – –], no. 447, 1 ff. ἀγαθῇ τύχῃ· | Θεῷ Ὑψίστῳ ἐπηκόωι ἡ σύνοδος πε|ρὶ Θεὸν Ὕψιστον καὶ ἱερέα Χόφρασμον | Φοργαβάκου καὶ συναγωγὸν Εὐπρέπην | Συμφόρου καὶ φιλ-άγαθον Ἀντίμαχον Πα|σίωνος καὶ παραφιλάγαθον Σύμφορον Δημη|τρίου καὶ γυμνασιάρχην Β[αλ]ῶδιν Δημητρίου | καὶ νιανισκάρχην Σανάνων Χοφράσμου καὶ οἱ | λοιποὶ θιασῶται· κ.τ.λ., no. 449, 1 ff. = no. 918, 1 ff. (with incised decoration of two eagles and a wreath between them: see L. Stephani *loc. cit.* p. 254 ff. fig.) Θεῶι [Ὑψίστωι] | βασιλεύοντος β[ασιλέως Τιβερίου] | Ἰουλίου Ῥησκουπό[ριδος (*sc.* Tib. Iulius Rhescuporis, king of Bosporos 212—229 A.D.) φιλοκαί]|σαρος καὶ φιλορωμ[αίου εὐσεβοῦς] | ἰσποιητοὶ (= εἰσποιητοί, 'adoptivi') ἀδελφο[ὶ σεβόμενοι] | [Θεὸ]ν Ὕψιστον ἀν[έστησαν τὸν] | τελαμῶνα ἐνγ[ράψαντες ἑαυτῶν] | τὰ ὀνόματα· | κ.τ.λ., no. 452, 1 ff. = no. 920, 1 ff. [ἀγαθῆ]ι τύχῃ· | Θε[ῷ Ὑ]ψίστῳ ε[ὐχή.] | βασιλεύοντ[ο]ς βασιλέ[ως Τιβερίου] | [Ἰ]ουλίου [Κό]τυος (*sc.* Tib. Iulius Cotys, king of Bosporos *c.* 228—234 A.D.) φιλοκα[ίσαρο]ς καὶ φι|[λορωμαίο]υ εὐσεβοῦς εἰσποιητοὶ | ἀδ[ελφοὶ σ]εβόμενοι Θεὸν Ὕψιστον | ἐνγρά[ψαντ]ες ἑαυτῶν τὰ ὀνόματα | περὶ πρεσβύτερον (*sc.* the senior of the adoptive brethren) Μ.....Ἡ|ρακλ[είδ]ου καὶ Ἀρίστωνα [Μ]ενε-στράτου καὶ Καλλι|γ[έν]ην Μύ[ρ]ωνος, Ἀλεξίωνα Πατρόκλου, κ.τ.λ. (list of names), 17 τὸν δὲ τελαμῶ[ν]α ἐδωρήσατο τοῖς ἀδελ|[φ]οῖς Σαμ[βίω]ν Ἐλπιδίωνος. Φούρτας Ἀγαθοῦ, Ἀγα-θή|μερος Ποπλίου. | ἐν τῷ εκφ' ἔτει (525 of the Bosporan era = 228 A.D.), Γορπιαίου α', no. 454, 1 ff. ἀγαθῆι τύχηι· | Θε[ῷ Ὑψίστ]ῳ ἐπηκόῳ εὐχῆι· ἡ σύνοδος περὶ | ἱερέα Πάπαν Χρήστου καὶ [σ]υναγωγὸν Νυμ|φέρωτα Ὀχωζιάκου κ[α]ὶ φιλάγαθον Θέωνα | Φαζινάμου κ[α]ὶ παραφι[λ]ά(γ)αθον Φαζίναμ|ον Καλλιστί[ω]νος κα[ὶ γ]υμνασιάρχην Μακάρι|ον Μαστοῦ καὶ νεανισκάρχην Ζῆθον Ζήθου | κ[α]ὶ οἱ λοιποὶ θι[α]σῶται· κ.τ.λ.

These inscriptions have been studied by L. Stephani, I. V. Pomjalóvskij, V. V. Látyshev, E. Schürer, E. H. Minns, and others. L. Stephani in the *Compte-rendu St. Pét.* 1870—1871 p. 228 ff. argued that the Θεὸς Ὕψιστος, whose emblem was an eagle, must have been the Greek Zeus, but that the regular omission of the name Zeus implies an incipient Christianisation of his cult. I. V. Pomjalóvskij in the *Transactions of the Sixth* (1884) *Archaeological Congress at Odessa* (published in Russian) Odessa 1888 ii. 24 ff. compared the god with Zeus Σωτήρ, Zeus Στράτιος, Zeus Λαβράϋνδος, Zeus Χρυσαορεύς, etc. and saw no reason to regard his epithets Ὕψιστος, Ἐπήκοος as indicative of Christian influence. B. Latyschev *op. cit.* Petropoli 1890 ii 246 f., in view of the dedication Θεῷ Ἐπηκόῳ Ὑψίστῳ by a θίασος Σεβαζιανός (*supra* no. (11)), concluded that here too the god worshipped was *Sabázios*—a possible link between Zeus and the κύριος Σαβαώθ (*supra* i. 234 n. 4, 400 n. 6, 425 n. 2). But E. Schürer 'Die Juden im bosporanischen Reiche und die Genossenschaften der σεβόμενοι θεὸν ὕψιστον ebendaselbst' in the *Sitzungsber. d. Akad. d. Wiss. Berlin* 1897 p. 200 ff. (followed *e.g.* by E. H. Minns *Scythians and Greeks* Cambridge 1913 p. 620 ff. and F. Cumont in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* ix. 448) has made it clear that the worshippers were Bosporan Jews, who however did not scruple to use the gentile *formula* ὑπὸ Δία, Γῆν, Ἥλιον. Their worship was a compromise between the strictly Semitic and the strictly Hellenic ('weder Judenthum noch Heidenthum, son-

dern eine Neutralisirung beider'). At Tanais, for example, there were several small religious societies (*θίασοι, σύνοδοι*), each comprising some 15 to 40 members (*θιασῶται, θιασῖται, θιεσεῖται, συνοδεῖται*). These members were either of recent introduction (*εἰσποιητοὶ ἀδελφοί*) or of senior standing (*πρεσβύτερος*). Their officers in descending order were *ἱερεύς, πατὴρ συνόδου, συναγωγός, φιλάγαθος, παραφιλάγαθος, γυμνασιάρχης, νεανισκάρχης, γραμματεύς* (omissions and transpositions occur). Their aims included the cult of the Θεὸς Ὕψιστος, the education of the young, and (to judge from similar inscriptions at Pantikapaion) the due burial of the brethren.

(28) Kappadokia. An analogous blend of Jewish and Persian beliefs is found in the case of the Ὑψιστάριοι, according to Gregory of Nazianzos, whose own father had belonged originally to this sect (Greg. Naz. *or.* 18. 5 (xxxv. 989 D—992 A Migne) *ἐκεῖνος τοίνυν... ῥίζης ἐγένετο βλάστημα οὐκ ἐπαινετῆς...ἐκ δυοῖν τοῖν ἐναντιωτάτοιν συγκεκραμένης, Ἑλληνικῆς τε πλάνης καὶ νομικῆς τερατείας· ὧν ἀμφοτέρων τὰ μέρη φυγὼν ἐκ μερῶν συνετέθη. τῆς μὲν γὰρ τὰ εἴδωλα καὶ τὰς θυσίας ἀποπεμπόμενοι τιμῶσι τὸ πῦρ καὶ τὰ λύχνα· τῆς δὲ τὸ σάββατον αἰδούμενοι καὶ τὴν περὶ τὰ βρώματα ἔστιν ἃ μικρολογίαν τὴν περιτομὴν ἀτιμάζουσιν. Ὑψιστάριοι τοῖς ταπεινοῖς ὄνομα, καὶ ὁ Παντοκράτωρ δὴ μόνος αὐτοῖς σεβάσμιος*). Gregory of Nyssa speaks of the same sect as Ὑψιστιανοί (Greg. Nyss. *contra Eunomium* 2 (xlv. 481 D—484 A Migne) *ὁ γὰρ ὁμολογῶν τὸν πατέρα πάντοτε καὶ ὡσαύτως ἔχειν, ἕνα καὶ μόνον ὄντα, τὸν τῆς εὐσεβείας κρατύνει λόγον...εἰ δὲ ἄλλον τινὰ παρὰ τὸν πατέρα θεὸν ἀναπλάσσει, Ἰουδαίοις διαλεγέσθω ἢ τοῖς λεγομένοις Ὑψιστιανοῖς· ὧν αὕτη ἐστὶν ἡ πρὸς τοὺς Χριστιανοὺς διαφορά, τὸ θεὸν μὲν αὐτοὺς ὁμολογεῖν εἶναί τινα, ὃν ὀνομάζουσιν Ὕψιστον ἢ Παντοκράτορα· πατέρα δὲ αὐτὸν εἶναι μὴ παραδέχεσθαι*). See further C. Ullmann *De Hypsistariis, seculi post Christum natum quarti secta, commentatio* Heidelbergae 1823 pp. 1—34, G. Boehmer *De Hypsistariis opinionibusque, quae super eis propositae sunt, commentationem* etc. Berolini 1824 pp. 1—102, W. Boehmer *Einige Bemerkungen zu den von dem Herrn Prof. Dr. Ullmann und mir aufgestellten Ansichten über den Ursprung und den Charakter der Hypsistarier* Hamburg 1826 pp. 1—75, G. T. Stokes in Smith—Wace *Dict. Chr. Biogr.* iii. 188 f.

(29) Syria. Palmyra (*Tadmor*) (*Corp. inscr. Gr.* iii no. 4503 = Lebas—Waddington *Asie Mineure* iii no. 2571 *b* on a bilingual altar now at Oxford Διὶ Ὑψίστῳ καὶ [Ἐ]|πηκόῳ Ἰού(λιος) Αὐρ(ήλιος) Α|ντίπατρος ὁ καὶ | Ἀλαφώνας Ἀαιλ|αμεῖ τοῦ Ζηνοβί|ου τοῦ Ἀκοπάου | εὐξάμενος ἀνέ|θηκεν, ἔτους δμφ', | Αὐδυναίου κδ' (= Jan. 24, 233 A.D.) = C. J. M. de Vogüé *Inscriptions sémitiques* Paris 1868 p. 74 no. 123*a* iii with translation of the Palmyrene text 'Action de grâces à celui dont le nom est béni dans l'éternité' etc. *Corp. inscr. Gr.* iii no. 4502 = Lebas—Waddington *op. cit.* iii no. 2571 *c* = Dittenberger *Orient. Gr. inscr.* no. 634 on an altar near the great sulphurous spring at the entrance to the town Διὶ Ὑψίστῳ Μεγίστῳ Ἐπηκόῳ Βωλανὸς Ζηνοβίου | τοῦ Αἰράνου τοῦ Μοκίμου τοῦ Μαθθᾶ, ἐπιμελητὴς | αἱρεθεὶς Ἔφκας πηγῆς (I. Benzinger in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* v. 2859) ὑπὸ Ἰαριβώλου τοῦ θεοῦ (*supra* p. 814 n. 3) τὸν βω(μ)ὸ(ν) | ἐξ ἰδίων ἀνέθηκεν, ἔτους δου', μηνὸς Ὑπερβερεταίου κ' (= Oct. 20, 162 A.D.). Lebas—Waddington *op. cit.* iii no. 2572 on an altar in the Mohammedan cemetery Διὶ Ὑψίστῳ καὶ Ἐπηκ|όῳ τὸν βωμὸν ἀνέθη|κεν Ἰούλιος Σ.υις ἀπε|λεύθερο(ς) Γαΐου<ς> Ἰου|λίου Βάσσου ὑπὲρ σω|τηρίας Ἰλείβας υἱο(ῦ) | αὐτοῦ, ἔτους ϛυ', μη|νὸς Ξανδικοῦ (= April 179 A.D.). Lebas—Waddington *op. cit.* iii no. 2573 on a fragmentary altar from the same site Διὶ Ὑψίστῳ Α[ὐρ.] Διογένης Σωσιβίου ἅμα | Δόμνη εὐξάμενοι καὶ ἐπακουσθέν|τες [– – –] | [– – –]. Lebas—Waddington *op. cit.* iii no. 2574 on a small altar from the same site Διὶ Ὑψίστῳ | καὶ Ἐπηκόῳ | εὐξάμενος | ἀνέθηκεν | Α···ευρος καὶ | Σώπατρος καὶ | Θεῷ Μεγάλῳ | Σαλλούντῳ (?) | Ἐνεουάρει (?) | [– – –]. Lebas—Waddington *op. cit.* iii no. 2575 on a small bilingual altar from the same site Διὶ Ὑψίστῳ καὶ Ἐπη|κόῳ τὸν βωμὸν ἀν|[έθηκεν] εὐχαριστ[ῶ]|[ν ὁ δεῖνα] | [– – –] = C. J. M. de Vogüé *op. cit.* p. 68 no. 101, who reads εὐχαρίστ[ω]|[ς – – –] and renders the Palmyrene text 'Que soit béni son nom à toujours : le bon et le miséricordieux !' etc. M. Sobernheim *Palmyrenische Inschriften* (*Mitteilungen der Vorderasiatischen Gesellschaft* 1905 x, 2) Berlin 1905 p. 38 f. no. 31 on a *stéle* built into the western wall of the steps leading up to the roof of the 'Fahnenheiligtum'; the pilasters of the *stéle* have Corinthian capitals adorned with filleted wreath and winged thunderbolt [Διὶ Ὑψί]στ[ῳ καὶ] Ἐ[πηκόῳ – – –] | [– – –] τῶν κα[ρ]πῶν, οὓς [ἐ]κ [ταύτ]ης [τῆς χώρας] | [– – –] κατ' ἔτος τ[ε ἀ]γαθῇ ἡμέρᾳ διὰ π[α]ντὸς ε[– – –] |

[– – – ἔτους] δου', μηνὶ Ξανδικῷ ϛ (=April 6, 163 A.D.). M. Sobernheim *op. cit.* p. 40 no. 20 on a *cippus* built into the eastern wall of the small court in front of the 'Fahnenheiligtum' Διὶ Ὑψίστῳ καὶ Ἐ[πηκόῳ ὁ δεῖνα] | ὁ καὶ Ἰαριβω[λέης τοῦ δεῖνα]. M. Sobernheim *op. cit.* p. 40 ff. no. 34 pls. 16, 17 on a bilingual *cippus* in the court before the 'Fahnenheiligtum' Διὶ Ὑψίστῳ καὶ Ἐπηκ[όῳ τὸν βωμὸν] | ἀνέθηκεν Ζαβδίβω[λος τοῦ Ἰαριβωλέους] | τοῦ Λισαμσαίου τοῦ Αἰ[ράνου ὑπὲρ τῆς] | ὑγείας αὐτοῦ καὶ τέκνω[ν καὶ] | ἀδελφῶν, ἔτους δμυ' Ὑ[περβερεταίου] (=October 132 A.D.) followed by a Palmyrene text, which he translates 'Diesen [Altar] brachte dar dem, dessen Namen in Ewigkeit gesegnet sei,' etc. *Corp. inscr. Gr.* iii no. 4500=Lebas—Waddington *op. cit.* iii no. 2627. Some 3½ hours from Palmyra on the road to Emesa are three large altars of similar size placed close together; that on the east has a relief representing a large thunderbolt and a bilingual inscription; that on the west has a similar relief and inscription, except for a variant in the Palmyrene text; that in the centre is damaged and appears to have a different emblem but the same inscription Διὶ Ὑψίστῳ καὶ Ἐπηκόῳ ἡ πόλις εὐχήν· | ἔτους εκυ', Δύστρου ακ' (=March 21, 114 A.D.), ἐπὶ ἀργυροταμιῶν Ζεβείδου Θαιμοαμέδου καὶ | Μοκίμου Ἰαριβωλέους καὶ Ἰαραίου Νουρβήλου καὶ Ἀνάνιδος Μάλχου=C. J. M. de Vogüé *op. cit.* p. 74 f. no. 124, who renders the Palmyrene text 'La ville (de Thadmor) a élevé (cet autel) à celui dont le nom est béni à toujours,' etc. R. Dussaud *Mission dans les régions désertiques de la Syrie* (extr. from the *Nouvelles Archives des missions scientifiques et littéraires* x) Paris 1903 p. 238 no. 2 a dedication, south of Damaskos, Διὶ Μεγίστῳ Ὑψίστῳ (quoted by F. Cumont in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* ix. 445). The Syrian Zeus Ὕψιστος is probably *Ba'al-šamin* (M. Sobernheim *op. cit.* pp. 41, 43, 44 f.; *supra* i. 8, 191 f.).

(30) Phoinike. Sanchouniathon of Berytos (*supra* i. 191) in Philon Bybl. *frag.* 2. 12 f. (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iii. 567 Müller) *ap.* Euseb. *praep. ev.* 1. 10. 14 f. κατὰ τούτους γίνεταί τις Ἑλιοῦν καλούμενος Ὕψιστος καὶ θήλεια λεγομένη Βηρούθ, οἳ καὶ κατῴκουν περὶ Βύβλον. ἐξ ὧν γεννᾶται Ἐπίγειος ἢ Αὐτόχθων (W. Dindorf reads Ἐπίγειος αὐτόχθων), ὃν ὕστερον ἐκάλεσαν Οὐρανόν· ὡς ἀπ' αὐτοῦ καὶ τὸ ὑπὲρ ἡμᾶς στοιχεῖον δι' ὑπερβολὴν τοῦ κάλλους ὀνομάζειν οὐρανόν. γεννᾶται δὲ τούτῳ ἀδελφὴ ἐκ τῶν προειρημένων, ἣ καὶ ἐκλήθη Γῆ, καὶ διὰ τὸ κάλλος ἀπ' αὐτῆς, φησίν, ἐκάλεσαν τὴν ὁμώνυμον γῆν. ὁ δὲ τούτων πατὴρ ὁ Ὕψιστος ἐν συμβολῇ θηρίων τελευτήσας ἀφιερώθη, ᾧ χοὰς καὶ θυσίας οἱ παῖδες ἐτέλεσαν. Here Ἑλιοῦν is but the Phoenician for Ὕψιστος, who naturally weds Βηρούθ because he is the solar Ba'al of Berytos (R. Dussaud *Notes de mythologie syrienne* Paris 1905 p. 140 f.). W. W. Baudissin *Adonis und Esmun* Leipzig 1911 p. 76 supposes a blend of Adonis (killed by the boar) with the 'Kronos' of Byblos. Two votive hands of bronze formerly in the collection of M. Péretié at *Beirut* are dedicated to the Θεὸς Ὕψιστος (M. Beaudouin—E. Pottier in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1879 iii. 265 no. 20 [ἡ δεῖνα] | εὐ|ξ[α]μέν|η ὑπὲρ αὐτῆ[ς] | καὶ Θ[ε]οδώ|ρου ἀνδρὸ[ς] | καὶ τέκνων | Θεῷ Ὑψίστῳ, *ib.* no. 21 Θεῷ Ὑψ|ίστῳ Γηρ|ίων εὐξά|[μ]ενος ἀνέθη|[κ]εν in dotted letters), as is a third described in the *Catalogue de la Collection Hoffmann*, Bronzes, no. 570 (F. Cumont in R. Dussaud *Notes de mythologie syrienne* p. 122). The god in question is presumably Adad or Ramman, the Zeus or Iupiter of Heliopolis (R. Dussaud *ib.* p. 123 f., F. Cumont in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* ix. 445). Possibly some confusion of *Ramman* (*supra* i. 576) with *Rama, Ramath, Ramatha*, 'Height' (Beer in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* i A. 132), underlies the glosses in Hesych. ῥαμά· ὑψηλή, ῥαμάς· ὁ ὕψιστος θεός, and the aetiological tale in Steph. Byz. *s.v.* Λαοδίκεια· πόλις τῆς Συρίας, ἡ πρότερον Λευκὴ ἀκτὴ λεγομένη καὶ πρὸ τούτου Ῥάμιθα. κεραυνωθεὶς γάρ τις ἐν αὐτῇ ποιμὴν ἔλεγε ῥαμάνθας, τουτέστιν ἀφ' ὕψους ὁ θεός· ῥάμαν γὰρ τὸ ὕψος, ἄθας δὲ ὁ θεός. οὕτω Φίλων. At *Sahin*, five hours from Antarados (*Tortosa, Ṭarṭūs*), is the dedication [Θε]ῷ Ὑψίστῳ Οὐρανίῳ Ὑ[πάτῳ καὶ Ἡλίῳ Ἀνικήτῳ (?)] | [Μί]θρᾳ ὁ βωμὸς ἐκτίσθ[η ·····] | [ὁ]ρθῶς ἐν τῷ κφ' (=208 A.D.), ἐπ[ικρατείας (?) ·····] | [ὑπὲ]ρ σωτηρίας Θεο[φ]ρά[στου ·····] | ἐπὶ ἀρχῆς Σολωμάνο[υ ····] (E. Renan *Mission de Phénicie* Paris 1864 p. 103 f., F. Cumont *Textes et monuments figurés relatifs aux mystères de Mithra* Bruxelles 1896 ii. 92 no. 5).

At *Abédat* above the door of the church of Mar-Eusebios is a block inscribed ἀγαθῇ τύχῃ· | ἔτους ιζ' Καίσαρος Ἀντωνείνου τοῦ κυρίου, | μηνὸς Λώου (=August 154 A.D.), Διὶ Οὐρανίῳ Ὑψίστῳ Σααρναίῳ (a title derived from the ancient name of the village (?)) Ἐπηκόῳ | Γ. Φλάουιος [Γλ]άφυρος ἐκ τῶν ἰδίων τὸν βωμὸν ἀνέθηκα (E. Renan *op. cit.*

p. 234 ff. = R. Cagnat—G. Lafaye *Inscriptiones Graecae ad res Romanas pertinentes* Paris 1906 iii. 406 no. 1060). At Byblos (*Djebeil*), some six hours north of Berytos, is a square statue-base lettered Διὶ Ὑψίστῳ | Πεκουλιάριος | Μάρθας Δ(ημ)η[τρίου (?)]. The upper part of the base shows in relief a bust of the god, facing. He is bearded, and clad in *chitón* and *himátion*, with thunderbolt and sceptre to his right and left (R. Dussaud in the *Rev. Arch.* 1896 i. 299 f. with fig. (inadequate), S. Ronzevalle in the *Revue biblique internationale* 1903 xii. 405 ff. with photographic cut). Ronzevalle *loc. cit.* contends 'que l'*Hypsistos* de Byblos n'est autre que l'antique *Moloch-Kronos* de la même ville': cp. W. W. Baudissin *op. cit.* p. 76 n. 4.

(31) Samaria. On Mt Argarizon (Gerizim) near Neapolis (*Nablûs*) was a sanctuary of Zeus Ὕψιστος, to whom Abraham had devoted himself (Marinos in Damask. *v. Isid. ap.* Phot. *bibl.* p. 345b 18 ff. Bekker ὅτι ὁ διάδοχος Πρόκλου, φησίν, ὁ Μαρῖνος, γένος ἦν ἀπὸ τῆς ἐν Παλαιστίνῃ Νέας πόλεως, πρὸς ὄρει κατῳκισμένης τῷ Ἀργαρίζῳ καλουμένῳ. εἶτα βλασφημῶν ὁ δυσσεβής φησιν ὁ συγγραφεύς, ἐν ᾧ Διὸς Ὑψίστου ἁγιώτατον ἱερόν, ᾧ καθιέρωτο Ἄβραμος ὁ τῶν πάλαι Ἑβραίων πρόγονος, ὡς αὐτὸς ἔλεγεν ὁ Μαρῖνος); cp. Deut. 11. 29, 27. 12 with Gen. 12. 6 f.: Jehovah, from the heathen point of view, was 'a god of the hills' (1 Kings 20. 23). Sanballat built a temple on Mt Gerizim (Ioseph. *ant. Iud.* 11. 8. 4), which during the persecutions of Antiochos iv Epiphanes was dedicated to Zeus Ἑλλήνιος (*id. ib.* 12. 5. 5, Zonar. 4. 19 (i. 317 Dindorf)) or Ξένιος (2 Macc. 6. 2, Euseb. *chron. ann. Abr.* 1850 versio Armenia (ii. 126 Schoene) = Hieron. *chron. ann. Abr.* 1849 (ii. 127

Fig. 818.

Fig. 819.

Fig. 820.

Schoene) in Samaria super verticem montis Garizi Iovis Peregrini delubrum aedificat, ipsis Samaritanis ut id faceret praecantibus). Sanballat's temple was destroyed by Ioannes Hyrkanos i in 129 B.C. (Ioseph. *ant. Iud.* 13. 9. 1). But the mountain remained the centre of Samaritan worship (John 4. 20 f.), and coins of Flavia Neapolis from the reign of Antoninus Pius to that of Volusianus show it topped by a temple (Eckhel *Doctr. num. vet.*[2] iii. 433 ff., T. L. Donaldson *Architectura Numismatica* London 1859 p. 116 ff. no. 33, G. F. Hill in the *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Palestine pp. xxviii ff., 48 f. pl. 5, 14—16 Antoninus Pius, 59 pl. 6, 12 Macrinus, 60 f. nos. 94—100 Elagabalos, 63 nos. 112—115 Severus Alexander, no. 116 f. Philippus Senior, 66 f. pl. 7, 5 Philippus Senior and Philippus Iunior, 68 no. 135 Otacilia Severa, 69 pl. 7, 9 Philippus Iunior, 70 f. pl. 7, 13 Trebonianus Gallus, 73 pl. 7, 19 Volusianus; cp. pl. 39, 7 f., 12, pl. 40, 1, *Hunter Cat. Coins* iii. 278 pl. 77, 25 Antoninus Pius, 281 pl. 77, 27 Volusianus, Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 803. My figs. 818 and 820 are from F. De Saulcy *Numismatique de la terre sainte* Paris 1874 p. 247 f. pl. 13, 1 Antoninus Pius and pl. 14, 2 Volusianus. Fig. 819 is from a specimen struck by Macrinus, in my collection. Mt Gerizim is often supported by an eagle (*e.g. Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Palestine pp. 63 no. 116 f. Philippus Senior, 66 f. pl. 7, 5 Philippus Senior and Philippus Iunior, 69 pl. 7, 9 Philippus Iunior, 73 pl. 7, 19 Volusianus) and sometimes flanked by a star (sun?) on the left and a crescent (moon) on the right (*ib.* p. 71 no. 153 f. Trebonianus Gallus): eagle and heavenly bodies would alike suit the worship of Zeus). Mr G. F. Hill *loc. cit.* p. xxviii f. describes the coin-type as follows: 'It shows two distinct peaks, the steepness of which is certainly exaggerated. On the left-hand peak is the

temple which, since it first appears on coins of Pius, is doubtless the temple of Zeus Hypsistos built by Hadrian [E. N. Adler—M. Séligsohn 'Une nouvelle chronique samaritaine' in the *Revue des études juives* 1902 xlv. 82 'le roi Hadrien vint à Sichem et fit du bien aux Samaritains; il fit construire pour lui un grand temple près du mont Garizim et le nomma Temple de Saphis...Le roi Hadrien prit les battants d'airain qui avaient été mis à la porte du temple de Salomon, fils de David, et les plaça à la porte du temple de Saphis,' *ib.* p. 233 'les battants d'airain que les gens de l'empereur Hadrien avaient enlevés du temple des Juifs à Jérusalem et placés dans le temple construit sur l'ordre d'Hadrien dans l'endroit choisi, le Mont Garizim...les battants d'airain enlevés par Hadrien au temple juif et placés par lui au temple qu'il a construit au pied du Mont Garizim.' Cp. the parallel passages in E. Vilmar *Abulfathi annales Samaritani* Gothæ 1865 and T. G. J. Juynboll *Chronicon Samaritanum, Arabice conscriptum, cui titulus est Liber Josuae* Lugduni Batavorum 1848 cap. 47 p. 188. But the chroniclers' description can hardly refer to a temple on the mountain-*top*. And C. Clermont-Ganneau in the *Journal des Savants* Nouvelle Série 1904 ii. 40 f., in view of the variants *saqaras* lib. Jos., *sapîs*, *sîpas* Abu'l Fath, *sapîs* chron. Adler, concludes that the god established by Hadrian was Iupiter Sarapis. This is certainly better than Iupiter *Sospes* the conjecture of E. N. Adler—M. Séligsohn *loc. cit.* p. 82 n. 2 or *Caesaris* the suggestion of T. G. J. Juynboll *op. cit.* p. 334 f.]. Behind it is a small erection which may be an external altar. On the other (right-hand) peak is a construction which seems again to be rather an altar than a small temple. Since the mountain is doubtless supposed to be seen from the town, i. e. from the north, this smaller peak must lie to the west of the larger. We may perhaps identify it with the spur west of the main summit on which are the ruins known as *Khûrbet Lôzeh* or *Luzah*, where is still the Samaritans' sacrificing place. The 300 steps by which, in the time of the Bordeaux Pilgrim (A.D. 333), one ascended to the summit [*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Society: Itinerary from Bordeaux to Jerusalem* trans. A. Stewart annot. Sir C. W. Wilson London 1887 p. 18], are indicated on the coins, with chapels at intervals, as on many another *sacro monte*; but no trace of them has been recorded as surviving to the present day. Along the foot of the mountain was a long colonnade; an opening gave access to the foot of the stair and to the road, perhaps for wheeled traffic, which wound up the hill between the two peaks, branching about half-way up.' Prokop. *de aed.* 5. 7. 2 states that the Samaritans worshipped the actual mountain-top, but denies that they had ever built a temple on it (*τοῦτο δὲ τὸ ὄρος κατ' ἀρχὰς μὲν οἱ Σαμαρεῖται εἶχον· ὡς εὐξόμενοί τε ἀνέβαινον ἐς τὴν τοῦ ὄρους ὑπερβολήν, οὐδένα ἀνιέντες καιρόν· οὐχ ὅτι νεών τινα ἐνταῦθα ᾠκοδομήσαντο πώποτε, ἀλλὰ τὴν ἀκρώρειαν αὐτὴν σεβόμενοι ἐτεθήπεσαν πάντων μάλιστα*). He goes on to say (*ib.* 5. 7. 7) that Zenon, emperor of the East, expelled the Samaritans from the mountain, handed it over to the Christians, and built on the summit a church dedicated to the Virgin (*τῇ θεοτόκῳ*) with a wall, or rather a fence, about it. The *Chronicon Paschale* 327 B (i. 604 Dindorf) for the year 484 A.D. remarks *ὁ δὲ βασιλεὺς Ζήνων εὐθέως ἐποίησε τὴν συναγωγὴν αὐτῶν τὴν οὖσαν εἰς τὸ καλούμενον Γαργαρίδην εὐκτήριον οἶκον μέγαν τῆς δεσποίνης ἡμῶν τῆς θεοτόκου καὶ ἀειπαρθένου Μαρίας* = Io. Malal. *chron.* 15 p. 382 f. Dindorf. For an account of the ruins still traceable on the mountain see Sir C. W. Wilson 'Ebal and Gerizim, 1866' in *Palestine Exploration Fund: Quarterly Statement for 1873* pp. 66—71 with plan, and for modern celebrations on the site J. A. Montgomery *The Samaritans* Philadelphia 1907 p. 34 ff. with photographic view (*ib.* pp. 322—346 Samaritan bibliography). I. Benzinger in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* vii. 767 comments: 'Der Berg verdankt den heiligen Charakter seiner kosmischen Bedeutung: Ebal und G. zusammen sind für Palästina der doppelgipfelige Weltberg, der Gottesberg mit dem Pass dazwischen' —a dogmatic statement of a possible (cp. *supra* p. 422 ff.), but by no means proven, hypothesis.

(32) Ioudaia. The Hebrew Godhead in the later books of the Old Testament, in the Apokrypha, and in the New Testament is often styled (ὁ) Ὕψιστος, sometimes (ὁ) Θεὸς (ὁ) Ὕψιστος or Κύριος (ὁ) Ὕψιστος (details and statistics by E. Schürer in the *Sitzungsber. d. Akad. d. Wiss. Berlin* 1897 p. 214 f.). Cp. Philon *in Flaccum* 7 *ὁ τοῦ Ὑψίστου Θεοῦ νεώς*, *leg. ad Gaium* 23 *ἀπαρχὴν τῷ Ὑψίστῳ Θεῷ*, 40 *θυσίας ἐντελεῖς ὁλοκαύτους τῷ Ὑψίστῳ*

Hýpsistos, however, was obviously susceptible of a less material interpretation. Accordingly, in Hellenistic times, the name of Zeus *Hýpsistos* became attached to the supreme deity of more than one non-Hellenic area. In Syria it meant *Ba'al-šamin*. In Samaria it meant Jehovah. Further denationalised, but still recognisable by his eagle (Athens, Thyateira, Mytilene, Tanais), the *Theòs Hýpsistos*—often called *Hýpsistos* and nothing more—was worshipped throughout the Greek-speaking world in early imperial days. The propagation of his cult was due, partly perhaps to a general trend towards monotheism, but mainly to definite Jewish influence. The Jews of the Dispersion, accustomed to use the term *Hýpsistos* of their own august Godhead, carried it with them into Gentile lands, where they formed small and—truth to tell—somewhat accommodating circles of worshippers (Moesia, Bosporos Kimmerios, Kappadokia). Here and there they continued to light their ceremonial lamps (Pisidia, Lydia); but they could hardly be described as whole-hearted devotees of the Mosaic law. Thus

Θεῷ καθ' ἑκάστην ἡμέραν, Ioseph. *ant. Iud.* 16. 6. 2 ἀρχιερέως Θεοῦ Ὑψίστου, Celsus *ap.* Orig. *c. Cels.* 1. 24 μετὰ ταῦτά φησιν ὅτι οἱ αἰπόλοι καὶ ποιμένες ἕνα ἐνόμισαν θεόν, εἴτε Ὕψιστον εἴτ' Ἀδωναῖ εἴτ' Οὐράνιον εἴτε Σαβαώθ, εἴτε καὶ ὅπῃ καὶ ὅπως χαίρουσιν ὀνομάζοντες τόνδε τὸν κόσμον, 5. 41 οὐδὲν οὖν οἶμαι διαφέρειν Δία Ὕψιστον καλεῖν ἢ Ζῆνα ἢ Ἀδωναῖον ἢ Σαβαὼθ ἢ Ἀμοῦν, ὡς Αἰγύπτιοι, ἢ Παπαῖον, ὡς Σκύθαι, 45 Κέλσος οἴεται μηδὲν διαφέρειν Δία Ὕψιστον καλεῖν ἢ Ζῆνα ἢ Ἀδωναῖον ἢ Σαβαὼθ ἤ, ὡς Αἰγύπτιοι, Ἀμοῦν ἤ, ὡς Σκύθαι, Παπαῖον, Lyd. *de mens.* 4. 53 p. 110, 4 ff. Wünsch καὶ Ἰουλιανὸς δὲ ὁ βασιλεύς, ὅτε πρὸς Πέρσας ἐστρατεύετο, γράφων Ἰουδαίοις οὕτω φησίν· 'ἀνεγείρω γὰρ μετὰ πάσης προθυμίας τὸν ναὸν τοῦ Ὑψίστου Θεοῦ,' A. Dieterich 'Papyrus magica musei Lugdunensis Batavi' in the *Jahrb. f. class. Philol.* Suppl. 1888 xvi. 797 verse 23 ff. κατ' ἐπιτα|γὴν τοῦ Ὑψίστου Θεοῦ Ἰάω Ἀδωναῖ αβ[λα]ναθαναλβα (cp. A. Audollent *Defixionum tabellae* Luteciae Parisiorum 1904 p. 500 f.), | σὺ εἶ ὁ περιέχων τὰς χάριτας | [ἐ]ν τῇ κορυφῇ λαμπρῇ, C. Wessely *Griechische Zauberpapyrus von Paris und London* Wien 1888 p. 47 pap. Par. 1068 καλὸν καὶ ἱερὸν φῶς τοῦ Ὑψίστου Θεοῦ, *ib.* p. 104 Brit. Mus. pap. 46. 45 ff. = F. G. Kenyon *Greek Papyri in the British Museum* London 1893 i. 66 no. 46, 44 ff. καὶ διατήρησόν με καὶ τὸν παῖδα | τοῦτον ἀπημάντους ἐν ὀνόματι | τοῦ Ὑψίστου Θεοῦ, *oracl. Sib.* 2. 245 Geffcken ἥξει καὶ Μωσῆς ὁ μέγας φίλος Ὑψίστοιο. Aisch. *frag.* 464. 12 Nauck² *ap.* Iust. Mart. *de monarch.* 2 δόξα δ' Ὑψίστου Θεοῦ (δ' om. Clem. Al. *strom.* 5. 14 p. 415, 15 Stählin = Euseb. *praep. ev.* 13. 13. 60) is a Jewish forgery.

(33) Aigyptos. The Jews of Athribis (*Bencha*) in Lower Egypt dedicated a house of prayer to the Θεὸς Ὕψιστος (S. Reinach in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1889 xiii. 178 ff. no. 1, cp. *id. Chroniques d'Orient* Paris 1891 p. 579, Dittenberger *Orient. Gr. inscr. sel.* no. 96 ὑπὲρ βασιλέως Πτολεμαίου (*sc.* Ptolemy v Epiphanes (205—181 B.C.) or Ptolemy vi Philometor (181—146 B.C.)) | καὶ βασιλίσσης Κλεοπάτρας | Πτολεμαῖος Ἐπικύδου | ὁ ἐπιστάτης τῶν φυλακιτῶν | καὶ οἱ ἐν Ἀθρίβει Ἰουδαῖοι | τὴν προσευχὴν | Θεῶι Ὑψίστωι). A woman of Alexandreia invokes his aid (*Bulletin de l'Institut Égyptien* 1872—1873 no. 12 p. 116 f. cited by E. Schürer in the *Sitzungsber. d. Akad. d. Wiss. Berlin* 1897 p. 213 and by J. G. C. Anderson—F. Cumont—H. Grégoire *Recueil des Inscriptions grecques et latines du Pont et de l'Arménie* (*Studia Pontica* iii) Bruxelles 1910 i. 17 Θεῷ Ὑψίστῳ καὶ πάντων Ἐπόπτῃ καὶ Ἡλίῳ καὶ Νεμέσεσι αἴρει Ἀρσεινόη ἄωρος τὰς χεῖρας· ἤ (= εἰ) τις αὐτῇ φάρμακα ἐποίησε ἢ καὶ ἐπέχαρέ τις αὐτῆς τῷ θανάτῳ ἢ ἐπιχαρεῖ, μετέλθετε αὐτούς. For the raised hands cp. *supra* no. (19) Rheneia).

(34) Africa. At Hadrumetum in Byzacium several curse-tablets invoke the *Deus Pelagicus Aerius Altissimus* Ἰάω (A. Audollent *Defixionum tabellae* Luteciae Parisiorum 1904 p. 403 ff. no. 290 ff., *e.g.* no. 293, B adiuro te demon | quicunque es et de|mando tibi ex hanc | die ex hanc ora ex oc | momento ut crucie|tur; adiuro te per eum | qui te resolvit ex vite | temporibus deum pela|gicum aerium altissimu[m] | Ιαω οι ου ιαιαα ιωιωε | ο ορινω αηια | Lynceus (*sc.* the name of the horse to be cursed)). *Altissimus* = Ὕψιστος (F. Cumont in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* ix. 449).

their *milieu* on occasion provided a congenial soil for the growth of the Christian church. Indeed, it is sometimes difficult to decide whether a given dedication to the *Theòs Hýpsistos* was the work of a Jew or of a Jewish Christian (Phrygia). After all, *Hýpsistos* was a title that any honest man could use with a clear conscience[1].

Zeus appears as a mountain-god in connexion with the following localities:

Lakonike

Mount Taleton, a peak of Mount Taygeton[2].
The *Akrópolis* at Sparta[3].
Cape Malea[4].
Cape Tainaros (?)[5].

Messene

Mount Ithome[6].

[1] For ὕψιστος as applied to Zeus by the Greek poets see Bruchmann *Epith. deor.* p. 142.

[2] A broken *stéle* of white marble, now at Sparta (M. N. Tod and A. J. B. Wace *A Catalogue of the Sparta Museum* Oxford 1906 p. 43 f. no. 222), mentions Zeus Ταλετίτας along with Auxesia and Damoia (J. de Prott *Leges Graecorum sacrae* Lipsiae 1896 Fasti sacri p. 35 f. no. 14, 1 f. = *Inscr. Gr. Arc. Lac. Mess.* i no. 363, 1 f. cited *supra* i. 730 n. 6). The god derived his title from Mt Taleton (*supra* i. 155 f. pl. xiv), on which horses were sacrificed to Helios (Paus. 3. 20. 4 ἄκρα δὲ τοῦ Ταϋγέτου Ταλετὸν ὑπὲρ Βρυσεῶν ἀνέχει. ταύτην Ἡλίου καλοῦσιν ἱεράν, καὶ ἄλλα τε αὐτόθι Ἡλίῳ θύουσι καὶ ἵππους· τὸ δὲ αὐτὸ καὶ Πέρσας οἶδα θύειν νομίζοντας. *Supra* i. 180 n. 5): cp. the Cretan sun-god Talos (*supra* i. 719 ff.). The goddesses, Peloponnesian equivalents of Demeter and Kore, were worshipped at the foot of the mountain in Bryseai (*Kalybia Sochiotika*), where traces of an Eleusinion have come to light (H. von Prott in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1904 xxix. 8. *Id. ib.* p. 7 holds that Taleton was not the very summit of Taygeton, but a lower and more accessible crest).

[3] Zeus Ὕπατος (*supra* p. 875 n. 1 no. (4)).

[4] Zeus Μαλειαῖος (Steph. Byz. *s.v.* Μαλέα· ... καὶ ἀπὸ τοῦ Μάλεια Μαλειαῖος Ζεύς).

[5] Tainaros, who founded the Taenarian temple of Poseidon, was the son of Zeus (Steph. Byz. *s.v.* Ταίναρος). *Supra* i. 156.

[6] Zeus Ἰθωμάτας had a cult, but no actual temple (D. Fimmen in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* ix. 2306 quoting Oikonomakis Τὰ σωζόμενα Ἰθώμης, Μεσσήνης 1879 p. 14 f.), on the top of Mt Ithome, where he had been brought up by the nymphs Ithome and Neda (Thouk. 1. 103, Paus. 4. 3. 9, 4. 12. 7 ff., 4. 27. 6, 4. 33. 1 f.). Water was carried daily from the spring Klepsydra to his sanctuary (Paus. 4. 33. 1). The statue of him made by Hageladas for the Messenians of Naupaktos was kept in the house of a priest annually chosen (Paus. 4. 33. 2 cited *supra* p. 741 n. 4): its type is reflected on coins of Messene (*supra* p. 741 f. figs. 673, 674). At Messene (M. N. Tod in the *Journ. Hell. Stud.* 1905 xxv. 53 f. no. 11, 1 f. = *Inscr. Gr. Arc. Lac. Mess.* i no. 1399, 1 ff. τειχιόεσ|σα παρ' ἀγλαὸν | ἰρὸν Ἰθώμης Μεσ|σήνη) in *s.* i—ii A.D. the priest of Zeus Ἰθωμάτας was eponymous magistrate (*Inscr. Gr. Arc. Lac. Mess.* i no. 1468, 4 ff. ἐπὶ ἱερέος τοῦ | Διὸς τοῦ Ἰθω|μάτου Ἀπελ|λίωνος τοῦ Φι|λίππου, cp. *ib.* no. 1467, 1 and no. 1469, 1). The yearly festival (*ib.* nos. 1467—1469 record as its officials ἀγωνοθέτης, ἱεροθύται, γραμματεύς, χαλειδοφόρος (=ἀκρατοφόρος, cp. χάλις, 'pure wine')) was called Ἰθωμαῖα (Paus. 4. 33. 2), Ἰθωμαία or Ἰθωμαῖς (Steph. Byz. *s.v.* Ἰθώμη· ... καὶ Ζεὺς Ἰθωμάτας, καὶ ἑορτὴ Ἰθωμαία καὶ Ἰθωμαῖς). It dates back to the time of Eumelos (*s.* viii B.C.), and originally involved a musical competition (Paus. 4. 33. 2 ἄγουσι δὲ καὶ ἑορτὴν ἐπέτειον Ἰθωμαῖα· τὸ δὲ ἀρχαῖον καὶ ἀγῶνα ἐτίθεσαν μουσικῆς. τεκμαίρεσθαι δ' ἔστιν ἄλλοις τε καὶ Εὐμήλου τοῖς ἔπεσιν· ἐποίησε γοῦν καὶ τάδε ἐν τῷ προσοδίῳ τῷ ἐς Δῆλον (Eumel. *frag.* 13 Kinkel, cp. Paus. 4. 4. 1, 5. 19. 10)· 'τῷ γὰρ Ἰθωμάτᾳ καταθύμιος ἔπλετο Μοῖσα | ἀ καθαρὰ<ν κίθαριν (ins. T. Bergk; but see H. W. Smyth *ad loc.*) >καὶ ἐλεύθερα σάμβαλ' ἔχοισα.' οὐκοῦν ποιῆσαί μοι δοκεῖ τὰ ἔπη καὶ μουσικῆς ἀγῶνα ἐπιστάμενος τιθέντας). A tradition of human sacrifice (Nilsson *Gr. Feste* p. 32) attached

Elis

Mount Olympos[1].

Olympia[2].

Arkadia

Mount Lykaion[3].

to Mt Ithome, as to Mt Lykaion (*supra* i. 70 ff.); for Aristomenes is said to have slain 300 persons, including Theopompos king of Sparta, as an offering to Zeus Ἰθωμάτας (Clem. Al. *protr.* 3. 42. 2 p. 31, 23 ff. Stählin (=Euseb. *praep. ev.* 4. 16. 12) Ἀριστομένης γοῦν ὁ Μεσσήνιος τῷ Ἰθωμήτῃ Διὶ τριακοσίους ἀπέσφαξεν, τοσαύτας ὁμοῦ καὶ τοιαύτας καλλιερεῖν οἰόμενος ἑκατόμβας· ἐν οἷς καὶ Θεόπομπος ἦν <ὁ (Euseb.)> Λακεδαιμονίων βασιλεύς, ἱερεῖον εὐγενές, Kyrill. Al. *c. Iul.* 4 (lxxvi. 696 D—697 A Migne) Ἀριστομένης μὲν γὰρ ὁ Μεσήνιος τῷ ἐπίκλην Ἰθωμήτῃ Διὶ τριακοσίους ὁμοῦ νεκροὺς ἐχαρίζετο· προσετίθει δὲ τούτοις καὶ τῶν Λακεδαιμονίων βασιλεύσαντα· Θεόπομπος οὗτος ἦν. ἀξιάγαστος ἐντεῦθεν ὁ τῶν θεῶν ὕπατός τε καὶ ὑπέρτατος. ἐπεμειδία γὰρ κατὰ τὸ εἰωθὸς ἀνδράσιν ἀθλίως διολωλόσι, καὶ πλήρη βλέπων τὸν ἐκείνων βωμὸν δαιτὸς ἔϊσης. ἐντρυφᾷ γὰρ ἔθος αὐτοῖς τῶν ἀνθρώπων συμφοραῖς). Philippos v of Makedonia (in 214 B.C.?) sacrificed to Zeus on Mt Ithome, took the entrails of the ox in both hands, and showed them to Aratos of Sikyon and Demetrios of Pharos, asking each for his interpretation of the omens (Plout. *v. Arat.* 50). The latest notice of Zeus Ἰθωμάτας is in Schöll—Studemund *anecd.* i. 265 Ἐπίθετα Διός (51) ἰθωμήτου, 266 Ἐπίθετα Διός (43) ἰθωμήτου. Nowadays on the highest peak of Ithome the traveller sees a ruined monastery, a branch from that at *Vourkano*: its paved threshing-floor is the scene of the annual festival of the Panagia [Aug. 15], at which the peasants dance crowned with oleander-blossom (Frazer *Pausanias* iii. 437). Among the ruins lives a solitary monk (D. Fimmen *loc. cit.* p. 2307).

Wide *Lakon. Kulte* p. 22 infers a tree-cult of Zeus Ἰθωμάτας at Leuktron or Leuktra (*Leftro*) in Lakonike from Paus. 3. 26. 6 ὃ δὲ οἶδα ἐν τῇ πρὸς θαλάσσῃ χώρᾳ τῆς Λευκτρικῆς ἐπ' ἐμοῦ συμβάν, γράψω. ἄνεμος πῦρ ἐς ὕλην ἐνεγκὼν τὰ πολλὰ ἠφάνισε τῶν δένδρων· ὡς δὲ ἀνεφάνη τὸ χωρίον ψιλόν, ἄγαλμα ἐνταῦθα ἱδρυμένον εὑρέθη Διὸς Ἰθωμάτα. τοῦτο οἱ Μεσσήνιοί φασι μαρτύριον εἶναί σφισι τὰ Λεῦκτρα τὸ ἀρχαῖον τῆς Μεσσηνίας εἶναι. δύναιτο δ' ἂν καὶ Λακεδαιμονίων τὰ Λεῦκτρα ἐξ ἀρχῆς οἰκούντων ὁ Ἰθωμάτας Ζεὺς παρ' αὐτοῖς ἔχειν τιμάς. He justly cp. the figure of Dionysos found in a plane-tree broken by the wind at Magnesia ad Maeandrum (A. E. Kontoleon in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1890 xv. 330 ff. no. 1 = Michel *Recueil d'Inscr. gr.* no. 856). We might also cite in this connexion a modern parallel from Ithome itself. Miss M. Hamilton (Mrs G. Dickins) *Greek Saints and Their Festivals* Edinburgh and London 1910 p. 170 f. writes: 'According to the popular legend, the monks of the monastery of St. Basil on Mount Eva, opposite Ithome, saw one night a flaming tree on the opposite ridge. They crossed the valley and found this ikon of the Panagia on a tree, with a lighted candle beside it. They conveyed it across to their monastery, but it transferred itself miraculously back to the place at which it was found, and the monks believed themselves forced to change to the other ridge. Since then the monastery of St. Basil has been deserted. The trunk of the tree was made into the lintel of the monastery door, and it is said that at the festival it is hacked by the faithful, who take pieces of it as a cure for fever. The ikon is inscribed with reference to the legend—The Guide to the Hill of Ithome—Ὁδηγήτρια τῷ ὄρει Ἰθωμάτει. In celebration of the festival this ikon makes a short tour of the country. On 12th August it goes up from Voulkano to its old home with pomp and ceremony, accompanied by the monks and its worshippers, a goodly company, comprising a large number of babies brought to be baptised on the top of Ithome ... On the 15th a solemn procession reconducts the ikon to the lower monastery, and nine days later it is taken to Nisi, near Kalamata, where a fair ends the celebrations of the district. The rest of the year the ikon remains at Voulkano.'

[1] *Supra* i. 100, ii. 758. [2] Zeus Ὕψιστος (*supra* p. 878 n. o no. (5)).

[3] Zeus Λύκαιος (*supra* i. 63—99, 154 f., 177 f.).

A hill near Tegea[1].
Trapezous[2].

Korinthos
Corinth[3].

Phliasia
Mount Apesas[4].

Argolis
The Larisa at Argos[5].

[1] The high place on which stood most of the altars of the Tegeates was called after Zeus Κλάριος (Paus. 8. 53. 9 f. cited *supra* p. 874 n. 2). Sir J. G. Frazer and H. Hitzig—H. Blümner *ad loc.* identify this eminence with the hill of St Sostis. See further *supra* p. 807 n. 2.

[2] Zeus Ἀκραῖος (*supra* p. 871 n. 0 no. (3)).

[3] Zeus Ὕψιστος (*supra* p. 878 n. 0 no. (3)).

[4] Apesas (*Phouka*) is a mountain which rises north of Nemea to a height of 873m. It figured in two distinct myths. On the one hand, Perseus here sacrificed for the first time to Zeus Ἀπεσάντιος (Paus. 2. 15. 3 καὶ ὄρος Ἀπέσας ἐστὶν ὑπὲρ τὴν Νεμέαν, ἔνθα Περσέα πρῶτον Διὶ θῦσαι λέγουσιν Ἀπεσαντίῳ, cp. Stat. *Theb.* 3. 460 ff., 633 ff.), also known as Zeus Ἀπέσας (Steph. Byz. *s.v.* Ἀπέσας· ὄρος τῆς Νεμέας, ὡς Πίνδαρος (*frag.* 295 Bergk[4]) καὶ Καλλίμαχος ἐν τρίτῃ (*frag.* 29 Schneider), ἀπὸ Ἀφέσαντος (*sic*) ἥρωος βασιλεύσαντος τῆς χώρας, ἢ διὰ τὴν ἄφεσιν τῶν ἁρμάτων ἢ τοῦ λέοντος· ἐκεῖ γὰρ ἐκ τῆς σελήνης ἀφείθη. ἀφ' οὗ Ζεὺς Ἀπεσάντιος. Καλλίμαχος δὲ ἐν τοῖς ἰάμβοις (*frag.* 82 Schneider) τὸ ἐθνικὸν Ἀπέσας φησί 'κούχ ὧδ' Ἀρείων τῷ Ἀπέσαντι πὰρ Διὶ | ἔθυσεν Ἀρκὰς ἵππος'). On the other hand, Deukalion on escaping from the deluge here built an altar of Zeus Ἀφέσιος (*et. mag.* p. 176, 33 ff. Ἀφέσιος Ζεὺς ἐν Ἄργει τιμᾶται. εἴρηται δὲ ὅτι Δευκαλίων τοῦ κατακλυσμοῦ γενομένου διαφυγὼν καὶ εἰς τὴν ἄκραν τὴν Ἄργου (so H. Usener for Ἀργοῦς) διασωθεὶς ἱδρύσατο βωμὸν Ἀφεσίου Διός, ὅτι ἀφείθη ἐκ τοῦ κατακλυσμοῦ. ἡ δὲ ἄκρα ὕστερον Νεμέα ἐκλήθη ἀπὸ τῶν (τοῦ add. cod. V) Ἄργου βοσκημάτων ἐκεῖ νεμομένων. οὕτως Ἀρρειανὸς ἐτυμολογεῖ ἐν τῷ β' τῶν Βιθυνιακῶν (Arrian. *frag.* 26 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iii. 591 Müller))). H. Usener *Die Sintfluthsagen* Bonn 1899 pp. 65 ff., 233 (cp. *id.* in the *Rhein. Mus.* 1901 lvi. 482 ff. = *Kleine Schriften* Leipzig—Berlin 1913 iv. 383 ff.) contends that Δευκαλίων presupposes a simpler form *Δεύ-καλος (whence Δευκαλίδαι), 'kleiner Zeus,' 'Zeusknäblein.' Other views are collected by K. Tümpel in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* v. 275 f. and Gruppe *Gr. Myth. Rel.* pp. 446 n. 7, 718 e, 1100 n. 1, 1608 n. 3, *id. Myth. Lit.* 1908 p. 456. Imperial coppers of Kleonai represent Mt Apesas as a rock surmounted by an altar with an eagle perched upon it (Rasche *Lex. Num.* Suppl. i. 1836 Septimius Severus, *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Peloponnesus p. 155 pl. 29, 8 = Anson *Num. Gr.* v. 9 no. 57 pl. 2 Iulia Domna, *Hunter Cat. Coins* ii. 154 no. 1 Geta, Imhoof-Blumer and P. Gardner *Num. Comm. Paus.* i. 33 f. Septimius Severus, Iulia Domna, Geta). Traces of the altar of Zeus are still to be seen on the flat rocky summit (É. Puillon Boblaye *Recherches Géographiques sur les ruines de la Morée* Paris 1836 ii. 41 'M. Peytier y a vu quelques ruines qui doivent avoir appartenu à l'autel de Jupiter Apésantius,' E. Curtius *Peloponnesos* Gotha 1852 ii. 505 'der Apesas, auf dem sich bei einer verfallenen Kapelle Paläá Ekklesía genannt, noch Ruinen vom Heiligthume des Zeus Apesantios finden').

[5] Zeus Λαρισαῖος had a roofless *naós* with a wooden statue on the top of the Larisa at Argos (Paus. 2. 24. 3 ἐπ' ἄκρᾳ δέ ἐστι τῇ Λαρίσῃ Διὸς ἐπίκλησιν Λαρισαίου ναός, οὐκ ἔχων ὄροφον· τὸ δὲ ἄγαλμα ξύλου πεποιημένον οὐκέτι ἑστηκὸς ἦν ἐπὶ τῷ βάθρῳ). Near it was a *naós* of Athena containing a three-eyed *xóanon* of Zeus, said to have been the paternal god of Priamos (Paus. 2. 24. 3 f. continues καὶ Ἀθηνᾶς δὲ ναός ἐστι θέας ἄξιος· ἐνταῦθα ἀναθήματα κεῖται καὶ ἄλλα καὶ Ζεὺς ξόανον, δύο μὲν ἔχον ὀφθαλμούς, τρίτον δὲ ἐπὶ τοῦ μετώπου. τοῦτον τὸν Δία Πριάμῳ φασὶν εἶναι τῷ Λαομέδοντος πατρῷον, ἐν ὑπαίθρῳ τῆς αὐλῆς ἱδρυμένον, καὶ ὅτε ἠλίσκετο ὑπὸ Ἑλλήνων Ἴλιον, ἐπὶ τούτου κατέφυγεν ὁ Πρίαμος τὸν βωμόν. ἐπεὶ δὲ τὰ λάφυρα ἐνέμοντο λαμβάνει Σθένελος ὁ Καπανέως αὐτόν, καὶ ἀνάκειται

Phalakron (?)[1].
Mount Kokkygion[2].

μὲν διὰ τοῦτο ἐνταῦθα· τρεῖς δὲ ὀφθαλμοὺς ἔχειν ἐπὶ τῷδε ἄν τις τεκμαίροιτο αὐτόν. Δία γὰρ ἐν οὐρανῷ βασιλεύειν, οὗτος μὲν λόγος κοινὸς πάντων ἐστὶν ἀνθρώπων. ὃν δὲ ἄρχειν φασὶν ὑπὸ γῆς, ἔστιν ἔπος τῶν Ὁμήρου (*Il.* 9. 457) Δία ὀνομάζον καὶ τοῦτον· 'Ζεύς τε καταχθόνιος καὶ ἐπαινὴ Περσεφόνεια.' Αἰσχύλος δὲ ὁ Εὐφορίωνος (*frag.* 436 b Dindorf, who cp. Prokl. *in* Plat. *Crat.* 148 p. 83, 28 f. Pasquali ὁ δὲ δεύτερος δυαδικῶς καλεῖται Ζεὺς ἐνάλιος καὶ Ποσειδῶν) καλεῖ Δία καὶ τὸν ἐν θαλάσσῃ. τρισὶν οὖν ὁρῶντα ἐποίησεν ὀφθαλμοῖς ὅστις δὴ ἦν ὁ ποιήσας, ἅτε ἐν ταῖς τρισὶ ταῖς λεγομέναις λήξεσιν ἄρχοντα τὸν αὐτὸν τοῦτον θεόν. This remarkable figure is mentioned also in schol. Eur. *Tro.* 16 τὸν δὲ ἔρκειον Δία ἄλλοι ἱστορικοὶ ἀναγράφουσιν ἰδίαν τινὰ σχέσιν περὶ αὐτοῦ ἱστοροῦντες, τρισὶν ὀφθαλμοῖς αὐτὸν κεχρῆσθαί φασιν, ὡς οἱ περὶ Ἀγίαν (*frag.* 3 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iv. 292 f. Müller)) καὶ Δερκύλον (*frag.* 1 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iv. 386 Müller)). I formerly accepted Pausanias' explanation of the three eyes (*Class. Rev.* 1903 xvii. 174 f., 1904 xviii. 75 f., 325), but later came to the conclusion that it was merely a sophisticated attempt to account for a very primitive feature, plurality of eyes implying superhuman powers of sight and three being a typical plurality (*Folk-Lore* 1904 xv. 282 ff., 1905 xvi. 275 f.). Excavations in the large court of the Venetian castle on the Larisa have brought to light the tufa foundations (11·70^{m} broad) of a building orientated towards the east. On the rock were sherds of geometric ware, and 14^{m} east of the building was a fifth-century inscription mentioning the Ἄλλεῖς (W. Vollgraff in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1904 xxviii. 429 no. 11). On the lower terrace of the Larisa, to the east, are the ruined foundations of a second building. These two may well be the temples of Zeus Λαρισαῖος and of Athena respectively (*id. ib.* 1907 xxxi. 149). Steph. Byz. *s.v.* Λάρισσα·...καὶ ἡ ἀκρόπολις τοῦ Ἄργους Λάρισσα. καὶ ὁ πολίτης Λαρισσαῖος καὶ Λαρισσεὺς Ζεύς.

[1] Zeus Φαλακρός (*supra* p. 875 n. 2).

[2] There was a sanctuary of Zeus on the top of Mt Kokkygion (Paus. 2. 36. 2 ἱερὰ δὲ καὶ ἐς τόδε ἐπὶ ἄκρων τῶν ὀρῶν, ἐπὶ μὲν τῷ Κοκκυγίῳ Διός, ἐν δὲ τῷ Πρωνί ἐστιν Ἥρας), where Zeus had become a cuckoo in order to woo Hera (schol. vet. Theokr. 15. 64 Ἀριστοτέλης δὲ ἐν τῷ περὶ τῶν Ἑρμιόνης ἱερῶν (*frag.* 287 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* ii. 190 f. Müller) = Aristokles *frag.* (*ib.* iv. 330 f. Müller): but Grashof's cj. Ἀριστοκλῆς (cp. Ail. *de nat. an.* 11. 4) for Ἀριστοτέλης codd. is far from certain) ἰδιωτέρως ἱστορεῖ περὶ τοῦ Διὸς καὶ [τοῦ τῆς (om. Wilamowitz)] Ἥρας γάμου. τὸν γὰρ Δία μυθολογεῖται ἐπιβουλεύειν τῇ Ἥρᾳ μιγῆναι, ὅτε αὐτὴν ἴδοι χωρισθεῖσαν ἀπὸ τῶν ἄλλων θεῶν. βουλόμενος δὲ ἀφανὴς γενέσθαι καὶ μὴ ὀφθῆναι ὑπ' αὐτῆς τὴν ὄψιν μεταβάλλει εἰς κόκκυγα καὶ καθέζεται εἰς ὄρος, ὃ πρῶτον μὲν Θρόναξ (Hemsterhuys cj. Θόρναξ (cp. Paus. 2. 36. 1)) ἐκαλεῖτο, νῦν δὲ Κόκκυξ. τὸν δὲ Δία χειμῶνα δεινὸν ποιῆσαι τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ· τὴν δὲ Ἥραν πορευομένην μόνην ἀφικέσθαι πρὸς τὸ ὄρος καὶ καθέζεσθαι εἰς αὐτό, ὅπου νῦν ἐστιν ἱερὸν Ἥρας Τελείας. τὸν δὲ κόκκυγα ἰδόντα καταπετασθῆναι καὶ καθεσθῆναι ἐπὶ τὰ γόνατα αὐτῆς πεφρικότα καὶ ῥιγῶντα ὑπὸ τοῦ χειμῶνος. τὴν δὲ Ἥραν ἰδοῦσαν αὐτὸν οἰκτεῖραι καὶ περιβαλεῖν τῇ ἀμπεχόνῃ. τὸν δὲ Δία εὐθέως μεταβαλεῖν τὴν ὄψιν καὶ ἐπιλαβέσθαι τῆς Ἥρας. τῆς δὲ τὴν μίξιν παραιτουμένης διὰ τὴν μητέρα, αὐτὸν ὑποσχέσθαι γυναῖκα αὐτὴν ποιήσασθαι. καὶ παρ' Ἀργείοις δέ, οἳ μέγιστα (οἱ μέγιστοι codd. Hemsterhuys cj. οἳ μέγιστον vel μάλιστα. Ahrens cj. οἳ μέγιστα) τῶν Ἑλλήνων τιμῶσι τὴν θεόν, τὸ [δὲ (om. Hemsterhuys)] ἄγαλμα τῆς Ἥρας ἐν τῷ ναῷ καθήμενον ἐν [τῷ (om. Wendel)] θρόνῳ τῇ χειρὶ ἔχει σκῆπτρον, καὶ ἐπ' αὐτῷ τῷ σκήπτρῳ κόκκυξ = Eudok. *viol.* 414^{h}, cp. Paus. 2. 17. 4, 2. 36. 1). For the chryselephantine statue by Polykleitos see Overbeck *Schriftquellen* p. 166 f. nos. 932—939, *id. Gr. Plastik*^{4} i. 509—511, Collignon *Hist. de la Sculpt. gr.* i. 509—512, 516, C. Waldstein (Sir C. Walston) 'The Argive Hera of Polycleitus' in the *Journ. Hell. Stud.* 1901 xxi. 30—44 with pls. 2, 3, A. B. Cook '*Nephelokokkygía*' in *Essays and Studies presented to William Ridgeway* Cambridge 1913 pp. 213—221 with pl. Cp. *supra* i. 532. The old name of the mountain, Θόρναξ or Θρόναξ, is said to have meant 'foot-stool' (Hesych. *s.v.* θόρναξ) and perhaps implies an ancient throne-cult (*supra* i. 134 f.). On Mt Thornax in Lakonike was a statue of Apollon Θορνάκιος (Hesych. *s.v.* θόρναξ, cp. Steph. Byz. *s.v.* Θόρναξ) or Πυθαεύς resembling that at

Mount Arachnaion[1].
Epidauros[2].

Aigina

The mountain of Zeus *Panhellénios*[3].

Amyklai (Hdt. 1. 69, Paus. 3. 10. 8), *i.e.* standing on a throne (Frazer *Pausanias* iii. 351 ff.). The hero Bouphagos shot by Artemis on Mt Pholoe was the son of Iapetos and Thornax (Paus. 8. 27. 17).

[1] Mt Arachnaion above Lessa had altars of Zeus and Hera, on which sacrifices were offered when there was a dearth of rain (Paus. 2. 25. 10 cited *supra* p. 467 n. 2). Frazer *Pausanias* iii. 233 f. says: 'This is the high, naked range on the left or northern side of the road as you go to the Epidaurian sanctuary from Argos. The most remarkable peak is Mt. *Arna*, the pointed rocky summit which rises immediately above the village of *Ligourio*. It is 3540 feet high. The western summit, Mt. *St. Elias*, is a little higher (3930 ft.)... The name Arachnaea is said to have been still used by the peasantry in the early part of this century. The altars of Zeus and Hera...appear to have stood in the hollow between the peaks of *Arna* and *St. Elias*, for there is here a square enclosure of Cyclopean masonry which would appear to have been an ancient place of worship.'

[2] Zeus Κάσιος (P. Kabbadias in the Ἐφ. Ἀρχ. 1883 p. 87 no. 22 = W. Prellwitz in Collitz—Bechtel *Gr. Dial.-Inschr.* iii. 1. 150 no. 3330 = *Inscr. Gr. Pelop.* i no. 1287 a rectangular base of limestone inscribed Διὶ Κασίωι | Ἑλλανοκράτης | Ἡρακλείδου with the numeral λα′ and the symbol , on which see *infra* Append. L *init.*).

M. Fränkel in the *Inscr. Gr. Pelop.* i. 286 observes: 'Iuppiter Casius notus erat in Graecia, postquam Traianus spolia e victoria contra Getas reportata in eius templum in Cario (*sic*) monte ad Euphratem situm dedicavit [*infra* Append. B Syria]... Hadriani fere aetate collocatus fuerit lapis noster.'

[3] The highest peak in Aigina (531^{m}), a landmark for many miles around, is known nowadays as the *Oros*, sometimes also as *Hagios Elias* from the little chapel that crowns its summit. A. Furtwängler *Aegina* München 1906 i. 473 f. reports that excavations carried out in the spring of 1905 discovered an ancient settlement on the mountain-top. The site yielded a quantity of local ware, not unlike that from Troy, and also imported vases of late Mycenaean make. The inhabitants appear to have been Myrmidones, a division of the Thessalian Hellenes (C. Mueller *Aegineticorum liber* Berolini 1817 p. 14 ff.), whose heroes were Aiakos and the Aiakidai. They brought with them the cult of their Zeus Ἑλλάνιος, and Pindar represents the sons of Aiakos, when they prayed for the welfare of Aigina, as standing πὰρ βωμὸν πατέρος Ἑλλανίου (*Nem.* 5. 19). Zeus being a weather-god (*supra* p. 1 ff.), his mountain served as a public barometer (Theophr. *de signis tempest.* 1. 24 καὶ ἐὰν ἐν Αἰγίνῃ [καὶ (om. J. G. Schneider)] ἐπὶ τοῦ Διὸς τοῦ Ἑλλανίου νεφέλη καθίζηται, ὡς τὰ πολλὰ ὕδωρ γίνεται). Tradition said that during a great drought the foremost Hellenes besought Aiakos, as son of Zeus by Aigina daughter of Asopos, to intercede with his father on behalf of all, that Aiakos did so with success, and that on the spot where he had prayed the whole people raised a common sanctuary (Isokr. 9 *Euagoras* 14 f., Diod. 4. 61, Apollod. 3. 12. 6, Clem. Al. *strom.* 6. 3 p. 444, 13 ff. Stählin, schol. Pind. *Nem.* 5. 17, Eudok. *viol.* 13). Accordingly this came to be called the sanctuary of Zeus Πανελλήνιος (Paus. 1. 44. 9 cited *infra* p. 895 n. 1, 2. 29. 7 f., 2. 30. 3 f.). Frazer *Pausanias* iii. 265 describes the site: 'On the northern slope of Mt. *Oros*..., in a wild and lonely valley, there is a terrace supported upon walls of great blocks of trachyte. On this terrace there is a ruined chapel of the Hagios Asomatos (the Archangel Michael), which is entirely built of fine pieces of ancient architecture. About the middle of the terrace there are a number of large flat stones laid at equal intervals, as if they had been the bases of columns.' In the ruins of St Michael's chapel was found a stone block bearing an

Megaris

A height near Megara[1].

archaic Greek inscription (Roehl *Inscr. Gr. ant.* no. 352, Roberts *Gk. Epigr.* i. 146 f. no. 120, F. Bechtel in Collitz—Bechtel *Gr. Dial.-Inschr.* iii. 1. 195 no. 3408, *Inscr. Gr. Pelop.* i no. 6 Κωλιάδαις Ἀβλίων ἐποίησε Ἀλτίλλου), perhaps the base of some offering to Zeus, whose cult was in time superseded by that of the Archangel (cp. G. F. Hill 'Apollo and St. Michael: some analogies' in the *Journ. Hell. Stud.* 1916 xxxvi. 134 ff., especially p. 145). It was however reserved for Furtwängler by the latest excavations of 1905 to produce definite epigraphic evidence that the terrace of Hagios Asomatos was indeed the sanctuary of Zeus Πανελλήνιος (A. Furtwängler *op. cit.* i. 5 f. with the excellent map by H. Thiersch appended to the volume). For Zeus Ἑλλήνιος in the wider sense of the 'Hellenic,' *i.e.* national as opposed to foreign, god see O. Jessen in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* viii. 176.

[1] Paus. i. 44. 9 ἐπὶ δὲ τοῦ ὄρους τῇ ἄκρᾳ (above the Scironian Rocks) Διός ἐστιν Ἀφεσίου καλουμένου ναός· φασὶ δὲ ἐπὶ τοῦ (H. Hitzig cj. ἐπί του) συμβάντος ποτὲ τοῖς Ἕλλησιν αὐχμοῦ θύσαντος Αἰακοῦ κατά τι δὴ λόγιον τῷ Πανελληνίῳ Διὶ ἐν Αἰγίνῃ †κομίσαντα δὲ ἀφεῖναι καὶ διὰ τοῦτο Ἀφέσιον καλεῖσθαι τὸν Δία. Many attempts have been made to mend this broken passage. T. Panofka *Der Tod des Skiron und des Patroclus* Berlin 1836 pp. 4, 17 would read κομίσαντα δὲ <ἄετον (*sic*) τὴν χελώνην> ἀφεῖναι on the strength of an engraved chalcedony at Berlin (Furtwängler *Geschnitt. Steine Berlin* p. 121 f. no. 2614 pl. 23, T. Panofka *op. cit.* p. 23 pl. 4, 7, E. Braun in the *Ann. d. Inst.* 1836 viii. 317 f., Overbeck *Gr. Kunstmyth.* Zeus p. 267 Gemmentaf. 3, 10=my fig. 821), which represents Zeus with a sceptre in his left hand, a tortoise in his right, and an eagle at his feet. This is ingenious; for ἠφίει... ἀφεθέντα... used in Paus. i. 44. 8 of Skiron and his tortoise prepare us for a second tortoise-story in explanation of the title Ἀφέσιος: but, as Frazer *Pausanias* i. 567 f. points out, the sentence remains ungrammatical. C. L. Kayser in the *Zeitschrift für die Alterthumswissenschaft* 1848 vi. 503 cj. ἐν Αἰγίνῃ <καὶ εὐξαμένου ὕδωρ ἀφεῖναι ἐς τὴν Ἑλλάδα γῆν ὑπα> κούσαντά τε ἀφεῖναι. H. G. Lolling in the Ἐφ. Ἀρχ. 1887 p. 214 proposed ἐν Αἰγίνῃ <ἀετὸν ἁρπάσαι τὸ ἱερεῖον εἰς δὲ τὴν ἄκραν> κομίσαντα ἀφεῖναι, cp. schol. Aristoph. *nub.* 52. L. C. Valckenaer (see H. Hitzig in the *Jahrb. f. class. Philol.* 1889 xxxv. 819) had suggested κομίσαντα <ἐνθά> δε, which 'would still leave the verb ἀφεῖναι without either subject or object' (Frazer *loc. cit.*). And J. F. Facius in his edition (Lipsiae 1794 i. 173) had cj. Αἰγίνῃ καὶ ὕσαντά τε ἀφεῖναι. After all this stirabout H. Hitzig and F. Spiro are content to print the passage as it stands.

Fig. 821.

In 1887 H. G. Lolling recognised the site of this sanctuary, about an hour and a half to the south-west of Megara, at a place called *Sta Marmara*, some 850 ft above sea-level, though far below the mountain-crest (H. G. Lolling in the Ἐφ. Ἀρχ. 1887 p. 213 ff. with sketch-plan). D. Philios, who excavated it in 1889, discovered a small prostyle temple ($6{\cdot}40^{m} \times 4{\cdot}75^{m}$) facing south-east. Of this nothing remained except three foundation-courses and the pavement; but the temple appears to have been of stone and certainly had stone triglyphs. To the north was a Christian tomb (T), long since rifled, showing that sanctity still attached to the spot in Byzantine times: terra-cotta lamps were found, marked with a cross. To the south was a cistern (N), and further east a circular structure (K), three bases (Θ), and a large oblong altar (?)(H). Adjoining this was a line of plinths (M) and a wall (Π—P). West of the precinct, if so it may be termed, lay a complex of chambers built round a court-yard. One chamber (A), which had stone couches set against its walls, contained two pits (α, β) full of ashes. Two other chambers (7 and 8), entered from a *stoá* with bases for pillars (τ, υ, φ (?)), were likewise lined with stone couches. A short staircase led from the *stoá* into another room (9), the centre of which was occupied by a shallow circular depression with a flooring of baked brickwork. From this a channel of baked brick ran into a pit about $0{\cdot}10^{m}$ deep. On the rim of the large sinking, towards the north, was set a square base $0{\cdot}50^{m}$ high. The next room (10) again disclosed a pit

0·13^{m} deep and beside it a base about 0·50^{m} high. The largest chamber of all (11) was probably entered from the court by a door on the south. Round three sides of it were remains of stone seats. The north-east and north-west corners showed traces of a rough mosaic paving. The middle of the floor had five slabs, which had probably served as bases for pillars. Six lesser apartments (1—6) at the south-east angle were built of small stones bonded with clay and were clearly of later construction. The court also contained a hearth of baked bricks (ο), another pit full of ashes (ν), etc. The western portion of the building was protected against water pouring down from a higher level by an extra wall (Γ—Β—Δ), part of which (Β—Δ) was specially strong. And on the southern side the foundations were strengthened by a retaining wall (Ε—Ζ). Miscellaneous finds (at Ω and elsewhere) included the relief of a griffin in limestone, animals in clay (leonine foot, pig's snout), the head of a dove (?) in Pentelic marble, etc. No Mycenaean vases were discovered, but fragments of large *pithoi* with impressed geometric designs, also Corinthian ware in some abundance, and sherds of black-figured and red-figured technique. A few broken vases etc. were inscribed (*Corp. inscr. Gr. sept.* i nos. 3492—3497), of which the most important were a *kylix*-foot incised ΦΕΣ or ΦΕϟ=[Διὸς Ἀ]φεσ[ίου], or [Διὶ Ἀ]φεσ[ίῳ] (no. 3494) and a stone slab reading ΗΒΡΟ.....="Ηρω[ος] or "Ηρω[ι] (no. 3492). See further D. Philios in the Ἐφ. Ἀρχ. 1890 pp. 35 ff. (with careful plans and illustrations: pl. 4, 3=my fig. 822), 63 f., H. G. Lolling *ib.* 1890 p. 55 ff., D. Philios in the Πρακτ. ἀρχ.

Fig. 822.

ἐτ. 1889 p. 26, W. Doerpfeld in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1889 xiv. 327, and Frazer *Pausanias* ii. 550 f.

The interpretation of the western group of buildings is disputed. H. G. Lolling held that it was originally a private dwelling-house, to which a sanctuary had afterwards been attached; D. Philios, that it was from the first an edifice containing chambers for the priest and the temple-attendants (cp. Paus. 10. 34. 7). I incline to think that the chambers with stone couches (A, 7, 8) were used for incubation, and that the rooms with circular

Mount Gerania (?)[1].

Attike

The *Akrópolis* at Athens[2].
The Pnyx at Athens[3].
Mount Anchesmos[4].
Mount Hymettos[5].
Mount Parnes[6].

pits and rectangular bases (9, 10) betoken a chthonian cult. On this showing the worship of Zeus Ἀφέσιος was associated with that of a local Megarian hero (cp. F. Pfister *Der Reliquienkult im Altertum* Giessen 1909 i. 1 ff. 'Die mythische Königsliste von Megara'), who not impossibly had been regarded as Zeus incarnate. A similar combination occurs *e.g.* at Olympia, and the surviving inscriptions [Διὸς Ἀ]φεσ[ίου] and Ἥρω[ος] are decidedly suggestive.

[1] Paus. 1. 40. 1 τὰς δὲ Σιθνίδας νύμφας λέγουσι Μεγαρεῖς εἶναι μέν σφισιν ἐπιχωρίας, μιᾷ δὲ αὐτῶν [θυγατρὶ (secl. C. G. Siebelis)] συγγενέσθαι Δία, Μέγαρόν τε παῖδα ὄντα Διὸς καὶ ταύτης δὴ τῆς νύμφης ἐκφυγεῖν τὴν ἐπὶ Δευκαλίωνός ποτε ἐπομβρίαν, ἐκφυγεῖν δὲ πρὸς τὰ ἄκρα τῆς Γερανίας (*Makri Plagi* 1370^{m} above sea-level), οὐκ ἔχοντός πω τοῦ ὄρους τὸ ὄνομα τοῦτο, κ.τ.λ. Cp. Dieuchidas of Megara *frag.* 1 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iv. 388 Müller) *ap.* Clem. Al. *strom.* 6. 2 p. 443, 9 f. Stählin and *frag.* 11 (*Frag. Hist. Gr.* iv. 290 Müller) *ap.* Harpokr. *s.v.* Γερανία. *Et. mag.* p. 228, 22 ff., telling the same tale, speaks of Μεγαρεὺς ὁ Διὸς καὶ μιᾶς τῶν καλουμένων θηΐδων (L. Dindorf corr. Σιθνίδων) νυμφῶν.

[2] Zeus Ὕπατος (*supra* p. 875 n. 1 no. (2)). Zeus Πολιεύς (*infra* § 9 (h) ii).

[3] Zeus Ὕψιστος (*supra* p. 876 f. n. 1 no. (1)). The Siphnian Zeus Ἐπιβήμιος probably implies a statue of the god on the orator's platform (*infra* Append. N *med.*) ; but it would be unsafe to argue from Siphnos to Athens, and in any case it was not as mountain-god that Zeus supported the speaker (Plout. *praecept. gerend. reip.* 26 κοινόν ἐστιν ἱερὸν τὸ βῆμα Βουλαίου τε Διὸς καὶ Πολιέως καὶ Θέμιδος καὶ Δίκης).

[4] Anchesmos is commonly identified with *Turkovuni*, a range of rocky hills which divides the Attic plain into two unequal parts watered by the Kephisos and the Ilisos respectively (C. Wachsmuth in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* i. 2103, H. Hitzig—H. Blümner on Paus. 1. 32. 2). It attains a height of 733^{m}. Somewhere on this range was a statue of Zeus Ἀγχέσμιος (Paus. 1. 32. 2 καὶ Ἀγχεσμὸς ὄρος ἐστὶν οὐ μέγα καὶ Διὸς ἄγαλμα Ἀγχεσμίου). A. S. Georgiades in the Ἐφ. Ἀρχ. 1920 p. 59 notes foundations on its E. slopes.

[5] On the top of Mt Hymettos (*Monte Matto* or *Trelo-Vuni* 1027·10^{m}) was an altar (*et. mag.* p. 352, 49 ff. cited *supra* p. 873 n. 1) and statue of Zeus Ὑμήττιος, also altars of Zeus Ὄμβριος and Apollon Προόψιος (Paus. 1. 32. 2 ἐν Ὑμηττῷ δὲ ἄγαλμά ἐστιν Ὑμηττίου Διός· βωμοὶ δὲ καὶ Ὀμβρίου Διὸς καὶ Ἀπόλλωνός εἰσι Προοψίου). Hesych. Ὑμήττιος· Ζεὺς παρὰ Ἀττικοῖς. Clouds on Hymettos portended rain (Theophr. *de signis tempest.* 1. 20 and 24), wind (*id. ib.* 2. 9), and storm (*id. ib.* 3. 6). W. Kolbe in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* ix. 138 f. thinks it very probable that the statue of Zeus Ὑμήττιος stood on the small plateau close to the highest point of the mountain, and that the cult of Zeus Ὄμβριος is perpetuated on its ancient site by the chapel of St Elias perched upon a conspicuous crest (508^{m}) on the eastern slope of the main *massif*, above Sphettos, north of the *Pirnari* Pass, to which chapel in times of drought whole troops of pilgrims still resort (A. Milchhöfer in E. Curtius and J. A. Kaupert *Karten von Attika* Berlin 1883 Text ii. 32).

[6] On Mt Parnes was a bronze statue of Zeus Παρνήθιος and an altar of Zeus Σημαλέος ; also another altar on which sacrifices were made sometimes to Zeus Ὄμβριος, sometimes to Zeus Ἀπήμιος (Paus. 1. 32. 2 καὶ ἐν Πάρνηθι Παρνήθιος Ζεὺς χαλκοῦς ἐστι, καὶ βωμὸς Σημαλέου Διός. ἔστι δὲ ἐν τῇ Πάρνηθι καὶ ἄλλος βωμός, θύουσι δὲ ἐπ' αὐτοῦ τοτὲ μὲν Ὄμβριον τοτὲ δὲ Ἀπήμιον καλοῦντες Δία, *et. mag.* p. 352, 49 ff. cited *supra* p. 873 n. 1). Parnes (*Ozea*) is at once the highest (1413^{m}) and the most extensive mountain in Attike. C. Bursian *Geographie von Griechenland* Leipzig 1862 i. 252 would locate the statue of Zeus Παρνήθιος and the altar of Zeus Σημαλέος (*supra* p. 4) near Phyle, on the bare rocky ridge

Marathon[1].

Boiotia

Mount Hypatos[2].
Thebes[3].
Orchomenos[4].
Mount Helikon[5].
Mount Kithairon[6].

which the ancients on account of its shape called the Chariot (*supra* p. 815 f.), but the altar of Zeus Ὄμβριος and Ἀπήμιος on some other eminence. Lightning over Parnes, Brilettos, and Hymettos betokened a big storm; over two of the three, a less serious storm; over Parnes alone, fair weather (Theophr. *de signis tempest.* 3. 6). Clouds over the western side of Parnes and Phyle, with a north wind blowing, meant stormy weather (*id. ib.* 3. 10).

[1] Zeus Ὕπατος (*supra* p. 875 n. 1 no. (3)).

[2] Zeus Ὕπατος (*supra* p. 875 n. 1 no. (1)).

[3] Zeus Ὕψιστος (*supra* p. 878 n. 0 no. (2)).

[4] Zeus Καραιός (*supra* p. 874 n. 2).

[5] Zeus Ἑλικώνιος had an altar on Mt Helikon, near the spring Hippokrene, round which the Muses danced (Hes. *theog.* 1 ff. with schol. *ad loc.* 2 ἐν τῷ αὐτῷ γὰρ ὄρει καὶ κρήνη ἦν καὶ βωμός, 4 ἐν Ἑλικῶνι δὲ ἦν ὁ βωμός, ὡς εἴρηται, τοῦ Διὸς τοῦ Ἑλικωνίου). On the north-eastern summit of Helikon (*Zagora* 1527^{m}) now stands a little roofless chapel of St Elias: it is surrounded by fir-trees, and its walls of small well-jointed polygonal stones probably formed in antiquity the *peribolos* of the altar of Zeus (C. Bursian *Geographie von Griechenland* Leipzig 1862 i. 239, H. N. Ulrichs *Reisen und Forschungen in Griechenland* Berlin 1863 ii. 99, Frazer *Pausanias* v. 158, Maybaum *Der Zeuskult in Boeotien* Doberan 1901 p. 7). See also *supra* i. 132.

[6] Mt Kithairon was sacred to Zeus Κιθαιρώνιος (Paus. 9. 2. 4 ὁ δὲ Κιθαιρὼν τὸ ὄρος Διὸς ἱερὸν Κιθαιρωνίου ἐστίν. This sentence is out of place in its context. H. C. Schubart—E. C. Walz excised it as a gloss. C. L. Kayser in the *Zeitschrift für die Alterthumswissenschaft* 1850 viii. 392 transposed it to stand before καθότι δὲ τοῦ Κιθαιρῶνος κ.τ.λ.). Nominally every sixth year, but really at shorter intervals, the Plataeans held a festival called Δαίδαλα μικρά. Going to an oak-wood near Alalkomenai they set out pieces of boiled flesh, followed the crow that pounced on the flesh, felled the tree on which it perched, and made of it a wooden image called a δαίδαλον. Every fifty-ninth year the Plataeans joined with the Boeotians to celebrate the Δαίδαλα μεγάλα. The various townships drew lots for the fourteen wooden images provided by the Δαίδαλα μικρά. Apparently each township took its image to the river Asopos and placed it on a waggon along with a bridesmaid. Again casting lots for order of precedence, they drove the waggons from the river to the top of Kithairon. Here an altar had been built of blocks of wood with brushwood piled on it. Each township then sacrificed a cow to Hera and a bull to Zeus, and, filling these victims with wine and incense, burnt them along with the images on the altar. The result was a huge column of flame visible at a great distance. The local myth explained that Hera, enraged with Zeus, had once retired to Euboia, and that Zeus, at the advice of Kithairon king of Plataiai, had made a wooden image and put it wrapped up on a bullock-cart, giving out that he was taking to wife Plataia, daughter of Asopos: Hera had flown to the spot, discovered the trickery, and made it up with Zeus (Paus. 9. 3. 1—8). According to Plutarch, Hera had been in hiding on Mt Kithairon (not in Euboia), and the stratagem was suggested to Zeus by Alalkomeneus the autochthon (not by Kithairon): together they cut down a fine oak, shaped it and decked it as a bride and called it Δαιδάλη; the wedding chant was raised, the Tritonid nymphs brought water for the bath, and Boiotia furnished flutes and the band of revellers. Hera with the women of Plataiai in her train came down from Mt Kithairon in jealous anger, but laughed at the ruse and was reconciled to Zeus (Plout. *ap.* Euseb. *praep. ev.* 3. 1. 6). Aristeides before

Mount Laphystion[1].
A mountain near Lebadeia[2].

the battle of Plataiai (479 B.C.) was bidden by the Delphic oracle to pray to Zeus, Hera Κιθαιρωνία, Pan, and the Sphragitid nymphs (Plout. *v. Aristid.* 11): Pausanias, turning towards the Heraion outside Plataiai, prayed to Hera Κιθαιρωνία and the other deities of the Plataean land (*id. ib.* 18). The image of Hera Κιθαιρωνία at Thespiai was a lopped tree-trunk (Clem. Al. *protr.* 3. 46. 3 καὶ τῆς Κιθαιρωνίας Ἥρας ἐν Θεσπείᾳ πρέμνον ἐκκεκομμένον, cp. Arnob. *adv. nat.* 6. 11 ramum pro Cinxia Thespios). She had a sanctuary also at Thebes (schol. Eur. *Phoen.* 24 ἢ ὅτι Κιθαιρωνίας Ἥρας ἐστὶν ἐν Θήβαις ἱερόν). Schöll—Studemund *anecd.* i. 269 Ἐπίθετα Ἥρας (10) κιθαιρωνίας.

In the traditional singing-match between Kithairon and Helikon (for which see Demetrios of Phaleron *ap.* schol. *Od.* 3. 267 and Eustath. *in Od.* p. 1466, 56 ff., Lysimachos (? Lysanias) of Kyrene *frag.* 26 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iii. 342 Müller) *ap.* schol. Hes. *o.d.* p. 33, 4 ff. Gaisford, cp. Tzetz. *chil.* 6. 917 ff., Hermesianax of Kypros *frag.* 2 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iv. 428 Müller) *ap.* Plout. *de fluv.* 2. 3) the former sang of the childhood of Zeus (Korinna in the *Berliner Klassikertexte* Berlin 1907 v. 2. 19 ff. no. 284, cp. *ib.* p. 47, =*frag.* 1 Diehl[3]).

[1] On Mt Laphystion near Orchomenos was a precinct and stone statue of Zeus Λαφύστιος. It was here that Athamas was about to sacrifice Phrixos and Helle, when Zeus sent the ram with the golden fleece to aid their escape (Paus. 9. 34. 5, cp. 1. 24. 2). Higher up on the mountain-side was a Herakles Χάροψ; for here, according to the Boeotians, Herakles had brought up the hound of Hades (Paus. 9. 34. 5). Dionysos too was worshipped on the mountain as Λαφύστιος (*et. mag.* p. 557, 51 f. Λαφύστιος· ὁ Διόνυσος, ἀπὸ τοῦ ἐν Βοιωτίᾳ Λαφυστίου ὄρους=Tzetz. *in* Lyk. *Al.* 1237), and his Maenads were Λαφύστιαι (Lyk. *Al.* 1237 with Tzetz. *ad loc.*).

Laphystion has been identified with *Granitsa*, a steep mountain (896m) of reddish stone with a summit like a crater and warm springs at its north-eastern foot (C. Bursian *Geographie von Griechenland* Leipzig 1862 i. 235 f., Frazer *Pausanias* v. 172, H. Hitzig—H. Blümner on Paus. 9. 34. 5).

That Λαφύστιος must be connected with λαφύσσειν, 'to devour,' is commonly admitted. But beyond this point agreement ceases. Was the god named after the mountain, or the mountain after the god? (1) U. von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff in his ed. 2 of Eur. *H.f.* Berlin 1895 i. 34 n. 67 holds that Mt Laphystion got its name from the crater that engulfed the unwary. And doubtless Zeus Λαφύστιος could have derived his appellation from Mt Laphystion. But we have already (*supra* i. 416 f., 428) seen reason to think that Zeus Λαφύστιος was originally a Thessalian god, and we hear of no Mt Laphystion in Thessaly. (2) Maybaum *Der Zeuskult in Boeotien* Doberan 1901 p. 8 conversely assumes that Mt Laphystion derived its name from Zeus Λαφύστιος. It is then open to us to interpret Λαφύστιος as 'Devouring' with allusion to human sacrifice. For that grim tradition attached to the cult of Zeus Λαφύστιος, not only in Boiotia, but also in Thessaly (*infra* Append. B Thessalia); and the Dionysos of Orchomenos had an equally sinister reputation (Plout. *quaestt. Gr.* 38, Ant. Lib. 10, Ov. *met.* 4. 1 ff. Frazer *Golden Bough*[3]: The Dying God p. 163 f.). See further P. Buttmann *Mythologus* Berlin 1829 ii. 230, W. Drexler in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* ii. 1850 f., J. W. Hewitt in *Harvard Studies in Classical Philology* 1908 xix. 102 f.

[2] Paus. 9. 39. 4 ἀναβᾶσι δὲ ἐπὶ τὸ μαντεῖον (*sc.* τοῦ Τροφωνίου) καὶ αὐτόθεν ἰοῦσιν ἐς τὸ πρόσω τοῦ ὄρους, Κόρης ἐστὶ καλουμένη θήρα (καλουμένης θήρας codd. fam. L^1. K. Goldhagen cj. καλουμένης Σωτείρας. H. N. Ulrichs cj. καλουμένης Ἥρας. F. Spiro: 'an θύρα?') καὶ Διὸς Βασιλέως ναός. τοῦτον μὲν δὴ διὰ τὸ μέγεθος ἢ καὶ τῶν πολέμων τὸ ἀλλεπάλληλον ἀφείκασιν ἡμίεργον· ἐν δὲ ἑτέρῳ ναῷ Κρόνου καὶ Ἥρας καὶ Διός ἐστιν ἀγάλματα. ἔστι δὲ καὶ Ἀπόλλωνος ἱερόν. The unfinished temple of Zeus Βασιλεύς is believed to have stood on Mt St Elias, a height which rises west of the castle-hill of *Livadia* at a distance of half an hour from the town. Here the ground is still strewn with big building-blocks, though most of the material was carried off in Turkish times (Sir J. G. Frazer and H. Hitzig—H. Blümner *ad loc.*). The temple seems to have been 46·02m in length (E. Fabricius *ap.* H. Nissen

Mount Homoloïon (?)[1].

in the *Rhein. Mus.* 1887 xlii. 54). A long inscription, of 175—172 B.C., relating to this temple was found built into the wall of a blacksmith's forge at *Livadia* (*Inscr. Gr. sept.* i no. 3073 = Michel *Recueil d'Inscr. gr.* no. 589 = Dittenberger *Syll. inscr. Gr.*[3] no. 972). It specifies the conditions under which the custodians (*ναοποιοί*) of the temple of Zeus Βασιλεύς are prepared to place the building-contract with the contractors (*ἐργῶναι*). The first section (*vv.* 1—89) deals with the slabs (*στῆλαι*) on which the specification is to be inscribed; the second (*vv.* 89—164) with the paving-stones to be laid in one of the external colonnades (*v.* 89 ff. *εἰς τὸν ναὸν τοῦ | Διὸς τοῦ* Βασιλέως *εἰς τὴν ἔξω περίστασιν τοῦ σηκοῦ | τῶν εἰς τὴν μακρὰν πλευρὰν καταστρωτήρων ἐργα|σία καὶ σύνθεσις*). It appears that the temple was constructed, not by the inhabitants of Lebadeia only, but by the Boeotians in common (*v.* 156 f.), probably—as A. Wilhelm saw—with money supplied by Antiochos iv Epiphanes. Other fragments of the same contract are *Inscr. Gr. sept.* i nos. 3074—3076, A. de Ridder and Choisy 'Devis de Livadie' in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1896 xx. 318—335 (*v.* 58 *εἰς τὸ<ν>* [*ἡμι*]*κύκλιον* is taken to imply an apsidal end to the temple: restoration *ib.* pl. 9. Other Boeotian examples at Arne, Ptoion, Kabeirion, Thespiai are noted by F. Noack in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1894 xix. 424: cp. *supra* i. 120), A. Wilhelm 'Bauinschrift aus Lebadeia' in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1897 xxii. 179—182.

The Boeotians after vanquishing the Spartans at Leuktra (371 B.C.) established at Lebadeia an *ἀγὼν στεφανίτης* in honour of Zeus Βασιλεύς (Diod. 15. 53). These games, known as the Βασίλεια, are repeatedly mentioned in inscriptions (*Inscr. Gr. sept.* i Index p. 761, O. Jessen in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* iii. 82), one of which has ΒΑΣΙΛΕΙΑ within a bay-wreath (*Inscr. Gr. sept.* i no. 2487). If, as seems probable, Zeus Βασιλεύς was associated with Hera Βασιλίς, the games were quadriennial (*ib.* i no. 3097). Plutarch's story about Aristokleia the *κανηφόρος* of Zeus Βασιλεύς (Plout. *amat. narr.* 1) implies a ritual procession (Nilsson *Gr. Feste* p. 34).

On the relation of Zeus Βασιλεύς to Trophonios see *infra* Append. K.

[1] Zeus Ὁμολώιος was worshipped in Boiotia (Steph. Byz. *s.v.* Ὁμόλη), particularly at Thebes (Hesych. *s.v.* Ὁμολώιος (Ὁμόλοος cod.) Ζεύς· *Θήβησιν οὕτω προσαγορεύεται ὁ Ζεύς*); and Aristodemos of Alexandreia, who wrote a learned work on Theban antiquities, appears to have derived the name of the Ὁμολωίδες *πύλαι* at Thebes from their proximity to a Ὁμολώιον *ὄρος* (Aristodem. Theb. *frag.* 2 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iii. 309 Müller) *ap.* schol. Eur. *Phoen.* 1119, cp. Steph. Byz. *loc. cit.*). It may be inferred, though not with certainty, that there was a cult of Zeus on this hill (see Maybaum *Der Zeuskult in Boeotien* Doberan 1901 p. 9 f.). A small column, found at Thebes and now in the local Museum, has inscribed in archaic letters on its fluting Δὶ Ὁμολωῖοι | Ἀγειμώνδας *ἀπὸ δεκά[τας]* (P. Foucart in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1879 iii. 130 ff., Roehl *Inscr. Gr. ant.* no. 191, R. Meister in Collitz—Bechtel *Gr. Dial.-Inschr.* i. 227 no. 665, Roberts *Gk. Epigr.* i. 212 no. 198, *Inscr. Gr. sept.* i no. 2456), which is perhaps a clumsy attempt at a hexameter line. Doubtless this column once supported a votive offering in the Theban sanctuary of Zeus Ὁμολώιος. His festival the Ὁμολώια, mentioned in lists of victors from Megara (*ib.* i no. 48, 2) and from Orchomenos in Boiotia (*ib.* i no. 3196, 24 f., no. 3197, 36 f.), was specially discussed by Aristodemos (Aristodem. Theb. *frag.* 2 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iii. 309 Müller) *ap.* schol. Theokr. 7. 103). The same god was worshipped, not only in Boiotia, but also in Thessaly (Phot. *lex. s.v.* Ὁμολῷος Ζεύς· *ἐν Θήβαις καὶ ἐν ἄλλαις πόλεσι Βοιωτίας· καὶ ὁ ἐν Θεσσαλίᾳ ἀπὸ* Ὁμολῴας *προφήτιδος τῆς* Ἐννέως, *ἣν προφῆτιν εἰς Δελφοὺς πεμφθῆναι ὁ* Ἀριστοφάνης (*sic cod.* S. A. Naber *corr.* Ἀριστόδημος, *sc.* Aristodem. Theb. *loc. cit.*) *ἐν δευτέρῳ Θηβαϊκῶν· Ἴστρος δὲ ἐν τῇ δωδεκάτῃ τῆς συναγωγῆς διὰ τὸ παρ' Αἰολεῦσιν τὸ ὁμονοητικὸν καὶ εἰρηνικὸν ὅμολον λέγεσθαι* (*frag.* 10 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* i. 419 Müller))· *ἔστι δὲ Δημήτηρ* Ὁμολῴα *ἐν Θήβαις* = Souid. *s.v.* Ὁμολώιος Ζεύς, cp. Apostol. 12. 67, Arsen. *viol.* p. 381 Walz, Favorin. *lex.* p. 1358, 38 ff., Eudok. *viol.* 414[g] p. 314, 10 ff. Flach). O. Jessen in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* viii. 2263 f. remarks that the name of the month Ὁμολώιος, Ὁμολῶος, Ὁμολούιος found in Boiotia, Aitolia, and Thessaly (E. Bischoff *ib.* viii. 2264) implies a wide-spread cult of deities with this appellative, such as Zeus Ὁμολώιος,

Mount Petrachos[1].

Phokis

Delphoi[2].

Demeter Ὁμολωία (*supra*), and Athena Ὁμολωΐς (Lyk. *Al.* 520 with schol. and Tzetz. *ad loc.*), and concludes: 'Da der Boiotien und Thessalien gemeinsame Monatsname einen gemeinsamen Kult des Zeus H. wahrscheinlich machen, dürfte Zeus H. ähnlich wie Zeus Olympios von Thessalien nach Mittelgriechenland gekommen sein.' His cult reached Eretria also; for a fragmentary slab discovered close to the western gate of Eretria is inscribed in lettering of *s.* iii. B.C. Διὸς Ὁμ[ο]|λωΐο[υ] (K. Kourouniotes in the Ἐφ. Ἀρχ. 1897 p. 150 n. 3, who cp. the Theban Ὁμολωίδες πύλαι). See further O. Hoffmann *Die Makedonen, ihre Sprache und ihr Volkstum* Göttingen 1906 p. 105 f. (Λώϊος=Ὁμολώϊος), E. Sittig *De Graecorum nominibus theophoris* Halis Saxonum 1911 p. 14 f. (collects derivatives of Ὁμολώιος, Λώιος, and infers from the occurrence of the month Ὁμολόϊος at Eresos in Lesbos (*Inscr. Gr. ins.* ii no. 527, 44) 'Iovem omnes Aeoles, priusquam discesserint, hoc cognomine esse veneratos'), F. Bechtel *Die griechischen Dialekte* Berlin 1921 i. 19, 142, 264. *Supra* p. 857 n. 6, *infra* Append. B Thessalia.

[1] The *Akrópolis* of Chaironeia was a sharp rocky summit named Petrachos (Plout. *v. Sull.* 17). Here Kronos received from Rhea a stone instead of Zeus; and there was a small statue of Zeus on the top of the mountain (Paus. 9. 41. 6 ἔστι δὲ ὑπὲρ τὴν πόλιν κρημνὸς Πετραχὸς καλούμενος· Κρόνον δὲ ἐθέλουσιν ἐνταῦθα ἀπατηθῆναι δεξάμενον ἀντὶ Διὸς πέτρον παρὰ τῆς Ῥέας, καὶ ἄγαλμα Διὸς οὐ μέγα ἐστὶν ἐπὶ κορυφῇ τοῦ ὄρους). For the extant remains of Chaironeia see C. Bursian *Geographie von Griechenland* Leipzig 1862 i. 205 f., Sir J. G. Frazer on Paus. 9. 40. 5, and H. Hitzig—H. Blümner on Paus. 9. 40. 7; for the history of the town, E. Oberhummer in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* iii. 2033 ff.

[2] The Delphians originally occupied a town Λυκώρεια higher up on the side of Mt Parnassos (Strab. 418, cp. schol. Ap. Rhod. 4. 1490, Plout. *de Pyth. or.* 1 where W. R. Paton cj. Λυκώρειαν for Λυκουρίαν). H. N. Ulrichs *Reisen und Forschungen in Griechenland* Bremen 1840 i. 120 and C. Bursian *Geographie von Griechenland* Leipzig 1862 i. 179 f. found traces of Λυκώρεια in sundry Hellenic walls still visible on a height to the west of the Corycian Cave. W. M. Leake *Travels in Northern Greece* London 1841 ii. 579 with truer topographical instinct identified the site of the ancient city with the village of *Liakouri*. Here Deukalion had reigned as king (*marm. Par. ep.* 2 p. 3 Jacoby, *ep.* 4 p. 3 f.)—indeed, the town had been founded by survivors of his deluge, who followed the 'howling of wolves,' λύκων ὠρυγαῖς, to the mountain-top (Paus. 10. 6. 2). Another account made its founder Λύκωρος, son of Apollon by the nymph Korykia (Paus. *ib.*, cp. *et. mag.* p. 571, 47 ff.). He is called Λυκωρεύς by schol. Ap. Rhod. 2. 711 (cp. Hyg. *fab.* 161), who adds ἀφ' οὗ Λυκωρεῖς οἱ Δελφοί. Finally Anaxandrides (*supra* p. 238 n. 1) of Delphoi, who wrote a monograph περὶ Λυκωρείας, spoke of Λυκωρεύς as a king (Alexandrides *frag.* 7 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iii. 107 Müller) *ap.* Steph. Byz. *s.v.* Λυκώρεια).

The town had a cult of Apollon (*et. mag.* p. 571, 47 ff.), who is mentioned as Phoibos Λυκώρειος (Ap. Rhod. 4. 1490), Apollon Λυκωρεύς (Steph. Byz. *s.v.* Ἀνεμώρεια), Phoibos Λυκωρεύς (Euphorion *frag.* 53 in A. Meineke *Analecta Alexandrina* Berolini 1843 p. 95 f., Kallim. *h. Ap.* 19, Orph. *h. Ap.* 34. 1, *oracul. ap.* Euseb. *praep. ev.* 3. 14. 5=Cougny *Anth. Pal. Append.* 6. 82. 9 f.), or Λυκωρεύς alone (*Anth. Pal.* 6. 54. 1 (Paulus Silentiarius)). There was also a Zeus Λυκώρειος (Steph. Byz. *s.v.* Λυκώρεια·... ἔστι καὶ Λυκώρειος Ζεὺς καὶ Λυκώρειον διὰ διφθόγγου), who was presumably worshipped on the peak known as Λυκώρειον (*id. ib.*) or Λυκωρεύς (Loukian. *Tim.* 3, where for τῷ Λυκωρεῖ I should restore τῷ Λυκωρείῳ), later Λυκορί (schol. rec. Pind. *Ol.* 9. 70). The highest point of Parnassos (2459^{m}) is still called τὸ Λυκέρι. J. Murray *Handbook for travellers in Greece*[7] London 1900 p. 540 f. says: 'The...summit, locally called Lykeri (8070 ft.), is marked with a wooden cross. At the top of the mountain is a small plain, enclosed in a crater-like basin, and containing a pool generally frozen over... The view on a clear day exceeds in grandeur and interest almost every other prospect of the kind. To the N., beyond the plains of Thessaly, appears Olympus with its snowy tops brilliant in sunlight. Further W.

Euboia

Mount Oche[1].

Mount Kenaion[2].

is seen the long chain of Pindus; on the E. rises Helicon, with other Boeotian mountains. To the S. the summit of Panachaicon is very conspicuous; Achaia, Argolis, Elis and Arcadia are seen as in a map, while the Gulf of Corinth looks like a large pond. The Aegean and Ionian seas bound the horizon E. and W.' It appears probable that the cult of Zeus Λυκώρειος was displaced or overshadowed by that of Apollon Λυκώρειος. Their common epithet may be connected either with λύκος, 'a wolf' (according to H. N. Ulrichs *op. cit.* i. 118 wolves still haunt the woods of Parnassos: 'In Chrysó sah ich vier Hirten, von denen jeder eine Wolfshaut an einem langen Stocke trug, dessen oberstes Ende aus dem geöffneten Rachen des Thiers hervorsteckte. Sie zogen von Dorf zu Dorf und empfingen an jedem Hause freigebige Geschenke für die Befreiung von diesem gefährlichen Feinde der Herden.' Paus. 10. 14. 7, Ail. *de nat. an.* 10. 26, 12. 40, Plout. *v. Per.* 21 associate wolves with the Delphian Apollon), or with Λύκος, an ancient name for the god of the daylight (?) (*supra* i. 64 n. 3).

When Deukalion, after traversing the flood for nine days and nights in his ark, landed at length on Mt Parnassos, he sacrificed there to Zeus Φύξιος (Apollod. 1. 7. 2, cp. schol. cod. Paris. Ap. Rhod. 2. 1147 Φύξιον δὲ τὸν Δία οἱ Θεσσαλοὶ ἔλεγον, ἤτοι ὅτι ἐπὶ τοῦ Δευκαλίωνος κατακλυσμοῦ κατέφυγον εἰς αὐτόν, ἢ διὰ τὸ τὸν Φρίξον καταφυγεῖν εἰς αὐτόν). This title too is found attached to Apollon (Philostr. *her.* p. 711 Palamedes prays Ἀπόλλωνι Λυκίῳ τε καὶ Φυξίῳ to be delivered from wolves, cp. Souid. *s.v.* Φύξιος).

For Zeus at Delphoi see further *supra* pp. 179 ff., 189 ff., 231 ff., 266 f.

[1] Popular etymology derived the name of Mt Oche (Ὄχη) from the union (ὀχή = ὀχεία) of Zeus and Hera, which was said to have taken place there (Steph. Byz. *s.v.* Κάρυστος·... ἐκλήθη δὲ τὸ ὄρος ἀπὸ τῆς ἐκεῖ ὀχείας, ἤτοι τῶν θεῶν μίξεως Διὸς καὶ Ἥρας, ἢ διὰ τὸ τὰ πρόβατα κνίσκεσθαι ὀχευόμενα ἐν τῷ τόπῳ· οἱ γὰρ Ἀχαιοὶ τὴν τροφὴν ὀχήν φασι). The summit of the mountain (1475[m]) is nowadays known as *Hagios Elias* (C. Bursian *Geographie von Griechenland* Leipzig 1872 ii. 398).

[2] On the top of Mt Kenaion (677[m]), a height untouched by clouds (Sen. *Herc. Oet.* 786 f. hic rupe celsa nulla quam nubes ferit | annosa fulgent templa Cenaei Iovis), was an altar and sanctuary of Zeus Κήναιος (Aisch. Γλαῦκος πόντιος *frag.* 30 Nauck[2] *ap.* Strab. 447, Soph. *Trach.* 237 f., 752 ff., 993 ff., Skyl. *per.* 58 (*Geogr. Gr. min.* i. 47 Müller), Apollod. 2. 7. 7, Steph. Byz. *s.v.* Κάναι·...Καναῖος Ζεὺς οὐ μόνον ἀπὸ τοῦ Καναίου, ἀλλὰ καὶ ἀπὸ τῆς Κάνης, Souid. *s.v.* Κηναῖος· ὁ Ζεύς, Schöll—Studemund *anecd.* i. 265 Ἐπίθετα Διός (57) κηναίου, 266 Ἐπίθετα Διός (49) κηναίου, 274 Ἐπίθετα Διός·....κηναῖος (καναῖος codd. C[1].O[1].), Ov. *met.* 9. 136 f., Sen. *Herc. Oet.* 102, 786 f.). According to Sophokles, Herakles after sacking Oichalia dedicated here altars and a leafy precinct to Zeus Πατρῷος. He offered 100 victims on a pyre of oak, including twelve bulls free from blemish, and put on for the purpose the deadly robe brought to him by Lichas (Soph. *Trach.* 750 ff.). According to Bakchylides, he offered from the spoils of Oichalia nine bulls to Zeus Κήναιος, 'lord of the far-spread clouds,' two to Poseidon, and a cow to Athena (Bakchyl. 15. 17 ff.). Cp. Diod. 4. 37 f., Tzetz. *in* Lyk. *Al.* 50 f., Eudok. *viol.* 436. Fragments of a volute-*kratér* from *Kerch* show Herakles (... ΚΛΗΣ) holding a sacrificial fillet for one of these victims in the presence of ΛΙΧΑΣ and Hyllos (?). All these are wreathed with bay or olive. At their feet is a pile of stones; in the background, a tripod on a column and a pillar decorated with acanthus-leaves (L. Stephani in the *Compte-rendu St. Pét.* 1869 p. 179 pl. 4, 1, *ib.* 1876 p. 161 pl. 5, 1 = Reinach *Rép. Vases* i. 31, 12, *ib.* i. 50, 3. This vase-painting was attributed by F. Hauser in Furtwängler—Reichhold—Hauser *Gr. Vasenmalerei* iii. 53 f. fig. 24 to the painter Aristophanes *c.* 400 B.C., by J. D. Beazley *Attic red-figured Vases in American Museums* Cambridge Mass. 1918 p. 184 to a contemporary artist, 'the painter of the New York Centauromachy' (Hoppin *Red-fig. Vases* ii. 217 no. 4)). A fragmentary bell-*kratér* in the British Museum has Herakles wreathed with olive and wearing

Cape Geraistos (?)[1].

Thessalia

Mount Oite[2].

a *himátion*. Behind him hangs the poisoned robe (?). In front an altar of unworked stones supports four tiers of blazing logs with the horns of some animal on the top. To left and right of this altar are two youths, Philoktetes (ΦΙΛΟΣΚΕΤ) and Lichas (ΛΙ...), holding meat on spits over the fire. By the altar is an olive-tree, from which hang votive tablets representing a Satyr, a Maenad, and two horsemen; also, the image of a goddess draped and mounted on a Doric column. To the right is a draped female figure, perhaps Nike, and beyond her Athena (... Ν .) with *aigís*, spear, and helmet (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Vases* iii. 300 ff. no. E 494 pl. 16). Both vases may depict the sacrifice on Mt Kenaion (A. H. Smith in the *Journ. Hell. Stud.* 1898 xviii. 274 ff.). An inscription from the *Akrópolis* at Athens records an Eretrian coin belonging to Zeus Κήναιος (*Corp. inscr. Att.* i no. 208, 8 f. [Ἐρ]ετρικὸν | [Δι]ὸς Κηναίου). *Lithada*, the modern name of Mt Kenaion, is derived from Λιχάδες, the small islands off the point, and appears in Latin documents of *s.* xiii A.D. as *Ponta* (*Punta*) *Litadi* or *Litaldi* (C. Bursian *Geographie von Griechenland* Leipzig 1872 ii. 401 n. 2).

[1] Geraistos, the eponym of Cape Geraistos (*Kavo Mandilo*), was the son of Zeus and brother of Tainaros (Steph. Byz. *s.vv.* Γεραιστός, Ταίναρος).

[2] Mt Oite (*Katavothra*) rises to a height of 2158^{m} (Lieut.-Col. Baker in *The Journal of the Royal Geographical Society of London* 1837 vii. 94 says 7071 ft). It was sacred to Zeus (Soph. *Trach.* 1191 τὸν Οἴτης Ζηνὸς ὕψιστον πάγον), whose lightnings played about it (*id. ib.* 436 f., *Phil.* 729 Jebb); and the meadows high on the mountain, since they belonged to him, might not be mown (*id. Trach.* 200 ὦ Ζεῦ, τὸν Οἴτης ἄτομον ὃς λειμῶν' ἔχεις).

The traditional pyre of Herakles, son of Zeus, was on the south-eastern shoulder of Oite, known to the ancients as Phrygia (Kallim. *h. Artem.* 159 ὅ γε Φρυγίῃ περ ὑπὸ δρυὶ γυῖα θεωθείς with schol. *ad loc.* Φρυγία ὄρος Τραχῖνος, ἔνθα ἐκάη ὁ Ἡρακλῆς, Steph. Byz. *s.v.* Φρυγία·... ἔστι καὶ Φρυγία τόπος τῆς Οἴτης ἀπὸ τοῦ ἐκεῖ πεφρύχθαι τὸν Ἡρακλέα) or Pyra (Theophr. *hist. pl.* 9. 10. 2 white hellebore gathered there for the Amphictionic πυλαία, Liv. 36. 30 M'. Acilius Glabrio offered sacrifice there to Herakles in 191 B.C.) and to the moderns as *Xerovouni* near *Pauliane*. Here, at a spot called *Marmari*, N. Pappadakis in 1920—1921 discovered the remains of a great precinct-wall in *pôros*, within which was a smaller oblong (*c.* 20^{m} × 30^{m}) marking the limits of the pyre. A bed of ashes (0·40^{m} to 0·80^{m} thick) contained bones of animals, bronze weapons, implements, etc., and pottery ranging from archaic Greek to Roman times. Some of the black-figured sherds bore dedications ΗΡΑΚΛΕΙ or [· · ·]ΚΛΕΙ, and two archaic bronze statuettes (0·09^{m} and 0·10^{m} high) represented the hero, with club and bow (?), in violent action. Miscellaneous finds comprised a bronze club, painted architectural tiles, Roman and Thessalian lamps, Megarian bowls, etc. The principal edifice was of Aetolian date, built with large blocks on an older structure of *pôros*: of it there remains the *euthynteria*, part of the west side, and one step of the south side, also part of the paving and of the stereobate for the cult-statue, which seems to have been of the late Roman period. Close by was a Doric *templum in antis* (14^{m} long) with an altar before it: Pappadakis' suggestion that this building was a treasury is hardly borne out by the presence of the altar. Coins from the site included six or seven coppers belonging to the time of the Aetolian League and silver pieces of the Roman imperial series down to Maximian (286—305 A.D.) [Diocletian, who styled himself *Iovius* (*Class. Rev.* 1904 xviii. 371, *Folk-Lore* 1905 xvi. 315), conferred on Maximian the title *Herculius*]. Of two fragmentary inscriptions one mentions the emperor Commodus (?) [another would-be Herakles (P. v. Rohden in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* ii. 2470, 2478 f. See also J. de Witte 'De quelques empereurs romains qui ont pris les attributs d'Hercule' in the *Rev. Num.* 1845 pp. 266—272 pl. 13 f.)]. Lastly, to the north at a higher level was a *stoá*, reconstructed in Aetolian times on the site of an older building. Seven chambers for

Halos[1].
Mount Pelion[2].
Mount Ossa (?)[3].
Mount Homole (?)[4].
Mount Pindos[5].

Makedonia
Mount Olympos[6].

the accommodation of priests and pilgrims opened into a colonnade (40m long) with octagonal columns. Sundry tiles of this *stoá* are inscribed ΙΗΡΑΗ or ΙΗΡΟCΗ = *ἱερά, ἱερὸς Ἡρακλέους* (N. Pappadakis in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1920 xliv. 392 f., 1921 xlv. 523).

[1] Halos at the foot of Mt Othrys was founded by Athamas (Strab. 433). There was here a sanctuary and grove of Zeus *Λαφύστιος*. Tradition said that Athamas, son of Aiolos, had together with Ino plotted the death of Phrixos. The Achaeans were bidden by an oracle to enjoin that the eldest of Athamas' descendants should never enter the Prytaneion. They mounted guard over it, and their rule was that, if any such person entered it, he might leave it only in order to be sacrificed. Many fearing the rule had fled to other lands. If they returned and entered the Prytaneion, they were covered all over with fillets and led out in procession to be slain. The reason given for this strange custom was that once, when the Achaeans in accordance with an oracle were treating Athamas as a scape-goat for the land and were about to sacrifice him, Kytissoros, son of Phrixos, came from Aia in Kolchis and rescued him, thereby drawing down the wrath of the god on his own descendants (Hdt. 7. 197, cp. Plat. *Min.* 315 c). When Phrixos came to Kolchis, he was received by Dipsakos, son of the river-god Phyllis and a local nymph. Phrixos there sacrificed the ram, on which he had escaped, to Zeus *Λαφύστιος*, and it was a custom for one of his descendants to enter the Prytaneion and sacrifice to the said Zeus (so schol. vulg. Ap. Rhod. 2. 653 *καὶ μέχρι τοῦ νῦν νόμος ἕνα τῶν Φρίξου ἀπογόνων εἰσιέναι εἰς τὸ πρυτανεῖον, καὶ θύειν τῷ εἰρημένῳ Διί*. But there is an important variant in schol. cod. Paris. *καὶ μέχρι νῦν νόμος εἰσελθόντα εἰς τὸ πρυτανεῖον ἕνα τῶν Φρίξου ἀπογόνων θύειν τῷ εἰρημένῳ Διί*. The accusative *εἰσελθόντα...ἕνα* is ambiguous. It might be the subject of *θύειν* and mean that the man sacrificed to Zeus. It might be the object of *θύειν* and mean that the man was sacrificed to Zeus. In view of the custom at Halos, the latter alternative is more probable than the former. If so, amend Frazer *Golden Bough*[3]: The Dying God p. 165 n. 1). *Supra* i. 416, ii. p. 899 n. 1.

Coins of Halos show the head of Zeus *Λαφύστιος*, sometimes filleted, sometimes laureate (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Thessaly etc. p. 13 pls. 2, 6, 31, 1). On occasion a thunderbolt is added in front of the head on the obverse (W. Wroth in the *Num. Chron.* Third Series 1899 xix. 91 pl. 7, 1) or below Phrixos and the ram on the reverse (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Thessaly etc. p. 13 no. 3). The coins are coppers of two periods, 400—344 B.C. and 300—200 B.C. (Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 295 f.).

[2] Zeus *Ἀκραῖος* (*supra* p. 871 n. 3 no. (1)) and *Ἀκταῖος* (*supra* p. 869 n. 2). A cloud on Pelion meant rain or wind (Theophr. *de signis tempest.* 1. 22).

[3] Zeus *Ὄσσαιος* (Schöll—Studemund *anecd.* i. 265 *Ἐπίθετα Διός* (76) *ὀσσαίου*, 266 *Ἐπίθετα Διός* (68) *ὀσσαίου*) is not necessarily to be taken as the god of Mt Ossa (1950m). He may be the sender of Rumour (*Ὄσσα*) the 'messenger of Zeus' (*Il.* 2. 93 f. *μετὰ δέ σφισιν Ὄσσα δεδήει | ὀτρύνουσ' ἰέναι, Διὸς ἄγγελος*, cp. *Od.* 1. 282 f., 2. 216 f., 24. 413).

[4] Homole or Homolos, one of the northern spurs of Mt Ossa in Magnesia, on which stood the town Homolion (Stählin in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* viii. 2259 ff.), was 'the most fertile and best watered of the Thessalian mountains' (Paus. 9. 8. 6, cp. Strab. 443). The *Ὁμολωίδες πύλαι* of Thebes were said to have been called after it (Paus. 9. 8. 6 f.; but see *supra* p. 900 n. 1). It is possible that the Theban cult of Zeus *Ὁμολώιος* had spread southwards from Mt Homole (Nilsson *Gr. Feste* p. 12 f., *supra* p. 900 n. 1).

[5] Zeus *Ἀκραῖος* (*supra* p. 871 n. 3 no. (2)).

[6] The cult of Zeus on Mt Olympos has been discussed at some length *supra* i. 100—

Plate XL

The summit of Mount Olympos.

See page 905 *n.* 0 f.

[By permission of Messrs Boissonnas, Geneva.]

117. My statement that the published illustrations of the mountain are very inadequate (i. 101 n. 3) no longer holds good. A. J. Mann—W. T. Wood *The Salonika Front* London 1920 pl. 7 give a coloured silhouette of Olympos as seen from *Mikra*, the reproduction of a fine original owned by Lieut.-Col. G. Windsor-Clive. And the noble view of the summit here shown (pl. xl) is from a large heliogravure of exceptional merit published by F. Boissonnas of Geneva.

D. Urquhart *The Spirit of the East* London 1838 i. 398 ff. describes with much enthusiasm, but little precision, his ascent of Olympos in 1830: 'I spent no more than an hour at this giddy height, where the craving of my eyes would not have been satisfied under a week. I seemed to stand perpendicularly over the sea, at the height of 10,000 feet. Salonica was quite distinguishable, lying north-east; Larissa appeared under my very feet. The whole horizon, from north to south-west was occupied by mountains, hanging on, as it were, to Olympus. This is the range that runs westward along the north of Thessaly, ending in the Pindus. The line of bearing of these heaved-up strata seems to correspond with that of the Pindus, that is, to run north and south, and they presented their escarpment to Olympus. Ossa, which lay like a hillock beneath, stretched away at right angles to the south; and, in the interval, spread far, far in the red distance, the level lands of Thessaly, under that peculiar dusty mist which makes nature look like a gigantic imitation of an unnatural effect produced on the scene of a theatre. When I first reached the summit, and looked over the warm plains of Thessaly, this haze was of a pale yellow hue. It deepened gradually, and became red, then brown, while similar tints, far more vivid, were reproduced higher in the sky. But, when I turned round to the east, up which the vast shadows of night were travelling, the cold ocean looked like a plain of lead; the shadow of the mighty mass of Olympus was projected twenty miles along its surface; and I stood on the very edge, and on my tiptoes' (*ib.* i. 429 f.). On enquiry he found that the shepherds of Olympos 'had no recollection of the "Thunderer" ...but they told me,' he adds, 'that "the stars came down at night on Olympus!" "that heaven and earth had once met upon its summit, but that since men had grown wicked, God had gone higher up"' (*ib.* i. 437, B. Schmidt *Das Volksleben der Neugriechen* Leipzig 1871 i. 35, N. G. Polites Δημώδεις κοσμογονικοὶ μῦθοι Athens 1894 p. 7, cp. p. 41 ff., *id.* Παραδόσεις Athens 1904 i. 122 no. 217, ii. 805).

Later and more scientific ascents were made by L. Heuzey (1856), H. Barth (1862), and H. F. Tozer (1864). Then followed an interval during which brigandage made mountaineering extremely hazardous: for example, in 1911 E. Richter, an engineer of Jena, had to be ransomed by the Porte at a cost of 500,000 francs. But by 1913 political changes had improved the conditions, and the series of ascents was resumed—D. Baud-Bovy and F. Boissonnas (1913), Profs. E. P. Farquhar and A. E. Phoutrides (1914), Major-General Sir W. Rycroft (1918), D. Baud-Bovy, F. Boissonnas, and the son of the latter (1920), M. Kurz and the chamois-hunter Ch. Kakkalos (1921). See further L. Heuzey *Le Mont Olympe et l'Acarnanie* Paris 1860, H. Barth *Reise durch das Innere der Europäischen Türkei* Berlin 1864, H. F. Tozer *Researches in the Highlands of Turkey* London 1869, E. Richter *Meine Erlebnisse in der Gefangenschaft am Olymp* Leipzig 1911, Profs. E. P. Farquhar and A. E. Phoutrides in *Scribner's Magazine* for November 1915 (good photographs), D. W. Freshfield 'The summits of Olympus' in *The Geographical Journal* 1916 xlvii. 293—297, C. F. Meade 'Mount Olympus' in *The Alpine Journal* 1919 xxxii. 326—328 (with photographs taken by Lieutenant-Colonel Wood, R.E., from an aeroplane piloted by Lieutenant-Colonel Todd, R.A.F.), D. Baud-Bovy 'The mountain-group of Olympus: an essay in nomenclature' in *The Geographical Journal* 1921 lvii. 204—213 (with a sketch-map of the *massif* of Olympos and four fine photographs of the summits by F. Boissonnas).

D. Baud-Bovy *loc. cit.* concludes: 'Thus, to sum up, the High Olympus is constituted by two ranges, which, though not parallel, run generally east and west. The northern range is that of Kokkino-Vrako, the southern, that of Bichtes. A high rocky barrier running north and south contains three "stones," three "pipes," or three "brothers," quite separated from each other, the Tarpeian Rock in the south, the Throne of Zeus in

Mount Athos[1].
Aigai, Kerdylion, etc. (?)[2].

Korkyra
Kassiope[3].

the north, and in the centre the Venizelos peak, the highest of the three. The point of junction between this barrier and the northern range is the St. Elias. The joint which unites the central peaks with the southern range is more complicated. It includes the Skolion, which forms the counterpart to the St. Elias on the opposite side of the Megali-Gurna, and the Isto-Cristaci more to the west. The St. Anthony and the domes of Stavoïdia link these two summits to those at the western end of the southern range, of which the Sarai is the most important.' [The peaks seen in pl. xl, from left to right, are —according to Baud-Bovy's nomenclature—(*a*) the Throne of Zeus (capped by cloud), (*b*) Peak Venizelos (the true summit), (*c*) the Cock's Comb, (*d*) the Virgin, (*e*) the Tarpeian Rock.]

M. Kurz in *The Alpine Journal* 1921 xxxiv. 173 f. reports that in August 1921 he surveyed the whole mass of Olympos with a photo-theodolite and that he has in preparation a map, covering an area of *c.* 100 square kilometers, on a scale of 1 : 20,000. The heights calculated to date are: Skolion = Δ 2905.45^{m}, Pic Venizelos (*Mitka;* 'Needle') = 2917.85^{m}, Throne of Zeus (*Stephan*) = 2909.94^{m}.

[1] Zeus Ἀθῷος (Soph. *Thamyras frag.* 216 Nauck[2], 237 Jebb *ap.* Eustath. *in Il.* p. 358, 40 f. Θρῇσσαν σκοπιὰν Ζηνὸς Ἀθῴου, cp. Aisch. *Ag.* 285 Ἀθῷον αἶπος Ζηνὸς ἐξεδέξατο) was worshipped on Mt Athos (Eustath. *in Il.* pp. 218, 3, 358, 43 f., 953, 45 f., schol. *Il.* 14. 229), where he had a statue (Hesych. *s.v.* Ἀθῶος· ὁ ἐπὶ τοῦ Ἄθω τοῦ ὄρους ἱδρυμένος ἀνδριάς, ὁ Ζεύς) and a sanctuary on the summit (*et. mag.* p. 26, 47 f. Ἀθώου Διός· Διὸς ἱερὸν ἐν ἄκρῳ Ἄθῳ τῷ ὄρει, Ἀθώου καλουμένου). For beliefs concerning the mountain-top and its altars see *supra* i. 82 n. 1, 103 n. 4 (Solin. 11. 3 there adduced is dependent on Mela 2. 31). The presence or absence of clouds on Mt Athos betokened rain or fine weather (Theophr. *de signis tempest.* 3. 6, 4. 2). Other allusions are collected by W. Capelle *Berges- und Wolkenhöhen bei griechischen Physikern* (Στοιχεῖα v) Leipzig—Berlin 1916 pp. 1, 27, 32 n. 5, 37, 39. On the various monasteries of this Ἅγιον Ὄρος see the literature cited by E. Oberhummer in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* ii. 2068 f. and by C. M. Kaufmann *Handbuch der christlichen Archäologie* Paderborn 1913 p. 120.

[2] Zeus Ὕψιστος (*supra* p. 878 n. 0 no. (9)).

[3] Kassiope, a town and promontory (Ptol. 3. 13. 9 Κασσιόπη πόλις καὶ ἄκρα) in the north-eastern corner of Korkyra, is still called *Kassiopi.* As a convenient haven it figures from time to time in ancient records (L. Bürchner in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* x. 2314 f., xi. 1413). It possessed a temple of Iupiter *Cassius* (Plin. *nat. hist.* 4. 52 et oppido Cassiope temploque Cassi Iovis), at whose altar Nero sang (Suet. *Ner.* 22 ut primum Cassiopen traiecit, statim ad aram Iovis Cassii cantare auspicatus certamina deinceps obiit omnia). Two dedications to Iupiter *Casius* have been found in Korkyra (*Corp. inscr. Lat.* iii no. 576 = Orelli *Inscr. Lat. sel.* no. 1224 P. Hetereius | Rufio | Iovi Casio sac(rum), *Corp. inscr. Lat.* iii no. 577 (cp. p. 989) = Dessau *Inscr. Lat. sel.* no. 4043 M. Valerius Corvi[ni] | [l. L]orico | Iovi Casio v. s.). A ship built of marble and dedicated by a merchant to Zeus Κάσιος was sometimes regarded as the raft of Odysseus, and is compared with the stone ship made by Tynnichos and dedicated by Agamemnon to Artemis Βολοσία at Geraistos (Prokop. *de bell. Goth.* 4. 22 καίτοι οὐ μονοειδὲς τὸ πλοῖον τοῦτό ἐστιν, ἀλλὰ ἐκ λίθων ὅτι μάλιστα πολλῶν ξύγκειται. καὶ γράμματα ἐν αὐτῷ ἐγκεκόλαπται καὶ διαρρήδην βοᾷ τῶν τινα ἐμπόρων ἐν τοῖς ἄνω χρόνοις ἱδρύσασθαι τὸ ἀνάθημα τοῦτο Διὶ τῷ Κασίῳ. Δία γὰρ Κάσιον ἐτίμων ποτὲ οἱ τῇδε ἄνθρωποι, ἐπεὶ καὶ ἡ πόλις, ἐν ᾗ τὸ πλοῖον τοῦτο ἕστηκεν, ἐς τόνδε τὸν χρόνον Κασώπη (*sic*) ἐπικαλεῖται. κ.τ.λ.).

Autonomous bronze coins of Korkyra from 48 B.C. to 138 A.D. often have for reverse or obverse type the figure of ZEVC KACIOC (occasionally ZEVC KACCIOC) seated on a high-backed throne with a sceptre in one hand and sometimes a *phiále* in the other

Korkyra (?)[1].

Kephallenia

Mount Ainos[2].

(*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Thessaly etc. p. 153 ff. pl. 25, 5 (=my fig. 823), 6—11, *Hunter Cat. Coins* ii. 21 pl. 32, 4, Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 328). Imperial coppers from Antoninus Pius to Geta (138—222 A.D.) repeat the type with legend ZЄVC KACIOC Antoninus Pius, KOPKVPAIΩN KACCIOC M. Aurelius, or KOPKVPAIΩN M. Aurelius to Geta (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Thessaly etc. p. 158 ff. pl. 26, 1, *Hunter Cat. Coins* ii. 21

Fig. 823.

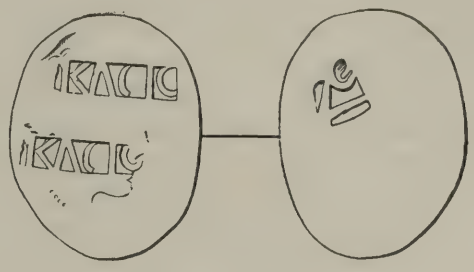


Fig. 824.

no. 53, 23 nos. 65, 67, 72, Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 328). Coins of Korkyra, Lakedaimon, Knidos, etc. are found countermarked with various abbreviations of the words Διὸς Κασίου and were probably dedicated in his temple (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Thessaly etc. p. 158 pl. 25, 14 (=my fig. 824) and 15, Babelon *Monn. gr. rom.* i. 1. 647, 676 f.).

Zeus Κάσιος, an oriental deity (Frau Adler in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* x. 2265—2267 and A. Salač 'ΖΕΥΣ ΚΑΣΙΟΣ' in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1922 xlvi. 160—189) whose cult had been introduced, perhaps *viâ* Delos (A. Salač *ib.* pp. 165, 189), either from Mt Kasion on the Orontes (*infra* Append. B Syria) or from Mt Kasion near Pelousion (*infra* Append. B Aigyptos), was in Korkyra readily identified with the Zeus of Kassiope, a Hellenic god probably connected with Mt Pantokrator (911[m]) behind the town. The accidental resemblance of Κάσιος to Κασσιόπη would suffice to ensure his popularity.

[1] Zeus Ὕψιστος (*supra* p. 879 n. o no. (12)).

[2] Mt Ainos, the chief mountain of Kephallenia, rises to a height of 1620[m] and is known as *Elatovouno* or *Monte Nero* from the dark fir-trees with which it was formerly clad (C. Bursian *Geographie von Griechenland* Leipzig 1872 ii. 372). On it was the sanctuary of Zeus Αἰνήσιος (Strab. 456 μέγιστον δ' ὄρος ἐν αὐτῇ <Αἶνος (*ins.* Xylander)>, ἐν ᾧ τὸ Διὸς Αἰνησίου ἱερόν), to whom the Boreadai prayed when pursuing the Harpyiai (schol. Ap. Rhod. 2. 297 ὅτι δὲ ηὔξαντο οἱ περὶ Ζήτην τῷ Διὶ στραφέντες λέγει καὶ Ἡσίοδος (*frag.* 57 Rzach) 'ἔνθ' οἵ γ' εὐχέσθην Αἰνησίῳ ὑψιμέδοντι.' ἔστι γὰρ καὶ Αἶνος ὄρος τῆς Κεφαληνίας, ὅπου Αἰνησίου Διὸς ἱερὸν ἐστιν· οὗ μνημονεύει καὶ Λέων ἐν Περίπλῳ (Leon of Byzantion *frag.* 4 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* ii. 330 f. Müller)) καὶ Δημοσθένης ἐν τοῖς Λιμέσιν (? Demosthenes of Bithynia (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iv. 384 Müller)). But Müller *op. cit.* ii. 331, iv. 365 emends the text to οὗ μνημονεύει Κλέων ἐν τῷ Περὶ λιμένων καὶ Τιμοσθένης ἐν τοῖς Λιμέσιν. The emendation Κλέων is confirmed by *et. gen. s. v.* ἀρετάν·...καὶ Κλέων ἐν τῷ Περίπλῳ (E. Miller *Mélanges de littérature grecque* Paris 1868 p. 41), and Kleon of Syracuse was associated with Timosthenes (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iv. 365 Müller)).

Bronze coins of Pronnoi on the south-eastern coast of Kephallenia, from *c.* 370 B.C. onwards, have *obv.* head of Zeus Αἰνήσιος, laureate, *rev.* a fir-cone, sometimes with twigs (Rasche *Lex. Num.* iv. 1205, *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Peloponnesus p. 89 pl. 18, 7 and 8, Babelon *Monn. gr. rom.* ii. 3. 807 f. pl. 238, 26 and 27, Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 428).

D. T. Ansted *The Ionian Islands in the year 1863* London 1863 p. 345 f. describes his ascent of Mt Ainos: 'Through a couple of miles of forest of these noble trees, through two or three miles also of hard, granulated snow and some snow recently fallen and very soft, I made my way from the cottage to the top of the mountain. The path is long, but

Sicily

Mount Aitne[1].

nowhere steep. It conducts by a succession of slopes and terraces to the culminating ridge, which is itself of considerable length, and comprises at least half a dozen points of rock, all within twenty feet of the highest point. There is a cairn of stones at the last of these, and the remains of an altar dedicated to Jupiter Enos. Numerous fragments of calcined bones have been taken from the ground at the foot of the altar, where there seems to be a large deposit. This point is not really the highest, being a little to the east of it and ten or fifteen feet lower; the culminating point is about 5,400 feet above the sea. The view from this summit when everything is favourable must be exceedingly grand, as, except the Pindus range which is distant, there is nothing to intercept the view. All around is a rich panorama of islands: Zante at one's feet in all its elegant beauty of form; Ithaca to the east; beyond it a silver strip of ocean, and then the gulf of Patras, which is seen in all its length to the bay of Lepanto, in the vicinity of Corinth. Athens is not much further in the same direction. A noble chain of snowy mountains shuts in this view towards the south east. Looking down in the direction of Argostoli a minute speck is seen in the water. On the island called Διος (Thios), that looks so small, was once a temple to the father of the gods, and when sacrifice was offered and the smoke was seen by the priests stationed at the altar on this summit, another sacrifice was here made, and the curling incense rising from this lofty point in the thin air was a sign, far and wide, of the completion of the offering. Here above remain the stones of the altar and the burnt bones of the bulls and the goats; there below, at a distance of several miles, the more solid and beautiful temple is gone—not one stone remains upon another, and there is nothing but the story, probable enough for that matter, to connect the two localities.'

[1] Aitne, the greatest volcano of the ancient world, rises to a height of 10,758 ft (according to the geodetic survey of 1900) and covers not less than 460 square miles, its base being about 90 miles in circumference (K. Baedeker *Southern Italy and Sicily*[16] Leipzig 1912 p. 423. For full details see W. Sartorius Freiherr von Waltershausen *Der Aetna* herausg. von A. von Lasaulx Leipzig 1880 i. ii.).

On the sea-coast at the southern foot of Mt Aitne lay the old town of Katane. And when in 476/5 B.C. Hieron i drove out its inhabitants, settled in their stead 5000 Syracusans with 5000 Peloponnesians, and renamed the place Aitne (Diod. 11. 49), he seems to have erected there a statue of Zeus Αἰτναῖος and instituted a festival called Αἰτναῖα (schol. Pind. *Ol.* 6. 162a ἐν τῇ Αἴτνῃ Διὸς Αἰτναίου ἄγαλμα ἵδρυται, καὶ ἑορτὴ Αἰτναῖα καλεῖται, *ib.* 162 c περιέπει δὲ καὶ θεραπεύει ὁ Ἱέρων καὶ τὸ κράτος τοῦ Διὸς τοῦ κατὰ τὴν Αἴτνην τιμωμένου, schol. Pind. *Nem.* 6 Διὸς ἕνεκεν τοῦ ἐν τῇ Αἴτνῃ· Διὶ γὰρ ἀνάκειται καὶ οὗτος ὁ ἀγών· ἐν γὰρ τῇ Αἴτνῃ Διὸς ἱερόν ἐστι, *ib.* 7 ἐν τῷ ἀγῶνι καὶ ἐν τῇ πανηγύρει τοῦ Αἰτναίου Διὸς ἦγον οἱ περὶ τὸν Ἱέρωνα τοὺς ἐπὶ τοῖς στεφανίταις ἀγῶσι πεποιημένους ἐπινίκους καὶ ᾖδον. κ.τ.λ.). Accordingly Pindar, in odes composed soon after Hieron's new foundation, dwells on the recently established cult (*Nem.* 1. 6 Ζηνὸς Αἰτναίου χάριν, *Ol.* 6. 96 Ζηνὸς Αἰτναίου κράτος, *Pyth.* 1. 29 f. Ζεῦ, ... | ὃς τοῦτ' ἐφέπεις ὄρος, κ.τ.λ., cp. *Ol.* 4. 6 ὦ Κρόνου παῖ, ὃς Αἴτναν ἔχεις κ.τ.λ.). In 461 B.C. the settlers at Katane, driven out in their turn by Douketios and his Sikeloi, captured the Sikel town Inessa (*S. Maria di Licodia*) on the south-western slope of the mountain and transferred to it the name of Hieron's settlement Aitne (Diod. 11. 76); but whether they transferred thither the cult of Zeus Αἰτναῖος also we do not know. Perhaps they did, for in Roman times it seems to have been widely spread. E. Ciaceri *Culti e miti nella storia dell'antica Sicilia* Catania 1911 pp. 34f., 145f. cp. Diod. 34. 10 ὅτι ἡ σύγκλητος δεισιδαιμονοῦσα ἐξαπέστειλεν εἰς Σικελίαν περὶ τοὺς Σιβύλλης χρησμοὺς κατὰ Σιβυλλιακὸν λόγιον· οἱ δὲ ἐπελθόντες καθ' ὅλην τὴν Σικελίαν τοὺς τῷ Αἰναίῳ Διὶ καθιδρυμένους βωμοὺς θυσιάσαντες, καὶ περιφράγματα ποιήσαντες, ἀβάτους ἀπεδείκνυον τοὺς τόπους πλὴν τοῖς ἔχουσι καθ' ἕκαστον πολίτευμα πατρίους θύειν θυσίας.

The cult at Katane-Aitne is attested by coins of the town, issued from shortly before 476 to shortly before 461 B.C. Silver *litrai* have *obv.* the head of a bald Silenos, *rev.* a thunderbolt with two curled wings and the legend ΚΑΤΑ ΝΕ often abbreviated (*Brit.*

Mus. Cat. Coins Sicily p. 42 nos. 8—11, *Hunter Cat. Coins* i. 171 nos. 1—5, G. F. Hill *Historical Greek Coins* London 1906 p. 43 pl. 3, 21, Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 131) or AIT NAI likewise abbreviated (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Sicily p. 43 no. 12 fig., nos. 13—16, G. F. Hill *op. cit.* p. 44, Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 132). And a unique silver tetradrachm in the Hirsch collection at Brussels (*supra* i. 90 f. fig. 62) shows *obv.* AITNA ION the head of a bald Silenos wearing an ivy-wreath (Eur. *Cycl.* 18 ff. Silenos as slave of Polyphemos dwells in a cave on Mt Aitne), with a beetle beneath (Aristoph. *pax* 73 *Αἰτναῖον μέγιστον κάνθαρον* and schol. *ad loc.*), *rev.* Zeus *Αἰτναῖος* sitting on a throne spread with a lion-skin. He is clad in a *himátion*. His right hand rests on a vine-staff (Strab. 269 *ἔχειν τι οἰκείωμα πρὸς τὴν ἄμπελον εἰκὸς τὴν Αἰτναίαν σποδόν*); his left holds a thunderbolt with two curled wings. In the field is an eagle perched on a pine-tree (Diod. 14. 42 *εἰς τὸ κατὰ τὴν Αἴτνην ὄρος ἀπέστειλε γέμον κατ' ἐκείνους τοὺς χρόνους πολυτελοῦς ἐλάτης τε καὶ πεύκης*). On this remarkable coin, which has been taken to represent the cult-statue of Zeus *Αἰτναῖος* (Ziegler in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* x. 2475 f.), see further Baron L. de Hirsch in the *Num. Chron.* Third Series 1883 iii. 165 f. pl. 9, 1, B. V. Head *ib.* p. 171 ff., G. F. Hill *Coins of Ancient Sicily* London 1903 p. 74 f. pl. 4, 13, *id. Historical Greek Coins* London 1906 p. 43 ff. pl. 3, 22, G. Macdonald *Coin Types* Glasgow 1905 pp. 94 f., 97 pl. 3, 6, Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 131 f. fig. 70. The types of the tetradrachm recall the famous scene in Aristoph. *pax* 62 ff., where Trygaios tries to reach Zeus, first by clambering up light ladders towards the sky (*supra* p. 130), and then by mounting an Aetnaean beetle as a sort of Pegasos. Not improbably there were Dionysiac traits in the cult of Zeus on Mt Aitne, as there were in his cult on Mt Olympos (*supra* i. 104 ff.).

There is, however, no evidence of a Zeus-cult on Aitne earlier than *s.* v B.C. Hence the paucity of myths connecting this god with the mountain. Zeus is indeed sometimes said to have piled Aitne on Typhon (Aisch. *P. v.* 351 ff., Pind. *Pyth.* 1. 13 ff., cp. Strab. 626 f.) or on Enkelados (Lucilius (?) *Aetna* 71 ff., Stat. *Theb.* 11. 8, cp. Verg. *Aen.* 3. 578 ff., Opp. *de venat.* 1. 273 ff.); but Typhon is more properly located in the land of Arima (*supra* p. 826) or in the Corycian Cave (*supra* p. 448 n. 2), and Enkelados is commonly described as the victim of Athena, not of Zeus. Again, the Palikoi, autochthonous deities (Polemon *frag.* 83 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iii. 140 f. Müller) *ap.* Macrob. *Sat.* 5. 19. 26) of the two volcanic springs in the *Lago dei Palici* (*supra* i. 156. See further L. Bloch in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* iii. 1281—1295), were fathered upon Zeus. Aisch. *Αἰτναῖαι frag.* 7 Nauck[2] *ap.* Steph. Byz. *s.v.* *Παλική* made them the children of Zeus by Thaleia daughter of Hephaistos. *Id. ib. frag.* 6 Nauck[2] *ap.* Macrob. *Sat.* 5. 19. 24 added that Zeus had named them *Παλικοί* because they would 'come again' from darkness into light. The context in Macrob. *Sat.* 5. 19. 17 ff. preserves the Aeschylean version of their myth. The nymph Thaleia, embraced by Zeus near the Sicilian river Symaithos, became pregnant and, through fear of Hera, prayed that the earth might swallow her. It did so. But in due time it opened up and Thaleia's twin sons the *Παλικοί* 'came again' to light. The self-transformation of Zeus into a vulture (or eagle?) in order to win the nymph (Rufin. *recognit.* 10. 22 and Clem. Rom. *hom.* 5. 13 (ii. 184 Migne)—both cited *supra* i. 106 n. 2 f.) is a feature of the story, which would have appealed to Aischylos' love of spectacular effect (cp. the vase-painting *supra* i. 105 f. fig. 76). The so-called interpolator of Servius (Donatus?) knows the tale of Zeus and Thaleia, though he is muddle-headed about the eagle. But Servius himself makes the Palikoi the children of Zeus by the nymph Aitne (Serv. *in* Verg. *Aen.* 9. 584 Symaethos fluvius est Siciliae [a rege Symaetho dictus], haud longe ab urbe Carinensi (*leg.* Catinensi), circa quem sunt Palici dei, quorum talis est fabula: Aetnam nympham [vel, ut quidam volunt, Thaliam] Iuppiter cum vitiasset et fecisset gravidam, timens Iunonem, secundum alios ipsam puellam, Terrae commendavit, et illic enixa est. secundum alios partum eius, postea cum de Terra erupissent duo pueri, Palici dicti sunt, quasi iterum venientes. nam *πάλιν ἵκειν* est iterum venire. hi primo humanis hostiis placabantur, postea quibusdam sacris mitigati sunt et eorum immutata sacrificia. inde ergo 'placabilis ara,' quia mitigata sunt eorum numina. [Palicos nauticos deos Varro appellat. alii dicunt Iovem hunc Palicum propter Iunonis iracundiam in aquilam commutasse. alii Vulcani et Aetnae filium tradunt, sed etc.]). Another line of

Akragas[1].

tradition or conjecture speaks of Hephaistos, not Zeus, as father of the Palikoi (Silenos *frag.* 7 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iii. 101 Müller) *ap.* Steph. Byz. *s.v.* Παλική). Yet another prefers Adranos (Hesych. *s.v.* Παλικοί, cp. Plout. *v. Timol.* 12), the Syrian Hadran (*supra* i. 232 n. 1, ii. 630). It may be surmised that their original connexion was with the Earth rather than with the Sky.

Be that as it may, the cult of Zeus as a mountain-god in the region of Aitne is hardly of great antiquity. The ancient god of the district was the 'Minoan' Kronos (Lyd. *de mens.* 4. 154 p. 170, 6 ff. Wünsch cited *supra* p. 554 n. 3).

[1] Akragas, a joint colony from Rhodes and Gela (C. Hülsen in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* i. 1188), had an *akrópolis* named Mt Atabyrion (J. Schubring *Historische Topographie von Akragas in Sicilien während der klassischen Zeit* Leipzig 1870 pp. 21—28 'Die Akropolis'). On the top of it was a sanctuary of Zeus Ἀταβύριος resembling that at Rhodes (Polyb. 9. 27. 7 f. ἐπὶ δὲ τῆς κορυφῆς Ἀθηνᾶς ἱερὸν ἔκτισται καὶ Διὸς Ἀταβυρίου, καθάπερ καὶ παρὰ Ῥοδίοις· τοῦ γὰρ Ἀκράγαντος ὑπὸ Ῥοδίων ἀπῳκισμένου, εἰκότως ὁ θεὸς οὗτος τὴν αὐτὴν ἔχει προσηγορίαν ἣν καὶ παρὰ τοῖς Ῥοδίοις). With Zeus Ἀταβύριος must be identified Zeus Πολιεύς (J. Schubring *op. cit.* p. 24), whose temple on the highest point of the rocky site was built by Phalaris (Polyain. 5. 1. 1 cited *supra* i. 122) in the first half of *s.* vi B.C. Phalaris' famous bull of bronze (Pind. *Pyth.* 1. 95 f., *alib.*) seems to have been the sacred beast of Zeus Ἀταβύριος, the Hellenic successor of a Hittite bull-god (*supra* i. 643 f., cp. 784 f. figs. 567—569. F. Hrozny *Hethitische Keilschrifttexte aus Boghazköi* Leipzig 1919 i. 1 ff. no. 1 a list of Tešub-cults recording a great bull of silver (i, 34 f.) and several great bulls of iron (ii, 12, 24, 34, 41, iii, 2, 8), one of them with gilded eyes (iv, 3)). The Carthaginians, on capturing Akragas (405 B.C.), carried off the bull, which had a trap-door between its shoulders and pipes in its nostrils (Polyb. 12. 25. 3, Diod. 9. 19 *ap.* Tzetz. *chil.* 1. 646 ff.), to Carthage (Polyb. 12. 25. 3, Diod. 13. 90). Timaios, according to one account, denied that the bull at Carthage had come from Akragas, declaring that the Agrigentines had never possessed the like (Tim. *frags.* 116, 117 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* i. 221 f., 222 Müller) *ap.* Polyb. 12. 25. 1 ff., Diod. 13. 90). But, according to another account, he stated that they had flung the original bull into the sea, and that the bull exhibited at Akragas was only an effigy of the river Gelas (Tim. *frag.* 118 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* i. 222 Müller) *ap.* schol. Pind. *Pyth.* 1. 185). Scipio brought the bull back from Carthage to Akragas (Cic. *Verr.* 4. 73, Diod. 13. 90), where it was still to be seen *c.* 60 B.C. (Diod. 13. 90). See further J. Schubring *op. cit.* p. 24 ff., G. Busolt *Griechische Geschichte* Gotha 1893 i^2. 422 n. 4.

The temple of Zeus Ἀταβύριος or Πολιεύς is in all probability to be sought beneath the Cathedral of S. Gerlando (bishop of Agrigentum; died Feb. 25, 1101 A.D. Cp. *Acta Sanctorum* edd. Bolland. Februarius iii. 592 C (Pirrus e gestis S. Gerlandi) Cathedrale templum quadrato lapide ac nobili structurâ à fundamentis excitavit, illudque D. Mariæ (uti à D. Petro fuerat olim dicatum) & D. Iacobo Apostolo consecravit iv die Aprilis) on the highest part of modern *Girgenti* (C. Hülsen *loc. cit.*). J. Schubring *op. cit.* p. 24 says 'dass S. Gerlando auf den Substruktionen eines alten Tempels erbaut ist und unbedenklich erkläre ich die grossen Stufen und Quaderbauten, die aus dem Boden hervorragen, für antike Reste.' But R. Koldewey—O. Puchstein *Die griechischen Tempel in Unteritalien und Sicilien* Berlin 1899 i. 139, while agreeing that S. Gerlando marks the site of the temple, add: 'Leider ist von diesem Bau des Phalaris, dem einzigen sicilischen Tempel des 6. Jahrhunderts v. Chr., über den wir eine historische Nachricht haben, nichts erhalten.' Excavation may yet find traces of it. The substantial remains of a Doric hexastyle peripteral temple of *s.* v B.C. beneath the neighbouring church of S. Maria de' Greci were published by Domenico lo Faso Pietrasanta Duca di Serradifalco *Le Antichità della Sicilia* Palermo 1836 iii. 86 f. pls. 43, 44 as belonging to the temple of Zeus Πολιεύς, but should rather be identified with the temple of Athena (J. Schubring *op. cit.* p. 26, R. Koldewey—O. Puchstein *op. cit.* i. 140 ff., ii pl. 20).

On a hill (75^m high) to the west of the so-called *Porta Aurea*, which led through the

southern wall of the lower city towards the sea (Liv. 26. 40), was the vast but unfinished temple of Zeus Ὀλύμπιος (Polyb. 9. 27. 9 καὶ ὁ τοῦ Διὸς τοῦ Ὀλυμπίου νεὼς παντέλειαν (so J. A. Ernesti, followed by F. Hultsch, for πολυτέλειαν codd. F.S. Cluverius cj. συντέλειαν) μὲν οὐκ εἴληφε, κατὰ δὲ τὴν ἐπιβολὴν καὶ τὸ μέγεθος οὐδ' ὁποίου τῶν κατὰ τὴν Ἑλλάδα δοκεῖ λείπεσθαι). When Theron, making common cause with Gelon, had vanquished the huge host of the Carthaginians at Himera (480 B.C.), the Agrigentines used their numerous prisoners of war to hew stone for the construction of their largest temples (Diod. 11. 25). The Olympion must have taken many years to build; indeed, it was not yet roofed when in 405 B.C. Akragas was captured by the Carthaginians, and roofless it remained (Diod. 13. 82). In 255 B.C., during the First Punic War, Karthalon besieged and took Akragas; whereupon the remnant of the population fled for refuge to the Olympion (Diod. 23. 14). This great fabric fell gradually into decay. But part of it, supported by three Giants and certain columns, did not collapse till Dec. 9, 1401 A.D. Hence the arms of *Girgenti* (a turreted wall resting on three naked Giants), the mediaeval line *signat Agrigentum mirabilis aula Gigantum*, and the popular name of the ruins *Palazzo de Giganti* (T. Fazellus *de rebus Siculis* Panormi 1558 p. 127 (dec. 1 lib. 6 cap. 1)). In modern times the temple has served as a public quarry, the mole of *Porto Empedocle* being built of its blocks (1749—1763 A.D.) (R. Koldewey—O. Puchstein *op. cit.* i. 154).

There is a detailed account of the Olympion in Diod. 13. 82 ἥ τε γὰρ τῶν ἱερῶν κατασκευὴ καὶ μάλιστα ὁ τοῦ Διὸς νεὼς ἐμφαίνει τὴν μεγαλοπρέπειαν τῶν τότε ἀνθρώπων· τῶν μὲν οὖν (so F. Vogel for γὰρ codd.) ἄλλων ἱερῶν τὰ μὲν κατεκαύθη, τὰ δὲ τελείως κατεσκάφη διὰ τὸ πολλάκις ἡλωκέναι τὴν πόλιν, τὸ δ' (so F. Vogel for δ' οὖν codd.) Ὀλύμπιον μέλλον λαμβάνειν τὴν ὀροφὴν ὁ πόλεμος ἐκώλυσεν· ἐξ οὗ τῆς πόλεως κατασκαφείσης οὐδέποτε ὕστερον ἴσχυσαν Ἀκραγαντῖνοι τέλος ἐπιθεῖναι τοῖς οἰκοδομήμασιν. ἔστι δὲ ὁ νεὼς ἔχων τὸ μὲν μῆκος πόδας τριακοσίους τεσσαράκοντα, τὸ δὲ πλάτος <ἑκατὸν (ins. T. Kidd, J. Schubring)> ἑξήκοντα, τὸ δὲ ὕψος ἑκατὸν εἴκοσι χωρὶς τοῦ κρηπιδώματος. μέγιστος δ' ὢν τῶν ἐν Σικελίᾳ καὶ τοῖς ἐκτὸς οὐκ ἀλόγως ἂν συγκρίνοιτο κατὰ τὸ μέγεθος τῆς ὑποστάσεως· καὶ γὰρ εἰ μὴ τέλος λαβεῖν συνέβη τὴν ἐπιβολήν, ἥ γε προαίρεσις (so J. J. Reiske for προδιαίρεσις codd.) ὑπάρχει φανερά. τῶν δ' ἄλλων ἡ μέχρι τοίχων (sic codd. J. J. Reiske cj. μετὰ τοίχων. L. Dindorf cj. μέχρι θριγκῶν. F. Vogel cj. μέχρι τεγῶν vel συνεχεῖ τοίχῳ) τοὺς νεὼς οἰκοδομούντων ἢ κύκλῳ κίοσι (so P. Wesseling, followed by F. Vogel, for ἡ κύκλωσις or κυκλώσει codd. Stephanus cj. ἢ κίοσι) τοὺς σηκοὺς (so J. J. Reiske, followed by F. Vogel, for οἴκους codd. Stephanus cj. τοίχους) περιλαμβανόντων, οὗτος ἑκατέρας τούτων μετέχει τῶν ὑποστάσεων· συνῳκοδομοῦντο γὰρ τοῖς τοίχοις οἱ κίονες (so L. Dindorf for οἱ τοῖχοι τοῖς κίοσιν codd.), ἔξωθεν μὲν στρογγύλοι, τὸ δ' ἐντὸς τοῦ νεὼ ἔχοντες τετράγωνον· καὶ τοῦ μὲν ἑκτὸς μέρους ἐστὶν αὐτῶν ἡ περιφέρεια ποδῶν εἴκοσι, καθ' ἣν εἰς τὰ διαξύσματα δύναται ἀνθρώπινον ἐναρμόζεσθαι σῶμα, τὸ (L. Dindorf cj. τοῦ) δ' ἐντὸς ποδῶν δώδεκα. τῶν δὲ στοῶν τὸ μέγεθος καὶ τὸ ὕψος ἐξαίσιον ἐχουσῶν, ἐν μὲν τῷ πρὸς ἕω μέρει τὴν Γιγαντομαχίαν ἐποιήσαντο γλυφαῖς (so L. Dindorf for ταῖς γλυφαῖς codd. F.K. ταῖς τε γλυφαῖς cett. codd.) καὶ τῷ μεγέθει καὶ τῷ κάλλει διαφερούσαις (so L. Dindorf for διαφερούσας codd. P.A.K. διαφέρουσαν cett. codd.), ἐν δὲ τῷ πρὸς δυσμὰς τὴν ἅλωσιν τῆς Τροίας, ἐν ᾗ τῶν ἡρώων ἕκαστον ἰδεῖν ἔστιν οἰκείως τῆς περιστάσεως δεδημιουργημένον.

The temple, of which substantial remains still strew the ground, was a Doric pseudo-peripteral building with seven half-columns on the short side and fourteen half-columns on the long side. These columns (lower diameter $4{\cdot}30^{m}$, upper diameter $3{\cdot}10^{m}$), engaged externally in the wall of the *naós*, appear internally as rectangular pilasters. If completed, they would have the normal number of twenty flutes, flutes of so vast a size ($0{\cdot}55^{m}$ broad) that a man can easily stand in each as in a niche. Beneath the half-column is a moulded base, which is continued along the intercolumniation-wall as a moulded plinth. The stylobate, of four steps surmounted by a projecting cornice, rests on a stereobate measuring $113{\cdot}45^{m} \times 56{\cdot}30^{m}$. The architrave ($3{\cdot}20^{m}$ high) was formed of three superposed courses of stone. The metopes were single slabs left plain. The pediments were filled with groups representing the Gigantomachy at the eastern end and the capture of Troy at the western end (a few fragments only preserved). The building was throughout of yellowish shell-limestone covered with a fine skin of stucco and decorated with the usual patterns in paint.

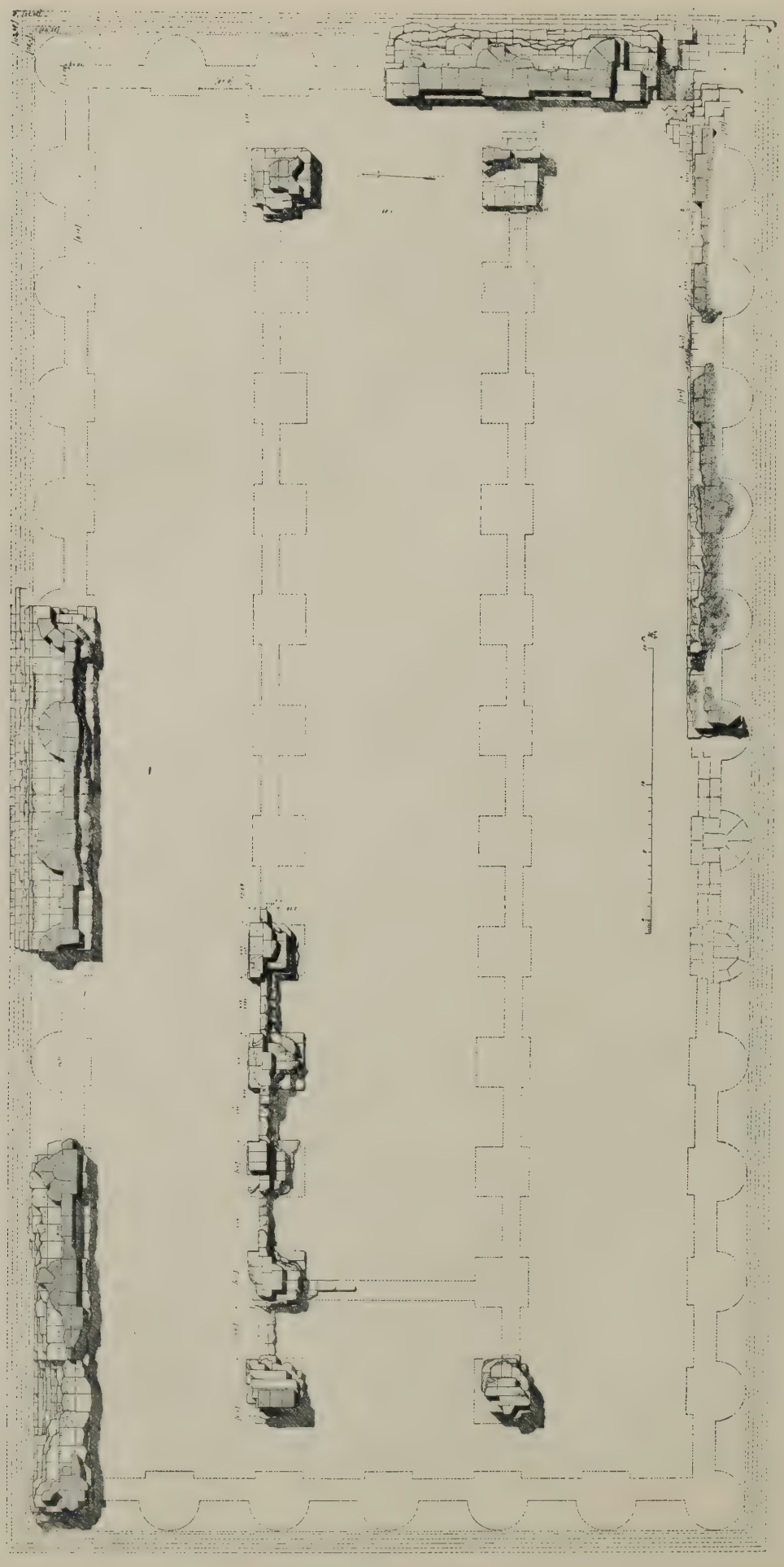


Fig. 825.

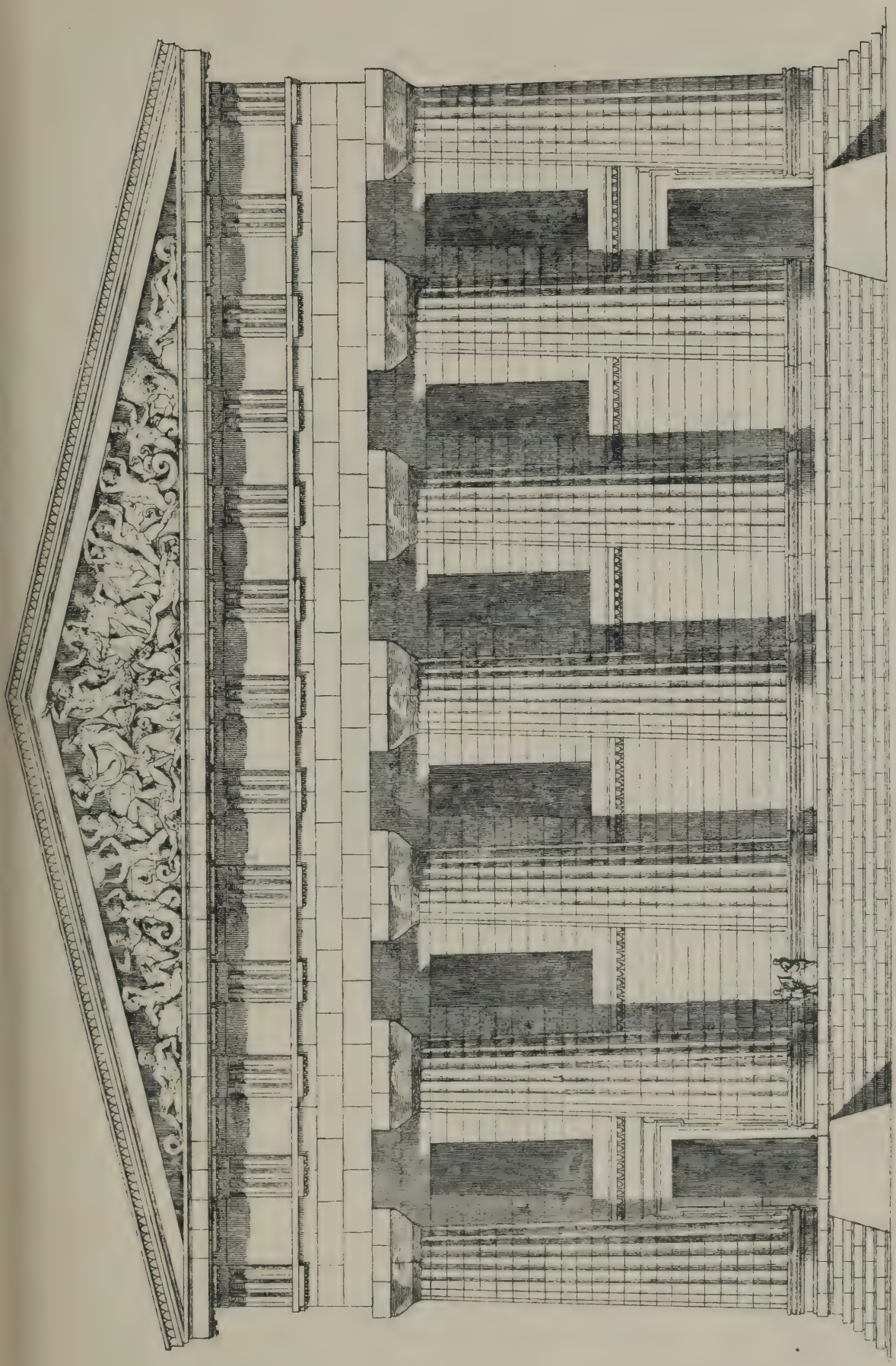


Fig. 826.

Inside, the *naós* (101·16^{m} × 44·01^{m}) is divided into a nave and two side-aisles by means of two parallel walls, each of which has twelve square pillars engaged in it and forming a series of lateral niches. A cross-wall towards the western end is extant for part of its length. The great altar, as broad as the temple itself, was situated in front of the eastern *façade* at a distance of 50·8^{m}.

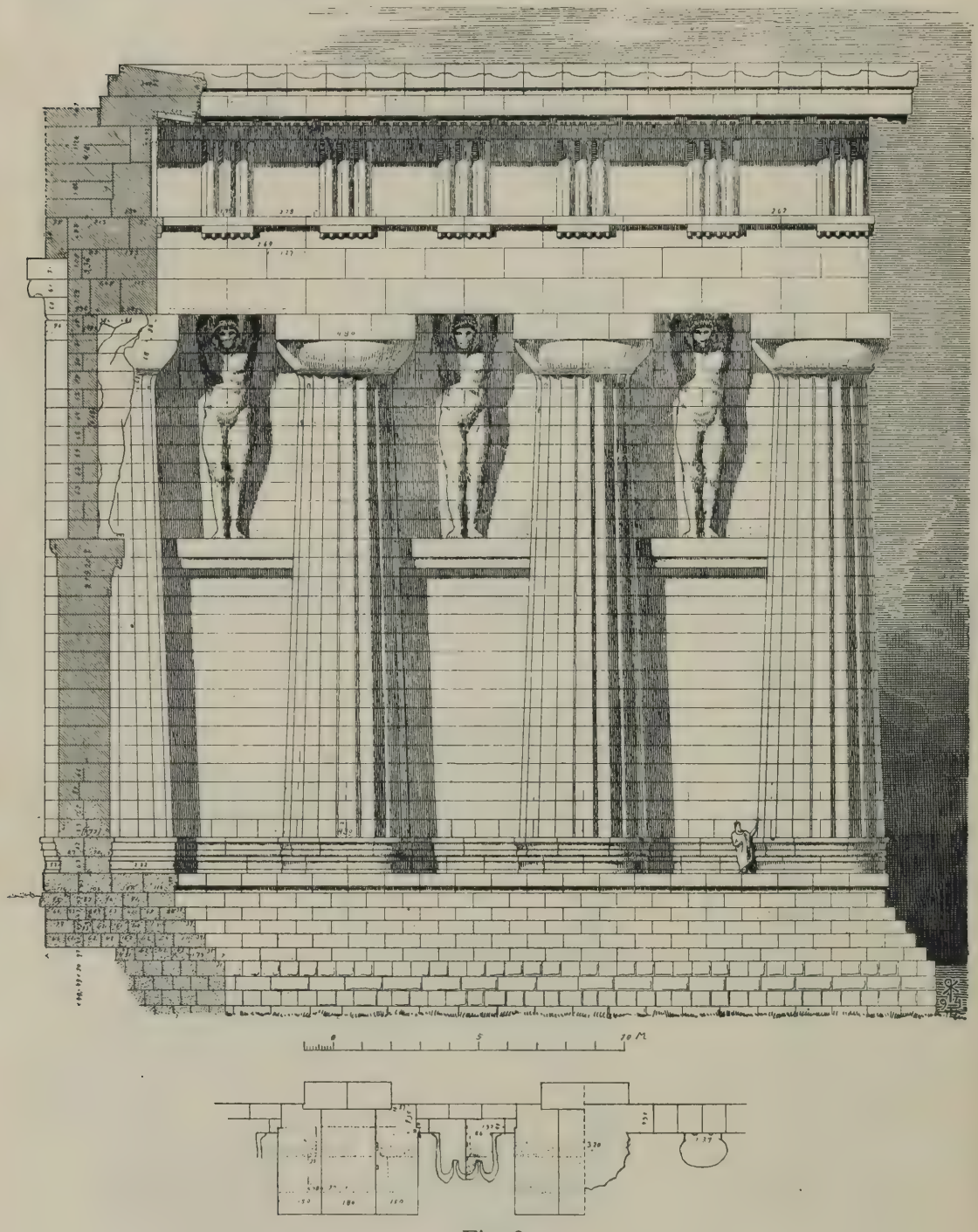


Fig. 827.

Several points are still unsettled. (1) The temple was in all probability entered at the eastern end through the two outermost intercolumniations (C. R. Cockerell, R. Koldewey—O. Puchstein), not at the western end through a large central doorway (Serradifalco, A. Holm). But it is not clear whether we should assume the existence of two ramps leading up to the side-entries (C. R. Cockerell). (2) The two walls dividing the *naós* into

Plate XLI

The Olympieion at Syracuse.

See page 915 *n.* 2.

Akrai[1].
Syracuse[2].

nave and aisles were either prolonged to meet the western wall of the temple, in which case the cross-wall marked the beginning of an inner sanctuary or *ádyton* (R. Koldewey—O. Puchstein), or stopped before reaching the western wall, in which case the cross-wall marked the beginning of an *opisthódomos* (C. R. Cockerell, Serradifalco, J. Durm, G. Perrot—C. Chipiez). (3) Many sections of huge Atlantes (7·68^{m} high) have been found in the temple, and one reconstructed Atlas now lies on his back within the building. But they are not mentioned by Diodoros, and their original position has been much debated. C. R. Cockerell (1830) supposed that they stood above the pillars of the nave, supporting on their upturned arms an entablature intended to carry the transverse beams of the roof. Serradifalco (1836) was inclined to place them against the pillars of the nave, but at a lower level. J. Durm (1892), G. Perrot—C. Chipiez (1898), and A. Choisy (1898) reverted to the position advocated by Cockerell. But R. Koldewey—O. Puchstein (1899), observing that the southern wall of the temple had fallen outwards and that its ruins included several blocks belonging to Atlantes, proposed a fresh reconstruction according to which these gigantic figures were placed high up in the external intercolumniations, each standing on a cornice and supporting the architrave above his head. J. Durm (1910) finally accepted Puchstein's restoration in preference to his own. (4) Koldewey and Puchstein speak of Atlantes and Caryatids. The existence of the latter is inferred, partly from the survival of a single apparently female head (Serradifalco *op. cit.* iii pl. 25, 2), partly from the fact that the arms of *Girgenti* figure one female standing between two male Giants—Fama between Enceladus and Caeus (Serradifalco *op. cit.* iii. 3 fig.).

See further C. R. Cockerell in J. Stuart—N. Revett *Antiquities of Athens and other places in Greece Sicily etc.* London 1830 iv. 1—10 with frontispiece, vignette, and pls. 1—8 (my fig. 826 is from part of pl. 2), Serradifalco *op. cit.* iii. 52—69 with pls. 20—27, Durm *Baukunst d. Gr.*[2] p. 210 f. figs. 138—140 and Index p. 368, *ib.*[3] pp. 104 fig. 72, 141 fig. 112, 401—406 figs. 369—372, 428 with fig. 389, Perrot—Chipiez *Hist. de l'Art* vii. 400 f. pl. 18 and Index p. 673, R. Koldewey—O. Puchstein *op. cit.* i. 153—166 with figs. 134—144 (my fig. 827 is from their fig. 143), ii pls. 22 and 23, B. Pace 'Il tempio di Giove Olimpico in Agrigento' in the *Mon. d. Linc.* 1922 xxviii ('in corso di stampa').

[1] Zeus Ἀκραῖος (*supra* p. 873 n. 0 no. (11)).

[2] On a hill (60 ft. high) half-surrounded by the *Fiume Ciani* and overlooking the *Porto Grande* of Syracuse stand two weather-worn columns on a broken stylobate—all that today remains of the once famous temple of Zeus Ὀλύμπιος. This was a Doric peripteral structure of coarse shell-limestone. It had six columns at either end and seventeen down either side, being about three times as long as it was broad. The columns were short and thick: one, without a capital, measures *c.* 6·50^{m} in height and *c.* 1·85^{m} in diameter. They were monolithic and had no *éntasis*. The flutes were sixteen in number; and round the foot ran a small unfluted band, a feature possibly derived from the circular stone base of a timber prototype. Cornice and gutter were embellished with a revetment of painted terra cotta. The roofing was of large flat tiles and round cover-tiles. In short, the building shows every sign of archaism and must be dated *c.* 600 B.C. It is thus one of the earliest of all Greek temples and quite the oldest surviving temple of Zeus.

It has been supposed that the cult at Syracuse was descended from the cult at Olympia (R. Koldewey—O. Puchstein *Die griechischen Tempel in Unteritalien und Sicilien* Berlin 1899 i. 59). But this is far from clear. No doubt the rulers of Syracuse made repeated dedications in the Olympian *Áltis* (Paus. 6. 12. 1 ff., 6. 19. 7, *Olympia* v. 363 ff. no. 249, 675 f. no. 661). But is it likely that the filial cult dignified the god with a stone-built temple more than a century before the parent followed suit? I would rather assume (with E. Ciaceri *Culti e miti nella storia dell' antica Sicilia* Catania 1911 p. 138) that the Syracusans brought the cult from their *metrópolis* Corinth. For just outside Corinth, on the left of the road leading to Sikyon, Pausanias noted a temple which had been burnt down. Some said that it belonged to Apollon and had been fired by Pyrrhos son of

Achilles; others, that it was the temple of Zeus Ὀλύμπιος and had been accidentally burnt (Paus. 2. 5. 5)—an ominous occurrence which deterred the Corinthians from joining the expedition of Agesilaos against Artaxerxes Mnemon in 396 B.C. (Paus. 3. 9. 2). Of the burnt temple, if I am not mistaken, sundry fragments still subsist. An archaic column-drum and architrave-block of limestone, built into the wall of a late edifice some 500^{m} to the north of the 'Old Temple,' are attributed by W. Dörpfeld to an ancient Doric fane of even larger size. They resemble in dimensions (cp. W. M. Leake *Travels in the Morea* London 1830 iii. 247 f.) the corresponding members of the temple of Zeus at Olympia. Dörpfeld suggested that they came from the temple of Apollon mentioned by Paus. 2. 3. 6 (W. Dörpfeld in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1886 xi. 307 f.). But, thanks to the excavations of the American School, we now know that this temple of Apollon is none other than the extant 'Old Temple' (R. B. Richardson in the *Am. Journ. Arch.* 1897 i. 464, 1900 iv. 225 f., B. Powell 'The Temple of Apollo at Corinth' *ib.* 1905 ix. 51, 53). Accordingly I should conjecture that the archaic drum and architrave really came from the temple of Zeus Ὀλύμπιος on the left of the Sicyonian road, and that this was in fact the parent of the Syracusan Olympieion. Further excavation will some day test the accuracy of my surmise.

Whatever its precise pedigree, the Syracusan sanctuary was held in high esteem. Here were preserved the tribal lists of Syracuse (Plout. *v. Nic.* 14), and in the *formula* of the civic oath Zeus Ὀλύμπιος took precedence of all other deities except the venerable goddess of hearth and home (*Inscr. Gr. Sic. It.* no. 7 ii, 6 ff. in lettering later than the time of Hieron ii *ὅρκιον βουλᾶς κα[ὶ ἀρχόντων (?)] | καὶ τῶν ἄλλων [πολιτᾶν·] | ὀμνύω τὰν Ἰστίαν τῶ[ν Συρακοσίων καὶ τὸν Ζῆνα] | τὸν Ὀλύμπιον καὶ τὰν [. . . . . καὶ τὸν] | Ποσει-δ[ῶνα – – –]*). Moreover, for some three hundred years the *ἀμφίπολος* or priest of Zeus Ὀλύμπιος was eponymous magistrate of the city (Diod. 16. 70 *κατέστησε δὲ* (*sc.* Timoleon in 343 B.C.) *καὶ τὴν κατ' ἐνιαυτὸν ἐντιμοτάτην ἀρχήν, ἣν ἀμφιπολίαν Διὸς Ὀλυμπίου οἱ Συρακούσιοι καλοῦσι. καὶ ᾑρέθη πρῶτος ἀμφίπολος Διὸς Ὀλυμπίου Καλλιμένης, καὶ τὸ λοιπὸν διετέλεσαν οἱ Συρακούσιοι τοὺς ἐνιαυτοὺς ἐπιγράφοντες τούτοις τοῖς ἄρχουσι μέχρι τῶνδε τῶν ἱστοριῶν γραφομένων καὶ τῆς κατὰ τὴν πολιτείαν ἀλλαγῆς. τῶν γὰρ Ῥωμαίων μεταδόντων τοῖς Σικελιώταις τῆς πολιτείας* (*sc.* in 44 B.C.) *ἡ τῶν ἀμφιπόλων ἀρχὴ ἐταπεινώθη, διαμείνασα ἔτη πλείω τῶν τριακοσίων*). Every year three candidates, chosen by vote from three clans (*ex tribus generibus*, on which see E. Ciaceri *op. cit.* p. 136 n. 1), cast lots for the office of priest—a rule of succession which was jealously guarded (Cic. *in Verr.* 2. 2. 126 f., cp. 2. 4. 137).

Round the temple grew up a settlement known as Πολίχνα or 'Small Town' (Thouk. 7. 4, Diod. 13. 7, 14. 72), which, never permanently fortified by the Syracusans, was frequently occupied by forces attacking their city.

Hippokrates tyrant of Gela, after vanquishing the Syracusans in the battle on the Heloros (493/2 B.C.), encamped in the sanctuary of Zeus. Having caught the priest and certain Syracusans trying to carry off various votive offerings of gold and in particular the golden *himátion* of Zeus, he taxed them with sacrilege, bade them depart to the city, and would not himself lay hands on the sacred objects (Diod. 10. 28). Others, however, state that the golden *himátion*, which weighed no less than 85 talents (Ail. *var. hist.* 1. 20), was dedicated by Gelon or Hieron after the battle of Himera in 480 B.C. and carried off by Dionysios i (405—367 B.C.), who left a woollen one in its stead with the caustic remark that in summer it would be lighter and in winter warmer wear (Cic. *de nat. deor.* 3. 83 (where *ad Peloponnesum* etc. is due to an obvious confusion), Val. Max. 1. 1. ext. 3, Lact. *div. inst.* 2. 4). The jest is attributed sometimes to Dionysios ii (367—343 B.C.) (Clem. Al. *protr.* 4. 52. 2 p. 40, 18 ff. Stählin, Arnob. *adv. nat.* 6. 21). If these tales are to be trusted, it would seem that Zeus Ὀλύμπιος at Syracuse had a golden *himátion* long before 438 B.C., the year in which Pheidias began his chryselephantine Zeus at Olympia (*supra* p. 757).

The Athenians, when attacking Syracuse in 415 B.C., landed near the Olympieion and encamped there (Thouk. 6. 64 f.). After the fight the Syracusans, though defeated, sent men to guard the Olympieion, lest its treasures should be plundered by the Athenians (Thouk. 6. 70). But the Athenians returned to Katane, and did not go to the sanctuary

Tyndaris[1].

(Thouk. 6. 71), or, if they did, disturbed none of the votive offerings and left the Syracusan priest in charge of them (Paus. 10. 28. 6). That same winter the Syracusans put a garrison in the Olympieion and erected a stockade on the sea-shore to prevent a possible landing (Thouk. 6. 75). In the following year (414 B.C.) a third part of the Syracusan cavalry was posted at Polichna to control the movements of the Athenians at Plemmyrion (Thouk. 7. 4).

Again, in 396 B.C. Himilkon, on his expedition against Dionysios i, took up his quarters in the temple and encamped his forces near by, at a distance of twelve stades from the city (Diod. 14. 62 f.). But Dionysios captured Polichna by storm and in turn pitched his camp at the sanctuary (Diod. 14. 72 and 74).

In 345 B.C. Hiketas tyrant of Leontinoi, in the course of his operations against Dionysios ii, fortified the Olympion with a palisade (Diod. 16. 68).

In 309 B.C. Hamilkar son of Geskon, again with a view to attacking Syracuse, seized *τοὺς περὶ τὸ Ὀλύμπιον τόπους* (Diod. 20. 29).

In 214 B.C. the Romans, who under M. Claudius Marcellus were then besieging Syracuse, likewise encamped *ad Olympium—Iovis id templum est—mille et quingentos passus ab urbe* (Liv. 24. 33).

The Olympieion was, in fact, a constant centre of military activity. Hence, when we read that Verres at Syracuse carried off *ex aede Iovis religiosissimum simulacrum Iovis Imperatoris, quem Graeci* Οὔριον *nominant, pulcherrime factum* (Cic. *in Verr.* 2. 4. 128, *supra* p. 708), I am inclined to think that the masterpiece in question was a votive figure in the temple of Zeus Ὀλύμπιος, whose position enabled him to control winds and wars alike, rather than a cult-statue erected in some hypothetical temple believed to have stood near the shore adjoining the *empórion* of Achradine (R. Koldewey—O. Puchstein *op. cit.* i. 57).

See further T. Fazellus *de rebus Siculis* Panormi 1558 p. 107 (dec. 1 lib. 4 cap. 1 'Templum hoc prostratum est hodie. Cuius iacentes plures, & erectæ quædam cernuntur columnæ, sed præterea nihil'), V. Mirabella *Dichiarazioni della pianta dell' antiche Siracuse*, etc. Napoli 1613 p. 72 f. ('Di questo Tempio appariscono oggi nõ picciole reliquie, sendovi anco in piede molte colonne scannellate di lavor dorico'), P. Cluverius *Sicilia antiqua*; etc. Lugduni Batavorum 1619 p. 179 ('Exstant hodiéq; eius fani...VII reliquæ columnæ prægrandes, cum aliis quadratorum saxorum fragmentis'), J. Houel *Voyage pittoresque des isles de Sicile, de Malte et de Lipari* Paris 1785 iii. 95 f. pl. 192 (view of remains visible in 1770: 'Il y avoit alors plusieurs colonnes renversées par terre, avec les chapiteaux: deux seules colonnes étoient encore debout; mais elles n'avoient plus de chapiteaux'), Serradifalco *op. cit.* iv. 153 f. pls. 28 (view) and 29 (plan, elevation), F. S. Cavallari—A. Holm *Topografia archeologica di Siracusa* Palermo 1883 pp. 24, 53 f., 104, 166 ff., 263 f., 283, 327, 379 f., R. Koldewey—O. Puchstein *op. cit.* i. 58—60, 66—68, ii pl. 8 (careful ground-plan), P. Orsi 'L'Olympieion di Siracusa' in the *Mon. d. Linc.* 1903 xiii. 369—392 with figs. 1—6 and pl. 17 (=my pl. xli), E. Ciaceri *op. cit.* p. 136 ff.

Another handsome temple of Zeus Ὀλύμπιος was founded by Hieron ii in the *Agorá* of Achradine (Diod. 16. 83, Cic. *in Verr.* 2. 4. 119). The Gallic and Illyrian spoils presented to Hieron by the people of Rome (Plout. *v. Marc.* 8) were hung in this temple, but were commandeered by the insurgents under Theodotos and Sosis in 214 B.C. (Liv. 24. 21). The central *kerkís* of the Syracusan theatre bears the name of Zeus Ὀλύμπιος (*Inscr. Gr. Sic. It.* no. 3, 5 ΔΙΟΣΟΛΥΜΠΙΟΥ 'litteris cubitalibus,' cp. M. Bieber *Die Denkmäler zum Theaterwesen im Altertum* Berlin—Leipzig 1920 pp. 49 f., 86, 181) in allusion to the god of Hieron's new temple (F. S. Cavallari—A. Holm *op. cit.* p. 287, R. Koldewey—O. Puchstein *op. cit.* i. 57).

[1] Coppers of Tyndaris struck *c.* 254—210 B.C. or later have sometimes *obv.* a female head (Tyndaris) with *stephánē* or corn-ear (?) and veil, *rev.* ΤΥΝΔΑΡΙΤΑΝ Zeus, half-draped, standing to left, with a thunderbolt in his outstretched right hand and a transverse sceptre in his left (F. von Duhn in the *Zeitschr. f. Num.* 1876 iii. 30 no. 7, cp.

Naxos
Mount Drios[1].

Paros
Mount *Kounádos*[2].

Delos
Mount Kynthos[3].

Rasche *Lex. Num.* x. 527); or *obv.* head of Zeus, laureate, to right, *rev.* ΤΥΝΔΑΡΙΤΑΝ the Dioskouroi standing with, or without, their horses (F. von Duhn *loc. cit.* p. 30 no. 10, p. 30 f. no. 11, *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Sicily p. 236 nos. 9 and 10); or *obv.* head of Zeus, laureate, to right, with star of eight rays behind it, *rev.* ΤΥΝΔΑΡΙΤΑΝ eagle to right, standing with open wings on a thunderbolt (F. von Duhn *loc. cit.* p. 31 no. 12, *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Sicily p. 236 no. 11). See further Imhoof-Blumer *Monn. gr.* p. 33 f., G. F. Hill *Coins of Ancient Sicily* London 1903 p. 201 f., Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 190. These coins imply the cult, not only of Tyndaris (Helene) and the Tyndaridai (Kastor and Polydeukes), but also of Zeus to whom the children of Tyndareos were early affiliated (*supra* i. 279 f., 780).

Among the ruins of Tyndaris (for which see Serradifalco *op. cit.* v. 48 ff. pls. 29—35) was found a colossal statue of Zeus, finely carved in Greek marble. It is now in the *Cortile Grande* of the Museo Nazionale at Palermo. The head, right arm, left leg, and lower part of right leg were restored by the local sculptor Villareale. But enough of the original remains to show that Zeus stood erect, his right arm raised to hold a long spear or sceptre, his left wholly enveloped in the *himátion* that covered him from the waist downwards. W. Abeken 'Giove Imperatore ossia Urio' in the *Ann. d. Inst.* 1839 xi. 62—72 pl. A, 1—3 justly compared the figures of Zeus Στρατηγός on a coin of Amastris (*supra* p. 707 fig. 639) and of Zeus Οὔριος on a coin of Syracuse (*supra* p. 708 fig. 643)—a comparison accepted by Overbeck *Gr. Kunstmyth.* Zeus pp. 130—132 no. 25 fig. 12, who ranges the statue from Tyndaris with another colossal statue in the Louvre (Clarac *Mus. de Sculpt.* iii. 42 pl. 311 fig. 683) as forming the first group of his 'Vierte Classe.' Probably the inhabitants of Tyndaris had dedicated to Zeus a copy of the Syracusan masterpiece carried off by Verres (*supra* pp. 708, 917 n. 0).

The temple of the god is said to have stood on a steep height to the west of the town, which in 1558 A.D. was still known as the Mount of Jove (T. Fazellus *de rebus Siculis* Panormi 1558 p. 205 (dec. 1 lib. 9 cap. 7) 'Extra vrbem occidentem versus, in colle vicino, & vndiq; præciso, qui ab accolis adhuc hodie mons Iouis appellatur, templi Iouis mirabiles cernuntur ruinæ').

[1] Zeus Μηλώσιος (*supra* i. 164 f., 520 n. 2). F. Solmsen in *Glotta* 1909 i. 80 connects Zeus Μηλώσιος with **μηλώτης*, cp. Hesych. *s.vv. μηλατάν· τὸν ποιμένα.* Βοιωτοί and *μηλόται· ποιμένες* (on which glosses see M. Schmidt *ad locc.*). Different is Zeus Μήλιος on an imperial copper of Nikaia in Bithynia (P. Piovene *I Cesari in metallo mezzano e piccolo raccolti nel Museo Farnese* Parma 1724 ix. 238 pl. 8, 21, Mionnet *Descr. de méd. ant.* Suppl. v. 84 no. 427 (in the Farnese collection) *obv.* ..... ΜΙΤΙΑΝΟC head of Domitian, laureate, with countermark of an animal running; *rev.* ΖΕΥΣ ΜΗΛΙΟΣ Zeus seated, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, Waddington—Babelon—Reinach *Monn. gr. d'As. Min.* i. 406 n. 2). O. Jessen in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* ii. 1203 cp. Zeus Ἄρνειος (Schöll—Studemund *anecd.* i. 264 Ἐπίθετα Διός no. (1) *ἀρνείου*, 266 Ἐπίθετα Διός no. (15) *ἀρνείου*).

[2] *Supra* p. 875 n. 1 no. (5).

[3] Mt Kynthos in the centre of Delos is a granitic cone, which rises to a height of 112·60^{m} (*Délos* i pl. 1. View from the west *ib.* iv. 1 fig. 1). Strab. 485 describes it as *ὄρος ὑψηλὸν...καὶ τραχύ*, where G. Kramer alters *ὑψηλόν*, 'high,' into *ψιλόν*, 'bare.' It is true that the granite and gneiss, of which the mountain is composed (geological detail in *Délos* iv. 1), do not afford the earth required by tree-roots. But, for all that, *ὑψηλόν* is correct: Kynthos, partly because of its dominating position, partly because of its proximity

to the sea, looks more of a mountain than it really is (*Délos* iv. 1. 196 f.). On the summit is a small plateau, which commands a magnificent view of the Kyklades. When I visited the spot in 1901, it was carpeted with crimson anemones and surrounded by stretches of azure sea.

Here in antiquity was the precinct of Zeus Κύνθιος and Athena Κυνθία (L. Bürchner in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* iv. 2473) first excavated by Lebègue in 1873 (J. A. Lebègue *Recherches sur Délos* Paris 1876 pp. 127—172 with plan on p. 127 (=my fig. 828) and list of inscriptions from the sanctuary). Three separate roads (A, B, C), probably processional paths bordered with *stêlai* and statues, led up to the western side of the precinct, where was a gateway (E). Within was a rocky elevation (F) with cuttings for votive slabs etc. (G). The plateau was enclosed by a precinct-wall (I), much of which remains standing on the north, west, and east. At its south-eastern corner was a small temple (S) of late date.

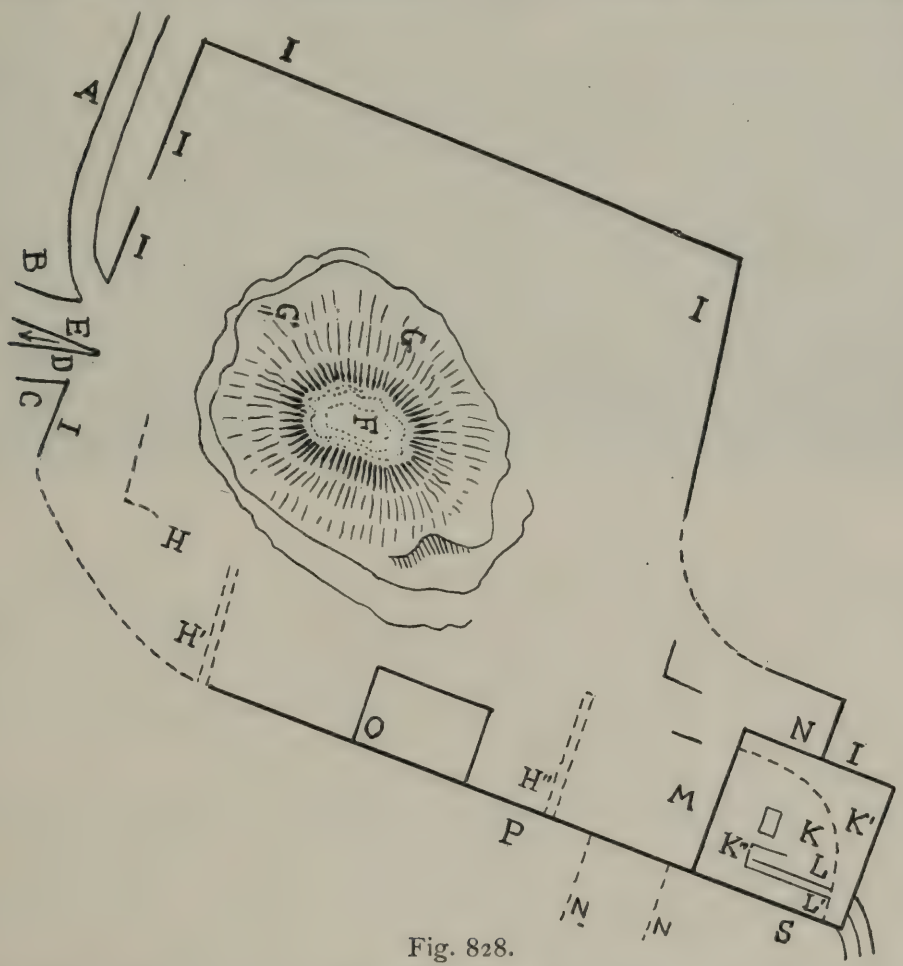


Fig. 828.

The fragments found point to a distyle *templum in antis* of Ionic or composite order with unfluted columns (0·42^{m} in diameter). At a height of 2^{m} above the ruins of this temple there was a sacred cistern, into which the water from the roof drained by means of a double conduit (L, L′). The cistern had a mosaic flooring, of which the greater part (K) survives, though a strip to the east (K′) has been destroyed by the collapse of the terrace-wall. The mosaic consists of small white stones and fragments of brick set in cement. An inscription in bluish *tesserae* on a white ground with an oblong framework of bluish stones (K″) records the dedication of the cistern in Roman times (J. A. Lebègue *op. cit.* p. 139 ff. no. 1 Διὶ Κυνθίῳ καὶ Ἀθηνᾷ Κυνθίᾳ | Ἀπολλωνίδης Θεογείτονος | Λαοδικεύς, ὑπὲρ ἑαυτοῦ καὶ | τῶν ἑταίρων, τὸ κατάκλυσ|τον ('cistern'), ἐπὶ ἱερέως Ἀριστομάχου, | ζακορεύοντος Νικηφόρου (after 88/7 B.C.), | ἐπὶ δὲ ἐπιμελητοῦ Κοΐντου Ἀζη(νιέως). My fig. 829 is from photograph no. 1302 in the collection of the Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies). Adjoining the cistern was a platform (N), where ashes and fragments of bone, the *débris* of sacrifices,

were buried. South of the rocky summit was an enclosure (O) walled in on the north by blocks of schist, on the other sides by architectural fragments, *stêlai*, and broken statues. It contained some thirty urns filled with ashes and animal bones. The urns measured 0·60^{m} to 0·70^{m} in height, having rounded handles and a foot, not a pointed base. Miscellaneous finds included a small terra-cotta palmette from the pediment of an *aedicula*, a

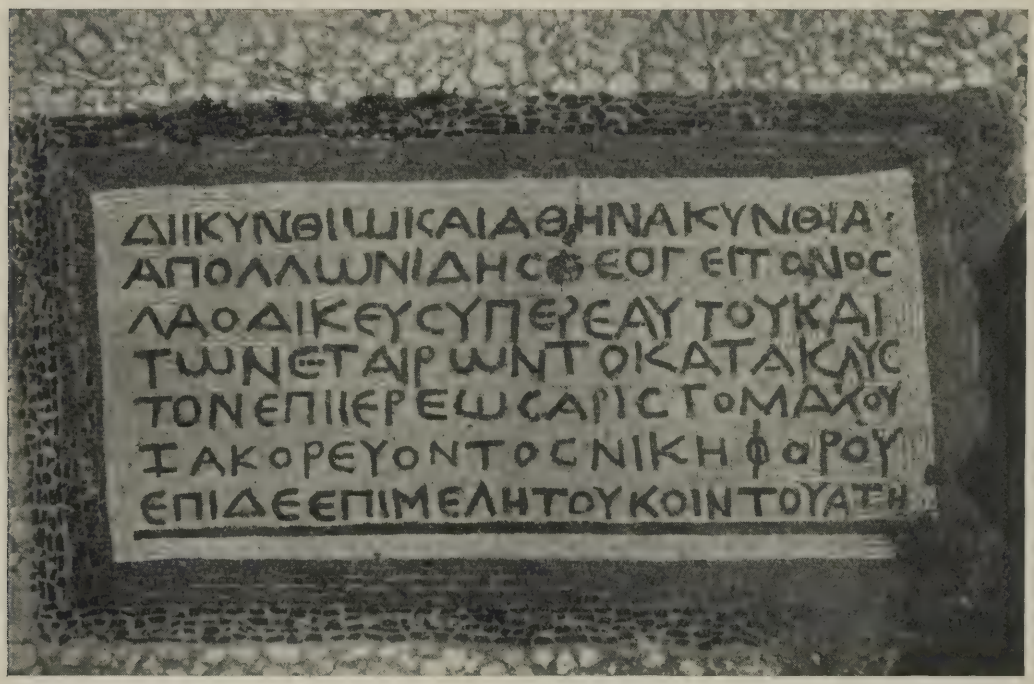


Fig. 829.

colossal hand in Pentelic marble apparently holding a thunderbolt (Zeus Κύνθιος?), a small head in Parian marble (Apollon?), the lower half of a sun-dial, several altars large and small (two decorated with *bucrania* and inscriptions were found at some distance from the temple: J. A. Lebègue *op. cit.* pp. 137, 166 f. nos. 21, 22), etc.

The history of the sanctuary has been well worked out from inscriptions by P. Roussel *Délos Colonie athénienne* Paris 1916 pp. 223—228, 290 f., 335, 434 f., whose results are here summarised (with a few additions in square brackets).

Zeus and Athena, though their association on *akropóleis* etc. is old (Gruppe *Gr. Myth. Rel.* p. 1217 f.), were not the original occupants of the summit. [In 'Minoan' times it was probably tenanted by the sky-father (Kronos) and the earth-mother (Rhea), the cave-temple beneath it (J. A. Lebègue *op. cit.* p. 49 ff. pls. 1, 2) being a Delian parallel to the sacred caves of Mt Dikte and Mt Ide. The cult of Kronos, however, has left no trace, unless we can claim as such a broken sherd bearing the letters KPO, which was found buried in charcoal under a limestone slab outside the south-west angle of the cave-temple (J. A. Lebègue *op. cit.* p. 65 f.). Rhea presumably had lions; and in this connexion it should be noted, not only that the late marble statue of a youthful god (Apollon?) erected on the ancient granite libation-table (?) of the cave-temple had a tree-support covered with a lion-skin (J. A. Lebègue *op. cit.* pp. 60, 63 ff.), but also that a whole row of lions in Naxian marble, comparable with the lions of Branchidai (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Sculpture* i. 22 f. nos. 17 and 18: no. 17 has on its back a *βουστροφηδόν* dedication to Apollon in lettering of early *s.* vi B.C. (Roehl *Inscr. Gr. ant.* no. 483, Roberts *Gr. Epigr.* i. 161 f. no. 133, Michel *Recueil d'Inscr. gr.* no. 1206, Dittenberger *Syll. inscr. Gr.*^{3} no. 3*a*)) and Thera (F. Hiller von Gaertringen in the *Jahrb. d. kais. deutsch. arch. Inst.* 1899 xiv Arch. Anz. p. 183 f., *id. Die Insel Thera* Berlin 1904 iii. 28 figs. 16 and 17, 57 regards as a gift to Apollon the marble lion, bearing a mutilated inscription of *s.* vii B.C. (*Inscr. Gr. ins.* iii Suppl. no. 1380), which stood on a terrace overlooking the *Agorá* and was later copied

by Artemidoros (*infra*)), adorned a terrace west of the *Límne Trochoeidés* (P. Leroux in the *Comptes rendus de l'Acad. des inscr. et belles-lettres* 1907 pp. 348—353, *ib.* 1908 plan opposite to p. 162). Apparently Rhea had, here as elsewhere (Clem. Al. *protr.* 4. 47. 4 p. 36, 6 ff. Stählin μηδ' (*sc.* ἀμφιβάλλετε) εἰ τὰ ἐν Πατάροις τῆς Λυκίας ἀγάλματα Διὸς καὶ Ἀπόλλωνος Φειδίας πάλιν ἐκεῖνος [τὰ ἀγάλματα] καθάπερ τοὺς λέοντας τοὺς σὺν αὐτοῖς ἀνακειμένους εἴργασται· εἰ δέ, ὥς φασί τινες, Βρυάξιος ἡ τέχνη, οὐ διαφέρομαι· κ.τ.λ., *Inscr. Gr. ins.* iii Suppl. no. 1346 the rock-cut relief of a lion inscribed in *s.* iii B.C. (*supra* i. 117 n. 1) *a* Ἀπόλλωνι | Στεφανηφόρωι, *b* [τ]εὐξ[ε] λέοντα θεοῖς κεχαρισμένον Ἀρτεμίδωρος | ἐν σεμνῶι τεμένει μνημόσυνον πόλεως. Cp. a statue of Apollon, seated on a tripod over a lion, now in the Villa Albani (S. Raffei *Ricerche sopra un Apolline della Villa Albani* Roma 1821, Clarac *Mus. de Sculpt.* iii. 216 f. pl. 486 B fig. 937 A (wrongly numbered 737 A) = Reinach *Rép. Stat.* i. 249 no. 6, Overbeck *Gr. Kunstmyth.* Apollon p. 231 ff. no. 3 Atlas pl. 23, 30, Müller—Wieseler—Wernicke *Ant. Denkm.* ii. 3. 309 pl. 25, 14, W. Helbig *Führer durch die öffentlichen Sammlungen klassischer Altertümer in Rom*[3] Leipzig 1913 ii. 409 f. no. 1848)), passed on her lions to Apollon.]

Τὸ ἱερὸν τοῦ Διὸς τοῦ Κυνθίου (*e.g. Inscr. Gr. Deli* ii no. 161, *A* 77 f.) or more briefly τὸ Κύνθιον (*e.g. ib.* ii no. 199, *A* 90) does not appear in the extant documents till the very end of *s.* iv B.C. (*ib.* ii no. 145, 1 f., no. 154, *A* 45 f.). Early in *s.* iii (*c.* 281—269 B.C.) the precinct was to a large extent reconstructed and thenceforward contained two small οἶκοι or 'sacred buildings' (F. Dürrbach in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1911 xxxv. 250), on a platform bounded by a strong retaining-wall (*Inscr. Gr. Deli* ii no. 165, 33), together with a ἑστιατόριον or 'banqueting-hall' (*ib.* ii no. 163, *A* 34, cp. T. Homolle in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1890 xiv. 507). The accounts of the ἱεροποιοί for *s.* iii and *s.* ii record various sums spent on repairs to these buildings (*Inscr. Gr. Deli* iii no. 440, *A* 84 f.), but no expenditure on the cult, which seems to have languished (but see *ib.* iii no. 372, *B* 10). According to an inventory of 157/6 B.C., one of the οἶκοι contained a cult-statuette of bronze, eighteen inches high, on a marble base, a bronze incense-burner for processional use, a *kratér* of Corinthian bronze, a marble mortar, twelve wooden couches with small tables beneath them, and sundry portraits and votive paintings (P. Roussel *op. cit.* p. 225 n. 3); the other οἶκος contained a second dozen of wooden couches with small draw-tables beneath them, an old bronze brazier with no bottom to it, two tridents, one of which lacked a tooth, and old iron tongs (*id. ib.* p. 225 n. 4). Despite this poverty, the priest of Zeus Κύνθιος and Athena Κυνθία held the third place in the Delian hierarchy (P. Roussel in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1908 xxxii. 438 f. no. 64, 11 f. and *op. cit.* p. 202).

Better times began in 166 B.C., when Delos became an Athenian colony (P. Roussel *op. cit.* p. 1 ff.). An inventory of 147/6 B.C. records a pair of bronze figures, about a foot in height, representing Zeus and Athena, a table of bronze, another of marble, a tripod, lamps, linen hangings, but no couches; also a gold ring on a ribband, and a silver incense-burner (*id. ib.* pp. 225 nn. 7—9, 401). Other inscriptions, ranging from 158/7 to the middle of *s.* i B.C. or later, show that the *personnel* of the cult consisted in a ἱερεύς, a ζακόρος, and a κλειδοῦχος (lists in P. Roussel *op. cit.* p. 226 [Note the preponderance of well-omened names]). Of these the ἱερεύς held office for a year. So, probably, did the κλειδοῦχος. But the ζακόρος [Boisacq *Dict. étym. de la Langue Gr.* p. 306 suggests that ζακόρος is for *δακορος < *dm̥-κορος, cp. νεωκόρος, σηκοκόρος (κορέω, 'I sweep') and δάπεδον : ζάπεδον] could have his tenure prolonged.

So far the cult seems to have had no regular temple. But *c.* 120 B.C. Charmikos, a native of the Attic deme Kikynna, who was priest of Zeus Κύνθιος and Athena Κυνθία, dedicated a *xóanon* (J. A. Lebègue *op. cit.* p. 160 no. 14); and in all probability it was the same native of Kikynna who dedicated the *naós* to Zeus Κύνθιος (*id. ib.* p. 161 no. 15), *i.e.* the small Ionic or composite temple noted above. This attracted the attention, not only of Athenians (P. Roussel in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1908 xxxii. 422 f. no. 21, 429 no. 38), but of foreigners—witness a statue of Ptolemy x Soter ii here set up by Areios a notable of Alexandreia (J. A. Lebègue *op. cit.* p. 156 f. no. 11, Michel *Recueil d'Inscr. gr.* no. 1162, Dittenberger *Orient. Gr. inscr. sel.* no. 171) and an altar presented by Philostratos a wealthy banker of Askalon (J. A. Lebègue *op. cit.* p. 166 f. no. 21,

Imbros
Imbros[1].

Skiathos
Skiathos[2].

Lesbos
Mytilene[3].

Chios
Mount Pelinnaion[4].

Rhodes
Mount Atabyrion[5].

P. Roussel *op. cit.* p. 227 n. 6). Orientals would naturally regard the mountain-top as one of their own high places. Hence Zeus Κύνθιος came to be associated with the Egyptian divinities (A. Hauvette-Besnault in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1882 vi. 328 f. no. 23 a small column (1^{m} high) inscribed Διὶ Κυνθίωι, | Σαράπιδι, Ἴσιδι, | κατὰ πρόσταγμα, | Νεοπτόλεμος | Φιλωνίδου. | ἐπὶ ἱερέως Δικαίου | τοῦ Δικαίου Ἰωνίδου, | κλειδουχοῦντος | Εὐκράτου Διονυσίου τοῦ Σεύθου, | ζακορεύοντος | Ἀπολλωνίου | τοῦ Δικαίου), and his priest figures among the worshippers of the Syrian Aphrodite Ἀγνή (P. Roussel *op. cit.* pp. 227 n. 8, 266 f., 416 ff. no. 21, *A* col. i, 28). The sanctuary on Mt Kynthos, seemingly untouched by the catastrophe of 88 B.C. (Strab. 486, Plout. *v. Sull.* 11, Appian. *Mithr.* 28, Paus. 3. 23. 3 f.), continued to receive gifts, now a cistern-mosaic (*supra*), now a table etc. (J. A. Lebègue *op. cit.* p. 141 ff. no. 2, P. Roussel *op. cit.* p. 226 n. 14). Finally, about the middle of *s.* i B.C. a priest published on a marble *stéle* the rules of ceremonial purity to be observed by all visitors entering the precinct (J. A. Lebègue *op. cit.* p. 158 f. no. 12, J. v. Prott and L. Ziehen *Leges Graecorum sacrae* Lipsiae 1906 ii. 259 no. 91, P. Roussel in the *Mélanges Holleaux* Paris 1913 p. 276 f. no. 4 and *op. cit.* p. 228 n. 4. Lines 11 ff. run : ἰέναι εἰς τὸ ἱε|[ρὸν τοῦ] Διὸς τοῦ Κυνθίου | [καὶ τῆ]ς Ἀθηνᾶς τῆς Κυνθί|[ας, χερ]σὶν καὶ ψυχῆι καθα|[ρᾶι, ἕ]χοντας ἐσθῆτα λευ|[κήν, ἀνυ]ποδέτους, ἀγνεύοντα[ς] | [ἀπὸ γυν]αικὸς καὶ κρέως· | [μηδὲ . . . . .] εἰσ[φ]έρει[ν] | κ.τ.λ.).

[The Delian cult had spread to Paros as early as *s.* vi B.C. O. Rubensohn in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1901 xxvi. 216 reported that on a hill-top (200^{m} high) called *Vigla* or *Kastro* in the north-west of that island, the nearest point from which the inhabitants of the town Paros could get a glimpse of Delos, he had discovered a sanctuary with votive inscriptions including an archaic *stéle* lettered ΑΘΗΝΑΙΗΚΥΝΘΙΗ (*Inscr. Gr. ins.* v. 1 no. 210, cp. *ib.* nos. 211, 214). This makes it certain that Athena's connexion with Mt Kynthion was centuries older than the Athenian protectorate. Not impossibly in Delos as at Athens Athena was the legitimate successor of the old 'Minoan' goddess.]

[1] Zeus Ὕψιστος (*supra* p. 878 n. o no. (8)).

[2] Zeus Ὕψιστος (*supra* p. 878 n. o no. (6)).

[3] Zeus Ἀκραῖος (*supra* p. 873 n. o no. (10)).

[4] Mt Pelinnaion (*Hagios Elias*), the highest point (1260^{m}) of Chios (Strab. 645, Dionys. *per.* 535), derived its name from the leaden grey (πελιτνός, πελιδνός) colour of its rock (L. Bürchner in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* iii. 2288, cp. 2290). On it was a cult of Zeus Πελινναῖος (Hesych. *s.v.* Πελινναῖος· ὁ Ζεὺς ἐν Χίῳ), whose Christian supersessor was Saint Elias (*supra* i. 177 ff.).

[5] Mt Atabyrion (*Atayros*), the highest mountain in Rhodes, was crowned with a sanctuary of Zeus Ἀταβύριος (Pind. *Ol.* 7. 87 f. ἀλλ', ὦ Ζεῦ πάτερ, νώτοισιν Ἀταβυρίου | μεδέων, κ.τ.λ. with schol. vet. *ad loc.* ἐπάνω γὰρ τοῦ ὄρους ἵδρυται ὁ Ζεύς (Ἀταβύριον ὄρος ὑψηλότατον Ῥόδου οὗ ἄνωθεν ἵδρυται Ζεύς cod. C.), Strab. 655 εἶθ' ὁ Ἀτάβυρις (τάβυρις cod. F.), ὄρος τῶν ἐνταῦθα ὑψηλότατον, ἱερὸν Διὸς Ἀταβυρίου, Lact. *div. inst.* 1. 22 cited *supra* p. 588 n. 1, Steph. Byz. *s.v.* Ἀτάβυρον· ὄρος Ῥόδου. Ῥιανὸς ἕκτῳ Μεσσηνιακῶν (=Herodian. περὶ καθολικῆς προσῳδίας 13 (i. 387, 8 f. Lentz)). τὸ ἐθνικὸν Ἀταβύριος, ἐξ οὗ καὶ Ἀταβύριος Ζεύς, *id. s.v.* Κρητηνία· τόπος Ῥόδου, ἐν ᾧ ᾤκουν οἱ περὶ Ἀλθαιμένην, ὃς

χρησθεὶς ὅτι τὸν πατέρα ἀποκτενεῖ ἔφυγε, καὶ νυκτὶ πλοίῳ συνάντᾳ ἐν Ῥόδῳ, καὶ ὡς λῃστὰς νομίσας ἀναιρεῖ τὸν πατέρα. εἰσὶ δὲ ὑπὲρ αὐτοῦ τὰ Ἀταβύρια ὄρη, ἀφ' ὧν Ζεὺς Ἀταβύριος).

The mountain, as modern travellers report, is a mass of schistose limestone, well wooded below and dotted with a few large evergreen oaks and pines above. The sanctuary of Zeus is situated on a rounded crest about a hundred paces south-east of the actual summit. Here at a point 4070 ft above the sea is a walled precinct 120 ft in length, and within it a pile of ruins lying 3 to 4 ft deep. Bluish blocks quarried on the mountain, the largest of them 5 ft long, prove the former existence of a Hellenic building on the site. But no columns have survived, and only a single architrave-block with a simple moulding. The Greek temple was long since reconstructed as a monastery. But this in turn fell into decay, and nowadays even the little chapel of Hagios Ioannes, which stands in the middle of the ruins, has lost its roof. North-east of the precinct, somewhat lower down, in a hollow are the remains of other ancient structures, including a large vaulted cistern. L. Ross, followed by C. Torr, thought that here may have been a temple of Athena; but the argument which he drew from Polyb. 9. 27. 7 (cited *supra* p. 910 n. 1) is insecure. See further W. J. Hamilton *Researches in Asia Minor, Pontus, and Armenia* London 1842 ii. 61 ff. (ascent from *Embona* Jan. 31, 1837), L. Ross *Reisen auf den griechischen Inseln des ägäischen Meeres* Stuttgart—Tübingen 1845 iii. 105 ff. (ascent from *Embona* Sept. 27, 1843), C. Torr *Rhodes in Ancient Times* Cambridge 1885 pp. 1, 75, H. F. Tozer *The Islands of the Aegean* Oxford 1890 p. 220 f.

The local myth is told most fully by Apollod. 3. 2. 1 f. Katreus, son of Minos, was fated to be killed by one of his own sons. Althaimenes, son of Katreus, to avoid killing his father, fled from Crete to Rhodes with his sister Apemosyne. He put in at a certain place which he named Kretenia (*κρητινίαν* cod. R., followed by R. Hercher and R. Wagner. *κρατινίαν* codd. plerique. C. G. Heyne cj. *Κρητηνίαν*, cp. Steph. Byz. *loc. cit.*). On climbing Mt Atabyrion he got a view of Crete, and, in memory of his ancestral deities, built there an altar of Zeus *Ἀταβύριος*. Soon afterwards Hermes fell in love with Apemosyne and, when he could not catch her (for she was fleet of foot), strewed freshly-flayed hides in the road. On these she slipped, and thus was violated by her pursuer. Althaimenes, hearing of her fall, believed the tale about Hermes to be a mere excuse and killed his sister by leaping upon her. Later, Katreus, anxious to leave his kingdom to Althaimenes, came to Rhodes and was mistaken for a pirate by the ox-herds, who chased and pelted him. Katreus told them the truth, but could not gain a hearing because the dogs were barking. So Althaimenes all unwittingly speared him. On learning what he had done he uttered a prayer, and in answer thereto was engulfed in a chasm. Diod. 5. 59, however, probably borrowing his account not from Zenon of Rhodes (*frag.* 2 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iii. 177 f. Müller)) but from a later source dependent on Polyzalos etc. (Gruppe *Myth. Lit.* 1921 p. 380), says that Althaimenes wandered in the desert till he died of grief and was afterwards, in obedience to an oracle, honoured as a hero by the Rhodians.

This myth deserves analysis. There is in it, to begin with, a *substratum* of historic, or at least prehistoric, fact—the intimate relations between 'Minoan' Crete and Rhodes (H. van Gelder *Geschichte der alten Rhodier* Haag 1900 p. 30 ff., D. Mackenzie in the *Ann. Brit. Sch. Ath.* 1905–1906 xii. 222, C. Blinkenberg in *Hermes* 1913 xlviii. 246 f., Gruppe *Myth. Lit.* 1921 p. 380): Minos himself was believed to have dedicated a silver cup to Athena *Πολιάς* and Zeus *Πολιεύς* at Lindos (C. Blinkenberg *Die lindische Tempelchronik* Bonn 1915 p. 8 ff. B, 18 ff. *Μίνως ἀργύρεον ποτήριον, ἐφ' οὗ ἐπεγέγρα|πτο· "Μίνως Ἀθάναι Πολιάδι καὶ Διὶ Πολιεῖ," ὥς φατι | Ξεναγόρας ἐν τᾶι Ᾱ τᾶς χρονικᾶς συντάξιος, | Γόργων ἐν τᾶι Ᾱ τᾶν περὶ Ῥόδου, Γοργοσθένης | ἐν τᾶι ἐπιστολᾶι, Ἱερόβουλος ἐν τᾶι ἐπιστολᾶι*). There is also an element of folk-tale, the story of Katreus fated to be slain by his own son recalling the *motif* of Odysseus and Telegonos (A. C. Pearson *The Fragments of Sophocles* Cambridge 1917 ii. 105 ff.) or of Laïos and Oidipous (C. Robert *Oidipus* Berlin 1915 i. 66 ff.). Lastly there are definite points of aetiology. Apemosyne, a woman of the royal house, who flees at full speed, falls on the fresh hides, and is then

brutally dispatched by her kinsman, presupposes—I think—a bygone custom or rite (? in the Rhodian month Agrianios) resembling that of the Minyan Oleiai and Psoloeis at the Agrionia of Orchomenos in Boiotia (Plout. *quaestt. Gr.* 38 with Frazer *Golden Bough*[3]: The Dying God p. 163 f.). Her name implies that 'freedom from trouble' was thought to depend on her sacrifice. And the statement that she slipped on freshly-flayed hides suggests that the human victim was wrapped in the skin of the sacred animal (*supra* i. 67 n. 3, cp. *Journ. Hell. Stud.* 1894 xiv. 155 ff.).

Small bronze bulls, which probably served as offerings to Zeus, are sometimes found on Mt Atabyrion (*supra* i. 643 fig. 502). And we have already conjectured that Zeus had here inherited the bronze bulls of the Hittite Tešub (*supra* i. 642 f., ii. 910 n. 1). The common tradition was that certain bronze kine on Mt Atabyrion bellowed when any evil was about to befall Rhodes (schol. vet. Pind. *Ol.* 7. 159 f. *εἰσὶ δὲ χαλκαῖ βόες ἐν αὐτῷ, αἵτινες ὅταν μέλλῃ ἄτοπόν τι γενέσθαι, μυκῶνται*, 160 c *εἰσὶ δὲ καὶ βόες χαλκοῖ ἐπὶ τῷ ὄρει τῆς Ῥόδου, οἳ ὅταν μέλλῃ τι τῇ πόλει γίνεσθαι κακὸν μυκῶνται*, Tzetz. *chil.* 4. 390—393 (=4. 704—706) *Ῥόδιόν ἐστιν ὄρος, | τὴν κλῆσιν Ἀταβύριον, χαλκᾶς πρὶν ἔχον βόας, | αἳ μυκηθμὸν ἐξέπεμπον χωρούσης Ῥόδῳ βλάβης· | Πίνδαρος* (? *Ol.* 7. 87 f.) *καὶ Καλλίμαχος* (*frag.* 413 Schneider) *γράφει τὴν ἱστορίαν*). But one authority spoke of a single bull, that of Zeus, as uttering a human voice (Isigonos of Nikaia *frag.* 4 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iv. 435) *ap.* Kyrill. Al. *c. Julian.* 3 p. 88 c Aubert (lxxvi. 636 A Migne) *καὶ μὴν καὶ Ἰσίγονος ὁ Κιττιεὺς* (C. Müller cj. *ὁ Νικαιεὺς*) *ἐν Ῥόδῳ τῇ νήσῳ τὸν τοῦ Διὸς ταῦρόν φησιν οὐκ ἀμοιρῆσαι λόγου τοῦ καθ' ἡμᾶς*). Both versions bear a sinister resemblance to the accounts of the bronze bull made by Perillos for Phalaris at Akragas (*supra* i. 643 f., ii. 910 n. 1) and may likewise be taken to cover a reminiscence of human sacrifice. If the early Cretans tolerated, for ritual purposes, the enclosing of their queen in a wooden cow (*supra* i. 523), the early Rhodians would hardly shrink from burning a *pharmakós* in a bronze bull. Sir J. G. Frazer *Apollodorus* London 1921 i. 307 concludes: 'Atabyrian Zeus would seem to have been worshipped in the form of a bull.' That may have been so, no doubt, in the remote past. But in classical times he was almost certainly anthropomorphic. Rhodian coppers of *c.* 304–189 B.C. or later have *obv.* head of Zeus, wearing bay-wreath, to right; *rev.* PO rose, often surmounted by radiate solar disk (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Caria, etc. p. 250 pl. 39, 15 and 16, *Hunter Cat. Coins* ii. 441 no. 38, Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 640. I have two specimens of the sort in my collection): the head is presumably that of Zeus *Ἀταβύριος*. Cp. also *supra* i. 132.

It was not, of course, to be expected that in busy Hellenistic times the good folk of Rhodes would toil up a steep mountain 4000 ft high in order to pay their respects to Zeus. Accordingly we find a chapel of ease built on a more manageable hill adjoining the city-wall (Appian. *Mithr.* 26 *αὐτομόλων δ' αὐτῷ* (*sc.* Mithridates vi Eupator, in 88 B.C.) *λόφον ὑποδεξάντων ἐπιβατόν, ᾗ Ἀταβυρίου Διὸς ἱερὸν ἦν, καὶ κολοβὸν τειχίον ἐπ' αὐτοῦ, τὴν στρατιὰν ἐς τὰς ναῦς νυκτὸς ἐπέβησε, καὶ ἑτέροις ἀναδοὺς κλίμακας ἐκέλευσε χωρεῖν ἑκατέρους μετὰ σιωπῆς μέχρι τινὲς αὐτοῖς πυρσεύσειαν ἐκ τοῦ Ἀταβυρίου· κ.τ.λ.*). A relic of this urban cult is a block of bluish marble formerly 'built into the wall of a field to the south-west of St. Stephen's Hill, near Rhodes' and now in the British Museum (Sir C. T. Newton in *The Collection of Ancient Greek Inscriptions in the British Museum* Oxford 1883 ii. 121 no. 346 = *Inscr. Gr. ins.* i no. 31 [*δόγματι τοῦ κοινοῦ*] | [*τῶν Διοσταβυρι*]|*αστᾶν τῶν τᾶς πό*|*λ*[*ι*]*ος δούλων, Εὐλί*|[*μ*]*ενος γραμματεὺς* | [*δα*]*μόσιος ἱερατεύ*|[*σας*] *Διὸς Ἀταβυρίου* | [*ὑπὲρ τ*]*ῶν κυρίων Ῥο*|[*δίων ἀν*]*έθηκε Διὶ Ἀ*|[*ταβυρίῳ*] *τοὺ*(*ς*) *βοῦς* | [*χαριστήρ*]*ιον* ϑ. W. Dittenberger *De sacris Rhodiorum* commentatio ii Halis Saxonum 1887 p. viii f. restored the opening lines as above, and proposed for the closing lines [*ἀν*]*έθηκε Διὶ Ἀ*|[*ταβυρίῳ*] *τοῦ βουσ*|[*τάθμου τὸ τειχ*]*ίον*, which is ingenious but less probable). Hence we learn that Eulimenos, a state slave who had been priest of Zeus *Ἀταβύριος*, dedicated to the god on behalf of the citizens the customary kine, *i.e.* small votive bulls of bronze. He describes himself as commissioned to do so by the public servants, who composed an association of *Διοσταβυριασταί*.

Of such associations or religious circles there were at least two in the island. One, in

Crete

Mount Aigaion[1].

the town of Rhodes, founded by a certain Philon, was devoted to Zeus Ἀταβύριος and to the Agathos Daimon (*infra* Append. M) in common (*Inscr. Gr. ins.* i no. 161, 5 f. = H. van Gelder in Collitz—Bechtel *Gr. Dial.-Inschr.* iii. 1. 478 f. no. 3842, 5 f. ('In oppido hodierno, prope hospitium equitum D. Ioannis in basi oblonga marmoris caerulei') καὶ ὑπὸ [Διοσ]αταβυριαστᾶν Ἀγαθοδαιμονιαστᾶν Φιλ(ω)νείων κοινοῦ | θαλλῶι στεφάνωι). The other, at Lindos, established by a man named Euphranor and later headed by one Athenaios of Knidos, worshipped Dionysos, Athena, and Zeus Ἀταβύριος (Sir C. T. Newton *loc. cit.* ii. 135 f. no. 358, 2 ff., 12 ff. = *Inscr. Gr. ins.* i no. 937, 2 ff., 12 ff. = H. van Gelder *loc. cit.* iii. 1. 568 f. no. 4239, 2 ff. ('Found at Mallona near Lindos in 1862... On a circular altar or pedestal of white marble, which has been hollowed out, probably to form a mortar with a hole at the bottom') [– – – – τ]ε[ιμα]θέντα ὑπὸ | τοῦ κοινοῦ τοῦ Διονυσιαστᾶν Ἀθαναϊσσταῖν Διοσ|αταβυριαστᾶν Εὐφρανορ[ίω]ν τῶν σὺν Ἀθηναίῳ Κνιδίῳ | χρυσέῳ στεφάνῳ καὶ ἀναγορεύσεσιν ἰσ τὸν ἀεὶ χρόνον. | κ.τ.λ., 12 ff. καὶ τᾶς γυναικὸς αὐτοῦ Ἀρέτης μὲν τειμαθεί|σας ὑπὸ τοῦ κοινοῦ τ[οῦ Διον]υσιαστᾶν Ἀθαν[αϊ]στᾶν Διοσαταβυριαστᾶν | Εὐφρανορίων τῶν σ[ὺν Ἀθηναίῳ Κνιδίῳ καὶ ἀν]αθείσας τῷ κοινῷ (τῷ) | Ἀθανα[ϊστᾶν – – – – τῶ]ν ἀναλωμάτων [– –]). A mutilated inscription on a slab of blackish marble at Netteia (*Apollakia*) near Lindos, where it serves as a threshold in the church of Saint Georgios, contains ritual rules in lettering of *s.* ii B.C. and includes a reference to Zeus Ἀταβύριος (*Inscr. Gr. ins.* i no. 891, 7 [· · · · ·]θ[ε]ῖτ[α]ι χο[ρ]εύετα[ι καὶ Διὶ] Ἀτα[β]υρίω[ι – –]). See further F. Poland *Geschichte des griechischen Vereinswesens* Leipzig 1909 pp. 58 f., 181, 237.

The cult of the Rhodian Zeus even found its way to Skythia. At *Kermenchik* (Neapolis?) near *Sympheropol* three inscriptions have come to light recording dedications made *c. s.* i B.C. (?) by one Posideos to Zeus Ἀταβύριος (*Corp. inscr. Gr.* ii no. 2103*b* = B. Latyschev *Inscriptiones antiquae Orae Septentrionalis Ponti Euxini Graecae et Latinae* Petropoli 1885 i. 216 no. 242 on a base of grey marble now in the Museum at Odessa Διὶ Ἀταβυρίωι Ποσίδεος Ποσιδέου | χαριστήριον), to Athena Λινδία (*ib.* i. 216 f. no. 243), and to Achilles 'Lord of the Island' (*sc.* Leuke) (*ib.* i. 217 no. 244). E. H. Minns *Scythians and Greeks* Cambridge 1913 pp. 463, 476, 479 treats Posideos, not as a Rhodian, but as an Olbiopolite living at Neapolis and trading with Rhodes. See also M. Rostovtzeff *Iranians & Greeks in South Russia* Oxford 1922 p. 163.

[1] Rhea, when about to bear her youngest son Zeus (Ζῆνα μέγαν, cp. *supra* p. 344 f.), was sent by her parents Ouranos and Gaia to Lyktos, and Gaia received the child to bring him up in Crete. So Rhea came by night first to Lyktos and hid the babe in a steep underground cave on the well-wooded Mt Aigaion (Hes. *theog.* 477 ff. πέμψαν δ' ἐς Λύκτον (γρ. δί (= δίκτον) in marg. cod. E.), Κρήτης ἐς πίονα δῆμον, | ὁππότ' ἄρ' ὁπλότατον παίδων τέξεσθαι ἔμελλε (so G. Kinkel for ἤμελλε τεκέσθαι), | Ζῆνα μέγαν· τὸν μέν οἱ ἐδέξατο Γαῖα πελώρη | Κρήτῃ ἐν εὐρείῃ τραφέμεν ἀτιταλλέμεναί τε. | ἔνθα μιν (so J. G. J. Hermann for μὲν codd., cp. schol. *ad loc.*) ἶκτο φέρουσα θοὴν διὰ νύκτα μέλαιναν | πρώτην ἐς Λύκτον (G. F. Schömann's cj. Δίκτην is mischievous)· κρύψεν δέ ἑ χερσὶ λαβοῦσα | ἄντρῳ ἐν ἠλιβάτῳ, ζαθέης ὑπὸ κεύθεσι γαίης, | Αἰγαίῳ (Salmasius cj. αἰγείῳ, Wilamowitz cj. Αἰγείῳ. But see G. M. Columba *Aigaion* (extr. from the *Memorie della R. Accademia di Archeologia, Lettere e Belle Arti* 1914 iii) Napoli 1914 p. 21 n. 3) ἐν ὄρει πεπυκασμένῳ ὑλήεντι).

Hesiod's connexion of the cave on Mt Aigaion with Lyktos makes it practically certain (*pace* W. Aly in *Philologus* 1912 lxxi. 461) that this was the *Psychro* Cave on Mt *Lasithi*, some 4½ hours from the ruins of Lyktos, with which it is linked by an ancient road still traceable (so K. J. Beloch in *Klio* 1911 xi. 435 and especially J. Toutain in the *Revue de l'histoire des religions* 1911 lxiv. 290 f., followed by Gruppe *Myth. Lit.* 1921 p. 377). It was partially explored by F. Halbherr and J. Hazzidakis in 1886 (F. Halbherr—P. Orsi 'Scoperte nell' antro di Psychro' in the *Museo Italiano di Antichità Classica* 1888 ii. 905—910 pl. 13, A. Taramelli in the *Mon. d. Linc.* 1899 ix. 411 f.), by Sir A. J. Evans and J. L. Myres in 1894, 1895, 1896 (Sir A. J. Evans in the *Journ. Hell. Stud.* 1897 xvii. 350—361 ('Inscribed Libation Table from the Diktaean Cave')), by

J. Demargne in 1897 (Sir A. J. Evans *The Palace of Minos* London 1921 i. 629), and fully by D. G. Hogarth in 1899—1900 (D. G. Hogarth 'The Dictaean Cave' in the *Ann. Brit. Sch. Ath.* 1899—1900 vi. 94—116 with pls. 8—11 and figs. 27—50, *id.* 'The Birth Cave of Zeus' in *The Monthly Review* 1901 pp. 49—62 with 10 pls.). But these explorers (whom I wrongly followed *supra* i. 150 n. 2, ii. 530) assumed without definite proof that the *Psychro* Cave was the Dictaean Cave—an assumption denounced by W. Aly *Der kretische Apollonkult* Leipzig 1908 p. 47 and simultaneously refuted by K. J. Beloch in *Klio* 1911 xi. 433—435 ('Dikte') and by J. Toutain 'L'antre de Psychro et le ΔΙΚΤΑΙΟΝ ΑΝΤΡΟΝ' in the *Revue de l'histoire des religions* 1911 lxiv. 277—291 (see *infra* n. on Mt Dikte).

The *Psychro* Cave shows as a dark spot on the mountain-side (*The Monthly Review loc. cit.* pl. 6, 1) some 500 ft above *Psychro*, a village of the inner *Lasithi*-plain (*ib.* pl. 1, 2, pl. 2, 1 f.). It was perhaps originally a swallow-hole, at the time when the *Lasithi*-plain was an upland lake, and an icy pool still remains in its depths. But its religious history was a long one; for the finds begin with sherds of 'Kamares'-ware in the 'Middle Minoan ii' period (*Ann. Brit. Sch. Ath.* 1899—1900 vi. 101 f. fig. 27) and end with sundry Roman lamps and a silver Byzantine cross. Of the votive bronzes, some are probably 'Middle Minoan' in date, many more 'Late Minoan.' Greek relics of a time subsequent to *c.* 800 B.C. are scarce.

The Cave itself consists of an upper grotto and a steep slope of *c.* 200 ft leading down to a subterranean pool and a series of stalactite halls (plan of grotto *supra* p. 531 fig. 401). The upper grotto contained an altar (3 ft high) of roughly squared stones, close to which lay a libation-table in steatite inscribed with three linear characters (*Ann. Brit. Sch. Ath.* 1899—1900 vi. 114 fig. 50). An adjoining gateway gave access to a paved *témenos* enclosed by a massive 'Cyclopean' wall. At the back of the enclosure were the mouths of natural funnels communicating probably with the lower halls and water-channels in the heart of the hill. In the upper grotto, especially round the altar, the topmost *strata* yielded swords, knives, axes, bracelets, etc. of iron with remains of the earliest Hellenic pottery; the lower *strata* had scattered objects mainly in bronze—the model of a two-wheeled car drawn by an ox and a ram and intended to carry one or more little figurines (*ib.* p. 108 fig. 39), images of bulls, a knife with a handle ending in a human head (*ib.* p. 111 fig. 44), long hair-pins with ornate ends, lance-points, darts, knives, wire needles, rings, miniature circular shields (?) (*ib.* p. 109 fig. 41), etc.; also hundreds of little plain earthenware cups for food or incense; a small clay mask with lips, eyelids, and lashes painted in ochre (*ib.* p. 106 fig. 37, 3); a great stoup patterned with checker-work etc. and a polyp in lustreless red (*ib.* p. 103 f. figs 31, 32); ivory ornaments from sword-hilts, bone articles of the toilet; small altar-like tables in steatite and limestone, three of which bore linear inscriptions (*ib.* p. 114 pl. xi). The *témenos* was less rich in metal, but extraordinarily prolific in sherds of 'Minoan' pottery, *e.g.* fragments of large unpainted *píthoi* with a band of decoration in relief under the rim—embossed double-axe, head of wild goat, rows of *bucrania*, an altar laden with fruit, etc. (p. 104 f. fig. 34). Here too were found the skulls and bones of oxen, wild goats, sheep, large deer, swine, and dogs—clearly the *débris* of animal sacrifices (W. Boyd-Dawkins in *Man* 1902 ii. 162—165 no. 114 identifies *bos domesticus creticus*, *capra ægagrus*, *ovis aries*, *cervus dama*, *sus scrofa*, *canis familiaris*).

From the *talus* in the lower halls came other bronzes, including a small statuette crowned with the plumes of Âmen-Râ (*Ann. Brit. Sch. Ath.* 1899—1900 vi. 107 pl. x, 1 f.). This was good early work of the New Empire (*c.* 900 B.C.) and recalls the classical identification of Zeus with Âmen-Râ (*supra* i. 348 ff.).

From the floor of the subterranean pool were dredged many rude bronze statuettes, male and female, nude and draped, with the arms folded on the breast or with one hand raised to the head in a gesture of adoration (*Ann. Brit. Sch. Ath.* 1899—1900 vi. 107 pl. x, 4—14); a similar figure in lead (*ib.* p. 107 pl. x, 3); sards and other signet stones engraved with wild goats, bulls, and a geometric labyrinth-design (*ib.* p. 112); rings, pins, blades, needles. At the head of the pool and in a little lateral chamber opening to

Mount Dikte[1].

the left the crevices and crannies of the stalactite columns, up to the height of a man, were found to be crammed with votive bronzes—blades, pins, tweezers, *fibulae* (*The Monthly Review loc. cit.* pl. 9), with here and there a double axe (*ib.* pl. 8). See *supra* p. 530 ff.

D. G. Hogarth concludes: 'About the pre-eminently sacred character of this Cave there can remain no shadow of doubt, and the *simulacra* of axes, fashioned in bronze and moulded or painted on vases, clearly indicate Zeus of the *labrys* or Labyrinth as the deity there honoured' (*Ann. Brit. Sch. Ath.* 1899—1900 vi. 114).

Among the more important objects obtained from the Cave by Sir A. J. Evans are half the top of a libation-table in black steatite bearing an inscription in two lines (Sir A. J. Evans in the *Journ. Hell. Stud.* 1897 xvii. 350—361 figs. 25 *a*—27 and tab. i), one of which is further extended by a small fragment found by J. Demargne in 1897 (Sir A. J. Evans *The Palace of Minos* London 1921 i. 625—631 figs. 465—467), and a remarkable votive tablet of bronze perhaps of the period 'Late Minoan i' (*id. ib.* p. 632 f. fig. 470 re-

Fig. 830.

versed = my fig. 830). The latter, like a lentoid seal of rock crystal found in the Idaean Cave (L. Mariani in the *Mon. d. Linc.* 1895 vi. 178 fig. 12, Furtwängler *Ant. Gemmen* iii. 47 fig. 22, Sir A. J. Evans in the *Journ. Hell. Stud.* 1901 xxi. 141 f. fig. 25), represents the worship of a sacred tree or trees. The ring-dove or wood-pigeon (*columba palumbus*), here perched on one of the three sprays rising from ritual horns, may depict the presence of the deity (? Aphrodite, or her Cretan equivalent Ariadne (cp. *supra* i. 481)). Sun and moon betoken the sky. But the exact significance of the remaining symbols (? cp. *supra* i. 583 n. 4) and linear characters is obscure. The cult of a goddess associated with sacred trees is just what we should expect *ἐν ὄρει πεπυκασμένῳ ὑλήεντι*. Doves reappear in connexion with the Dictaean Cave (*infra* n. 1).

[1] Zeus *Δικταῖος* (Kallim. *h. Zeus* 4 *πῶς καὶ νῦν* (so O. Schneider for *καί νιν* codd. and earlier edd. A. W. Mair cj. *καί μιν*), *Δικταῖον ἀείσομεν ἠὲ Λυκαῖον*; Schöll—Studemund *anecd.* i. 266 *Ἐπίθετα Διός* no. (22) *δικταίου*, Mart. *ep.* 4. 1. 1 f. Caesaris (*sc.* Domitiani) alma dies et luce sacratior illa, | conscia Dictaeum qua tulit Ida Iovem, Min. Fel. *Oct.* 21. 1 ob merita virtutis aut muneris deos habitos Euhemerus exsequitur, et eorum natales, patrias, sepulcra dinumerat et per provincias monstrat, Dictaei Iovis et Apollinis Delphici

et Phariae Isidis et Cereris Eleusiniae, cp. Verg. *georg.* 2. 536 ante etiam sceptrum Dictaei regis, Stat. *Theb.* 3. 481 f. ditior ille animi, cui tu, Dictaee, secundas | impuleris manifestus aves) derived his title from a cave in Mt Dikte, where he was born (Agathokles *frag.* 2 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iv. 289 Müller) *ap.* Athen. 375 F cited *supra* i. 653 n. 3, Apollod. 1. 1. 6 *ὀργισθεῖσα δὲ ἐπὶ τούτοις Ῥέα παραγίνεται μὲν εἰς Κρήτην, ὀπηνίκα τὸν Δία ἐγκυμονοῦσα ἐτύγχανε, γεννᾷ δὲ ἐν ἄντρῳ τῆς Δίκτης Δία*, schol. Arat. *phaen.* 33 *ἐγεννήθη μὲν ἐν τῇ Δίκτῃ, μετεκομίσθη δὲ ἐπὶ τὸ ἄντρον τῆς Ἴδης*, Diod. 5. 70 *τὴν δὲ Ῥέαν ἀγανακτήσασαν, καὶ μὴ δυναμένην μεταθεῖναι τὴν προαίρεσιν τἀνδρός, τὸν Δία τεκοῦσαν ἐν τῇ προσαγορευομένῃ Ἴδῃ* (Δίκτῃ codd. C. F. G.) *κλέψαι καὶ δοῦναι λάθρᾳ τοῖς Κούρησιν ἐκθρέψαι τοῖς κατοικοῦσι πλησίον ὄρους τῆς Ἴδης... ἀνδρωθέντα δ' αὐτόν φασι πρῶτον πόλιν κτίσαι περὶ τὴν Δίκταν, ὅπου καὶ τὴν γένεσιν αὐτοῦ γενέσθαι μυθολογοῦσιν· ἧς ἐκλειφθείσης ἐν τοῖς ὕστερον χρόνοις διαμένειν ἔτι καὶ νῦν ἔρματα τῶν θεμελίων*, *et. mag.* p. 276, 12 ff. *Δίκτη· ὄρος τῆς Κρήτης, καὶ ἄκρα κειμένη κατὰ τὸ Λιβυκὸν πέλαγος... εἴρηται παρὰ τὸ τέκω τίκτω, τίκτα τὶς οὖσα, ἀπὸ τοῦ ἐκεῖ τεχθῆναι τὸν Δία*) and reared (Ap. Rhod. 1. 508 f. *ὄφρα Ζεὺς ἔτι κοῦρος, ἔτι φρεσὶ νήπια εἰδώς,* | *Δικταῖον ναίεσκεν ὑπὸ σπέος* with schol. *ad loc.*, Arat. *phaen.* 30 ff. *εἰ ἐτεὸν δή,* | *Κρήτηθεν κεῖναί γε* (*sc.* the two Bears) *Διὸς μεγάλου ἰότητι* | *οὐρανὸν εἰσανέβησαν, ὅ μιν τότε κουρίζοντα* | *Δίκτῳ* (Zenodotos of Mallos read *δίκτῳ=δικτάμνῳ*) *ἐν εὐώδει, ὄρεος σχεδὸν Ἰδαίοιο,* | *ἄντρῳ ἐγκατέθεντο καὶ ἔτρεφον εἰς ἐνιαυτόν,* | *Δικταῖοι Κούρητες ὅτε Κρόνον ἐψεύδοντο* with schol. *ad loc.*, Lucr. 2. 633 f. Dictaeos referunt Curetas qui Iovis illum | vagitum in Creta quondam occultasse feruntur (cp. Sil. It. 17. 21 qui Dictaeo bacchantur in antro), Dion. Hal. *ant. Rom.* 2. 61 cited *infra*, Arrian. *frag.* 70 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iii. 599 Müller) *ap.* Eustath. *in* Dionys. *per.* 498 *Ἀρριανὸς δέ φησι· 'Κρής, οὗ Κρήτη ἐπώνυμος, ὁ τὸν Δία κρύψας ἐν ὄρει Δικταίῳ, ὅτε Κρόνος ἐμάστευεν ἐθέλων ἀφανίσαι αὐτόν,'* Serv. *in* Verg. *georg.* 2. 536 ante quam regnaret Iuppiter, qui est in Dictaeo, Cretae monte, nutritus), being fed by bees (Verg. *georg.* 4. 149 ff. nunc age, naturas apibus quas Iuppiter ipse | addidit expediam, pro qua mercede, canoros | Curetum sonitus crepitantiaque aera secutae, | Dictaeo caeli regem pavere sub antro, Colum. *de re rust.* 9. 2 nec sane rustico dignum est sciscitari, fueritne mulier pulcherrima specie Melissa, quam Iuppiter in apem convertit, an (ut Euhemerus poeta dicit) crabronibus et sole genitas apes, quas nymphae Phryxonides educaverunt, mox Dictaeo specu Iovis exstitisse nutrices, easque pabula munere dei sortitas, quibus ipsae parvum educaverant alumnum. ista enim, quamvis non dedeceant poetam, summatim tamen et uno tantummodo versiculo leviter attigit Virgilius, cum sic ait: 'Dictaeo caeli regem pavere sub antro,' Serv. *in* Verg. *Aen.* 3. 104 sane nati Iovis fabula haec est: Saturnus post quam a Themide oraculo comperit a filio se posse regno depelli natos ex Rhea uxore devorabat, quae natum Iovem pulchritudine delectata nymphis commendavit in monte Cretae Dictaeo; ubi eum aluerunt apes = Lact. Plac. *in* Stat. *Ach.* 387 = Myth. Vat. 1. 104, cp. 2. 16. See further L. Weniger and W. Drexler in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* ii. 2637 ff. *s.vv.* Melissa, Melissaios, Melisseus, Melissos) or a goat (*supra* i. 112 n. 3, 529 n. 4, 653 n. 3, 665 n. 3. See further E. Neustadt *De Jove Cretico* Berolini 1906 pp. 18—43 ('De Amalthea')) or a pig (*supra* i. 653 n. 3) or doves (Moiro of Byzantion *c.* 300 B.C. *frag.* *ap.* Athen. 491 A—B *Ζεὺς δ' ἄρ' ἐνὶ Κρήτῃ τρέφετο μέγας, οὐδ' ἄρα τίς νιν* | *ἠείδει μακάρων· ὁ δ' ἀέξετο πᾶσι μέλεσσι.* | *τὸν μὲν ἄρα τρήρωνες ὑπὸ ζαθέῳ τράφον ἄντρῳ,* | *ἀμβροσίην φορέουσαι ἀπ' Ὠκεανοῖο ῥοάων·* | *νέκταρ δ' ἐκ πέτρης μέγας αἰετὸς αἰὲν ἀφύσσων* | *γαμφηλῇς, φορέεσκε ποτὸν Διὶ μητιόεντι.* *Supra* i. 182 n. 8), while the Kouretes, or by later confusion the Korybantes, drowned his infant cries with the clashing of their weapons (*supra* i. 150, 530 n. 0, 534, 659, 709. See further O. Immisch in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* ii. 1587 ff., J. Poerner *De Curetibus et Corybantibus* (*Dissertationes philologicae Halenses* xxii. 2) Halis Saxonum 1913 pp. 245—428, Schwenn in Pauly—Wissowa xi. 1441 ff., 2202 ff.).

Ant. Lib. 19 quotes from the *Ornithogonia* of 'Boios' (*supra* p. 463 n. 1) a queer tale, which relates apparently to the Dictaean Cave: 'In Crete, they say, there is a cave sacred to bees. Tradition has it that in this cave Rhea gave birth to Zeus, and neither god nor man may enter it. Every year at a definite time there is seen a great glare of fire from the cavern. This happens, so the story goes, when the blood from the birth of Zeus boils out (*ἐκζέῃ* with allusion to *Ζεύς* (*supra* i. 31 n. 3)). The cave is occupied by sacred bees,

Plate XLII

Amphora from Vulci, now in the British Museum: Laïos, Keleos, Kerberos, and Aigolios stung by bees in the Dictaean Cave.

See page 929 *n.* 0.

the nurses of Zeus. Laïos, Keleos, Kerberos, and Aigolios dared to enter it that they might draw as much honey as they could. They encased their bodies in bronze, drew the honey of the bees, and saw the swathing-bands of Zeus. Whereupon their bronze armour burst asunder. Zeus thundered aloud and raised his bolt. But the Moirai and Themis intervened; for none might die in that spot. So Zeus made them all into birds, and from them sprang the tribe of birds—blue thrushes (λάιοι), green woodpeckers (κελεοί), birds of an unknown species (κέρβεροι), and owls (αἰγωλιοί). These are good birds to appear and reliable beyond all other birds, because they saw the blood of Zeus.' See further *Folk-Lore* 1904 xv. 388 f. A black-figured *amphora* in the British Museum (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Vases* ii. 122 f. no. B 177 from *Vulci*), hitherto unpublished, has (*a*) the four marauders stung by the bees in the cave (pl. xlii from a photograph by Mr R. B. Fleming): (*b*) dancing Maenads and Satyrs.

Other myths attached to the same sacred cavern. Here Anchiale bore the Idaean Daktyloi (Ap. Rhod. 1. 1129 ff. Δάκτυλοι Ἰδαῖοι Κρηταιέες, οὓς ποτε νύμφη | Ἀγχιάλη Δικταῖον ἀνὰ σπέος ἀμφοτέρῃσιν | δραξαμένη γαίης Οἰαξίδος ἐβλάστησεν with schol. *ad loc.*, translated by Varr. *frag.* 3 Baehrens *ap.* Serv. *in* Verg. *ecl.* 1. 66 quos magno Anchiale partus adducta dolore | et geminis capiens tellurem Oaxida palmis | edidit in Dicta, cp. Vib. Seq. p. 15 Oberlin *s.v.* 'Oaxes'). Here too Zeus, according to one late account, lay with Europe (Loukian. *dial. mar.* 15. 4 ταῦτα ἐκ Φοινίκης ἄχρι τῆς Κρήτης ἐγένετο· ἐπεὶ δὲ ἐπέβη τῇ νήσῳ, ὁ μὲν ταῦρος οὐκέτι ἐφαίνετο, ἐπιλαβόμενος δὲ τῆς χειρὸς ὁ Ζεὺς ἀπῆγε τὴν Εὐρώπην ἐς τὸ Δικταῖον ἄντρον ἐρυθριῶσαν καὶ κάτω ὁρῶσαν· ἠπίστατο γὰρ ἤδη ἐφ' ὅτῳ ἄγοιτο). Minos, their son, used to descend into the Dictaean Cave and thence return with the laws of Zeus (Dion. Hal. *ant. Rom.* 2. 61 ὧν ὁ μὲν (*sc.* Minos) ὁμιλητὴς ἔφη γενέσθαι τοῦ Διός, καὶ φοιτῶν εἰς τὸ Δικταῖον ὄρος, ἐν ᾧ τραφῆναι τὸν Δία μυθολογοῦσιν οἱ Κρῆτες ὑπὸ τῶν Κουρήτων ἔτι νεογνὸν ὄντα, κατέβαινεν εἰς τὸ ἱερὸν ἄντρον, καὶ τοὺς νόμους ἐκεῖ συνθεὶς ἐκόμιζεν, οὓς ἀπέφαινε παρὰ τοῦ Διὸς λαμβάνειν). Lastly Epimenides claimed to have slept for years in the Cave and to have had visions there (Max. Tyr. 16. 1 ἀφίκετό ποτε Ἀθήναζε Κρὴς ἀνήρ, ὄνομα Ἐπιμενίδης, κομίζων λόγον, οὐτωσὶ ῥηθέντα, πιστεύεσθαι χαλεπόν· ἐν τοῦ Διὸς τοῦ Δικταίου τῷ ἄντρῳ κείμενος ὕπνῳ βαθεῖ ἔτη συχνά, ὅναρ ἔφη ἐντυχεῖν αὐτὸς θεοῖς καὶ θεῶν λόγοις καὶ ἀληθείᾳ καὶ δίκῃ. κ.τ.λ.).

Sir A. J. Evans at first identified Mt Dikte with Mt *Lasithi*, the Dictaean Cave with the *Psychro* Cave, and the city built by Zeus (Diod. 5. 70 cited *supra*) with the ruins at *Goulas* on an outlying spur of the *Lasithi-massif* (Sir A. J. Evans 'Goulas: The City of Zeus' in the *Ann. Brit. Sch. Ath.* 1895—1896 ii. 169 ff.). This made an attractive combination and found many adherents (*supra* p. 925 n. 1). Unfortunately it ignored two essential factors in the situation—the definite statements of ancient topographers (*in primis* Strab. 478 f., Ptol. 3. 15. 3 and 6, cp. Agathokles *frag.* 2 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iv. 289 Müller) *ap.* Athen. 375 F, schol. Arat. *phaen.* 33 f.; *in secundis* Ap. Rhod. 4. 1635 ff., Loukian. *dial. mar.* 15. 4) and the *provenance* of inscriptions relating to the cult of Zeus Δικταῖος. Discussion of the evidence along these lines led K. J. Beloch in *Klio* 1911 xi. 433 ff. and J. Toutain in the *Revue de l'histoire des religions* 1911 lxiv. 277 ff. to reject the identification of Dikte with *Lasithi* and to insist that Dikte must have been a mountain near Praisos at the eastern end of Crete. Apparently Sir A. J. Evans has himself now given in to this view, for the map prefixed to vol. i of *The Palace of Minos at Knossos* adopts the new equation Aigaion = *Lasithi* and, rightly as I conceive, assigns the name 'Mt Dikta' to the range situated south-west of Praisos. If so, the true Dictaean Cave is still to seek.

The cult of Zeus Δικταῖος in eastern Crete is attested by (1) the civic oath of Itanos in *s.* iii B.C. (Dittenberger *Syll. inscr. Gr.*[2] no. 462, 2 ff., *ib.*[3] no. 526, 2 ff. = F. Blass in Collitz—Bechtel *Gr. Dial.-Inschr.* iii. 2. 324 f. no. 5058, 2 ff. found at *Eremopoli* [τάδ]ε ὤμοσαν τοὶ Ἰτάνιοι πά[ν]|[τες] Δία Δικταῖον καὶ Ἥραν καὶ θ|[εο]ὺς τοὺς ἐν Δίκται καὶ Ἀθαν|[α]ίαν Πολιάδα καὶ θεούς, ὅσσο[ι]|[ς] ἐν Ἀθαναίαι θύεται, π[ά]ντας | [κ]αὶ Δία Ἀγοραῖον καὶ Ἀπόλλω|[ν]α Πύθιον καθ' ἱερῶν νεοκαύ|[τ]ων· κ.τ.λ.): (2) the oath of allegiance taken by settlers from Hierapytna, sent probably to occupy conquered territory (Praisos?) (*Corp. inscr. Gr.* ii no. 2555, 11 ff. = F. Blass in Collitz—Bechtel *Gr. Dial.-Inschr.* iii. 2. 311 f. no. 5039, 11 ff. cited *supra* p. 723 n. 0): (3) the oath to be taken each year in the month

Dionysios by the *kósmos* or chief magistrate of Praisos in accordance with a treaty of *s.* iii B.C. between that town and Stelai (Michel *Recueil d'Inscr. gr.* no. 440 *A*, 15 ff. = Dittenberger *Syll. inscr. Gr.*[2] no. 427, *a* 15 ff., *ib.*[3] no. 524, *a* 15 ff. cited *supra* p. 731 n. 0. The restoration *ὀμνύω Δῆ|[να Δικταῖον]* exactly fills the gap and is justified by Strab. 475 *τούτων* (*sc. Od.* 19. 175—177) *φησὶ Στάφυλος* (*frag.* 12 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iv. 507 Müller)) *τὸ μὲν πρὸς ἕω Δωριεῖς κατέχειν, τὸ δὲ δυσμικὸν Κύδωνας, τὸ <δὲ> νότιον Ἐτεόκρητας, ὧν εἶναι πολίχνιον Πρᾶσον, ὅπου τὸ τοῦ Δικταίου Διὸς ἱερόν, id.* 478 *εἴρηται δέ, ὅτι τῶν Ἐτεοκρήτων ὑπῆρχεν ἡ Πράσος, καὶ διότι ἐνταῦθα τὸ τοῦ Δικταίου Διὸς ἱερόν· κ.τ.λ.*): (4) a long inscription, dated in 139 B.C., of which one copy was found near Itanos, another at Magnesia ad Maeandrum (Dittenberger *Syll. inscr. Gr.*[2] no. 929, *ib.*[3] no. 685 = R. Cagnat *Inscriptiones Graecae ad res Romanas pertinentes* Paris 1911 i. 345 ff. no. 1021). It deals with a dispute between Itanos and Praisos—later between Itanos and Hierapytna—respecting the territory of Heleia and the island of Leuke. Itanos ultimately appealed to the Roman senate, which entrusted arbitration in the matter to Magnesia. The document in delimiting the territory of Itanos more than once mentions the sanctuary of Zeus *Δικταῖος*, which must have lain on the border-line of Itanos and Praisos (ii, 37 ff. *Ἰτάνιοι πόλιν οἰκοῦν|τες ἐπιθαλάσσιον καὶ χώραν ἔχοντες προγονικὴν γειτονοῦσαν τῶι τοῦ Διὸς τοῦ Δικταίου ἱερῶι, ἔχον|τες δὲ καὶ νήσους καὶ νεμόμενοι, ἐν αἷς καὶ τὴν καλουμένην Λεύκην*, 47 ff. *ουτως Ἱεραπύτνιοι τῆς τε νήσου καὶ τῆς χώρας ἀμφισβητεῖν Ἰτανίοις ἐπεβάλαντο, φάμε|νοι τὴν μὲν χώραν εἶναι ἱερὰν τοῦ Ζηνὸς τοῦ Δικταίου, τὴν δὲ νῆσον προγονικὴν ἑαυτῶν ὑπάρ|χειν*, iii, 69 ff. *τοῦ δὲ ἱεροῦ τοῦ Διὸς ἐκτὸς τῆς διαμφισβητουμένης | χώρας ὄντος καὶ περιοικοδομήμασιν καὶ ἑτέροις πλείοσι[ν ἀ]ποδεικτικοῖς καὶ σημείοις περιλα[μ]βανο|μένου*, 81 f. *νόμοις γὰρ ἱεροῖς καὶ ἀραῖς καὶ ἐπιτίμοις ἄνωθεν διεκεκώλυτο ἵνα μηθεὶς ἐν τῶ̣ῖ̣ ἱ|ερῶι τοῦ Διὸς τοῦ Δικταίου μήτε ἐννέμηι μήτε ἐναυλοστατῆι μήτε σπείρηι μήτε ξυλεύηι*).

Finally, excavations of the British School at Athens undertaken in 1902 at Heleia (*Palaikastro*) on the eastern coast, south of Itanos (*Eremopoli*) and east of Praisos, located the actual site of the Hellenic temple (R. C. Bosanquet in the *Ann. Brit. Sch. Ath.* 1901—1902 viii. 286 ff.). This was partially explored in 1903 and 1904 (*id. ib.* 1902—1903 ix. 280, *ib.* 1903—1904 x. 246) and fully cleared in 1905 (*id. ib.* 1904—1905 xi. 298 ff.).

The site was an artificially levelled platform half-way down the south-eastern side of a hill. The *témenos* was enclosed by a wall of undressed stones, of which a few courses survive, and can be traced along the north and north-eastern face of the slope for a distance of 36^{m}. The temple itself has wholly vanished, huge blocks of freestone having been carried off by the villagers of *Palaikastro* about a generation ago. But the position of the altar is fixed by a bed of grey wood-ash, at least 3^{m} long by 0·25^{m} thick. Round it were found bronze bowls, miniature shields, and an archaic scarabaeoid seal.

More widely scattered were tiles and architectural terracottas of two distinct periods: (*a*) *Archaic.* Many pieces of a *sima* in low relief decorated with the *motif* of a two-horse chariot, driver, two hoplites, and hound (*Ann. Brit. Sch. Ath.* 1904—1905 xi. 300 ff. pl. 15). Antefixes in the form of a *Gorgóneion* (*ib.* p. 303 fig. 20). *Akrotéria* (?) of large birds (eagles?). The leg of a crouching or running human figure in high relief, probably from the pediment (*ib.* p. 300 fig. 18). Transitional in character is an antefix representing the Gorgon with two snakes rising from her shoulders and two others held in her hands—a pose which recalls that of the 'Minoan' snake-goddess (*ib.* p. 304 fig. 22). (*b*) *Developed style.* Fragments of a deeper *sima* with lion-heads etc. of the conventional sort. Fragments of palmette-shaped antefixes (*ib.* p. 304 fig. 21).

The votive offerings belong mostly to the archaic period (*s.* vii—v B.C.) and comprise: (i) *Bronzes.* At least four large shields decorated with zones of animals. One (0·49^{m} across) had as central boss the head and forepart of a lion, which pins down a couple of sphinxes and is flanked by two lions rampant on either side of a 'tree-of-life.' A dozen small shields, a miniature cuirass, a miniature helmet. Parts of about fourteen tripods. Eight bowls. Numerous small figures of oxen. (ii) *Terracottas.* About forty lamps and twelve torch-holders (*ib.* p. 307 fig. 23). About thirty large cups or bowls.

A mile to the north-west of the site there was found in 1907 a slab, which records the restoration by Hierapytna (*c.* 145—139 B.C.) of certain statues in the temple of Zeus

Δικταῖος (R. C. Bosanquet *ib.* 1908—1909 xv. 340, S. A. Xanthoudides in the Ἐφ. Ἀρχ. 1908 p. 197 ff. no. 1 fig. 1 *ἐπὶ τᾶς* Καμιρίδος (*sc.* a tribe at Hierapytna, cp. Steph. Byz. *s.v.* Ἱεράπυτνα) *κοσμόντων* | *τῶν σὺμ* Βουάω *τῶ* Ἀμφέροντος, | *ἐπεμέληθεν ἐν τῶι ἱερῶι τῶ* | [Z (or T)]*ηνὸς* Δικταίω, *τὰ ἀρχαῖα* | [*ἀ*]*γάλματα θαραπεύσαντες*, | [*θεὸ*]*ς ἐπισκευῶσαι καὶ χρυσῶ*|[*σαι*] Ἀθαναίαν, Ἄρτεμιν, Ἄτλαν|[*τα, τ*]*ὰς* Σφίγγας *ἀστραγαλίσ*|[*αι*] *ἐπὶ τῶν ὑποποδίων, καὶ* | [? Ποσ]*οιδᾶ*, Δία, Ἥρας *πρόσωπον*, | [? Λατὼ]*ν καὶ Νίκαν ἀναγράψαι·* | [*οἴδ' ἐκ*]*όσ*(*μ*)*ιον*, Βούαος Ἀμφέ|[*ροντος*, Ἀκ]*άσσων* Βραμισάλ|.....*s* Εὐρυκάρτεος, | .....Εὐρυκάρτεος, | .....*υθεος*, | .....*s* Μοιρίλ[*ω*]|---). A mutilated inscription recording an agreement between Knossos and Hierapytna, which was found in the church of St Nikolaos near *Palaikastro* (F. Halbherr in the *Museo Italiano di Antichità Classica* 1890 iii. 612 ff. no. 36), must likewise have come from the precinct of Zeus Δικταῖος, where it had probably been set up during the same period of Hierapytna's supremacy.

But by far the most important epigraphic discovery connected with the site was that of the now famous hymn to Zeus Δικταῖος, first published by R. C. Bosanquet (*Ann. Brit. Sch. Ath.* 1908—1909 xv. 339—356 pl. 20), restored and translated by G. Murray (*ib.* pp. 357—365), and expounded at large by Miss J. E. Harrison ('The Kouretes and Zeus Kouros' *ib.* pp. 308—338, *ead. Themis* Cambridge 1912 pp. 1—29 ('The Hymn of the Kouretes')). With one exception, already noted (*supra* i. 15 n. 6), I give the text as printed by G. Murray:

Ἰώ,
Μέγιστε Κοῦρε, χαῖρέ μοι,
Κρόνιε, παγκρατὲς γάνος,
βέβακες
δαιμόνων ἀγώμενος·
Δίκταν ἐς ἐνιαυτὸν ἔρ-
πε καὶ γέγαθι μολπᾷ,
Τάν *τοι κρέκομεν πακτίσι*
μείξαντες ἅμ' αὐλοῖσιν,
καὶ στάντες ἀείδομεν τεὸν
ἀμφὶ βωμὸν εὐερκῆ.
Ἰώ, *κ.τ.λ.*
Ἔνθα γὰρ *σέ, παῖδ' ἄμβροτον,*
ἀσπιδ[*ηφόροι τροφῆες*]
παρ' Ῥέας *λαβόντες πόδα*
κ[*ρούοντες ἀπέκρυψαν*].
Ἰώ, *κ.τ.λ.*
. . . . .
. . . . .
. . . . .
. . . *τᾶ*]*s καλᾶs* Ἀο(*ῦ*)*s.*

Ἰώ, *κ.τ.λ.*
[Ὧραι *δὲ βρ*]*ύον κατῆτος*
καὶ βροτο(*ὺ*)*s Δίκα κατῆχε*
[*πάντα τ' ἄγρι' ἄμφεπ*]*ε ζῷ'*
ἁ φίλολβος Εἰρήνα.
Ἰώ, *κ.τ.λ.*
Ἄ[*μιν θόρε, κὲς στα*]*μνία,*
καὶ θόρ' εὔποκ' ἐ[*s ποίμνια,*
κὲς λήϊ]*α καρπῶν θόρε,*
κὲς τελεσ[*φόρους σίμβλους*].
Ἰώ, *κ.τ.λ.*
[*Θόρε κὲς*] *πόληας ἀμῶν,*
κὲς ποντοφόρο(*υ*)*s νᾶας,*
θόρε κὲς ν[*έους πολ*]*είτας,*
θόρε κὲς Θέμιν κ[*αλάν*].

This hymn, engraved *c.* 200 A.D. but composed *c.* 300 B.C., expresses in cultured poetical Greek, with a dash of Doric dialect, beliefs that had descended from much earlier times. It invokes Zeus as the 'greatest Lad of Kronos' line' to come to Dikte for the new year at the head of the *daímones* (perhaps the gods in general (Plat. *Phaedr.* 246 E *στρατιὰ θεῶν τε καὶ δαιμόνων*, cp. *supra* pp. 43, 63 n. 0) rather than the Kouretes in particular (Strab. 466 *δαίμονας ἢ προπόλους θεῶν*)) and to take delight in the dance about his altar—a dance accompanied by harps and pipes. It goes on to tell how the Kouretes once received him as a babe from Rhea and hid him in safety with the sound of their beating feet, [how under the reign of Zeus foul Darkness was followed by] fair Dawn, the Seasons began to be fruitful year by year, Justice spread over the world, and Peace brought wealth in its train. And now once more comes the invitation to leap in the ritual dance, which shall ensure full jars, fleecy flocks, crops in the fields, and honey in the hives, prosperity alike on land and sea, youthful citizens and established Right.

Mount Ide[1].

The god here invoked is clearly thought of as coming from afar to witness, or even to join in, his worshippers' dance—a dance which very possibly originated as a piece of pure magic. But I do not on that account see in him 'a Kouros who is obviously but a reflection or impersonation of the body of Kouretes' (Miss J. E. Harrison *Themis* p. 27) any more than I regard the Bull Dionysos, who is invited to visit his temple at Elis (*carm. pop.* 5 Hiller—Crusius *ap.* Plout. *quaestt. Gr.* 36), as a projection of the Elean women. The *Creator Spiritus* is not lightly to be identified with the *spiritus creatorum.*

[1] Mt Ide bore a name (Ἴδη) which, like many mountain-names (Schrader *Reallex.*[2] p. 88 f.), means 'forest, wood' (F. Solmsen in the *Indogermanische Forschungen* 1908 xxvi. 109 ff., A. Fick *Vorgriechische Ortsnamen* Göttingen 1905 p. 10, *id. Hattiden und Danubier in Griechenland* Göttingen 1909 p. 11 f. ('Ida'), Boisacq *Dict. étym. de la Langue Gr.* p. 365 f.). It had flourishing oak-trees (Dionys. *per.* 503). And it was famous for its cypresses (Theophr. *hist. pl.* 3. 2. 6, 4. 1. 3, Nik. *ther.* 585, Verg. *georg.* 2. 84, Plin. *nat. hist.* 16. 142. Claud. *de rapt. Pros.* 3. 370 ff. confuses Mt Ide in the Troad), which probably stood in some relation to the cult of Rhea (*supra* i. 649 n. 1) or of Zeus (F. Olck in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* iv. 1920, 1924, 1926, *supra* i. 558 n. 5); for not only were Cretan cypresses called δρυῖται (Theophr. *caus. pl.* 1. 2. 2), but beams of cypress were used to roof the temple in which were celebrated the rites of Rhea and Zagreus (Eur. *Cretes frag.* 472 Nauck[2] *ap.* Porph. *de abst.* 4. 19 cited *supra* i. 648 n. 1). A fruit-bearing poplar grew in the mouth of the Idaean Cave (Theophr. *hist. pl.* 3. 3. 4 ἐν Κρήτῃ δὲ καὶ αἴγειροι κάρπιμοι πλείους εἰσί· μία μὲν ἐν τῷ στομίῳ τοῦ ἄντρου τοῦ ἐν τῇ Ἴδῃ (so J. G. Schneider for τοῦ ἐν τῷ Ἴδῃ cod. U. τοῦ ἐν τῷ Ἴδης codd. M. V. ἐν τῇ Ἴδῃ edd. Ald. Heins.), ἐν ᾧ τὰ ἀναθήματα ἀνάκειται, ἄλλη δὲ μικρὰ πλησίον· κ.τ.λ., cp. *ib.* 2. 2. 10, Aristot. *mir. ausc.* 69), though Pliny describes it as a willow (Plin. *nat. hist.* 16. 110 salix...una tamen proditur ad maturitatem perferre solita in Creta insula ipso descensu Iovis speluncae durum ligneumque (*sc.* semen), magnitudine ciceris). Iron-coloured stones shaped like the human thumb were found in Crete and known as *Idaei dactyli* (Plin. *nat. hist.* 37. 170, Isid. *orig.* 16. 15. 12, Solin. 11. 14): if these were fossil belemnites (E. Babelon in Daremberg—Saglio *Dict. Ant.* ii. 1465), they were doubtless viewed as thunderbolts (C. Blinkenberg *The Thunderweapon in Religion and Folklore* Cambridge 1911 p. 76 f. ('Thunderstones (Belemnites)')).

Mt Ide, which, as the ancients said, sees the sun before the sunrise (Solin. 11. 6, Prisc. *per.* 527 f. (*Geogr. Gr. min.* ii. 194 Müller)), was not unnaturally associated with the Hellenic sky-god. From *s.* v B.C. onwards we hear of Zeus Ἰδαῖος (Eur. *Cretes frag.* 472 Nauck[2] *ap.* Porph. *de abst.* 4. 19 cited *supra* i. 648 n. 1, Polyb. 28. 14. 3 περὶ τούτων κειμένης ἐνόρκου συνθήκης παρὰ τὸν Δία τὸν Ἰδαῖον, cp. Schöll—Studemund *anecd.* i. 264 f. Ἐπίθετα Διός no. (50) ἰδαίου, 266 Ἐπίθετα Διός no. (42) ἰδαίου, 281 Ἐπίθετα τοῦ Διός... ἰδαῖος. In Nonn. *Dion.* 13. 236 καὶ χθόνα Νωδαίοιο Διὸς κ.τ.λ. G. Falkenburg, G. H. Moser, and Count de Marcellus would read χθονὸς Ἰδαίοιο. J. J. Scaliger cj. χθονὸς ὠδαίοιο. F. Graefe cj. χθόνα Δικταίοιο).

Zeus is never said to have been born on Mt Ide (in Diod. 5. 70 cited *supra* p. 928 n. 0 the right reading appears to be Δίκτῃ, not Ἴδῃ: at most we have Mart. *ep.* 4. 1. 2 Dictaeum...tulit Ida Iovem); the claims of Mt Aigaion (*supra* p. 925 n. 1) and Mt Dikte (*supra* p. 927 n. 1) were too strong. He is, however, said to have been brought by the Kouretes living near Mt Ide to a cave and to have been nurtured there by the nymphs on honey and the milk of the goat Amaltheia (Diod. 5. 70 τὴν δὲ Ῥέαν...τὸν Δία τεκοῦσαν... κλέψαι καὶ δοῦναι λάθρᾳ τοῖς Κούρησιν ἐκθρέψαι τοῖς κατοικοῦσι πλησίον ὄρους τῆς Ἴδης. τούτους δ' ἀπενέγκαντας εἴς τι ἄντρον παραδοῦναι ταῖς Νύμφαις, παρακελευσαμένους τὴν πᾶσαν ἐπιμέλειαν αὐτοῦ ποιεῖσθαι. αὗται δὲ μέλι καὶ γάλα μίσγουσαι τὸ παιδίον ἔθρεψαν καὶ τῆς αἰγὸς τῆς ὀνομαζομένης Ἀμαλθείας τὸν μαστὸν εἰς διατροφὴν παρείχοντο, Ov. *fast.* 5. 115 f Naïs Amalthea, Cretaea nobilis Ida, | dicitur in silvis occuluisse Iovem, Iuv. 13. 41 et privatus adhuc Idaeis Iuppiter antris) together with Aigokeros or Capricornus (pseudo-Eratosth. *catast.* 27 p. 237 f. Maass <Αἰγοκέρωτος.> οὗτός ἐστι τῷ εἴδει ὅμοιος τῷ Αἰγίπανι. ἐξ ἐκείνου

δὲ γέγονεν. ἔχει δὲ θηρίου τὰ κάτω μέρη καὶ κέρατα ἐπὶ τῇ κεφαλῇ. ἐτιμήθη δὲ διὰ τὸ σύντροφος εἶναι τῷ Διί, καθάπερ Ἐπιμενίδης ὁ τὰ Κρητικὰ ἱστορῶν φησιν, ὅτι ἐν τῇ Ἴδῃ συνῆν αὐτῷ, ὅτε ἐπὶ τοὺς Τιτᾶνας ἐστράτευσεν (οὗτος δὲ δοκεῖ εὑρεῖν τὸν κόχλον, [ἐν] ᾧ τοὺς συμμάχους καθώπλισεν), <ἣ> διὰ τὸ τοῦ ἤχου Πανικὸν καλούμενον, ὃ οἱ Τιτᾶνες ἔφευγον. παραλαβὼν δὲ τὴν ἀρχὴν ἐν τοῖς ἄστροις αὐτὸν ἔθηκε καὶ τὴν αἶγα τὴν μητέρα. διὰ δὲ τὸν κόχλον τὸν θαλάσσιον παράσημον ἔχει ἰχθύος, cp. schol. Arat. *phaen.* 284, Arat. Lat. p. 237 f. Maass, schol. Caes. Germ. *Aratea* p. 407, 9 ff. Eyssenhardt, Hyg. *poet. astr.* 2. 28). Adrasteia his nurse made him a golden ball (Ap. Rhod. 3. 132 ff. καί κέν τοι ὀπάσαιμι Διὸς περικαλλὲς ἄθυρμα | κεῖνο, τό οἱ ποίησε φίλη τροφὸς Ἀδρήστεια | ἄντρῳ ἐν Ἰδαίῳ ἔτι νήπια κουρίζοντι, | σφαῖραν ἐυτρόχαλον... | ... | χρύσεα μέν οἱ κύκλα τετεύχαται· ἀμφὶ δ' ἑκάστῳ | διπλόαι ἀψῖδες περιηγέες εἰλίσσονται· | κρυπταὶ δὲ ῥαφαί εἰσιν· ἔλιξ δ' ἐπιδέδρομε πάσαις | κυανέη. ἀτὰρ εἴ μιν ἑαῖς ἐνὶ χερσὶ βάλοιο, | ἀστὴρ ὥς, φλεγέθοντα δι' ἠέρος ὁλκὸν ἴησιν. H. Posnansky *Nemesis und Adrasteia* Breslau 1890 p. 175 f. finds Adrasteia, the infant Zeus, and his ball on a coin of Laodikeia illustrated *supra* i. 153 fig. 129. More *ad rem* are the coin-types discussed *supra* i. 51 f. figs. 27 and 28, 547; for there the cosmic significance of the ball (K. Sittl *Der Adler und die Weltkugel als Attribute des Zeus* Leipzig 1884 p. 45 ff.) is apparent) and put him to sleep in a golden *liknon* (Kallim. *h. Zeus* 46 ff. Ζεῦ, σὲ δὲ Κυρβάντων ἑτάραι προσεπηχύναντο | Δικταῖαι Μελίαι, σε δ' ἐκοίμισεν Ἀδρήστεια | λίκνῳ ἐνὶ χρυσέῳ, σὺ δ' ἐθήσαο πίονα μαζὸν | αἰγὸς Ἀμαλθείης, ἐπὶ δὲ γλυκὺ κηρίον ἔβρως. | γέντο γὰρ ἐξαπίνης Πανακρίδος ἔργα μελίσσης | Ἰδαίοις ἐν ὄρεσσι, τά τε κλείουσι Πάνακρα). Hence in the Rhapsodic theogony Adrasteia, daughter of Melissos and Amaltheia, is associated with her sister Eide (Gruppe *Gr. Myth. Rel.* p. 1086 n. 0: 'die Göttin Ida?') as protectress of all laws including those of Zeus and Kronos (Orph. *frag.* 109 Abel *ap.* Herm. *in* Plat. *Phaedr.* p. 148 (p. 161, 15 ff. Couvreur)). Lastly, Zeus was first served in the Idaean Cave by Aetos the beautiful child of Earth (interp. Serv. *in* Verg. *Aen.* 1. 394 est et alia fabula. apud Graecos legitur, puerum quendam terra editum admodum pulchrum membris omnibus fuisse, qui Ἀετὸς sit vocatus. hic cum Iuppiter propter patrem Saturnum, qui suos filios devorabat, in Creta insula in Idaeo antro nutriretur, primus in obsequium Iovis se dedit, post vero cum adolevisset Iuppiter et patrem regno pepulisset, Iuno permota forma pueri velut paelicatus dolore eum in avem vertit, quae ab ipso ἀετὸς dicitur Graece, a nobis aquila propter aquilum colorem, qui ater est. quam semper Iuppiter sibi inhaerere praecepit et fulmina gestare: per hanc etiam Ganymedes cum amaretur a Iove dicitur raptus, quos Iuppiter inter sidera collocavit. Cp. *supra* pp. 751 n. 2, 777). Copper coins of Crete issued by Titus (Rasche *Lex. Num.* iii. 306, Suppl. ii. 262) and Domitian (J. N. Svoronos *Numismatique de la Crète ancienne* Mâcon 1890 i. 344 pl. 33, 22 (=my fig. 831), Head *Hist. num.*² p. 479) have for reverse type an eagle inscribed ΔΙΟΣ ΙΔΑΙΟΥ.

Fig. 831.

Other myths were readily attached to the same locality. It was 'in Idaean caves' that Hermaphroditos was reared by Naiad nymphs (Ov. *met.* 4. 288 f.) and that the Telchines were wont to work (Stat. *silv.* 4. 6. 47).

The worship of Zeus on Mt Ide, famous throughout the classical world (Lact. Plac. *in* Stat. *Theb.* 4. 105 Olenos Arcadiae civitas, in qua Iovem Amalthea capra dicitur nutrisse, quae in cultum Iovis Idam provocat, montem Cretae, in quo Iuppiter colitur), centred about the Idaean Cave. This was distant from Knossos some twenty miles as the crow flies; but the two were connected by a tolerable road and pilgrims could rest in the shade of trees by the wayside (Plat. *legg.* 625 A—B). The Cave itself was sacred to Zeus and the meadows near it were regarded as his (Diod. 5. 70 κατὰ δὲ τὴν Ἴδην, ἐν ᾗ συνέβη τραφῆναι τὸν θεόν, τό τε ἄντρον ἐν ᾧ τὴν δίαιταν εἶχε καθιέρωται καὶ οἱ περὶ αὐτὸ λειμῶνες ὁμοίως ἀνεῖνται περὶ τὴν ἀκρώρειαν ὄντες). He had repaid his debt to the bees by turning them gold-bronze in colour and making them impervious to wintry weather (*id. ib.*). Concerning the cavern-ritual we know but little. Votive offerings were to be seen in the entry (Theophr. *hist. pl.* 3. 3. 4 quoted *supra*). Pythagoras is said to have gone down into the Cave with Epimenides (Diog. Laert. 8. 3 εἶτ' ἐν Κρήτῃ σὺν Ἐπιμενίδῃ κατῆλθεν

εἰς τὸ Ἰδαῖον ἄντρον), who was both a Cretan and a Koures (*supra* p. 191). Fortunately further details are given us by Porph. *v. Pyth.* 17 (cited *supra* i. 646 n. 3). It appears that Pythagoras first repaired to the mystics of Morges, one of the Idaean Daktyloi, by whom he was purified with the thunder-stone (τῇ κεραυνίᾳ λίθῳ—probably a belemnite (*supra*)), at daybreak lying prone beside the sea and at night beside a river, his head wrapped in the fleece of a black ram. He then descended into the Idaean Cave wearing black wool, spent there the customary thrice nine days, made a funeral offering (καθήγισε) to Zeus, saw the throne which was strown for the god once a year, and inscribed on his tomb an epigram entitled 'Pythagoras to Zeus,' which begins ὧδε θανὼν κεῖται Ζάν, ὃν Δία κικλήσκουσιν (*supra* i. 158 n. 2, 646 n. 3, ii. 341 n. 6, 345 n. 1). It is abundantly clear that the cavern-rites were concerned with death as well as birth. Zan or Zeus lay dead. Yet yearly a throne was spread for him, *i.e.* for Zeus come to life again as Zagreus (*supra* i. 646 f.). Pythagoras sought to share his death and resurrection.

Apart from the cave-sanctuary there were in *s.* v B.C.—if we may trust the *Cretans* of Euripides—temples of Zeus Ἰδαῖος roofed with cypress-planks, which were fastened together with glue made of bull's hide. Here the mystics of the god made thunder like Zagreus, feasted on raw flesh, brandished torches for the mountain-mother, and transformed from Kouretes into Bakchoi led thenceforward a life of ceremonial purity (Eur. *Cretes frag.* 472 Nauck[2] *ap.* Porph. *de abst.* 4. 19 cited *supra* i. 648 n. 1). The significance of these rites has already been discussed (*supra* i. 648 ff.).

An archaic *boustrophedón* inscription recording a convention between Gortyna and Rhizenia stipulates that the Rhizeniates shall send the victims to Mt Ide, every other year, to the value of 350 *statêres* (F. Halbherr in the *Am. Journ. Arch.* 1897 i. 204 ff. no. 23, F. Blass in Collitz—Bechtel *Gr. Dial.-Inschr.* iii. 2. 257 f. no. 4985, S. A. Xanthoudides in the Ἐφ. Ἀρχ. 1908 p. 236 θιοί. ἐπὶ τοῖδ(δ)ε Ῥι[ττέν]ι[οι Γ]ορ[τυνίοις αὐτ]όν[ο]μ[ο]ι καὶ[τ]όδικοι (space) [τ]ὰ θ[ύ]|ματα παρέκοντες ἐς Βίδαν [τρ]ί[τ]οι [Fέ]τει τριακατίος στατέρανς καὶ πεν|τέκοντα). We infer that the celebration on Mt Ide was trieteric (*supra* i. 662, 690 ff., 695 n. 8).

In Hellenistic times the appellative of Zeus was spelled Βιδάτας (=Fιδάτας, the god of Mt Ide. So first J. Schmidt in the *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung* 1863 xii. 217 Βιδάτας (Ἰδήτης?), cp. S. A. Xanthoudides *loc. cit.* H. B. Voretzsch in *Hermes* 1870 iv. 273 wrongly assumed connexion with the Phrygian and Macedonian βέδυ (Clem. Al. *strom.* 5. 8 p. 357, 11 ff. Stählin) and concluded that Βιδάτας meant ὑέτιος, ὄμβριος). A treaty of *c.* 150 B.C. between Lyttos and Olous makes the Lyttians swear by Zeus Βιδάτας (*Corp. inscr. Att.* ii. 1 no. 549*b*, 5 ff. = F. Blass in Collitz—Bechtel *Gr. Dial.-Inschr.* iii. 2. 380 f. no. 5147*b*, 5 ff. [ὀμνύω τὰν Ἑστίαν κ]αὶ Τᾶνα Βιδάταν καὶ Τᾶνα [--] | [--καὶ Ἀπέλλω]να Πύτιον καὶ Λατῶν καὶ [Ἄ]ρ[τεμιν --] | [--κ]αὶ τὰν Βριτόμαρτιν καὶ τὸς ἄ[λλος θιός --]. Another treaty, of *c.* 100 B.C., between Gortyna and Hierapytna on the one side and Priansos on the other, mentions a temple of Zeus Βιδάτας on the frontier of Priansos (F. Blass in Collitz—Bechtel *Gr. Dial.-Inschr.* iii. 2. 301 ff. no. 5024, 22 f. [-- ἐς τὸ ἰαρὸν τῶ? Τη]|[νὸς] τῶ Βιδατάω κὴς τὰνς Ἀντρι[--]. Cp. *ib.* 60 and 77 (cited *supra* p. 723 n. 0)).

The oldest cult-cavern of Mt Ide seems to have been the grotto, known locally as *Maurospelaion*, high up on the two-peaked mountain of *Kamares*, the southernmost bastion of the Idaean *massif.* This was first visited in 1894 by A. Taramelli ('A visit to the Grotto of Camares on Mount Ida' in the *Am. Journ. Arch.* 1901 v. 437—451 with map, elevation, plan, and section (map and plan copied by L. Bürchner in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* ix. 859 f.)). It was thoroughly explored in 1913 by a party from the British School at Athens (R. M. Dawkins and M. L. W. Laistner 'The Excavation of the Kamares Cave in Crete' in the *Ann. Brit. Sch. Ath.* 1912—1913 xix. 1—34 with figs. 1—8 and pls. 1 (view), 2 (plan), 3 (section), 4—12 (pottery)). The finds included a couple of neolithic sherds, a few pieces of 'Early Minoan' spouted vessels, many handsome vases of 'Middle Minoan i and ii' date, a little 'Middle Minoan iii' ware, and a very little 'Late Minoan,' the series ending with two *Bügelkannen.* The grotto, which is free from snow for only a few months in the year, can hardly have been a dwelling and must rather be regarded as a sanctuary, presumably of the 'Minoan' mountain-goddess Rhea.

A. Taramelli in the *Am. Journ. Arch.* 1901 v. 434 held that it was the cult-centre of Zeus Ἰδαῖος for the whole commune of Phaistos. But there is no real evidence to connect it with Zeus at all.

The Idaean Cave of classical times has been identified beyond all doubt with the great cavern 500 ft above the plateau of *Nida* (τὰν Ἴδαν), a fresh grassy level lying to the east of the mountain-top. The actual summit of Ide (*Psiloriti* for Ὑψηλωρείτης), which attains the height of 8060 ft, is occupied by a small Greek monastery of the Holy Cross (*Timios Stauros*). Mr T. Fyfe, who spent a night on the summit, tells me (Jan. 9, 1923) that of the monastery little now remains except the church. This has a western domed compartment (13 ft 6 ins in diameter) with a narrow door leading to an oblong nave (11 ft 6 ins long by 8 ft 3 ins broad) covered by an elliptical dome. Eastwards of this is the sanctuary, entered by a semicircular arch and containing an aumbry opposite to a shallow recess for a seat. At the extreme east end is a built-in altar-table. The whole is very roughly constructed of rubble stone-work and is probably not very ancient, though the circular

Fig. 832.

western portion is said to be older than the remainder. About 3060 ft below the summit, but still at an altitude of some 5000 ft, lies *Nida*. And the Cave in the western side of its mountain-wall is used as a shelter both by shepherds and by travellers making the ascent from *Anogeia* (T. A. B. Spratt *Travels and Researches in Crete* London 1865 i. 9, 19. For *Anogèia* see *supra* i. 163 n. 1). In the summer of 1884 a shepherd named G. Pasparaki, grubbing in the cavern with a stick, chanced to find fragments of terra-cotta lamps, a few pieces of gold foil, and sundry small bronzes. These finds, being talked about, led to a visit the same year from E. Fabricius ('Alterthümer auf Kreta. II Die Idäische Zeusgrotte' in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1885 x. 59—72 with plan and 9 figs., *id.* 'Zur Idäischen Zeusgrotte' *ib.* p. 280 f.) and to a systematic exploration in 1885 by F. Halbherr and G. Aeraki under the auspices of J. Hazzidakis and the Syllogos of Kandia (F. Halbherr 'Scavi e trovamenti nell' antro di Zeus sul monte Ida in Creta' in the *Museo Italiano di Antichità Classica* 1888 ii. 689—768 with numerous figs., pls. 11 (two photographs, of which the second = my fig. 832), 12 (*a* plan, *b*—*d* sections = my figs. 833—836), and an Atlas of 12 pls., P. Orsi

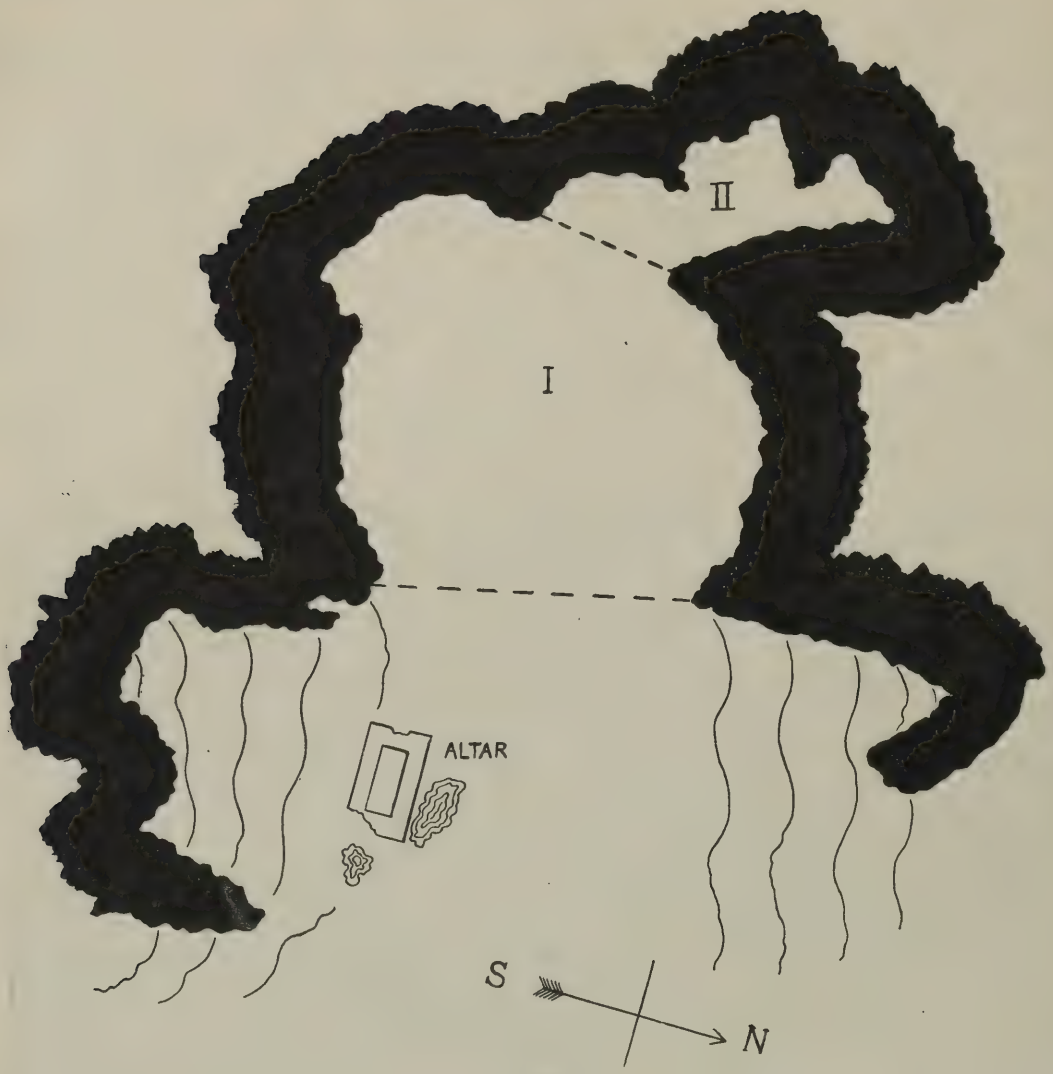


Fig. 833.

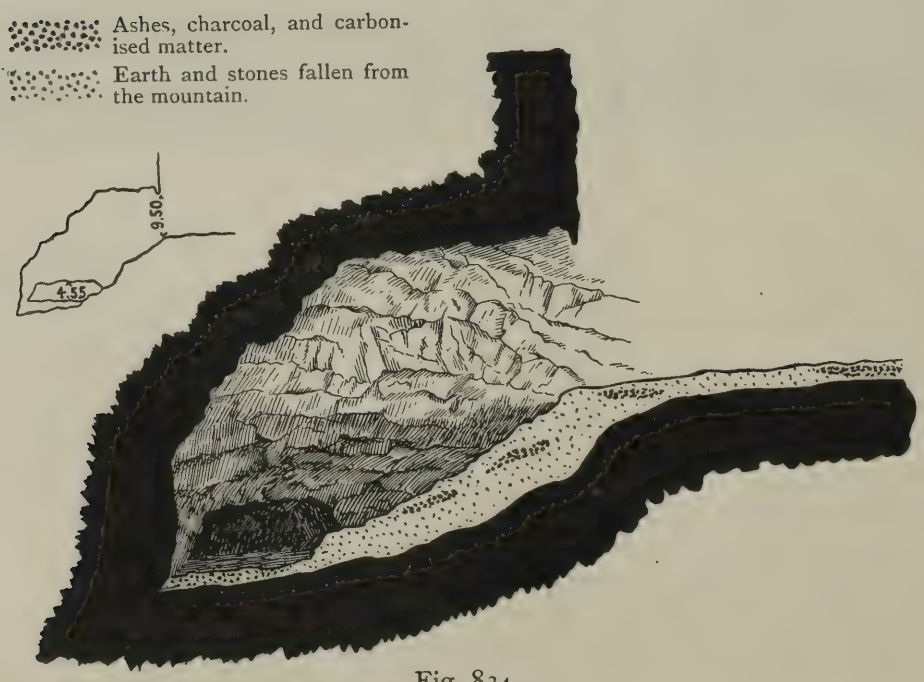


Fig. 834.

'Studi illustrativi sui bronzi arcaici trovati nell' antro di Zeus Ideo' *ib.* pp. 769—904 with a few figs., A. L. Frothingham 'Early Bronzes recently discovered on Mount Ida in Krete' in the *Am. Journ. Arch.* 1888 iv. 431—449 with figs. 13—16 and pls. 16—20, H. Thiersch 'Altkretisches Kuretengerät' in the *Jahrb. d. kais. deutsch. arch. Inst.* 1913 xxviii Arch. Anz. pp. 47—53 with fig. 1).

The Cave comprises three well-marked divisions: (*a*) the entry; (*b*) chamber I, the *sanctum*; (*c*) chamber II, the *sanctum sanctorum*.

(*a*) On the south side of the entry is a great fallen rock shaped into an altar, the top of which forms an oblong mass (4·80^{m} long, 1·95^{m} broad, 0·88^{m} high) with a wide step all round it (*c.* 1·45^{m} broad, *c.* 3^{m} high). Beside it are fragments split off from the parent block and forming deep crannies and cavities, in which many small votive offerings came to light. On the north side are limestone bases of bronze statues etc. formerly erected on

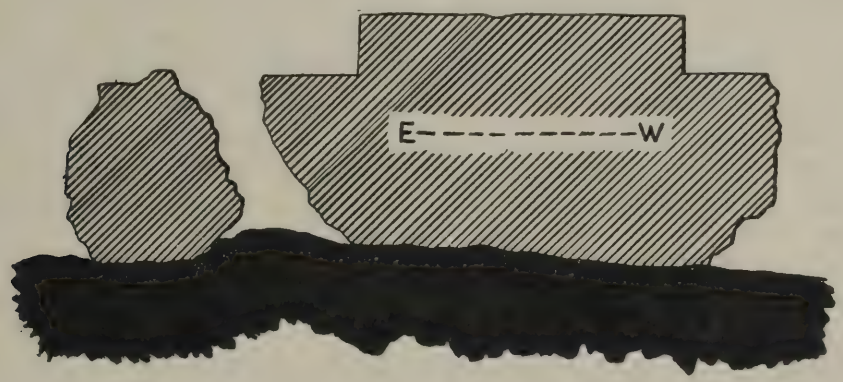


Fig. 835.

Fig. 836.

the stair-like rocky slope (cp. Theophr. *hist. pl.* 3. 3. 4 cited *supra*). Immediately in front of the Cave numerous objects in bronze, silver, and gold were unearthed.

(*b*) The *sanctum*, entered through a broad yawning aperture (9·50^{m} high), forms a wide hall (25^{m} to 31^{m} across) with rocky walls showing no trace of artificial niches. Snow-drifts have carried down into it a thick bed of earth and stones. This contains patches of black carbonised matter, and has yielded the bulk of the articles in plate-bronze.

(*c*) The *sanctum sanctorum* is a smaller chamber (22^{m} long, 8^{m} broad, over 4·50^{m} high), opening out of the *sanctum* but almost entirely dark. The floor is covered to a depth of several feet with a layer of ashes and charcoal, in which were found fragments of animal-bones half-burnt, several ox-skulls with horns attached, and many terra-cotta lamps.

Below the Cave, on the western edge of the *Nida*-plain, are the foundations of a Roman house once occupied by the custodians of the sanctuary.

The only 'Minoan' object known to have been found in the Cave is a lenticular gem of rock crystal representing a woman, who blows a conch-shell before a group of three sacred trees (Furtwängler *Ant. Gemmen* iii. 47 fig. 22, Sir A. J. Evans *The Palace of Minos at Knossos* London 1921 i. 221 fig. 167, *supra* i. 649 n. 3). This is interesting in view of the tradition that Aigokeros, the *connutricius...Iovis* (Arat. Lat. p. 237 Maass) in the Idaean Cave, was the discoverer of the conch (*supra*). I should conjecture that it was used to make mock-thunder in the rites of Zagreus, the re-born Zeus. It may also be pointed out that Aigokeros or Capricornus was derived from Mesopotamia, where he figures as the constellation *Suḫur-máš*, the 'Fish-goat' (A. Jeremias *Handbuch der altorientalischen Geisteskultur* Leipzig 1913 p. 117 figs. 94—96 and Index p. 362, *id.* in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* iv. 1463 f. figs. 24, 26—29). It is therefore tempting to suppose that Aigokeros came to Crete from the same quarter and along the same route as Zagreus (*supra* i. 651). Further, in Mesopotamian star-lore the constellation *Suḫur-máš* is so intimately related to the constellation *Našru*, Aquila, that the 'Eagle' on occasion takes the place of the 'Fish-goat' (A. Jeremias *locc. citt.*); and the 'Eagle' is personified as the god Zamama (A. Jeremias *Handbuch* p. 129, *id.* in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* iv. 1492). It might be contended, without undue rashness, that we have here the ultimate reason for the Cretan association of Aigokeros with Zeus. But Jeremias goes far beyond this, when he suggests that Zamama and his 'Eagle' are actually the *Urbild* of Zeus and his eagle (*id. ib.*). *Panbabylonismus*!

Votive objects found in the Cave include the following: (1) Convex circular shields of thin bronze, with central boss representing lion's head, eagle or hawk, etc. in high relief and concentric zones of decoration (F. Halbherr *loc. cit.* p. 695 ff. nos. 1—9 Atlas pls. 2—5, 9, 1, 10, 3 f.). (2) A *týmpanon* of thin bronze with a *quasi*-Assyrian representation of Zeus and the Kouretes (*id. ib.* p. 709 f. no. 10 Atlas pl. 1 = *supra* i. 645 pl. xxxv). (3) Cymbals of thin bronze (*id. ib.* p. 712 ff. nos. 1—10 with figs.). (4) Bronze *phiálai*, eight of which are embellished with low reliefs in three distinct styles—Cypriote, Egypto-Phoenician, and Mesopotamian (*id. ib.* p. 718 ff. nos. 1—7 Atlas pls. 6, 7, 8, 9, 2 f., 10, 1 f., 12, 8, 10). (5) Bronze *oinochóai* (*id. ib.* p. 725 Atlas pl. 12, 9, 12 f.). (6) Bronze *lébetes* (*id. ib.* p. 725 ff. nos. 1—5 Atlas pl. 12, 4). (7) Very archaic groups of decorative figures in cast bronze, *e.g.* war-ship with rowers, chariots, warriors, man milking cow, hounds, etc. (*id. ib.* p. 727 ff. nos. 1—14 Atlas pl. 11). (8) Archaic bronze statuettes of nude male and female figures (*id. ib.* p. 732 ff. nos. 1—5 with figs. Atlas pl. 12, 1 f.). (9) Votive animals in bronze (*id. ib.* p. 736 f. nos. 1 sheep (?) with fig., 2 bull, 3 bulls' horns, 4 goats Atlas pl. 12, 3). (10) Ornamental figures in bronze, *e.g.* sphinxes, lion, horse, doves, snakes (*id. ib.* p. 745 ff. with figs. Atlas pl. 12, 18). (11) Handles of vases, rings and feet of tripods, etc. in bronze (*id. ib.* p. 737 ff. with figs. Atlas pl. 12, 11, 14—17, 19 f.). (12) Disks of thin gold decorated with dots or rays (*id. ib.* p. 749 ff. with figs.). A small plaque of thin gold stamped in relief with a procession of four warriors bearing circular shields, within an oblong framework of spirals (*id. ib.* p. 751 with fig.): this may be of sub-'Minoan' date. Another plaque of gold inscribed IOYωH | ꟼAIIH | . . . . . | ≺OƆƆA, apparently a 'Gnostic' charm ending with [φυλ]|άσσου. A few pieces of jewellery, *e.g.* an oblong plate of gold to which three draped female figures, with *bucrania* between them, are soldered; from the plate hangs a snake biting its own tail (*id. ib.* p. 752). (13) A small bearded (?) head in amber (*id. ib.* p. 753 f. Atlas pl. 12, 6). (14) Sundry objects in ivory, *e.g.* a bull carved in the round (*id. ib.* p. 754 no. 1 Atlas pl. 12, 7) and a perfume-bottle (?) in the shape of a headless female body (*id. ib.* p. 753 f. no. 2 with figs.). (15) Two pieces of rock-crystal shaped like plano-convex lenses (*id. ib.* p. 756. On the vexed question of classical lenses see H. Blümner *Technologie und Terminologie der Gewerbe und Künste bei Griechen und Römern* Leipzig 1884 iii. 298 ff.). (16) Two small oblong seal-stones of steatite (F. Halbherr *loc. cit.* p. 757 f. with fig.). (17) Phoenician or pseudo-Egyptian majolicas (*id. ib.* p. 758 ff. with figs.). (18) Objects in terra cotta, *e.g.* the archaic figurine of a bull; the two heads of a god, with a *modius*, and a goddess, with a diadem, embracing; lamps with acanthus-leaf handles (*id. ib.* p. 759 ff. with fig.). (19) Arrow-heads and lance-heads of iron (*id. ib.* p. 764 with figs.).

Mount Juktas, as seen from the west, showing the profile of the 'Pursuer' (Διώκτας).

See page 939 *n.* 1.

Mount Juktas[1].

(20) A tablet of terra cotta bearing in rubricated characters of Roman date the crucial inscription Δὶ Ἰδαί[ω] | εὐχὴν | Ἀστὴρ [Ἀ]|λεξάν|δρου (E. Fabricius in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1885 x. 280 f., F. Halbherr *loc. cit.* p. 766).

Thus for more than a millennium—from 'Minoan' to Roman times—men paid their vows to Zeus Ἰδαῖος in the shadow of a great rock and turned again, well content, to the duties that awaited them in the sunlight five thousand feet below.

The cave on Mt Ide called *Arkésion* (*supra* p. 548 f.) has been identified tentatively with the *Kamares* grotto (L. Bürchner in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* ix. 861). But its traditional connexion with the Kouretes (*supra* p. 549 n. 1) points rather to identification with the better known Idaean Cave, where in fact the Curetic *týmpanon* was found (*supra*). The name Ἀρκέσιον has been interpreted (L. Bürchner *loc. cit.*) as the 'Bear's Hole' (from ἄρκος, a doublet of ἄρκτος: see Prellwitz *Etym. Wörterb. d. Gr. Spr.*[2] p. 53, Boisacq *Dict. étym. de la Langue Gr.* p. 78 f.)—a view which might be supported by the existence of a cavern usually described as that of the Bear (*Arkhoudhes*) in the promontory of *Akrotiri*, east of Kydonia (Canea) (Miss D. M. A. Bate in A. Trevor-Battye *Camping in Crete* London 1913 p. 248). After all, bears had some claim to be regarded as the nurses of the infant Zeus (*supra* i. 112 n. 5).

Mr Trevor-Battye *op. cit.* p. 108 ff. describes and illustrates his ascent of the mountain. He says (p. 119 ff.): 'The actual summit of Ida is a blunted cone with rounded sides. Most of the summit was clear of snow, but on the southern and western sides lay some large melting drifts. The loose stones that pave this cone are laid down flat by the wind. The summit, 8,193 feet high, is now called Stavros... On the tip-top of Ida is a "monastery": every church in Crete is called a monastery. This particular one is a tiny little building made very strong against the wind; it is built on the same principle as the mountain-shepherds' huts—of slabs of stone laid one upon the other. At one point only has any mortar been used, just at the springing of the chancel dome. There were tapers inside for the devotees to burn before the ikons... I gathered...that a priest comes once a year to hold a service in this church. The church is surrounded by a walled enclosure that also includes a well of excellent ice-cold water... Beyond the enclosure a circle had been cleared of stones, and here, said Ianni, once a year the people danced. Spratt tells how, as he went up to Ida, he saw forty ibex, and that a group were actually browsing on the summit; but that was over fifty years ago. I scanned the rocks in every direction in vain.'

[1] Mt Juktas, an isolated ridge running from south to north towards Knossos and the sea, attains a height of 2720 ft. Its modern Greek name Γιούχτας or Γιούκτας derives from an earlier Διώκτας and means the 'Pursuer' (διώκτης). Such a name of course presupposes a myth, and very fortunately the myth is preserved for us by Kallimachos, who describes the 'pursuit' (διωκτύν) of Britomartis by Minos (Kallim. *h. Artem.* 189 ff., *supra* i. 527 n. 1: cp. Diod. 5. 76 διωκομένην ὑπὸ Μίνω). The poet tells how Britomartis, to escape the embraces of Minos, plunged from the top of Mt Dikte into the sea, but omits to state what became of her disappointed lover. In all probability he was transformed into the mountain still called the 'Pursuer.' For the outline of Juktas, as seen from the west, is suggestive of a human face. A. Trevor-Battye *Camping in Crete* London 1913 p. 184 with pl. (my pl. xliii is reproduced from a photograph very kindly given me by Mr C. R. Haines) remarks: 'Rocks and mountains often bear a likeness to human lineaments; every traveller can recall many such resemblances, but none that I have seen have the convincing dignity of the face on Iuktas. The bearded face and the drapery or pillow on which the head reposes occupy the whole of the mountain-top. Seen in the flatness of the mid-day light it is an interesting outline and no more, but at turn of the sun the sculpturing begins. The sun works in masses, as Michelangelo worked; it carves out the planes of the face as Donatello carved them, letting detail go. So the chiselling continues, a high light here, a deepening shadow there, till with closed eyes the head has sunk down upon its pillow just as the sun is low.' Sir A. J. Evans *The Palace of Minos at Knossos* London 1921 i.

156 with fig. 112 informs us 'that the long ridge of the mountain rising in successive peaks has given rise to a widespread belief in the island that it reproduces the profile of the native Zeus.' It would seem, then, that in the popular interpretation of this natural phenomenon Minos has been dispossessed by Zeus.

The same process of religious expropriation can perhaps be detected in another famous feature of Mt Juktas—the so-called tomb of Zeus. It may be that this celebrated monument really was, as the schol. Kallim. *h. Zeus* 8 (*supra* i. 158 n. 2, cited *infra*) declares it to have been, *ab origine* the tomb of Minos (cp. Sir A. J. Evans in the *Journ. Hell. Stud.* 1901 xxi. 121 n. 3, *id. The Palace of Minos at Knossos* i. 154). The transition from king to god, always possible, becomes peculiarly probable in the case of one who was Διὸς μεγάλου ὀαριστής (*Od.* 19. 179). A lawgiver who claimed to speak with the authority of Zeus might readily be regarded as Zeus incarnate (*supra* i. 662 with n. 1). The tomb has already engaged our attention at some length (*supra* i. 157—163). I shall therefore be content to collect here the ancient allusions to it—a task well, but not quite adequately, performed by J. Meursius *Creta, Cyprus, Rhodus* Amstelodami 1675 pp. 77—81—and to add a brief account of the excavations carried out on the site in 1909 by Sir A. J. Evans and Dr D. Mackenzie (Sir A. J. Evans *The Palace of Minos at Knossos* London 1921 i. 154 ff. figs. 112—114).

Epimenides (?) *ap.* the *Gannat Busamé* (cited *supra* i. 157 n. 3) and *ap.* Isho'dad (cited *supra* i. 663 n. 2). Kallim. *h. Zeus* 8 f. Κρῆτες ἀεὶ ψεῦσται· καὶ γὰρ τάφον, ὦ ἄνα, σεῖο | Κρῆτες ἐτεκτήναντο· σὺ δ' οὐ θάνες, ἐσσὶ γὰρ αἰεί with schol. τάφον· ἐν Κρήτῃ ἐπὶ τῷ τάφῳ τοῦ Μίνωος ἐπεγέγραπτο "Μίνωος τοῦ Διὸς τάφος"· τῷ χρόνῳ δὲ τὸ τοῦ Μίνωος (A. Meineke cj. τὸ "Μίνωος τοῦ") ἀπηλείφθη (Meineke cj. ἀπηλίφη) ὥστε περιλειφθῆναι <"τοῦ (ins. O. Schneider) > Διὸς τάφος." ἐκ τούτου οὖν ἔχειν λέγουσι Κρῆτες τὸν τάφον τοῦ Διός. ἢ ὅτι Κορύβαντες λαβόντες αὐτὸν ἐπὶ τῷ (so Meineke for τοῦ cod. E, τὸ vulg.) κρύψαι διὰ τὸν Κρόνον προσεποιήσαντο τάφον αὐτῷ. Enn. *sacr. hist. frag.* 526 Baehrens *ap.* Lact. *div. inst.* 1. 11 Ennius in Sacra Historia descriptis omnibus quae in vita sua gessit ad ultimum sic ait: 'deinde Iuppiter postquam quinquies terras circuivit omnibusque amicis atque cognatis suis imperia divisit reliquitque hominibus leges mores frumentaque paravit multaque alia bona fecit, inmortali gloria memoriaque adfectus sempiterna monumenta sui reliquit. aetate pessum acta in Creta vitam commutavit et ad deos abiit eumque Curetes filii sui curaverunt decoraveruntque eum (W. von Hartel cj. <ut d> eum); et sepulchrum eius est in Creta in oppido Gnosso et dicitur Vesta hanc urbem creavisse; inque sepulchro eius est inscriptum antiquis litteris Graecis ΖΑΝ ΚΡΟΝΟΥ id est Latine Iuppiter Saturni.' hoc certe non poetae tradunt, sed antiquarum rerum scriptores. quae adeo vera sunt, ut ea Sibyllinis versibus confirmentur, qui sunt tales: δαίμονας ἀψύχους, νεκύων εἴδωλα καμόντων, | ὧν Κρήτη καύχημα τάφους ἡ δύσμορος ἕξει (=*oracl. Sibyll.* 8. 47 f. The passage continues, after a comma, θρησκεύουσα θρόνωσιν ἀναισθήτοις νεκύεσσιν). etc. Varr. *ap.* Solin. 11. 7 Varro in opere quod de litoralibus est etiam suis temporibus adfirmat sepulcrum Iovis ibi visitatum (C. Cichorius *Römische Studien* Leipzig—Berlin 1922 p. 212 argues, from a comparison of Varr. *frag.* 364 Bücheler *ap.* Non. Marc. p. 775, 14 ff. Lindsay, that Varro had himself seen the tomb). Cic. *de nat. deor.* 3. 53 tertium (*sc.* Iovem) Cretensem, Saturni filium, cuius in illa insula sepulcrum ostenditur (quoted by Lact. *div. inst.* 1. 11). Diod. 3. 61 γεγονέναι δὲ καὶ ἕτερον Δία, τὸν ἀδελφὸν μὲν Οὐρανοῦ, τῆς δὲ Κρήτης βασιλεύσαντα, τῇ δόξῃ πολὺ λειπόμενον τοῦ μεταγενεστέρου. τοῦτον μὲν οὖν βασιλεῦσαι τοῦ σύμπαντος κόσμου, τὸν δὲ προγενέστερον, δυναστεύοντα τῆς προειρημένης νήσου, δέκα παῖδας γεννῆσαι τοὺς ὀνομασθέντας Κούρητας· προσαγορεῦσαι δὲ καὶ τὴν νῆσον ἀπὸ τῆς γυναικὸς Ἰδαίαν, ἐν ᾗ καὶ τελευτήσαντα ταφῆναι, δεικνυμένου τοῦ τὴν ταφὴν δεξαμένου τόπου μέχρι τῶν καθ' ἡμᾶς χρόνων, *ib.* 6. 5 Vogel (*infra*). *Anth. Pal.* 7. 275. 5 f. (Gaetulicus) τὸν ψεύσταν δέ με τύμβον ἐπὶ χθονὶ θέντο. τί θαῦμα; | Κρῆτες ὅπου ψεῦσται, καὶ Διός ἐστι τάφος (for the cenotaph of Astydamas, a Cydonian drowned between Cape Malea and Crete). Lucan. 8. 871 f. atque erit Aegyptus populis fortasse nepotum | tam mendax Magni tumulo quam Creta Tonantis. Mela 2. 112 Crete...multis famigerata fabulis...maxime tamen eo quod ibi sepulti Iovis paene clarum vestigium, sepulcrum cui nomen eius insculptum est adcolae ostendunt. Stat. *Theb.* 1. 278 f. (Iuno to Iupiter) placet Ida nocens

mentitaque manes | Creta tuos. Tatian. *or. adv. Graec.* 44 *τάφος τοῦ 'Ολυμπίου Διὸς καθ' ὑμᾶς δείκνυται, κἂν ψεύδεσθαί τις τοὺς Κρῆτας λέγῃ.* Loukian. *Iup. trag.* 45 *εἰ δ' ὁ Ζεὺς ὁ βροντῶν ἐστι, σὺ ἄμεινον ἂν εἰδείης ἐκεῖθέν ποθεν παρὰ τῶν θεῶν ἀφιγμένος, ἐπεὶ οἵ γε ἐκ Κρήτης ἥκοντες ἄλλα ἡμῖν διηγοῦνται, τάφον τινὰ ἐκεῖθι δείκνυσθαι καὶ στήλην ἐφεστάναι δηλοῦσαν ὡς οὐκέτι βροντήσειεν ἂν ὁ Ζεὺς πάλαι τεθνεώς, de sacrif.* 10 *οἱ δ' αὖ Κρῆτες οὐ γενέσθαι παρ' αὐτοῖς οὐδὲ τραφῆναι μόνον τὸν Δία λέγουσιν, ἀλλὰ καὶ τάφον αὐτοῦ δεικνύουσι· καὶ ἡμεῖς ἄρα τοσοῦτον ἠπατήμεθα χρόνον οἰόμενοι τὸν Δία βροντᾶν τε καὶ ὕειν καὶ τἆλλα πάντα ἐπιτελεῖν, ὁ δὲ ἐλελήθει πάλαι τεθνεὼς παρὰ Κρησὶ τεθαμμένος, philopatr.* 10 *ἀλλ' ἔτι ἀνεμνήσθην τὰ τῶν Κρητῶν, οἳ τάφον ἐπεδείκνυντό μοι τοῦ Διός σου καὶ τὰ τὴν μητέρα θρέψαντα λόχμια* (so M. Solanus and F. Guyet for *δόχμια*), *ὡς ἀειθαλεῖς αἱ λόχμαι αὗται διαμένουσι, philopseud.* 3 *τὸ δὲ καὶ πόλεις ἤδη καὶ ἔθνη πολλὰ κοινῇ καὶ δημοσίᾳ ψεύδεσθαι πῶς οὐ γελοῖον; εἰ Κρῆτες μὲν τοῦ Διὸς τάφον δεικνύοντες οὐκ αἰσχύνονται, κ.τ.λ., Timon* 6 *ἤδη ποτὲ οὖν, ὦ Κρόνου καὶ Ῥέας υἱέ, τὸν βαθὺν τοῦτον ὕπνον ἀποσεισάμενος καὶ νήδυμον—ὑπὲρ τὸν Ἐπιμενίδην γὰρ κεκοίμησαι—καὶ ἀναρριπίσας τὸν κεραυνὸν ἢ ἐκ τῆς Οἴτης ἐναυσάμενος μεγάλην ποιήσας τὴν φλόγα ἐπιδείξαιό τινα χολὴν ἀνδρώδους καὶ νεανικοῦ Διός, εἰ μὴ ἀληθῆ ἐστι τὰ ὑπὸ Κρητῶν περὶ σοῦ καὶ τῆς ἐκεῖ ταφῆς μυθολογούμενα.* Athenag. *supplicatio pro Christianis* 30 p. 40 f. Schwartz (after quoting Kallim. *h. Zeus* 8 f.) *πιστεύων, Καλλίμαχε, ταῖς γοναῖς τοῦ Διὸς ἀπιστεῖς αὐτοῦ τῷ τάφῳ καὶ νομίζων ἐπισκιάσειν τἀληθὲς καὶ τοῖς ἀγνοοῦσι κηρύσσεις τὸν τεθνηκότα κἂν μὲν τὸ ἄντρον βλέπῃς, τὸν Ῥέας ὑπομιμνήσκῃ τόκον, ἂν δὲ τὴν σορὸν ἴδῃς, ἐπισκοτεῖς τῷ τεθνηκότι, οὐκ εἰδὼς ὅτι μόνος ἀΐδιος ὁ ἀγένητος θεός.* Theophil. *ad Autol.* 1. 10 *πεύσομαι δέ σου κἀγώ, ὦ ἄνθρωπε, πόσοι Ζῆνες εὑρίσκονται· Ζεὺς μὲν γὰρ ἐν πρώτοις προσαγορεύεται Ὀλύμπιος, καὶ Ζεὺς Λατεάριος (leg.* Λατιάριος), *καὶ Ζεὺς Κάσιος, καὶ Ζεὺς Κεραύνιος, καὶ Ζεὺς Προπάτωρ, καὶ Ζεὺς Πανν<u>ύ</u>χιος, καὶ Ζεὺς Πολιοῦχος, καὶ Ζεὺς Καπετώλιος· καὶ ὁ μὲν Ζεὺς παῖς Κρόνου, βασιλεὺς Κρητῶν γενόμενος, ἔχει τάφον ἐν Κρήτῃ· οἱ δὲ λοιποὶ ἴσως οὐδὲ ταφῆς κατηξιώθησαν, ib.* 2. 3 *πρὸς τί δὲ καὶ καταλέλοιπεν ὁ Ζεὺς τὴν Ἴδην; πότερον τελευτήσας, ἢ οὐκ ἔτι ἤρεσεν αὐτῷ ἐκεῖνο τὸ ὄρος; ποῦ δὲ καὶ ἐπορεύθη; εἰς οὐρανούς; οὐχί. ἀλλὰ ἐρεῖς εἰς Κρήτην; ναί, ὅπου καὶ τάφος αὐτῷ ἕως τοῦ δεῦρο δείκνυται.* Clem. Al. *protr.* 2. 37. 4 p. 28, 6 ff. Stählin *ζήτει σου τὸν Δία· μὴ τὸν οὐρανόν, ἀλλὰ τὴν γῆν πολυπραγμόνει. ὁ Κρής σοι διηγήσεται, παρ' ᾧ καὶ τέθαπται· Καλλίμαχος ἐν ὕμνοις (h. Zeus* 8 f.) *"καὶ γὰρ τάφον, ὦ ἄνα, σεῖο | Κρῆτες ἐτεκτήναντο." τέθνηκε γὰρ ὁ Ζεὺς (μὴ δυσφόρει) ὡς Λήδα* (J. Markland cj. *ὦ Λήδα*), *ὡς κύκνος, ὡς ἀετός, ὡς ἄνθρωπος ἐρωτικός, ὡς δράκων.* Philostr. *v. soph.* 2. 4 p. 74 Kayser (Antiochos, a sophist of Aigai in Kilikia, *s.* ii A.D.) *ἄριστα δὲ καὶ ὑπὲρ τῶν Κρητῶν ἀπολελόγηται, τῶν κρινομένων ἐπὶ τῷ τοῦ Διὸς σήματι, φυσιολογίᾳ τε καὶ θεολογίᾳ πάσῃ ἐναγωνισάμενος λαμπρῶς.* Orig. *c. Cels.* 3. 43 *μετὰ ταῦτα λέγει (sc.* ὁ Κέλσος) *περὶ ἡμῶν ὅτι καταγελῶμεν τῶν προσκυνούντων τὸν Δία, ἐπεὶ τάφος αὐτοῦ ἐν Κρήτῃ δείκνυται, καὶ οὐδὲν ἧττον σέβομεν τὸν ἀπὸ τοῦ τάφου, οὐκ εἰδότες, πῶς καὶ καθὸ Κρῆτες τὸ τοιοῦτον ποιοῦσιν. ὅρα οὖν ὅτι ἐν τούτοις ἀπολογεῖται μὲν περὶ Κρητῶν καὶ τοῦ Διὸς καὶ τοῦ τάφου αὐτοῦ, αἰνιττόμενος τροπικὰς ὑπονοίας, καθ' ἃς πεπλάσθαι λέγεται ὁ περὶ τοῦ Διὸς μῦθος· ἡμῶν δὲ κατηγορεῖ, ὁμολογούντων μὲν τετάφθαι τὸν ἡμέτερον Ἰησοῦν φασκόντων δὲ καὶ ἐγηγέρθαι αὐτὸν ἀπὸ τοῦ τάφου, ὅπερ Κρῆτες οὐκέτι περὶ τοῦ Διὸς ἱστοροῦσιν. ἐπεὶ δὲ δοκεῖ συναγορεύειν τῷ ἐν Κρήτῃ τάφῳ τοῦ Διὸς λέγων· ὅπως μὲν καὶ καθότι Κρῆτες τοῦτο ποιοῦσιν, οὐκ εἰδότες, φήσομεν ὅτι καὶ ὁ Κυρηναῖος Καλλίμαχος, πλεῖστα ὅσα ἀναγνοὺς ποιήματα καὶ ἱστορίαν σχεδὸν πᾶσαν ἀναλεξάμενος Ἑλληνικήν, οὐδεμίαν οἶδε τροπολογίαν ἐν τοῖς περὶ Διὸς καὶ τοῦ τάφου αὐτοῦ. κ.τ.λ.* (a quotation and discussion of Kallim. *h. Zeus* 8 f., 10, 6 ff.). Min. Fel. *Oct.* 21. 8 eius (*sc.* Saturni) filius Iuppiter Cretae excluso parente regnavit, illic obiit, illic filios habuit: adhuc (C. A. Heumann cj. illic adhuc) antrum Iovis visitur et sepulcrum eius ostenditur, et ipsis sacris suis humanitatis arguitur. Cypr. *de idol. van.* 2 (iv. 567 A Migne) antrum Iovis in Creta visitur (uisitur cod. L. uisitor cod. C^1. uisitator cod. C^2. uidetur cod. P. dicitur cod. M. mittitur cod. B.), et sepulcrum eius ostenditur, et ab eo Saturnum fugatum manifestum est. Porph. *v. Pyth.* 17 (cited *supra* i. 646 n. 3). Arnob. *adv. nat.* 4. 14 aiunt igitur theologi vestri et vetustatis absconditae conditores, tris (*v.l.* tres) in rerum natura Ioves esse, ex quibus unus Aethere sit patre progenitus, alter Caelo, tertius vero Saturno apud insulam Cretam et sepulturae traditus et procreatus, *ib.* 4. 25 apud insulam Cretam sepulturae esse mandatum Iovem nobis editum traditur? Firm. Mat. 7. 6 et a vanis Cretensibus adhuc mortui Iovis tumulus adoratur.

Serv. *in* Verg. *Aen.* 7. 180 antiqui reges nomina sibi plerumque vindicabant deorum...hinc est quod apud Cretam esse dicitur Iovis sepulcrum. Epiphan. *adv. haer.* 1. 3. 42 (ii. 376 Dindorf) *καὶ πάλιν φήσαντος* (Titus 1. 12) *"εἶπέ τις ἴδιος αὐτῶν προφήτης, Κρῆτες ἀεὶ ψεῦσται, κακὰ θηρία, γαστέρες ἀργαί," ἵνα τὸν Ἐπιμενίδην δείξῃ, ἀρχαῖον ὄντα φιλόσοφον, καὶ Μίθρα (leg. μάρτυρα) τοῦ παρὰ Κρησὶν εἰδώλου (v.l. εἰδωλίου)· ἀφ' οὗπερ καὶ Καλλίμαχος ὁ Λίβυς τὴν μαρτυρίαν εἰς ἑαυτὸν συνανέτεινε, ψευδῶς περὶ Διὸς λέγων, Κρῆτες ἀεὶ ψεῦσται· κ.τ.λ.* (Kallim. *h. Zeus* 8 f.). Hieron. *in ep. Paul. ad Tit.* 1 (xxvi. 573 A—C Migne) sunt qui putent hunc versum de Callimacho Cyrenensi poeta sumptum, et aliqua ex parte non errant. siquidem et ipse in laudibus Iovis adversus Cretenses scriptitans, qui sepulcrum eius se ostendere gloriantur, ait : 'Cretenses semper mendaces ; qui et sepulcrum eius sacrilega mente fabricati sunt.' verum, ut supra diximus, integer versus de Epimenide poeta ab apostolo sumptus est ; et eius Callimachus in suo poemate est usus exordio. sive vulgare proverbium, quo Cretenses fallaces appellabantur, sine furto alieni operis in metrum retulit. putant quidam apostolum reprehendendum quod imprudenter lapsus sit et (*alii* ut), dum falsos doctores arguit, illum versiculum comprobarit, quod propterea Cretenses dicuntur (*alii* dicunt) esse fallaces quod Iovis sepulcrum inane construxerint. si enim, inquiunt, Epimenides sive Callimachus propterea Cretenses fallaces et malas bestias arguunt et ventres pigros quod divina non sentiant et Iovem qui regnet in cœlo in sua insula fingant sepultum, et hoc quod illi dixerunt esse verum apostoli sententia comprobatur, sequitur Iovem non mortuum esse sed vivum. Rufin. *recognit.* 10. 23 ipsius denique parricidae, qui et patruos peremit et uxores eorum vitiavit, sororibus stuprum intulit, multiformis magi sepulcrum evidens est apud Cretenses, qui tamen scientes et confitentes infanda eius atque incesta opera et omnibus enarrantes ipsi eum confiteri deum non erubescunt. Caesarius (youngest brother of Gregorios Nazianzenos) *dial.* 2. respons. ad interrogat. 112 (xxxviii. 992 Migne) *οἱ δὲ τούτοις πειθόμενοι οὐ θεῷ ἀλλὰ σποδῷ προσκυνοῦσι Διὸς* (so Cotelerius for *διὰ*) *τοῦ πατραλοίου καὶ τῶν οἰκείων τέκνων τοὺς γάμους φθείραντος καὶ ἐν τάφῳ παρὰ Κρησὶ* (so Cotelerius for *κρίσει*) *φθαρέντος, ὅπερ οὐκ ἔστι θεοῦ.* Chrysost. *in ep. Paul. ad Tit.* 3. 1 (lxii. 676 f. Migne) *καὶ γὰρ ὅτε τοῖς Ἀθηναίοις διελέγετο, μεταξὺ τῆς δημηγορίας φησίν, "Ἀγνώστῳ Θεῷ"· καὶ πάλιν, "τοῦ γὰρ καὶ γένος ἐσμέν, ὡς καί τινες τῶν καθ' ὑμᾶς ποιητῶν εἰρήκασιν." Ἐπιμενίδης οὖν ἐστιν ὁ εἰρηκώς, Κρὴς καὶ αὐτὸς ὤν· ἀλλὰ πόθεν κινούμενος, ἀναγκαῖον εἰπεῖν τὴν ὑπόθεσιν πρὸς ὑμᾶς· ἔχει δὲ οὕτως· οἱ Κρῆτες τάφον ἔχουσι τοῦ Διὸς ἐπιγραφέντα τοῦτο· "ἐνταῦθα Ζὰν κεῖται, ὃν* (*leg. τὸν*) *Δία κικλήσκουσι." διὰ ταύτην οὖν τὴν ἐπιγραφὴν ὁ ποιητὴς ψεύστας τοὺς Κρῆτας κωμῳδῶν, προϊὼν πάλιν ἐπάγει, αὔξων μᾶλλον τὴν κωμῳδίαν· "καὶ γὰρ τάφον, ὦ ἄνα, σεῖο | Κρῆτες ἐτεκτήναντο· σὺ δ' οὐ θάνες, ἐσσὶ γὰρ αἰεί." κ.τ.λ.* Paulin. Nol. 19. 84 ff. (lxi. 515 Migne) Marcus, Alexandrea, tibi datus, ut bove pulso | cum Iove nec pecudes Aegyptus in Apide demens, | in Iove nec civem coleret male Creta sepultum. Kyrill. Al. *c. Iulian.* 10. 342 (lxxvi. 1028 B Migne) *γέγραφε δὲ πάλιν περὶ αὐτοῦ* (*sc. τοῦ* Πυθαγόρου) Πορφύριος (*v. Pyth.* 17)· *"εἰς δὲ τὸ Ἰδαῖον καλούμενον ἄντρον καταβάς, ἔρια ἔχων μέλανα, τὰς νενομισμένας τριττὰς ἐννέα ἡμέρας ἐκεῖ διέτριψε καὶ καθήγισε τῷ Διί, τόν τε στορνύμενον αὐτῷ κατ' ἔτος θρόνον ἐθεάσατο, ἐπίγραμμά τε* (*Anth. Pal.* 7. 746 cited *supra* p. 345 n. 1) *ἐνεχάραξεν ἐν τάφῳ, ἐπιγράψας* ΠΥΘΑΓΟΡΑΣ ΤΩι ΔΙΙ, *οὗ ἡ ἀρχή,—ὧδε μέγας κεῖται* ΖΑΝ, *ὃν* ΔΙΑ *κικλήσκουσιν." κ.τ.λ.* Nonn. *Dion.* 8. 114 ff. *ἀλλ' ὅτε Δικταίης Κορυβαντίδος ὑψόθι πέτρης | γείτονος Ἀμνισοῖο λεχώιον ἔδρακεν* (*sc.* Ἥρη) *ὕδωρ, | ἔνθα οἱ ἀλλοπρόσαλλος ὀρεστιὰς ἤντετο δαίμων* (*sc.* Ἀπάτη)· | *καὶ γὰρ ἀεὶ παρέμιμνε Διὸς ψευδήμονι τύμβῳ | τερπομένη Κρήτεσσιν, ἐπεὶ πέλον ἠπεροπῆες.* Theodoret. *interp. ep. Paul. ad Tit.* 1. 12 f. (lxxxii. 861 B Migne) *οὐ γὰρ Ἰουδαίων προφήτης Καλλίμαχος ἦν* (*αὐτοῦ γὰρ ἡ τοῦ ἔπους ἀρχή*), *ἀλλ' Ἑλλήνων ἦν ποιητής. ἀλλ' ὁ μὲν ποιητὴς διὰ τὸν τοῦ Διὸς τάφον τοὺς Κρῆτας ὠνόμασε ψεύστας. ὁ δὲ θεῖος ἀπόστολος ἀληθῆ τὴν μαρτυρίαν ἐκάλεσεν, οὐ τὴν ποιητικὴν βεβαιῶν μυθολογίαν, ἀλλὰ τῶν Κρητῶν διελέγχων τὸ τῆς γνώμης ἀβέβαιον· ἀντὶ τοῦ, καλῶς ὑμᾶς προσηγόρευσε ψεύστας· τοιοῦτοι γὰρ καθεστήκατε. εἰκὸς δὲ καὶ ἑτέρωθι τὸν καλούμενον Δία τεθνάναι καὶ τούτους μάτην οἰκοδομῆσαι τὸν τάφον.* Sedulius Scotus *in ep. Paul. ad Tit.* 1 (ciii. 244 C Migne) *Cretenses semper mendaces.* hoc Epimenides sive Callimachus Cyrenensis de laudibus Iovis contra Cretenses dixit, qui dicebant apud eos sepultum quem raptum putabant in cœlum. Schol. Bern. Lucan. 8. 872 (cited *supra* p. 342). Souid. *s.v.* *Πῆκος ὁ καὶ Ζεὺς παραδοὺς τὴν τῆς δύσεως ἀρχὴν τῷ ἰδίῳ υἱῷ Ἑρμῇ τελευτᾷ, ζήσας*

κ' καὶ ἑκατὸν ἔτη· καὶ τελευτῶν ἐκέλευσεν ἀποτεθῆναι τὸ ἑαυτοῦ σῶμα ἐν τῇ Κρήτῃ τῇ νήσῳ <ἐν μνήματι>, ἐν ᾧ ἐπιγέγραπται· ἐνθάδε κεῖται θανὼν Πῖκος ὁ καὶ Ζεύς. μέμνηνται τοῦ τάφου τούτου πλεῖστοι ἐν τοῖς ἰδίοις συγγράμμασι. Kedren. *hist. comp.* 15 D—16 A (i. 28 f. Bekker) ὁ δὲ Κρόνος ἐξωσθεὶς τῆς βασιλείας ὑπὸ τοῦ ἰδίου υἱοῦ Διός, κατελθὼν ἐν τῇ δύσει κρατεῖ τῆς Ἰταλίας. εἶτα ὁ Ζεὺς ὑποχωρήσας τῶν Ἀσσυρίων παραγίνεται πρὸς τὸν πατέρα· ὁ δὲ παραχωρεῖ αὐτῷ βασιλεύειν τῆς Ἰταλίας. καὶ πολλοῖς ἔτεσι βασιλεύσας εἶτα τελευτήσας κατατίθεται ἐν τῇ Κρήτῃ...μετὰ δὲ τὴν τοῦ Διὸς τελευτὴν Φαῦνος ὁ υἱὸς αὐτοῦ ἐβασίλευσεν, ὃς μετωνομάσθη Ἑρμῆς. An attempt to trace the antecedents of the version common to Souidas and Kedrenos will be found *supra* p. 693 n. 4. The sources that mention the burial in Crete are Cramer *anecd. Paris.* ii. 236, 15 ff. (=Diod. 6. 5 Vogel) μέλλων δὲ τελευτᾶν ὁ Ζεὺς ἐκέλευσε τὸ λείψανον αὐτοῦ τεθῆναι ἐν τῇ Κρήτῃ νήσῳ· καὶ κτίσαντες αὐτῷ ναὸν οἱ αὐτοῦ παῖδες ἔθηκαν αὐτὸν ἐκεῖ· ὅπερ μνῆμά ἐστι μέχρι τῆς σήμερον, ᾧ καὶ ἐπιγέγραπται, 'ἐνθάδε κατάκειται Πῖκος ὁ καὶ Ζεύς, ὃν καὶ Δία καλοῦσι,' περὶ οὗ συνεγράψατο Διόδωρος ὁ σοφώτατος χρονογράφος, *ib.* ii. 257, 33 ff. (cited *supra* p. 695), Io. Antioch. *frag.* 5 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iv. 542 Müller) (cited *supra* p. 695) and *frag.* 6. 4 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iv. 542 Müller) μέλλων δὲ τελευτᾶν ἐκέλευσε τὸ λείψανον αὐτοῦ ἐν τῇ Κρήτῃ νήσῳ τεθῆναι· καὶ κτίσαντες αὐτῷ ναὸν οἱ αὐτοῦ παῖδες ἔθηκαν αὐτὸν ἐκεῖ ἐν τῇ Κρήτῃ ἐν μνήματι· ὅπερ μνῆμα ἔστιν ἕως τοῦ παρόντος ἐν Κρήτῃ. ἐν τῷ μνήματι ἐπιγέγραπται, 'ἔνθα κεῖται θανὼν Πῖκος ὁ καὶ Ζεύς, ὃν καὶ Δία καλοῦσι,' the *Chronicon Paschale* 44 B—C (i. 80 Dindorf) ἐν ᾧ χρόνῳ Πῖκος ὁ καὶ Ζεὺς ἐτελεύτα, ἐκέλευσεν τὸ λείψανον αὐτοῦ ταφὲν τεθῆναι ἐν τῇ Κρήτῃ νήσῳ· καὶ κτίσαντες αὐτῷ ναὸν οἱ αὐτοῦ παῖδες ἔθηκαν αὐτὸν ἐκεῖ ἐν τῇ Κρήτῃ νήσῳ ἐν μνήματι· ὅπερ μνῆμά ἐστιν ἐν τῇ αὐτῇ Κρήτῃ κείμενον ἕως τοῦ παρόντος, ἐν ᾧ ἐπιγέγραπται, 'ἐνθάδε κεῖται θανὼν Πῖκος ὁ καὶ Ζεύς, ὃν καὶ Δία καλοῦσιν'· περὶ οὗ συνεγράψατο Διόδωρος ὁ σοφώτατος χρονογράφος, ὃς καὶ ἐν τῇ ἐκθέσει τοῦ συγγράμματος αὐτοῦ τοῦ περὶ θεῶν εἶπεν ὅτι Ζεὺς ὁ τοῦ Κρόνου υἱὸς ἐν τῇ Κρήτῃ κεῖται (Diod. 3. 61 *supra*). Psell. ἀναγωγὴ εἰς τὸν Τάνταλον (*supra* i. 158 n. 4) p. 348 Boissonade τοιαύτη μὲν καὶ ἡ δευτέρα δόξα περὶ τοῦ Διὸς τοῖς Ἕλλησιν· ἡ δὲ τρίτη ἱστορικωτέρα, καὶ ἴσως ἀληθεστέρα. αὐτόν τε γὰρ καὶ τὸν τούτου πατέρα τὸν Κρόνον οἱ μῦθοι ὁμόθεν ἀπὸ Κρήτης γεννῶσι, καὶ τὸν μὲν οὐκ ἴσασιν ὅπου γῆς κατορώρυκται, τοῦ δὲ τὸν ἐπὶ τῷ τάφῳ δεικνύουσι κολωνόν· εἶτα, τὴν θνητὴν ὑπεραναβάντες φύσιν, ἀγχισπόρους ποιοῦσι τῆς οὐσίας τῆς κρείττονος, καὶ πρὸς τὸ τῆς θειότητος εἶδος μεταβιβάζουσι. τούτῳ δὴ τῷ λόγῳ καὶ Ἑρμῆς προστίθεται ὁ Τρισμέγιστος. τἄλλα γὰρ παραθεωρῶν τοὺς μύθους, τοῦτον δὴ μόνον γυμνὸν ἐξεδέξατο, καὶ πρὸς τὴν ἐκείνου μίμησιν τὸν ἑαυτοῦ παῖδα διερεθίζει τὸν Τάτ (so J. F. Boissonade for τα cod. A. Τάνταλον cod. B).

For references to the tomb of Zeus in writers of the Renaissance and of modern times see *supra* i. 158 ff. A fifteenth-century map of Crete in the British Museum (MS. Add. 15, 760, *f.* 11), published by F. W. Hasluck in the *Ann. Brit. Sch. Ath.* 1905—1906 xii. 214 f. pl. 1, not only marks the *Sepulcru(m) Iouis* but adds a view of it, though—to judge from the representation of the neighbouring *Laberintus* as a circular maze-like structure—this is in the nature of a fancy-sketch.

A. Taramelli in 1899 published a rough plan of Mt. Juktas (*supra* i. 159 fig. 130), and drew special attention to the precinct-wall of 'Cyclopean' masonry, which crowns its northern summit at a height of *c.* 2300 ft above the sea (*supra* i. 160 fig. 132, 161 fig. 133). Within the wall he duly noted the scattered traces of a building, together with much broken pottery including pieces of 'Minoan' *pithoi* (*supra* i. 161 n. 1).

Sir A. J. Evans in 1909 determined the approximate date of the precinct-wall by finding in its inner interstices sherds of 'Middle Minoan i *a*' ware. 'Middle Minoan i' sherds were also abundant over the rocky surface enclosed by the wall. The cult here carried on passed through two well-marked phases, of 'Middle Minoan' and 'Late Minoan' date respectively.

During the earlier phase offerings were made in the open air at a great altar of ashes. This is represented by two *strata*—a layer of grey ashes yielding ceramic remains of the periods 'Middle Minoan i and ii,' and above it a layer of reddish burnt earth yielding sherds of 'Middle Minoan iii' date. Throughout both *strata* were votive relics in terra cotta—among the ashes, male and female figures, oxen, goats, human limbs (an arm perforated for suspension, two legs joined together), parts of animals (numerous clay ox-horns),

'prayer-pellets' like those of Petsofà (J. L. Myres in the *Ann. Brit. Sch. Ath.* 1902—1903 ix. 382); in the burnt earth, larger goats and oxen, the raised arms of a worshipper, clay locks of human hair, flat shell-like coils, and a limestone ladle with traces of an inscription in linear characters (class A). A similar ladle likewise inscribed was found in a deposit of the same date on *Troullos*, a foot-hill of Mt Juktas (S. A. Xanthoudides in the 'Εφ. 'Αρχ. 1909 p. 179 ff. figs. 1—4).

The later phase of the cult ('Late Minoan') witnessed the foundation of a rectangular building with walls of ashlar blocks and outer terrace-walls of rougher construction. The building was approached by an ascent (A—A) and comprised an entrance-chamber (B 1), a magazine (?) (B 2), and an inner room (C). In the floor of B 1 a large hollow has been dug by treasure-hunters. On the walls of B 2 fragments of a plaster-facing are still to be seen. And in C are remains of a paving in white-faced cement. The whole building 'seems to have reproduced the arrangement of a small house of the early Cretan and Aegean "but and ben" type, about 16 × 10 metres in its exterior dimensions' (Sir A. J. Evans *The Palace of Minos at Knossos* London 1921 i. 158 with fig. 114=my fig. 837).

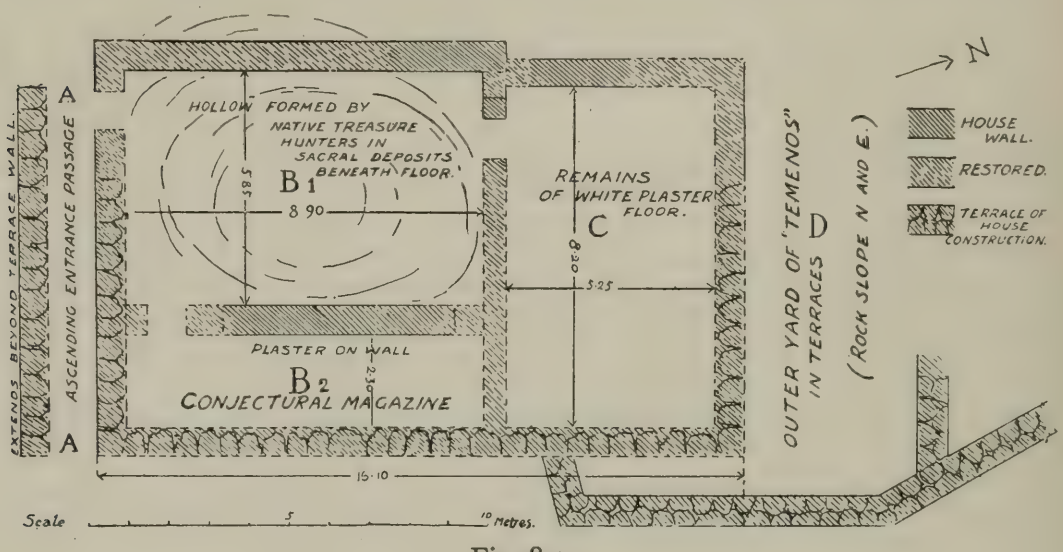


Fig. 837.

Outside the building, to the north, lay a *témenos* of roughly triangular shape supported by terrace-walls.

Here knowledge ends and conjecture begins. Sir Arthur Evans (*op. cit.* p. 158 ff.) surmises that the building described above 'was a little house of shelter and refection for the Goddess on her mountain top, a "Casa Santa,"' etc., and that the *témenos* was 'the hypaethral part of the Sanctuary, well adapted for the exposure of a pillar form of the divinity.' Further, he thinks that a gold signet from Knossos (*supra* p. 48 fig. 19), referable to the period 'Late Minoan ii,' represents 'the Minoan Mother Goddess...bringing down the warrior youth, whether her paramour or actual son, in front of his sacred pillar'—a scene which 'may be even taken to foreshadow the "Tomb of Zeus,"' for 'A later age seems to have regarded these baetylic pillars as actual tombs of divinities.'

Personally I should rather suppose that, just as Kinyras and his descendants were buried in the sanctuary of Aphrodite at Paphos (Ptolemaios of Megalopolis *frag.* 1 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iii. 66 Müller) *ap.* Clem. Al. *protr.* 3. 45. 4 p. 35, 1 ff. Stählin and *ap.* Arnob. *adv. nat.* 6. 6), just as Erichthonios was buried in the precinct of Athena at Athens (Apollod. 3. 14. 7, *alib.*), just as Hippolytos was buried beside the temple of Aphrodite *Kataskopía* at Troizen (Paus. 2. 32. 3 f., cp. L. R. Farnell *Greek Hero Cults and Ideas of Immortality* Oxford 1921 p. 66)—and the list could be lengthened (see Clem. Al. *protr.* 3. 44. 4 ff. p. 34, 7 ff. Stählin, Arnob. *adv. nat.* 6. 6)—, so Minos the priestly king of Knossos lay buried within the circuit-wall of the mountain-goddess. I should conjecture that during his lifetime he had played the part of Zeus (*supra* i. 662 n. 1, cp. 527 n. 1),

Mount Alysis (?)[1].
Mount Arbios[2].

or rather of Zan the older form of Zeus (*supra* p. 340 ff.), and that after his death he continued to be venerated as Zan or Zeus incarnate. Hence the persistent tradition that the tomb was inscribed ZAN KPONOY (Enn. *loc. cit.*), TAN KPONOY (schol. Bern. Lucan. *loc. cit.*), or *ὧδε μέγας κεῖται* ZAN *ὃν* ΔΙΑ *κικλήσκουσι* (*supra* p. 345). Hence too the ingenious guess of a late grammarian that the inscription originally ran *Μίνωος τοῦ Διὸς τάφος* (schol. Kallim. *loc. cit.*).

Paganism in due course was superseded by, or at least overlaid with, Christianity. The southern and higher summit of Mt Juktas is topped by a church of *Αὐθέντης Χριστός*, 'Christ the Lord,' to which there is an annual pilgrimage on August 6, the feast of the *Μεταμόρφωσις* or 'Transfiguration.' The church contains a chapel of the Panagia (Sir A. J. Evans *op. cit.* i. 154 with n. 7, *supra* i. 162 n. 1).

[1] Schol. Arat. *phaen.* 33 *Δίκτῳ· Δίκτον* (*Δίκτον* om. cod. M.) *ἀκρωτήριον τῆς Κρήτης πλησίον τῆς Ἴδης τοῦ Κρητικοῦ ὄρους, ἔνθα ἐστὶν Ἀλυσίου Διὸς τέμενος παρὰ τὸ παρακείμενον ἐκεῖ ὄρος Ἄλυσις* (so ed. Ald. *περὶ τὸ περικείμενον ἄλσος*, with *ἢ ἄλυσος* above *ἄλσος* cod. A. *περὶ τὸ περικείμενον ἄλσος* cod. M.). E. Maass cj. *ἔνθα ἐστὶν Ἀλσείου Διὸς τέμενος. <ἐκλήθη δὲ οὕτως> παρὰ τὸ περικείμενον ἄλσος.* *Ἀλύσιος* as a hyperdorism for *Ἠλύσιος* is improbable.

[2] Zeus *Ἄρβιος* (Steph. Byz. *s.v.* *Ἄρβις·...ἔστι καὶ ἐν Κρήτῃ Ἄρβιος ὄρος, ἔνθα τιμᾶται Ἄρβιος Ζεύς*). C. Müller in his commentary on Ptol. 3. 15. 3 *Ἴνατος πόλις...Ἱερὸν ὄρος... Ἱεράπυτνα* and on Anon. *stadiasm. Mar. Magn.* 320 (*Geogr. Gr. min.* i. 506 Müller) identifies *Ἱερὸν ὄρος* with the mountain of Zeus *Ἄρβιος*—a view accepted by L. Bürchner in Pauly—Wissowa *Real.-Enc.* viii. 1530 ('Zeus Orbios'!), *ib.* xi. 1814.

R. Pashley *Travels in Crete* Cambridge—London 1837 i. 285 and T. A. B. Spratt *Travels and Researches in Crete* London 1865 i. 295 give illustrations of the cleft at Arvi. Pashley *op. cit.* p. 275 f. would locate the cult of Zeus *Ἄρβιος* at a point near the shore, where—as he was assured by the villagers of Haghio Vasili—ancient walls, since chiefly used in building the church, were formerly to be seen. Spratt *op. cit.* i. 294 concurred in this opinion. A. Trevor-Battye *Camping in Crete* London 1913 p. 147 f. was even more successful; for he found the memory of Zeus yet living in the locality. He spent an uncomfortable night in a general store at the village of Kalami, where he wanted to skin birds, press plants, and write. The natives, however, dropped in to talk. 'And I am not likely'—he says—'to forget the story of the Hammer of Zeus, for a hammer used to illustrate the story frequently fell very near my head as I skinned a bird on an inverted packing-case. They said that between us and the sea was a gorge in which, in its ultimate and very narrow ravine, one heard the hammer of Zeus. They told me that when the mountain wind was well astir, blow after blow fell upon this chasm with the sound and shock of a titanic hammer. The noise of these repeated blows they said was awe-inspiring. Now the only gorge of this character near there appears to be that which lies below Peuko and runs thence to the sea.... Spratt says of this ravine, that the rock is "singularly rent from summit to base by a yawning fissure, nearly 1000 feet high*." [**Travels and Researches*, 1 293.] He connects this rent with volcanic action evidenced in the rocks of the neighbouring valley (Myrtos), and proceeds: "In this remarkable feature, we probably see the reason for the erection of a temple to the God of Thunder at this locality, under the name of Jupiter Arbius. To whom but the God of Thunder could a temple be so appropriately dedicated when associated with such an apparent fracture from some great volcanic movement," etc. I venture to believe that could this distinguished seaman and geologist have listened to the men in the store that night, he would have accepted their story as a much more promising explanation of the temple of Zeus the Thunderer.'

Sir A. J. Evans *The Palace of Minos at Knossos* London 1921 i. 630 f., *à propos* of 'Minoan' libation-tables, says: 'a good specimen of a mottled steatite table of similar shape, though apparently uninscribed, was obtained by me in 1894 from the Knoll of Tartari in the striking cleft of Arvi on the South Coast[2] [[2]Near Viano. The libation table is now in the Ashmolean Museum.], where in later times was a sanctuary of the indigenous

God under the name of Zeus Arbios.' *Id.* in the *Journ. Hell. Stud.* 1894 xiv. 285 f. fig. 16 publishes a green steatite pendant, inscribed with two linear characters, which he got from an early cist-grave at Arvi. There was clearly a 'Minoan' settlement on the site.

The name Ἄρβιος is of doubtful significance. One is tempted to compare it with the Latin *arbor*, since the district abounds in trees. Peuko 'was once a fine pine forest,' and the hollow leading to Kalami 'is filled with ilex, myrtle, pine, oaks and poplars. Lower down near the village grow figs, pomegranates, mulberry, and other more or less cultivated trees' (A. Trevor-Battye *op. cit.* p. 145 f.). Besides, Zeus is known to have been a tree-god in Crete; for he bore the title Ἐπιρνύτιος (Hesych. *s.v.* Ἐπιρνύτιος· Ζεὺς ἐν Κρήτῃ), which means either metaphorically 'set over the Growing Plants' (H. Voretzsch in *Hermes* 1870 iv. 273, Preller—Robert *Gr. Myth.* i. 130 n. 3, Gruppe *Gr. Myth. Rel.* p. 1109 n. 2, O. Jessen in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* vi. 198) or literally 'on the Tree' (as I rendered it in the *Class. Rev.* 1903 xvii. 413 n. 1, cp. Hesych. *s.v.* Ἔνδενδρος· παρὰ Ῥοδίοις Ζεύς· καὶ Διόνυσος ἐν Βοιωτίᾳ), being derived from ἐπί + *ἴρνυς for ἔρνυς = ἔρνος (P. Kretschmer in the *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung* 1890 xxx. 584 'von ἔρνυτες.' Gerhard *Gr. Myth.* i. 161 wrongly prefers the spelling ἐπερνύτιος).

In this connexion we should note that silver *statêres* of Phaistos struck *c.* 360—300 B.C. have *obv.* ƷOИAXΛƎ⊐ A youthful, beardless god seated to the left amid the branches of a leafless tree; his right hand caresses a cock perched on his knee; his left hand rests on an animal's skin, which passes beneath him and falls over the upper part of his right leg: *rev.* ITƷIAΦ or ΦAIƐTION (ΦAIƐ) A bull standing to the left, or plunging to the right, sometimes with a gad-fly on its back, sometimes surrounded with a bay-wreath (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Crete etc. p. 63 pl. 15, 10 and 12, Head *Coins of the Ancients* p. 28 pl. 14, 37, *id. Hist. num.*[2] p. 473 fig. 253, *Hunter Cat. Coins* ii. 193 no. 4, J. N. Svoronos *Numismatique de la Crète ancienne* Mâcon 1890 i. 259 f. pl. 23, 24—26

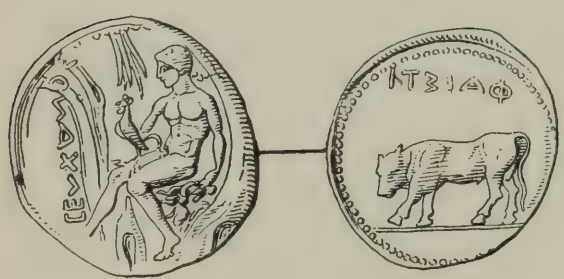


Fig. 838.

Fig. 839.

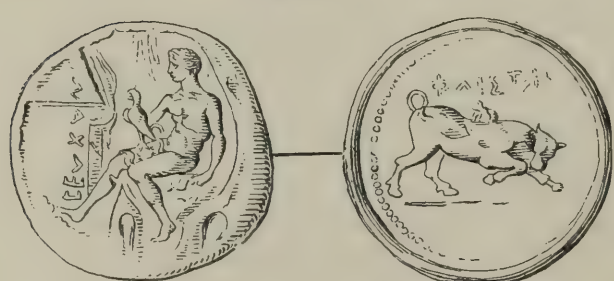


Fig. 840.

Fig. 841.

(= my figs. 839, 841, 838), Babelon *Monn. gr. rom.* ii. 3. 987 ff. pl. 256, 1—3, Overbeck *Gr. Kunstmyth.* Zeus p. 197 Münztaf. 3, 3, P. Gardner *Types of Gk. Coins* p. 165 f. pl. 9, 17, *Class. Rev.* 1903 xvii. 412 f. fig. 8. My fig. 840 is from a specimen in the McClean collection). Since the tree on these coins of Phaistos is clearly copied from the tree on the Europe-coins of Gortyna (*supra* i. 527 ff. fig. 391 ff.), J. N. Svoronos in the *Rev. Belge de Num.* 1894 pp. 127, 137 infers that it is an oak; but I adhere to my contention (*supra* i. 527 n. 1) that it is the crown of a pollard willow. Comparison with other Phaestian coins (J. N. Svoronos *Numismatique de la Crète ancienne* i. 260 f. pl. 24, 1 f., 6 f., Babelon

Monn. gr. rom. ii. 3. 989 ff. pl. 256, 4—8) makes it fairly certain that beneath the god is spread a lion (?)-skin, the head of which is touched by his left hand. That we have here to do with a youthful Zeus appears from Hesych. *s.v.* Γελχάνος (for *Fελχάνος*)· ὁ Ζεὺς παρὰ Κρησίν (so J. V. Perger for *κρισίω* cod. Musurus cj. 'Ακρισίῳ). We must, I think, conclude that, as at Gortyna Zeus took Europe to wife on a willow-tree (*supra* i. 526 ff.), so in the neighbouring town of Phaistos he had the same or a similar willow-bride.

And here I cannot avoid adding a word on the meaning of the appellative *Fελχάνος*, which has been often discussed and always misunderstood. Leaving out of account impossible conjectures (for which see O. Jessen in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* vii. 969 f.), we have before us two more or less improbable alternatives. (1) Some scholars assume the existence of a Cretan word *félκος*, a 'cock,' evidenced by the Phaestian coin-type of *Fελχάνος* holding a cock and by the occurrence of Γέλκος (? *Fέλκος* misread) as the name of a cock on a late Corinthian vase (Roulez *Vases de Leide* p. 39 n. 4 pl. 10, Reinach *Rép. Vases* ii. 271, *Class. Rev.* 1903 xvii. 413). But the vase-inscription is now read as '*γεκκος*?' (A. E. J. Holwerda *Catalogus van het Rijksmuseum van Oudheden te Leiden.* Afdeeling Griekenland en Italie. 1 Deel: Vaatwerk. Leiden 1905 i. 62). And to bring in the Hesychian glosses *ἡικανός*· ὁ ἀλεκτρυών (A. J. Reinach in *L'Anthropologie* 1910 xxi. 76) and *σέρκος*· ἀλεκτρυών. καὶ ἀλεκτορίδες σέλκες with Σελχροί· Πέρσαι (T. Panofka in the *Abh. d. berl. Akad. 1840* Phil.-hist. Classe p. 348) is only to darken counsel. (2) Others assume that *Fελχάνος* is related to *Volcanus*—an assumption made first by G. Secchi 'Giove ΓΕΛΧΑΝΟΣ e l'oracolo suo nell' antro Ideo' in the *Dissertazioni della Pontifica Accademia Romana di Archeologia* Roma 1842 x. 331 ff., later by A. Fick in the *Beiträge zur kunde der indogermanischen sprachen* 1879 iii. 166 f. ('Vielmehr ist *Fελχανος* von *fελκ* glänzen abzuleiten, das in der Form *flεκ* auch in dem Gottesnamen 'H*f*λέκτωρ 'Υπερίων der Sonnengott bei Homer wie in den mythischen Namen 'Ηλέκτρα und 'Ηλεκτρύων erscheint. Gleichen Stammes ist auch ἄβλαξ (=ἀ-*f*λαξ)· λαμπρῶς. Κύπριοι bei Hesych, welches für Digamma beweist.' He defends χ for κ as a Cretan peculiarity, cp. H. Helbig *De dialecto Cretica* Plaviae 1873 p. 13), *id. Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der Indogermanischen Sprachen*[4] Göttingen 1890 i. 133 ('*Fελχâνος*=Vulcânus'), and last by Walde *Lat. etym. Wörterb.*[2] p. 853 f. ('Doch sind die angeführten Stützen für ein **u̯elq-* karg und etwas unsicher, dagegen der Anklang von *Fελχάνος* (mit seinem auffälligen χ) und *Volcanus* so weitgehend, dass beide wohl als identisch und als Lehnworte aus dem Orient zu betrachten sind'). The equation, however, does not satisfactorily explain the χ of *Fελχάνος*.

Mr B. F. C. Atkinson and I, after a joint consideration of all the *data*, have rejected both these alternatives and reached the conclusion (Feb. 9, 1923) that *Fελχάνος* means simply 'god of the Willow-tree,' being in fact akin to the English word *willow* (Middle English *wilow*, *wilwe*, Anglo-Saxon *welig*, Dutch *wilg*, Low German *wilge*). My contention that Zeus at Phaistos, as at Gortyna, was the consort of a willow-goddess is thus strikingly confirmed. Instead of his usual eagle he has a cock, because that bird as the crest of the Phaestian Idomeneus had a long-standing mythical connexion with the town. Pausanias in describing certain statues by Onatas, which the Achaeans dedicated to Zeus at Olympia, says: 'The one with the scutcheon of the cock on the shield is Idomeneus, the descendant of Minos. They say that Idomeneus was descended from the Sun, who was the sire of Pasiphae, and that the cock is sacred to the Sun and heralds his rising' (Paus. 5. 25. 9 trans. Sir J. G. Frazer). See further G. H. Chase 'The Shield Devices of the Greeks' in *Harvard Studies in Classical Philology* 1902 xiii. 74, 101 f. (nos. lxxvii and lxxviii=eleven vases with cock as shield-sign, one with cock and rosette) and E. Baethgen *De vi ac significatione galli in religionibus et artibus Graecorum et Romanorum* Gottingae 1887 p. 11 f. ('Sol—Apollo').

The cult of Zeus *Fελχάνος* has left traces of itself in other places beside Phaistos: (1) *Hagia Triada* (F. Halbherr in the *Rendiconti d. Lincei* 1905 xiv. 381 notes the discovery at *Hagia Triada* of numerous tiles incised with the name of the god *Fευχάνος*, a dialect form of *Fελχάνος*). (2) Gortyna (J. de Prott *Leges Graecorum sacrae* Lipsiae 1896 Fasti sacri p. 42 f. no. 20, 1=F. Blass in Collitz—Bechtel *Gr. Dial.-Inschr.* iii. 2. 248 no. 4963,

The Tallaia range[1].

Bosporos Kimmerios

Gorgippia[2].

Tanais[3].

Moesia

Naissos[4].

Pirot[5].

1 a very archaic inscription in retrograde lettering from the Pythion (Steph. Byz. *s.v.* Πύθιον)—[*ἰα*]*ρὰ* | *τετελημέ*[*να*] . . . . . *νι* | *τῶι* [*F*]*ελχανί*[*ωι*] – – *αι* | *ἐν τᾶι πένπτα*[*ι*] – – | *κ.τ.λ.*). (3) Knossos (F. Dürrbach—A. Jardé in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1905 xxix. 204 ff. no. 67, 1 ff. a decree of Lato and Olous *ἐπὶ τῶν Αἰθαλέων κοσμιόντων Κνωσοὶ μὲν τῶν* | *σὺν Κύδαντι* [*τ*]*ῶ*(*ι*) *Κύδαντος μηνὸς Ἐλχανίω, Λατοῖ δὲ ἐπὶ τῶν* | *σὺν Διοκλεῖ τῶ*(*ι*) *Ἡρώδα μηνὸς Βακινθίω, ἐν δὲ Ὀλόντι τῶν σὺν Τη*|*λεμάχω*(*ι*) *τῶ*(*ι*) *Γνώμιος μηνὸ*[*ς*] *Α . . . νίω, κ.τ.λ.*, where the month Ἐλχάνιος probably corresponded with our May—June). (4) Lyttos (G. Doublet in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1889 xiii. 61 ff. no. 6, 1 ff. – – – | [*τ*]*ῆς δόσεως τοῖς σταρτοῖς* (=*στρατοῖς*, the classes of the Lyttian population) *κατὰ* | *τὰ πάτρια καὶ Θεοδαισίοις καὶ* | *Βελχανίοις· κ.τ.λ.* From the sequel it seems likely that the festival Βελχάνια took place on the kalends of May). (5) Golgoi in Kypros (O. Hoffmann *Die Griechischen Dialekte* Göttingen 1891 i. 82 f. no. 160, 4 *va la ka ni o*=*Fαλκάνιο* nom., cp. *ib.* pp. 133, 193. B. Keil in the *Nachr. d. kön. Gesellsch. d. Wiss. Göttingen* Phil.-hist. Classe 1895 p. 361 n. 1 transcribes *Fαλχανίω*).

At Magnesia on the Maiandros, a colony from Crete (*supra* i. 483 n. 8), this youthful god was identified with Apollon (Michel *Recueil d'Inscr. gr.* no. 438, 1 ff., 25 ff.= O. Kern *Die Inschriften von Magnesia am Maeander* Berlin 1900 p. 16 f. no. 20, 1 ff. an inscription dating from the end of *s.* iii B.C., which purports to be a decree of the ancient Cretan confederation in honour of Leukippos the founder of Magnesia *πα*[*ρ*]*ὰ τοῦ κοινοῦ τῶν Κρητῶν·* | [*ἔ*]*δοξεν Κ*[*ρ*]*ηταιέων τῶι κοινῶι συνελ*|[*θ*]*ουσᾶν* [*τ*]*ᾶμ πολίων πασᾶν ἐς Βίλκω*|*να* (an unknown place in Crete) *ἐς τὸ ἰε*[*ρ*]*ὸν τῶ Ἀπέλλωνος τῶ Βιλ*|*κωνίω, ἀγουμένων Γορτυνίων ἐπὶ* | *κόσμω*(*ι*) *Κύδαντος τῶ Κυννίω· κ.τ.λ.*, *ib.* 25 ff. *τὸ δὲ ψάφισμα τόδε εἰστάλαν λιθίναν* | *ἀναγράψαντας ἀναθέμεν εἰς τὸ ἱερὸν τῶ* | *Α*[*πελ*]*λωνος τῶ Βιλκωνίω, κ.τ.λ.* See further O. Kern *Die Gründungsgeschichte von Magnesia am Maiandros* Berlin 1894 p. 14 ff. and in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* iii. 472, W. Aly *Der kretische Apollonkult* Leipzig 1908 p. 54 n. 2).

[1] The Tallaia range, midway between Oaxos and the sea, reaches a maximum height of 1092^{m}. Here Hermes was worshipped (*supra* i. 730 n. 1) in the wonderful stalactite cavern of *Melidhoni* described and drawn by R. Pashley *Travels in Crete* Cambridge—London 1837 i. 126 ff. with pl. Zeus too bore the title Ταλαιός (Hesych. *s.v.* Ταλαιός cited *supra* i. 729 n. 1) or Ταλλαῖος at Dreros (Dittenberger *Syll. inscr. Gr.*^{2} no. 463 (*ib.*^{3} no. 527), 14 ff. cited *supra* i. 729 n. 2) and at Olous (Dittenberger *Syll. inscr. Gr.*^{2} no. 514 (*ib.*^{3} no. 712), 14 cited *supra* i. 729 n. 3, J. Demargne in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1900 xxiv. 227 no. 1 *C* 57 ff. cited *supra* i. 729 n. 4. Add F. Dürrbach—A. Jardé in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1905 xxix. 204 ff. no. 67, 18 f. a decree of Lato and Olous *ἐ*[*ν δὲ*] | [*Ὀλόντ*]*ι ἐν τῶι ἰαρῶ*(*ι*) *τῶ Ζηνὸς τῶ* [*Ταλλ*]*αίω*). He was thus, like the Laconian Zeus Ταλετίτας (*supra* i. 730, ii. 890 n. 2), related to the Cretan sun-god Talos (*supra* i. 728 ff.).

[2] Θεὸς Ὕψιστος (*supra* p. 883 n. 0 no. (27)).

[3] Θεὸς Ὕψιστος (*supra* p. 884 n. 0 no. (27)).

[4] At Naissos (*Nish*) in Moesia Superior was found a limestone altar inscribed I. O. M. Pa|terno Ae|pilofio | Sanc(tinius?) Oriens, | Cor(nelia) Mide, P. | Ael(ius) Cocaius | vet-(eranus) leg(ionis) VII Cl(audiae) Sev(erianae) | ex voto posu(erunt) | Maximo et Aeli|ano co(n)s(ulibus)=223 A.D. A. v. Premerstein and N. Vulić, who publish the inscription in the *Jahresh. d. oest. arch. Inst.* 1900 iii Beiblatt p. 130 f. no. 30, take Iupiter *Paternus Aepilofius* to be the Latin rendering of a local Dardanian or Thracian Zeus Πατρῷος Ἐπιλόφιος ('on the Crest': cp. *supra* p. 873 f.).

[5] Θεὸς Ἐπήκοος Ὕψιστος (*supra* p. 878 n. 0 no. (11)).

Between *Selenigrad* and *Miloslavci*[1].

Thrace

Anchialos[2].

Perinthos[3].

Selymbria[4].

Troas

Mount Ide[5].

[1] Θεὸς Ὕψιστος (*supra* p. 878 n. 0 no. (11)).

[2] Zeus Ὕψιστος Ἐπόπτης (?) (*supra* p. 878 n. 0 no. (10)).

[3] Zeus Λοφείτης (*supra* p. 874 n. 1).

[4] Θεὸς Ἅγιος Ὕψιστος (*supra* p. 878 n. 0 no. (10)).

[5] Mt Ide, a long range with numerous foot-hills (Strab. 583 σκολοπενδρώδης) and springs (πολυπίδαξ eight times in the *Il.*, cp. Plat. *legg.* 682 B), derived its name (*supra* p. 932 n. 1) from abundant woods of pine (schol. *Il.* 12. 20), pitch-pine (Plin. *nat. hist.* 14. 128), terebinth (*id. ib.* 13. 54), larch (*id. ib.* 16. 48), ash (Theophr. *hist. pl.* 3. 11. 4, Plin. *nat. hist.* 16. 62), bay (*id. ib.* 15. 131, Dioskor. 4. 145 (147) p. 624 f. Sprengel), fig (Plin. *nat. hist.* 15. 68), and raspberry (*id. ib.* 16. 180). Its inhabitants were familiar with silver fir, oak, plum, filbert, maple, ash, Phoenician cedar, prickly cedar, alder, beech, and sorb (Theophr. *hist. pl.* 3. 6. 5). Here grew the magic herb *aithiopís* (Plin. *nat. hist.* 27. 12, Dioskor. 4. 103 (105) p. 597 Sprengel) and flowers galore (*Il.* 14. 347 ff.). So well-wooded was the mountain that Homer even speaks of a silver fir on its summit reaching through *aér* to *aithér* (*Il.* 14. 286 ff.). A conflagration of the forests on Ide in 1460 B.C. was remembered as an epoch-making event, which led to the discovery of iron by the Idaean Daktyloi (Thrasyllos of Mendes *frag.* 3 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iii. 503 Müller) *ap.* Clem. Al. *strom.* 1. 21 p. 85, 2 ff. Stählin. Cp. the *Phoronís frag.* 2 Kinkel *ap.* schol. Ap. Rhod. 1. 1129). Here too the herdsman Magnes discovered the loadstone, to which his hobnails and ferule stuck fast (Nikandros *frag.* 101 Schneider *ap.* Plin. *nat. hist.* 36. 127).

Diod. 17. 7 (after Kleitarchos (?): see E. Schwartz in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* v. 683 f.) gives an interesting account of Mt Ide: 'There is a tradition that this mountain got its name from Ide daughter of Melisseus. It is the greatest of the ranges near the Hellespont and has in the midst of it a sacred cavern in which, they affirm, the goddesses were judged by Alexandros [Cp. bronze coins of Skepsis, struck by Caracalla, which show the judgment of Eros in place of Paris on Mt ΙΔΗ (F. Imhoof-Blumer in the *Zeitschr. f. Num.* 1883 x. 155 f. fig., *id.* in the *Jahrb. d. kais. deutsch. arch. Inst.* 1888 iii. 291 f. pl. 9, 20, Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 549)]. It is said that the Idaean Daktyloi too were born here, the first workers of iron, who learnt their craft from the Mother of the Gods. A peculiar phenomenon attaches to this mountain. When the dog-star rises, on the topmost summit so still is the surrounding air that the peak soars higher than the breath of the winds, and the sun is seen coming up before night is over. Its rays are not rounded into a regular disk, but its flame is dispersed in diverse directions so that several fires appear to touch the earth's horizon. A little later and these gather into a single whole, which grows until it becomes 300 ft in diameter. Then, as day increases, the normal size of the sun is completed and produces daylight as usual.' Cp. Lucr. 5. 663 ff., Mela 1. 94 f. The Cretan Ide too (? by confusion with this mountain) was said to see the sun before the sunrise (*supra* p. 932 n. 1).

Coppers of Skamandria struck in *s.* iv B.C. have *obv.* head of Ide wreathed with fir, *rev.* ΣΚΑ (variously arranged) fir-tree or fir-cone (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Troas, etc. p. 79 pl. 14, 12—14, Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 548). One specimen names the head [Ι]ΔΗ (Imhoof-Blumer in the *Zeitschr. f. Num.* 1874 i. 139 no. 1 pl. 4, 15 and in his *Kleinas. Münzen* i. 42 no. 2 pl. 2, 2).

One of Mt Ide's summits was known as Γάργαρον or Γάργαρα—probably a Lelegian name, for the Leleges are said to have occupied the district Γαργαρίς (Strab. 610) and the

mountain-town Γάργαρος (Steph. Byz. *s.v.* Γάργαρα, *et. mag.* p. 221, 26 f. L. Bürchner in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* vii. 757 f. cp. *Gargissa* some 33 kilometers to the north-east of it). Mt Ide in general was an important centre for the cult of Kybele (A. Rapp in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* ii. 1653, W. Drexler *ib.* ii. 2859, O. Jessen in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* ix. 864 f., Schwenn *ib.* xi. 2287), who as Μήτηρ Ἰδαία (first in Eur. *Or.* 1453), *Mater Idaea*, was worshipped far and wide throughout the Roman empire (H. Graillot *Le culte de Cybèle Mère des dieux à Rome et dans l'empire romain* Paris 1912 Index p. 582 *s.v.* 'Ida (mont)'). But Gargaron in particular was connected rather with the myth and ritual of Zeus. It was on the height of Gargaron that Here found Zeus the cloud-gatherer (*Il.* 14. 292 f., cp. 352) and enticed him into the famous dalliance (*supra* i. 154). It was there that Apollon and Iris saw him sitting in the midst of a fragrant cloud (*Il.* 15. 152 f.). There in Homeric days Zeus had a precinct and altar (*Il.* 8. 47 ff. Ἴδην δ' ἵκανεν πολυπίδακα, μητέρα θηρῶν, | Γάργαρον· ἔνθα δέ οἱ τέμενος βωμός τε θυήεις. | ἔνθ' ἵππους ἔστησε πατὴρ ἀνδρῶν τε θεῶν τε | λύσας ἐξ ὀχέων, κατὰ δ' ἠέρα πουλὺν ἔχευεν. | αὐτὸς δ' ἐν κορυφῇσι καθέζετο κύδεϊ γαίων, | εἰσορόων Τρώων τε πόλιν καὶ νῆας Ἀχαιῶν), on which as on the top of Troy Hektor used to burn for him the thigh-pieces of oxen (*Il.* 22. 169 ff. ἐμὸν δ' ὀλοφύρεται ἦτορ | Ἕκτορος, ὅς μοι πολλὰ βοῶν ἐπὶ μηρί' ἔκηεν | Ἴδης ἐν κορυφῇσι πολυπτύχου, ἄλλοτε δ' αὖτε | ἐν πόλει ἀκροτάτῃ). For the altar was served by those who claimed to be akin to Zeus and to have his blood running in their veins (Aisch. *Niobe frag.* 162 Nauck² *ap.* Plat. *remp.* 391 E, cp. Strab. 580, Loukian. *Dem. enc.* 13, οἱ θεῶν ἀγχίσποροι | οἱ Ζηνὸς ἐγγύς, ὧν κατ' Ἰδαῖον πάγον | Διὸς πατρῴου βωμός ἐστ' ἐν αἰθέρι, | κοὔπω σφιν ἐξίτηλον αἷμα δαιμόνων). Gargaros, eponym of the town, was the son of Zeus (Steph. Byz. *s.v.* Γάργαρα·... ὠνομάσθη δ' ἀπὸ Γαργάρου τοῦ Διός, τοῦ ἐκ τῆς Λαρίσσης ἐν Θεσσαλίᾳ = *et. mag.* p. 221, 31 f. ὠνόμασται δὲ ἀπὸ Γαργάρου τοῦ Διός, ὡς δηλοῖ Νυμφίος (*leg.* Νύμφις) ὁ φιλόσοφος (Nymphis *frag.* 10 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iii. 14 Müller)). οὕτως Ἐπαφρόδιτος ἐν ὑπομνήματι θ' Ἰλιάδος, παρατιθέμενος Κλείταρχον Αἰγινήτην λεξικογράφον). And Onetor, priest of Zeus Ἰδαῖος, was 'honoured as a god' by the Trojans (*Il.* 16. 604 f. Ὀνήτορος, ὃς Διὸς ἱερεὺς | Ἰδαίου ἐτέτυκτο, θεὸς δ' ὣς τίετο δήμῳ). Epicharmos in his *Troes* made one of his characters pray to the Zeus of Gargara (Epicharm. *frag.* 130 Kaibel *ap.* Macrob. *Sat.* 5. 20. 5 Ζεὺς ἄναξ, ἀν' ἄκρα (ανααδαν cod. G. Kaibel cj. ἀν' ἄκρα. F. G. Schneidewin cj. ἀν' Ἴδαν) ναίων Γαργάρων (so A. Meineke for γαργαρα cod.) ἀγάννιφα). Quintus Smyrnaeus did the same in the case of Priam (Quint. Smyrn. 1. 184 f. εὔχετ' ἐς ἱερὸν αἰπὺ τετραμμένος Ἰδαίοιο | Ζηνός, ὃς Ἴλιον αἰὲν ἐοῖς ἐπιδέρκεται ὄσσοις); for which he had good Homeric authority, since Hekabe bade Priam, when he set out for the hut of Achilles, pour a libation and offer a prayer to Zeus Ἰδαῖος (*Il.* 24. 287 τῇ, σπεῖσον Διὶ πατρί, καὶ εὔχεο οἴκαδ' ἱκέσθαι κ.τ.λ., 290 f. ἀλλ' εὔχεο σύ γ' ἔπειτα κελαινεφέϊ Κρονίωνι | Ἰδαίῳ, ὅς τε Τροίην κατὰ πᾶσαν ὁρᾶται, κ.τ.λ.), and Priam took her advice (*Il.* 24. 306 ff. εὔχετ' ἔπειτα στὰς μέσῳ ἕρκεϊ, λεῖβε δὲ οἶνον | οὐρανὸν εἰσανιδών, καὶ φωνήσας ἔπος ηὔδα· | 'Ζεῦ πάτερ, Ἴδηθεν μεδέων, κύδιστε μέγιστε, | δός μ' ἐς Ἀχιλλῆος φίλον ἐλθεῖν ἠδ' ἐλεεινόν, | πέμψον δ' οἰωνόν, ταχὺν ἄγγελον,' κ.τ.λ.). Virgil and the pseudo-Plutarch associate the cult of Zeus Ἰδαῖος with that of the Phrygian mother-goddess (Verg. *Aen.* 7. 139 f. Idaeumque Iovem Phrygiamque ex ordine Matrem | invocat (*sc.* Aeneas), Plout. *de fluv.* 13. 3 παράκειται δ' αὐτῷ (*sc.* τῷ Σκαμάνδρῳ) ὄρος Ἴδη, τὸ πρότερον δὲ ἐκαλεῖτο Γάργαρον· ὅπου Διὸς καὶ Μητρὸς Θεῶν βωμοὶ τυγχάνουσιν). Lastly, writers of the Graeco-Roman age treat Gargaron as an appropriate background for the myth of Ganymedes (Loukian. *dial. deor.* 4. 2, *Charid.* 7) or that of Paris (Ov. *her.* 16. 107 f., Loukian. *dial. deor.* 20. 1).

Imperial bronze coins of Ilion, struck by Faustina Iunior (H. von Fritze in W. Dörpfeld *Troja und Ilion* Athens 1902 ii. 490 f., 517 pl. 63, 65) and Iulia Domna (fig. 842 from a specimen in my collection), have as reverse type Zeus sitting, with a long sceptre in his right hand and the cult-image of Athena Ἰλιάς in his left, accompanied by the honorific *formula* ΔΙΑ ΙΔΑΙΟΝ ΙΛΙΕΙC. W. Kubitschek 'Heroenstatuen in Ilion' in the *Jahresh. d. oest. arch. Inst.* 1898 i. 187 suggests that the coin is one of a series struck by Commodus and his successors to commemorate certain statues of gods and heroes, from which at least three inscribed bases are extant. Accordingly G. F. Hill *A Handbook of Greek and Roman Coins* London 1899 p. 186 n. 3 would complete the *formula* by supplying

some such word as *ἀνέστησαν*. See further G. Macdonald *Coin Types* Glasgow 1905 p. 170.

Zeus *Ἰδαῖος* was worshipped at Skepsis also. Bronze coins of the town, struck by Commodus (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Troas, etc. p. 84 no. 30) and Caracalla (*ib.* p. 84 pl. 16, 1 = my fig. 843), show ZEVC EIΔAIO(C) CKHΨIΩN clad in a *himátion*, standing with an eagle in his right hand and a long sceptre in his left. An inscription from Skepsis (*Kurshunlu Tepe*) records a priest of Zeus *Ἰδαῖος* (J. A. R. Munro in the *Journ. Hell. Stud.* 1901 xxi. 236 on a square marble base [*ἡ γ*]*ερουσία* | [*τὸν*] *ἱερέα τοῦ Δι*|[*ὸς τ*]*οῦ Ἰδαίου καὶ* | [*τῶ*]*ν Σεβαστῶν Γ*[*ν*]|[*αῖ*]*ον Φλάβιον Ὀλυ*[*μ*]|[*πι*]*οδώρου υἱὸν* | [*Ὀλ*]*υμ-*

Fig. 842.

Fig. 843.

πιόδωρον, | [*τὸ*]*ν ἐκ προγόνω*[*ν*] | [*τῆ*]*ς πατρίδος εὐ*|[*εργέ*]*τ*(*η*)*ν καὶ ἐαυ*|[*τῆς σ*]*υ*(*μ*)*ποσιάρχην*). Demetrios of Skepsis, who *c.* 150 B.C. compiled an encyclopaedic commentary on *Il.* 2. 814—877, mentions the Trojan claim to possession of the cave where Zeus was born (schol. Ap. Rhod. 3. 134 *ἄντρῳ ἐν Ἰδαίῳ· ἢ τῷ τῆς Κρήτης, ἢ τῷ τῆς Τροίας. ἀντιποιοῦνται γὰρ καὶ Τρῶες τῆς τοῦ Διὸς γενέσεως, καθά φησι Δημήτριος ὁ Σκήψιος*): cp. *supra* i. 154 n. 2. Other coin-types of Skepsis referable to the same cult are a standing eagle (Imhoof-Blumer *Kleinas. Münzen* i. 45 no. 4), an eagle with open wings in an oak-wreath (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Troas, etc. p. 83 pl. 15, 13, Imhoof-Blumer *Gr. Münzen* p. 628 no. 230 pl. 8, 6, Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 549), an eagle standing beside a leafy tree (Imhoof-Blumer *Kleinas. Münzen* i. 46 no. 5 pl. 2, 6).

A noteworthy bust of Zeus in white marble, formerly in the Stroganoff collection, represents the god upborne on the spread wings of an eagle. He is draped in a *himátion* and wears a wreath of pine. Restored: nose, tip of pine-wreath, right foot of eagle. L. Stephani in the *Compte-rendu St. Pét.* 1875 p. 200 ff. Atlas pl. 7, 2 (= my fig. 844) regards this as an effigy of Zeus *Ἰδαῖος* dating from *s.* i or ii A.D. The association of a Zeus-head with Attis (*supra* p. 297 fig. 189) prepares us to see in the pine-wreath a reminiscence of the tree that figures so largely in the religion of Attis and Kybele (Boetticher *Baumkultus* pp. 142—147, 263 fig. 11, J. Murr *Die Pflanzenwelt in der griechischen Mythologie* Innsbruck 1890 p. 117 f., H. Graillot *op. cit.* p. 121 ff. and Index p. 597 *s.vv.* 'Pin,' 'Pin (pomme de)'). And this connexion certainly seems more probable than any reference to the pine-wreath of the Isthmian victor.

Attempts have been made in modern times to locate the cult-centre of Zeus *Ἰδαῖος*. J. Thacher Clarke 'Gargara, Lamponia and Pionia: towns of the Troad' in the *Am. Journ. Arch.* 1888 iv. 291—319 notes (*a*) *et. mag.* p. 221, 26 ff. *Γάργαρος· πόλις τῆς Ἴδης ἐν ὑψηλῷ τόπῳ κειμένη, ἣν κατῴκουν Λέλεγες· ἐξ ἧς διὰ τὸ κρυῶδες ὑποκατέβησαν οἱ Γαργαρεῖς, καὶ ᾤκισαν αὐτὴν ὑπὸ πεδίον* (*an leg.* *αὖ τὴν ὑποπόδιον*? A.B.C.) *Γάργαρον. ἐκείνη δὲ ἐρημωθεῖσα καλεῖται Παλαιὰ Γάργαρος· κ.τ.λ.*: (*b*) Strab. 606 *μετὰ γὰρ τὸ Λεκτὸν τὸ Πολυμήδιόν ἐστι χωρίον τι ἐν τετταράκοντα σταδίοις, εἶτ' ἐν ὀγδοήκοντα Ἄσσος* (so C. Mannert for *ἄλσος* codd.), *μικρὸν ὑπὲρ τῆς θαλάττης, εἶτ' ἐν ἑκατὸν καὶ τετταράκοντα Γάργαρα· κεῖται δὲ τὰ Γάργαρα ἐπ' ἄκρας ποιούσης τὸν ἰδίως Ἀδραμυττηνὸν καλούμενον κόλπον*. Assuming Strabon's distances to be cumulative, not consecutive, he infers that Palaia Gargaros is the ruined town with walls of polygonal masonry still to be seen on the top of *Kozlu Dagh* 10 kilometers east-north-east from Assos, that Gargaros on the plain below is the large field of later ruins at the foot of the slope on which lies the Turkish town of *Sazly*, and that the cape mentioned by Strabon is *Katerga Burnu* near Assos.

W. Judeich 'Gargara und der Altar des idäischen Zeus' in the *Jahresh. d. oest. arch. Inst.* 1901 iv. 111—125 figs. 160—163 replies that Strabon's distances are regularly consecutive, not cumulative. Hence Gargaros must be placed further east in the vicinity of *Tschibne*, and Palaia Gargaros should be identified with a ruined stronghold on *Odjak Kaya*, the most westerly summit of the *Dikeli Dagh*, which rises immediately behind *Tschibne* to a height of 780^{m}. Palaia Gargaros (wrongly equated by Clarke with Lamponeia) was visited by E. Fabricius, who reports that it has terrace-walls of 'Cyclopean'

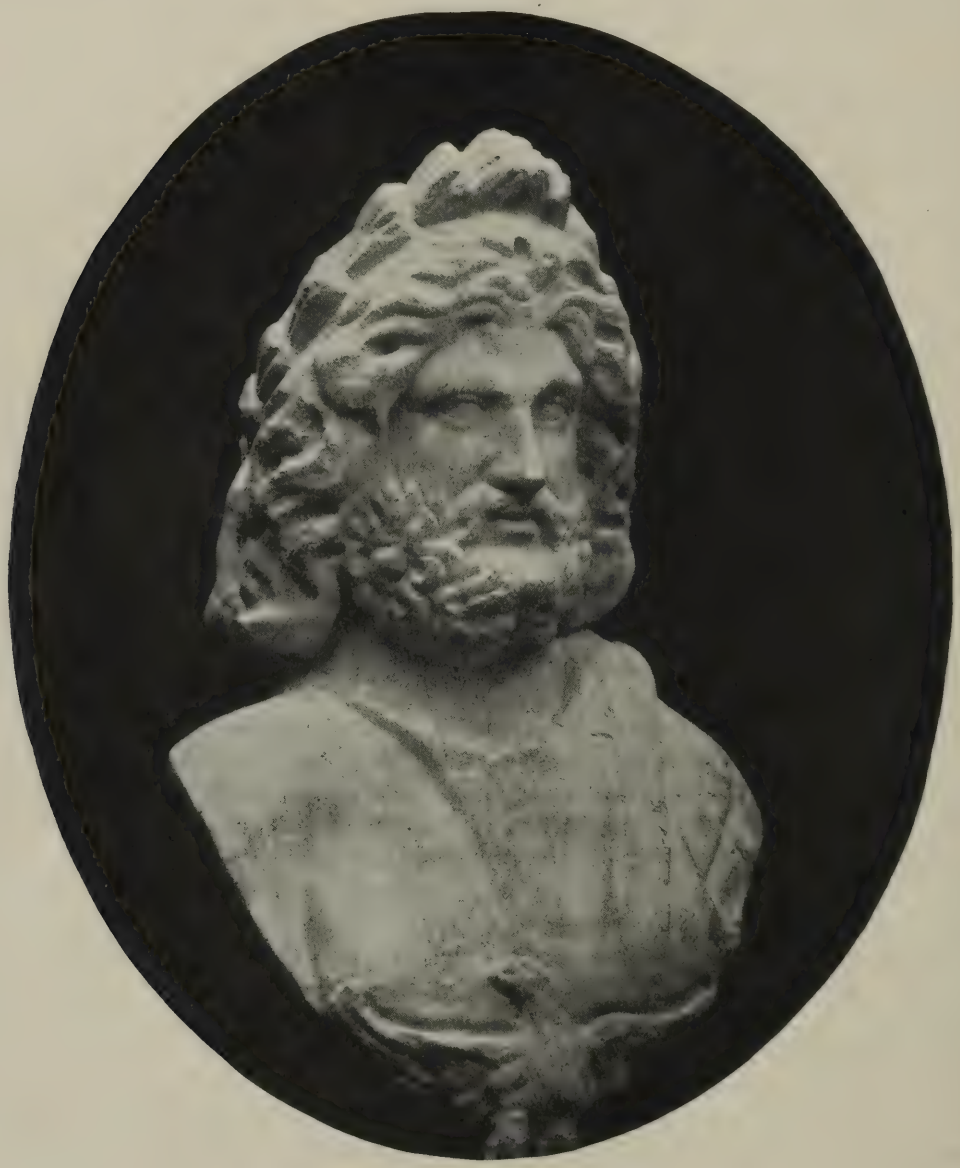


Fig. 844.

masonry well adapted for the erection of houses and an elliptical *akrópolis* enclosed by a ring-wall (now *c.* 1^{m} high, *c.* 3^{m} thick) some 500^{m} round. On the west side of this wall is a gateway (2·35^{m} wide) with a square tower. Within, the *akrópolis* is divided by another wall into two unequal parts. In the southern and smaller part, on the highest point of the mountain, are the foundations of a big building, probably a temple. The fragments visible are all of pre-Hellenistic date. When Palaia Gargaros was abandoned, the inhabitants of the new town found it difficult to keep up the cult on the mountain-top and chose a new site for their worship on the southern point of the neighbouring hill *Adatepe* (*c.* 260^{m}).

Mysia

Kyzikos[1].
Mount Olympos[2].
Pergamon[3].

Here Judeich discovered a rock-cut altar (*loc. cit.* p. 111 ff. figs. 160 view and 161 plan (=my fig. 845)) measuring *c.* $13^m \times 15^m$ and approached by three flights of steps on the

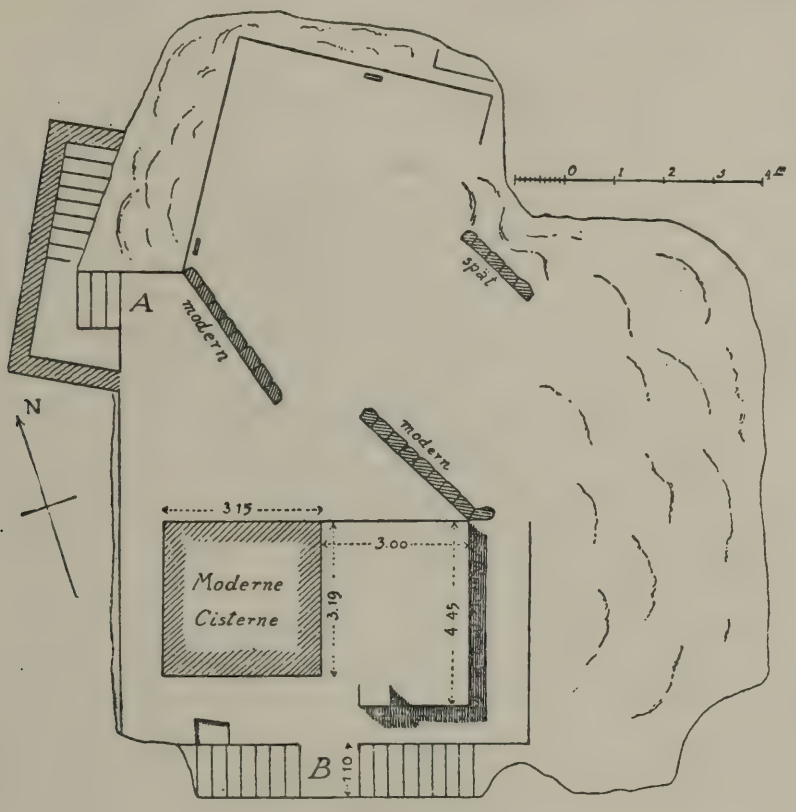


Fig. 845.

west and south sides. A modern cistern constructed on the spot is believed to work cures with its water and probably preserves the sanctity of the ancient altar.

[1] Zeus Ὕψιστος and Θεὸς Ὕψιστος (*supra* p. 881 n. o no. (21)).

[2] Zeus Ὀλύμπιος (Mnaseas *frag.* 30 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iii. 154 Müller) *ap.* schol. T. *Il.* 20. 234 *Μνασέας μέν φησιν ὑπὸ Ταντάλου ἁρπάσθαι* (sc. *Γανυμήδην*) *καὶ ἐν κυνηγεσίῳ πεσόντα ταφῆναι ἐν τῷ Μυσίῳ Ὀλύμπῳ κατὰ τὸ ἱερὸν τοῦ Ὀλυμπίου Διός*). *Supra* i. 116 n. 8, 124.

[3] The district of Pergamon was of old sacred to the Kabeiroi (Paus. 1. 4. 6 *ἣν δὲ νέμονται οἱ Περγαμηνοί, Καβείρων ἱεράν φασιν εἶναι τὸ ἀρχαῖον*), who as the most ancient deities of the land were worshipped with mystic rites and invoked in stormy weather (Aristeid. *or.* 55 (ii. 709 Dindorf) *τοῦτό μοι* (Grauert cj. *μὲν*) *πρεσβύτατοι δαιμόνων ἐνταῦθα λέγονται γενέσθαι Κάβειροι, καὶ τελεταὶ τούτοις καὶ μυστήρια, ἃ τοσαύτην ἰσχὺν ἔχειν πεπίστευται ὥστε χειμώνων τε ἐξαισίων* (with which word the fragmentary oration ends)). Their cult, attested by the name of a *prýtanis* Κάβειρος (M. Fränkel *Die Inschriften von Pergamon* Berlin 1895 ii. 177 ff. no. 251, 1 and 34, cp. E. Sittig *De Graecorum nominibus theophoris* Halis Saxonum 1911 p. 143 f.), was perhaps at one time carried on in connexion with the apsidal building hidden by the foundations of the great Pergamene altar (*supra* i. 120). They are represented on the large frieze of that altar as two youthful warriors attacking a huge bovine giant with double axe and sword respectively (*supra* i. 110 n. 4). Coppers of Severus Alexander (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Mysia p. 158 pl. 32, 3) and Gallienus (*ib.* p. 162 pl. 32, 8) show two youthful male figures standing on either side of an altar: one

is handing to the other a ram's head. H. von Fritze in the *Zeitschr. f. Num.* 1901 xxiv. 120 ff. and in the *Abh. d. berl. Akad. 1910* Phil.-hist. Classe Anhang i. 63 f. pl. 6, 1 identifies them with the Kabeiroi, aptly citing a Pergamene decree first published by B. Schroeder in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1904 xxix. 152 ff. no. 1 (Dittenberger *Orient. Gr. inscr. sel.* no. 764, 6 *μυστηρίων κατὰ τὰ πάτρια τοῖς μεγάλοις θεοῖς Καβείροις κ.τ.λ.*, *ib.* 27 *καὶ τὰ κριοβόλια τῆς τῶν ἐφήβων μεταπαιδιᾶς πρὸς ἀλλήλους ἕνεκεν*). See further E. Thraemer *Pergamos* Leipzig 1888 pp. 263—270 ('Die pergamenischen Kabiren').

The Kabeiroi witnessed the birth of Zeus the lightning-god on the summit of Pergamon, according to an oracle of Apollon (not Apollon Γρύνειος as F. G. Welcker *Sylloge epigrammatum Graecorum*[2] Bonnae 1828 p. 231 and A. Boeckh on *Corp. inscr. Gr.* ii no. 3538 supposed, nor Apollon Χρηστήριος of Aigai as M. Fränkel *op. cit.* ii. 239 thought probable, but Apollon Κλάριος as C. Picard in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1922 xlvi. 190 ff. and in his *Éphèse et Claros* Paris 1922 pp. 461 n. 4, 673 has definitely proved), which bade the Pergamenes, if they would be rid of a plague (that of 166 A.D. (Amm. Marc. 23. 6. 24)), divide their *épheboi* into four groups, chant hymns to Zeus, Dionysos, Athena, and Asklepios, and then for seven days offer thighs on the altars of the same deities, sacrificing a two-year-old heifer to Athena, a three-year-old ox to Zeus, to Zeus Βάκχος (=Zeus Σαβάζιος: *supra* p. 287 n. 2), and to Asklepios, and feasting themselves on bull's flesh (*Corp. inscr. Gr.* ii no. 3538=M. Fränkel *op. cit.* ii. 239 f.=Kaibel *Epigr. Gr.* no. 1035 =Cougny *Anth. Pal. Append.* 6. 172). The oracle begins:

Τηλεφίδαις, οἳ Ζηνὶ πλέον Κρονίδηι βασιλῆϊ
ἐξ ἄλλων τιεσκόμενοι Τευθραντίδα γαῖαν
ναίουσιν καὶ Ζηνὸς ἐρισμαράγοιο γενέθλη
ἡμὲν Ἀθηναίηι πολεμηδόκωι ἀτρυτώνηι
ἡδὲ Δι(ω)νύσωι λαθικηδέι φυσιζώιωι
ἡδὲ καὶ εἰητῆρι νόσ(ω)ν Παιήονι λυγρῶν·
οἷσι πάρ' Οὐρανοῦ υἷες ἐθηήσαντο Κάβειροι
πρῶτοι Περγαμίης ὑπὲρ ἄκ(ρι)ος ἀ(σ)τε(ρ)ο(πητ)ὴ(ν)
τικτόμενον Δία, μητρώιην ὅτε (γα)στ(έρα) λῦσ(εν)· κ.τ.λ.

The later passage concerning the sacrifices to the four gods has been quoted *supra* p. 287 n. 2. Of the hymns prescribed one only, that to Zeus, has survived on a fragmentary *stéle* of white marble found on the western terrace of the Akropolis. The text, which is surmounted by a pediment containing reliefs of a *phiále* with two shield-like ornaments, is thus restored by M. Fränkel *op. cit.* ii. 237 ff. no. 324:

[ἀγ]αθῆι τύχηι.
[Οὐλύμποιο] μέτωπον, ἄκρην Τειτηνίδα, ναίων,
[ὦ Ζεῦ δέσποτα,] χαῖρε. λιταζομένωμ πολιητέων
[κλῦθι, πάτερ μ]ακάρων τε καὶ ἀτρυγέτων ἀνθρώπων,
[λαμπρῶς οὐραν]ίην ἐφέπων ἴτυν αἰγλήεσσαν,
[δημιοεργὲ βίου] πεφατισμένε σοῖς ὑπὸ φύλοις·
[τῶν ἀγαθῶν γὰρ] φαῦλα διακρείνας πάρος ὕλης
[πᾶσιν ἔδωκας χ]ρῆσιν ἐπάρκιον ἡμερίοισιν,
[νείμας καὶ γαῖάν] τε πολύκλυστόν τε θάλασσαν,
[αἰθέρα καὶ πά]ντ' ἄλλα, τὰ σὴ ποιήσατο μῆτις.
[ἐλθέ σε κληΐζο]υσι, μάκαρ, μάκαρ, εἵλαος ἡμῖν
καὶ πτό[λιν ἰθύνο]υσιν ἀμύμοσιν Περγαμίδαισιν,
ἐλθὲ σὺν ἰητῆρι θεῶμ Παιήονι κλειτῶι
θεσπεσίην Ὑγίειαν ἐς ἀγλαὰ δώματ' ἄγοντι
Εὐνομίηι τε καὶ Εὐστασίηι λιπαρῆι τ' Εἰρήνηι
Ἥρηι τε ζυγίηι, ἀλόχῳ σέο κυδηέσσηι,
καὶ Θέμιδι ἀρχ[εγ]όνωι, προυφητίδι καρτεροβούλωι,
καὶ γάμον [ἀζο]μένηι γλαυκώπιδι Τριτογενείηι
κ[α]ὶ [παίδων μεδ]έοντι διακτόρωι Ἑρμάωνι
[καὶ Μοίραις κλυμέ]νηισιν ἀμύμοσιν Ἀδ[ρηστ]είαις.

[κοίρανος οὐρα]νίαισι κεκασμένος ἥνε[κ]ες ὥραις,
[ἦρι περιστέλλο]ντι κ[ό]μην εὔθρεπτον ἀ[ρ]ούραις
[ἠδὲ θέρει καρπὸν πολι]όσταχυν ἀμώοντ[ι]
[πορφύρεόν τε τρυγῶν]τι βότρυν λιπαρῶι μ[ε]θοπώρω[ι]
[καὶ χειμῶνι βροτοῖς] ὥρην εὔκρητον ἄγο[ντ]ι,
[ἐλθὲ πόλιν σώζ]ειμ, μάκαρ, ὄλβιε, καὶ λ[ύε πῆμα,]
[ὅττι κακῶς ὠμῶς τ]ε κατὰ φρένας ἔλλ[αβεν ἡμᾶς.]
[ταρβέομεν γὰρ πάν]τες ἀεὶ κήτεια [πέλωρα]
[λοίμης· ἦ μάλα λ]αὸν ἄρειον ἀμ[ύμονα τρύχει,]
[οἴστρωι λυσσηέ]ντι κατ[ασκήπτουσα πολίταις.]
[ἀλλὰ σύ, κάρπιμε] Παι[άν, – – – –].

The older and simpler altar of Zeus, consisting of ashes from the thighs of victims sacrificed to the god (Paus. 5. 13. 8 *πεποίηται δὲ* (*sc.* the altar of Zeus at Olympia) *ἱερείων τῶν θυομένων τῷ Διὶ ἀπὸ τῆς τέφρας τῶν μηρῶν, καθάπερ γε καὶ ἐν Περγάμῳ· κ.τ.λ.*), probably occupied the actual summit of the hill (*supra* i. 120 f. fig. 89). The magnificent altar built by Eumenes ii was situated near the top, on a broad terrace seventy or eighty feet below the temple of Athena (*supra* i. 118 ff. pl. x and figs. 87, 88). This altar has often been identified with *ὁ θρόνος τοῦ Σατανᾶ* (Rev. 2. 13); but the phrase refers rather to Pergamon as the centre of the imperial cult (R. H. Charles *A critical and exegetical Commentary on the Revelation of St. John* Edinburgh 1920 i. 60 f.).

Zeus was associated with Athena (M. Fränkel *op. cit.* 1890 i. 29 ff. no. 29 = Michel *Recueil d'Inscr. gr.* no. 1215 = Dittenberger *Orient. Gr. inscr. sel.* no. 280 a dedication of *c.* 223 B.C. *βασιλέα Ἄτταλον* (*sc.* Attalos i) | *Ἐπιγέν[η]ς καὶ οἱ ἡγεμόνες καὶ στρατ[ιῶ]ται* | *οἱ συναγωνισάμενοι τὰς πρὸς τοὺς Γ[αλ]άτας* | *καὶ Ἀντίοχον μάχας χαρισ[τ]ήρια* | *Διί, Ἀθηνᾶι.* | *Ἐ(π)ιγόνου ἔργα*) or more often with Athena *Νικηφόρος* (M. Fränkel *op. cit.* i. 32 ff. nos. 33—37, 43 ff. nos. 51—56, 46 no. 58, 50 f. no. 63, 52 f. no. 65 f., 54 f. no. 69, 124 ff. nos. 214—216, 130 ff. no. 225—the *formula* in each case being *Διὶ καὶ Ἀθηνᾶι Νικηφόρωι*). E. Thraemer *Pergamos* Leipzig 1888 pp. 223—227 infers from their association that the temple of Athena, which is divided by a cross-wall into two approximately equal halves (J. L. Ussing *Pergamos* Berlin—Stuttgart 1899 pl. 3 after *Pergamon* ii pl. 3), was in reality a double temple of Zeus and Athena. He notes the Pergamene coin-type of Athena's owl on the thunderbolt of Zeus (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Mysia p. 132 pl. 27, 13 ΑΘΗ ΝΑΣ ΝΙΚΗ ΦΟΡΟΥ, Head *Hist. num.*² p. 536: cp. *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Pontus, etc. p. 84 pl. 19, 5, Waddington—Babelon—Reinach *Monn. gr. d'As. Min.* i. 136 pl. 18, 8 similar type on a coin of Amastris) and suspects an allusion to their joint temple in a couplet on the base of a marble herm from the Byzantine wall on the south side of the *agorá* (M. Fränkel *op. cit.* ii. 242 no. 325 *Ἑρμῆν θυραῖον Ῥοῦφος ἱερεὺς τοῦ Διὸς* | *εἵδρυσε φύλακα τοῦ νεῶ καὶ ῥύτορα*). But his views have not been adopted by the authors of the official Berlin publication.

Zeus figures of course in Pergamene oaths. Eumenes i and the mercenary leaders who rose against him in 263 B.C. swore by Zeus, Ge, Helios, Poseidon, Demeter, Ares, Athena *Ἀρεία* and *ἡ Ταυροπόλος* (M. Fränkel *op. cit.* i. 10 ff. no. 13 = Michel *op. cit.* no. 15 = Dittenberger *Orient. Gr. inscr. sel.* no. 266 quoted *supra* p. 729 n. 0 no. (3)). Towards the end of *s.* ii B.C. public oaths were administered at the altar of Zeus *Σωτήρ* in the *agorá* (M. Fränkel *op. cit.* ii. 177 ff. no. 251, 27 ff. = Michel *op. cit.* no. 519, 27 ff. = Dittenberger *Syll. inscr. Gr.*² no. 592, 27 ff. *ὅπως δὲ ταῦτα εἰς τὸν ἅπαντα χρόνον διαμένηι* | *βέβαια Ἀσκληπιάδηι καὶ τοῖς ἀπογόνοις τοῖς* | *Ἀσκληπιάδου, ἐπιτελεῖν ὁρκωμόσιον τὴν πόλιν* | *ἐν τῆι ἀγορᾶι ἐπὶ τοῦ Διὸς τοῦ Σωτῆρος τῶι βωμῶ[ι]* | *καὶ ὀμόσαι τὰς τιμουχίας, ἢ μὴν ἐμμενεῖν κ.τ.λ.*). Among the honours decreed to Attalos iii by Elaia was a golden equestrian statue to be set up on a marble column beside the altar of Zeus *Σωτήρ* in the *agorá* (M. Fränkel *op. cit.* i. 153 ff. no. 246, 9 ff. = Michel *op. cit.* no. 515, 9 ff. = Dittenberger *Orient. Gr. inscr. sel.* no. 332, 9 ff. *στῆσαι δὲ αὐτοῦ καὶ εἰκόνα χρυσῆν ἔφιππον ἐπὶ στυ*|*λίδος μαρμαρίνης παρὰ τὸν τοῦ Διὸς* [*τ*]*οῦ Σωτῆρος βωμόν, ὅπως ὑπάρχηι ἡ* | *εἰκὼν ἐν τῶι ἐπιφανεστάτωι τόπωι τῆς ἀγορᾶς, κ.τ.λ.*); but this must refer to the *agorá* at Elaia, not at Pergamon (M. Fränkel *op. cit.* i. 156).

Aiolis

Temnos[1].

Lydia

Mount Sipylos[2].

Zeus was worshipped at Pergamon under several other appellatives. The water-supply of the town was a grave matter necessitating repeated changes and improvements to meet the needs of the growing population (F. Gräber *Die Wasserleitungen* (*Pergamon* i. 3) Berlin 1913 Beiblatt 88 bird's-eye view of three conduits and aqueduct). P. Aelius Aristeides (*supra* p. 127) in an epideictic harangue entitled *παναγυρικὸς ἐπὶ τῷ ὕδατι ἐν Περγάμῳ* describes how all Asia rejoiced with the Pergamenes when a copious flow of pure water was secured at last, and how he welcomed the good news as a special favour vouchsafed by Zeus *Εὐαγγέλιος* and Asklepios *Σωτήρ* (Aristeid. *or.* 55 (ii. 708 Dindorf) *εἶναι γὰρ τὸ ὕδωρ πλήθει τε πλεῖστον καὶ κάλλει κάλλιστον ὅσων ἔλαχον πόλεις. ἦγον οὖν οὐχ ὅσον ἡρινὴν ἡμέραν, ἀλλ' οἵαν εἰκὸς ἄγειν Διός τε Εὐαγγελίου καὶ Ἀσκληπιοῦ Σωτῆρος παντα χῆ τιμῶντος. κ.τ.λ.*). Zeus *Κεραύνιος* is represented by two dedications (*supra* p. 808 n. o no. (8)), Zeus *Μέγιστος* by a small altar of trachyte (M. Fränkel *op. cit.* ii. 243 no. 328, 1 ff. *Διὶ Μεγ[ί]|στῳ Πύρ[ε]|[σ]ι[s?]*, cp. *Corp. inscr. Gr.* iii no. 4885, 1), Zeus *Μέγιστος Σωτήρ* by another of white marble (M. Fränkel *op. cit.* ii. 242 no. 327, 1 ff. *Διὶ Μεγίστῳ Σωτῆρι*‖ (relief of an eagle in a niche surrounded by tendrils)‖*Καπίτων | κατ' ὄνειρον*). L. Cuspius Rufinus, the consul of 197 A.D., was priest of Zeus *Ὀλύμπιος* (M. Fränkel *op. cit.* ii. 297 f. no. 434, 1 ff. a base of white marble inscribed *Λ(ούκιον) Κούσπιον Πακτουμήϊ[ον] | Ῥουφῖνον, ὕπατον, ἱερέα Διὸς | Ὀλυμπίου καὶ κτίστην τῆς πατρίδος, | οἱ τὴν ἀκρόπολιν κατοικοῦντες*), whose cult was probably introduced in the days of Hadrian the 'Olympian' (*id. ib.* p. 298). H. von Fritze in the *Abh. d. berl. Akad. 1910* Phil.-hist. Classe Anhang i. 55 f. pl. 4, 8 (= my fig. 846) detects the statuary type of the god on a Pergamene coin struck by Hadrian (cp. Overbeck *Gr. Kunstmyth.* Zeus p. 163 Münztaf. 2, 23 with eagle beside the right foot of Zeus). For Zeus *Τροπαῖος* see *supra* p. 110 n. 9 (add M. Fränkel *op. cit.* i. 137 f. no. 239, 2), for Zeus (?) *Ὕψιστος supra* p. 882 n. o no. (21), for Zeus *Φίλιος infra* Append. N *med.* Coins of Antoninus Pius and Marcus Aurelius, issued at Pergamon, show Zeus enthroned with Nike on his right hand and a long sceptre in his left (H. von Fritze *loc. cit.* p. 55 pl. 4, 12, cp. Mionnet *Descr. de méd. ant.* ii. 602 no. 585).

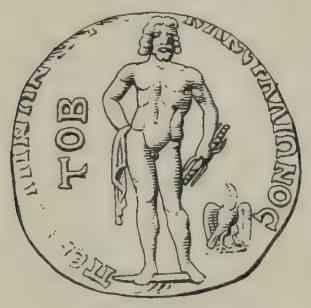


Fig. 846.

[1] Zeus *Ἀκραῖος* (*supra* p. 873 n. o no. (9)).

[2] It has been maintained, though without sufficient reason, that there was a cult of Zeus *Ὕπατος* on Mt Sipylos (*supra* p. 876 n. o no. (8)), where Zeus was said to have been born (Aristeid. *or.* 22. 270 (i. 440 Dindorf) *τὰ μὲν οὖν παλαιὰ μέμνησαι κατὰ τὴν πρώτην ἀκούσας ἀρχήν, ἣν τῷ πατρὶ συνῆρχες, Διός τινα γένεσιν καὶ χορείας Κουρήτων καὶ Ταντάλου καὶ Πέλοπος οἰκισμὸν τῆς πρώτης πόλεως ἐν τῷ Σιπύλῳ γενομένης*, cp. *or.* 15. 229 (i. 371 f. Dindorf) *ἡ μὲν οὖν πρεσβυτάτη πόλις ἐν τῷ Σιπύλῳ κτίζεται, οὗ δὴ τάς τε θεῶν εὐνὰς εἶναι λέγουσι καὶ τοὺς Κουρήτων χοροὺς περὶ τὴν τοῦ Διὸς μητέρα*, *or.* 20. 260 (i. 425 Dindorf) *τὰ μὲν ἀρχαῖα Κουρήτων χοροὶ καὶ τροφαὶ καὶ γενέσεις θεῶν καὶ Πέλοπες διαβαίνοντες ἐνθένδε*) and to have lain with Semele (schol. B. *Il.* 24. 615 *Σίπυλος πόλις ἐστὶ Λυδίας καὶ Ἀχελῷος ποταμὸς ἐκεῖ παρακείμενος. "θεάων" δὲ "εὐνάς," ὅτι ἐκεῖσε Σεμέλῃ ὁ Ζεὺς συνεκοιμήθη*).

A remarkable crag on Mt Sipylos is topped by a rock-cut seat known to the ancients as the 'throne of Pelops' (Paus. 5. 13. 7 *Πέλοπος δὲ ἐν Σιπύλῳ μὲν θρόνος ἐν κορυφῇ τοῦ ὄρους ἐστὶν ὑπὲρ τῆς Πλαστήνης μητρὸς τὸ ἱερόν*. See further *supra* i. 137 ff. fig. 103), and the sceptre of Pelops was the sceptre of Zeus (*Il.* 2. 100 ff. *ἀνὰ δὲ κρείων Ἀγαμέμνων | ἔστη σκῆπτρον ἔχων, τὸ μὲν Ἥφαιστος κάμε τεύχων. | Ἥφαιστος μὲν δῶκε Διὶ Κρονίωνι ἄνακτι, | αὐτὰρ ἄρα Ζεὺς δῶκε διακτόρῳ ἀργεϊφόντῃ· | Ἑρμείας δὲ ἄναξ δῶκεν Πέλοπι πληξίππῳ, | αὐτὰρ ὁ αὖτε Πέλοψ δῶκ' Ἀτρέϊ, ποιμένι λαῶν· | Ἀτρεὺς δὲ θνήσκων ἔλιπεν πολύαρνι Θυέστῃ, | αὐτὰρ ὁ αὖτε Θυέστ' Ἀγαμέμνονι λεῖπε φορῆναι, | πολλῇσιν νήσοισι καὶ Ἀργεϊ παντὶ ἀνάσσειν*, Paus.

Philadelpheia[1].
Mount Tmolos[2].
Tralleis[3].

9. 40. 11 (*supra* i. 406), Quint. *inst. or.* 9. 3. 57 invenitur apud poetas quoque (*sc.* gradatio) ut apud Homerum de sceptro, quod a Iove ad Agamemnonem usque deducit: et apud nostrum etiam tragicum (*Trag. Rom. frag.* p. 288 f. Ribbeck) 'Iove propagatus (O. Ribbeck cj. *patre prognatus*) est, ut perhibent, Tantalus, | ex Tantalo ortus Pelops, ex Pelope autem satus | Atreus, qui nostrum porro propagat genus'=Diom. *ars gramm.* 2 p. 448, 25 ff. Keil, Quint. *inst. or.* 9. 4. 140 (*Trag. Rom. frag.* p. 289 Ribbeck) 'en impero Argis, sceptra (Sen. *epist.* 80. 7 quotes the line with *regna* for *sceptra*) mihi liquit Pelops').

Coppers of Magnesia ad Sipylum, struck in *s.* ii—i B.C., have *obv.* head of Zeus (or perhaps of Mt Sipylos?) to right, laureate (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Lydia p. 137 pl. 15, 1 and 2, p. 139 pl. 15, 7, *Hunter Cat. Coins* ii. 455 no. 3), or *rev.* Zeus standing, in *chitón* and *himátion*, with an eagle on his extended right hand, a transverse sceptre in his left (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Lydia p. 137 pl. 15, 3), or Zeus and Hermes (?) joining hands with a spear between them (*ib.* p. 138 pl. 15, 4). *Quasi*-autonomous coppers of imperial date (M. Aurelius to Gallienus) repeat the *obv.* head of Zeus (or Mt Sipylos: see *supra* i. 102 n. 5 fig. 75) to right, laureate (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Lydia p. 139 ff. pl. 16, 2 f., Imhoof-Blumer *Kleinas. Münzen* ii. 521 no. 1). A copper of Philippus Senior has *rev.* a naked Zeus holding a thunderbolt in his left hand and resting with his right on a spear (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Lydia p. 151 no. 80).

[1] Zeus Κορυφαῖος (*supra* p. 285 n. o no. (3), p. 869 n. 1 fig. 804).

[2] According to Eumelos, Zeus was born in Lydia; and on the top of Mt Tmolos, west of Sardeis, was a place called Γοναὶ Διὸς Τετίου and subsequently Δεύσιον (Lyd. *de mens.* 4. 71 p. 123, 14 ff. Wünsch Εὔμηλος δὲ ὁ Κορίνθιος (*frag.* 18 Kinkel) τὸν Δία ἐν τῇ καθ' ἡμᾶς Λυδίᾳ τεχθῆναι βούλεται, καὶ μᾶλλον ἀληθεύει ὅσον ἐν ἱστορίᾳ· ἔτι γὰρ καὶ νῦν πρὸς τῷ δυτικῷ τῆς Σαρδιανῶν πόλεως μέρει ἐπ' ἀκρωρείας τοῦ Τμώλου τόπος ἐστίν, ὃς πάλαι μὲν Γοναὶ Διὸς Τετίου νῦν δὲ παρατραπείσης τῷ χρόνῳ τῆς λέξεως Δεύσιον (G. Kinkel prints Δευσίου and is followed by K. Tümpel in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* v. 281) προσαγορεύεται). A bronze coin of Sardeis, struck under Iulia Domna, has for its reverse type an infant Zeus seated on the ground with an eagle hovering above him (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Lydia p. 261 pl. 27, 6=*supra* i. 151 fig. 118). Zeus Σαβάζιος brought the babe Dionysos to Mt Tmolos (Orph. *h. Sabaz.* 48. 1 ff. κλῦθι, πάτερ, Κρόνου υἱέ, Σαβάζιε, κύδιμε δαῖμον, | ὃς Βάκχον Διόνυσον, ἐρίβρομον, εἰραφιώτην | μητρῷ ἐγκατέραψας, ὅπως τετελεσμένος ἔλθῃ | Τμῶλον ἐς ἠγάθεον παρά θ' Ἵπταν (παρ' ἵππαν codd.) καλλιπάρῃον. So O. Kern in *Genethliakon* Carl Robert zum 8. März 1910 überreicht von der Graeca Halensis Berlin 1910 p. 90 f. and in his *Orphicorum Fragmenta* Berolini 1922 p. 222 f., W. Quandt *De Baccho ab Alexandri aetate in Asia Minore culto* Halis Saxonum 1913 p. 257 f.). See further K. Buresch *Klaros* Leipzig 1889 p. 16 f., Gruppe *Gr. Myth. Rel.* p. 284 n. 11.

[3] Tralleis (*Aïdin*) occupied a high plateau on a southern spur of Mt Messogis. Its *akrópolis* (320^{m}) overlooks the little river Eudonos, a tributary of the Maiandros (map by C. Humann and W. Dörpfeld in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1893 xviii. 395 ff. pl. 12). The town was said to have been founded by Argives and Thracians (Strab. 649 κτίσμα δέ φασιν εἶναι τὰς Τράλλεις Ἀργείων καί τινων Θρᾳκῶν Τραλλίων, ἀφ' ὧν τοὔνομα, cp. Steph. Byz. *s.v.* Τραλλία and Diod. 17. 65). A bronze coin struck by M. Aurelius has for reverse type ΤΡΑΛΛЄΥ C ΚΤΙCCΤΗC (*sic*) Tralleus as a soldier, standing to left, with right hand outstretched and left supported on spear (Imhoof-Blumer *Gr. Münzen* p. 203 no. 642 b, Head *Hist. num.*^{2} p. 661).

Larisa, a village higher up on the slopes of Messogis, thirty stades from Tralleis, gave its name to Zeus Λαρίσιος (Strab. 440 (in a list of towns called Λαρίσα) καὶ τῶν Τράλλεων διέχουσα κώμη τριάκοντα σταδίους ὑπὲρ τῆς πόλεως ἐπὶ Καΰστρου πεδίον διὰ τῆς Μεσωγίδος ἰόντων κατὰ τὸ τῆς Ἰσοδρόμης Μητρὸς ἱερόν, ὁμοίαν τὴν θέσιν καὶ τὴν ἀρετὴν ἔχουσα τῇ Κρεμαστῇ Λαρίσῃ (so cod. A, with another σ added by the second hand. λαρίσσῃ cett. codd.)· καὶ γὰρ εὔυδρος καὶ ἀμπελόφυτος· ἴσως δὲ καὶ ὁ Λαρίσιος (so cod. A, with another

σ added by the second hand. Λαρίσσιος cett. codd.) Ζεὺς ἐκεῖθεν ἐπωνόμασται), as did Larisa on the Caystrian Plain to Apollon Λαρισηνός (Strab. 620: *id. ap.* Steph. Byz. *s.v.* Λάρισσα has Λαρισσηνός). Pythodoros of Tralleis, the friend of Pompey, is mentioned along with Μηνόδωρος, ἀνὴρ λόγιος καὶ ἄλλως σεμνὸς καὶ βαρύς, ἔχων τὴν ἱερωσύνην τοῦ Διὸς τοῦ Λαρισαίου (Strab. 649). The name Λάρισα seems, however, to have been assimilated to the Carian place-names Ἄρπασα, Βάργασα, Μύλασα, Πήδασα, etc. (cp. Ptol. 6. 2. 13 Λάρασα in Media); for Zeus Λαρίσιος or Λαρισαῖος regularly appears on coins and in inscriptions as Zeus Λαράσιος. His cult, the most important of all cults at Tralleis, has been well studied by J. O. Schaefer *De Iove apud Cares culto* Halis Saxonum 1912 pp. 455—466, to whose collection of evidence I am much indebted.

Tralleis was formerly called Δία (*et. mag.* p. 389, 55 f. cited *supra* p. 587 n. 2, cp. L. Bürchner in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* v. 299) and was officially described as sacred to Zeus (*Corp. inscr. Gr.* ii no. 2926 (of *s.* iii A.D.) Τι. Κλ. Γλύπτον, | Ἀνδρονίκου (υἱ)όν, | τὸν ἀγορανόμον, | τὸν ὑπέρτατον | λογιστ(ὴ)ν καὶ | σωτῆρα καὶ | κτίστην τῆς | πατρίδος, | τῆς λαμπροτάτης | πόλε(ω)ς τῆς νε|ωκόρου τῶν Σεβαστῶν, | ἱερᾶς τοῦ Διός, κα|τὰ τὰ δόγματα τῆς| συνκλήτου Τραλ|λιανῶν | οἱ μύσται | τῶν ἱερῶν (Lebas—Waddington iii. 203 no. 604 read οἱ μύσται τὸν εὐε[ργέτην])) or to Zeus Λαράσιος (K. Buresch in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1894 xix. 111 ff. no. 12 (time of Caracalla) Φλάουιον Φ[λ](αουίου) | Διαδούμενον | (ἐπίτροπον?) | τοῦ Σεβαστοῦ ὑπ[α]|τικῶν συνγενῆ | ἡ κρατίστη<ι> Κλαυδία | βουλὴ καὶ ὁ δῆ[μο]ς [τῆς] | λαμπροτάτη[ς μητρο]|πόλεως τῆς [Ἀσίας καὶ] | νεωκόρου τῶ[ν Σεβαστῶν] | καὶ ἱερᾶς τοῦ [Διὸς τοῦ Λα]|ρασίου κ[ατὰ τὰ δόγματα] | τῆς ἱερωτά[της συνκλή]|του Καισα[ρέων Τραλλια]|νῶν πόλ[εως] | διὰ τὴν (ὑ)περ(τ)ά[την?] | ἐν ταῖς ἀρχαῖ[ς καὶ λειτουρ]|γίαις εὔνοια[ν καὶ] | φιλοτιμία[ν]). Decrees were set up in the sanctuary of Zeus (A. E. Kontoleon in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1886 x. 516 no. 4, 2 ff. τὸ δὲ ψήφισμα | [τό]δε ἀναγράψαι εἰς στή|λην λιθίνην καὶ στῆσαι | ἐν τῶι ἱερῶι τοῦ Διός, M. Pappakonstantinou Αἱ Τράλλεις ἤτοι συλλογὴ Τραλλιανῶν ἐπιγραφῶν Athens 1895 no. 42 (of *s.* iii B.C.) ὁ δῆμος ὁ Σελευκείων (cp. Plin. *nat. hist.* 5. 108) . . . ἀναγράψαι δὲ τὸ ψήφισμα τόδε ἐν στήλῃ λιθίνῃ καὶ στῆσαι ἐν τῷ [? προ (suppl. J. O. Schäfer)] νάῳ τοῦ Διὸς ἐν τῷ ἐπιφανεστάτῳ τόπῳ) or Zeus Λαράσιος (A. Fontrier in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1879 iii. 466 ff., v. 11 ff. (of *s.* iii B.C.) [ἀναγ]ράψαι δὲ τὸ ψήφισμα τόδε ε[ἰς τ]ὰς περὶ τούτων ἐπι|[σκευασθείσας στήλας καὶ στ]ῆσαι μίαν μὲν ἐν τῶι ἱερῶι τοῦ Διὸς τοῦ Λαρ[ασ]ί[ο]υ, τὴν δὲ ἑτέραν | [ἐν τῶι ἱερῶι τῆς Ἀθη]νᾶς, M. Pappakonstantinou in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1888 xiii. 411 no. 2, 5 ff. ἀνα|[γράψ]αι δ(ὲ) αὐτὸν καὶ εὐεργέτην τῆς πόλε|[ως ὡς καὶ] τὸ ψήφισμα εἰς στήλην λιθίνην | [καὶ στῆ]σαι ἐν τῷ ἱερῷ τοῦ Διὸς τοῦ Λαρα|σίου, κ.τ.λ., A. Rehm in *Milet* iii. 318 ff. no. 143, 66 ff. (a decree of Seleukeia (Tralleis) cited in a pact of 212/11 B.C. between Miletos and Seleukeia) ἐπὶ δὲ τοῖς ἐψηφισμένοις συν|[τελέσαι θυσία]ν τῶι Διὶ τῶι Λαρασίωι καὶ τῶι Ἀπόλλωνι τοὺς ἱερομνήμονας κα[ὶ] | [τοὺς (8—10 letters missing) καὶ τοὺς θ]εο[όκ[όλου]ς ἐπεύχομένους συνενεγκεῖν ἀμφοτέραις | [ταῖς πόλεσι τὰ ἐψηφισμένα καὶ εἶναι] ἐπὶ σωτηρίαι καὶ εὐτυχίαι· ἀνα|[γράψαι δὲ τὸ ψήφισμα εἰς στήλην λιθίνη]ν καὶ στῆσαι ἐν τῶι ἱερῶι τοῦ | [Διὸς τοῦ Λαρασίου· κ.τ.λ.], T. Macridy in the *Jahresh. d. oest. arch. Inst.* 1912 xv. 59 f. (a *stéle* of Hellenistic date from Notion) A, 3 ff. ἀναγράφουσι τὰ ψηφί[σ]|[μ]ατα εἰς στήλας λιθίνας δύο καὶ ἱστᾶσι τὴμ μὲν μίαν παρ' αὐτοῖς ἐν τῶι ἱρῶι τ[οῦ] | [Δ]ιὸς τοῦ Λαρασίου ἐν τῶι ἐπιφανεστάτωι τόπωι, τὴν δὲ ἑτέραν παρ' ἡμῖν κ.τ.λ.). And votive offerings to the god included a couple of eagles (C. Fellows *An Account of Discoveries in Lycia* London 1841 p. 19 = *Corp. inscr. Gr.* ii Add. no. 2923 *b* = Lebas—Waddington *Asie Mineure* iii. 200 no. 597 (beneath a well-carved eagle *minus* its head) Διογένης Ὀρθί[ων]|ος Θεῷ Διὶ εὐχα[ρ]|ιστῶν τούτους | δύ' ἀετοὺς ἀνέ|θηκε. The *formula* Θεῷ Διί is exceptional and sounds like a Latinism, cp. *Corp. inscr. Lat.* vii no. 80, 1 f. *deo* | *Iovi* and the like) and an effigy of Dionysos (M. Pappakonstantinou Αἱ Τράλλεις κ.τ.λ. no. 150 ἀγαθῇ τύχῃ· τῶι Διὶ τὸν Διόνυσον Ἀγαθήμερος ἱερός (on this title see G. Cardinali 'Note di terminologia epigrafica II Ἱεροί' in the *Rendiconti d. Lincei* 1908 xvii. 165 ff., O. Kern 'Hieroi und Hierai' in *Hermes* 1911 xlvi. 300 ff., Link in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* viii. 1471 ff.)).

The priest of the city, presumably the priest of Zeus Λαράσιος, regularly dwelt in the brick palace built there by the kings of Pergamon (Vitr. 2. 8. 9 Trallibus domum regibus Attalicis factam quae ad habitandum semper datur ei qui civitatis gerit sacerdotium). He

held office for life (E. Loewy in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1886 xi. 203 f. no. 1 = A. E. Kontoleon in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1886 x. 456 f. no. 8 = J. R. S. Sterrett in the *Papers of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens* 1888 ii. 325 no. 379 = Dittenberger *Orient. Gr. inscr. sel.* no. 499 'On the base or capital of a column' [Γ.] Ἰούλιον, [Γ.] Ἰουλίου Φιλίππου ἀρχιερέως | Ἀσίας υἱόν, Οὐελίνᾳ, Φίλιππον, ἱππέα Ῥω|μαίων (Loewy and Dittenberger give Ῥω|μαῖον), τῶν ἐκλεκτῶν ἐν Ῥώμ[η]ι δικαστῶν, | ἐπίτροπον τῶν Σεβαστῶν, πατέρα Ἰουλί[ου] | Φιλίππου συγκλητικοῦ, στρατηγοῦ Ῥωμαί|ων, ἱερέα διὰ βίου τοῦ Διὸς τοῦ Λαρασίου, J. R. S. Sterrett in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1883 viii. 330 ff. no. 11, 14 ff. = *id.* in the *Papers of the American School* 1885 i. 110 ff. no. 11, 14 ff. (*c.* 200 A.D.) ἐπὶ ἱερέως διὰ βίου τοῦ Δι|ὸς τοῦ Λαρασίου Φλαουίου | Κλειτοσθένους τοῦ κρατί|στου δὶς Ἀσιάρχου, πρώτο[υ] | Ἀσίας, πατρὸς ὑπατικοῦ κα[ὶ] | πάππου συνκλητικῶν, τῆς | θ′ αὐτοῦ πενταετηρίδος, M. Pappakonstantinou Αἱ Τράλλεις κ.τ.λ. no. 12 (a similar inscription) ἐπὶ ἱερέως διὰ βίου τοῦ Διὸς τοῦ Λαρασίου Φλαουίου Κλειτοσθένους κ.τ.λ., *id.* in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1901 xxvi. 239 no. 4 (on a four-sided marble base) [Τ. Φλάουιον] | Στασικλέα Μητροφά|νη τὸν κράτιστον | ἱερέα διὰ βίου τοῦ Διὸς | τοῦ Λαρασίου καὶ ἀγωνοθέτη[ν] | τῶν μεγάλων ♀ ἱερῶν | εἰσελαστικῶν° εἰς ἅπασαν | τὴν οἰκουμένην ~ | ἀγώνων πρώτων Πυθίων | υἱὸν Τ. Φλ. Κλειτοσθένους | ὑπατι-κοῦ ~ ἔγγονον ~ | Τ. Φλ. Κλειτοσθένους, πατρὸς | [ὑπατικοῦ – – – – – –]). When, in *s.* ii A.D., Tralleis was visited by an earthquake, a Pythian oracle delivered to the priest Kleitosthenes represented the disaster as due to the wrath of Zeus for the city's neglect of Poseidon the earthquake-god and directed that ample atonement should be made to both deities (A. Hauvette-Besnault and Dubois in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1881 v. 340 ff. = Cougny *Anth. Pal. Append.* Add. 6. 104*b* = O. Kern in *Genethliakon* Carl Robert zum 8. März 1910 überreicht von der Graeca Halensis Berlin 1910 p. 98 ff. with pl. χρησμὸς τοῦ Πυθίου | δοθεὶς Κλειτοσθένει τῷ | ἱερεῖ τοῦ Διὸς ὑπὲρ τῆς | σωτηρίας τῆς πόλεως· |

χειλιετὲς μήνειμα πάτρης Διὸς ἐξαναλύσας
μειλιχίῃ Σεισίχθονι ἐν ἅλσεϊ βωμὸν ἐνείρας
θύεο, μὴ διερεύνω μ' ὦ πόλις, εἰναλίῳ νῦν
ἐννομίην Κρονίδῃ, φοιβῇ χερὶ δὲ ἀρητῆρος,
πυρῶν καὶ καρπῶν τ' ἐπιδράγματα πάντα· καλείσθω
ἀσφάλιος, τεμενοῦχος, ἀπότροπος, ἵππιος, ἀργῆς·
ὧδε, πόλις, δὲ ὑμνεῖτε δεδραγμένον εἶφι βεβῶτα
οὗ τε βάθρῳ κύκνειον ὅσοι γέρας ἀμφιπένεσθε
ἐν χορῷ εὖ αἰνεῖν Σεισίχθονα καὶ Δ[ί]α μεῖλαξ

(The last word is a puzzle. O. Kern *loc. cit.* p. 101 n. 1 holds that it is either an unknown adverb or a form comparable with Hesych. μῖλαξ· ἡλικία. ἔνιοι δὲ μέλλαξ· καὶ παρ' Ἑρμίππῳ ἐν Θεοῖς (*frag.* 10 (*Frag. com. Gr.* ii. 392 Meineke)), ἀγνοήσας Ἀρτεμίδωρος· ἐκεῖ γὰρ μῖλάξ ἐστιν. δηλοῖ δὲ τὸν δημοτικόν. J. O. Schaefer *op. cit.* p. 464 f. prefers the first alternative and assumes μεῖλαξ = μειλιχίῃ. No allusion to the botanical μῖλαξ is probable.) Another priest of *s.* ii A.D., Claudius Meliton, made a dedication to Zeus Λαράσιος Σεβαστὸς Εὐμενής (J. R. S. Sterrett in the *Papers of the American School* 1888 ii. 326 f. no. 381 Διὶ Λαρασί|ῳ Σεβαστῷ | Εὐμενεῖ Κλαύ|δι(ο)ς Μελί▨|των ὁ ἱερεὺς | ἀποκατέ|στησεν), *i.e.* to the emperor Hadrian, who in 129 A.D. came to Tralleis (W. M. Ramsay *ib.* 1885 i. 102) and was there identified with Zeus Λαράσιος (J. B. Lightfoot *The Apostolic Fathers* London 1885 ii. 1. 617 n. 1, J. R. S. Sterrett *loc. cit.* 1888 ii. 327), just as in 128 A.D. he came to Athens and was there identified with Zeus Ὀλύμπιος (P. v. Rohden in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* i. 509), or just as in 132 A.D. he came to Dodona and was there identified with Zeus Δωδωναῖος (*id. ib.* i. 512, on the strength of *Corp. inscr. Gr.* ii no. 1822 cited *infra* Append. M. *med.*).

Special interest attaches to the inscription on a small marble base from *Aïdin* in the Purser collection at Smyrna (W. M. Ramsay in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1883 vii. 276 f. no. 19, *id. The Cities and Bishoprics of Phrygia* Oxford 1895 i. 94 ff., 115 no. 18 [ἀγ]αθὴ τύχη· | Λ. Αὐρηλία Αἰ[μ]ιλία ἐκ προ|γόνων παλλα|κίδων καὶ ἀνι|πτοπόδων θ[υ]|γάτηρ Λ. Αὐρ. Σ[ε]|κούνδου Ση[ί]|ου παλλακεύσα|σα καὶ κατὰ χρη|σμὸν (space) | (space) Διὶ ♌). Sir William Ramsay comments: 'Aurelia Aemilia belonged to a family in which the ancient custom was retained that the women should in their youth be *hetairai* in the service of the temple.

This custom was common in the native religions of Asia Minor (1) [(1) Strab. p. 559 and 532–3.], but it is somewhat remarkable to find it actually practised by a family bearing Roman names perhaps as late as the third century P.C.' Cp. Ail. *var. hist.* 4. 1 Λυδοῖς ἦν ἔθος πρὸ τοῦ συνοικεῖν τὰς γυναῖκας ἀνδράσιν ἑταιρεῖν, ἄπαξ δὲ καταζευχθείσας σωφρονεῖν· τὴν δὲ ἁμαρτάνουσαν ἐς ἕτερον συγγνώμης τυχεῖν ἀδύνατον ἦν (but hardly the references collected by Gruppe *Gr. Myth. Rel.* p. 915 n. 6). The significance of such customs in general is disputed (see *e.g.* M. P. Nilsson *Studia de Dionysiis Atticis* Lundae 1900 pp. 119—121, *id. Gr. Feste* pp. 365—367, Gruppe *Gr. Myth. Rel.* pp. 914—917, F. Cumont *Les Religions Orientales dans le Paganisme Romain*[2] Paris 1909 pp. 143—286, H. Ploss—M. Bartels *Das Weib in der Natur- und Völkerkunde*[10] Leipzig 1913 i. 614—616, 648—654, Frazer *Golden Bough*[3]: Adonis Attis Osiris[3] i. 36 ff., 57 ff.) and investigators have been apt to confuse similar effects produced by dissimilar causes (see E. S. Hartland 'Concerning the Rite at the Temple of Mylitta' in *Anthropological Essays presented to Edward Burnett Tylor* Oxford 1907 pp. 189—202). The Trallian inscription perhaps implies that women, believed to represent a mother-goddess, used to mate with men, believed to represent a father-god, their union being thought to promote the fruitfulness of the land and its occupants. If so, the παλλακίδες may have been comparable with the Egyptian παλλακίδες of Zeus Θηβαιεύς (Hdt. 1. 182 (*supra* i. 348 n. 1), cp. Hekataios of Abdera *frag.* 12 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* ii. 390 Müller) *ap.* Diod. 1. 47 ἀπὸ γὰρ τῶν πρώτων τάφων, ἐν οἷς παραδέδοται τὰς παλλακίδας τοῦ Διὸς τεθάφθαι, κ.τ.λ., Strab. 816 τῷ δὲ Διί, ὃν μάλιστα τιμῶσιν, εὐειδεστάτη καὶ γένους λαμπροτάτου παρθένος ἱερᾶται, ἃς καλοῦσιν οἱ Ἕλληνες παλλάδας (Xylander cj. παλλακάς. W. Dindorf cj. παλλακίδας. But see G. Kramer *ad loc.*)· αὕτη δὲ καὶ παλλακεύει καὶ σύνεστιν οἷς βούλεται, μέχρις ἂν ἡ φυσικὴ γένηται κάθαρσις τοῦ σώματος· μετὰ δὲ τὴν κάθαρσιν δίδοται πρὸς ἄνδρα· πρὶν δὲ δοθῆναι, πένθος αὐτῆς ἄγεται μετὰ τὸν τῆς παλλακείας καιρόν). And the ἀνιπτόποδες recall the priests of Zeus at Dodona (*Il.* 16. 234 ff. Ζεῦ ἄνα, Δωδωναῖε, Πελασγικέ, τηλόθι ναίων, | Δωδώνης μεδέων δυσχειμέρου· ἀμφὶ δὲ Σελλοὶ | σοὶ ναίουσ' ὑποφῆται ἀνιπτόποδες, χαμαιεῦναι), who went with unwashen feet and lay on the ground in order that they might be in constant contact with Mother Earth (J. O. Schaefer *op. cit.* p. 462 f. I had hit upon the same explanation years before and published it in the *Class. Rev.* 1903 xvii. 180). The combination of a rite reminiscent of Egyptian Thebes with a rite reminiscent of Dodona is not surprising in view of the analogy already traced between the usages of these two cult-centres (*supra* i. 363 ff.).

Coppers of Seleukeia (Tralleis) first struck late in *s.* iii B.C. (Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 659) have *obv.* head of Zeus, laureate, to right; *rev.* humped bull, with ΣΕΛΕΥΚΕΩΝ above and magistrate's name below, all within maeander-border (F. Imhoof-Blumer *Lydische Stadtmünzen* Genf—Leipzig 1897 p. 169 pl. 7, 7). Some specimens add ΔΙΟΣ above and ΛΑΡΑΣΙΟΥ below the bull (*id. ib.* p. 169 no. 3). One, in place of the maeander, gives ΔΙΟΣ ΛΑΡΑΣΙΟΥ ΚΑΙ ΔΙΟΣ ΕΥΜΕΝΟΥ (*sic*) (*id. ib.* p. 169 f. no. 4), cp. Dittenberger *Syll. inscr. Gr.*[3] no. 985, 6 ff. (Philadelpheia in Lydia: *s.* i B.C.) Διὸς [γὰρ ἐν τούτωι] | τοῦ Εὐμενοῦς καὶ Ἑστίας τ[ῆς παρέδρου αὐ]|τοῦ καὶ τῶν ἄλλων θεῶν Σωτ[ήρων κ.τ.λ.] and the dedication to Hadrianas Zeus Λαράσιος Σεβαστὸς Εὐμενής cited *supra*. The inference is that Eumenes i was divinised after his death as Zeus Εὐμενής: cp. the divinisation of Eumenes ii in Michel *Recueil d'Inscr. gr.* no. 515, 22 = Dittenberger *Orient. Gr. inscr. sel.* no. 332, 22 θεοῦ βασιλέως Εὐμένου Σωτῆρος (*ib.* 24 f., 27 f., 45). Coppers of Tralleis struck in early imperial times have sometimes *obv.* head of Zeus, laureate, to right; *rev.* Δ[ΙΟ]Σ ΛΑΡΑΣΙΟΥ ΚΑΙ[ΣΑ]ΡΕΩΝ humped bull standing to left (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Lydia p. 339 no. 87: my fig. 847 is from a cast of this specimen). Later we find *obv.* ⵣЄVCΛΑ PACIOC bust of Zeus, laureate, to right, within border of dots; *rev.* ΤΡΑΛ ΛΙΑΝΩΝ Dionysos standing to front, naked, with grape-bunch in raised right hand, *kántharos* in lowered left, within border of dots (*ib.* p. 341 no. 100), or *obv.* ZЄ VC

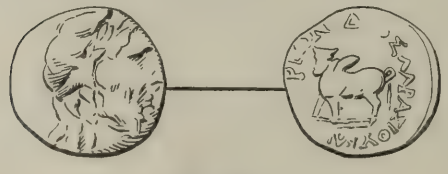


Fig. 847.

bust of Zeus, laureate, to right, within border of dots; *rev.* ΤΡΑΛΛΙΑΝΩΝ humped bull walking to right, within border of dots (*ib.* p. 342 no. 101 f.), or ΤΡΑΛΛ ΙΑΝΩΝ bunch of grapes, within border of dots (*ib.* p. 342 no. 103). Other imperial coppers represent Zeus Λαράσιος as a seated figure, who wears a *himátion* round his legs, holds Nike on his outstretched right hand, and rests upon a sceptre with his left (*ib.* p. 340 no. 93 ΛΑΡΑCΙΟC ΚΑΙCΑΡΕ ΩΝ time of Nero—Domitian, p. 345 no. 129 ΚΑΙCΑΡΕΩ ΝΛΑΡΑCΙ ΟC Domitian, cp. p. 354 pl. 37, 7 Gordianus Pius, p. 357 pl. 37, 11 Philippus Senior, p. 362 pl. 41, 11 Gordianus Pius), sometimes with an eagle at his feet (*ib.* p. 350 pl. 37, 2 L. Verus).

Other coins of the town illustrate the myth of Zeus: (1) a copper of Antoninus Pius has *rev.* ΔΙΟCΓΟΝΑΙ the infant Zeus asleep on a mountain with an eagle hovering above him (Overbeck *Gr. Kunstmyth.* Zeus p. 337 f., Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 661. *Supra* i. 151 fig. 119, 535 n. o). Sir W. M. Ramsay *The Historical Geography of Asia Minor* London 1890 p. 13 rightly rejects B. V. Head's former view that the legend is Διὸς Γοναί(ου). Cp. Aristodemos of Thebes *frag.* 6 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iii. 310 Müller) *ap.* schol. *Il.* 13. 1 *μετὰ δὲ τὴν Ἰλίου πόρθησιν Ἕκτωρ ὁ Πριάμου καὶ μετὰ τὸν θάνατον τὴν ἀπὸ θεῶν εὐτύχησε τιμήν. οἱ γὰρ ἐν Βοιωτίᾳ Θηβαῖοι πιεζόμενοι κακοῖς ἐμαντεύοντο περὶ ἀπαλλαγῆς. χρησμὸς δὲ αὐτοῖς ἐδόθη παύσεσθαι τὰ δεινά, ἐὰν ἐξ Ὀφρυνίου τῆς Τρωάδος τὰ Ἕκτορος ὀστᾶ διακομισθῶσιν εἰς τὸν παρ' αὐτοῖς καλούμενον τόπον Διὸς Γονάς. οἱ δὲ τοῦτο ποιήσαντες καὶ τῶν κακῶν ἀπαλλαγέντες διὰ τιμῆς ἔσχον Ἕκτορα, κατά τε τοὺς ἐπείγοντας καιροὺς ἐπικαλοῦνται τὴν ἐπιφάνειαν αὐτοῦ. ἡ ἱστορία παρὰ Ἀριστοδήμῳ*=Cramer *anecd. Paris.* iii. 18, 7 ff. with Bölte in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* vii. 1585. (2) A copper of M. Aurelius has *rev.* the infant Zeus suckled by a goat (Mionnet *Descr. de méd. ant.* Suppl. vii. 472 no. 723). (3) A copper of Antoninus Pius has *rev.* the infant Zeus nursed by Rhea, with an eagle on the ground at her feet and three Kouretes clashing their shields about her (F. Imhoof-Blumer *Lydische Stadtmünzen* p. 177 f. pl. 7, 15, *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Lydia p. 347 pl. 36, 5 (*supra* i. 151 fig. 121 from a cast), Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 661). (4) A copper of Antoninus Pius has *rev.* ЄΙΟVCΓΑΜΟ[Ι] Io in long robe and bridal veil led towards the left by Hermes, who wears a *chlamýs* and holds a *caduceus* in his right hand (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Lydia p. 348 pl. 36, 8, Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 661). (5) A copper of Antoninus Pius has *rev.* a veiled figure (Io?) sitting in a two-wheeled hooded chariot, which is drawn by a pair of humped bulls and conducted by a naked figure (Hermes?) (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Lydia p. 348 no. 141). (6) A copper of Tranquillina, now in the British Museum, has *rev.* a male figure (Zeus?) clad in a *himátion* extending his right hand to a fully draped and veiled female figure (Io?), who stands in the entrance of a wattle shed or hut (perhaps the *βούστασις* of Aisch. *P. v.* 651 ff. *σὺ δ', ὦ παῖ, μὴ 'πολακτίσῃς λέχος | τὸ Ζηνός, ἀλλ' ἔξελθε πρὸς Λέρνης βαθὺν | λειμῶνα, πολίμνας βουστάσεις τε πρὸς πατρός, | ὡς ἂν τὸ Διὸν ὄμμα λωφήσῃ πόθου*) (so B. V. Head and W. Wroth in the *Num. Chron.* Fourth Series 1903 iii. 337 f. no. 30 pl. 12, 1 (=my fig. 848 from a cast) with the alternative suggestion (*ib.* p. 338 n. 45): 'Or the scene...may possibly refer to a later incident, when Io, at the Egyptian Canobus, is restored to sanity by the gentle touch of Zeus's hand and becomes the mother of Epaphus the ancestor of the Argive Danaoi' [Aisch. *P. v.* 846 ff.], Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 661). *À propos* of the whole series B. V. Head in the *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Lydia p. cxlvi observes: 'Evidently on these coins we have representations of successive scenes in certain religious mysteries connected with the Io legend, and celebrated by the Trallians in commemoration of their Argive descent, Argos having been the original home of the Io myth.' I doubt the Io-'mysteries.' The coin-types, inscriptions and all, could be equally well explained as copying the subjects of the frescoes or reliefs with which some public edifice at Tralleis was adorned, *e.g.* the octostyle temple (? of Zeus. It has an eagle in its pediment, but a *caduceus* beside

Fig. 848.

Ionia

Smyrna[1].

Ephesos[2].

it or within it) figured on imperial coppers (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Lydia p. 338 pl. 35, 1, p. 353 no. 161).

The cult of Zeus Λαράσιος spread to Miletos, where a small domestic altar dedicated to him has come to light (T. Wiegand in the *Abh. d. berl. Akad. 1908* Phil.-hist. Classe Anhang i. 27 'am zahlreichsten sind die Zeuskulte, natürlich wiegen die karischen vor, so dass Zeus Labraundios (einmal Λαβρένδιος) durch sechs mit der Doppelaxt geschmückte Altäre vertreten ist, Larasios und Zeus Lepsynos einmal, ebenso der Ὀλύμπιος Πεισαῖος, Κεραύνιος Σωτήρ, Τερμινθεύς, Ὁμοβούλιος und Καταιβάτης; endlich ist ein kleiner Altar Διὸς ἐλπίδων gefunden').

Θεὸς Ὕψιστος (*supra* p. 880 n. o no. (17)).

[1] Zeus Ἀκραῖος (*supra* p. 873 n. o no. (8)).

[2] The Zeus-cult of the Ephesians can be traced back to the first half of *s.* vii B.C. (Kallin. *frag.* 4 Bergk[4], 2 Hiller—Crusius *ap.* Strab. 633 ἠνίκα καὶ Σμύρνα ἐκαλεῖτο ἡ Ἔφεσος· καὶ Καλλῖνός που οὕτως ὠνόμακεν αὐτήν, Σμυρναίους τοὺς Ἐφεσίους καλῶν ἐν τῷ πρὸς τὸν Δία λόγῳ· 'Σμυρναίους δ' ἐλέησον'· καὶ πάλιν· 'μνῆσαι δ' εἴ κοτέ τοι μηρία καλὰ βοῶν | <Σμυρναῖοι κατέκηαν (*ins.* I. Casaubon)>' κ.τ.λ.). But here Zeus was always of less importance than Artemis; and the tradition which located her birth at Ortygia (the glen of *Arvalia*: see O. Benndorf *Forschungen in Ephesos* Wien 1906 i. 76 ff.) boldly appropriated his Kouretes (C. Picard *Éphèse et Claros* Paris 1922 pp. 277 ff., 423 ff.), installing them on Mt Solmissos (Strab. 640 ὑπέρκειται δὲ τοῦ ἄλσους ὄρος ὁ Σολμισσός, ὅπου στάντας φασὶ τοὺς Κουρῆτας τῷ ψόφῳ τῶν ὅπλων ἐκπλῆξαι τὴν Ἥραν ζηλοτύπως ἐφεδρεύουσαν, καὶ λαθεῖν συμπράξαντας τὴν λοχείαν τῇ Λητοῖ. κ.τ.λ.).

A bronze coin of Ephesos, struck by Antoninus Pius, has *rev.* Zeus enthroned on a mountain-top (Mt Koressos). He holds in his left hand a thunderbolt and pours from his raised right hand a shower of rain upon a recumbent mountain-god inscribed ΠΕΙΩΝ, who bears a *cornu copiae*. In front of the principal mountain, on the level of the plain, is a distyle temple, above which, in the background, are cypress-trees and two three-storeyed buildings, perched upon rocks. To the left of the same mountain is another three-storeyed building (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Ionia p. 79 pl. 13, 9 (=*supra* i. 134 fig. 100 from a cast), G. Macdonald *Coin Types* Glasgow 1905 p. 167 f. pl. 6, 9; A. Löbbecke in the *Zeitschr. f. Num.* 1890 xvii. 10 no. 2 pl. 1, 17; O. Benndorf *Forschungen in Ephesos* i. 56 fig. 18 *a* Löbbecke, *b* Cabinet des médailles Paris, *c* British Museum, *d* Gréau collection; Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 577). High up on the south-eastern side of Mt Koressos is a rock-cut throne, once perhaps regarded as the throne of Zeus (*supra* i. 140 f. fig. 104 f.).

Bronze coins issued at Ephesos by Domitian (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Ionia p. 75 no. 215) and Severus Alexander (*ib.* p. 93 pl. 14, 7 (=my fig. 849 from a cast)) show Zeus Ὀλύμπιος seated to the left, holding the cult-statue of Artemis Ἐφεσία in one hand and a long sceptre in the other. Coppers of Caracalla (*ib.* p. 85 no. 272) and Valerianus Senior (*Hunter Cat. Coins* ii. 337 no. 75) repeat the type, but omit the name of the god. He was worshipped in the Olympieion (Paus. 7. 2. 9 κατὰ τὴν ὁδὸν τὴν ἐκ τοῦ ἱεροῦ παρὰ τὸ Ὀλυμπιεῖον καὶ ἐπὶ πύλας τὰς Μαγνήτιδας). And Hadrian as his vicegerent shared the honours of his festival (*Corp. inscr. Gr.* ii no. 2810, 17 f. Ἀδριανὰ Ὀ|λύμπια ἐν Ἐφέσωι, iii no. 5913, 30 f. =*Inscr. Gr. Sic. It.* no. 1102, 30 f. Ἔφεσον τρίς· Ἀδριάνια Ὀλύμ|πια, Βαρβίλληα κ.τ.λ.).

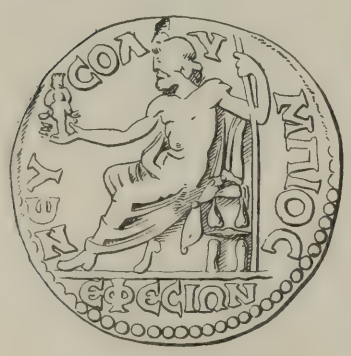


Fig. 849.

A bronze coin at Ephesos struck by Septimius Severus has *rev.* ZEYC ЄΦЄCIOC ΠΡΩΤOC ACIAC Zeus standing with the cult-statue of Artemis Ἐφεσία (Rasche *Lex. Num.* iii. 675, vii. 355, xi. 1256, Eckhel *Doctr. num.*

Magnesia ad Maeandrum[1].
Miletos[2].

Karia

Halikarnassos[3].
Myndos[4].
Iasos[5].
Lagina[6].
Mylasa[7].
Panamara[8].
Stratonikeia[9].

vet.[2] ii. 514). Others struck by Valerianus (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Ionia p. 101 no. 357) and Salonina (*supra* p. 743 n. 7 fig. 681) show Zeus naked, striding to right, with thunderbolt in uplifted right hand and eagle on outstretched left.

Finally, the cult-statue of Artemis was called Διοπετές as having fallen from Zeus (Acts 19. 35 *τίς γάρ ἐστιν ἀνθρώπων ὃς οὐ γινώσκει τὴν Ἐφεσίων πόλιν νεωκόρον οὖσαν τῆς μεγάλης Ἀρτέμιδος καὶ τοῦ διοπετοῦς;* Oikoumenios *comm. in acta apost.* 19. 18—34 (cxviii. 253 Migne) *δείκνυσι πολλὴν εἶναι τὴν δεισιδαιμονίαν τῶν Ἐφεσίων ὁ γραμματεὺς ἔκ τε τοῦ κοσμεῖν τὸν ναὸν τῆς Ἀρτέμιδος καὶ τὸ εἴδωλον αὐτῆς τιμᾶν, ὅπερ καὶ Διοπετὲς ἔλεγον ὡς ἐκ τοῦ Διὸς πεπτωκός. ἤτοι γὰρ τὸ ὄστρακον ἔλεγον ἐκεῖνο πάντες* (*leg.* πάντως) *Διοπετὲς τὸ ἐξ οὐρανοῦ παρὰ τοῦ Διὸς πεμφθέν, ἤτοι καταπτὰν καὶ γενόμενον ἀπ' οὐρανοῦ ἄγαλμα, ἤτοι τὸ Παλλάδιον, καθὼς ἐμύθευον οἱ Ἕλληνες πρὸς κατάπληξιν τῶν ἀκεραιοτέρων, ὅπερ ἄνωθεν ἐκ τοῦ Διὸς διαπλασθῆναι ᾠοντο καὶ οὐκ ἐξ ἀνθρώπων. ἢ Διοπετοῦς τοῦ ναοῦ τοῦ Διός, ἤτοι τοῦ στρογγυλοειδοῦς. ἢ καὶ ἱερὸν ἕτερον οὕτως ἐκαλεῖτο παρ' αὐτοῖς* = Theophylaktos archbishop of Bulgaria *expos. in acta* text. alt. 29 (cxxv. 1013 Migne) *'καὶ τοῦ Διοπετοῦς.' τὸ εἴδωλον τῆς Ἀρτέμιδος ἐκαλεῖτο Διοπετὲς ὡς ἐκ τοῦ Διὸς πεπτωκός· ἤτοι τὸ ὄστρακον* [*ἔλεγον*] *ἐκεῖνο πάντως Διοπετὲς τὸ ἐξ οὐρανοῦ παρὰ τοῦ Διὸς πεμφθὲν ἤτοι καταπτὼν* (*leg.* *καταπτὰν*) *καὶ οὐ γενόμενον ὑπὸ ἀνθρώπου ἄγαλμα τῆς Ἀρτέμιδος, καθὼς ἐμύθευον Ἕλληνες*, Isidoros of Pelousion 4 *epist.* 207 (lxxviii. 1299 Migne) *οἱ παρ' Ἕλλησι τὰ ξόανα κατασκευάσαντες, φόβον ἐμποιῆσαι τοῖς ὁρῶσι βουλόμενοι, ἔφασκον ὅτι ἐξ οὐρανοῦ παρὰ τοῦ Διὸς ἐπέμφθη η κατέπτη, κρεῖττον ἀπάσης ἀνθρωπίνης χειρός. διὸ καὶ διοπετὲς αὐτὸ καὶ οὐράνιον βρέτας προσηγόρευον* = Souid. *s.v. διοπετές· ἐξ οὐρανοῦ κατερχόμενον. ὅτι οἱ παρ' Ἕλλησι τὰ ξόανα κατασκευάζοντες, φόβον ἐμποιῆσαι βουλόμενοι τοῖς ὁρῶσιν, ἔφασκον ὅτι τὸ ἄγαλμα ἐξ οὐρανοῦ παρὰ τοῦ Διὸς ἐπέμφθη καὶ κατέπτη, κρεῖττον ὑπάρχον πάσης ἀνθρωπίνης χειρὸς καὶ ἀνάλωτον. ὅθεν καὶ διοπετὲς αὐτὸ καὶ οὐράνιον βρέτας ἐκάλουν*, Sozom. *hist. eccl.* 2. 5 (lxvii. 945 C Migne) *γυμνωθέντες δὲ τῆς τοῦ πλήθους ῥοπῆς οἱ νεωκόροι καὶ οἱ ἱερεῖς προὔδωκαν τὰ παρ' αὐτοῖς τιμιώτατα καὶ τὰ διοπετῆ καλούμενα*). Cp. the passages cited by Stephanus *Thes. Gr. Ling.* ii. 1527 C, to which add Apollod. 3. 12. 3 *τὸ διπετὲς Παλλάδιον*, Konon *narr.* 34 *τὸ διοπετὲς Ἀθηνᾶς Παλλάδιον*, Io. Philop. *περὶ ἀγαλμάτων ap.* Phot. *bibl.* p. 173 b 10 f. *διοπετῆ ἐπωνόμασαν*. See further Gruppe *Gr. Myth. Rel.* p. 774 n. 2 and P. Saintyves 'Talismans et reliques tombés du ciel' in the *Revue des Études Ethnographiques et Sociologiques* 1909 ii. 175 ff., *Revue d'Ethnographie et de Sociologie* 1910 i. 50 ff., 103 ff.

[1] Zeus Ἀκραῖος (*supra* p. 873 n. 0 no. (7)).
[2] Zeus Ὕψιστος (*supra* p. 879 n. 0 no. (17)).
[3] Zeus Ἀκραῖος (*supra* p. 872 n. 0 no. (5)).
[4] Zeus Ἀκραῖος (*supra* p. 872 n. 0 no. (6)).
[5] Zeus Ὕψιστος (*supra* p. 879 n. 0 no. (17)).
[6] Zeus Ὕψιστος (*supra* p. 879 n. 0 no. (17)).
[7] Zeus Ὕψιστος (*supra* p. 879 n. 0 no. (17)). For Zeus Ὀσογῶα or Ζηνοποσειδῶν see *supra* p. 576 ff.; and for Zeus Λαβράϋνδος or Zeus Στράτιος, *supra* pp. 576 ff., 585 ff., 705.
[8] Zeus Ὕψιστος (*supra* p. 879 n. 0 no. (17)). For Zeus Πανάμαρος, Πανήμερος, Πανημέριος see *supra* i. 18 ff.
[9] Zeus Ὕψιστος (*supra* p. 879 n. 0 no. (17)).

Kos

Kos[1].

Bithynia

Prousa ad Olympum[2].

Phrygia

Aizanoi[3].

[1] Θεὸς Ὕψιστος (*supra* p. 880 n. o no. (18)).

[2] Zeus Ὀλύμπιος (*supra* i. 116 n. 8, 124). The cult-statue of the god appears on a bronze coin of Prousa, struck by Trajan, with *rev.* ΠΡΟΥCΑΕΙC ΔΙΑ ΟΛΥΜΠΙΟΝ Zeus enthroned to right, resting his right hand on a long sceptre and holding in his left a globe, on which stands a small wreath-bearing Nike (Waddington—Babelon—Reinach *Monn. gr. d'As. Min.* i. 577 pl. 99, 7 (=my fig. 850), Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 517). A later coin-type gives two agonistic urns, with palms and five balls (? apples, cp. *supra* p. 490 n. o no. (5)) respectively, inscribed ΟΛΥΜΠΙΑ ΠΥΘΙΑ (Waddington—Babelon—Reinach *Monn. gr. d'As. Min.* i. 600 f. pl. 103, 11 Valerianus Senior, 13 Gallienus, 14 Salonina).

A copper of Caracalla shows a youthful figure, in military costume, carrying a sceptre in his left hand and with his right holding a *phiále* above an altar, garlanded and kindled, towards which leaps a boar beneath a fruitful fig (?)-tree with an eagle in its branches (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Pontus, etc. p. 197 pl. 35, 7, Waddington—Babelon—Reinach *Monn. gr. d'As. Min.* i. 589 pl. 101, 13 (=my fig. 851)). A similar copper of Geta has

Fig. 850.

Fig. 851.

Fig. 852.

rev. ΤΟΝ ΚΤΙCΤΗΝ ΠΡΟΥCΑΕΙC (in exergue) the same figure holding his *phiále* above an altar, garlanded and kindled, at the foot of which are seen the head and forelegs of the sacrificial bull (? boar A.B.C.). Behind is a fruitful fig (?)-tree with an eagle in its branches; to the left, a round temple with an arched entry (*ib.* i. 591 pl. 101, 22 (=my fig. 852)). These coins presumably represent the eponymous hero Prousias (cp. a coin of Commodus *ib.* i. 582 pl. 100, 3 ΠΡΟΥCΑΕΙC ΤΟΝ ΚΤΙCΤΗΝ ΠΡΟΥCΙΑΝ beardless head of hero to right) worshipping Zeus.

[3] Aizanoi (*Tchavdir-Hissar*) (Αἰζανίς only Ptol. 5. 2. 17 *ed. pr.*), the chief town of Aizanitis in Phrygia Epiktetos (Strab. 576), is situated on a high plateau (1085^{m} above the sea) near the sources of the river Rhyndakos. Herodian. *περὶ καθολικῆς προσῳδίας* 1 (i. 15, 6 f. Lentz) (cp. *περὶ ὀρθογραφίας* (ii. 468, 29 Lentz)) *ap.* Steph. Byz. *s.v.* Ἄζανοί stated that Aizanoi received its name from Aizen son of Tantalos. Others seem to have held that the town was founded by Azan son of Arkas (Paus. 8. 4. 3). But Hermogenes of Smyrna (?) *frag.* 3 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iii. 524 Müller) *ap.* Steph. Byz. *s.v.* Ἄζανοί was not content with such commonplace conjectures. He reports the tradition that once in time of dearth the shepherds of the district sacrificed to the gods for fertility, but in vain, till one Euphorbos offered a fox (*οὐανοῦν*) and a hedgehog (*ἔξιν*). The gods were satisfied and sent fertility again. Thereupon the people chose Euphorbos as their priest and ruler (*ἱερέα καὶ ἄρχοντα*), the town being called Ἐξουάνουν after his sacrifice. Cp. the coins of Aizanoi (second half

of *s.* i B.C.) inscribed ΕΖΕΑΝΙΤΩΝ (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Phrygia p. xxiv). Frazer *Pausanias* iv. 192 comments: 'The legend points to the existence of a race of priestly kings or popes, with spiritual and temporal power, such as reigned at Pessinus, Comana, and other cities of Asia Minor (W. M. Ramsay, *Historical Geogr. of Asia Minor*, p. 146 *sq.*).'

The *témenos* of Zeus, which occupies a square terrace (146·46^{m} × 162·96^{m}) contrived on a natural hill-top, had a *façade* of twenty-two marble-clad arches with a broad stairway (30^{m} across) in their midst. This gave access to a square *stoá* consisting of a double range of Corinthian columns with a handsome *propýlaion* opposite to the stairway. Outside the *stoá* were gardens, *exédrai*, and statues. Inside the *stoá*, on a stylobate of seven steps, rose the temple, a beautifully finished Ionic structure in blue-grey half-marble, dating apparently from Hadrianic times (A. Körte 'Das Alter des Zeustempels von Aizanoi' in the *Festschrift für Otto Benndorf* Wien 1898 pp. 209—214 with pl. 11 (=my

Fig. 853.

fig. 853)) and in various points inspired by the Athenian Erechtheion. The building was octostyle and pseudo-dipteral with fifteen columns down the long side, two in the *prónaos*, and two in the *opisthódomos*. These last are of interest as having a band of acanthus-leaves beneath their Ionic volutes—a feature which W. J. Anderson—R. P. Spiers *The Architecture of Greece and Rome* London 1902 pp. 98, 154 refer to *s.* i B.C. and claim as the origin of the 'composite' order. The columns are fluted monoliths (height of shaft 8·520^{m} : total height 9·504^{m}) with a small vase in relief at the top of each flute : sixteen of them are still standing, ten on the northern side and six more at the western end. Oak-leaves and acorns appear among the mouldings of the temple. Round the outside of the *naós*-wall runs a frieze-like band (0·62^{m} high), with a moulding above and a maeander below, ready to receive inscriptions and already in part inscribed (inside the right *anta* of the *prónaos* and outside the north wall of the *naós*). Under the *naós* is a chamber (16·157^{m} × 9·120^{m}) with a semicircular vault, reached by steps from the *opisthódomos* and probably used for the safeguarding of the temple-treasure. It is possible that some dim

recollection of this treasure lingered in folk-memory; for the peasants in comparatively modern times, believing that the columns were cast in stone and full of gold, attacked them with pickaxe and hammer, nor did they desist from their futile search till they had filled the temple with faggots and fired the lot! See further C. Texier *Description de l'Asie Mineure* Paris 1839 i. 95—127 pls. 23—34, W. J. Hamilton *Researches in Asia*

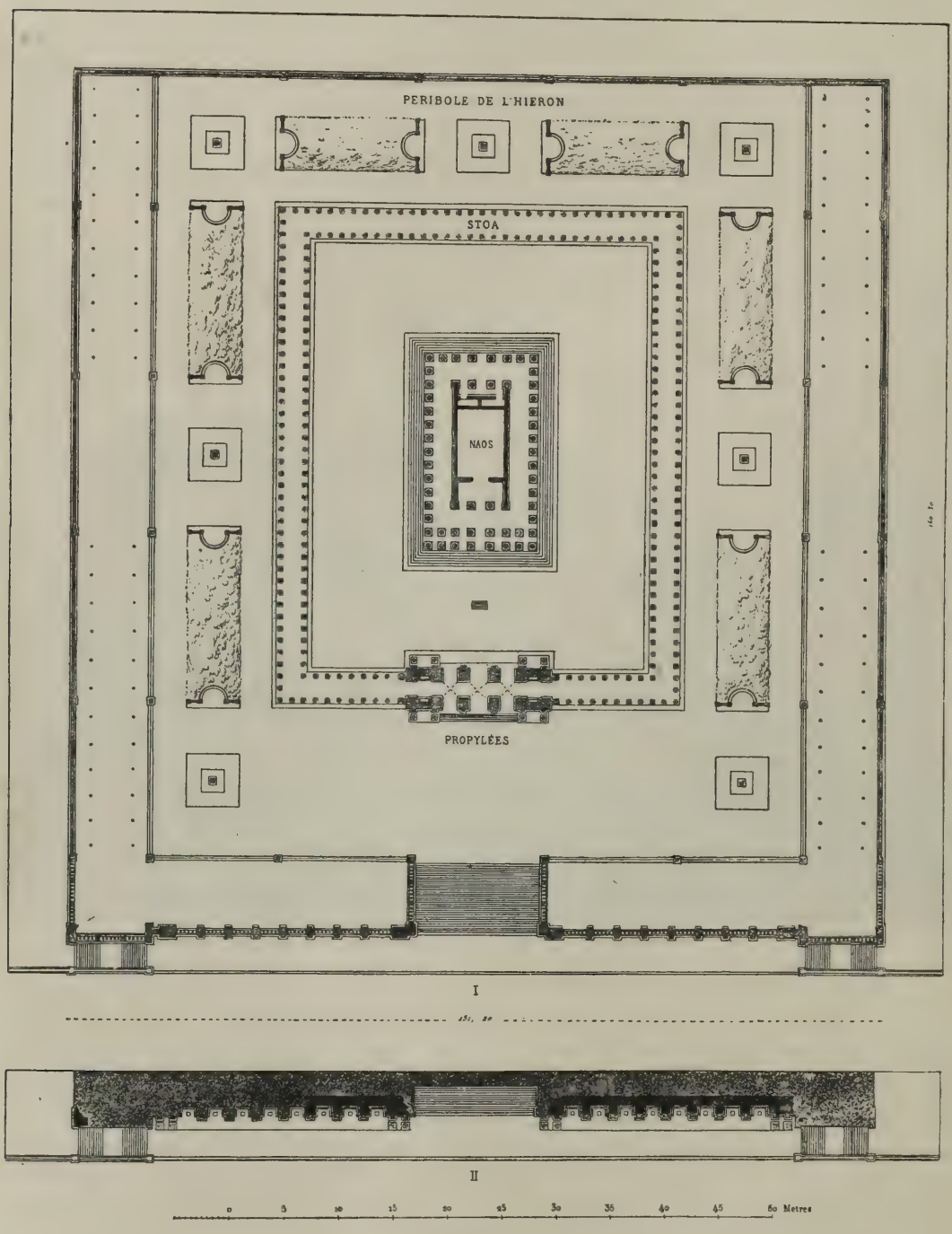


Fig. 854.

Minor, Pontus, and Armenia London 1842 i. 101—104, P. Le Bas *Voyage archéologique en Grèce et en Asie Mineure* Paris 1858 Architecture Asie Mineure i pls. 18—32, Lebas—Reinach *Voyage Arch.* p. 142 ff. Archit. i pls. 18 (=my fig. 854), 19—24, 25 (=my fig. 855), 26—32, F. von Duhn in Durm *Baukunst d. Gr.*[2] Register p. 367 f.

Inscriptions record a priest of Zeus (*Corp. inscr. Gr.* iii Add. no. 3831 *a*[1], 2 ff. *Μηνόφι|λον Νεικοστράτου | ἱερατεύσαντα τοῦ Δι|ὸς δεκάκις*, no. 3831 *a*[3], 2 ff. *Μενεκλέα | Μενεκλέους, υἱὸν τῆς | πόλεως, ἱερατεύσαντα | δὶς τοῦ Διός*, no. 3831 *a*[9], 7 f. *ἱερατεύσαντα τοῦ |*

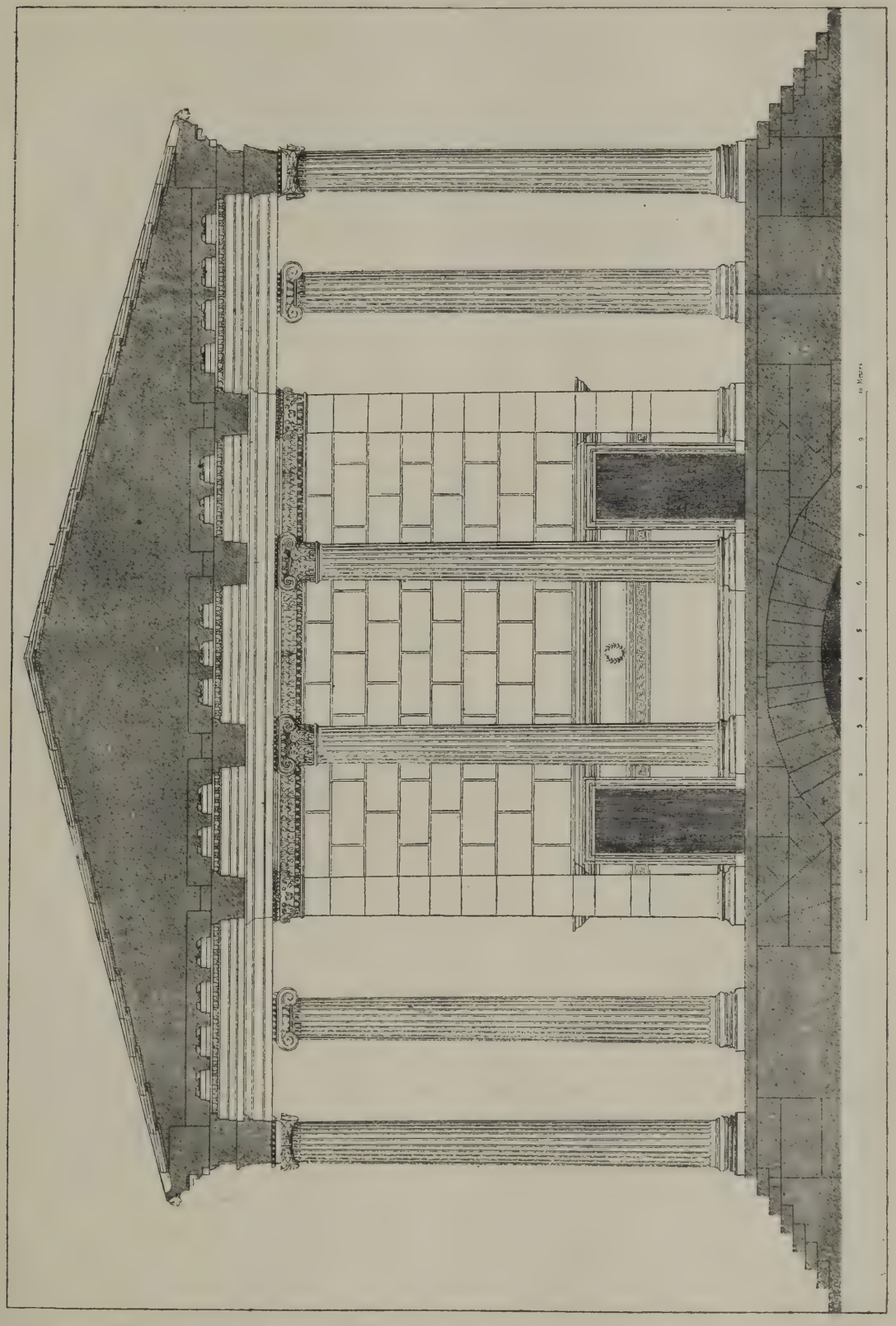


Fig. 855.

[*Διός*]) and a *νεωκόρος* of Zeus (*ib.* no. 3831 *a*[4], 4 ff. *Ἰουλι|ανὸν Τρύφω|νος, νεωκό|ρον τοῦ Διὸς | διὰ βίου*, no. 3831 *a*[7], 2 f. *Ὀρδ(εώ)νιον Ἀντιόχου, νε|[ωκ]ό[ρ]ον [τ]ο(ῦ Δ)ιός*, cp. no. 3841 *d*, 8 ff. *ὁ νεωκόρ[ος] | τ(οῦ Δ)ιός, ἱερὸς | καὶ (ἄσυλ)ος (Α)ἰ(ζα)|[νειτ](ῶν) δῆμος | [ἐκ*

Akmoneia[1].
Apameia[2].
Laodikeia ad Lycum[3].

τῶ]ν ἰδίων θεοῦ, no. 3841 *g*, 1 ff. [τῆς ἱερᾶς καὶ] ἀσύλου καὶ | [νεωκόρο]υ τοῦ Διὸς | [Αἰζανει]τῶν πόλεως | [ἡ φιλοσέβα]στος βουλὴ | [καὶ ὁ νεωκόρ[ος δῆμος | – – – | – – –). Inside the right *anta* of the *prónaos* is inscribed a letter, in which Avidius Quietus, proconsul of Asia (125—126 A.D.), informs the people of Aizanoi that a long-standing dispute with regard to the temple-estates has been happily settled. He adds three Latin documents dealing with the matter—(*A*) the emperor's rescript, (*B*) his own letter to the imperial procurator, (*C*) the beginning of the procurator's reply (*Corp. inscr. Gr.* iii no. 3835 (cp. *ib.* p. 1064 f.) = *Corp. inscr. Lat.* iii no. 355 = Lebas—Waddington *Asie Mineure* iii nos. 860—863 = Orelli—Henzen *Inscr. Lat. sel.* no. 6955 = Dittenberger *Orient. Gr. inscr. sel.* no. 502, 1 ff. Ἀουίδιος Κουιῆτος Αἰζανειτῶν ἄρχουσι βουλῆι | δήμωι χαίρειν· ἀμφισβήτησις περὶ χώρας ἱερᾶς, ἀνα|τεθείσης πάλαι τῶι Διί, τρειβομένη πολλῶν ἐτῶν, τῆι προνοίᾳ τοῦ | μεγίστου αὐτοκράτορος τέλους ἔτυχε. κ.τ.λ., *A*, 3 f. ager Aezanen|si Iovi dicatus, *B*, 6 f. in ea re|[gione], quae Iovi Aezanitico dicata dicitur).

The neocorate is further evidenced by coins (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Phrygia p. 28 no. 34 ἐπὶ Ἰου. Οὐλπι. Σευηρείνου ἀρχινεωκόρω (*sic*), no. 35 pl. 5, 6 ἐπὶ Ἰου. Σευηρείνου ἀρχινεωκόρ. with B. V. Head's remarks *ib.* p. xxvi. *Id. ib.*: 'On a coin of Commodus (*Invent. Wadd.*, Pl. xv. 7) the city claims the title of Neokorate of this divinity (ΝΕΩΚΟΡΩΝ ΤΟΥ ΔΙΟC).' Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 664).

A copper of Phrygia Epiktetos, struck at Aizanoi (F. Imhoof-Blumer in the *Festschrift für Otto Benndorf* Wien 1898 p. 202) probably after 133 B.C., has *obv.* bust of Zeus, laureate, to right, *rev.* ΕΠΙΚΤΗ ΤΕΩΝ eagle on thunderbolt (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Phrygia p. 200 pl. 26, 2). *Quasi*-autonomous and imperial coppers of Aizanoi show Zeus standing to left, half-draped in a *himátion*, with an eagle in his right hand, and a long sceptre in his left (*ib.* p. 28 no. 33 f. time of Gallienus; pp. 30 ff., 38 f., 41 f. pl. 5, 8 Augustus, 9 Claudius. Fig. 856 is from a specimen, struck by Caligula, in my collection),

Fig. 856.

Fig. 857.

also the same figure in a tetrastyle temple with arch over central intercolumniation (*ib.* p. 39 no. 113 M. Aurelius). There can be no doubt that we have here the cult-statue of the god. A copper issued by Commodus has *rev.* ΑΙΖΑ ΝΕΙΤ Ω Ν a goat standing to right, with head turned back, suckling the infant Zeus (*ib.* p. 40 pl. 6, 3 (=my fig. 857)). Another copper of Commodus, in the Löbbecke collection, has *rev.* ΑΙΖΑΝΕΙ ΤΩΝ an eagle standing to right on a column, but turning its head backwards, flanked by a flaming altar on the left and a tree on the right (Imhoof-Blumer *Kleinas. Münzen* i. 191 no. 11).

Θεὸς Ὕψιστος (*supra* p. 882 n. o no. (23)).

[1] Infancy of Zeus on a Phrygian mountain (*supra* i. 151 f. figs. 122, 123). Θεὸς Ὕψιστος (*supra* p. 882 n. o no. (23)).

[2] Infancy of Zeus on a Phrygian mountain (*supra* i. 151 f. fig. 124).

[3] Infancy of Zeus on a Phrygian mountain (*supra* i. 151 f. fig. 129). Θεὸς Ὕψιστος (*supra* p. 882 n. o no. (23)).

Nakoleia[1].
Synnada[2].
Upper valley of the Tembrogios or Tembrios[3].

Galatia

Mount Agdos[4].

[1] Θεὸς Ὕψιστος (*supra* p. 882 n. 0 no. (23)).

[2] Infancy of Zeus on a Phrygian mountain (*supra* i. 151 f. fig. 120).

[3] Θεὸς Ὕψιστος = Zeus Βέννιος or Βεννεύς (*supra* p. 883 n. 0 no. (23)).

[4] The myth of Attis has two principal forms—a Lydian version, in which Attis is killed by a boar, and a Phrygian version, in which he mutilates himself under a pine-tree. Since the cult of the Great Mother came to Rome from Pessinous in Phrygia, the Phrygian became the official version and gradually eclipsed its Lydian rival (H. Hepding *Attis seine Mythen und sein Kult* Gieszen 1903 p. 121 f.). The Pessinuntine tradition has been preserved for us by Paus. 7. 17. 10—12 and Arnob. *adv. nat.* 5. 5—7. H. Hepding *op. cit.* p. 37 ff. prints the texts in parallel columns and *ib.* p. 103 ff. discusses their relations and respective sources. Pausanias professes to give the 'local story' (Paus. 7. 17. 10 ἐπιχώριος...λόγος) ; Arnobius, to derive his information from Timotheos the theologian and other equally learned persons, among whom he mentions the priest Valerius (Arnob. *adv. nat.* 5. 5 apud Timotheum, non ignobilem theologorum unum, nec non apud alios aeque doctos super Magna deorum Matre superque sacris eius origo haec sita est, ex reconditis antiquitatum libris et ex intimis eruta, quemadmodum ipse scribit insinuatque, mysteriis, 5. 7 quam Valerius pontifex Iam nomine fuisse conscribit). A. Kalkmann *Pausanias der Perieget* Berlin 1886 p. 247 ff. showed that Pausanias and Arnobius are really dependent on Alexandros Polyhistor, who in turn got his facts from Timotheos, Promathidas, etc. (see Alex. Polyhist. *frag.* 47 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iii. 233 Müller, cp. *ib.* p. 202) *ap.* Steph. Byz. *s.v.* Γάλλος), and that Arnobius, in addition to Polyhistor, used a Roman source, probably the priest Valerius, thereby contaminating the Pessinuntine tradition of Agdistis with current tales of the Mater Magna and Attis. Hepding summarises the resultant myth, enclosing within square brackets points of divergence between Pausanias and Arnobius :

Zeus let fall seed on the ground [in his sleep (Paus.), when attempting to lie with the Magna Mater who was asleep on the summit of Mt Agdos (Arnob.)]. In due time the earth bore a wild bisexual being named Agdistis. [The gods, fearing him, cut off his male organ of generation (Paus.). He, having irresistible strength and ferocity, did much mischief, till Liber mingled strong wine with the spring at which he used to slake his thirst and thus threw him into a deep sleep. Liber then took an ingenious noose made of bristles and slipped one end round his foot (*plantae*. Hepding translates : 'an einem Baum'), the other round his genitals. The monster, starting up from sleep, drew the noose tight and so castrated himself (Arnob.).] The blood flowed fast, and from the severed member sprang a fruit-tree, [an almond (Paus.), a pomegranate (*malum...cum pomis...punicum*) (Arnob.).] A daughter of the river Sangarios [Nana by name (Arnob.)] picked the fruit and put it in her bosom. [The fruit immediately vanished (Paus.)] and she conceived. [Thereupon her father kept her shut up and tried to starve her ; but the Mother fed her on pomegranates (*pomis*) and other food of the gods (Arnob.).] So she brought forth an infant son, who was exposed [by Sangarios' orders (Arnob.), but tended by a he-goat (Paus.), or found by some one and nurtured on goat's milk (Arnob. : text corrupt). He was called Attis because the Lydian word *attis* means 'scitulus' or because the Phrygian *attagus* means 'hircus' (Arnob.)]. [As the boy grew up, his beauty was more than human, and Agdistis loved him (Paus.). The Mother of the gods loved him for his good looks. So did Agdistis, who ever at his side led him through the woods and presented him with spoils of the chase. Young Attis at first boasted that he had won these himself, but later, under the influence of wine, admitted that they were love-gifts from Agdistis. Hence those that are polluted with wine may not enter his sanctuary (Arnob.).] When Attis was fully grown, he went to Pessinous to wed the king's daughter, [being sent thither by his kinsfolk (Paus.), or summoned by Midas king of Pessinous, who disapproved

of the alliance with Agdistis and closed the town to prevent any untoward interruption of the wedding. But the Mother of the gods, aware that the young man's safety depended on his freedom from wedlock, entered the town, uplifting its walls on her head, which has worn a mural crown ever since (Arnob.)]. While the bridal hymn was being sung, Agdistis appeared and drove the whole company mad. [Attis cut off his genitals and so did the father of his bride (Paus.). Gallos mutilated himself and the daughter of his concubine cut off her breasts (Arnob. *adv. nat.* 5. 13: the text of 5. 7 is confused. A. Kalkmann *op. cit.* p. 248 f. makes it probable that Gallos was king of Pessinous and father of the bride: Midas has been imported from an extraneous source). Attis snatched the pipe borne by Agdistis, and full of frenzy flung himself forth. Falling at length beneath a pine-tree he shore off his genitals and cried: 'Take these, Agdistis,—'twas for their sake thou didst stir up this storm of frenzied mischance.' Attis died from loss of blood. But the Great Mother of the gods collected the severed parts, wrapped them in his garment, and buried them in the ground. Violets sprang from his blood and wreathed the tree. Hence the sacred pines are still covered with garlands. The maiden betrothed to him—Valerius the priest calls her Ia—covered his bosom with soft wool, wept for his hard fate (Arnob.)], as did Agdistis, [and then slew herself. Her blood became purple violets. The Mother of the gods dug beneath Ia (text doubtful), and up came an almond, signifying the bitterness of death. Then she carried the pine, under which Attis had mutilated himself, to her cave, and in company with Agdistis beat her breast about its trunk (text doubtful) (Arnob.)]. Zeus, when asked by Agdistis to bring Attis to life, refused, but consented that his body should remain incorruptible, [his hair always grow, and his little finger be endowed with perpetual movement. Satisfied with this, Agdistis consecrated Attis' body at Pessinous, and honoured it with yearly rites and a priesthood (Arnob.)].

Throughout this narrative (with which cp. Paus. 1. 4. 5) it is clear that Agdistis is only a Pessinuntine appellation of the Great Mother. So Strab. 469 *οἱ δὲ Βερέκυντες, Φρυγῶν τι φῦλον, καὶ ἁπλῶς οἱ Φρύγες καὶ τῶν Τρώων οἱ περὶ τὴν Ἴδην κατοικοῦντες Ῥέαν μὲν καὶ αὐτοὶ τιμῶσι καὶ ὀργιάζουσι ταύτῃ, Μητέρα καλοῦντες θεῶν καὶ Ἄγδιστιν* (so I. Casaubon for *ἄγεστιν* epit. Palat. *αἴεστιν* codd. plerique) *καὶ Φρυγίαν θεὸν μεγάλην, ἀπὸ δὲ τῶν τόπων Ἰδαίαν καὶ Δινδυμήνην καὶ Σιπυλήνην καὶ Πεσσινουντίδα καὶ Κυβέλην*, 567 *Πεσσινοῦς δ' ἐστὶν ἐμπόριον τῶν ταύτῃ μέγιστον, ἱερὸν ἔχον τῆς Μητρὸς τῶν θεῶν σεβασμοῦ μεγάλου τυγχάνον· καλοῦσι δ' αὐτὴν Ἄγδιστιν* (so I. Casaubon for *ἀγδίστην* codd. *r.o.* *ἀγγιδίστην* (with *ι* added over the *η*) cod. D. *ἀγγίδιστιν* codd. rell. *Angidistam* Guarino da Verona), Hesych. *s.v.* *Ἄγδιστις· ἡ αὐτὴ τῇ Μητρὶ τῶν θεῶν.* In Plout. *de fluv.* 13. 3 *Αἰγέσθιος ὁ γεννηθεὶς ἐκ τοῦ Διοσφόρου, κόρης Ἴδης ἐρασθείς, συνῆλθεν τῇ προειρημένῃ καὶ ἐγέννησεν ἐξ αὐτῆς τοὺς εἰρημένους Ἰδαίους Δακτύλους. γενομένης δ' αὐτῆς ἄφρονος ἐν τῷ τῆς Ῥέας ἀδύτῳ, Αἰγέσθιος εἰς τιμὴν τῆς προειρημένης τὸ ὄρος Ἴδην μετωνόμασεν* R. Unger acutely cj. *Ἀγδίστιος* (*Ἄγδεστις*? A.B.C.) *ὁ γεννηθεὶς ἐκ τοῦ Διὸς σπόρου.* The same divine name occurs in several inscriptions: (1) *Corp. inscr. Gr.* iii Add. no. 3886, 1 ff. = P. Paris in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1884 viii. 237 f. no. 7, 1 ff. (Eumeneia) *ὁ δῆμος ἐτεί[μησεν]* | *Μόνιμον Ἀρίστων[ος,]* | *τὸν λαμπαδ-ἄρχην, ἱ[ερέα Διὸς]* | *Σωτῆρος καὶ Ἀπόλλ[ωνος καὶ]* | *Μηνὸς Ἀσκαηνοῦ [καὶ Μητρὸς]* | *θεῶν Ἀνγδίστεω[ς καὶ Ἀγαθοῦ]* | *Δαίμονος καὶ ε(ὐ)σε[βεστάτης Σε]βαστῆς Εἰρήνης, κ.τ.λ.* (2) *Corp. inscr. Gr.* iii no. 3993, 1 ff. (Ikonion) *[θ]ε(ο)ὺς σωτῆρας τήν τε Ἄγγ|διστιν καὶ τὴν Μ[ητέ]ρα Βοη|θηνὴν καὶ θεῶν τὴν Μη|τέρα κ.τ.λ.* (3) *Ib.* iv no. 6837 (beneath a relief of Kybele, with a pair of lions, seated in an *aedicula* (R. Pococke *A Description of the East, and Some other Countries* London 1745 ii. 2. 212 pl. 98)) *Μητρὶ θεῶν Ἀγγίστει Ἀμέριμνος οἰκονόμος τῆς πόλεως | εὐχήν.* (4) B. Latyschev *Inscriptiones antiquae Orae Septentrionalis Ponti Euxini Graecae et Latinae* Petropoli 1890 ii. 32 no. 31 (of Roman date; beneath a relief representing two draped female figures facing, with a girl standing on their right) *Πλουσία ὑπὲρ τῶν θυγατέρων κατὰ πρόσταγμα | Ἀγγίσ(τε)ι* (the stone has ΑΓΓΙCCCΙ) *ἀνέθηκε.* On Agdistis see further K. Keil in *Philologus* 1852 vii. 198—201, W. W. Baudissin *Studien zur semitischen Religionsgeschichte* Leipzig 1878 ii. 204 f., 207 f., 216, G. Knaack in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* i. 767 f., Gruppe *Gr. Myth. Rel.* pp. 1528 n. 1, 1547.

Another myth connected with Mt Agdos was that of Deukalion (Arnob. *adv. nat.* 5. 5

Ankyra[1].

Lykia

Mount Kragos[2].

in Phrygiae finibus inauditae per omnia vastitatis petra, inquit (*sc.* Timotheus), est quaedam, cui nomen est Agdus, regionis eius ab indigenis sic vocatae. ex ea lapides sumptos, sicut Themis mandaverat praecinens, in orbem mortalibus vacuum Deucalion iactavit et Pyrrha, ex quibus cum ceteris et haec Magna quae dicitur informata est Mater atque animata divinitus). Gruppe *op. cit.* p. 444 n. 4 well cp. Nonn. *Dion.* 13. 522—545.

[1] Coin-type of Zeus seated on a rock (*supra* i. 124).

[2] Mt Kragos is a continuation of Mt Tauros, forming a promontory (*Yedi-Burún*, the 'Seven Capes') on the south-western coast of Lykia. North of it is the range of Antikragos. T. A. B. Spratt—E. Forbes *Travels in Lycia, Milyas, and the Cibyratis* London 1847 i. 300 ff. describe their ascent of Kragos (1842): 'In the afternoon we made our way to the opening of a pass leading between the summits of Cragus and Anticragus, now called Mendos and Baba-dagh;...at daybreak, next morning, (May 27th,) we ascended to a plain which lies between the two chief peaks at a height of four thousand feet... Leaving our attendants and horses...we commenced the ascent of the highest peak of Cragus, which rose precipitously more than two thousand five hundred feet above this alpine plain. The first half of the way was through a thick zone of forest; the remainder was among precipices of bare rock, in the crevices of which lay the accumulated snow of winter... From the sharp and narrow summit of this lofty peak we enjoyed our last look over Lycia; below us lay the whole expanse of the Xanthian plain, and beyond we could see far into the gorges and yailahs ['summer encampments'] of Massicytus... Such is the steepness of Cragus, that its precipices plunge from the snowy summit to the sea, and from the lofty pinnacle on which we stood we could see the waves breaking white against its base.' Ancient allusions are collected by W. Ruge in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* xi. 1567. Strab. 665 is worth quoting: *εἶθ' ἑξῆς ὁ Ἀντίκραγος...καὶ μετὰ τοῦτον ὁ Κράγος, ἔχων ἄκρας ὀκτὼ* (*κράγας ὀκτὼ* codd. *ἄκρας ὀκτὼ* Eustath. *in* Dionys. *per.* 847. *ἄκρας δύο* Eustath. *in Il.* p. 635, 19. We should probably translate 'eight summits,' not 'eight headlands') *καὶ πόλιν ὁμώνυμον. περὶ ταῦτα μυθεύεται τὰ ὄρη τὰ περὶ τῆς Χιμαίρας· ἔστι δ' οὐκ ἄπωθεν καὶ ἡ Χίμαιρα φάραγξ τις, ἀπὸ τοῦ αἰγιαλοῦ ἀνατείνουσα* (the glen of *Avlan*: see O. Benndorf—G. Niemann *Reisen in Lykien und Karien* Wien 1884 p. 82 f.).

Kragos had certain caverns known as the *θεῶν ἀγρίων ἄντρα*. These 'wild gods' appear to have been the eponym Kragos and his family (Steph. Byz. *s.v.* Κρᾶγος, *ὄρος Λυκίας. Ἀλέξανδρος δευτέρῳ Λυκιακῶν* (Alex. Polyhist. *frag.* 75 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iii. 235 Müller)). *ἀπὸ Κράγου τοῦ Τρεμίλου υἱοῦ, μητρὸς δὲ Πραξιδίκης νύμφης. ἐνταῦθα δ' εἶναι καὶ τὰ ἐπονομαζόμενα θεῶν ἀγρίων ἄντρα. ἀπαθανατισθῆναι γάρ φασι τοὺς περὶ τὸν Κρᾶγον*, Eustath. *in* Dionys. *per.* 847 *τὸν δὲ ἐνταῦθα Ταῦρον τὸ ὄρος καὶ Κράγον φησὶ φημίζεσθαι, ἀπὸ Κράγου τινὸς ἐπιφανοῦς ἀνδρός, ὃς αὐτόθι θανὼν τιμᾶται. ἐν τούτῳ δέ φασιν οἱ παλαιοὶ τῷ Κράγῳ θεῶν ἀγρίων ἄντρα εἶναι*). Kragos and his kin are mentioned also in Panyasis *frag.* 18 Kinkel *ap.* Steph. Byz. *s.v.* Τρεμίλη, in Timagenes *frag.* 2 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iii. 322 Müller) *ap.* Steph. Byz. *s.v.* Μιλύαι, and in an important inscription from Sidyma (O. Benndorf—G. Niemann *op. cit.* p. 75 ff. no. 53 A, 15 ff. *τὴν πρὸς ὑμᾶ[ς καὶ Τλωεῖς καὶ] | Πιναρεῖς γενεαλ[ογίαν Τρεμί]|[λ]ου καὶ Πραξιδίκης, ἐξ ὧν Τλῶ[ος καὶ] | [Κ]ράγος καὶ Πίναλος ἀνῆκον, δι[αδή]|[λ]ης γενεαλο[γί]ας καὶ ὑπ' ἐμοῦ πολ|λάκις δεδηλωμένης κατὰ τὰς Πο|[λ]υχάρμου καὶ ἑτέρων ἱστορίας, ib.* C, 9 ff. *ἐν δὲ Σιδύμοις, κτίσματι Σιδύμου | υἱοῦ Τλώου καὶ Χελειδόνος τῆς | Κράγου, Ἀπόλλωνα τόπῳ πρὸς | θαλάσσῃ Λοπτοῖς σπηλαίῳ | ἀποκρύφῳ δυσεισόδῳ ἐκ κορυ|φῆς δὲ φωτοῦλκον ἄνοιγμα | μεικρὸν ἔχοντι. μέσον εἰς ὃ κα|θοπτεῦσαι θελήσασά τις ἄφνως | ἀψοφητὶ τὸν θεὸν κατη|νέχθη, καὶ λίθος κεῖται πτῶμα | φόβου δεῖγμα κατασκόπων· | διὸ καὶ κροτ[οῦ]ν[τε]ς ἐπ' ἄσματι | 'χαῖρε, Ἄπολλον, ὁ ἐγ Λοπτῶν' | εἰσερχόμενοι φωνοῦμεν | τήνδε*. The cave-cult of Apollon at Lopta described in this curious record may give us some notion of the *θεῶν ἀγρίων ἄντρα*: indeed, Apollon himself is on occasion *ἄγριος* (Orph. *h. Ap.* 34. 5). The Titans too bore the same title (Hesych. *ἄγριοι θεοί· οἱ Τιτᾶνες*), perhaps as being chieftains or kings (*supra* i. 655 f.). Lobeck *Aglaophamus* ii. 1186 n.[i]

Mount Olympos (?)[1].

Pisidia

Prostanna (?)[2].

justly cp. Plout. *de def. or.* 21 (quoted by Theodoret. *Gr. aff. cur.* p. 129 Gaisford) *ἐπεὶ καὶ Σολύμους πυνθάνομαι τοὺς Λυκίων προσοίκους ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα τιμᾶν τὸν Κρόνον· ἐπεὶ δὲ ἀποκτείνας τοὺς ἄρχοντας αὐτῶν, Ἄρσαλον καὶ Δρύον (Ἄρυον* Theodoret.) *καὶ Τόσοβιν, ἔφυγε καὶ μετεχώρησεν ὁποιδήποτε (τοῦτο γὰρ οὐκ ἔχουσιν εἰπεῖν), ἐκεῖνον μὲν ἀμεληθῆναι, τοὺς δὲ περὶ τὸν Ἄρσαλον σκληροὺς (σκιρροὺς* Theodoret.) *θεοὺς προσαγορεύεσθαι, καὶ τὰς κατάρας ἐπὶ τούτων ποιεῖσθαι δημοσίᾳ καὶ ἰδίᾳ Λυκίους.*

It would seem, then, that Kragos and his relatives were, not only heroified, but actually deified. More than that. Kragos was eventually identified with Zeus himself. For Lyk. *Al.* 541 f. *ἔν τε δαιτὶ καὶ θαλυσίοις | λοιβαῖσι μειλίσσωσιν ἀστεργῆ Κράγον* is thus expounded by Tzetz. *ad loc.*: *ἀστεργῆ δὲ Κράγον τὸν Δία λέγει ἐπεὶ μὴ ἔστερξε τὴν θυσίαν αὐτῶν. λέγονται δὲ θύοντες τοῖς ἄλλοις θεοῖς ἐπιλαθέσθαι τοῦ Διός, ὅθεν φιλονεικίαν αὐτοῖς ἐνέβαλε. Κράγος δὲ ὁ Ζεὺς ἐν Λυκίᾳ τιμᾶται.*

[1] *Supra* i. 100 n. 11. Methodios, bishop of the Lycian town Olympos at the beginning of *s.* iv. A.D., claims to have seen on the summit of this mountain *agnus castus* growing, quite unharmed, round a fire that sprang from the earth (Method. *ap.* Phot. *bibl.* p. 298 b 23 ff. Bekker *ἐθεασάμην ἐν Ὀλύμπῳ ἐγώ (ὄρος δέ ἐστιν ὁ Ὄλυμπος τῆς Λυκίας) πῦρ αὐτομάτως κατὰ τὴν ἀκρώρειαν τοῦ ὄρους κάτωθεν ἐκ τῆς γῆς ἀναδιδόμενον, περὶ ὃ πῦρ ἄγνος φυτόν ἐστιν, οὕτω μὲν εὐθαλὲς καὶ χλοερόν, οὕτω δὲ σύσκιον, ὡς ὑπὸ πηγῆς μᾶλλον αὐτὸ δοκεῖν βεβλαστηκέναι. κ.τ.λ.*) The good bishop describes the phaenomenon in terms reminiscent of Moses and the burning bush; and it is noteworthy that Mt Olympos, otherwise called Phoinikous (Strab. 666), is nowadays named *Musa Dagh*, the 'mountain of Moses.' This mountain rises to a height of *c.* 1000^{m} due south of the town Olympos on the eastern coast of Lykia. But the perpetual fire is commonly associated with Mt Chimaira (*Yanàr-tash*), a height of some 250^{m} due north of the same town. Here in fact it is still to be seen—a strong jet of flaming gas that leaps up like a fountain from crevices in the rock. The immediate neighbourhood of the vent is bare of vegetation, but all around, a few paces off, is greenery in abundance. For classical references see W. Ruge in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* iii. 2281; and for modern description and discussion, E. Petersen—F. von Luschan *Reisen in Lykien Milyas und Kibyratis* Wien 1889 pp. 138—142 ('Die Chimaira') with fig. 65 and pl. 17. In antiquity several such fiery jets were known and the site was called Hephaistion (Sen. *epist.* 79. 3, Plin. *nat. hist.* 5. 100), Hephaistia (Solin. 39. 1), or the mountains of Hephaistos (Plin. *nat. hist.* 2. 236). Skyl. *per.* 100 speaks of a sanctuary of Hephaistos above the harbour Siderous: *ὑπὲρ τούτου ἐστὶν ἱερὸν Ἡφαίστου ἐν τῷ ὄρει καὶ πῦρ πολὺ αὐτόματον ἐκ τῆς γῆς καίεται καὶ οὐδέποτε σβέννυται.* Hence Hephaistos appears, forging the shield of Achilles, on a copper of Olympos struck by Gordianus iii Pius (Imhoof-Blumer *Monn. gr.* p. 326 f. no. 10 pl. F, 14).

It was, however, only natural that in this town, which lay between Mt Olympos and Hephaistion, there should have been a joint recognition of Zeus and Hephaistos. R. Heberdey—E. Kalinka *Bericht über zwei Reisen in S.W. Kleinasien* Wien 1896 p. 34 no. 42 publish an inscription, in which mention is made of a fine payable *θεοῖς Ὀλυμπίοις Διὶ καὶ Ἡφαίστῳ*. G. F. Hill in the *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Lycia, etc. p. lxvi compares with it a bronze coin of Olympos at Paris with *obv.* head of Athena to right, *rev.* the ethnic and a thunderbolt.

[2] Prostanna (*Egherdir*) was situated on the shore of Limnai, at the foot of Mt Viarus (Sir W. M. Ramsay *The Historical Geography of Asia Minor* London 1890 p. 407). Imperial coppers of the town have *obv.* Mt Viarus, *rev.* ΠΡ OC a tree (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Lycia, etc. pp. cvi, 238 pl. 37, 9, Imhoof-Blumer *Gr. Münzen* p. 175 no. 502 pl. 10, 27), and *rev.* ΠΡΟCΤΑΝ ΝΕΩΝ Mt Viarus with three trees growing on it and ΟΥΙΑΡΟC below (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Lycia, etc. p. 239 pl. 37, 13 Claudius ii) or Mt Viarus with a pine-tree on its summit and ΒΙΑΡΟC below (Imhoof-Blumer *Kleinas.*

Mount Solymos[1].

Münzen ii. 391 no. 10 pl. 14, 5, A. Markl in the *Num. Zeitschr.* 1900 xxxii. 157 no. 4 pl. 7, 4, Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 709). Since another coin-type of Prostanna shows Zeus seated with Demeter (?) behind him (G. F. Hill in the *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Lycia, etc. p. cvi n. †, Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 709), it is possible that the cult of the god was connected with the mountain which dominates the town (for views see A. de Laborde, Becker, Hall et L. de Laborde *Voyage de l'Asie Mineure* Paris 1838 p. 111).

[1] Termessos (Termessus Maior) was built, a good 1000^{m} above sea-level, on Mt Solymos (Strab. 630) or Solyma (*id.* 666), the modern *Güldere Dagh* or *Güllik Dagh*. It was an ideally placed stronghold of the Solymoi, whose eponym Solymos figures on imperial coppers of the town (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Lycia, etc. pp. xc, 271 no. 27 pl. 41, 12 *rev.* ΟΛΥ ΜΟC Solymos standing to left, with cuirass, spear, and short sword, 272 no. 36 pl. 41, 14 ΟΛV ΜΟC Solymos enthroned to left, with crested helmet and right hand raised to face, cp. Imhoof-Blumer *Kleinas. Münzen* ii. 410 no. 6 pl. 15, 15 and 411 no. 10 pl. 15, 17, Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 712). As a warlike hero he was affiliated sometimes to Zeus (Antimachos *frag.* 16 Bergk[4] *ap.* schol. P.T. *Od.* 5. 283 *ὅθεν καὶ οἱ Σόλυμοι ὠνομάσθησαν* (*δὲ* add. T., omissis *ὅθεν καὶ οἱ Σόλυμοι*) *ἀπὸ Σολύμου τοῦ Διὸς καὶ Καλχηδονίας, ὡς Ἀντίμαχος δηλοῖ*, Rufin. *recognit.* 10. 21 (Iupiter vitiat) Chalceam nympham, ex qua nascitur Olympus (where O. Höfer cj. *Chalcedonian* and *Solymus*: see his remarks in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* iv. 1154), Steph. Byz. *s.v.* *Πισιδία· οἱ Πισίδαι πρότερον Σόλυμοι, ἀπὸ Σολύμου τοῦ Διὸς καὶ Χαλδήνης*), sometimes to Ares (*et. mag.* p. 721, 43 ff. *Σόλυμοι* (so T. Gaisford for *Σόλυμος*)· *ἔθνος περὶ Κιλικίαν· ἀπὸ Σολύμου τοῦ Καλδήνης τῆς Πισίου καὶ Ἄρεως· οἱ νῦν Ἴσαυροι*).

The principal deity of the town in classical times was Zeus *Σολυμεύς*. Mionnet *Descr. de méd. ant.* Suppl. vii. 138 no. 228 gives (after Sestini) a coin reading ΖΕΥC ΟΛΥΜΕΥC, and J. Friedlaender in the *Zeitschr. f. Num.* 1885 xii. 6 figures another, at Berlin, with *obv.* ΔΙ[ΟΣ] ΣΟΛΥΜΕΩ[Σ] bust of Zeus *Σολυμεύς* (but see G. F. Hill in the *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Lycia, etc. p. xc n. ‖). The head of Zeus appears as the normal Termessian coin-type *c.* 71—39 B.C., in the time of the Antonines, and from Gordian to Gallienus (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Lycia, etc. p. 268 ff. pl. 41, 8—11, pl. 42, 1 f., Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 712). E. Petersen in K. Lanckoroński *Städte Pamphyliens und Pisidiens* Wien 1892 ii. 47 ff. describes the remains of what was probably the temple of Zeus *Σολυμεύς*. The site is a raised terrace (1054^{m}) adjoining the southernmost part of the gymnasium and close to a group of other temples (N 3 on the large plan opposite p. 21). Here were found Doric column-drums, Attic bases with portions of shafts and plinths, architrave-blocks, coffering, the right-hand end-block of a pediment, statue-pedestals, and two reliefs from a frieze representing a Gigantomachy (Zeus and Apollon *v.* Giants with serpentine legs). These last were published by G. Hirschfeld in the *Arch. Zeit.* 1881 xxxix. 157—160 figs. *A*, *B*. Further, a cylindrical base (1·18^{m} high), which once supported a bronze statue (of Zeus?), is adorned with a relief of a priest presiding at the sacrifice of a humped bull (E. Petersen *op. cit.* ii. 32, 48 f. figs. 7 and 8) and bears the inscription *Ὀτάνις* ΙΟΓΑΚ | *ἱερ(ε)[ὺ]ς* | *Διὶ Σολυμεῖ·* | *Διονύσιος Ἡρακλε[ίδου]* | *Ἀλεξα[ν]δρε[ὺ]ς [ἐποίει (?)]* (K. Lanckoroński *op. cit.* ii. 206 no. 78). Another base from the same site was set up when a certain Strabon was priest of Zeus *Σολυμεύς* (*id. ib.* ii. 206 no. 80, 15 ff. *ἀνεστάθη* | *ἐπὶ ἱερέως* | *Σολυμέως Δι[ὸς]* | *Στράβωνος [β′]*). Another carried the statue of a distinguished priest (*id. ib.* ii. 206 no. 79, 1 ff. *ἀρχιερέα καὶ ἱερέα Διὸς Σολ[υμέως]* | *γενόμενον Λαέρτην Να[ναμόου]* | *Λαέρτου κ.τ.λ.*, cp. 207 no. 85, 2 ff. *[ἀρ]χιερέα αὐτοκράτορος Καίσαρος Σεβαστοῦ* | *[ἱερ]έα Διὸς Σολυμέως διὰ βίου Λαέ[ρ]την* | *[Ναναμό]ου φιλόπατριν καὶ πατέρα πόλεως*). Other life-priests of Zeus *Σολυμεύς* are recorded (*id. ib.* ii. 200 no. 39, 4 f. *Τι. Κλ. Τει|μόδωρον*, 200 no. 41, 4 *Τι. Κλ. Τειμόδωρον*, 201 no. 48, 6 ff. *Μᾶρ. Αὐρ. Μειδια|νὸν Πλατωνιανὸν* | *Οὐᾶρον*, 208 no. 93, 4 ff. *Μᾶρ.* | *Αὐρ. Μειδιανὸν* | *Οὐᾶρον*).

The same deity was believed to have under his special protection the tombs of the dead, for any violation of their sanctity was punished with a fine usually payable to him. Numerous inscriptions of the sort are given by G. Cousin in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1899

Pontos

Beuyuk Evlia[1].

xxiii. 165—192, 280—286 (*e.g.* p. 169 no. 7, 9 f. ὁ τούτων τι πειράσας ὑπεύθυνος ἔσ|ται Διὶ Σολυμεῖ ✳ ,α, p. 171 no. 13, 7 f. ὁ πειράσας ἐκτεί|σει Διὶ Σολυμεῖ ✳ ,α, p. 173 no. 18, 2 δώσει ὁ πειράσας προστείμου Διὶ Σολυμεῖ ✳ ,β, p. 182 f. no. 41, 5 ff. ὁ τολμήσας | ἢ παραενχειρήσας ἀποτείσει | Διὶ Σολυμεῖ ιε|ρὰς καὶ ἀπαραι|τήτους δρα|χμὰς δισχειλίας πεντακοσίας, p. 184 f. no. 44, 5 f. ὁ πειράσας ἐνσχεθήσεται ἐνκλήματι | τυμβωρυχίας καὶ ἐκτείσει Διὶ Σολυμεῖ ✳ ,αφ', p. 188 no. 52, 3 f. ὁ πειράσας ἐκτείσει Διὶ Σολυμεῖ ✳ ,η καὶ τῷ ἱερωτά|τῳ ταμιείῳ ✳ ,η, p. 189 f. no. 54, 7 ff. ὁ τού|των τι πειράσας ἔνοχος ἔσ|ται ἐνκλήματι τυμβωρυχί|ας καὶ ἀραῖς ταῖς εἰς τοὺς κα|τοιχομένους καὶ προσαπο|τείσει Διὶ Σολυμεῖ ✳ ,α. See also pp. 167 f. no. 4, 7 ff., 170 no. 10, 7 f., 171 f. no. 14, 4 ff., 172 no. 15, 8 f., 173 f. no. 20, 10 f., 175 no. 24, 2 ff., 175 f. no. 25, 10 f., 176 no. 26, 7 f., 179 f. no. 34, 7 f., 183 f. no. 43, 9 f., 185 no. 45, 3 ff., 186 f. no. 48, 9 ff., 187 no. 49, 5 ff., 187 no. 50, 3 ff., 187 f. no. 51, 9 f., 188 f. no. 53, 11 f., 191 no. 57, 5 ff., 280 f. no. 62, 6 ff., 283 no. 64, 7 ff., 284 no. 66, 10 f., 285 no. 67, 8 ff., 285 f. no. 68, 9 f.), and a few by K. Lanckoroński *op. cit.* ii. 217 no. 154*, 2 f., 218 no. 167, 6 ff., 218 no. 171[a] (= *Corp. inscr. Gr.* iii no. 4366 *k*), 9 f., 219 no. 173, 16 ff., 219 no. 174, 7 f.

G. F. Hill in the *Journ. Hell. Stud.* 1895 xv. 127 f. publishes, among inscriptions copied by E. T. Daniell and Sir C. Fellows, no. 24, 3 ff. ἐκτείσι | τῷ ἱερωτάτω ταμίω | ✳ ,μν' κὲ τῷ Διὶ | Σολύμω ✳ ,μν', adding: 'The form Σόλυμος for Σολυμεύς is unusual; it occurs again on an inscription on p. 493 [of a MS. volume transcribed by S. Birch].' The form suggests that the eponymous hero Solymos, by a process already exemplified in the case of Kragos (*supra* p. 971 n. 2), had been raised to the rank of Zeus.

Other inscriptions from Termessos attest a cult of Zeus and Dione (*id. ib.* ii. 206 no. 77 on a lintel from the southernmost part of the gymnasium [τοῦ πρώτου ἱερασ]αμένου Διὸς καὶ Διώνης Ἀλφείδου Μολέους | [τὸν ναὸν καὶ τ]ὰ ἐν αὐτῷ ἱερὰ καὶ ἀγάλματα ὁ δῆμος ἐκ τῆς | ὑποστάσεως (*i.e.* ἐκ τῆς ὑποστάσεως τοῦ πρώτου ἱερασαμένου κ.τ.λ.), 219 no. 175[a] (= *Corp. inscr. Gr.* iii no. 4366 *m*) completed by G. Cousin in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1899 xxiii. 192 no. 60 on a sarcophagus at the first Gate ἱερεὺς Διὸς καὶ Διώνης | Γαῖος Διοτείμου Ἑρ. | Τρ. Γαίου Γεινίου Χυ. τὴν | σωματοθήκην ἑαυτῷ καὶ | Ἀρτέμει Ἑρ. Τρ. Γαίου Γεινί|ου Π. αὐτοῦ· κ.τ.λ.) and a cult of Zeus Ἐλευθέριος (K. Lanckoroński *op. cit.* ii. 203 no. 58, 26 ἱερεὺς Διὸς Ἐλευθερίου Διόδοτος Ἑρμαίου Ἀρ|τείμου ✳ φ', cp. *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Lycia, etc. pp. lxxxix n. ¶, xcii with n.*, 275 no. 55 pl. 42, 2 *obv.* ΤΕΡ ΜΗCCΕΩΝ head of Zeus, laureate, to right, with Θ below; *rev.* ΕΛΕV ΘΕΡΑΤΕ ΡΜΗCCΕ ΗΤΟΚΑΠ ΟVCΕΧΟ VCA in wreath = ἐλευθέρα Τερμησσὲ | ἡ το(ὺς) κάπους ἔχουσα, which I take to be a tag from some popular chorus (hence the *quasi*-Doric κάπους) performed at a festival of Zeus Ἐλευθέριος).

[1] In 82 B.C. Mithridates vi Eupator, having cleared Kappadokia of the Roman forces, offered a solemn sacrifice to Zeus Στράτιος. Appian. *Mithr.* 66, perhaps following Nikolaos of Damaskos (T. Reinach *Mithridate Eupator roi de Pont* Paris 1890 p. 445 f.), describes the scene in detail (trans. H. White): 'The news of this brilliant and decisive victory spread quickly and caused many to change sides to Mithridates. The latter drove all of Murena's garrisons out of Cappadocia and offered sacrifice to Zeus Stratius on a lofty pile of wood on a high hill, according to the fashion of his country, which is as follows. First, the kings themselves carry wood to the heap. Then they make a smaller pile encircling the other one, on which they pour milk, honey, wine, oil, and various kinds of incense. A banquet is spread on the ground for those present (as at the sacrifices of the Persian kings at Pasargadæ) and then they set fire to the wood. The height of the flame is such that it can be seen at a distance of 1000 stades from the sea, and they say that nobody can come near it for several days on account of the heat. Mithridates performed a sacrifice of this kind according to the custom of his country.' In 74 B.C., when about to enter Paphlagonia, Mithridates repeated the offering. Appian. *Mithr.* 70 (trans. White) says: 'At the beginning of spring Mithridates made trial of his navy and sacrificed to Zeus

Stratius in the customary manner, and also to Poseidon by plunging a chariot with white horses into the sea.'

Imperial coppers of Amaseia, the residence of the Pontic kings (Strab. 561), have been rightly interpreted as referring to this cult (C. Cavedoni in the *Bull. d. Inst.* 1840 p. 70 f.). They exhibit a large altar, sometimes of two stages and flaming. Beside it are two trees with twisted trunks. Above it on some specimens there hovers an eagle, or the sun-god in his *quadriga*, or both. Occasionally a bull is shown lying dead on the upper stage (*supra* i. 602 n. 2. I illustrate four examples. Fig. 858 = Waddington—Babelon—Reinach *Monn. gr. d'As. Min.* i. 38 no. 78 pl. 5, 26 (Paris) Caracalla 206 A.D. ('une victime qui paraît être un chien'!). Fig. 859 = *eid. ib.* i. 38 no. 79 pl. 6, 1 (Paris) Caracalla 206 A.D. Fig. 860 = *eid. ib.* i. 40 no. 96 pl. 6, 7 (A. Löbbecke) Geta 206 A.D. ('un taureau mort'). Fig. 861 is from a specimen, in my collection, struck by Severus Alexander in 232 A.D.).

F. Cumont—E. Cumont *Voyage d'exploration archéologique dans le Pont et la Petite Arménie* (*Studia Pontica* ii) Bruxelles 1906 pp. 136—184 devote a chapter to Amaseia, including a valuable discussion (pp. 145 f., 172 ff.) of Zeus Στράτιος and his cult. Their

Fig. 858.

Fig. 859.

Fig. 860.

Fig. 861.

discoveries may be resumed as follows. Some four miles due east of Amaseia rises a rounded hill (1350m) known as *Beuyuk Evlia*, 'The Great Saint' (map xiii), and reputed to be the burial-place of a santon or Turkish saint. Every year in May the peasants repair to this otherwise deserted height, slaughter fowls and sheep, and feast merrily in honour of the *Profît Iliyâ*. A clump of large pines crowns the hill-top, venerable trees which are held in such respect that no one will touch them with an axe. (By way of an ancient parallel F. Cumont cites M. Tsakuroglou in the Μουσεῖον καὶ Βιβλιοθήκη τῆς Εὐαγγελικῆς Σχολῆς ἐν Σμύρνῃ 1878—1880 p. 164 no. ΤΛΒ′ = S. Reinach *Chroniques d'Orient* Paris 1891 p. 157 an inscription from *Divlit* near Koloë (*Koula*) in Lydia ἔτους ΤΚ′, μη[νὸς] Περειτίου β′, Αὐρ. | Στρατόνεικος β′, ἐπειδὴ κατὰ | ἄγνοιαν ἐκ τοῦ ἄλσου[ς] ἔκοψα | δένδρα θεῶν Διὸς Σαβαζίου καὶ | Ἀρτέμιδος Ἀναείτις κολασ|θείς, εὐξάμενος εὐχαριστή|ριον ἀνέστησα with Tsakuroglou's note: 'Au-dessus est représenté un homme; à côté de lui, sur la droite, deux arbres, et un seul à gauche. Il est remarquable que la défense de couper du bois dans le bois sacré de Sabazios et d'Artémis Anaïtis subsiste encore aujourd'hui, car les habitants turcs de Santal près de Divlit croient que celui qui coupe du bois est puni par quelque maladie.'

[See further Frazer *Golden Bough*[3]: The Magic Art ii. 40—45].) The summit of the hill forms a flattish space *c.* 250[m] across and was enclosed by a *perîbolos*-wall, which can still be traced, especially to the south-west. In the middle of the open space a square mound (*c.* 40[m] each side) evidently covers some construction, for bits of moulding and the *débris* of cut marble are scattered over the ground. Here in all probability stood a monumental altar. A marble base found on the spot records the name of Cn. Claudius Philon as priest for life (J. G. C. Anderson—F. Cumont—H. Grégoire *Recueil des inscriptions grecques et latines du Pont et de l'Arménie* (*Studia Pontica* iii) Bruxelles 1910 i no. 142 τὸ ἀ[νάθημα] (or ἄ[γαλμα]) | ἐκ τῶν τ[οῦ] | θεοῦ Γναῖ|ος Κλ(αύδιος) Φίλων | ἱερεὺς διὰ βίου) and two inscriptions from the neighbouring village of *Ebimi* preserve dedications to Zeus Στράτιος (*eid. ib.* i no. 140 on a small limestone altar Διὶ | Στρα|τίῳ | Βασι|λεὺς (a frequent name in Pontos) | εὐχῇ, no. 141 on two portions of a limestone balustrade Διὶ Στρατίῳ [ὁ δῆμος ἐν ἐκκλησίᾳ] κυρίᾳ ἐπὶ τῆς συνᾶ|ρχίας Πομ[πωνίου . . . . . τοῦ ?] Κανδίδου, νεωκο|ροῦντος γ' [. . . . . ο]υ Ἀγριππιανοῦ, ἐκ | τῶν συν(λ)ε[λεγμένων χρημάτω]ν ͵ϛ ἔτους ϛ ῥά ͵ϛ (=98/99 A.D.). In line 4 συνα[θροισθέντων κ.τ.λ.] is possible). From these inscriptions we gather that in the year 99 A.D. the cult was administered by συνάρχοντες and νεωκόροι. To the west of the precinct is rising ground formerly covered with buildings. The festivities there celebrated seem to have included dramatic shows—witness the epitaph of the strolling player Gemellos, found at *Ebimi* (F. Cumont in the *Festschrift zu Otto Hirschfelds sechzigstem Geburtstage* Berlin 1903 p. 277 ff. = J. G. C. Anderson—F. Cumont—H. Grégoire *op. cit.* i no. 143 κεῖμε Γεμέλλος ἐγὼ | ὁ πολλοῖς θεάτροις | πολλὰ λαλήσας | καὶ πολλὰς ὁδοὺς | αὐτὸς ὁδεύσας, | καὶ οὐκέτι μου στόμα | φωνὰ[ς] ἀπολύει, | οὐδὲ χειρῶν κρότος | ἔρχετε, ἀλλ' ἀποδοὺς | τὸ δάνιον ('my debt to nature') πεπόρευμε. | ταῦτα πάντα κόνις. The man is as full of quotations as Dikaiopolis).

Other traces of the same cult came to light at *Ghel-Ghiraz*, some sixteen miles west of Amaseia, on the edge of the plain Chiliokomon (*Soulou-Ova*). Here was found a marble altar of *s.* i (?) A.D. dedicated to Zeus Στράτιος (*eid. ib.* i no. 152 Διὶ Στρατίῳ εὐ[χ]ῆς | καὶ εὐσεβίας [χ]ά|ριν Κῦρος καὶ | Φιλέταιρος οἱ | Κλάρου. The letters χ, χ, being crosses, have been effaced by some zealous Mohammedan) and sundry remnants of his temple (Ionic and Corinthian capitals, a column-shaft in red marble, fragments of cornice, blocks of marble) scattered through the village. The temple itself probably stood on a small polygonal plateau cut out on a spur of the mountainous heights above *Ghel-Ghiraz* (map xii).

Lastly, an inscription of Roman date from Athens mentions an offering to Zeus Στράτιος made by four citizens of Amaseia (*Corp. inscr. Att.* iii. i no. 201 ἀγαθῇ τύχῃ· | Διὶ Στρατί[ῳ] | Διότιμος, Ὑψικράτη[ς], | Δρόσερος, Σεύηρος | οἱ Ἀμασεῖς).

F. Cumont justly regards the sacred pines still growing on *Beuyuk Evlia* as comparable with the trees beside the altar on the coins of Amaseia (*supra* figs. 858—861), with the two oaks planted by Herakles at Herakleia Pontike by the altars of Zeus Στράτιος (Plin. *nat. hist.* 16. 239 in Ponto citra Heracleam arae sunt Iovis Στρατίου cognomine, ibi quercus duae ab Hercule satae), and with the sacred plane-trees of Zeus Στράτιος at Labranda (*supra* p. 590). But with equal justice Cumont refuses to see in *Beuyuk Evlia* the scene of Mithridates' pyre, which was visible far out at sea and must therefore have been raised on some such peak as *Ak-Dagh*, the highest summit of the country. As to the nature of Zeus Στράτιος, after renewed consideration of the available *data* (cp. F. Cumont 'Le Zeus Stratios de Mithridate' in the *Revue de l'histoire des religions* 1901 xliii. 47—57), he arrives at the following conclusion: 'Peut-être était-il à l'origine la divinité locale de quelque tribu indigène de la vallée de l'Iris, qui s'assemblait pour l'adorer sur le sommet d'une montagne voisine. A leur arrivée dans le pays, les colons grecs auraient alors, suivant une coutume constante, transformé cette divinité barbare en un Zeus guerrier. Puis, quand une maison d'origine iranienne fonda un royaume dans cette région, elle aurait prétendu reconnaître dans ce Zeus son Ahoura-Mazda, et lui aurait offert des sacrifices nouveaux, imités de ceux qu'accomplissaient les monarques perses. La nature du dieu serait donc composite; elle serait formée d'une réunion des trois éléments,

Kappadokia

Mount Argaios (?)[1].

pontique, grec et iranien, dont la combinaison caractérise la religion comme la civilisation de ces contrées.' '

To this I would add but two remarks. Doubtless, as Cumont says, the pyre of Mithridates on the Pontic mountain bears some resemblance to the perpetual fire on the mountain of Zoroastres (Dion Chrys. *or.* 36 p. 92 f. Reiske cited *supra* i. 783 f., ii. 33), and the offering of milk, honey, wine, and oil by Mithridates recalls the offering of oil, milk, and honey by the Magoi (Strab. 733). But these practices can be paralleled from Greek as well as from Persian usage. The big blaze reminds us of the bonfire on the top of Mt Kithairon kindled once in sixty years at the Great Daidala, when the oak-brides of Zeus were burnt (Paus. 9. 3. 1 ff. cited *supra* p. 898 n. 6). And the offering of milk, honey, wine, and oil is suggestive of the usual Hellenic gifts to the dead (see *e.g.* P. Stengel *Die griechischen Kultusaltertümer*[3] München 1920 p. 149 'Man spendet Wein, Wasser, Milch, Honig und Öl, doch selten alles zugleich.' Is the ritual of Aisch. *Pers.* 610 ff. Persian or Greek?). There may after all have been some historica foundation for the folk-belief that a saint lies buried on *Beuyuk Evlia.*

[1] Mt Argaios (*Erjäus*), the culminating point of Antitauros and the highest (3840^{m}) peak in Asia Minor, has its summit covered with perpetual snow (Strab. 538, Solin. 45. 4). On the side facing Kaisareia (*Kaiserieh*) this forms a vast slope of glittering white—a fact which perhaps gave its name to the mountain (for ἀργός, ἀργής, ἀργήεις, etc. see Prellwitz *Etym. Wörterb. d. Gr. Spr.*[2] p. 49 f., Boisacq *Dict. étym. de la Langue Gr.* p. 74 f.).

In antiquity few persons reached the summit, and those who did declared that in clear weather they could see both the Euxine and the bay of Issos (Strab. 538)! The ascent readily won its way into the region of the mythical. W. J. Hamilton *Researches in Asia Minor, Pontus, and Armenia* London 1842 ii. 275 reports the following tale: 'A traveller once came from Frangistan, in search of a rare plant which grew only on the summit of Argaeus, having ten leaves round its stalk and a flower in the centre. Here it was said to be guarded by a watchful serpent, which only slept one hour out of the four-and-twenty. The traveller in vain tried to persuade some of the natives to accompany him, and point out the way; none of them would venture, and at length he made the ascent alone. Failing, however, in his attempt to surprise the dragon, he was himself destroyed. The story adds that he was afterwards discovered, transformed into a book, which was taken to Caesareia, and thence found its way back into Frangistan.'

In modern times ascents have been made by Hamilton (1837), Tchihatcheff (1848), and H. F. Tozer with T. M. Crowder (1879). See W. J. Hamilton *op. cit.* ii. 274 ff. (with lithographic pl. view of Mt Argaios as seen from *Kara Hissar*), P. de Tchihatcheff *Asie Mineure* Paris 1853 i. 439 ff. (with fig. 9 view of Mt Argaios, fig. 10 do. as seen from *Erkélet*, fig. 11 do. as seen from *Tomarsé*, fig. 14 plan of Mt Argaios), H. F. Tozer *Turkish Armenia and Eastern Asia Minor* London 1881 pp. 106—131. Tozer says of the summit (*ib.* p. 125 f.): 'The view was quite clear and very extensive, including the long line of the Anti-Taurus to the east, the Allah Dagh and other mountains that run down towards Lycaonia to the south-west, and to the north the vast undulating plains of the interior which we had crossed in coming from Yeuzgatt. One or two small lakes were visible.... We could also trace the depression in which the Halys runs, though the river itself was not in sight. Kaiserieh lay below us...like a dark carpet spread on the bare plain. But far the most remarkable feature was the mountain itself, for the lofty pinnacles of red porphyritic rock, rising from among the snows around and beneath us, veritable *aiguilles*, were as wonderful a sight as can well be conceived [Tozer here gives a striking view of these three needles, which are *c.* 50 feet in height]. The crater or craters, which once occupied the summit, are too much broken away to be easily traceable, the best-marked being that which faces east; but below, all round the base of the mountain, is a belt of volcanic cones. The idea that prevailed among the ancients, that on clear days both the Euxine and the Mediterranean were visible from here, is wholly impossible on account of

the distance, and the height of the intervening mountains.' Tozer adds (*ib.* p. 126 f.): 'As we were climbing about the rocks close by, we found to our great surprise that in places they were perforated with ancient human habitations. One of these wound inwards to a considerable depth with rude niches hollowed in the sides like those which we had seen on the banks of the Halys.... Anyhow there was no question of their being artificial abodes, for besides the niches, the marks of some hard instrument were evident on the roof and sides.'

The capital of Kappadokia, built at the base of Mt Argaios, was named successively Mazaka, Eusebeia, and Kaisareia (Strab. 537 f., Steph. Byz. *s.v.* Καισάρεια). Bronze coins of Eusebeia, struck by Archelaos king of Kappadokia 36 B.C.—17 A.D., have *rev.* Mt Argaios (*Hunter Cat. Coins* ii. 581 no. 1 pl. 62, 15), sometimes with an eagle on its summit (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Galatia, etc. p. 45 no. 2 pl. 8, 1 (=my fig. 862)). Imperial coins of Kaisareia, in silver and bronze, from Tiberius to Gordianus iii, repeat the type with many interesting variations (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Galatia, etc. p. 46 ff. pl. 8, 8, 12, pl. 9, 6, 7, 21, pl. 10, 6, 7 (=my fig. 864), 8, 14, 17, 18, 20, pl. 11, 1 (=my fig. 865), 4, 6, 7, 9, 11, 13 (=my fig. 869), 15—19, pl. 12, 1, 2, 3 (=my fig. 873), 4, 7, 9, 12, pl. 13, 1, 2 (=my fig. 875), 3, 4 (=my fig. 877), *Hunter Cat. Coins* ii. 582 ff. pl. 62, 16, 19, 22—24, 25 (=my fig. 868), 26—28, 29 (=my fig. 874), Imhoof-Blumer *Monn. gr.* p. 417 ff. no. 183 ff. pl. H, 1—4, 5 (=my fig. 872), G. Macdonald *Coin Types* Glasgow 1905 p. 167 ff. pl. 6, 10, 11, Head *Hist. num.*^{2} p. 752 f. fig. 331. Figs. 863, 866, 867, 870, 871, 876 are from specimens in my collection. See also *supra* i. 603 n. 2). Cp. a red jasper intaglio in the British Museum, which shows Mt Argaios with a wreath above it and a goat's head below (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Gems* p. 135 no. 1107), another from the Blacas collection, which represents the mountain inscribed ΑΡΓΑΙΟC and topped by a radiate figure holding a *patera* in his left hand, a sceptre in his right (*ib.* p. 135 no. 1105), and a third at Berlin, which crowns the summit with an eagle holding a wreath in its beak (Furtwängler *Geschnitt. Steine Berlin* p. 313 no. 8558 pl. 61).

This famous type has been discussed at length by W. Wroth in the *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Galatia, etc. pp. xxxviii—xli and by O. Rossbach in the *Neue Jahrb. f. klass. Altertum* 1901 vii. 406—409. The general shape of the mountain with its crater above and volcanic cones below is adequately rendered. The woods which formerly fringed its sides (Strab. 538 ἀξύλου γὰρ ὑπαρχούσης σχεδόν τι τῆς συμπάσης Καππαδοκίας, ὁ Ἀργαῖος ἔχει περικείμενον δρυμόν, κ.τ.λ.) are represented by trees (figs. 866, 869 ff.). The game inhabiting them is suggested by the lively little picture of the hound chasing the goat or stag (fig. 863). But Argaios was more than a picturesque object or happy hunting-ground. It was to the Cappadocians καὶ θεὸς καὶ ὅρκος καὶ ἄγαλμα (Max. Tyr. *diss.* 8. 8 Dübner cited *supra* i. 102 n. 5). As an ἄγαλμα it is seen on an altar (fig. 869 ff.) or within a temple (fig. 876). It is even worn as a head-dress by Tranquillina (fig. 877), who thus appears as the Tyche of Kaisareia (H. Dressel in the *Zeitschr. f. Num.* 1901 xxiv. 86 f.). Its claim to divinity is stated somewhat differently by Solin. 45. 4 Mazacam sub Argaeo sitam Cappadoces matrem urbium numerant; qui Argaeus nivalibus iugis arduus ne aestivo quidem torrente pruinis caret quemque indidem populi habitari deo (*habitare deum* cod. G) credunt. It remains therefore to ask what deity was believed to inhabit the mountain. W. Wroth rightly rules out Sarapis, though a coin at Paris shows that god holding the mountain in his hand (J. A. Blanchet in the *Rev. Num.* iii Série 1895 xiii. 74 f. pl. 3, 15). This, like the Egyptian symbol (? lotos: cp. *supra* p. 773 fig. 737) which tops the mountain on a coin of Trajan (fig. 863), merely proves that from time to time Sarapis bulked big at Kaisareia. Wroth himself concludes (as does Rossbach *loc. cit.* p. 407 f.) that the naked male figure, who appears on the mountain-top holding globe and sceptre (fig. 867) and sometimes wearing a crown of rays (cp. fig. 868), is the deified emperor. Accordingly he takes the eagle on the mountain (fig. 862) or on the mountain-altar (fig. 869) to be the Roman eagle, interprets the 'two or more figures' sometimes seen on the summit (figs. 870, 872) as 'Imperial personages?,' and draws attention to a coin of Caracalla at Berlin (J. Friedlaender in the *Zeitschr. f. Num.* 1884 xi. 52 pl. 1, 5, better read by B. Pick in the *Journ. Intern. d'Arch. Num.* 1898 i. 455 ff.) which shows Mt Argaios and a distyle

Fig. 862.

Fig. 863.

Fig. 864.

Fig. 865.

Fig. 866.

Fig. 867.

Fig. 868.

Fig. 869.

Fig. 870.

Fig. 871.

Fig. 872.

Fig. 873.

Fig. 874.

Fig. 875.

Fig. 876.

Fig. 877.

Kilikia
Anazarbos[1].
Mount Olympos (?)[2].

Kypros
Amathous, Golgoi, Kition[3].
Mount Olympos (?)[4].

Assyria
Mount Zagros[5].

Kommagene
Nemroud Dagh[6].

Syria
Chalkis sub Libano (?)[7].

temple below with a star in its pediment and between its columns the inscription ЄIC ЄΩ|NA TOY|C KYPIOY (=*εἰς αἰῶνα τοὺς κυρίους*, an acclamation of the imperial house). Wroth, however, admits 'that before the Imperial age some local divinity—perhaps a mountain-god—was worshipped in connection with Argaeus.'

This is unsatisfactory. The eagle on the mountain-top occurs before the town was renamed Kaisareia (fig. 862 inscribed ЄYΣ[Є] BЄI[A]), and the eagle on the mountain-altar is much too prominent to be merely a Roman eagle (fig. 869). Gerhard *Gr. Myth.* i. 166, 174 f. did not scruple to speak of a 'Zeus Argäos.' And, though the exact appellation has not yet been found (for Zeus *ἀργής* see *supra* i. 31 f., 317 f.), he was in all probability on the right track. At least the naked figure with globe and sceptre, the radiate crown, the sun and moon (figs. 869, 873), the star (figs. 871, 876) or stars (fig. 864)—to say nothing of the eagle—are all appropriate to a Hellenistic Zeus. At Kaisareia such an one would readily take on oriental features, *e.g.* the tall headdress with which he appears on a silver coin of Trajan (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Galatia, etc. p. 52 no. 46 ('Zeus?') pl. 9, 8 (=my fig. 878)). Besides, the two supporters with lances (fig. 870) can then be reasonably explained as the Dioskouroi. It would seem, in fact, that the three rocky pinnacles of the mountain-top were connected with Zeus and the Dioskouroi respectively. I should go further and claim that here, as elsewhere (*supra* pp. 160, 431 f.), the Dioskouroi are anthropomorphic sky-pillars. And I should conjecture that their older aniconic forms were perpetuated by local piety in the curious pillars to right and left of the sacred mountain (figs. 874, 875). The rays that crown these pillars are no accidental adornment. It must often have happened that Dioscuric stars (St Elmo's fires) were to be seen in stormy weather flickering about the *aiguilles* of the summit.

Fig. 878.

Even so we have hardly exhausted the significance of the coin-types. One of them (fig. 867) apparently attaches a goat's head to the outline of the mountain, low down on its left hand side,—a detail which recalls the goat's head on the gem in the British Museum (*supra*), but is not easy to explain. And what are we to make of the star-like flower or rosette that is found so frequently in the centre of the design? Is this only a stylised rendering of rocks or bushes? Or dare we surmise that popular belief connected the mountain with some magical or mythical flower such as that mentioned by W. J. Hamilton in the tale already told?

[1] Zeus Ὀλύβριος or Ὀλύβρις (*supra* i. 597 n. 4).
[2] *Supra* i. 100 n. 12.
[3] Θεὸς Ὕψιστος (*supra* p. 879 n. 0 no. (15)).
[4] *Supra* i. 100 n. 14.
[5] Zagreus (*supra* i. 651), whose art-type was borrowed by the Cretan Zeus Ἰδαῖος (*supra* i. 644 ff. pl. xxxv).
[6] Zeus Ὠρομάσδης (*supra* i. 741 ff.).
[7] A bronze coin of *s.* i B.C., probably struck at Chalkis sub Libano (*Anjar*) near

Mount Kasion[1].

Heliopolis (*Ba'albek*), has *obv.* head of Zeus, laureate, to right, *rev.* a temple with two columns, from each of which hangs a fillet, and two steps, on which is the inscription ΧΑΛΚΙ ΔΕΩΝ. Within the temple is a conical stone bound with a fillet (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Galatia, etc. pp. liv, 279 no. 1 pl. 33, 10 (=my fig. 879), Head *Hist. num.*[1] p. 655 (but not *ib.*[2] p. 783)). W. M. Leake *Numismata Hellenica* London 1854 Asiatic Greece p. 41 had assigned a similar specimen in his collection to Chalkis (*Kinnesrin*) near Beroia (*Aleppo*). De Visser *De Gr. diis non ref. spec. hum.* p. 41 f., 167 treats this conical stone as a primitive ἄγαλμα of Zeus. And he may well be right (*supra* i. 521 n. o), though it should be remembered that Imhoof-Blumer *Monn. gr.* p. 222 f. referred bronze coins with a like *rev.* and *obv.* dolphin round trident (p. 222 no. 60) or head of Hera (p. 223 nos. 63 and 64) to Chalkis in Euboia (so also Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 360, Anson, *Num. Gr.* v. 19 nos. 133—135).

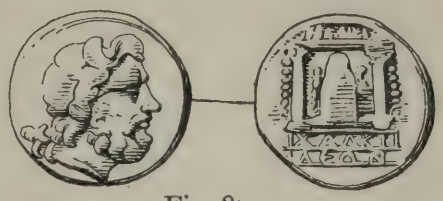


Fig. 879.

[1] Mt Kasion (*Djebel-el-Akrá*) rises abruptly from the sea to a height of 5318 ft. The ancients declared that from its summit the sun could be seen in the fourth watch of the night (Plin. *nat. hist.* 5. 80, Solin. 36. 3, Mela 1. 61 (confuses with Mt Kasion in Egypt), Mart. Cap. 680) or at second cock-crow (Amm. Marc. 22. 14. 4). According to Euhemeros the mountain derived its name from a certain king Kasios, who had entertained Zeus (Euhem. *ap.* Euseb. *praep. ev.* 2. 2. 61, Lact. *div. inst.* 1. 22 cited *supra* p. 588 n. 1). Sanchouniathon, as reported by Philon of Byblos, held that Aion and Protogonos had descendants as mortal as themselves named Phos, Pyr, and Phlox, who discovered and taught how to make fire from the friction of wood on wood. They in turn had gigantic sons, who gave their names to the mountains that they occupied—Kassion, Libanos, Antilibanos, and Brathy (cp. Plin. *nat. hist.* 24. 102 herba Sabina, brathy appellata a Graecis, duorum generum est, altera tamarici folio similis, altera cupresso; quare quidam Creticam cupressum dixerunt). Hence sprang Samemroumos (O. Höfer in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* renders 'der hohe Herr des Himmels'), also called Hypsouranios, <and Ousoös (on whom see Gruppe *Cult. Myth. orient. Rel.* i. 392)>, who were named after their mothers, the women of that age being free to mingle with any whom they met (Philon Bybl. *frag.* 2 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iii. 566 Müller) *ap.* Euseb. *praep. ev.* 1. 10. 9). Synkellos states that Kasos and Belos, sons of Inachos, founded Antiocheia on the Orontes (Synkell. *chron.* 126 A (i. 237 Dindorf), cp. Io. Malal. *chron.* 2 p. 28 Dindorf). Stephanos of Byzantion declares that Mt Kasion in Syria was colonised from Kasos, one of the Kyklades, which was called after Kasos the father of Kleomachos (Steph. Byz. *s.v.* Κάσος, but cp. *id. s.v.* Κάσιον where much the same is said of Mt Kasion in Egypt). The true derivation of the name is still to seek: for modern conjectures see W. W. Baudissin *Studien zur semitischen Religionsgeschichte* Leipzig 1878 ii. 238 f., Frau Adler in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* x. 2266 f.

Several myths attached to the mountain. Zeus pursued Typhon to Mt Kasion (Apollod. 1. 6. 3 cited *supra* p. 448 n. 2). The inhabitants of the district, when locusts devastated their crops, besought Zeus to send the *Seleucides aves* (Plin. *nat. hist.* 10. 75 Seleucides aves vocantur quarum adventum ab Iove precibus inpetrant Casii (so Hermolaus Barbarus for *casini* edd. vett. *casmi* cod. F[2]. C. Mayhoff prints *Cadmi*) montis incolae fruges eorum locustis vastantibus. nec unde veniant quove abeant compertum, numquam conspectis nisi cum praesidio earum indigetur). The Antiochenes honoured Triptolemos as a hero with a festival on Mt Kasion (Strab. 750). Some said that Kyparissos, a Cretan boy of great beauty and purity, fled from Apollon or Zephyros to the river Orontes and Mt Kasion, where he was changed into a cypress-tree (interp. Serv. *in* Verg. *Aen.* 3. 680).

In historical times we get repeated allusions to the cult of Zeus on this mountain. When Seleukos i Nikator founded Seleukeia Pieria, he first on the twenty-third day of

the month Xanthikos (April) offered sacrifice to Zeus Κάσιος upon Mt Kasion : an eagle carried off a morsel of the sacrificed flesh towards the sea-shore and so showed him the right site (Io. Malal. *chron.* 8 p. 199 Dindorf, cp. *ib.* pp. 199 f., 202 f. *Infra* Append. N *med.*). Trajan, accompanied by Hadrian, visited Seleukeia in the month Apellaios (December) 113 A.D. on his way to fight the Persians (Io. Malal. *chron.* 11 p. 270 Dindorf). Here Trajan dedicated to Zeus Κάσιος silver bowls and a great gilded ox-horn for his victory over the Getai (Souid. *s.v.* Κάσιον ὄρος), while Hadrian commemorated the occasion in a tactful epigram (*Anth. Pal.* 6. 332 (Adrianos) Ζηνὶ τόδ' Αἰνεάδης Κασίῳ Τραϊανὸς ἄγαλμα, | κοίρανος ἀνθρώπων κοιράνῳ ἀθανάτων, | ἄνθετο, δοιὰ δέπα πολυδαίδαλα καὶ βοὸς οὖρου | ἀσκητὸν χρυσῷ παμφανόωντι κέρας, | ἕξαιτα προτέρης ἀπὸ λητίδος, ἦμος ἀτειρὴς | πέρσεν ὑπερθύμους ᾧ ὑπὸ δουρὶ Γέτας. | ἀλλὰ σύ οἱ καὶ τήνδε, κελαινεφές, ἐγγυάλιξον | κρῆναι ἐυκλειῶς δῆριν Ἀχαιμενίην, | ὄφρα τοι εἰσορόωντι διάνδιχα θυμὸν ἰαίνῃ | δοιά, τὰ μὲν Γετέων σκῦλα, τὰ δ' Ἀρσακιδέων). In 129 A.D. Hadrian climbed the mountain by night to witness the sunrise; but rain came on and, as he was sacrificing, a thunderbolt fell and destroyed both victim and priest (Spart. *v. Hadr.* 14. 3). Perhaps Lucius Verus too paid homage to Zeus Κάσιος, for a medallion, struck in 167 A.D. on account of the victories won in the east by Avidius Cassius, shows the emperor offering Nike to Zeus who is seated on a mountain (Cohen *Monn. emp. rom.*[2] iii. 197 no. 291, *supra* i. 133 f. fig. 99) : this inference, defended by W. Drexler in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* ii. 971 f., is questioned by Frau Adler in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* x. 2265. In the spring of 363 A.D. Julian ascended Mt Kasion on a festal day and there sacrificed a hecatomb to Zeus Κάσιος (Amm. Marc. 22. 14. 4, Io. Malal. *chron.* 13. p. 327 Dindorf, cp. Ioul. *misop.* 361 D, Liban. *or.* 14. 69 (ii. 112, 14 Foerster)) : he made the ascent at midday, saw the god (? in a dream), rose up, and received some useful advice (Liban. *or.* 18. 172 (ii. 310, 18 ff. Foerster) εἰς τὸ Κάσσιον ὄρος παρὰ τὸν Κάσσιον ἀναβὰς Δία μεσημβρίας σταθερᾶς εἶδέ τε τὸν θεὸν καὶ ἰδὼν ἀνέστη καὶ συμβουλὴν ἐδέξατο, δι' ἧς πάλιν διαφεύγει λόχον).

But the most interesting evidence with regard to the cult is supplied by the coin-types of Seleukeia. Coppers struck by Trajan and Antoninus Pius have *rev.* a shrine with pyramidal roof resting on four pillars and enclosing a sacred stone, which is filleted. On

Fig. 880.

Fig. 881.

Fig. 882.

Fig. 883.

Fig. 884.

the roof is an eagle with spread wings, and beneath the shrine ϹЄVC KACIOC (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Galatia, etc. p. 274 pl. 33, 3 (=my fig. 880) Trajan, *Hunter Cat. Coins* iii. 216 f. pl. 74, 32 Trajan) or ϹЄVC KACIOC with star in field (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Galatia, etc. p. 275 pl. 33, 4 (=my fig. 882), Anson *Num. Gr.* v. 53 no. 354 pl. 8

Kyrrhos[1].
Palmyra[2].
Seleukeia Pieria[3].

Phoinike

Abédat[4].
Berytos[5].
Byblos[6].
Libanos[7].
Sahin[8].

Samaria

Mount Gerizim[9].

Antoninus Pius). Later specimens omit the god's name (*Hunter Cat. Coins* iii. 217 no. 43 Commodus), but show the stone in a tetrastyle temple (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Galatia, etc. p. 275 no. 50 Septimius Severus, p. 276 no. 52 Caracalla) and add crescent and star in the pediment (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Galatia, etc. p. 277 no. 57 pl. 33, 7 Elagabalos, no. 58 pl. 33, 8 (=my fig. 884) Severus Alexander (OBO=*ὀβολός*), Anson *Num. Gr.* v. 53 no. 356 pl. 8 Elagabalos, no. 357 pl. 8 Severus Alexander). Figs. 881, 883 are from examples in my collection.

Zeus Κάσιος must not be confounded with Zeus Κεραύνιος (*supra* p. 809); the stone in the shrine is no thunderbolt. Nor is there any real reason to think with F. Lenormant in Daremberg—Saglio *Dict. Ant.* i. 935 fig. 1206 that the stone was an aerolite worshipped as the Aramaean god Ḳaṣiu (but see Frau Adler in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* x. 2266) and Hellenised as Zeus Κάσιος. W. W. Baudissin *op. cit.* ii. 242 observes curtly: 'Der Stein ist Bild des heiligen Berges.' W. Wroth in the *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Galatia, etc. p. lxxii says: 'the conical object has a cavity in the side, which seems further to show that the representation is that of a mountain or the agalma of a mountain.' Accordingly, he takes it to be 'the mountain Kasios—or rather an *agalma* of the mountain' and compares Mt Argaion on the coins of Kaisareia (*supra* p. 979). A. Salač 'ΖΕΥΣ ΚΑΣΙΟΣ' in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1922 xlvi. 176 f. rejects the view of Baudissin and Wroth, remarking very justly that on the later coins (figs. 883, 884) the cavity in the sacred stone disappears, the resultant shape being that of an *omphalós* (cp. Overbeck *Gr. Kunstmyth.* Zeus p. 553 n. 4). On the whole it seems safest to conclude that the sacred stone did duty as the god's altar (*supra* i. 521), the hollow in it (Pind. *Pyth.* 4. 206 *βωμοῖο θέναρ*) being used for libations (*supra* p. 193). A parallel might be found in the sacred stone with a cup-like top represented on some of the earliest *statêres* of Mallos in Kilikia (?) (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Lycaonia, etc. p. 95 pl. 15, 10—12, Babelon *Monn. gr. rom.* ii. 1. 557 f. pl. 25, 11, Anson *Num. Gr.* v. 17 nos. 117 and 118 pl. 3: on the doubtful attribution see Imhoof-Blumer *Kleinas. Münzen* ii. 435 f. and Babelon *op. cit.* ii. 1. 561 ff.). The pyramidal or triangular roof topped by an eagle recalls the pyramid of Sandas and would suit a mountain-god (*supra* i. 600 ff.).

A votive inscription from Heddernheim—*Corp. inscr. Lat.* xiii no. 7330 Deo | Casio | Ovinius | v.s.l.m.—has been connected with this Syrian cult (Frau Adler in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* x. 2267, A. Salač *loc. cit.* p. 187 f.).

[1] Zeus Καταιβάτης seated on a rock (*supra* i. 124, ii. 15 f. figs. 3 and 4).

[2] Zeus Ὕψιστος καὶ Ἐπήκοος, less often Zeus Ὕψιστος, Zeus Μέγιστος Ὕψιστος, Zeus Ὕψιστος Μέγιστος Ἐπήκοος (*supra* p. 885 n. 0 n. (29)).

[3] Zeus Κορυφαῖος (*supra* p. 869 n. 1).

[4] Zeus Οὐράνιος Ὕψιστος Σααρναῖος Ἐπήκοος (*supra* p. 886 n. 0 no. (30)).

[5] Θεὸς Ὕψιστος (*supra* p. 886 n. 0 no. (30)).

[6] Zeus Ὕψιστος (*supra* p. 887 n. 0 no. (30)).

[7] *Supra* i. 551 with i. 581 f.

[8] Θεὸς Ὕψιστος Οὐράνιος Ὕπατος (*supra* p. 886 n. 0 no. (30)).

[9] Zeus Ἑλλήνιος or Ξένιος, Zeus Ὕψιστος, Iupiter Sarapis (?) (*supra* p. 887 n. 0 no. (31)).

Ioudaia
Jerusalem[1].
Aigyptos
Alexandreia[2].
Athribis[3].
Mount Kasion[4].

[1] Hadrian attempted to crush Christianity by erecting a statue of Aphrodite on the site of the Crucifixion and an image of Zeus on the site of the Resurrection (Hieron. *epist.* 58. 3 *ad Paulinum* (xxii. 581 Migne) ab Hadriani temporibus usque ad imperium Constantini, per annos circiter centum octoginta, in loco resurrectionis simulacrum Iovis, in crucis rupe statua ex marmore Veneris a gentibus posita colebatur, existimantibus persecutionis auctoribus quod tollerent nobis fidem resurrectionis et crucis, si loca sancta per idola polluissent. Bethleem nunc nostram et augustissimum orbis locum, de quo Psalmista canit 'Veritas de terra orta est' (Ps. 85. 11), lucus inumbrabat Thamuz, id est Adonidis, et in specu, ubi quondam Christus parvulus vagiit, Veneris amasius plangebatur = Paulin. Nolan. *epist.* 31. 3 (lxi. 326 C—327 A Migne) nam Hadrianus imperator, existimans se fidem Christianam loci iniuria perempturum, in loco passionis <statuam Veneris, in loco resurrectionis (*ins.* A.B.C.)> simulacrum Iovis consecravit, et Bethlehem Adonidis fano profanata est, ut quasi radix et fundamentum ecclesiae tolleretur, si in iis locis idola colerentur, in quibus Christus natus est ut pateretur, passus est ut resurgeret, surrexit ut regnaret iudicatus).

So even the pagans realised that the Cross meant Love Divine and the empty Tomb Omnipotence.

[2] Θεὸς Ὕψιστος καὶ πάντων Ἐπόπτης (*supra* p. 889 n. o no. (33)).

[3] Θεὸς Ὕψιστος (*supra* p. 889 n. o no. (33)).

[4] Mt Kasion, a barren sand-dune adjoining Lake Sirbonis, was famous for its sanctuary of Zeus Κάσιος (Strab. 760, Lucan. 8. 858, Plin. *nat. hist.* 5. 68, Solin. 34. 1, Steph. Byz. *s.v.* Κάσιον). According to Sanchouniathon as reported by Philon of Byblos, the descendants of the Dioskouroi, when shipwrecked, were cast up on Mt Kasion and dedicated a temple there (Philon Bybl. *frag.* 2 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iii. 568 Müller) *ap.* Euseb. *praep. ev.* 1. 10. 20 κατὰ τοῦτον τὸν χρόνον οἱ ἀπὸ τῶν Διοσκούρων σχεδίας καὶ πλοῖα συνθέντες ἔπλευσαν, καὶ ἐκριφέντες περὶ τὸ Κάσσιον ὄρος ναὸν αὐτόθι ἀφιέρωσαν). The story is late, but the sanctuary must indeed have received many a dedication from travellers who had escaped the dangers of the shallow sea and the shifting sand (T. Wiegand in the *Jahrb. d. kais. deutsch. arch. Inst.* 1920 xxxv Arch. Anz. p. 87 f.). Near this spot Cn. Pompeius Magnus the triumvir was murdered as he stepped ashore, on Sept. 29, 48 B.C., and here he was buried (Strab. 760, Vell. Pat. 2. 53, Lucan. 8. 560 ff., Plout. *v. Pomp.* 78—80, Appian. *bell. civ.* 2. 84—86, Dion Cass. 42. 3—5, *alib.*). His partisans erected bronze statues to his memory near Mt Kasion (Appian. *bell. civ.* 2. 86). In the winter of 69—70 A.D. Titus and his army passed from Pelousion to the sanctuary of Zeus Κάσιος, and thence to Ostrakine, Rhinokoroura, etc. *en route* for Jerusalem (Ioseph. *bell. Iud.* 4. 11. 5). In 130 A.D. Hadrian, on his way from Palestine to Egypt, offered a sacrifice (ἐνήγισε) to Pompeius and rebuilt his ruined tomb (Dion Cass. 69. 11, Spart. *v. Hadr.* 14. 4), clearing it of sand and replacing the bronze statues, which had been removed to the *ádyton* of the sanctuary (Appian. *bell. civ.* 2. 86). Hadrian's epigram on the tomb is still extant (*Anth. Pal.* 9. 402 (Adrianos) τῷ ναοῖς βρίθοντι πόση σπάνις ἔπλετο τύμβου).

The little town of Kasion made a *spécialité* of intricate woodwork; whence the proverb Κασιωτικὸν ἄμμα (Diogeneian. 5. 44, Apostol. 9. 46, *prov. Bodl.* 527 p. 62 Gaisford, Souid. *s.vv.* ἄμματα, Κάσιον ὄρος, Zonar. *lex. s.v.* ἄμματα). A papyrus of 283 A.D. mentions Casiotic joiners (B. P. Grenfell—A. S. Hunt *The Oxyrhynchus Papyri* London 1898 i. 112 ff. no. 55, 6 Κασιωδῶν). We might have supposed that the local manufacture of Κασιωτικὰ ἱμάτια (Steph. Byz. *s.v.* Κάσιον) or Κασιανὰ ὑφάσματα (Eustath. *in* Dionys. *per.* 260) rested on a blunder (ἱμάτια or ὑφάσματα for ἄμματα). But Makrisi too speaks of certain fabrics called *qassiah* as made on the spot (Maqrizi *Description topographique et historique de l'Égypte* trad. U. Bouriant Paris 1900 p. 520). Early in *s.* i B.C., if not in

Pelousion[1].

s. ii. B.C., a native of the town made a double dedication in Delos to Zeus Κάσιος along with the Θεὸς Μέγας (*quis?* See *infra* Index i *s.v.* Odessos) and Tachnepsis (a deity new to Egyptologists) (P. Roussel *Les cultes égyptiens à Délos du* IIIe *au* Ier *siècle av. J.-C.* Nancy 1916 p. 95 ff. no. 16 Θεῶι Μεγάλωι | καὶ Διὶ Κασίωι καὶ Ταχνήψει | Ὧρος Ὥρου Κασιώτης | ὑπὲρ Λευκίου Γρανίου | τοῦ Ποπλίου Ῥωμαίου· | γυναῖκα μὴ προσάγειν | μηδὲ ἐν ἐρέοις ἄνδρα· | κατὰ πρόσταγμα, no. 16 *bis* [Θεῶ]ι | [Μεγά]λωι | [καὶ Διὶ Κ]ασίωι καὶ | [Τα]χνήψει | [Ὧρο]ς Ὥρου Κασ(ι)ώτης | [ὑ]πὲρ Λευκίου Γρανίου | τοῦ Ποπλίου Ῥωμαίου, | κατὰ πρόσταγμα· | γυναῖκα δὲ μὴ προσάγειν | μηδὲ ἐν ἐρέοις ἄνδρα). Similarly a native of Berytos gave a thankoffering in Delos to Zeus Κάσιος (*id. ib.* p. 97 no. 17 Ξενοφῶν | Διονυσίου | Βηρύτιος | Διὶ Κασίωι | χαριστήριον). And, as Roussel remarks, Zeus Κάσιος is again grouped with Egyptian divinities in an inscription from Athens (A. Wilhelm *Beiträge zur griechischen Inschriftenkunde* Wien 1909 p. 136 'sie nennt in den ersten erhaltenen Zeilen Priester verschiedener Gottheiten, so des Ὧρος, Θεὸς Ἀγαθός, Ζεὺς Κάσιος, Ἀπόλλων, Διόνυσος, des [Διόνυσος und der] Ἀριάγ[νη?, der Μήτηρ θεῶν, der [Οὐρ]ανία Ἀφροδείτη Νείκη ἐν Κανώπῳ.' A. Salač, who publishes the inscription in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1922 xlvi. 182—187, revises this list as follows: *vv.* 3 f. [Ἅρπο]|κράτους, 5 Ὥρου, 6 Ἀγαθοῦ δεοῦ, 7 Διὸς Κασίο[υ], 9 Ἀπόλλωνος, 11 Διονύσο[υ]--Μητρὸς θεῶν, 13 ἐν Κ[α]νώπῳ (*i.e.* Sarapis at Kanopos (Strab. 801))--[Οὐρ]ανίας Ἀφροδείτης, 14 [Ἴσιδος Ταποσ]ειριάδος).

J. Clédat in the *Comptes rendus de l'Acad. des inscr. et belles-lettres* 1905 pp. 602—611, *ib.* 1909 pp. 764—774, *ib.* 1911 p. 433 proves that Mt Kasion was not situated, as is commonly held, at *Ras-Bouroun* on the narrow strip of land between the sea and the lake, but at *Mahemdiah* (*Mohamedieh*) some 40 kilometers further to the west, that is, about 15 kilometers east of Pelousion. Here at the western end of the lake and close to the sea rises a rounded sandhill (maximum height 13·30^{m}: Lucan. 10. 434 f. exaggerates), on which he detected and partially excavated (1) a large (*c.* 20·0^{m} × 20·0^{m}) public bath, built of gypsum and baked brick in late Roman times; (2) a small (9·60^{m} × 6·0^{m}) tetrastyle temple facing east, built of gypsum at the eastern extremity of the hill; (3) numerous tombs, some on the hill, others on the plain, belonging to two Roman and two Byzantine cemeteries. Moreover, in 1909 he noted that a *cippus* of Roman date bore the name of an inhabitant called KACIOC (*loc. cit.* 1909 p. 774). And finally in 1911 he was able to report 'un petit sanctuaire avec niche d'autel en albâtre portant une inscription nabatéenne au nom de Zeus Cassius' (*loc. cit.* 1911 p. 433).

[1] We are further indebted to J. Clédat for the discovery of a temple dedicated to Zeus Κάσιος at Pelousion (J. Clédat 'Le temple de Zeus Cassios à Péluse' in the *Annales du service des antiquités de l'Égypte* Le Caire 1914 xiii. 79—85 with figs. 1—3 and pl. 11). Towards the western end of an elongated mound called by the Arabs *Tell el-Faramah* (Coptic ⲡⲉⲣⲉⲙⲟⲩⲛ) he found the walled camp (*el Kasr*) of the *equites Stablesiani* and to the west of this, at a point but little raised above the level of the surrounding morass, the last remains of a temple built in rosy granite. On the ground lay two columns (7·80^{m} in length, 1·0^{m} in diameter) and two architrave-blocks (1·80^{m} long, 0·96^{m} high, 0·80^{m} deep) bearing the central part of a deeply incised inscription, which may be restored *exempli gratia* as follows: [ὑπὲρ αὐτοκράτορος Καίσαρος Τραϊανοῦ Ἀδριανοῦ Σε]βαστοῦ καὶ τοῦ σύ[μπαν]τος αὐτοῦ ο[ἴκο]υ Διὶ Κασίῳ Μ[εγίστῳ θεῷ Πηλουσίου καὶ τοῖς συννάοις θεοῖς] | [ἐπὶ Τίτου Φλαυΐου Τιτιανοῦ ἐπιτροπεύοντος τοῦ ἰε]ροῦ ἀνέθηκεν Και[κίλι]ος Κάσιος Δί[ων Ἀπο]λλωνίου τ[οῦ---] | [τὸν σηκὸν τοῦ ἱεροῦ καὶ τὸ πρόναον καὶ τὰ ἐν] αὐτοῖς πάντα κοσ[μήσα]ς συνοροσηκ[.....]μωματι[---] | [---αὐ]τοῦ. I cannot make head or tail of the concluding words, unless we may suppose κοσ[μήσα]ς, τὴν ὀροφὴν [τῷ κομ]μώματι [διαποικίλας κ.τ.λ.] or the like. A fragment found to the left of the first block is inscribed ANO with CI beneath it: this might be a portion of [Τραϊ]ανο[ῦ] and [ἐπιτροπεύοντο]ς τ[οῦ]. Another architectural block (2·50^{m} long, 0·49^{m} high, 0·90^{m} deep) bears the central part of a second inscription: [---τ]οῦ προγεγραμμένου [---] | [---] ἐπὶ Τίτου Φλαυΐου Τιτ[ιανοῦ---].

A. Salač in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1922 xlvi. 166—176 (*'Zeus Kasios en Égypte'*), not only improves on Clédat's reading of the temple-dedication, but also contrives to throw a good deal of light on its occasion and significance. Hadrian came to Pelousion after his journey in Arabia (Spart. *v. Hadr.* 14. 4), that is, in 130 A.D. (W. Weber *Untersuchungen zur Geschichte des Kaisers Hadrianus* Leipzig 1907 p. 246). By the fall of the thunderbolt on the Syrian Mt Kasion (*supra* p. 982 n. 0) he had already been designated as the favourite of Zeus Κάσιος (*supra* p. 22 ff.)—an honour comparable with the adoption of Alexander the Great by Zeus Ἄμμων. Hence the foundation of a temple of Zeus Κάσιος at Pelousion would glorify the emperor as well as the god (W. Weber *op. cit.* p. 235 f.).

Salač *loc. cit.* further contends that the cult-statue of Zeus Κάσιος at Pelousion, a youthful figure holding a pomegranate (Ach. Tat. 3. 6 *ἔστι δ' ἐν τῷ Πηλουσίῳ Διὸς ἱερὸν ἄγαλμα Κασίου· τὸ δ' ἄγαλμα νεανίσκος, Ἀπόλλωνι μᾶλλον ἐοικώς· οὕτω γὰρ ἡλικίας εἶχε· προβέβληται δὲ τὴν χεῖρα καὶ ἔχει ῥοιὰν ἐπ' αὐτῇ· τῆς δὲ ῥοιᾶς ὁ λόγος μυστικός. προσευξάμενοι δὴ τῷ θεῷ καὶ περὶ τοῦ Κλεινίου καὶ τοῦ Σατύρου σύμβολον ἐξαιτήσαντες (καὶ γὰρ ἔλεγον μαντικὸν εἶναι τὸν θεόν) περιήειμεν τὸν νεών. κατὰ δὲ τὸν ὀπισθόδομον ὁρῶμεν εἰκόνα διπλῆν· καὶ ὁ γραφεὺς ἐνεγέγραπτο· Εὐάνθης μὲν ὁ γραφεύς, ἡ δ' εἰκὼν Ἀνδρομέδα καὶ Προμηθεύς, κ.τ.λ.*, 8 *ἐξῆς δὲ τὸ τοῦ Προμηθέως ἐγεγόνει. κ.τ.λ.*), was modelled upon a previously existing cult-statue of Harpokrates, the youthful Horos. This contention is strongly supported by numismatic evidence. In fact, a coin of Pelousion, struck by Trajan, actually shows Harpokrates standing with a sceptre in his left hand and a pomegranate in his right, towards which a little Pan stretches out his hands (G. Dattari *Numi Augg. Alexandrini* Cairo 1901 i. 418 no. 6345 pl. 34). Other coins of the same town, struck by Hadrian in 126/7 A.D., have *obv.* head of the emperor to right, laureate; *rev.* head of Harpokrates to right, wearing the *hem-hem* crown and fillet (V. Langlois *Numismatique des nomes d'Égypte sous l'administration romaine* Paris 1852 p. 39 no. 69 (wrongly described) pl. 3, 1, *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Alexandria etc. p. 351 nos. 44 and 45), or *rev.* a pomegranate (Langlois *op. cit.* p. 39 no. 70, *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Alexandria etc. p. 351 no. 46), while coins of Alexandreia, struck by Hadrian in 137/8 A.D., have *obv.* head of the emperor to right, laureate, with *paludamentum* over shoulder; *rev.* bust of Harpokrates of Pelousion to right, wearing *hem-hem* crown, with *himátion* over left shoulder and pomegranate in front (*ib.* p. 90 nos. 764 pl. 17 and 765, *Hunter Cat. Coins* iii. 457 no. 391). An Egyptian connexion is again presupposed by the statement that Malkandros king of Byblos had a son Palaistinos or Pelousios, who was nurtured by Isis and gave his name to the town that she founded (Plout. *de Is. et Os.* 17. Skyl. *per.* 106 makes Pelousios come *ἐπὶ τὸ Κάσιον*; Epiphan. *ancor.* 106 (i. 209, 30 Dindorf) makes Kasios worshipped *παρὰ Πηλουσιώταις*).

But, granting this Egyptian background, we have yet to explain why Zeus in particular was chosen as the successor of the youthful Horos. And here I should conjecture that we must take into account the influence of Crete, where a youthful Zeus had long been recognised. It is noteworthy that, whereas the nursling of Isis is called Horos by Diod. 1. 25 and Pelousios by Plout. *de Is. et Os.* 17, he is described as Diktys by Plout. *de Is. et Os.* 8. The name, whatever its origin (Gruppe *Gr. Myth. Rel.* p. 1283 n. 4), recalls the Cretan Diktynna and Mt Dikte and the infant Zeus (*supra* p. 927). It may be objected that Diktys is not expressly associated with Pelousion. But he is expressly associated with the Egyptian taboo on onions (Plout. *de Is. et Os.* 8 *τὸ γὰρ ἐμπεσεῖν εἰς τὸν ποταμὸν καὶ ἀπολέσθαι τὸν τῆς Ἴσιδος τρόφιμον Δίκτυν τῶν κρομμύων ἐπιδραττόμενον ἐσχάτως ἀπίθανον· οἱ δὲ ἱερεῖς ἀφοσιοῦνται καὶ δυσχεραίνουσι τὸ κρόμμυον παραφυλάττοντες, ὅτι τῆς σελήνης φθινούσης μόνον εὐτροφεῖν τοῦτο καὶ τεθηλέναι πέφυκεν. ἔστι δὲ πρόσφορον οὔτε ἀγνεύουσιν οὔτε ἑορτάζουσι, τοῖς μὲν ὅτι διψῆν, τοῖς δὲ ὅτι δακρύειν ποιεῖ τοὺς προσφερομένους*), and that taboo (as to which see the references collected by J. E. B. Mayor on Iuv. 15. 9) was specially characteristic of Pelousion (Plout. *comm. in Hes. frag.* 11. 52 Dübner *ap.* Gell. 20. 8. 7 'id etiam,' inquit, 'multo mirandum est magis, quod apud Plutarchum in quarto in Hesiodum commentario legi: "cepetum revirescit et congerminat decedente luna, contra autem inarescit adolescente. eam causam esse dicunt sacerdotes Aegyptii, cur Pelusiotae cepe non edint, quia solum olerum omnium contra lunae augmenta atque

Uncertain locality

Mount Hynnarion[1].

damna vices minuendi et augendi habeat contrarias,"' Loukian. *Iup. trag.* 42 *ἰδίᾳ δὲ Μεμφίταις μὲν ὁ βοῦς θεός, Πηλουσιώταις δὲ κρόμμυον, καὶ ἄλλοις ἶβις ἢ κροκόδειλος, καὶ ἄλλοις κυνοκέφαλος ἢ αἴλουρος ἢ πίθηκος*, Hieron. *comm. in Isa. proph.* 13 (xxiv. 450 C—D Migne) non quo simulacra gentilium in praedam bestiarum et iumentorum exposita sint; sed quo religio nationum simulacra sint bestiarum et brutorum animantium, quae maxime in Aegypto divino cultui consecrata sunt... nam et pleraque oppida eorum ex bestiis et iumentis habent nomina, *Κύνων* a cane, *Λέων* a leone, *Θμοῦϊς* lingua Aegyptia ab hirco, *Λύκων* a lupo, ut taceam de formidoloso et horribili caepe, et crepitu ventris inflati, quae Pelusiaca religio est, Hieron. *adv. Iovinian.* 2. 7 (xxiii. 296 B Migne) coge Aegyptium ut ovium lacte vescatur; impelle, si vales, Pelusioten ut manducet caepe). Indeed we are told by Sextus Empiricus that no devotee of Zeus *Κάσιος* in that town would eat an onion (Sext. *Pyrrhon. hyp.* 3. 24. 224 *κρόμμυον δὲ οὐκ ἄν τις προσενέγκαιτο τῶν καθιερουμένων τῷ κατὰ Πηλούσιον Κασίῳ Διί, ὥσπερ οὐδὲ ἱερεὺς τῆς κατὰ Λιβύην Ἀφροδίτης σκορόδου γεύσαιτο ἄν. ἀπέχονται δὲ ἐν μὲν ἱεροῖς μίνθης, ἐν οἷς δὲ ἡδυόσμου, ἐν οἷς δὲ σελίνου*). Sextus' phrase *τῶν καθιερουμένων τῷ...Κασίῳ Διί* coupled with that of Achilleus Tatios (*supra*) *τῆς δὲ ῥοιᾶς ὁ λόγος μυστικός* may fairly be taken to imply that Zeus *Κάσιος* had mystic rites of initiation—another point of contact with the Cretan Zeus (*supra* i. 648 ff., 663 ff.).

U. Wilcken in the *Archiv für Papyrusforschung und verwandte Gebiete* 1901 i. 555 draws attention to a letter, written from Pelousion by an unskilled hand at some uncertain date (? *s.* ii A.D.), found in the *Fayoum*, and now preserved at Berlin, in which mention is made of Zeus *Κάσιος* (Zerekli in *Aegyptische Urkunden aus den koeniglichen Museen zu Berlin* herausg. von der Generalverwaltung: Griechische Urkunden no. 827 (P. 7150), 1 ff. *Ζοΐς Ἀπ[ολ]λιναρίῳ τῷ ἀδελ|φῷ χαί[ρ]ιν. τὸ προσκύνημά | σου παρὰ τῷ Δὶ τῷ Κασίῳ. γι|νώσκιν σε θέλω ὅτι εὕρη|κα τὴν γυναῖ<κα> τοῦ Ἄχαρις (?) | κα[ὶ] δέδωκα αὐτῇ τὰ γεγρα|μμένα πάντα κ.τ.λ.* addressed on the back *ἀπό(δος) Ἀπολιναρίῳ ἀ|πὸ Πετρωνίου δρομι|δαρίου ἀπὸ Πη|λουσίου*). A circular bronze stamp with long handle in the Leyden Museum shows an Egyptian head-dress, consisting of three bunches of plants with a disk on each, and is inscribed *Διὸς Κα|σίου, Ἀθην|ᾶς Ἀππι|ανοῦ ι|[....]* (C. Leemans *Description raisonnée des monumens Égyptiens du Musée d'Antiquités des Pays-Bas, à Leide* Leide 1840 p. 111 no. 342, *id. Animadversiones in Musei Antiquarii Lugduno-Batavi inscriptiones Graecas et Latinas* Lugduni Batavorum 1842 p. 28, *Corp. inscr. Gr.* iv no. 7044 *b*, W. Drexler in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* ii. 973 'Bronzespiegel' (!), Gruppe *Gr. Myth. Rel.* p. 1104 n. 1 'Gemme' (!)).

W. W. Baudissin *Studien zur semitischen Religionsgeschichte* Leipzig 1878 ii. 243 infers from Epiphan. *loc. cit.* (*Κάσιος δὲ ὁ ναύκληρος παρὰ Πηλουσιώταις* (*sc. τιμᾶται*)) that Zeus *Κάσιος* was worshipped by sea-faring men. On which Frau Adler in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* x. 2266 remarks: 'Daher darf wohl mit dem pelusischen Kulte ein Fund bei Palos in Spanien in Verbindung gesetzt werden; im Meere wurden antike Bleianker aufgefischt mit hebräischen, lateinischen und zwei griechischen Inschriften; die eine galt Aphrodite *σώζουσα*, die andere *Ζεὺς Κάσις σωζ<ων>* (die Ergänzung der zwei letzten Buchstaben unsicher), Boletin d. l. Real Ac. d. Historia 1906, XLVIII 157 f.'

Baudissin *op. cit.* ii. 240 was inclined to derive the Pelusiac from the Syrian cult of Zeus *Κάσιος*, though he added: 'Es ist aber nicht unmöglich, dass der Dienst des Kasios ein *alt*semitischer war, welchen verschiedene semitische Völker aus der gemeinsamen Heimat herübernahmen.' Frau Adler *loc. cit.* adopts the latter view, 'dass beide Kulte auf gemeinsame, ursemitische Wurzel zurückzuführen sind.' But Salač in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1922 xlvi. 180, 188 definitely returns to the former view: 'En somme, le culte de *Ζεὺς Κάσιος* paraît d'origine syrienne; le culte du Mons Casius égyptien semble dérivé de la Syrie.'

[1] Hesych. *s.vv.* *Ὑνναρεύς· Ζεὺς ἀπὸ τοῦ Ὑνναρίου ὄρους, ὑννάς· αἶξ ἀγρία, ὑννή· αἶξ. καὶ τὸ τοῦ ἀρότρου σιδήριον τὸ τέμνον τὴν γῆν <ὕννη>. καὶ ὕννις ὁμοίως, ὕννος· πῶλος ὁ ἐν τῇ γαστρὶ νοσήσας, πρὶν κυηθῆναι <ἵππος>.* Gruppe *Gr. Myth. Rel.* p. 824 n. 7 concludes that Zeus *Ὑνναριεύς* (*sic*) derived his appellative from the goat.

APPENDIX E.

THE KYKLOPS IN FOLK-TALES.

Tales resembling that of Polyphemos have, during the last seventy years, been collected and discussed by a whole series of eminent folklorists. W. Grimm (1857)[1], C. Nyrop (1881)[2], G. Krek (1887)[3], L. Laistner (1889)[4], G. Polívka (1898, 1918)[5], N. G. Polites (1904)[6], P. Sébillot (1904)[7], W. R. Halliday (1916)[8], F. Settegast (1917)[9], and Sir J. G. Frazer (1921)[10] have all said their say, most of them making valuable contributions to the subject. But the palm must be awarded to O. Hackman (1904)[11], who in an exemplary monograph has not merely summarised two hundred and twenty-one variants, but has also added a lucid and logical study of their contents.

Hackman arranges the tales in three groups—A, B, and C. Group A (124 variants) commonly involves two episodes and frequently adds a third :

i The blinding of the giant, which is contrived
either (*a*) during his sleep by means of a red-hot stake, iron spit, knife, sword, etc. plunged into his one eye,
or (*β*) as a pretended cure for his defective sight by means of molten tin, lead, oil, pitch, boiling water, etc. poured into his eye.

The former alternative, (*a*), prevails in southern and western Europe; the latter, (*β*), in northern and eastern Europe. It is probable that (*β*) was not a modification of (*a*), but had a separate and independent origin[12].

[1] W. Grimm 'Die Sage von Polyphem' in the *Abh. d. berl. Akad. 1857* Phil.-hist. Classe pp. 1—30 (=*Kleinere Schriften* Gütersloh 1887 iv. 428—462). W. W. Merry in Appendix ii 'On some various forms of the legend of the blinded Cyclops' to his edition of the *Odyssey* Oxford 1886 i.[2] 550—554 summarises nine tales after J. F. Lauer *Homerische Studien* Berlin 1851 p. 319 ff. and W. Grimm *loc. cit.*

[2] C. Nyrop 'Sagnet om Odysseus og Polyphem' in the *Nordisk Tidskrift for Filologi* 1881 v. 216—255.

[3] G. Krek *Einleitung in die slavische Litteraturgeschichte*[2] Graz 1887 pp. 665—759.

[4] L. Laistner 'Polyphem' in his *Das Rätsel der Sphinx* Berlin 1889 ii. 1—168.

[5] G. Polívka 'Nachträge zur Polyphemsage' in the *Archiv f. Rel.* 1898 i. 305—336, 378, J. Bolte—G. Polívka *Anmerkungen zu den Kinder- u. Hausmärchen der Brüder Grimm* Leipzig 1918 iii. 374—378.

[6] N. G. Polites Παραδόσεις Athens 1904 ii. 1338—1342 (n. on no. 624).

[7] P. Sébillot *Le Folk-lore de France* Paris 1904 i. 434 f.

[8] W. R. Halliday in R. M. Dawkins *Modern Greek in Asia Minor* Cambridge 1916 p. 217.

[9] F. Settegast *Das Polyphemmärchen in altfranzösischen Gedichten*, eine folkloristisch-literargeschichtliche Untersuchung Leipzig 1917 pp. 1—167. Review by J. Bolte in the *Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde* 1917 xxvii. 275 f.

[10] Sir J. G. Frazer in Appendix xiii 'Ulysses and Polyphemus' to his edition of Apollodoros London 1921 ii. 404—455 gives an admirable selection of thirty-six variants—quite enough, as he remarks, 'to illustrate the wide diffusion of the tale and the general similarity of the versions.'

[11] O. Hackman *Die Polyphemsage in der Volksüberlieferung* Helsingfors 1904 pp. 1—241. Review by J. Bolte in the *Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde* 1905 xv. 460 f. Review by A. van Gennep 'La Légende de Polyphème' reprinted in his *Religions, Mœurs et Légendes* Paris 1908 i. 155—164.

[12] O. Hackman *op. cit.* p. 166 f.

ii The escape of the hero, who gets off
either (*a*) by clinging under a sheep, goat, ox, etc.,
or more often (*β*) by putting on a sheep-skin, goat-skin, ox-hide, etc.
Of these alternatives (*a*), which implies gigantic sheep, was earlier than (*β*), which makes less demand on the hearer's credulity.

iii The attempt of the giant to recapture the hero by flinging after him a magical ring (Dolopathos, Italy, Argyllshire, Basses-Pyrénées, Siebenbürgen, Bohemia),
a golden staff (Poland, Servia),
an axe with a golden or silver haft (Russia, Lithuania, Wotyaks),
a sabre (Great Russia),
a copper coin (Little Russia),
a white stone (Altai Mts.).
This episode, which probably formed part of the original tale[1], bulks big in Russia, Galicia, Italy, and Basses-Pyrénées, but does not occur at all in Greece.

Group B (50 variants) is marked by another episode :

iv The hero escapes detection by giving his name as 'Self' or 'Myself,' rarely as 'Nobody' (*Odyssey*, Anjou)[2].
This *motif* belonged originally to a distinct tale, current in northern and central Europe, which told how a man injured an elfish creature of some sort—mermaid (Sweden), water-nixie (Germany), wood-nymph (Sweden), fairy (France), kobold (Rügen), dwarf (Germany), or devil (eastern Europe)—commonly by means of fire or something hot, and then eluded the vengeance of his victim's companions by giving his name as 'Myself' or the like[3].

Group C (47 variants) is a late combination of i (*β*), the blinding of the giant by way of cure, with iv, the name-trick. It is found only in Finland, Lettland, and Esthonia[4].

It will be seen from this analysis that the story of Polyphemos, as related by Homer, includes episode i, the blinding of the giant, in its south-European form, and episode ii, the escape of the hero, in its earlier and more miraculous aspect, but omits episode iii, that of the magical ring, altogether[5], substituting for it episode iv, the originally alien *motif* of the name. Homer, in short, picks and chooses. He may tolerate a monstrous ram, but he omits mere magic, and prefers to insert a conspicuous example of human cunning.

As regards the vexed question of ultimate significance Hackman, after admitting that almost all investigators of the tale (Grimm, Krek, Jubainville, Cerquand, etc.) have taken the single eye of Polyphemos to be the sun[6], reaches the cautious conclusion : 'Das Stirnauge des Riesen, das jedenfalls schon der Grundform angehört hat, war wohl ursprünglich ein die Sonne symbolisirendes Attribut des Himmels- oder Sonnengottes. Doch hat diese frühzeitig in Vergessenheit geratene mythologische Bedeutung des Stirnauges nichts mit der Sage im Übrigen zu tun[7].'

[1] *Id. ib.* p. 177 ff. [2] *Id. ib.* p. 204. [3] *Id. ib.* p. 189 ff. [4] *Id. ib.* p. 206 ff.

[5] Unless indeed we may suppose that a trace of the ring-throwing subsists in the stone-throwing of Polyphemos (A. B. C.). C. Nyrop *loc. cit.* p. 218 suggests *e contra* that the ring-episode is itself an expansion of the Homeric stone-throwing—a view rejected by Hackman *op. cit.* p. 177 n. 1.

[6] *Id. ib.* pp. 3 ff., 217 f. [7] *Id. ib.* p. 221 (cp. also p. 218).

With this decision I find myself in substantial agreement. I have already urged, not only that the Kyklops' eye stood for the sun in heaven[1], but also that the Kyklops himself was in the far past a sky-god like Zeus[2]. Moreover I have ventured to compare Odysseus, who plunged a heated bar into the Kyklops' eye, with Prometheus, who thrust a torch into the solar wheel[3]. The comparison might be further strengthened. It now appears that an integral part of the Kyklops-tale was the giant's gift to the hero of a magical ring[4]. This recalls the curious legend that Zeus presented Prometheus with a ring fashioned out of his chains[5]. In Germanic belief, too, the one-eyed Wodan possessed a gold ring from which every ninth night dripped eight other rings of equal weight[6]. It is difficult to avoid the conclusion that the golden rings thrown or dropped by the sky-god were at first but a naïve expression for the daily movement of the solar disk. Nevertheless I concur with Hackman's opinion that the mythological significance of these one-eyed beings had passed into oblivion long before Homer told his immortal tale. *A fortiori* it would be fatuous to seek any such hidden meaning in the modern *Märchen*. I append a few samples from Greece and Italy.

Versions from the Greek area are all more or less defective. At most they preserve episode i (*a*) together with its sequel ii (*a*) or ii (*β*). That is the case with a folk-tale from Athens and with another from Kappadokia :

(1) The Kyklops in a Folk-tale from Athens[7].

Once upon a time there was a king, whose daughter was so lovely that, if—

> 'She bade the sun, he would stand still,
> The morning star, he 'ld twinkle.'

All the princes were eager to marry her. But she refused each one who proffered his love : only the handsomest of them, who had been blessed by his mother, touched her heart at all. In the end she agreed to wed him who should bring her the golden wand of the Famous Drakos[8]. The Famous[9] Drakos was the strongest and fiercest of all the Drakoi ; he had one eye in his forehead, which remained open even when he was asleep, so that none could approach him without being eaten by him. His golden wand, if leant against a door, made it at once fly open. The princes on hearing the terms of betrothal shook with terror. But the handsome prince resolved to obtain the golden wand, or

[1] *Supra* i. 313, 323, 462.
[2] *Supra* i. 320.
[3] *Supra* i. 325 ff.
[4] *Supra* p. 989 n. 1.
[5] *Supra* i. 329 n. 0.
[6] *Supra* p. 62 n. 1.

[7] Text in the Δελτίον τῆς Ἱστορικῆς καὶ Ἐθνολογικῆς Ἑταιρίας τῆς Ἑλλάδος Athens 1883 i. 147 ff. Translation (here condensed) in L. M. J. Garnett—J. S. Stuart-Glennie *Greek Folk Poesy* London 1896 ii. 80—87, 444 f. Cp. a very similar tale from Attike in G. Drosinis *Land und Leute in Nord-Euböa* trans. A. Boltz Leipzig 1884 p. 170 ff. ('Die Polyphem-Sage in modern hellenischer Gestalt aus den "Athenischen Märchen" von Frl. Maria Kampúroglu') = Hackman *op. cit.* p. 9 f. no. 1 = Sir J. G. Frazer *loc. cit.* p. 439 f. no. 24.

[8] On the Δράκος or Δράκοντας of the modern Greek see B. Schmidt *Das Volksleben der Neugriechen* Leipzig 1871 i. 190—195, N. G. Polites Μελέτη ἐπὶ τοῦ βίου τῶν Νεωτέρων Ἑλλήνων Athens 1871 i. 154—172 ('Δράκοντες'), *id.* Παραδόσεις Athens 1904 i. 219—228 ('Δράκοι'), ii. 990—1002, J. C. Lawson *Modern Greek Folklore and Ancient Greek Religion* Cambridge 1910 pp. 280—283, W. R. Halliday in R. M. Dawkins *Modern Greek in Asia Minor* Cambridge 1916 pp. 219, 225 ff.

[9] With his fixed epithet 'Famous' cp. the Homeric Πολύφημος.

die in the attempt. So he took the long road, and walked on till he was tired. He sat down under a tree and fell asleep. When he woke, he saw an old woman sifting flour into a great baking-pan. But the flour dropped on to the ground, not into the pan ; for the old woman was blind. The prince sifted the flour for her, put it into her sack, and offered to help her carry it. Pleased with his kindness, she asked what she could do for him in return. He begged her blessing and told her of his quest. 'Listen, my son,' said the old woman : 'thou hast undertaken a hard task, but thy parents' blessing and mine will give thee courage. Go straight along this road to a place where there is much grass, for no man has ever trodden it. Beyond the rising ground to which it leads thou wilt see mountains and ravines ; and thence thou wilt descry afar off a great cavern. Draw near ; and, if thou hear sounds of snoring, thou wilt know that the Drakos is asleep within. Then remain at a distance till the door of the cavern opens ; for he has his flocks inside, and puts in front a great rock, which no man can move. Wait till the Drakos drives out his flock, and then find means to hide thyself in the cavern. When he comes back to sleep and folds his flocks and closes the cavern again, then listen and from the snoring thou wilt know that he is no longer awake. Come down from thy hiding-place and step up to him. Tied to his beard is a golden key. Take these scissors that I give thee, and with them cut the beard and the key together. Then, when he opens the cavern, do thou too go out. Having escaped, take once more the grass-grown road. There thou wilt see a great palace. Lean the key against the door of the palace, and it will open to thee. Upstairs in a great chamber there will be a horse and a dog : before the horse are bones to eat ; before the dog is straw. Change them without a word, giving the bones to the dog ; and the rest thou wilt learn later from the horse.' The prince thanked the old woman, gave her some sequins, and set off. He found the cavern, but heard no snoring. He peeped in, and no one was there. But, seeing within a great caldron full of milk and a bannock as big as a mill-stone, he cut a piece of the bannock, dipped it in the milk, and ate till his hunger was satisfied. Afterwards he espied a hollow high up in the rock, climbed up, and got in. A little later he heard sheep-bells, and concluded that the Drakos was returning with his flocks. So he drew back in his hiding-place, and prayed God to help him. The Drakos entered, pulled-to the rock that closed the cavern, and sat down to eat ; but found that neither the milk nor the bannock satisfied him as usual. Now the old woman had given the prince a powder to throw into the *raki*[1] jar, so that the Drakos might sleep heavily. When, therefore, the Drakos had finished his meal and stirred the fire, he was soon snoring. The prince came softly down, cut the hairs, took the key, and climbed up again into his hiding-place. But, realising that the Drakos, when he found his key gone, would look for it, he got down and took a long pole, sharpened it, put it in the fire and, as soon as it was red-hot, stuck it into the eye of the Drakos. He, being blinded, began to roar. The other Drakoi came running to see what was the matter with their chief. But they could not remove the rock ; and, when they heard his cries, they concluded that he was drunk and went home. Then the Drakos pushed away the stone, sat at the mouth of the cave, and began to fondle and let out his sheep one by one. There was one big, woolly, ram ; and the prince placed himself on his stomach under the wool, and, while the Drakos was fondling it, managed to get out of the cave. Following the old woman's advice, he found the palace, unlocked its door with his key, and saw upstairs a splendid horse fastened with chains and a fine big dog. He

[1] A spirit made from grapes (ῥάξ, ῥαγίζω) and flavoured with aniseed.

duly gave the horse's pile of bones to the dog and the dog's heap of straw to the horse. Whereupon they both ate, and then began to talk. The prince related his adventures to them. And they informed him that the old woman was the Good Fate, blinded by the other Fates for her goodness and destined never to recover her sight till she found somebody to love and pity her. They further showed him a chamber containing two beautiful captive princesses, whom he was to set free. The youth did so; and the princesses gave him the golden wand as his reward. He next loosed the horse and the dog by leaning the wand against them. Then he led the princesses downstairs, placed them on the horse, and took the dog also. But, as he was leaving the palace, the horse and the dog said: 'Look out of the window and see all those different animals. They were once handsome princes, who went out hunting, found this palace door open, and stepped inside. The Drakos saw them and, sprinkling them with a liquid, transformed them into various animals. Now touch them lightly on their backs with the wand, and they will become as they were before.' The prince did as he was bidden; and the victims of the Drakos, thus restored to human shape, embraced their deliverer and set out for their respective palaces. The prince with the horse and the dog, after locking the Drakos' palace, returned the two princesses to their parents. He also changed the horse and the dog into two princes, who explained that they, in attempting to rescue the princesses of their choice from the Drakos, had been turned into animals by him, but now begged to become the king's sons-in-law. The king bestowed his daughters upon them, and escorted the prince that had saved them all to the door of the princess of whom he was enamoured. She lay dying of grief for his absence, and all the doors of her palace were shut in token of mourning. The prince at once leant the golden wand against each door in turn, reached the princess, and presented her with the wand. The princess embraced him, and they were married with music, drums, and great rejoicings.

(2) **The Kyklops in a Folk-tale from Pharasa in Kappadokia**[1].

'In a time of old there was a priest. He went to find a goat. He went to a village. There was another priest. He said: "Where are you going?" The priest said: "I am going to find a goat." He said: "Let me come too, that I also may get a goat." They rose up. They went to another village. There was there another priest. And the three of them went to another village. They found another priest. They took that priest also (with them). They went on. They became seven priests. Whilst they were on their way to a village, there was a woman. She was collecting wood. There was also a Tepekozis[2]. The Tepekozis hastened (and) seized the seven priests (and) carried them to his house. In the evening he cooked one priest. He ate him. He was fat. He ate him. He got drunk. The six priests rose up. They heated the spit. They drove it into the Tepekozis' eye. They blinded the Tepekozis. They went into the

[1] I am indebted for this tale to the kindness of my friend Prof. R. M. Dawkins, who took it down at Pharasa in the Antitauros district of Kappadokia (July 23–25, 1911) from the mouth of an urchin named Thomâs Stephánou and dictated the above rendering to me (Nov. 21, 1911). The original is in the local dialect of Greek with some admixture of Turkish words. Text and translation in R. M. Dawkins *Modern Greek in Asia Minor* Cambridge 1916 p. 550 f. no. 25 (cp. W. R. Halliday *ib.* p. 217) = Sir J. G. Frazer *loc. cit.* p. 438 f. no. 23.

[2] *Tepe* means 'hill' and here, presumably, 'head.' *Koz* is for *güz*, 'eye.' The name, therefore, appears to be 'Head-eye' or 'Eye-in-head'—a Turkish Kyklops.

stable. The Tepekozis had seven hundred sheep. They entered the stable. They flayed six sheep. They left the heads and the tails (with the skins). They crawled into the skins. In the morning the Tepekozis rose up. He drove out the sheep. He took them by the head and by the tail. He drove out the seven hundred sheep. He shut the doors[1]. He went inside. He looked for the six priests. He could not find them. He found the six sheep killed. The six priests took the seven hundred sheep. They went to their houses. They gave also a hundred sheep to the wife of the priest whom the Tepekozis had eaten. The woman said: "Where is my priest?" They said: "He has stopped behind to make further gains." And the six priests took a hundred sheep apiece. They went to their houses. They ate. They drank. They attained their destinies.'

More often we meet with single episodes of the Kyklops-tale isolated from their proper context and worked into other narratives. For example, episode i (*a*), the blinding of the giant with a red-hot spit or the like, was a thrilling incident suitable to a variety of situations and sure to please. It occurs alone on the Greek mainland:

(3) **The Blinding of the Kyklops in a Folk-tale from Gortynia**[2].

'One of us men in olden days wanted to travel through the whole world. In a certain region he found men who were very tall but had only one eye apiece. The wife of a One-eye, in whose house he lodged, hid him in the evening; for in the daytime her husband was not there—he was a bad character and ate men. When her husband came home and entered the house, he told her that he smelt something; but his wife said it was nothing at all. The One-eye didn't believe her. He got up, groped about, found the man, and wanted to eat him. He put him in his apron along with his supper. But when he tasted his bread, without noticing, for his thoughts were elsewhere, he grasped the man too in the hollow of his hand and thrust him into his mouth. But he stuck in a hole of his tooth, without the tooth getting a real grip on him. After he had pulled him out he let him live, to please his wife, since he was hardly worth eating. But next day he changed his mind and again wanted to eat him. His wife then made her husband drunk, got the stranger out secretly and sent him packing. But, before the wife sent him off, he thrust a big burning coal into the eye of the drunken One-eye and blinded him. And so he punished the bad character, who could no longer see to eat men. When he left, the wife asked his name, and he said: "They call me World-traveller[3]"; for he had seen and learnt much of the world.'

[1] *θύρε*, plural of *θύρι*: cp. *Od.* 9. 240, 313, 340 *θυρεὸν μέγαν*.

[2] Text in N. G. Polites Παραδόσεις Athens 1904 i. 70 f. no. 134 Ὁ *μονομμάτης*, ii. 752 ff. (recorded at Lasta in the deme Mylaon in Gortynia, a district of the Morea). Translation by K. Dieterich in the *Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde* 1905 xv. 381 = Sir J. G. Frazer *loc. cit.* p. 441 no. 26. I follow Dieterich.

At Arachova on Mt Parnassos the name Μονόμματοι (or Μονόματοι) is given to a race of wild and impious men believed to inhabit a foreign land of unknown situation and to have but a single eye in their forehead. The same expression is applied to people, who in character and behaviour resemble these mythical savages (B. Schmidt *Das Volksleben der Neugriechen* Leipzig 1871 i. 203). For instance, in Akarnania the natives of Xeromeros detest the uncivilised and unsociable mountaineers of Baltos and speak of them as *μονομάται*, 'one-eyed' monsters (L. Heuzey *Le Mont Olympe et l'Acarnanie* Paris 1860 p. 259).

[3] "Μὲ λένε Κοσμοτριγυριστή." Cp. *Od.* 1. 1 ff.

The same *motif* is woven into tales of different texture from Zakynthos and Kypros :

(4) **The Blinding of the Kyklops in a Folk-tale from Zakynthos**[1].

Once upon a time there was a certain king's daughter. Three days after her birth came the Fates, who declared that during the fifteenth year of her life she must hide herself from the sun, on pain of becoming a lizard, falling into the sea, and remaining there for five months. As the destined time drew near, the maid saddened and her father tried to divert his thoughts by travelling. Before he set out on his journey he asked his daughter what he could do for her. She begged him to contract a marriage on her behalf with the Giant of the Mountain[2]. The king then went abroad and reached at last the Giant's town, where he heard say that the Giant meant to marry the fairest maiden in the world. He also made friends with the barber that clipped the Giant's beard and enjoyed the Giant's confidence. The Giant himself proved to be a one-eyed monster, who wore seven veils over his face : he lived with many others of his kind in a hollow mountain, where they dug for treasure and hewed out vast building-stones for their houses. Prompted by the barber, the king claimed to be the Giant's son, and, in proof of his assertion, let the giant strike him with a huge pole : he evaded the blow by receiving it on a big leather bag[3]. He then removed the Giant's veils, and was thanked for his pains. When he broached the subject of his errand, the Giant took him into a chamber apart, showed him many paintings of maidens, and asked whether his daughter resembled any of them. The king replied that these were not worthy even to wash his daughter's feet. The Giant next drew from his breast a miniature, and repeated his question. The king again answered that his daughter's chamber-maid looked like that. So the Giant agreed to wed the king's daughter, if she was as beautiful as her father declared[4]. The king went home and reported his success. His daughter made herself ready, and, in order to avoid the sun-light, came in a litter with her nurse and her nurse's daughter. But, when they were on board ship nearing the coast, the nurse dropped a costly kerchief and begged the princess to have the door of the litter opened that she might recover it. Here-

[1] Text unpublished. Translation (here summarised) in B. Schmidt *Griechische Märchen, Sagen und Volkslieder* Leipzig 1877 pp. 98—104 no. 13 ('Der Riese vom Berge'), 230 f. = Hackman *op. cit.* p. 11 f. no. 3. The tale is a variant of a type first described by R. Köhler in L. Gonzenbach *Sicilianische Märchen* Leipzig 1870 ii. 225 ff. as 'das M. von dem Bruder und seiner schönen Schwester' and later studied in detail by P. Arfert *Das Motiv von der unterschobenen Braut in der internationalen Erzählungsliteratur* Rostock 1897 : see J. Bolte—G. Polívka *Anmerkungen zu den Kinder- u. Hausmärchen der Brüder Grimm* Leipzig 1913 i. 79 ff., 1918 iii. 85 ff.

[2] *τὸν γίγαντα τοῦ βουνοῦ.* In Zakynthos giants, with a long beard on their chin and a single eye that sparkles like fire in their forehead, are said to live underground, where they quarry huge stones for building towers and cause the earthquakes that are so frequent in this island. They are the children of a devil and a *Lámnissa* (Lamia) or a witch ; and their wives spin yarn with spindles of such monstrous size and weight that once, when the giants made war on a certain king, their wives flung these spindles at the enemy and so slew thousands (B. Schmidt *Das Volksleben der Neugriechen* Leipzig 1871 i. 200 f.).

[3] For a similar incident see 'The Scab-pate,' a folk-tale from Astypalaia (J. Pio ΝΕΟΕΛΛΗΝΙΚΑ ΠΑΡΑΜΥΘΙΑ *Contes populaires grecs* Copenhague 1879 p. 162 f., E. M. Geldart *Folk-Lore of Modern Greece* London 1884 p. 157).

[4] A similar situation occurs in a folk-tale from Epeiros (J. Pio *op. cit.* p. 17, E. M. Geldart *op. cit.* p. 37 f. 'The Golden Wand').

upon the sun shone in, and the princess, transformed at once into a lizard, fell into the sea. The nurse, having thus gained her end, substituted her own daughter for the princess. The Giant of the Mountain came out to meet them, riding on a high horse, with a sceptre in his right hand and a sword in his left. On opening the litter, he and the father of the bride were equally astonished to find an ugly wench instead of a beautiful princess. But, as the nurse explained that in five months' time the bride would regain her good looks, the Giant received her into his mountain along with her mother, though he punished the king by making him an ostler for a term of five years. The Giant's practice was to leave the mountain at dawn and return to it in the evening. He told his young wife that she might enter all the rooms of his castle except one. Curiosity forced her to enter the forbidden apartment, where she found the mother of the giants. This portentous creature was sitting on a stool, holding in one hand a large stone set in plates of gold and in the other an iron staff. Being able to predict the future, she told the would-be queen that she would live to rue her deceit, since the real princess was yet alive and already on her track. The maid fled and told her mother, who, to secure the death of the princess, informed the Giant that his wife was ill and wished all the fish in the harbour to be burnt before her eyes. This was done; but the princess had already escaped the water and been restored to her former shape. She found her father, who brought her to the Giant. The mother of the giants bade her son treat the nurse's daughter as the nurse's daughter had been minded to treat the princess; and the false bride was accordingly burnt. The Giant then married the princess and sent her father home a free man. Some months later the giant began to ill-treat his wife, because she was more friendly with his mother than he cared to be. The Giant's wife therefore fled on a ship to her former home. The Giant himself followed her, and bribed a goldsmith to shut him in a large golden coffer and sell him as a saint's relic to the king's daughter. The king's daughter bought the coffer, and proceeded to say her prayers before it. But, while thus engaged, she heard a slight noise, *zicki zicki*, and detected the Giant within. She shrieked aloud. Soldiers came up, ran a red-hot spit through the key-hole of the coffer, and so bored out the eye of the Giant inside it[1]. They then took him and struck him on the ankle-bones till he died.

(5) The Three-eyed Ogre in a Folk-tale from Kypros[2].

A woodcutter's eldest daughter once married a passing merchant, who gave her a hundred and one keys. She might open a hundred chambers in his house, but not the one over. For all that, she opened it. Looking from its window she saw a ghastly sight. First, a corpse was borne out to burial without friends or mourners. Then, her husband appeared among the tombs, made himself a head as big as a sieve, three eyes, enormously long arms and hideous nails. With

[1] In a folk-tale from Syra (E. M. Geldart *op. cit.* p. 16 f. 'The two brothers and the forty-nine dragons') the hero kills the Drakoi by thrusting red-hot spits through the chests in which they are concealed.

[2] Text in A. Sakellarios Τὰ Κυπριακά Athens 1868 iii. 136 ff. Translation (here condensed) in É. Legrand *Recueil de contes populaires grecs* Paris 1881 pp. xiv, 115—131 'Le Trimmatos ou l'ogre aux trois yeux.' The tale falls under the thirtieth or 'Bluebeard'-*formula* of J. G. von Hahn *Griechische und albanesische Märchen* Leipzig 1864 i. 56, on which see T. F. Crane *Italian Popular Tales* London 1885 p. 77 ff. and J. Bolte—G. Polívka *Anmerkungen zu den Kinder- u. Hausmärchen der Brüder Grimm* Leipzig 1913 i. 13 ff., 370 ff., and especially 398 ff.

these he dug up the dead body and devoured it. At this she fell sick of a fever. Her husband returned, and found reason to suspect her of entering the forbidden room. He transformed himself successively into her mother, her relatives, and her nurse. In this final disguise he induced her to say what she had seen. He then suddenly turned into a Trimmatos or 'Three-eyed' ogre again, and prepared to eat her for not having kept his secret. Kindling a brasier, the flames of which licked the sky, he thrust into it a spit till it became red-hot, and went to fetch his wife. She begged for two hours' respite, slipped out of the window, and besought first a carter and next a camel-driver to hide her from the Trimmatos. The camel-driver took pity on her and concealed her in a bale of cotton. Meantime the ogre had discovered her escape. Starting in pursuit, he soon came up with the carter, who sent him on to the camel-driver. He thrust his glowing spit into each bale belonging to the latter before he was satisfied and took his departure. The spit had wounded his wife's foot. But the camel-driver took her, still in the bale, to the king's palace and told the king her story. The royal physician cured her foot; and she showed such skill in embroidery that the king and queen chose her as their daughter-in-law. She, fearing the vengeance of the ogre, bargained that the wedding should take place at night, that a bridal chamber should be built reached by seven flights of steps, that these steps should be strewn with chick-peas, that two pits should be dug at the bottom of the lowest flight and covered with matting, and that no one should be told a word about it all. Nevertheless the matter came to the ears of the Trimmatos, who, disguised as a merchant, repaired to the palace with negroes in his sacks. His former wife saw through his disguise, and signed to the queen to ask him what wares he had brought. He replied that he had pistachio-nuts, dried apricots, and chestnuts. The bride then said that she was indisposed and would like some of these fruits. The merchant tried to put her off till the morrow; but the king's jester, who was at table, went out to sample the wares and brought back word about the negroes. These were at once put to death. The merchant, however, made his escape. The same night he took the form of a Trimmatos once more, mounted to the bridal chamber, cast the dust of a corpse on the bride-groom to make him sleep soundly, seized the bride and dragged her off to be spitted for his meal. But on the way she gave him a sudden push; he slipped on the chick-peas, and fell into the pit, where he was devoured himself by a lion and a tiger. The bride fainted on the staircase. Next morning the physician brought the happy couple to their senses again; and the subsequent festivities lasted forty days and forty nights.

Again, episode ii (β), the escape of the hero in a sheep-skin, forms part of a wonder-voyage entitled *George and the Storks*, which was related to L. Ross by a native of Psara or Ipsara, an island off the west coast of Chios:

(6) **The Blind Kyklops in a Folk-tale from Psara**[1].

Long, long ago there lived at Therapia near Constantinople a poor sailor, who bade three of his children—Dimitri, Michael, and George—go out into the world and seek their fortunes. So they took service with a captain and made many trips to Marseilles, Leghorn, Trieste, to Smyrna, to Alexandria, and to other Mediterranean ports. After two years they joined the crew of a fine frigate bound on a voyage of discovery. Passing through the Straits of

[1] L. Ross *Erinnerung und Mittheilungen aus Griechenland* Berlin 1863 pp. 279—298 'Georg und die Störche'=O. Hackman *op. cit.* p. 10 f. no. 2=Sir J. G. Frazer *loc. cit.* p. 440 f. no. 25. I abbreviate from Ross.

Gibraltar into the ocean beyond, they were caught by a terrible storm and driven for months before it. Their provisions were spent and they were starving. When one of their company died, the rest cut up, cooked, and ate his body. Then day by day they drew lots to determine who should be killed and eaten. Some ten days had elapsed when the lot fell on George, who had just had a happy dream of reaching shore. He persuaded his shipmates to spare him till the evening, and at midday land was sighted on the horizon. The crew, overjoyed, thanked God and St Nikolaos, and hastily rowed ashore. Here the three brothers got separated from the others, lost their way, and had to spend the night up a tree. The same thing happened on the morrow, and it was not till the morning of the third day that they got out of the wood.

On the plain beyond they saw a magnificent castle. A narrow door led into a wide courtyard, in which they found a great flock of sheep, but no trace of human beings. The castle too seemed quite unoccupied. They passed from room to room till they entered a banqueting-hall, where a feast was set out. Unable to make anybody hear, they at last sat down to eat, when suddenly through the door came a monstrous, misshapen, blind Drakos. In a voice which froze the blood in their veins he cried: 'I smell the flesh of men, I smell the flesh of men!' Pale with terror, they sprang from their seats. But the Drakos, guided by the sound, stretched out his hideous long claws and seized by the neck first Dimitri and then Michael. He dashed them to pieces on the floor. George alone escaped, being nimble, and slipped out into the courtyard. He found the little door fast-closed and the walls too high to climb. What was he to do? Terror suggested a plan. Whether it was that he had heard of the famous hero Odysseus[1], or thought of it now for himself, he drew his sharp seaman's knife, killed the biggest ram in the flock, stripped off its skin, threw the carcase into a well, wrapped himself in the skin, and attempted to creep out on all fours, as if he were a ram. Meantime the Drakos had finished his horrible meal, and came waddling down the marble steps, shouting: 'You shall not escape me, you shall make me a tasty supper!' He crossed the court to the little door, threw it open, and blocked the way with his ungainly body, leaving just room enough for one sheep to pass. Then he called his ewes one by one, milked them, and let them go through. Last came the rams, with George in their midst. He approached with fear and trembling. But the Drakos only stroked his back, praised his size and strength, and set him too at liberty.

Once safely outside, George fled to the nearest wood, wandered about in it, and on the third day reached a wide plain, where there was a large town built round a king's castle. But again all seemed empty and deserted. This time he did not venture into the castle, but lodged in an ordinary house. He had stayed there for rather more than five months, when one day he caught sight of a great army crossing the plain. He fled in alarm to a bakery and hid in the kneading-trough. Here he was discovered on the third day by the baker and taken before the king, by whom he was kindly treated. For six months he lived with the baker and helped in his work. Then one morning the inhabitants all collected on the plain, and the king despatched his people in troops to England, France, Italy, Smyrna, and the Dardanelles. Before George could ask the reason, they all went off towards a broad river at some distance from the town,

[1] It may be thought that this allusion proves the influence of the Homeric narrative. But observe that Odysseus' expedient was *not* that adopted by George. The former clung on beneath a living ram (ii (α)), the latter donned the fleece of a dead ram (ii (β)).

plunged into it, and emerged on the other side as so many bands of storks! George now woke up to the fact that this was the land of the storks. Six months later he witnessed their return. A whole cloud of them settled on the further bank of the river, dived into it, and came out on the near side as men[1]. He eagerly questioned them about Therapia, and begged the king to send him thither. The king assured him that this was impossible, unless he would consent to become a stork himself. Anxious to revisit his home, George agreed. So, when spring came round, he too dived into the river of transformation, and came out as a fine stork with long red beak, white feathers, and black wings. He flew to Therapia, married a beautiful she-bird, and built his nest on the roof of his father's house. He was so tame that he was soon welcomed in, and picked up crumbs under the low table with his long beak. When his old mother stroked his head and fed him with tit-bits, he chattered his best and made a hundred grotesque gestures to show his love and gratitude. But he could not make his kinsfolk understand that he was their long-lost George. At length he resolved to play a trick upon his sister Kathinko. She had a pair of silver armlets, which she had inherited from her grandmother. Waiting his opportunity, he carried off one of these and hid it in his nest. Kathinko and her mother looked for it in vain; they never thought of the stork. Meantime summer slipped away, and the storks departed—George among them. On reaching the land of the storks he begged the king to contrive his home-coming. So some weeks later the king had a boat built, laden with food, and launched on a river which flowed behind the town. He gave George a sack full of his costliest gems, and let him drift down the strong stream. After some hours the river plunged into a *katabóthra* and flowed for many hundreds of miles through a rocky channel. This must have taken weeks, though George lost count of days and nights in the darkness. At last he saw in the distance a star, which proved to be the daylight at the end of the channel. His boat was swept out into the open, and he saw before him the town of Smyrna; in fact, he found himself on the river[2] which gushes out of the rocks near that town. He went into the town and secured a lodging, but returned to his boat the same evening and fetched his bag of precious stones. Next day he sold a dozen of them to some Jews for two tons of gold. With this he bought fine clothes, a number of necessaries, and a big frigate, in which he sailed for Constantinople. He cast anchor off Therapia, saluted his birthplace by firing a number of guns, and invited on board the elders of the place. They came in their best clothes, and it so chanced that George's old father brought their boat alongside. George welcomed them to his table, but insisted that the old sailor must join their company and gave him a seat next himself. He sent each man away with a handful of gold pieces, and bade them come and feast with him on the morrow, only bargaining that the old sailor should bring his family with him[3]. When the hour arrived, he set wine before them and told them all of his wonderful experiences. 'Among other things,' said he, 'I was once a stork, and that here in Therapia.' At this all laughed and thought it a mere joke. But George proved the truth of his words by bidding a

[1] The metamorphosis of storks into men in return for their filial piety is already noticed by Alexander of Myndos (*c.* 1—50 A.D.) (Ail. *de nat. an.* 3. 23 Ἀλέξανδρος δὲ ὁ Μύνδιός φησιν, ὅταν ἐς γῆρας ἀφίκωνται (*sc.* οἱ πελαργοί), παρελθόντας αὐτοὺς ἐς τὰς Ὠκεανίτιδας νήσους ἀμείβειν τὰ εἴδη ἐς ἀνθρώπου μορφήν, καὶ εὐσεβείας γε τῆς ἐς τοὺς γειναμένους ἆθλον τοῦτο ἴσχειν, κ.τ.λ. See further D'Arcy W. Thompson *A Glossary of Greek Birds* Oxford 1895 p. 129 and O. Keller *Die antike Tierwelt* Leipzig 1913 ii. 196 f.

[2] The river Meles.

[3] Perhaps a reminiscence of Gen. 42. 14 ff.

servant mount the old sailor's roof and fetch thence the armlet hidden in a stork's nest. He did so, and Kathinko recognised her trinket. Hereupon the old mother would have died of surprise, had she not been kept alive by joy at the recovery of her son. George settled in Therapia, built a fine house there, and maintained his parents in plenty. He endowed his sisters well and married them to honest men. He put up monuments to his luckless brothers and gave a donation to a church for masses to be said on their behalf. His descendants are well-to-do folk still living at Therapia and in the neighbourhood.

Lastly, episode iv, the name-trick, is the main feature of *The Three Thieves*, a very much transmogrified tale from Lesbos :

(7) **The Name-trick in a Folk-tale from Lesbos**[1].

'Once there was a good man whose fortune was in the sun[2]. He went out on the hill, and saw three thieves who had killed a goat. They told him to cook it. Well, as they say, "a thief among thieves, and a liar among liars[3]"; so he nodded without speaking, and did as he was bid. They asked him his name, and he said Ἀπατός—"Mr Self." When he had cooked the goat, he beat the three thieves soundly with the spit[4], and they ran off howling. People asked them who did it? "Self!" said they, and got laughed at for their pains.'

An Albanian version, recorded at Piana de' Greci near Palermo, recognises two Kyklopes and gives each of them two pairs of eyes :

(8) **The Kyklopes in an Albanian Folk-tale**[5].

'Once on a time there were two men travelling. Night fell upon them by the way, and it rained and thundered. Poor fellows, just think what a plight they were in! They saw a light far off and said, "Let's go and see if we can pass the night where that light is." And they went and came to the cave, for a cave it was where the light shone. They went in and saw that there were sheep and rams and two Cyclopes[6], who had two eyes in front and two behind. The Cyclopes saw them come in and said one to the other, "Go to, here we have got something to eat." And they proposed to eat the two men. The poor fellows stayed there two days ; then the Cyclopes felt the back of their necks and said, "Good! We'll eat one of them to-morrow." Meantime they made them eat to fatten them. For in the evening they would take a sheep and a ram, roast them on spits over the fire, and compel the poor wretches to devour them, entrails and all, just to fatten them. And every now and then they would feel the back of their necks, and one would say to the other, "They're getting on very well!" But the two men said to each other by words or signs, "Let us see whether we can escape." Now, as I said, two days passed, and on the second day the Cyclopes fell asleep and slumbered with all their eyes open. Nevertheless, when the two men saw the Cyclopes sleeping, they took the spits on which the sheep had been roasted, and they heated them in the fire. Then they took rams' skins

[1] Reported by W. H. D. Rouse in *Folk-Lore* 1896 vii. 154 f. = O. Hackman *op. cit.* p. 107 no. 125.

[2] *ἡ τύχη του ἦτο 's τὸν ἥλιον*, *i.e.* he had no means of subsistence.

[3] *κλέφτης μὲ τοὺς κλέφταις, καὶ ψεύτης μὲ τοὺς ψεύταις*, *i.e.* do at Rome as the Romans do.

[4] An attentuated form of episode i (*a*).

[5] D. Comparetti *Novelline popolari Italiane* Torino 1875 pp. 308—310 no. 70 = O. Hackman *op. cit.* p. 12 f. no. 4 = Sir J. G. Frazer *loc. cit.* p. 441 f. no. 27. I transcribe Frazer's rendering.

[6] O. Hackman *op. cit.* p. 13 takes *ciclopi* to be a popular, not a learned, appellation : he cites *ciropiddhu* as a dialect form from Messina (*ib.* p. 16 no. 9 and p. 169).

and clothed themselves in them, and going down on all fours they walked about in the rams' skins. Meanwhile the spits were heated, and each of the men took two, and going softly up to the sleeping Cyclopes, they jabbed the hot spits into their eyes. After that, they went down on all fours like sheep. The Cyclopes awoke blind, and gave themselves up for lost. But they took their stand at the door, each at a doorpost, just as they were, with all the spits sticking in their eyes. They let out all the sheep that were in the cave, saying, "The sheep will go out, and the men will stay in," and they felt the fleeces of the sheep to see whether the men were going out too. But the men had the sheep-skins on their backs, and they went on all fours, and when the Cyclopes felt them, they thought they were sheep. So the men escaped with their life, and when they were some way off, they put off the skins. Either the Cyclopes died or they know themselves what they did. That is the end of the story.'

A Sicilian tale from Erice, which G. Pitrè had from the lips of a girl only eight years old, contains the same two episodes—i (α), the blinding of the giant by means of a hot poker, and ii (β), the escape of the hero by putting on a sheep-skin :

(9) **The Kyklops in a Sicilian Folk-tale**[1].

'A couple of monks, one big, the other little, were once off on their yearly round, begging for the church, when they lost their way. However, they pushed on and came to a large cave, where a strange creature, a devil if they had but known it, was engaged in making a fire. Hoping to obtain shelter for the night, they entered the cave, and found the monster killing a sheep and roasting it. He had already killed and roasted a score of them, for he kept sheep in his cave. The monster bade the monks eat. At first they refused, saying that they were not hungry. But he forced them to fall to and finish the meal. They then went to bed. The monster took an enormous rock and placed it in front of the cave. Next he seized a huge iron poker with a sharp point, heated it, and thrust it through the neck of the bigger monk. He roasted the body, and asked his companion whether he would help eat it. The little monk said that he would not, because he was already full. The monster thereupon threatened to murder him, unless he would get up and eat. So in sheer terror he sprang up, sat at the table, and took a tiny morsel, but at once cast it on the floor. "Maria!" he cried, "I'm full, I am indeed!" In the course of the night the good man himself got hold of the poker, heated it, and stuck it into the monster's eyes, which gushed out of his head. The monster cried out in pain ; and the monk in alarm slipped on a sheep-skin. Afterwards the monster, feeling his way to the mouth of the cave, raised the stone by which it was shut, and let his sheep out one by one. The monk made his escape among them, and got away to the coast at Trapani, where he told his story to some fishermen. Finally, the monster went fishing, but, being blind, fell over a rock and broke his skull. The sea grew red with his blood. Thus the young man went off, while the monster stayed there.'

Italian versions of the tale, as compared with Greek, are at once more numerous and less defective—a fact which suggests that the original centre of diffusion was Italy rather than Greece. Examples from the Abruzzo and from

[1] G. Pitrè *Fiabe novelle e racconti popolari siciliani* Palermo 1875 i (=*Biblioteca delle tradizioni popolari siciliane* iv) p. lxxxviii ff., ii. 1 ff. no. 51 'Lu munacheddu' (for the dialect see A. Traina *Nuovo vocabolario siciliano-italiano* Palermo 1868)=T. F. Crane *Italian Popular Tales* London 1885 pp. 89 f., 345 n. 31=O. Hackman *op. cit.* p. 15 no. 8=Sir J. G. Frazer *loc. cit.* p. 437 f. no. 22. I translate from Pitrè.

the neighbourhood of Rome contain, not only episodes i (α), the blinding, and ii (β), the escape, but also iii, the *motif* of the magical ring :

(10) **The Kyklops in a Folk-tale from Roccàscalegna in the Abruzzo**[1].

'Four and twenty school-boys once went out for a walk. When they had gone a good distance, night came on. "We had better return," said the youngest of them, "or our master will scold us." "No," cried all the rest, "let us go to yonder inn." They did so, and knocked at the door. A voice from within asked : "Who is it?" "Friends," they replied. "I'm so glad you've come!" said Eye-on-forehead. He then made them enter and set about cooking a sheep in a caldron without skinning it first. The boys, disgusted, would not eat. Next day Eye-on-forehead seized a boy, and set about cooking him in the caldron ; but the others would not eat him either. One by one Eye-on-forehead ate them all. Only one was left, the shrewdest of them all, and he said to Eye-on-forehead : "Why do you eat human flesh?" And Eye-on-forehead answered him : "Out of spite, because I've only one eye." "Then," continued the school-boy, "if I grow you another eye[2], will you let me go free?" "Yes," replied Eye-on-forehead. Thereupon the boy made the spit red-hot on the hearth, and said to Eye-on-forehead : "Shut your eye." He took that spit and drove it into the eye till it came out the other side. Eye-on-forehead was furious and wanted to eat him ; but how could he see where the rascal was standing? Every day he used to send his sheep out to pasture, and seated himself in the door-way so as to prevent the boy from getting past ; and he felt each sheep as it went by him. One day the boy dropped into the pen, skinned a sheep, put on its fleece and tried walking on all fours. When the time for pasture had come, Eye-on-forehead, thinking he was a sheep, sent him out. Once outside, the boy began to shout : "I'm out! I'm out!" Eye-on-forehead, thus informed, took and flung a ring. This ring went straight on to the finger of the boy and he could not stir from where he stood. What could he do? Eye-on-forehead, groping round, was like to catch him again. But an idea struck him : he would cut off the finger, on which that cursed ring was ; and so he did. Having cut it off, he began to hurry away. Eye-on-forehead found the finger, ate it, and said to the boy as he ran : "So you didn't want me to eat your flesh? But for all that I've had a taste of it!" The boy got back home and told his mother all about it.'

(11) **The Kyklops in a Folk-tale from the vicinity of Rome**[3].

A master was travelling with his servant through a wide wood. They came to a great cavern, where dwelt the Occhiaro ('Bright-eye'), a monster with only

[1] G. Finamore *Tradizioni popolari Abruzzesi* Lanciano 1882 i (Novelle) 190 f. no. 38 'Lu fatte dell' uocchie-'n-frónde'=O. Hackman *op. cit.* p. 17 no. 10. I translate from Finamore. For a very similar version (i (α)+ii (β)+iii), likewise from the Abruzzo, see A. de Nino *Usi e costumi Abruzzesi* Firenze 1883 iii (Fiabe) 305—307=Sir J. G. Frazer *loc. cit.* p. 416 ff. no. 7.

[2] Episode i (α) is here crossed by episode i (β), the southern by the northern form (*supra* p. 988). The same contamination is found in a variant from Vasto in the Abruzzo (G. Finamore *Tradizioni popolari Abruzzesi* Lanciano 1886 ii (Novelle) 57 f. no. 68 'La favulette dell' ucchie-'m-brande'=O. Hackman *op. cit.* p. 17 f. no. 11). Episode i (β) takes the place of i (α) in a version recorded at Pisa (D. Comparetti (*Novelline popolari Italiane* Torino 1875 pp. 192—195 no. 44 'Il Fiorentino'=O. Hackman *op. cit.* p. 18 f. no. 12=Sir J. G. Frazer *loc. cit.* p. 418 f. no. 8).

[3] C. Nyrop 'Sagnet om Odysseus og Polyphem' in the *Nordisk Tidskrift for Filologi* 1881 v. 239—240=O. Hackman *op. cit.* p. 13 f. no. 5. I translate from Hackman.

one big brilliant eye. The Occhiaro closed the cavern with a great stone, and then slaughtered the servant and ate him up. After that he lay down and went to sleep. The master drew his sword, plunged it into the Occhiaro's eye, and so blinded him. The Occhiaro howled till the cavern rang again. In the night the man slaughtered a sheep and wrapped himself in its skin. Next morning the Occhiaro let the sheep out of the cavern one by one and felt them as he did it. The man in the sheep-skin luckily got out and then mocked at the Occhiaro. He flung him a ring, with which to make himself invisible. The man stuck the ring on his finger. Thereupon the Occhiaro cried : 'Hold fast, ring, till I come.' The man could no longer stir from the spot ; so he chopped the finger off with his sword and made his escape.

To pursue the subject beyond the limits of Greece and Italy would be beside my purpose. But it must of course be borne in mind that the variants noted in classical lands are essentially similar to those collected from the rest of Europe. A single specimen will suffice to make this clear, and may at the same time show how such a tale, drifting along the current of popular mouth-to-mouth transmission, may attach itself to some landmark or salient feature of the countryside and become fixed as a local legend with names of persons and places all complete.

(12) The Kyklops in an English Folk-tale.

In 1879 S. Baring-Gould contributed the following paragraph to W. Henderson's *Folk-Lore of the Northern Counties*[1] : 'At Dalton, near Thirsk, in Yorkshire, is a mill. It has quite recently been rebuilt, but when I was at Dalton, six years ago, the old building stood. In front of the house was a long mound, which went by the name of "the giant's grave[2]," and in the mill was shown a long blade of iron something like a scythe-blade, but not curved, which was said to have been the giant's knife[3]. A curious story was told of this knife. There lived a giant at this mill, and he ground men's bones to make his bread. One day he captured a lad on Pilmoor, and instead of grinding him in the mill he kept him as his servant and never let him get away. Jack served the giant many years and never was allowed a holiday. At last he could bear it no longer. Topcliffe fair was coming on, and the lad entreated that he might be allowed to go there to see the lasses and buy some spice. The giant surlily refused leave ; Jack resolved to take it. The day was hot, and after dinner the giant lay down in the mill with his head on a sack and dozed. He had been eating in the mill and had laid down a great loaf of bone bread by his side, and the knife was in his hand, but his fingers relaxed their hold of it in sleep. Jack seized the moment, drew the knife away, and holding it with both hands drove the blade into the single eye of the giant, who woke with a howl of agony, and starting up

[1] W. Henderson *Notes on the Folk-Lore of the Northern Counties of England and the Borders* London 1879 p. 194 f., S. Baring-Gould 'The Giant of New Mills, Sessay' [Dalton is in the parish of Sessay] in *Folk-Lore* 1890 i. 130=O. Hackman *op. cit.* p. 33 no. 28=Sir J. G. Frazer *loc. cit.* p. 430 f. no. 18.

[2] S. Baring-Gould in W. Henderson *op. cit.* p. 196 n. adds : 'I am told by one of our servants from Dalton that at the rebuilding of the farm the mound was opened, and a stone coffin found in it ; but whether this be a kistvaen or a mediæval sarcophagus I cannot tell.'

[3] *Id.* in *Folk-Lore loc. cit.* says further : 'in the mill was shown...the giant's...stone porridge-basin or lather-dish.'

barred the door. Jack was again in difficulties, but he soon found a way out of them. The giant had a favourite dog which had also been sleeping when his master was blinded. Jack killed the dog, skinned it, and throwing the hide over his back ran on all fours barking between the legs of the giant, and so escaped.'

APPENDIX F.

THE DIOSKOUROI AND HELENE IN MODERN FOLK-TALES.

Attention may here be called to a group of modern Greek and Italian folk-tales, which are related to the myth of the Dioskouroi, as I shall presently point out. The group was first recognised as such by that excellent investigator J. G. von Hahn, who included it under his fourth or 'expulsion' *formula*, though he failed fully to perceive its affinity with classical myths[1].

(*a*) Sun, Moon, and Star in a Folk-tale from Greece.

(1) A good example of the group in question is the modern Greek story of the *Tzitzinaina*, which runs as follows[2]. An old woman once had three daughters, poor and hard-working girls. The eldest said: 'If I had for husband the king's pastry-man, I should eat cake.' The second said: 'If I had his cook, I should taste all the royal dishes.' The third said: 'I would like the king himself. Then I should have all his treasures, and should bear him three children, Sun, Moon, and Star.' It so chanced that the king overheard them talking and granted their several desires. But when the third sister became queen, she was hated by the king's mother. She was about to bring forth Sun, when the king was called off to a war and entrusted her to his mother. This cruel woman bade the midwife put the new-born babe in a box, fling it into the sea, and place a puppy dog instead beside the queen. The same sorry scene was enacted a second and a third time. A cat was substituted for Moon, and a snake for Star, the children being each in turn sent adrift on the sea. The king, disappointed and angry, walled up the queen in the jakes. The children one after the other were washed up at the foot of a mountain, on which dwelt a hermit. He cared for them till they were grown and then sent the two brothers Sun and Moon with their sister Star to the neighbouring town. Meantime the midwife had learnt of the children's escape and, wishing to destroy them, sought out Star and told her that she was beautiful but might be more so, if only she possessed the golden apple kept by forty dragons in a garden. Sun, who had been out to the bazar and bought of a Jew a mysterious box, now opened it, found inside a green winged horse and set out upon him to get the golden apple. The horse caused a flash of lightning and a clap of thunder, under cover of which Sun secured the apple and brought it back to Star. Again the midwife passed by and told Star that she needed, to make her more beautiful still, the golden bough on which all the birds of the world met to sing. Sun remounted his horse, which, as before, promised to lighten and thunder and advised

[1] J. G. von Hahn *Griechische und albanesische Märchen* Leipzig 1864 i. 46, T. F. Crane *Italian Popular Tales* London 1885 pp. 17, 325. On the 'expulsion' *formula* see *infra* p. 1012.

[2] Text by G. Ch. B. in the Νεοελληνικὰ ἀνάλεκτα Athens 1871 i. 17 ff., French translation by É. Legrand *Recueil de contes populaires grecs* Paris 1881 pp. 77—93. I have condensed Legrand's version.

his master to take a hatchet to cut a branch from the tree. Sun did so, and returned in safety with the golden bough. Once more the midwife passed by, and this time suggested that Star, to perfect her beauty, needed the Tzitzinaina, who knew the language of the birds and could explain their song. But to obtain the Tzitzinaina proved a harder task. For, when Sun and his horse reached her house and thrice summoned her to come forth, she turned them both into marble, first up to the knees, next up to the thighs, and then up to the waist. At this crisis the young man remembered that he had about him some hairs from the beard of the hermit, which he was to burn if ever he required assistance. He burnt one now. The hermit appeared, and bade the Tzitzinaina restore to life all those whom she had petrified. She sprinkled them with water of immortality and so recovered them. Among the rescued was Moon, whom his brother and sister had lost. The hermit now made the Tzitzinaina act as their mother. She explained to them the language of the birds and everything else that they wanted to know. One day the king met them out and asked them to dine with him on the morrow. The Tzitzinaina told them to take a puppy with them and give it a slice. They did so, and the puppy died. The young folk protested that they had no wish to be poisoned, and invited the king to dine with them on the next day. The Tzitzinaina, when the king sat down to their empty table, clapped her hands thrice and a grand meal appeared. After dinner the king asked Sun, Moon, and Star what they wished for most. They, instructed by the Tzitzinaina, craved the release of the woman hidden in the jakes. She was brought out, washed, clothed, and presented to the king by the Tzitzinaina, who told him all the facts. Thereupon the king in high delight took back his queen to the palace. But the king's mother and the midwife were fastened to four horses, which dragged them along the road and, on being lashed, tore them asunder.

(β) Sun, Moon, and Morning-Star in a Folk-tale from Syra.

(2) A Greek tale from Syra is very similar[1]. A poor old couple once had three hard-working daughters. The eldest of them wished that she had for husband the king's cook: then she would eat of the good things on his table. The next wished for the king's treasurer: then she would have plenty of money. The youngest, for the king himself: then she would bear him three children, Sun, Moon, and Morning-star. The prince[2] overheard them wishing, granted their desires, and married the youngest of them, much against his mother's will. When the young queen was about to bear the children, her mother-in-law bade the midwife substitute a dog, a cat, and a mouse for them, and fling the three children into the river. But the midwife had pity on the little brats and laid them down on a bed of rushes. Here a childless herdsman found them fed by one of his goats. He brought them to his wife, who tended them carefully; and, when they were grown up, he built them a tower to live in. As for the queen, at the time of her confinement the king was absent on a campaign. So his mother put her in the hen-house, and told him on his return that his wife, instead of Sun, Moon, and Morning-star, had given birth to a dog, a cat, and a mouse. The king was so upset that he did not ask what had become of the queen. For long he was inconsolable. At last one day he roused himself, went for a ride, and saw Sun and Morning-star exercising their horses near the tower and Moon watching them from a window. He thought the young folk just like those whom his wife had

[1] Text unpublished, German translation by J. G. von Hahn *Griechische und albanesische Märchen* Leipzig 1864 ii. 40 ff. I have condensed the version of von Hahn.

[2] In the sequel he is called king.

promised to bear, and that night he told his mother about them. She taxed the midwife with neglecting her orders. So the midwife went off, obtained by guile an entrance into the tower, and told Moon that she was indeed beautiful, but that she needed one thing to complete her happiness—the branch that makes music. Her brothers Sun and Morning-star consented to get it. They set off, and met a monk, who told them all about it. It was kept by two dragons, who would swallow them if they approached by day, but who snored with open mouth at midnight and might then be shot. The young men followed the monk's directions, shot the dragons, broke off the branch, and brought it back to their sister. The king, who on his rides past the tower had missed them, now told his mother of their return. She again sent the midwife, who paid a second visit to the tower. The girl Moon showed her a tree outside the house, which had grown apace from the planted branch making music continually and producing every morning a dishful of precious stones. The midwife, duly astonished, said that she still needed a mirror showing all towns, villages, lands, and princes. The brothers went off to seek it, and again met the monk. He told them that it was guarded by forty dragons, who by day kept watch, twenty on one side, twenty on the other, and by night slept in a row. About midnight they snored so loud that the mountains re-echoed. The brothers must then tread across their bodies with the greatest care. This they did, and brought the mirror to their sister. The king again noticed their absence and their return. He told his mother. She sent the midwife once more, who said to Moon that the only thing now lacking was the bird Dikjeretto : he understood all languages and by looking in the mirror would be able to tell her what people were saying all the world over. The brothers suspected that this quest would be the death of them. So they gave their sister two shirts, which she was to look at daily : if the shirts turned black, she would know that they had failed. This time, when they met the monk, he refused to help them. However, they pressed on, and the bird by his glance turned first one and then the other into stone. Moon knew of the disaster because the two shirts turned as black as coal. In her grief she set out on horseback to die with her brothers. The monk met her, had compassion on her, and explained that many a prince had failed in this enterprise because they had made the attempt in their clothes. She must strip herself of everything, attack the bird from behind before he was aware of her presence through the rustling of her clothes, and so grasp him by the feet. She did as she was bidden, caught the bird, and asked him where her brothers were. He showed her where they stood, and pointed out a mountain which opened at midday and contained a spring : if she were quick enough, she might slip in and get the water of life from the spring ; if not, the mountain would close upon her, and they would be ruined. The maiden with the bird on her hand performed the feat with the utmost speed ; but even so the mountain as it closed caught a piece of her clothing, and she had to draw her sword and cut it off. She sprinkled her brothers with the water, and they awoke as from a deep sleep. All who had been petrified on the spot were now in turn sprinkled and accompanied the happy party back to the tower, where the herdsman overjoyed at the return of his fosterlings slew forty lambs and poured out wine in abundance : the feasting lasted three days and three nights. The king, hearing of it, went out to see whether the children were there. They showed him the greatest respect, and he invited them to be his guests on the following Sunday. The bird told the young people to take him too along with them, adding that the king was their father. At the royal table both the king's mother and the midwife were present, when the bird from his cage revealed the whole tale. The king sprang up and kissed

his children. His wife was fetched from the hen-house, clad in queenly garments, and brought to her children Sun, Moon, and Morning-star. The midwife had her head cut off; and the king's mother was banished from the palace.

(γ) Morning-Star and Evening-Star in a Folk-tale from Epeiros.

(3) A tale from the village of Çagori in Epeiros has some variations of interest[1]. Three sisters once sat on a balcony near the king's castle. The eldest said: 'I wish I sat at the king's table; how I should relish it!' The second said: 'I wish I were in the king's treasury; how I should help myself to money!' The youngest said: 'I wish I were married to the prince; I would bear him a boy and a girl as beautiful as the morning-star and the evening-star[2].' The prince overheard them wishing and granted all their wishes. But, when his young wife was about to be delivered of the children, he had to go off to a war. He entrusted her, therefore, to his mother. She, however, as soon as the little ones were born, put them in a basket and bade the midwife fling it into the river. She also slipped a dog and a cat into the cradle. When the poor wife wanted to see her offspring, she was dismayed indeed at their appearance. The prince now returned victorious from the war, but was so shocked at the news with which he was greeted that for three days he was speechless. Then he gave orders that his wife, who could deny nothing, should be walled up at the entrance of his castle so that only her head showed, and that every one who passed by should spit at her and strike her in the face. Meantime the basket in which the children lay floated to the house of certain dragons, who pulled it out of the water. They kept the children till the age of ten, then put them on a lame horse, and left them in the streets of the town to their fate. People wanted to know where they came from; and the children replied that they themselves did not know. At last the lame nag brought them to the house of a poor old woman, who out of pity took them in. Next morning she was astonished to find a handful of gold coins on the spot where the children had slept. The same thing occurred every morning, and she and they lived happily on the money. One day the king came by and noticed the morning-star on the face of the boy and the evening-star on that of the girl. He sighed and thought of the children that his wife had promised him. Indeed, he became so fond of these two that he brought them into his palace, hunted with them, and would never be without them. But his mother at once perceived who they were, and consulted with the midwife how best to get rid of them. The midwife came to the girl and said: 'You are a beautiful maiden, but you would be more beautiful still, if your brother had the winged horse of the plain.' The brother readily promised to go in quest of it. He rode forth and met an old woman, who told him of a plain near by so large that it took a man six days to cross it, though the winged horse was across it in one. The said horse ate men and beasts. If he would capture it, he must hide behind the thicket by the spring from which it drank, and at the moment when it stooped its head in drinking must leap on to its back and never dismount till it swore by its brother to serve him. The lad carried out her advice to the letter. The horse swore to serve him by its head—by its tail—by its saddle—by its foot—and lastly by its brother. The boy then dismounted, put a bridle on it, and brought it back to his

[1] Text unpublished, German translation by J. G. von Hahn *Griechische und albanesische Märchen* Leipzig 1864 ii. 287 ff. As before, I have condensed from von Hahn.

[2] πούλια (*sic*) is the original word, according to von Hahn. But N. Contopoulos *Greek-English Lexicon*[5] Athens 1903 makes πούλια, -ας, mean 'the pleiades, the seven stars in the constellation Taurus.'

sister. The king was so pleased at his success that he gave him a small kingdom. But the grandmother again plotted with the nurse for his destruction. The nurse went a second time to the girl and said: 'You are beautiful, sweetheart, but you would be more beautiful still, if you had the Beauty of the Land.' The brother set out to get her without delay. The Beauty of the Land was a woman beautiful beyond compare, who lived on the far side of a river. Whoever wanted to carry her off had to traverse the dry bed of the river: his horse must there whinny aloud, and, if she heard it whinnying, he would be able to ride through, but, if she heard it not, he and his horse would there and then be turned into stone. When the lad came to the dried up river, he bade the winged horse whinny his loudest. The horse did so, but the Beauty of the Land heard nothing. 'We are lost!' cried the horse. 'Courage!' said the lad, 'whinny once more.' This time the Beauty of the Land heard and answered. The lad rode over and carried her off; and, as they crossed the dry river-bed, a number of people who were petrified there came to life again and escorted them home, remaining with them till the marriage between the young man and the Beauty of the Land was celebrated. The king was greatly delighted at all this. But the king's mother plotted once again with the nurse to poison the young people. Soon afterwards the king invited them to a feast. Before they went, the Beauty of the Land revealed everything to her husband, counseling him not to strike in the face the poor walled up woman who was his own mother and at table to eat only of those dishes of which she herself ate. When the bride, the bridegroom, and the bridegroom's sister ate only of the dishes set before the king, the king pressed them to eat of others also. They told him that the rest were poisoned. He hurled the whole meal out of the window with his own hand and ordered another. Afterwards the Beauty of the Land begged him to send for the walled up woman. On her arrival the three young folk stood up and kissed her. The Beauty of the Land told the whole tale to the king, who embraced his children and his wife. But he had his mother and the midwife each bound to four horses and torn into quarters.

(δ) Three Golden Children in a Folk-tale from Euboia.

(4) A variant hails from Hagia Anna, a small town in the north-east of Euboia[1]. The third sister said: 'I would bear the prince three golden children.' She bore a golden child, while her husband was on a campaign; but the cruel mother-in-law flung it into the hen-house and substituted for it a small dog. When her son returned and asked after the child that his wife had borne, she replied: 'What is to be done? She is a dog and a dog she has borne.' And the prince made answer: 'Dog though it be, it will watch my house.' The second child she flung into the hen-house and replaced by a cat; and the prince on his return was told of it and replied: 'Cat though it be, it will clear my house of mice.' For the third child she substituted a snake. Then the prince came back and gave orders that his wife should be flung into the hen-house. There the mother-in-law, who did not want her to die of hunger, brought her food in secret. When the boys had grown up, one day the king bade his heralds summon all his people to assemble before his castle. The boys heard of it, broke their way out of the hen-house and went to the assembly. The king noticed them, and was so pleased with them that he wanted to take them into his castle. But they said that they could not come without their mother; and, when the king asked 'Who is your mother?,' they replied 'She is the woman whom you shut up in the hen-house'

[1] Text unpublished, German summary by J. G. von Hahn *Griechische und albanesische Märchen* Leipzig 1864 ii. 291 f. I translate from von Hahn.

and told him all that had happened. Thereupon he brought his wife out of the hen-house, but had his mother bound to two vicious mules and torn asunder by them.

(ε) Two Sons with Apples and a Daughter with a Star in a Folk-tale from Sicily.

(5) A Sicilian parallel to the foregoing tales is entitled *The Herb-gatherer's Daughters*[1]. A herb-gatherer died and left three daughters alone in the world. The eldest said: 'If I were the wife of the royal butler, I would give the whole court to drink out of one glass of water, and there would be some left.' The second said: 'If I were the wife of the keeper of the royal wardrobe, with one piece of cloth I would clothe all the attendants, and have some left.' The youngest said: 'Were I the king's wife, I would bear him three children—two sons with apples in their hands, and a daughter with a star on her brow.' The king happened to overhear them talking and sent for them next morning. The eldest and the second sister made good their promises and received in marriage the royal butler and the keeper of the royal wardrobe. The youngest became queen on condition that, if she failed to bear two sons with apples in their hands and a daughter with a star on her brow, she should be put to death. A few months before the queen's children were born the king went on a campaign. When they were born as she had foretold, the two elder sisters, jealous of her lot, bribed the nurse to substitute little dogs for them and sent word to the king that his wife had given birth to three puppies. He wrote back that she should be taken care of for two weeks and then put into a tread-mill. Meanwhile the nurse carried the babies out of doors and left them for the dogs to eat. Three fairies passed by, admired them, and gave them three gifts—a deer to nurse them, a purse always full of money, and a ring that would change colour when any misfortune befell one of them. The deer nursed the children till they were grown up. Then the fairy that had given the deer came and said: 'Now that you have grown up, how can you stay here any longer?' 'Very well,' said one of the brothers, 'I will go to the city and hire a house.' 'Take care,' said the deer, 'that you hire one opposite the royal palace.' So they all went to the city and hired a palace as directed. The aunts, seeing the apples in the hands of the boys and the star on the brow of the girl, recognised them at once and told the nurse. The nurse visited the girl and said that, to be really happy, she needed the Dancing Water. One of the brothers rode off to get it. On the way he met a hermit, who said: 'You are going to your death, my son; but keep on until you find a hermit older than I.' He met another hermit, who gave him the same direction. He met a third hermit older than the other two, who said: 'You must climb yonder mountain. On the top of it you will find a great plain and a house with a beautiful gate. Before the gate you will see four giants with swords in their hands. When the giants have their eyes closed, do not enter; when they have their eyes open, enter. Then you will come to a door. If you find it open, do not enter; if you find it shut, push it open and enter. Then you will find four lions. When they have their eyes shut, do not enter; when their eyes are open, enter, and you will see the Dancing Water.' The lad followed these instructions, filled his bottles with the Dancing Water, and returned in safety to his sister. They had two

[1] G. Pitrè *Fiabe novelle e racconti popolari siciliani* Palermo 1875 i (=*Biblioteca delle tradizioni popolari siciliane* iv) 316 ff. no. 36 'Li figghi di lu Cavuliciddaru' (Palermo). There is a slightly condensed translation of this tale in T. F. Crane *Italian popular tales* London 1885 p. 17 ff. I have abbreviated T. F. Crane's version.

golden basons made, and the Dancing Water leaped from one to the other. Again the aunts told the nurse, and again the nurse visited the girl and said that now she wanted the Singing Apple. The same brother rode off to get it. After a time he met the first hermit, who sent him to an older one, <who sent him to an older one still>. He said: 'Climb the mountain; beware of the giants, the door, and the lions; then you will find a little door and a pair of shears in it; if the shears are open, enter; if closed, do not risk it.' The lad did so, and found everything favourable. When he saw the shears open, he went into a room and saw a wonderful tree, on the top of which was an apple. He climbed up and tried to pick the apple, but the top of the tree swayed now this way, now that. He waited until it was still a moment, seized the branch, and picked the apple. He got away in safety and, as he rode home, the apple kept making a sound. Once more the aunts told the nurse, and once more the nurse visited the girl and said that, should she set eyes on the Speaking Bird, there would be nothing left for her to see. The same brother undertook the quest. As before, he met the first hermit, who sent him to the second, who sent him to the third, who said: 'Climb the mountain and enter the palace. You will find many statues. Then you will come to a garden, in the midst of which is a fountain, and on the bason is the Speaking Bird. If it should say anything to you, do not answer. Pick a feather from the bird's wing, dip it into a jar that you will find there, and anoint all the statues. Keep your eyes open, and all will go well.' The lad soon found the garden and the bird. But, when the bird exclaimed 'Your mother has been sent to the tread-mill,' 'My mother in the tread-mill?' he cried, and straightway became a statue like all the rest. In the meantime his sister at home looked at her ring and saw that it had changed its colour to blue. So she sent the second brother after the first. Everything happened to him in the same way. He too met the hermits, found the palace, saw the garden with the statues, and heard the Speaking Bird. And, when the bird said 'What has become of your brother? Your mother has been sent to the tread-mill,' he too cried out 'Alas, my mother in the tread-mill!' and became a statue. The sister now looked at her ring again, and it was black. Thereupon she dressed herself like a page and set out. She met the hermits and received their instructions. The third ended by saying: 'Beware, for, if you answer when the bird speaks, you will lose your life.' When she reached the garden, the bird exclaimed: 'Ah! you here, too? Now you will meet the same fate as your brothers. Do you see them? One, two, and you make three. Your father is at the war. Your mother is in the tread-mill. Your aunts are rejoicing.' She made no answer, but caught it, pulled a feather from its wing, dipped it into the jar, and anointed her brothers' nostrils. The brothers at once came to life again. Then she did the same to all the other statues, the lions, and the giants: all were restored to life. After that she departed with her brothers; and all the noblemen, princes, barons, and kings' sons rejoiced greatly. When they had recovered their life, the palace disappeared; and so did the hermits, for they were the three fairies. On reaching the city they had a gold chain made for the bird; and, the next time that the aunts looked out, they saw in the window of the palace opposite the Dancing Water, the Singing Apple, and the Speaking Bird. 'Well,' said they, 'the real trouble is coming now!' At length the king returned from the war and noticed the palace opposite equipped more magnificently than his own. When he saw the brothers with apples in their hands and the sister with a star on her brow, he cried: 'Gracious! If I did not know that my wife had given birth to three puppies, I should say that those were my children.' Another day, as he stood by the window and enjoyed the Dancing Water and the Singing

Apple, the Speaking Bird spoke to him and bade the sister and brothers invite him to a grand dinner on Sunday. At the dinner the bird got a counter-invitation for them all to dine with the king on the Sunday following. When they were assembled at the king's table, the bird related the whole story, ending with the words: 'These are your children, and your wife was sent to the mill and is dying.' The king at once embraced his children, and went to find his wife, who was at the point of death. He knelt before her and begged her pardon. Then he asked the bird to pronounce sentence on the aunts and the nurse. The bird sentenced the nurse to be thrown out of the window and the aunts to be cast into a caldron of boiling oil. This was done forthwith. Then the bird departed; and the king lived in peace with his children and his wife.

(ζ) Two Sons with a Gold Star and a Daughter with a Silver Star in a Folk-tale from Brittany.

(6) It must not be supposed that tales of this type are found only in the Greek and Italian area. Here, for example, is a version entitled *The Baker's Three Daughters* from Plouaret in Brittany[1]. An old baker had three daughters, who one evening after supper were talking confidences. The eldest said that she loved the king's gardener. The next, that she loved the king's valet. The youngest, that she loved the king's son, and, what was more, that she would have by him three children—two boys with a gold star on their foreheads and a girl with a silver star. The prince chanced to be taking a walk that evening, accompanied by his gardener and his valet. He overheard the conversation, summoned the girls to his presence next morning, and granted the desires of them all. The young queen was delivered of a fine boy with a gold star in the middle of his forehead. But the jealous sisters, acting on the advice of an old fairy, had secured a midwife, who exposed the babe in a basket on the Seine and substituted a puppy for him. The prince was much distressed, but bowed to the will of God. The babe floated down the river, was picked up by the king's gardener, and reared by the gardener's wife. Again the queen bore a boy with a gold star on his forehead. The midwife exposed him too in a basket on the Seine, and substituted a puppy for him. The prince, who by this time owing to the death of his father was king, was again deeply distressed, but submissive to the will of God. The second boy, like the first, floated down stream, was found by the gardener, and given to the gardener's wife. Once more the queen bore a child—a girl with a silver star in the middle of her forehead. The midwife exposed her in the same manner and substituted a puppy for her. This time the king was very angry: he felt that it was not God's doing, but that there was some mystery behind it all. So he had the queen shut up in a tower, with nothing but bread and water to live upon and a little book to read. The girl, like the boys, was found on the water by the gardener and reared by his wife. In due time their foster-parents died, and the children were taken into the palace by the king, who liked to have them about him. Every Sunday they were to be seen in the royal pew at church, each wearing a head-band to cover up the star: these head-bands puzzled people. One day, when the king was out hunting, an old woman (it was the midwife disguised as a beggar) came to the palace and began to compliment the girl: she was fair indeed, but if only she had the Dancing Water, the Singing Apple, and the Bird of Truth, there would not be her like upon earth! Her eldest brother set out to seek these marvels for her, and, before

[1] Text unpublished, French translation by F. M. Luzel in *Mélusine* 1878 i. 206 ff. I have abridged F. M. Luzel's rendering.

he went, gave her a dagger: she was to pull it out of its sheath several times daily for a year and a day; if ever it would not come out, she might know that he was dead. A day arrived when she failed to draw the dagger: her eldest brother must be dead. The second brother now set out to seek him, and, before he went, gave her a rosary: she was to tell the beads constantly; if one stuck, she might know that he was dead. A day came when one did stick: he too must be dead. So she bought a horse, dressed as a cavalier, and set out herself in quest of them. She went on and on till she reached a large plain. Here in the hollow of an old tree she saw a little man with a long white beard, who saluted her as the daughter of the king of France. She denied the title, but offered to clip his beard, which must be in his way, she thought. By so doing she delivered him: for five hundred years people had passed that way and no one had helped him. He therefore gave her his blessing, and told her how to find her brothers. Sixty leagues off was a road-side inn, where she was to eat, drink, and leave her horse. Soon afterwards she would find herself close to a very high mountain, terribly hard to climb. A wild wind would burst upon her. There would be hail, snow, ice, and cruel cold to contend with. On either side of the path would be seen many stone pillars—men, who had essayed to climb the mountain, lost heart, and been petrified on the spot. Once at the top, she would see a plain covered with turf and May flowers. Beneath an apple-tree would appear a golden seat. On this she was to sit and feign sleep. A blackbird would then hop down from branch to branch of the apple-tree, and enter a cage beneath it. She was to shut the cage quickly, and would so have secured the Bird of Truth. Next she would cut a branch from the apple-tree with an apple on it; it would be the Singing Apple. Lastly, she was to fill a phial with water from a fountain beneath the tree; this was the Dancing Water. On her way down the mountain she was to spill a drop of water on each stone pillar: from every one would come a cavalier, her own two brothers among them. All these directions she faithfully carried out. Passing through the intense cold on the mountain-side she reached the top, where the sky was clear and the air warm, as though it were summer. She sat on the golden seat below the apple-tree, feigned sleep, and duly secured the Bird of Truth, which again addressed her as daughter of the king of France. She next cut a branch of the apple-tree with one apple on it, filled her phial with water from the fountain, sprinkled and set free all the princes, dukes, barons, and cavaliers, who had been turned into stones, and last of all restored to life her own two brothers. They did not recognise their sister: so she hurried on, and got home first. On their arrival they told her how they had failed in the quest, and spoke of a young cavalier of surpassing beauty who had freed them from their fate. Meantime the old king, who loved the children, as he supposed, of his sister-in-law, was glad to see them all back again, and invited them to a banquet. Towards the end of it the young girl placed on the table the Dancing Water, the Singing Apple, and the Bird of Truth, and bade them do their business. So the Water danced, the Apple sang, and the Bird told the whole story to the assembled company. To prove the truth of it he bade the head-bands be removed from the two brothers and their sister: whereupon it was seen that each of the lads had a gold star on his forehead, and the young girl a silver star. The king fainted away. Recovering himself, he went and fetched the queen from her solitary tower. Despite twenty years' imprisonment, she was still beautiful and gracious. She ate and drank a little, and then—died where she sat! The king, mad with grief and rage, had a furnace heated in the field, into which his sister-in-law and the midwife were cast.

(η) The Myth of Zethos and Amphion as an 'Expulsion' Tale.

It would be easy, but needless, to cite other variants. Tales of this type are, in fact, spread throughout the south of Europe, and with sundry modifications and adaptations could be traced yet further afield[1]. J. G. von Hahn, regarding them as essentially tales of 'expulsion' (*Verstossung*), formulated their common characteristics as follows[2]:

(*a*) Jealous relatives deprive the mother of her new-born children, who are found and brought up at a distance from the father's home by a childless foster-parent.

(*b*) Beasts are substituted for the new-born children; or the mother is accused of having devoured them.

(*c*) Expulsion or punishment of the mother.

(*d*) The children, found again by the father, deliver the mother.

Von Hahn has done good service by thus emphasising the permanent features of the tale. But, when he states that they cannot be illustrated from Greek mythology[3], he has somewhat seriously misconceived the situation and has thereby missed a certain number of interesting parallels. Ancient Greek folk-tales have for the most part come down to us through the discriminating sieve of ancient Greek literature. Sometimes, as in the case of Sophokles, that sieve had a very fine mesh, the result being that the primitive traits still to be seen in Sophoclean dramas are but few. Sometimes, as in the case of Euripides, the mesh was broad, and traits of this kind are comparatively numerous. Nevertheless, Euripides too made his appeal to one of the most aesthetically cultivated audiences of all time; and it is certain that he would not have thought the folk-tale as outlined above immediately suitable for dramatic presentation in the theatre at Athens. How, then, would Euripides, say, have manipulated such a theme to suit his purpose? We may here with some assurance hazard a twofold guess. On the one hand, he would have excised the whole of the second or bestial episode: nowhere in Greek tragedy do we find any precedent for a scene which, to Euripides' gener-

[1] See L. Gonzenbach *Sicilianische Märchen* Leipzig 1870 i. 19 ff. no. 5 'Die verstossene Königin und ihre beiden ausgesetzten Kinder,' *ib.* ii. 206 f., G. Pitrè *Fiabe novelle e racconti popolari siciliani* Palermo 1875 i (= *Biblioteca delle tradizioni popolari siciliane* iv) 328 f. 'La cammisa di lu gran jucaturi e l' auceddu parlanti' (Montevago), *ib.* 330 'Suli e Luna' (Capaci), *ib.* 330 f. 'Stilla d' oru e Stilla Diana' (Casteltermini), *ib.* 331 'Lu Re Turcu' (Noto), *ib.* 331 ff., G. Pitrè *Nuovo saggio de fiabe e novelle popolari siciliane* Imola 1873 (= *Rivista di Filologia Romanza* vol. i fasc. 2 f.) no. 1 'Re Sonnu' (Palermo), G. Finamore *Tradizioni popolari Abruzzesi* Lanciano 1882 i (Novelle) 192 ff. no. 39 'Lu fatte de le tré ssurèlle,' *Il Pentamerone* trans. by Sir R. Burton London 1893 i. 390 ff. 'Fifth Diversion of the Fourth Day,' F. M. Luzel 'Les trois filles du boulanger' (Plouaret) variants in *Mélusine* 1878 i. 209 n. 1, 210 n. 1, R. Koehler *ib.* 213 f., T. F. Crane *Italian Popular Tales* London 1885 p. 325 f., J. F. Campbell *Popular Tales of the West Highlands* Edinburgh 1860 i. p. lxxxiii f., J. Curtin *Fairy Tales of Eastern Europe* London s.a. pp. 91—119 'The Golden Fish, the Wonder-working Tree, and the Golden Bird' (a Hungarian tale of a prince with a golden sun on his breast and a princess with a golden moon on her bosom, who sought a Golden Fish, a branch cut from a Music-tree, and a Golden Bird, all kept in the Glass Mountain beyond the Crimson Sea: the old queen is burned on the public square), L. A. Magnus *Russian Folk-tales* London 1915 pp. 269—273 'The Singing-Tree and the Speaking-Bird' (two princes and a princess seek the Talking-Bird, the Singing-Tree, and the Water of Life on the top of a steep mountain). Most of these authors refer to further sources.

[2] J. G. von Hahn *Griechische und albanesische Märchen* Leipzig 1864 i. 46.

[3] *Id: ib.* 'Hellenische und germanische Sage: fehlt.'

ation at least, would have been so outrageous and so unconvincing as that of the supposititious animals or the cannibalistic mother. On the other hand, the poet would have expanded such parts of the story as were susceptible of pathetic treatment, and in particular would have elaborated the final scene of recognition[1]. But I need not follow out this *à priori* enquiry; for it so happens that there is extant, not indeed a play of Euripides, but at least the summary of a Euripidean play, on a strictly analogous theme.

Apollodoros, who is paraphrasing Euripides' *Antiope*[2], tells the tale of that heroine in these words[3]: 'Antiope was the daughter of Nykteus. Zeus consorted with her, and she, when pregnant, to avoid her father's threats, fled to Epopeus at Sikyon and married him. Nykteus in despair took his own life, after laying his behest upon Lykos to exact vengeance from Epopeus and Antiope. So Lykos made an expedition against Sikyon and captured it: Epopeus he slew, but Antiope he took captive. As she was being led along, at Eleutherai in Boiotia, she gave birth to two sons. They were exposed; but a herdsman found them and reared them, calling the one Zethos, the other Amphion. Zethos gave his attention to herds of cattle; but Amphion used to practise harp-playing, for Hermes gave him a lyre. Lykos shut up Antiope and evil intreated her, as did Dirke his wife. At last her bonds dropped off of their own accord, and she escaped by stealth to her sons' homestead, eager to be welcomed by them. They recognised their mother, slew Lykos, bound Dirke to a bull, and, when she had been killed, flung her into a spring that is called Dirke after her.'

The general similarity of Euripides' play to the 'expulsion' *formula* of J. G. von Hahn is sufficiently obvious. The main discrepancy lies in the fact that, according to von Hahn's *formula*, the father of Zethos and Amphion ought to have been Lykos rather than Zeus. But this difficulty vanishes, if with H. Usener we suppose (indeed, we have already supposed it[4]) that *Lýkos* was an ancient god of daylight comparable with Zeus *Lýkaios*: the Theban Lykos will then be a doublet of the Sicyonian Epopeus, two kings bearing the name of the local god. Again, it might be objected that, on von Hahn's showing, Zethos and Amphion should have slain Dirke, but not Lykos. Here the explanation of the difficulty is simpler still. Hyginus, our ultimate authority for the Euripidean character of the narrative[5], has a different ending to it: 'They bound Dirce,' he says, 'by her hair to a bull and slew her. When they were about to slay Lycus, Mercurius forbade them and at the same time ordered Lycus to yield his kingdom to Amphion[6].' Euripides, in short, preserved the main outlines of the old-world tale.

[1] On ἀναγνώρισις as a strong point with Euripides see *e.g.* M. Croiset *Histoire de la littérature grecque* Paris 1891 iii. 315 f. Karkinos in his *Thyestes* (*Trag. Gr. frag.* p. 797 Nauck[2]) *ap.* Aristot. *poet.* 16. 1454 b 21 ff. used certain congenital signs in the shape of stars (ἀστέρας) as the means of effecting such a recognition: this is a parallel to the Breton tale *supra* p. 1011.

[2] This appears from a comparison of Apollod. 3. 5. 5 with Hyg. *fab.* 8, which is headed *eadem Euripidis, quam scribit Ennius.* See also schol. Ap. Rhod. 4. 1090, and the remarks of A. Nauck *Trag. Gr. frag.*[2] p. 410 ff. An analogous version by Kephalion, a rhetorical historian of Hadrian's age, is preserved by Io. Malal. *chron.* 2 pp. 45—49 Dindorf.

[3] Apollod. 3. 5. 5.

[4] *Supra* i. 64 n. 3, 738.

[5] *Supra* n. 2.

[6] Hyg. *fab.* 8. So the schol. Ap. Rhod. 4. 1090.

(θ) Stellar names of the children in 'Expulsion' Tales.

Now Zethos and Amphion were the Theban Dioskouroi[1]. It seems worth while, therefore, to consider whether the features common to the 'expulsion' tales can be paralleled from the numerous classical myths with regard to heroic twins. To begin with, one characteristic of the six 'expulsion' tales cited above is a certain peculiarity of nomenclature. The king's wife bears him children as follows:

1. A boy called *Sun*, a boy called *Moon*, a girl called *Star* (successively).
2. A boy called *Sun*, a girl called *Moon*, a boy called *Morning-star* (simultaneously).
3. A boy with the *Morning-star* on his face, a girl with the *Evening-star* on her face (simultaneously).
4. Three golden children, of whom two at least were boys (successively).
5. Two boys with golden apples in their hands, a girl with a *star* on her brow (simultaneously).
6. Two boys with *golden stars* on their brows, a girl with a *silver star* on her brow (successively).

The children, then, are definitely stellar; and a comparison of the last two tales shows beyond all doubt that the golden apples are tantamount to golden stars. Further, in four, perhaps five, out of the six tales the children consist of two boys and a girl. On both grounds we are forced to compare them with Kastor, Polydeukes, and Helene[2]. Zethos and Amphion too were, as we have before seen[3], intimately related to sun, moon, and stars. Even Romulus and Remus on Roman imperial coins are treated as Dioskouroi and surmounted by a couple of stars[4].

(ι) Exposure of the children and Punishment of the mother in 'Expulsion' Tales.

J. Rendel Harris in *The Cult of the Heavenly Twins* argues well in defence of the thesis 'That, in the earliest stages of human evolution, twins are taboo, without distinction between them, and that their mother shares the taboo with them[5].' In conformity with this rule the children of the 'expulsion' tales are regularly exposed as castaways:

1. They are put into boxes and flung into the sea.
2. Orders are given that they should be flung into a river; but they are actually left on a bed of rushes.

[1] *Supra* i. 739, ii. 317, 445.

[2] If this comparison be well founded, the relation of the children to horses may be more than fortuitous:

(1) Sun rides a green winged horse, which can thunder and lighten.

(2) Sun and Morning-star spend their time in exercising their horses: Moon also rides on horseback.

(3) Morning-star and Evening-star are abandoned on a lame horse: Morning-star secures the winged horse of the plain, which eats men and beasts.

(5) The brothers with golden apples and the sister with a star all ride on horseback.

(6) The brothers with golden stars and the sister with a silver star all ride on horseback as cavaliers.

[3] *Supra* i. 739.

[4] Stevenson—Smith—Madden *Dict. Rom. Coins* pp. 761, 914 f., *supra* p. 443 f. figs. 349—351.

[5] J. Rendel Harris *The Cult of the Heavenly Twins* Cambridge 1906 p. 10 ff.

3. They are put into a basket and flung into a river.
4. They are flung into a hen-house.
5. They are thrown out for the dogs to eat.
6. They are put into baskets and floated down the Seine.

Their mother too is (1) walled up in the jakes, or (3) partially walled up at the entrance to the castle, or (6) shut up in a tower, or (5) put into a tread-mill, or (2 and 4) thrown into the hen-house. Here again classical parallels are not far to seek. According to Kephalion, Lykos had the twins Zethos and Amphion exposed near Mount Kithairon, where a childless labourer named Ordion found and reared them; Dirke took their mother Antiope to the same place, fastened a torch to the horns of a wild bull, and gave orders that Antiope should be roped to its neck and so dragged to death, when in the nick of time the twins learned the victim's name from Ordion, set free their mother, and at her request bound Dirke to the bull[1]. As to Kastor, Polydeukes, and Helene, an anonymous narrative, probably drawn from the *Kypria*[2], said that Zeus under the form of a swan had mated with Nemesis under the form of a goose, that Nemesis had laid an egg and left it in the marsh, that a certain shepherd had found it there and brought it to Leda, who kept it carefully in a chest, and that in time Helene was born from this egg and brought up as the child of Leda[3]. A tradition, late in date[4] but early in character[5], added that Kastor and Polydeukes were born of the same egg[6], and used the halves of it as conical caps[7]. Ibykos, a sixth-century lyrical poet, introduced some speaker, presumably Herakles, saying of the twin Moliones:

> The white-horsed youths,
> Sons of Molione, I slew,
> Like-aged and equal-headed and one-bodied,
> Both born in a silver egg[8].

[1] Kephalion *frag.* 6 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iii. 628 ff. Müller) *ap.* Io. Malal. *chron.* 2 p. 45 ff. Dindorf.

[2] See O. Rossbach in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* iii. 118 ff.

[3] Tzetz. *in* Lyk. *Al.* 88, Apollod. 3. 10. 7. The egg was left ἐν τῷ ἕλει (Tzetz.), ἐν τοῖς ἄλσεσιν (Apollod.: ἄλσεσιν cod. S. ἕλεσιν Preller, δάσεσιν Bekker).

[4] A. Furtwängler in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* i. 1159.

[5] E. Bethe in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* v. 1113.

[6] Tzetz. *in* Lyk. *Al.* 88, 506, schol. Kallim. *h. Artem.* 232, schol. *Od.* 11. 298, Hor. *sat.* 2. 1. 26, *ars poet.* 147 with Acron *ad locc.*, Serv. *in* Verg. *Aen.* 3. 328, Fulgent. *myth.* 2. 16, Myth. Vat. 1. 78, 3. 3. 6.

[7] Lyk. *Al.* 506 f., Loukian. *dial. deor.* 26. 1.

Another account said that Iupiter as a swan consorted with Leda, who laid two eggs, one of them containing Castor and Pollux, the other Clytemnestra and Helena (Myth. Vat. 1. 204).

In a sanctuary of Hilaeira and Phoibe at Sparta an egg, hung from the roof by ribbons, was shown as that to which Leda had given birth (Paus. 3. 16. 1). Its position, slung in mid air, suggests that it may have symbolised the moon. Neokles of Kroton stated that the egg from which Helene was born had fallen from the moon, the women there being oviparous and their offspring fifteen times as large as we are, according to Herodoros of Herakleia (*frag.* 28 in *Frag. hist. Gr.* ii. 35, where see C. Müller's note).

[8] Ibyk. *frag.* 16 Bergk[4] *ap.* Athen. 57 F f., cp. Eustath. *in Il.* p. 1321, 33 ff., *in Od.* p. 1686, 45 ff. According to Pherekydes *frag.* 36 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* i. 81 Müller) *ap.* schol. *Il.* 11. 709, Kteatos and Eurytos were the sons of Molione, daughter of Molos, nominally by Aktor, but really by Poseidon: each of them had two heads, four hands, four feet, and one body. They thus closely resembled the composite beings, whom Plato related to the

But whether this egg, like that of Helene, was left in the wilds, we do not know. Far more familiar is the fate of Romulus and Remus. Amulius, king of Alba Longa, gave orders that they together with their mother, the Vestal Ilia, should be thrown into the Tiber. The twins were washed up on the bank, where the shepherd Faustulus found them, suckled by a she-wolf and attended by a woodpecker and a jay. He took them to his wife Acca Laurentia, who reared them. Their mother Ilia became the wife of the river-god Anien or Tiberis[1]. According to another account, Amulius doomed the guilty mother to be flogged to death. Others again said that, owing to the entreaties of his daughter Antho, Amulius commuted her punishment into close imprisonment, but that after his death she was let out[2].

(κ) Quests undertaken by the children in 'Expulsion' Tales.

The quests undertaken by the children in the 'expulsion' tales are not regarded by J. G. von Hahn as essential to this type of story; and in point of fact they are absent altogether from the Eubœan version (4). Still, where they are present, they are likely to repay investigation. Indeed, I suspect that ultimately they will prove to be quite the most interesting portion of the whole. For purposes of comparison, let us enumerate them in order:

1. (*a*) A golden apple kept by forty dragons.
   (*b*) A golden bough, on which all the birds of the world meet to sing.
   (*c*) The Tzitzinaina, who knows the language of all birds and can turn men into stone.
2. (*a*) A branch, which makes music and is kept by two dragons.
   (*b*) A mirror, which shows the whole world and is kept by forty dragons.
   (*c*) The bird Dikjeretto, which can turn men into stone.
3. (*a*) The Winged Horse of the Plain, which swears by its brother.
   (*b*) The Beauty of the Land, who can turn men into stone.
5. (*a*) The Dancing Water, which is guarded by four giants and four lions.
   (*b*) The Singing Apple, which grows on the top of a wonderful tree with shears before it.
   (*c*) The Speaking Bird, which is perched on the bason of a fountain in a garden and can turn men into statues.
6. (*a*)+(*b*)+(*c*) The Dancing Water, the Singing Apple, and the Bird of Truth. The Dancing Water comes from a fountain beneath an apple-tree. On a branch of the tree grows the Singing Apple. A blackbird on the tree is the Bird of Truth. Beside the tree is a golden seat. All these are found in a summery plain on the top of a wintry mountain, the path up which is bordered by cavaliers turned into stone.

It will be seen that the last tale gives the most coherent account of the various objects to be sought. Moreover, it alone makes mention of one detail, the golden seat, which affords a clue to the meaning of all the rest. Whoever can sit on that golden throne thereby establishes his claim to be king, the Dancing Water, the Singing Apple, and the Bird of Truth being in some sort his *regalia*. But this is a matter for further investigation. For the moment I content myself with observing that traces, substantial traces, of similar quests are to be found

sun and moon (*supra* i. 311). Cp. Plout. *de frat. am.* 1 τοὺς Μολιονίδας ἐκείνους, συμφυεῖς τοῖς σώμασι γεγονέναι δοκοῦντας.

[1] Serv. *in* Verg. *Aen.* 1. 273.

[2] Dion. Hal. *ant. Rom.* 1. 78 f., Plout. *v. Rom.* 3, Liv. 1. 4. 3.

throughout ancient Greek mythology. The folk-tale hero rides off to get the golden apple kept by forty dragons in a garden[1]. We think of Herakles, the great twin brother of Iphikles, who seeks the golden apples of the Hesperides, apples that grow in the garden of Zeus and are kept by the dragon Ladon[2]. The same folk-tale hero rides a green winged horse, which can thunder and lighten[3]. We are familiar with the winged horse Pegasos, of whom Hesiod wrote:

> In Zeus' home he dwells
> Bearing the thunder-peal and lightning-flash
> For Zeus the wise[4].

[1] *Supra* p. 1003.

[2] K. Seeliger in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* i. 2594 ff.

[3] *Supra* p. 1003.

[4] Hes. *theog.* 285 f., cp. Eur. *Bellerophontes frag.* 312 Nauck[2] ὑφ' ἅρματ' ἐλθὼν Ζηνὸς ἀστραπηφορεῖ. I do not know any ancient representation of Pegasos as lightning-bearer. But a very remarkable red-figured *hydria* at Paris (De Ridder *Cat. Vases de la Bibl. Nat.* ii. 343 no. 449, J. B. Biot in the *Ann. d. Inst.* 1847 xix. 184 ff., *Mon. d. Inst.* iv pl. 39, 2 (=my fig. 885), Reinach *Rép. Vases* i. 129, 4, R. Eisler *Weltenmantel und Himmelszelt* München

Fig. 885.

1910 i. 84 n. 2 fig. 26 ('Apotropäische Darstellung einer Sonnenfinsternis')) appears to represent him as a constellation in the sky. My friend Prof. E. T. Whittaker, late Astronomer Royal of Ireland, has kindly supplied me with the following note on this unique vase-painting:

'Four stars of approximately equal magnitude will be noticed forming a rectangular figure flanked by two other stars. There are in the northern sky two well-known instances of stars disposed in a rectangle, *viz.* the body of the Plough (Ursa Major) and the great square of Pegasus. Here the addition of Pegasus himself puts the meaning beyond doubt.

The fact that the moon appears as a comparatively thin crescent shows that a time

The hero of another folk-tale captures the Winged Horse of the Plain: he waits till it stoops its head in drinking from a spring, then leaps on to its back, and makes it swear by its brother to serve him[1]. He too can be paralleled by Bellerophontes, who captures Pegasos while drinking at the spring Peirene[2]; and Pegasos, we remember, has Chrysaor for brother[3]. Lastly, the folk-tale hero, who as a new-born babe is put into a box and flung into the sea, while his mother is walled up in the jakes[4], recalls the classical myth of Danae, first shut up in an underground chamber and then sent adrift in a chest on the sea

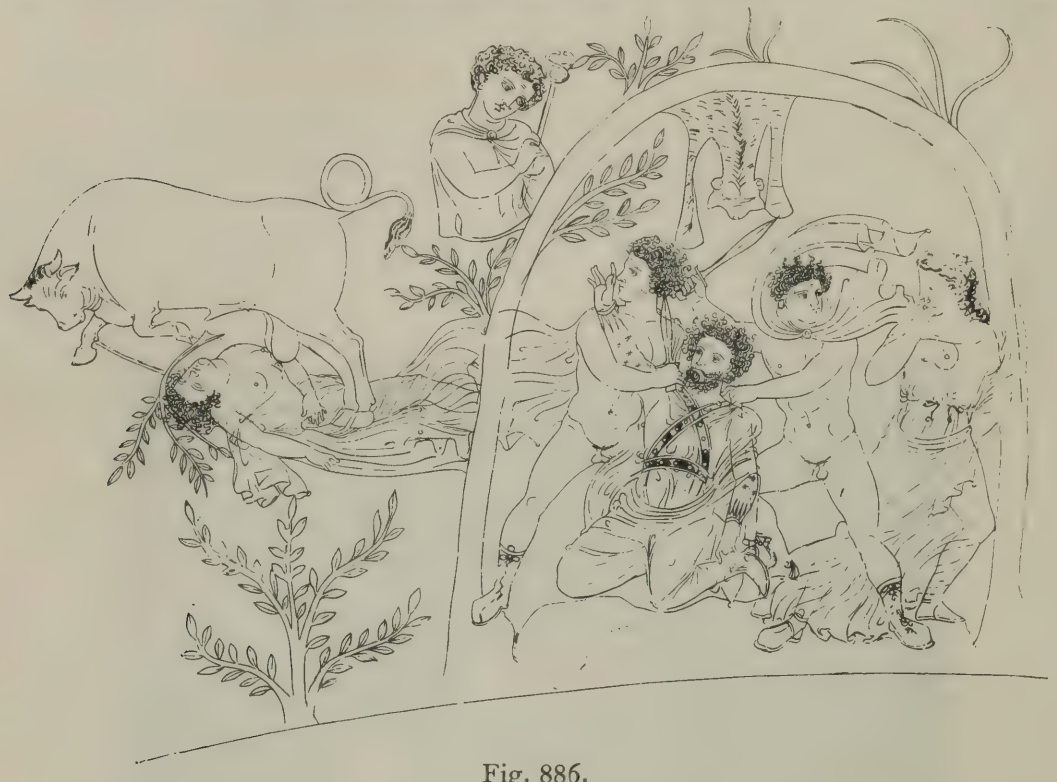


Fig. 886.

with the infant Perseus. And, when the said folk-tale hero vanquishes the Tzitzinaina that turns men into stone[5], we can but compare Perseus decapitating Medousa and returning in triumph with her petrifying head. The fact is, these modern European folk-tales are—as E. S. Hartland expresses it—'stuff of the kind out of which the classical and other mythologies grew[6].' Such correspondences between the modern illiterate folk-tale and the ancient literary myth are, therefore, to be expected. Parian marble must needs bear a certain resemblance to the Hermes of Praxiteles[7].

either quite early or quite late in the lunation is intended. If the former, the vase must represent the western horizon soon after sunset in spring. If the latter, it represents the eastern sky shortly before sunrise in autumn. No obvious meaning attaches to the short curved lines within or without the moon's disc. The scale on which the moon is represented is much larger than that on which the great square of Pegasus appears.'

[1] *Supra* p. 1006. [2] Strab. 379.

[3] O. Jessen in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* iii. 2484, H. W. Stoll in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* i. 900, F. Hannig *ib.* iii. 1749. *Supra* p. 716 ff.

[4] *Supra* p. 1003 f.

[5] *Supra* p. 1004.

[6] E. S. Hartland *Mythology and Folktales* London 1900 p. 35.

[7] We must, however, bear in mind the warning uttered by that careful student of Greek

(λ) **Penalties exacted by the children in 'Expulsion' Tales.**

It remains but to notice the extreme savagery with which, in the folk-tales, the guilty parties are punished:

1. The king's mother and the midwife are torn asunder by horses.
2. The king's mother is banished from the palace: the midwife is beheaded.
3. The king's mother and the midwife are torn asunder by horses.
4. The king's mother is torn asunder by mules.
5. The jealous sisters are thrown into a caldron of boiling oil: the nurse is flung from the window.
6. The jealous sister and the midwife are cast into a furnace.

Even here classical mythology, for all its refinement and polish, can offer a gruesome analogy. Zethos and Amphion, as we have already heard[1], bind the ill-starred Dirke to a wild bull, by which she is dragged to death. Nay worse, the scene of her agony was a favourite subject with the sensational art of the Hellenistic age (fig. 886)[2].

APPENDIX G.

ORPHIC THEOGONIES AND THE COSMOGONIC EROS.

The Orphic fragments were collected and discussed with marvellous insight by C. A. Lobeck *Aglaophamus* Regimontii Prussorum 1829 i. 411—ii. 964. A somewhat fuller and handier collection is that of E. Abel *Orphica* Lipsiae-Pragae 1885 pp. 137—273, who, however, does not add a commentary and occasionally refers a fragment to the wrong context. An important supplement is G. Murray 'Critical Appendix on the Orphic Tablets' in Harrison *Proleg. Gk. Rel.*[2] pp. 659—673 (*supra* p. 118 n. 2). Recently O. Kern in his *Orphicorum fragmenta* Berolini 1922 has produced an admirably careful and complete edition, which includes 'Testimonia' (pp. 1—79), 'Fragmenta' (pp. 80—344), bibliography (pp. 345—350), reference-tables (pp. 351—353), and 'Indices' (pp. 360—407). But the subject is even now far from being exhausted, and a *Corpus* of the monu-

folk-tales, Prof. W. R. Halliday, in R. M. Dawkins *Modern Greek in Asia Minor* Cambridge 1916 p. 216 f.: 'It cannot be too strongly insisted that there is no special connexion at all between ancient mythology and modern Greek folk-tales. Wherever it has been traced, there is obvious to the impartial observer either a straining of the evidence or a palpable mistake.'

[1] *Supra* pp. 1013, 1015.

[2] See *e.g.* Collignon *Hist. de la Sculpt. gr.* ii. 532 ff., Herrmann *Denkm. d. Malerei* pl. 43 Text p. 55, E. Bethe in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* v. 1170.

I figure *e.g.* the principal design on an Apulian *kratér* from Palazzuolo near Syracuse, now in Berlin (Furtwängler *Vasensamml. Berlin* ii. 926 f. no. 3296 K. Dilthey in the *Arch. Zeit.* 1878 xxxvi. 42 ff. pls. 7 (=my fig. 886) and 8, Reinach *Rép. Vases* i. 421, 2, O. Jessen in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* ii. 2184 ff. fig. 1, J. H. Huddilston *Greek Tragedy in the light of Vase Paintings* London 1898 p. 9 n. 1). On the left Dirke, a pathetic figure with bared breast, is dragged to death by the raging bull. On the right Lykos, caught skulking in a cave by Zethos and Amphion, is about to be dispatched, when Hermes—as in the Euripidean version (*supra* p. 1013)—suddenly intervenes to stay the slaughter. Antiope escapes to the right. The panther-skin hung on the wall of the cave hints at the Dionysiac character of Antiope (*supra* i. 735).

mental evidence is still sorely needed. Of scholars that in modern times have devoted special attention to the Orphic theogonies (P. R. Schuster *De veteris Orphicae theogoniae indole atque origine* Lipsiae 1869, O. Kern *De Orphei Epimenidis Pherecydis theogoniis quaestiones criticae* Berolini 1888, *id.* 'Theogoniae Orphicae fragmenta nova' in *Hermes* 1888 xxiii. 481—488, F. Susemihl 'Die Orphische theogonie' in the *Jahrb. f. class. Philol.* 1874 xx. 666—676, *id. De theogoniae Orphicae forma antiquissima* Gryphiswaldiae 1890, *id.* 'Zu den orphischen Theogonien' in the *Jahrb. f. class. Philol.* 1890 xxxvi. 820—826, *id. Geschichte der griechischen Litteratur in der Alexandrinerzeit* Leipzig 1891 i. 896, F. Lukas *Die Grundbegriffe in den Kosmogonien der alten Völker* Leipzig 1893, pp. 178—195, A. E. J. Holwerda 'De Theogonia Orphica' in *Mnemosyne* N.S. 1894 xxii. 286—329, 361—385, W. Kroll 'De Orphicis addendum' in *Philologus* 1894 liii. 561, P. Tannery 'Sur la première theogonie Orphique' in the *Archiv für Geschichte der Philosophie* 1897 xi. 13—17, Rohde *Psyche*[3] ii. 414—417, and others) none has done better service than O. Gruppe (*Cult. Myth. orient. Rel.* i. 612—675, 'Berichtigung' in the *Jahrb. f. class. Philol.* 1888 xxxiv Anhang 1 f., 'Die rhapsodische Theogonie und ihre Bedeutung innerhalb der orphischen Litteratur' *ib.* 1890 Suppl. xvii. 687—747, *Gr. Myth. Rel.* pp. 419—423, 430—432, 'Älteste orphische Theogonie' in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* iii. 1120—1124, 'Die Lehre von der periodischen Welterneuerung' *ib.* iii. 1139—1149, *Myth. Lit.* 1908 p. 215 f.), whose views—with sundry modifications—are here summarised.

(1) The earliest Orphic Theogony.

Quotations in authors of the classical age (cp. H. Diels *Die Fragmente der Vorsokratiker*[3] Berlin 1912 ii. 167 ff. 'Altbezeugte Fragmente') postulate the existence of an early Orphic theogony, to which even Homer, at least in the Διὸς ἀπάτη, was indebted (*Il.* 14. 201 cp. Plat. *Cratyl.* 402 B—C; *Il.* 14. 246 cp. Athenag. *supplicatio pro Christianis* 18 p. 20 Schwartz, Krates *ap.* Plout. *de fac. in orbe lun.* 25, Orph. *h. Okean.* 83. 1 f., Hippol. *ref. haeres.* 5. 7 p. 148 Duncker—Schneidewin, 8. 12 p. 424; but hardly *Il.* 14. 259 ff. cp. Damaskios *quaest. de primis principiis* 124 (i. 319, 8 ff. Ruelle)). The contents of the poem can be partially reconstructed as follows:—In the beginning was Nyx (Aristot. *met.* 12. 6. 1071 b 26 f., 14. 4. 1091 b 4 ff., Eudemos of Rhodes *ap.* Damaskios *loc. cit.*, Lyd. *de mens.* 2. 8 p. 26, 1 ff. Wünsch). Black-winged Nyx laid a wind-egg, from which in due time sprang gold-winged Eros (Aristoph. *av.* 695 ff.). Apparently heaven and earth were regarded as the upper and lower halves of the vast egg (so in the later theogony of Orph. *frag.* 57 Kern *ap.* Athenag. *supplicatio pro Christianis* 18 p. 20 f. Schwartz, cp. Varro *frag.* 109 Funaioli *ap.* Prob. *in* Verg. *ecl.* 6. 31 p. 354 Lion). Ouranos (Aristot. *met.* 14. 4. 1091 b 5) and Ge (Lyd. *de mens.* 2. 8 p. 26, 2 f. Wünsch) together produced as their offspring Okeanos and Tethys (Plat. *Tim.* 40 E). Fair-flowing Okeanos took to wife Tethys, his sister by the same mother, and so was the first to begin regular wedlock (Orph. *frag.* 15 Kern *ap.* Plat. *Cratyl.* 402 B—C, cp. Aristot. *met.* 1. 3. 983 b 30 f.). Their children were Phorkys, Kronos, Rhea, and others (Plat. *Tim.* 40 E, Cic. *Tim.* 11). The sequel can perhaps be surmised from the Διὸς ἀπάτη. Rhea took Hera to Okeanos and Tethys, who brought up the child in their abode; and Zeus thrust Kronos down below the earth and the sea (*Il.* 14. 200 ff.). Zeus used to visit Hera clandestinely (*Il.* 14. 294 ff.), repairing to Okeanos for the purpose (Orph. περὶ Διὸς καὶ Ἥρας *frag.* 115 Kern *ap.* Eustath. *in* Dionys. *per.* 1). Not improbably the poem told how, to grace this 'sacred marriage' (Dion Chrys. *or.* 36 p. 99 Reiske, Prokl. *in* Plat. *Tim.* i. 49, 13 f. Diehl cp. *ib.* iii. 248, 5 ff.), Ge sent up golden apples

(Asklepiades of Mende *frag.* 1 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iii. 306 Müller) *ap.* Athen. 83 C) or apple-trees bearing golden fruit in Okeanos (Pherekydes of Leros *frag.* 33 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* i. 78 f. Müller) *ap.* schol. Ap. Rhod. 4. 1396), or came with branches of golden apples to the wedding and allowed Hera to plant them in her garden by Mt Atlas, where they were protected by the Hesperides and the snake (Pherekydes of Leros *frag.* 33 a (*Frag. hist. Gr.* i. 79 f. Müller) *ap.* Hyg. *poet. astr.* 2. 3, schol. Caes. Germ. *Aratea* p. 383, 1 ff. Eyssenhardt : *id. ap.* pseudo-Eratosth. *catast.* 3 calls it the garden of the gods ; others, the gardens of Zeus (Soph. *Ion frag.* 297 Nauck[2], 320 Jebb, *ap.* Stob. *flor.* 103. 10 (ed. Gaisford iii. 292) *ἐν Διὸς κήποις ἀροῦσθαι* (T. Bergk cj. *ἀρύεσθαι*) *μόνον εὐδαίμονος* (leg. *εὐδαίμονας*) *ὄλβους*) or the plain of Zeus (Aristoph. *av.* 1758 *πέδον Διὸς καὶ λέχος γαμήλιον*, cp. Eur. *Hipp.* 749 *Ζανὸς μελάθρων παρὰ κοίταις* (J. G. J. Hermann cj. *παρ' εὐναῖς*)), or the gardens of Father Okeanos (Aristoph. *nub.* 271), or the meadow of Hera (Kallim. *h. Artem.* 164)). The poem concluded with the sixth generation (Orph. *frag.* 14 Kern *ap.* Plat. *Phileb.* 66 C). O. Gruppe thinks that it was probably composed towards the end of *s.* vii B.C. at Kroton, where Hera *Lakinía* had a garden (Lyk. *Al.* 856 ff. *ὄρχατον* with Tzetz. *ad loc.* *δῆλον τὸν κῆπον λέγειν*) and a temple of the Muses (Iambl. *v. Pyth.* 50 after Timaios ?) may betoken Orphic influence.

[Here I dissent. It seems to me that clear indications point to an earlier age and a very different locality. If the *Διὸς ἀπάτη* really presupposes an Orphic theogony, that theogony can hardly be later than *s.* x (see the sober estimates of W. Christ *Geschichte der griechischen Litteratur*[5] München 1908 i. 59—62)—a period which accords well with the epic metre and dialect of the extant fragments, not to lay stress on the remote traditional dates of Orpheus himself (O. Gruppe in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* iii. 1064—1073). Moreover, our attention is drawn eastwards rather than westwards : the scene of the *Διὸς ἀπάτη* is laid on Mt Ide in Phrygia (*supra* i. 154, ii. 950) ; the position assigned by the theogony to Nyx recalls the archaic (*s.* vi) figure of Nyx by Rhoikos at Ephesos (Paus. 10. 38. 6 f.) ; Okeanos and Tethys as forbears are compared by Aristotle with water as the primal substance assumed by Thales of Miletos (Aristot. *met.* 1. 3. 983 b 20 ff.) ; and the cosmic egg, not to mention other points of resemblance, occurs also in the Phoenician theogony (Sanchouniathon as translated by Philon Bybl. *frag.* 2. 2 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iii. 565 Müller) *ap.* Euseb. *praep. ev.* 1. 10. 2 *ἀνεπλάσθη ὁμοίως ᾠοῦ σχήματι* κ.τ.λ., cp. *supra* i. 583 n. 4, 785, and Mochos *ap.* Damask. *quaest. de primis principiis* 125 *ter* (i. 323, 6 ff. Ruelle) *ὠόν...τὸ δὲ ὠὸν ὁ οὐρανός*). I infer that the Orphic poem took shape somewhere in Asia Minor as the result of early Ionian speculation brought to bear on primitive Thraco-Phrygian beliefs. A trace of such beliefs may be found in the Lesbian tale of Enorches. A certain Thyestes consorting with his sister Daita or Daito (*v.l.* Daïso, cp. the Lesbian Theodaisia (Nilsson *Gr. Feste* pp. 280 n. 2, 472 n. 2)) produced from an egg a son called Enorches, who founded a temple for Dionysos and called the god after himself Dionysos *Ἐνόρχης* (Eudok. *viol.* 345, schol. Lyk. *Al.* 212)—a title borne by Dionysos in Samos also (Hesych. *s.v.* *Ἐνόρχης*) and obviously derived from *ὄρχεις*, 'testicles' (*ἐνόρχης, ἔνορχος, ἔνορχις* is elsewhere used *e.g.* of a ram (*Il.* 23. 147, Synes. *epist.* 148) or he-goat (Theokr. 3. 4, Loukian. *dial. deor.* 4. 1) or bull (Aristot. *hist. an.* 9.50. 632 a 20)). Now the names Thyestes and Daito recall at once the banquet of Thyestes, son of Pelops the Phrygian (Bakchyl. 7. 5, Hdt. 7. 8 and 11, Telestes *frag.* 5 Bergk[4] *ap.* Athen. 625 E—626 A, schol. Pind. *Ol.* 9. 15 a), and imply that in Lesbos as at Mykenai there lingered the memory of ritual cannibalism. H. D. Müller *Mythologie der griechischen Stämme* Göttingen

1861 ii. 154—158 argues that the Mycenaean myth points back to a human sacrifice offered to a Zeus-like deity Θυέστης, the 'Dashing' storm-god (*θύω*, *θύελλα*). This etymology is possible (Dionysios i of Syracuse *ap.* Phot. *bibl.* p. 532 b 32 ff. Bekker *θυέστην τὸν δοίδυκα ἐκάλει*, a pestle being a 'dasher' or 'bruiser': see Boisacq *Dict. étym. de la Langue Gr.* p. 355), though the Lesbian Thyestes appears in a Dionysiac context (Gruppe *Gr. Myth. Rel.* p. 660 n. 1) which relates his name to *θυιάδες*, *θυστάδες*, Θυώνη, etc. Be that as it may, the association of human sacrifice with the cult of Dionysos takes us from Lesbos (*supra* i. 656 n. 4: see also the story told by Ail. *var. hist.* 13. 2 of the Mytilenaean Makareus, priest of Dionysos, and his sons, who *μιμούμενοι τὴν τοῦ πατρὸς ἱερουργίαν τῷ βωμῷ τῷ πατρῴῳ προσῆλθον ἔτι καομένων τῶν ἐμπύρων· καὶ ὁ μὲν νεώτερος παρέσχε τὸν τράχηλον, ὁ δὲ πρεσβύτερος ἠμελημένην εὑρὼν σφαγίδα τὸν ἀδελφὸν ἀπέκτεινεν ὡς ἱερεῖον*) to Thrace, where the devouring of a dismembered child was not unknown (*supra*, i. 656). Others explained the title Ἐνόρχης by the tale of Polyhymnos (Eudok. *viol.* 345, Tzetz. *in* Lyk. *Al.* 212: O. Höfer in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* iii. 2657—2661, 3154 f. discusses variants). Dionysos, when his mother was struck by the thunderbolt, groped about for her. A young man named Polyhymnos undertook to show him the way to her, if allowed to consort with him. Dionysos agreed, provided that he found his mother first. Following the advice of Polyhymnos, he went down to Hades and brought her up from the spring at Lerna. Polyhymnos having died, Dionysos by way of keeping his promise attached genitals of fig-wood to himself and leathern *phalloí* of deer-skin. Hence his title Ἐνόρχης. The clue to the understanding of this narrative is the fact that *πολύυμνος* was an appellative of Dionysos himself (*h. Dion.* 26. 7, Eur. *Ion* 1074 f.), kindred names being found in his *entourage* (Polyhymno his Dodonaean nurse (*supra* i. 111 n. 6), Polymnia mother of Orpheus (schol. Ap. Rhod. 1. 23) and of Triptolemos (schol. *Il.* 10. 435, Eustath. *in Il.* p. 817, 32, Tzetz. *in* Hes. *o. d.* 1 p. 28, 6 f. Gaisford)). The descent of Dionysos and Polyhymnos is therefore tantamount to a descent of Dionysos Πολύυμνος; and the obscene pact between the two, which is missing in the version given by Paus. 2. 37. 5, is a piece of aetiology meant to elucidate the Lernaean Φαλλαγώγια. The quest of Dionysos for Semele thus becomes comparable with that of Orpheus for Eurydike (see Harrison *Themis* pp. 420, 523) and again points Thrace-wards.]

(2) The Orphic Theogony of Hieronymos and Hellanikos.

Another Orphic theogony, distinguished as *ἡ...κατὰ τὸν Ἱερώνυμον φερομένη καὶ Ἑλλάνικον, εἴπερ μὴ καὶ ὁ αὐτός ἐστιν*, is set forth by Damaskios *quaest. de primis principiis* 123 *bis* (i. 317, 15 ff. Ruelle):—In the beginning was water and slime (Lobeck *Aglaophamus* i. 484, followed by F. Creuzer *Symbolik und Mythologie*[3] Leipzig and Darmstadt 1842 iv. 83, rightly cj. *ἰλύς* for *ὕλη*; but cp. Stephanus *Thes. Gr. Ling.* iii. 249 B—C) which thickened into earth. Water, the combining element, and earth, the scattered, together produced a snake with three heads, in the middle that of a god, to one side that of a bull, to the other that of a lion. The snake had wings on its shoulders and was named Chronos the ageless and Herakles (cp. Orph. *h. Herakl.* 12). With it consorted Ananke or Adrasteia, a bodiless being whose arms stretch throughout the world and clasp its extremities: she is described as at once male and female. The snake Chronos begat intelligent (but Lobeck *Aglaophamus* i. 486 n.† cj. *νοτερόν* for *νοερόν*, and C. E. Ruelle *ad loc.* approves the change) Aither, boundless Chaos, and misty Erebos. Among these Chronos produced an egg containing male and female elements, a multiplicity of seeds, and a bodiless god (*supra* i. 311 n. 5: see also

O. Kern *De Orphei Epimenidis Pherecydis theogoniis quaestiones criticae* Berolini 1888 p. 25 f.) with golden wings on his shoulders, the heads of bulls attached to his sides (cp. Orph. *h. Protog.* 6. 3 *ταυροβόαν*), and on his head a monstrous snake resembling all manner of wild beasts. This god is named Protogonos or Zeus the arranger of all or Pan (*Πρωτόγονον ἀνυμνεῖ καὶ Δία καλεῖ πάντων διατάκτορα καὶ ὅλου τοῦ κόσμου, διὸ καὶ Πᾶνα καλεῖσθαι* (cp. Orph. *h. Pan.* 11. 12 *ἀληθὴς Ζεὺς ὁ κεράστης*)). The account given by Damaskios is borne out by Athenag. *supplicatio pro Christianis* 18 p. 20, 22 ff. Schwartz and schol. Greg. Naz. *or.* 31. 16 (E. Norden in *Hermes* 1892 xxvii. 614 f.), who, however, omit the bovine head of the snake, ascribing to it the head of a god between the heads of a snake and a lion, and say nothing of Aither, Chaos, and Erebos. The snake Herakles—they declare—produced a huge egg, which, filled with his force, cracked and broke into halves—the upper heaven, the lower earth. Forth from the egg came a bodiless god (*supra*), Phanes by name. Athenag. *loc. cit.* p. 21, 1 ff. Schwartz adds the sequel. Ouranos and Ge had as their daughters Klotho, Lachesis, Atropos, as their sons the Hekatoncheires Kottos, Gyges, Briareos, and the Kyklopes Brontes, Steropes, Arges. These Ouranos bound and flung into Tartaros, having heard that his sons would dethrone him. Thereupon Ge was angered and bare the Titans, so called 'because they took vengeance (*τισάσθην*) on great Ouranos the starry' (Orph. *frag.* 57 Kern).

[As to the date and *provenance* of the theogony, we are reduced to guesswork. C. Müller *Frag. hist. Gr.* ii. 450 n.** cj. that Hieronymos was *Ἱερώνυμος ὁ Αἰγύπτιος ὁ τὴν ἀρχαιολογίαν τὴν Φοινικικὴν συγγραψάμενος* (Ioseph. *ant. Iud.* 1. 3. 6, cp. 1. 3. 9, = Euseb. *praep. ev.* 9. 11. 3, cp. 9. 13. 5, Kedren. *hist. comp.* 11 b c (i. 23 Bekker)), and he is followed *e.g.* by F. Susemihl *Geschichte der griechischen Litteratur in der Alexandrinerzeit* Leipzig 1891 i. 376 n. 6 ; but A. Gudeman in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* viii. 1564 enters a *caveat.* Hellanikos is commonly regarded as pseudo-Hellanikos ; but Gudeman *loc. cit.* viii. 121 thinks that the theogony current under his name 'war sicher kein besonderes Buch, sondern der Bericht über die Entstehung der Welt nach einem orphischen Gedicht. H. kann ihn recht gut irgendwo gegeben haben.' If so, the Orphic poem itself cannot have been composed later than *c.* 450 B.C. and may have been a good deal earlier. It exhibits various traces of oriental cosmogony and of Greek philosophy. The complex monsters are more Semitic than Hellenic. The world-creating Herakles is perhaps Phoenician (Gruppe *Gr. Myth. Rel.* p. 499 ; but see *eund.* in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* iii. 1141). So, as was pointed out by E. Zeller (*A History of Greek Philosophy* trans. S. F. Alleyne London 1881 i. 102 n. 4 *fin.*), is primeval slime (Sanchouniathon in Philon Bybl. *frag.* 2. 1 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iii. 565 Müller) *ap.* Euseb. *praep. ev.* 1. 10. 1 f. *καὶ ἐκ τῆς αὐτοῦ συμπλοκῆς τοῦ πνεύματος ἐγένετο Μώτ· τοῦτό τινες φασιν ἰλύν, οἱ δὲ ὑδατώδους μίξεως σῆψιν*, with which Gruppe *Cult. Myth. orient. Rel.* i. 386 f. well cp. Diod. 1. 10 *φασὶ τοίνυν Αἰγύπτιοι κατὰ τὴν ἐξ ἀρχῆς τῶν ὅλων γένεσιν πρώτους ἀνθρώπους γενέσθαι κατὰ τὴν Αἴγυπτον διά τε τὴν εὐκρασίαν τῆς χώρας καὶ διὰ τὴν φύσιν τοῦ Νείλου. τοῦτον γὰρ πολύγονον ὄντα καὶ τὰς τροφὰς αὐτοφυεῖς παρεχόμενον ῥᾳδίως ἐκτρέφειν τὰ ζωογονηθέντα... ὅταν γὰρ τοῦ ποταμοῦ τὴν ἀναχώρησιν ποιουμένου τὴν πρώτην τῆς ἰλύος ὁ ἥλιος διαξηράνῃ, φασὶ συνίστασθαι ζῷα, τινὰ μὲν εἰς τέλος ἀπηρτισμένα, τινὰ δὲ ἡμιτελῆ καὶ πρὸς αὐτῇ συμφυῆ τῇ γῇ, ib.* 12 *τὸ μὲν οὖν πνεῦμα Δία προσαγορεῦσαι μεθερμηνευομένης τῆς λέξεως, ὃν αἴτιον ὄντα τοῦ ψυχικοῦ τοῖς ζῴοις ἐνόμισαν ὑπάρχειν πάντων οἱονεί τινα πατέρα... τὴν δὲ γῆν ὥσπερ ἀγγεῖόν τι τῶν φυομένων ὑπολαμβάνοντας μητέρα προσαγορεῦσαι*, the Egyptian word for 'mother' being *μούθ* (Plout. *de Is. et Os.* 56) = Sanchouniathon's Μώτ: *id. Gr. Myth. Rel.*

p. 431 n. 3 further cites the thickening of water into slime and earth in Mandaite speculation (A. J. H. W. Brandt *Die mandäische Religion* Leipzig 1889 p. 50 ff.)). But a similar view was held by Anaximandros (E. Zeller *op. cit.* i. 255 f.), Diogenes of Apollonia (*id. ib.* i. 294, 296), and Anaxagoras (*id. ib.* ii. 356). Empedokles too had spoken of water as a combining element (*frag.* 34 Diels ἄλφιτον ὕδατι κολλήσας). And the equation of Zeus with Pan is again suggestive of philosophical influence (E. Zeller *op. cit.* i. 101), conceivably that of Herakleitos (*supra* i. 28 ff.). On the whole we may conclude that the Orphic theogony bearing the name of Hieronymos or Hellanikos was the summary of an epic poem drafted somewhere in Ionia *c.* 500 B.C.]

(3) The Theogony of the Orphic Rhapsodies.

But the bulk of the Orphic fragments, quoted by neo-Platonists and others, belongs to a third theogony probably called the ἱερὸς λόγος (Orph. *frag.* 63 Kern *ap. et. mag.* p. 231, 22 ff.) or ἱεροὶ λόγοι (Souid. *s.v.* Ὀρφεύς) and contained in 24 Rhapsodies ascribed by some to Theognetos the Thessalian, by others to Kerkops the Pythagorean (*id. ib.*). Of Theognetos nothing more is known. Epigenes in his work *On poetry attributed to Orpheus* (*ap.* Clem. Al. *strom.* i. 21 p. 81, 11 ff. Stählin) regarded Kerkops the Pythagorean as the author of the Orphic εἰς Ἅιδου κατάβασις and ἱερὸς λόγος (cp. Cic. *de nat. deor.* i. 107). And Pythagorean authorship is not impossible, or even improbable; for Herakleides Lembos *frag.* 8 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iii. 169 f. Müller) *ap.* Diog. Laert. 8. 7 cites the opening hexameter of a ἱερὸς λόγος ascribed to Pythagoras; Iambl. *v. Pyth.* 146 quotes from another ἱερὸς λόγος or περὶ θεῶν λόγος, believed to be by Pythagoras himself or by his son Telauges, a passage of Doric prose, in which Pythagoras declares that he was initiated at Libethra in Thrace by Aglaophamos and there learnt that Orpheus son of Kalliope, taught by his mother on Mt Pangaion, had enunciated the fundamental significance of number etc.; *id. ib.* 258 f. tells how the rhetorician Ninon professed to divulge Pythagorean secrets contained in a work entitled λόγος ἱερός; Souid. *s.v.* Ἀριγνώτη = Eudok. *viol.* 173 speaks of a ἱερὸς λόγος written by the Pythagorean Arignote; and Plout. *de gen. Socr.* 24 makes Theanor the Pythagorean describe Simmias' story of Timarchos' visit to the Underworld as λόγον...ἱερόν: see further A. Delatte *Études sur la littérature pythagoricienne* Paris 1915 pp. 1—79 ('Un ΙΕΡΟΣ ΛΟΓΟΣ pythagoricien'). The Rhapsodic theogony, according to Damaskios *quaest. de primis principiis* 123 (i. 316, 18 ff. Ruelle), cp. *ib.* 50 (i. 100, 19 f.), 123 *bis* (i. 318, 6 ff.), gave the following sequence of events:—In the beginning was Chronos the ageless, father of Aither and Chaos. Then came the cosmic egg, called also 'the brilliant *chitón*' or 'the cloud' (*ib.* 123 (i. 317, 2 f.) ἤτοι τὸ κυούμενον καὶ τὸ κύον ὠὸν τὸν θεόν, ἢ τὸν ἀργῆτα χιτῶνα, ἢ τὴν νεφέλην), from which sprang Phanes, otherwise known as Metis or Erikepaios. [As to the meaning of these names valuable information is preserved to us by Io. Malal. *chron.* 4 p. 74 Dindorf ἔφρασε δὲ ὅτι τὸ φῶς ῥῆξαν τὸν αἰθέρα ἐφώτισε τὴν γῆν καὶ πᾶσαν τὴν κτίσιν, εἰπὼν ἐκεῖνο εἶναι τὸ φῶς τὸ ῥῆξαν τὸν αἰθέρα τὸ προειρημένον, τὸ ὑπέρτατον πάντων, οὗ ὄνομα ὁ αὐτὸς Ὀρφεὺς ἀκούσας ἐκ τῆς μαντείας ἐξεῖπε, Μῆτιν, Φάνητα, Ἐρικεπαῖον (*sic*)· ὅπερ ἑρμηνεύεται τῇ κοινῇ γλώσσῃ βουλή, φῶς, ζωοδοτήρ (= Kedren. *hist. comp.* 57 D (i. 102 Bekker) βουλή, φῶς, ζωοδοτήρ, cp. Souid. *s.v.* Ὀρφεύς 7 βουλήν, φῶς, ζωήν = Kedren. *hist. comp.* 84 B (i. 148) βουλή, φῶς, ζωή) and by Nonnos Abbas *collectio et explicatio historiarum quibus Gregorius Nazianzenus in priore invectiva in Julianum usus est* 78 (xxxvi. 1028 C Migne) Περὶ Φάνητος καὶ Ἡρικαπαίου. ἐν τοῖς Ὀρφικοῖς ποιήμασιν εἰσηνέχθη τὰ δύο ταῦτα ὀνόματα μετὰ καὶ ἄλλων πολλῶν· ὧν τὸν Φάνητα εἰσφέρει αἰδοῖον ἔχοντα

ὀπίσω περὶ τὴν πυγήν. λέγουσι δὲ αὐτὸν ἔφορον εἶναι τῆς ζωογόνου δυνάμεως· ὁμοίως δὲ καὶ τὸν Ἡρικαπαῖον λέγουσιν ἑτέρας ἔφορον εἶναι δυνάμεως (repeated in a corrupt form by Souid. *s.v.* Φάνης: see G. Bernhardy *ad loc.*). From this it appears that the names Μῆτις and Φάνης had an obvious sense for Greek ears, but that Ἡρικεπαῖος or Ἡρικαπαῖος had not. Presumably Μῆτις (masc.) was a *Kosename* either for πολύμητις, which occurs as an Orphic designation of this deity (Orph. *h. Protog.* 6. 10), or—and this I regard as the more probable view—for μητίετα, the epic appellative of Zeus (*supra* i. 14 n. 1). Φάνης was certainly taken by the Greeks to denote a god of light or daylight or sunlight (*supra* i. 7 n. 6): but of course it remains possible that his name was originally non-Greek; it may *e.g.* have been Thraco-Phrygian, cp. Auson. *epigr.* 48. 3 Mysi Phanacen nominant, 49. 1 Μυσῶν δὲ Φανάκης (F. Creuzer *Symbolik und Mythologie*[3] Leipzig and Darmstadt 1840 ii. 226, 1842 iv. 80, Lobeck *Aglaophamus* i. 478 n. [i], O. Höfer in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* iii. 2248). Ἡρικεπαῖος or Ἡρικαπαῖος is a well-known *crux* (for older views see K. W. Goettling *De Ericapaeo Orphicorum numine* Jenae 1862 (=*id. Opuscula academica* Lipsiae 1869 pp. 206—214); for newer, O. Waser in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* vi. 452 f. and K. Beth 'Über die Herkunft der orphischen Erikepaios' (god of *Ericibba*=Eridu) in the *Wiener Studien* 1912 xxxiv. 288—300). If we may rely on Malalas' interpretation ζωοδοτήρ, it is clear that the name was not Greek. I incline to think that it was Thracian or Thraco-Phrygian. Hence its occurrence as a cult-title of Dionysos at Hierokaisareia in Lydia (J. Keil—A. v. Premerstein 'Bericht über eine Reise in Lydien und der südlichen Aiolis' in the *Denkschr. d. Akad. Wien* 1910 ii. Abh. p. 54 f. no. 112 fig. 51=W. Quandt *De Baccho ab Alexandri aetate in Asia Minore culto* Halis Saxonum 1913 p. 181 a round altar of white marble inscribed in lettering of *s.* ii A.D. ἐπὶ ἱεροφάντου | Ἀρτεμιδώρου τοῦ Ἀπολ|λωνίου Μηνόφιλος, Περη|λίας καὶ Σεκοῦνδος Ἀπολ|λωνίου οἱ συνγενεῖς Διο|νύσῳ Ἡρικεπαίῳ τὸν βωμόν with wreath below and two garlands supported on ram's-heads). The second element in the compound might be paralleled, as O. Gruppe saw (in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* iii. 2268), from Παντικάπης the river in European Sarmatia and Παντικάπαιον the town in the Tauric Chersonesos. The first element, it seems to me, recurs in the name of the river Ἠριδανός (with which A. Fick *Vorgriechische Ortsnamen* Göttingen 1905 p. 129 and *Hattiden und Danubier in Griechenland* Göttingen 1909 p. 37 compared the river-names Ἀπιδανός in Thessaly, Ἰάρδανος in Lydia, Crete, and Elis). Indeed, if Ἠρι-κεπαῖος meant 'Giver of Life,' I would venture to translate Ἠρι-δανός by 'River of Life'—an appellation suited to that mythical stream (Strab. 215 περὶ τὸν Ἠριδανόν, τὸν μηδαμοῦ γῆς ὄντα, πλησίον δὲ τοῦ Πάδου λεγόμενον, cp. Hdt. 3. 115, Polyb. 2. 16. 6, Plin. *nat. hist.* 37. 31), which was not only a river on earth but also a constellation in heaven (Hes. *frag.* 199 Rzach *ap.* Hyg. *fab.* 152 b, 154, schol. Strozziana *in* Caes. Germ. *Aratea* p. 174, 6 ff. (cp. p. 185, 4 ff.) Breysig, Lact. Plac. *narr. fab.* 2. 2 f., Arat. *phaen.* 359 ff. with schol. *ad loc.* 355, 359, pseudo-Eratosth. *catast.* 37, Caes. Germ. *Aratea* 367 ff., Cic. *Aratea* 143 ff. Baehrens (387 ff.), Mart. Cap. 838, 841, 842, Claudian. *de sext. cons. Hon. Aug.* 175 ff., *Anth. Lat.* i. 2 no. 679. 12 Riese (Priscianus), Nonn. *Dion.* 2. 326 f., 23. 298 ff., 38. 429 ff., Myth. Vat. 3. 6. 21, Eustath. *in* Dionys. *per.* 288) by some called Okeanos (Hyg. *poet. astr.* 2. 32) or the Nile (Hyg. *poet. astr.* 2. 32, pseudo-Eratosth. *catast.* 37, schol. Arat. *phaen.* 359, schol. Caes. Germ. *Aratea* p. 417, 19 Eyssenhardt): see further R. Brown *Eridanus: river and constellation* London 1883, G. Thiele *Antike Himmelsbilder* Berlin 1898 pp. 5, 29 f., 39 f., 49, 124 ff. fig. 50, 147, 164 ff. fig. 72, pls. 2, 4, A. Jeremias *Handbuch der altorientalischen Geisteskultur* Leipzig 1913 pp. 60, 189, *id.* in

Roscher *Lex. Myth.* iv. 1468 fig. 35.] Phanes was also spoken of as **Πρωτόγονος** (Orph. *frag.* 86 Kern *ap.* Herm. *in* Plat. *Phaedr.* p. 141 (p. 148, 25 ff. Couvreur), Orph. *frag.* 85 Kern *ap.* Prokl. *in* Plat. *Cratyl.* p. 33, 3 ff. Pasquali, *eund. in* Plat. *Tim.* i. 450, 9 ff. Diehl, i. 451, 11 ff., iii. 209, 1 f., Damask. *quaest. de primis principiis* 53 (i. 107, 13 f. Ruelle), 89 (i. 217, 26 f.), 98 (i. 251, 18 ff.), 111 (i. 286, 15 f.), Orph. *h. Protog.* 6. 1, *h. Rhe.* 14. 1, Athenag. *supplicatio pro Christianis* 20 p. 23 Schwartz, Lact. *div. inst.* 1. 5, Nonn. *Dion.* 9. 141 (cp. 157 *αὐτογόνου*), 12. 34 : see further O. Gruppe in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* iii. 2257 f., O. Höfer *ib.* iii. 3183 f.), **Ἀνταύγης** (Orph. *frag.* 237, 4 Kern *ap.* Macrob. *Sat.* 1. 18. 12, Orph. *h. Protog.* 6. 9), **Φαέθων** (Orph. *frag.* 73 Kern *ap.* Lact. *div. inst.* 1. 5), **Διόνυσος** (Orph. *frag.* 237, 3 Kern *ap.* Macrob. *Sat.* 1. 18. 12 f., Orph. *frag.* 237 p. 250 Kern *ap.* Diod. 1. 11, Prokl. *in* Plat. *Tim.* i. 336, 15 f. Diehl, cp. Orph. *frag.* 239 b, 1 Kern *ap.* Iust. *cohort.* 15 and *frag.* 239 b Kern *ap.* Macrob. *Sat.* 1. 18. 18 cited *supra* i. 187 n. 4, i. 234 n. 4 : see also O. Gruppe in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* iii. 2260), **Εὐβουλεύς** (Orph. *frag.* 237, 4 Kern *ap.* Macrob. *Sat.* 1. 18. 12 and 17, cp. Orph. *h. Adon.* 56. 3), **Πρίηπος ἄναξ** (Orph. *h. Protog.* 6. 9), and **Ἔρως** (*e.g.* Orph. *frag.* 74 Kern *ap.* Prokl. *in* Plat. *Tim.* i. 433, 31 ff. Diehl, Orph. *frag.* 37 Kern *ap.* schol. Ap. Rhod. 3. 26, Orph. *frag.* 82 Kern *ap.* Prokl. *in* Plat. *Tim.* iii. 101, 20 ff. Diehl, Orph. *frag.* 83 Kern *ap.* Prokl. *in* Plat. *Alcib.* i. 66 Creuzer, Orph. *frag.* 170 Kern *ap.* Prokl. *in* Plat. *Tim.* i. 336, 11 ff. Diehl and *ap. eund. in* Plat. *Alcib.* i. 233 Creuzer, cp. Orph. *Arg.* 14 ff.). As *μονογενής* he was in the time of the emperor Zenon (474—491 A.D.) compared with Christ Himself (*theosoph. Tubing.* 61 in K. Buresch *Klaros* Leipzig 1889 p. 116 f. *ὅτι ἐν πολλοῖς Φάνητα φερωνύμως ὁ Ὀρφεὺς προσαγορεύει τὸν μονογενῆ, τὸν υἱὸν τοῦ θεοῦ. κ.τ.λ.*). Phanes, when he emerged from the 'white egg' (Orph. *frag.* 70 Kern *ap.* Damask. *quaest. de primis principiis* 55 (i. 111, 17 ff. Ruelle) *ἔπειτα δ' ἔτευξε μέγας Χρόνος* (so C. A. Lobeck for **Κρόνος** codd.) *αἰθέρι δίῳ | ὠεὸν ἀργύφεον*), contained within him the seed of the gods (Orph. *frag.* 85 Kern *ap.* Prokl. *in* Plat. *Cratyl.* p. 33, 5 f. Pasquali *Μῆτιν σπέρμα φέροντα θεῶν κλυτόν, ὄν τε Φάνητα | πρωτόγονον μάκαρες κάλεον κατὰ μακρὸν Ὄλυμπον*). Being female as well as male, he begat Nyx, and subsequently consorted with her (Orph. *frag.* 98 Kern *ap.* Prokl. *in* Plat. *Tim.* i. 450, 22 ff. Diehl, Damask. *quaest. de primis principiis* 244 (ii. 116, 4 Ruelle), cp. Prokl. *in* Plat. *Tim.* iii. 170, 4 f. Diehl, Damask. *quaest. de primis principiis* 209 (ii. 92, 22 f. Ruelle)) and by her had three successive pairs of children—Ge or Gaia and Ouranos (Orph. *frag.* 109 Kern *ap.* Herm. *in* Plat. *Phaedr.* pp. 141, 144 (pp. 148, 17 ff., 154, 23 ff. Couvreur)), Rhea and Kronos, Hera and Zeus (Damaskios *quaest. de primis principiis* 244 (ii. 116, 5 ff. Ruelle)). Nyx as queen (Damaskios *quaest. de primis principiis* 209 (ii. 92, 25 ff. Ruelle)) received the sceptre of Phanes or Erikepaios, and in her turn transmitted it to Ouranos, Kronos, Zeus, Dionysos (Orph. *frag.* 107 Kern *ap.* Syrian. *in* Aristot. *met.* N. 4. 1091 b 4 p. 182, 9 ff. Kroll, Alex. Aphr. *in* Aristot. *met.* N. 4. 1091 b 4 p. 821, 5 ff. Hayduck, Prokl. *in* Plat. *Tim.* i. 306, 12 f. and iii. 168, 15 ff. Diehl, Herm. *in* Plat. *Phaedr.* p. 143 (p. 152, 15 ff. Couvreur), Olympiod. *in* Plat. *Phaed.* 61 C p. 2, 21 ff. Norvin, Michael Ephes. *in* Aristot. *met.* N. 4. 1091 b 4 (ed. Berolin. iv. 828 a 8 ff.), Orph. *frag.* 101 Kern *ap.* Prokl. *in* Plat. *Cratyl.* p. 54, 28 ff. Pasquali, Orph. *frag.* 102 Kern *ap.* Alex. Aphr. *in* Aristot. *met.* N. 4. 1091 b 4 p. 821, 19 ff. Hayduck, Syrian. *in* Aristot. *met.* N. 4. 1091 b 4 p. 182, 14 f. Kroll) ; she also had the gift of prophecy (Orph. *frag.* 103 Kern *ap.* Herm. *in* Plat. *Phaedr.* p. 140 (p. 147, 20 ff. Couvreur)). The gods saw with wonderment the light of their creator Phanes shining in the *aithér* (Orph. *frag.* 86 Kern *ap.* Prokl. *in* Plat. *Tim.* i. 435, 3 ff. Diehl (cp. *ib.* iii. 83, 4 ff.), Prokl. *in* Plat. *theol.* 3. 21 p. 161 Portus, Damask

quaest. de primis principiis 113 (i. 291, 18 ff. Ruelle), Herm. *in* Plat. *Phaedr.* p. 141 (p. 148, 25 ff. Couvreur), cp. Wolf *anecd.* iii. 209). But Zeus with a view to the ordering of all things consulted both Nyx and Kronos, whom he had already bound (Orph. *frag.* 164 Kern *ap.* Prokl. *in* Plat. *Tim.* i. 206, 26 ff. Diehl, *id. in* Plat. *Cratyl.* p. 30 f.) and mutilated after making him drunk on honey (Orph. *frag.* 154 Kern *ap.* Porph. *de antr. nymph.* 16 *παρὰ δὲ τῷ Ὀρφεῖ ὁ Κρόνος μέλιτι ὑπὸ Διὸς ἐνεδρεύεται· πλησθεὶς γὰρ μέλιτος μεθύει καὶ σκοτοῦται ὡς ἀπὸ* (Lobeck cj. *ὑπὸ*) *οἴνου καὶ ὑπνοῖ ὡς παρὰ Πλάτωνι* (*symp.* 203 B *ὁ οὖν Πόρος μεθυσθεὶς τοῦ νέκταρος, οἶνος γὰρ οὔπω ἦν, εἰς τὸν τοῦ Διὸς κῆπον εἰσελθὼν βεβαρημένος ηὗδεν*) *ὁ Πόρος τοῦ νέκταρος πλησθείς· οὔπω γὰρ οἶνος ἦν. φησὶ γὰρ παρ' Ὀρφεῖ ἡ Νὺξ τῷ Διὶ ὑποτιθεμένη τὸν διὰ μέλιτος δόλον· εὖτ' ἂν δή μιν ἴδηαι ὑπὸ δρυσὶν ὑψικόμοισιν | ἔργοισιν μεθύοντα μελισσάων ἐριβόμβων, | δῆσον αὐτὸν* (Barnes cj. *αὐτίκα μιν δῆσον*). *ὃ καὶ πάσχει ὁ Κρόνος καὶ δεθεὶς ἐκτέμνεται ὡς ὁ Οὐρανός*, cp. Prokl. *in* Plat. *Cratyl.* pp. 54, 19 and 62, 3 ff. Pasquali). At the advice of Nyx Zeus leapt upon Phanes and swallowed him (Orph. *frag.* 82 Kern *ap.* Prokl. *in* Plat. *Tim.* iii. 102, 2 f. Diehl *ὁ δὲ Ὀρφεὺς καὶ ἐπιπηδᾶν αὐτῷ καὶ καταπίνειν δειξάσης μέντοι τῆς Νυκτός*, Orph. *frag.* 167 Kern *ap.* Prokl. *in* Plat. *Tim.* i. 324, 14 ff. Diehl *ταῦτα δὲ καὶ ὁ Ὀρφεὺς ἐνδεικνύμενος καταπίνεσθαι τὸν νοητὸν θεὸν ἔφατο παρὰ τοῦ δημιουργοῦ τῶν ὅλων· ...ὁ δὲ θεολόγος καὶ οἷον ἐπιπηδᾶν αὐτὸν τῷ νοητῷ καὶ καταπίνειν, ὡς ὁ μῦθος ἔφησεν*). Having thus with wide open jaws devoured Phanes, Zeus had within his own belly the body of all things, and, since he had digested the power of that creative god, was himself able to create the universe anew (Orph. *frag.* 167 a Kern *ap.* Prokl. *in* Plat. *Tim.* i. 324, 29 ff. Diehl *ὡς τότε Πρωτογόνοιο χανὼν μένος Ἠρικεπαίου | τῶν πάντων δέμας εἶχεν ἑῇ ἐνὶ γαστέρι κοίλῃ, | μῖξε δ' ἑοῖς μελέεσσι θεοῦ δύναμίν τε καὶ ἀλκήν, | τοὔνεκα σὺν τῷ πάντα* (παρὰ codd. E. Abel prints *παντὶ* E. Diehl cj. *πάντα*) *Διὸς πάλιν ἐντὸς ἐτύχθη.| ...πάντα τάδε κρύψας αὖθις φάος ἐς πολυγηθές | μέλλεν ἀπὸ κραδίης προφέρειν πάλι θέσκελα ῥέζων*, cp. Prokl. *in* Plat. *Cratyl.* p. 62, 3 ff. Pasquali). Inside Zeus were made afresh the world and all its contents, including gods and goddesses (Orph. *frag.* 167 b Kern *ap.* Prokl. *in* Plat. *Tim.* i. 313, 9 ff. Diehl *τοὔνεκα σὺν τῷ πάντα* (E. Abel gives *παντὶ*) *Διὸς πάλιν ἐντὸς ἐτύχθη | αἰθέρος εὐρείης ἠδ' οὐρανοῦ ἀγλαὸν ὕψος, | πόντου τ' ἀτρυγέτου γαίης τ' ἐρικυδέος ἕδρη* (E. Abel has *εὖρη*), | *Ὠκεανός τε μέγας καὶ νείατα τάρταρα γαίης | καὶ ποταμοὶ καὶ πόντος ἀπείριτος ἄλλα τε πάντα | πάντες τ' ἀθάνατοι μάκαρες θεοὶ ἠδὲ θέαιναι, | ὅσσα τ' ἔην γεγαῶτα καὶ ὕστερον ὁππόσ' ἔμελλεν, | ἐνγένετο, Ζηνὸς δ' ἐνὶ γαστέρι σύρρα πεφύκει*, cp. Prokl. *in* Plat. *Parm.* iii (p. 621 Stallbaum), Orph. *frag.* 169 Kern *ap.* Prokl. *in* Plat. *Parm.* iv (p. 750 Stallbaum) *οὕτως δὲ Ζηνὸς καὶ ἐν ὄμμασι πατρὸς ἄνακτος | ναίουσ' ἀθάνατοί τε θεοὶ θνητοί τ' ἄνθρωποι | ὅσσα τ' ἔην γεγαῶτα καὶ ὕστερον ὁππόσ' ἔμελλε*, cp. *theosoph. Tubing.* 50 in K. Buresch *Klaros* Leipzig 1889 p. 109 f.). Accordingly Zeus himself was described by the Orphists in pantheistic terms (Orph. *frag.* 21 a Kern *ap.* Aristot. *de mundo* 7. 401 a 27 ff. (cp. Clem. Al. *strom.* 5. 14 p. 409, 4 ff. Stählin) *διὸ καὶ ἐν τοῖς Ὀρφικοῖς οὐ κακῶς λέγεται*—

Ζεὺς πρῶτος γένετο, Ζεὺς ὕστατος ἀργικέραυνος·
Ζεὺς κεφαλή, Ζεὺς μέσσα, Διὸς δ' ἐκ πάντα τέτυκται·
Ζεὺς πυθμὴν γαίης τε καὶ οὐρανοῦ ἀστερόεντος·
Ζεὺς ἄρσην γένετο, Ζεὺς ἄμβροτος ἔπλετο νύμφη·
Ζεὺς πνοιὴ πάντων, Ζεὺς ἀκαμάτου πυρὸς ὁρμή·
Ζεὺς πόντου ῥίζα, Ζεὺς ἥλιος ἠδὲ σελήνη·
Ζεὺς βασιλεύς, Ζεὺς ἀρχὸς ἁπάντων ἀργικέραυνος·
πάντας γὰρ κρύψας αὖθις φάος ἐς πολυγηθὲς
ἐξ ἱερῆς κραδίης ἀνενέγκατο μέρμερα ῥέζων.

A fuller version of these lines is found in Orph. *frag.* 168 Kern *ap.* Euseb. *praep. ev.* 3. 9. 1—3=Stob. *ecl.* 1. 1. 23 p. 29, 9 ff. Wachsmuth (cp. Prokl. *in* Plat. *Alcib.* i. 233 Creuzer, *id. in* Plat. *Parm.* iii (p. 621 Stallbaum), *id. in* Plat. *Tim.* i. 313, 18 ff. Diehl, *ib.* i. 161, 23 ff., i. 307, 28 ff.) *τὸν γὰρ Δία τὸν νοῦν τοῦ κόσμου ὑπολαμβάνοντες, ὃς τὰ ἐν αὐτῷ ἐδημιούργησεν ἔχων τὸν κόσμον, ἐν μὲν ταῖς θεολογίαις ταύτῃ περὶ αὐτοῦ παραδεδώκασιν οἱ τὰ Ὀρφέως εἰπόντες·*

Ζεὺς πρῶτος γένετο, Ζεὺς ὕστατος ἀργικέραυνος·
Ζεὺς κεφαλή, Ζεὺς μέσσα, Διὸς δ' ἐκ πάντα τέτυκται·
Ζεὺς ἄρσην γένετο, Ζεὺς ἄφθιτος[1] ἔπλετο νύμφη·
Ζεὺς πυθμὴν γαίης τε καὶ οὐρανοῦ ἀστερόεντος·
Ζεὺς βασιλεύς, Ζεὺς αὐτὸς ἁπάντων ἀρχιγένεθλος.
ἓν κράτος, εἷς δαίμων γένετο, μέγας ἀρχὸς ἁπάντων,
ἐν δὲ[2] δέμας βασίλειον, ἐν ᾧ τάδε πάντα κυκλεῖται,
πῦρ καὶ ὕδωρ καὶ γαῖα καὶ αἰθήρ, νύξ τε καὶ ἦμαρ,
καὶ Μῆτις πρῶτος γενέτωρ[3] καὶ Ἔρως πολυτερπής·
πάντα γὰρ ἐν μεγάλῳ Ζηνὸς[4] τάδε σώματι[5] κεῖται.
τοῦ δή τοι κεφαλὴ[6] μὲν ἰδεῖν καὶ καλὰ πρόσωπα
οὐρανὸς αἰγλήεις, ὃν χρύσεαι ἀμφὶς ἔθειραι
ἄστρων μαρμαρέων περικαλλέες ἠερέθονται·
ταύρεα δ' ἀμφοτέρωθε δύο χρύσεια κέρατα,
ἀντολίη τε δύσις τε, θεῶν ὁδοὶ οὐρανιώνων·
ὄμματα δ' ἠέλιός τε καὶ ἀντιόωσα[7] σελήνη·
νοῦς[8] δέ <οἱ[9]> ἀψευδής, βασιλήϊος[10], ἄφθιτος αἰθήρ,
ᾧ δὴ πάντα κλύει[11] καὶ φράζεται, οὐδέ τις ἐστὶν
αὐδὴ οὔτ'[12] ἐνοπὴ οὔτε[13] κτύπος οὐδὲ[14] μὲν ὅσσα
ἢ λήθει Διὸς οὖας ὑπερμενέος Κρονίωνος.
ὧδε μὲν ἀθανάτην κεφαλὴν ἔχει ἠδὲ νόημα·
σῶμα[15] δέ οἱ περιφεγγές[16], ἀπείριτον, ἀστυφέλικτον,
ὄβριμον[17], ὀβριμόγυιον, ὑπερμενὲς ὧδε τέτυκται·
ὦμοι μὲν καὶ στέρνα καὶ εὐρέα νῶτα θεοῖο
ἀὴρ εὐρυβίης· πτέρυγες δέ οἱ ἐξεφύοντο,
τῇς ἐπὶ πάντα ποτᾶθ'· ἱερὴ δέ οἱ ἔπλετο νηδὺς
γαιά τε παμμήτειρ' ὀρέων τ' αἰπεινὰ κάρηνα·
μέσση δὲ ζώνη βαρυηχέος[18] οἶδμα θαλάσσης
καὶ πόντου· πυμάτη δὲ βάσις χθονὸς ἔνδοθι ῥίζαι
τάρταρά τ' εὐρώεντα καὶ ἔσχατα πείρατα γαίης.
πάντα δ' ἀποκρύψας[19] αὖθις φάος ἐς πολυγηθὲς
μέλλεν[20] ἀπὸ κραδίης προφέρειν πάλι, θέσκελα ῥέζων.

Ζεὺς οὖν ὁ πᾶς κόσμος, ζῷον ἐκ ζῴων καὶ θεὸς ἐκ θεῶν· Ζεὺς δέ, καθὸ νοῦς, ἀφ' οὗ

[1] *ἄμβροτος* Stob.
[2] *δὲ* om. Stob.
[3] So Prokl. *πρωτογενέτωρ* codd. *A* Euseb., F Stob.
[4] *Ζηνὸς μεγάλῳ* Stob. *Ζηνὸς μεγάλου* Prokl.
[5] *δώματι* Prokl.
[6] *δ' ἤτοι κεφαλὴ* Prokl. *δή τοι κεφαλὴν* Euseb.
[7] Heringa cj. *ἀνταυγοῦσα.*
[8] Heringa cj. *οὖς.*
[9] So Prokl. Om. Euseb., cod. F Stob.
[10] Heringa cj. *ἀψευδὲς βασιλήιον.*
[11] *κλύει* cod. F Stob. and Prokl. *κυκλεῖ* Euseb.
[12] *οὐδ'* Stob.
[13] *οὐδὲ* Stob. *οὐδ' αὖ* Prokl.
[14] So Prokl. *οὔτε* Euseb.
[15] *σῆμα* cod. F Stob.
[16] *πυριφεγγὲς* Prokl.
[17] *ἄτρομον* Stob.
[18] *βαθυηχέος* Prokl.
[19] *τάδε κρύψας* Prokl.
[20] So cod. F Stob., cp. Prokl. *μέλλει* Euseb.

προφέρει πάντα καὶ δημιουργεῖ τοῖς νοήμασι. κ.τ.λ., *ib.* 3. 9. 10 f. δι' ὧν ἀνεπικαλύπτως ζῷον μέγα τὸν κόσμον ὑποθέμενος, καὶ τοῦτον Δία προσειπών, νοῦν μὲν αὐτοῦ τὸν αἰθέρα, σῶμα δὲ τὰ λοιπὰ τοῦ κόσμου μέρη ἀπεφήνατο εἶναι. τοιοῦτος μέν τις ὁ διὰ τῶν ἐπῶν ὑπογραφόμενος τυγχάνει Ζεύς. ὁ δὲ τῶν ἐπῶν ἐξηγητὴς ἀρξάμενος μὲν τοῖς ἔπεσιν ἀκολούθως λέγει, Ζεὺς οὖν ὁ πᾶς κόσμος, ζῷον ἐκ ζῴων, θεὸς ἐκ θεῶν· σαφῶς τὸν θεολογούμενον Δία οὐδὲ ἄλλον ἢ τὸν ὁρώμενον καὶ αἰσθητὸν κόσμον δηλοῦσθαι διὰ τῶν ἐπῶν ἑρμηνεύσας). Having asked of Nyx how all things might be both one and divided, he was bidden to wrap *aithér* round the world and tie up the bundle with the 'golden cord' (Orph. *frag.* 165 f. Kern *ap.* Prokl. *in* Plat. *Tim.* i. 313, 31 ff. Diehl, ii. 24, 23 ff., ii. 112, 3 ff. : cp. *Il.* 8. 18 ff. with the sensible remarks of Dr W. Leaf *ad loc.*). In arranging the universe he was helped by Dike (Orph. *frag.* 158 Kern *ap.* Prokl. *in* Plat. *remp.* ii. 144, 29 ff. Kroll, *in* Plat. *theol.* 6. 8 p. 363 Portus) and Nomos (Orph. *frag.* 160 Kern *ap.* Prokl. *in* Plat. *Tim.* i. 315, 11 ff. Diehl, *id. in* Plat. *Alcib.* i. 219 f. Creuzer). Rhea, as the mother of Zeus, was named Demeter (Orph. *frag.* 145 Kern *ap.* Prokl. *in* Plat. *Cratyl.* pp. 80, 10 ff. and 90, 28 ff. Pasquali, *in* Plat. *theol.* 5. 11 p. 267 Portus). Athena in full armour sprang from the head of Zeus (Orph. *frag.* 174 Kern *ap.* Prokl. *in* Plat. *Tim.* i. 166, 21 ff. Diehl, cp. Orph. *frag.* 176 Kern *ap.* Prokl. *in* Plat. *Tim.* i. 169, 1 ff. Diehl) and, as 'leader of the Kouretes,' taught them rhythmic dancing (Orph. *frag.* 185 Kern *ap.* Prokl. *in* Plat. *Cratyl.* p. 112, 16 ff. Pasquali): hence the first Kouretes are said to have been wreathed with olive (Orph. *frag.* 186 Kern *ap.* Prokl. *in* Plat. *remp.* i. 138, 12 ff. Kroll). Athena was also the best of the goddesses at weaving and spinning (Orph. *frag.* 178 Kern *ap.* Prokl. *in* Plat. *Cratyl.* p. 21, 13 ff. Pasquali). Being herself the wisdom of the creator and the virtue of the leading gods, she bore the name of Arete (Orph. *frag.* 175 Kern *ap.* Prokl. *in* Plat. *Tim.* i. 170, 3 ff. Diehl, cp. i. 185, 1 ff.). Artemis, the lover of virginity (Orph. *frag.* 187 f. Kern *ap.* Prokl. *in* Plat. *Cratyl.* p. 105, 18 ff. Pasquali), was also called Hekate (Orph. *frag.* 188 Kern *ap.* Prokl. *in* Plat. *Cratyl.* p. 106, 25 ff. Pasquali). Zeus and Dione between them produced Aphrodite, who arose—like her namesake the daughter of Ouranos—from the seed of the god falling into the sea (cp. Orph. *frag.* 127 Kern *ap.* Prokl. *in* Plat. *Cratyl.* p. 110, 15 ff. Pasquali μήδεα δ' ἐς πέλαγος πέσεν ὑψόθεν, ἀμφὶ δὲ τοῖσι | λευκὸς ἐπιπλώουσιν ἑλίσσετο πάντοθεν ἀφρός· | ἐν δὲ περιπλομέναις ὥραις ἐνιαυτὸς ἔτικτεν | παρθένον αἰδοίην, ἣν δὴ παλάμαις ὑπέδεκτο | γεινομένην τὸ πρῶτον ὁμοῦ Ζῆλός τ' Ἀπάτη τε of the first Aphrodite with Orph. *frag.* 183 Kern *ap.* Prokl. *in* Plat. *Cratyl.* p. 110, 23 ff. Pasquali τὸν δὲ πόθος πλέον εἶλ', ἀπὸ δ' ἔκθορε πατρὶ μεγίστῳ | αἰδοίων ἀφροῖο γονή, ὑπέδεκτο δὲ πόντος | σπέρμα Διὸς μεγάλου· περιτελλομένου δ' ἐνιαυτοῦ | ὥραις καλλιφύτοις τέκ' ἐγερσιγέλωτ' Ἀφροδίτην | ἀφρογενῆ of the second). Zeus also mated with his sister Hera, who was said to be ἰσοτελής, 'of equal rank,' with him (Orph. *frag.* 163 Kern *ap.* Prokl. *in* Plat. *Tim.* i. 450, 20 ff. Diehl, cp. *ib.* iii. 249, 2 ff. So also Orph. εὐχὴ πρὸς Μουσαῖον 16, *id. h. Her.* 16. 2, *id. frag.* 115 Kern *ap.* Eustath. *in* Dionys. *per.* 1, Dion Chrys. *or.* 36 p. 99 Reiske). O. Gruppe (*Cult. Myth. orient. Rel.* i. 637 ff., in the *Jahrb. f. class. Philol.* 1890 Suppl. xvii. 716 ff., *Gr. Myth. Rel.* p. 432, in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* iii. 1140 f.) contends that the Rhapsodic theogony further included much that E. Abel (*Orphica* Lipsiae—Pragae 1885 p. 224 ff.) assigns to the Τελεταί, in particular the whole story of Dionysos. Zeus consorted with his own mother Rhea or Demeter, both he and she being in the form of snakes, and had by her a horned, four-eyed, two-faced daughter Phersephone or Kore, with whom he, again in snake-form, consorted and had for offspring a horned babe, the chthonian Dionysos or Zagreus (*supra* i. 398: other notices of

the myth in Ov. *met.* 6. 114, Philostr. *epist.* 30 (58) Hercher, Nonn. *Dion.* 5. 563 ff., Orph. *frag.* 195 Kern *ap.* Prokl. *in* Plat. *Cratyl.* p. 85, 19 ff. Pasquali, Orph. *frag.* 198 Kern *ap.* Prokl. *in* Plat. *theol.* 6. 11 p. 371 Portus, cp. Orph. *frags.* 180, 192 f. Kern with the remarks of Lobeck *Aglaophamus* i. 550 ff. and Orph. *frag.* 43 Kern). Zeus installed Dionysos or Zagreus on his own throne as king of the gods, allowing him to hold the sceptre and wield the lightning, the thunder, and the rain (*supra* i. 398 f., 647 n. 3). The decrees of the Father were confirmed by the Son (Orph. *frag.* 218 Kern *ap.* Prokl. *in* Plat. *Tim.* iii. 316, 3 ff. Diehl κραῖνε μὲν οὖν Ζεὺς πάντα πατήρ, Βάκχος δ' ἐπέκραινε, with which Gruppe *Gr. Myth. Rel.* p. 432 n. 1 aptly cp. Damaskios *quaest. de primis principiis* 245 (ii. 117, 2 ff. Ruelle) καὶ δὴ καὶ ὁ Διόνυσος ἐπικραίνει τὰ τοῦ Διὸς ἔργα, φησὶν Ὀρφεύς, ὁλοποιοῦ τοῦ Διὸς ὄντος). Apollon (Orph. *frag.* 211 Kern *ap.* Prokl. *in* Plat. *Alcib.* i. 83 Creuzer) and the Kouretes (Orph. *frag.* 151 Kern *ap.* Prokl. *in* Plat. *Cratyl.* p. 58, 1 ff. Pasquali, *in* Plat. *Tim.* i. 317, 11 ff. Diehl, *in* Plat. *theol.* 5. 3 p. 253 Portus and 5. 35 p. 322 Portus) were set to keep watch and ward over the infant king, who was nurtured by the Nymphs (cp. Nonn. *Dion.* 24. 43 ff.) like a fruitful olive (Orph. *frag.* 206 Kern *ap.* Clem. Al. *strom.* 6. 2 p. 442, 8 ff. Stählin) till his sixth (?) year (Orph. *frag.* 257 Kern *ap.* Tzetz. *exeg. Il.* p. 26 (ed. G. Hermann Leipzig 1812), cited in this connexion by Lobeck *Aglaophamus* i. 554). But Hera in anger got the Titans to trick the boy by means of certain toys (Orph. *frag.* 34 Kern *ap.* Clem. Al. *protr.* 2. 17. 2 f. p. 14, 7 ff. Stählin (=Euseb. *praep. ev.* 2. 3. 23 f.) τὰ γὰρ Διονύσου μυστήρια τέλεον ἀπάνθρωπα· ὃν εἰσέτι παῖδα ὄντα ἐνόπλῳ κινήσει περιχορευόντων Κουρήτων, δόλῳ δὲ ὑποδύντων Τιτάνων, ἀπατήσαντες παιδαριώδεσιν ἀθύρμασιν, οὗτοι δὴ οἱ Τιτᾶνες διέσπασαν, ἔτι νηπίαχον ὄντα, ὡς ὁ τῆς Τελετῆς ποιητὴς Ὀρφεύς φησιν ὁ Θρᾴκιος· "κῶνος καὶ ῥόμβος καὶ παίγνια καμπεσίγυια, | μῆλά τε χρύσεα καλὰ παρ' Ἑσπερίδων λιγυφώνων." καὶ τῆσδε ὑμῖν τῆς τελετῆς τὰ ἀχρεῖα σύμβολα οὐκ ἀχρεῖον εἰς κατάγνωσιν παραθέσθαι· ἀστράγαλος, σφαῖρα, στρόβιλος, μῆλα, ῥόμβος, ἔσοπτρον, πόκος, cp. Arnob. *adv. nat.* 5. 19 cuius rei testimonium argumentumque fortunae suis prodidit in carminibus Thracius talos, speculum, turbines, volubiles rotulas et teretis pilas et virginibus aurea sumpta ab Hesperidibus mala, *supra* i. 661: on these 'toys' see further Lobeck *Aglaophamus* i. 699 ff. and Harrison *Proleg. Gk. Rel.*[2] p. 490 f.) including a mirror made by Hephaistos (Orph. *frag.* 209 Kern *ap.* Prokl. *in* Plat. *Tim.* ii. 80, 19 ff. Diehl). He was looking at himself in this mirror (Plotin. *enn.* 4. 3. 12, Nonn. *Dion.* 6. 173), when the Titans, having first smeared their faces with gypsum, attacked him with a knife (Nonn. *Dion.* 6. 169 ff., cp. *supra* i. 398, 655 n. 2). To escape them he became a youthful Zeus, an aged Kronos, a babe, a youth, a lion, a horse, a horned snake, a tiger, and a bull (Nonn. *Dion.* 6. 174 ff., cp. *supra* i. 398). A bellowing in mid air from the throat of Hera was the signal for his fate: the Titans with their knife cut up his bovine form (Nonn. *Dion.* 6. 200 ff.) into seven portions (Orph. *frag.* 210 Kern *ap.* Prokl. *in* Plat. *Tim.* ii. 146, 9 ff. Diehl), one for each of themselves (Orph. *frag.* 114, 1 f. Kern *ap.* Prokl. *in* Plat. *Tim.* i. 450, 16 ff. Diehl, Orph. *frag.* 114, 3 ff. Kern *ap.* Prokl. *in* Plat. *Tim.* iii. 184, 3 ff. Diehl, cp. Orph. *frag.* 107 p. 171 f. Kern *ap.* Prokl. *in* Plat. *Tim.* iii. 169, 3 ff. Diehl: similarly Typhon divided the body of Osiris into fourteen (Plout. *de Is. et Os.* 18, 42: see Frazer *Golden Bough*[3]: Adonis Attis Osiris[3] ii. 129 n. 4, Farnell *Cults of Gk. States* v. 174 ff.) or twenty-six pieces, one for each of his assailants (Diod. 1. 21 = Euseb. *praep. ev.* 2. 1. 16: Diod. 4. 6 calls the assailants Titans)); they then set a caldron on a tripod, boiled the portions, pierced them with spits, held them over the fire (Orph. *frag.* 35 Kern *ap.* Clem. Al. *protr.* 2. 18. 1 p. 14, 17 ff. Stählin cited *supra* p. 218, cp. Firm.

Mat. 8. 2), and finally devoured them (Firm. Mat. 6. 3 cited *supra* i. 661 f., Olympiod. *in* Plat. *Phaed.* 61 C pp. 2, 26 and 3, 4 f. Norvin). Thereupon Hekate went to Olympos (Orph. *frag.* 188 Kern *ap.* Prokl. *in* Plat. *Cratyl.* p. 107, 1 ff. Pasquali), Zeus appeared, struck the Titans with a thunderbolt, and gave the limbs of Dionysos to Apollon for burial (Orph. *frag.* 35 Kern *ap.* Clem. Al. *protr.* 2. 18. 2 p. 14, 20 ff. Stählin cited *supra* p. 218). Apollon, at the behest of Zeus, arranged all the limbs in order (Orph. *frag.* 216 b Kern *ap.* Prokl. *in* Plat. *Cratyl.* p. 108, 17 f. Pasquali Οἴνου (=Διονύσου) πάντα μέλη κόσμῳ λαβὲ καί μοι ἔνεικε, Prokl. *in* Plat. *Tim.* ii. 198, 11 ff. Diehl, cp. *ib.* ii. 197, 18 ff.) and took them to Parnassos (Orph. *frag.* 35 Kern *ap.* Clem. Al. *protr.* 2. 18. 2 p. 14, 24 f. Stählin cited *supra* p. 218)—the Titanic caldron being identified with the Delphic tripod (*supra* p. 218 ff.). The Titans had left intact the heart of Dionysos, and this was rescued by Athena (Orph. *frag.* 210 Kern *ap.* Prokl. *in* Plat. *Tim.* ii. 145, 18 ff. Diehl, cp. Prokl. *in* Plat. *Cratyl.* p. 109, 19 ff. Pasquali), who was named Παλλάς because she brandished it (πάλλειν) or because it still beat (πάλλεσθαι) as she brought it to Zeus (Orph. *frag.* 35 Kern *ap.* Clem. Al. *protr.* 2. 18. 1 p. 14, 16 f. Stählin, schol. *Il.* 1. 200, *et. mag.* p. 649, 56 f., *et. Gud.* p. 450, 9 f., Zonar. *lex. s.v.* Παλλάς, Tzetz. *in* Lyk. *Al.* 355, Eudok. *viol.* 746, Favorin. *lex.* p. 1417, 26 ff.: Eustath. *in Il.* p. 84, 43 f. transfers the incident to the Theban Dionysos, and *et. Gud.* p. 450, 11 ff. makes Athena drive off the Titans by 'brandishing' her spear. Lobeck *Aglaophamus* i. 560 n.[e] quotes Souid. *s.v.* κωνοφόροι for the connexion of the heart with Dionysos, and Cornut. *theol.* 6 p. 6, 7 f. Lang for its relation to Rhea). As to what Zeus did with the heart, opinions differed: some said that he placed it in a gypsum image of the boy (Firm. Mat. 6. 4 cited *supra* i. 662), but the common view was that he pounded it into a potion and gave it to Semele to drink, that she conceived thereby, and that Zagreus thus came to life again as Dionysos (Hyg. *fab.* 167 Liber Iovis et Proserpinae filius a Titanis est distractus, cuius cor contritum Iovis Semelae dedit in potionem. ex eo praegnans cum esset facta, Iuno in Beroen nutricem Semeles se commutavit et ait: 'alumna, pete a Iove ut sic ad te veniat, quem ad modum ad Iunonem, ut scias quae voluptas est (J. Scheffer cj. *sit* cp. *fab.* 179) cum deo concumbere.' illa autem instigata petit ab Iove, et fulmine est icta. ex cuius utero Liberum exuit et Nyso dedit nutriendum unde Dionysus est appellatus et Bimater est dictus, Orph. *frag.* 210 p. 231 f. Kern *ap.* Prokl. *h. Ath. Polym.* 7. 11 ff. (E. Abel *Orphica* Lipsiae—Pragae 1885 p. 282) ἣ κραδίην ἐσάωσας ἀμιστύλλευτον ἄνακτος | αἰθέρος ἐν γυάλοισι μεριζομένου ποτὲ Βάκχου | Τιτήνων ὑπὸ χερσί· πόρες δέ ἑ πατρὶ φέρουσα, | ὄφρα νέος βουλῇσιν ὑπ' ἀρρήτοισι τοκῆος | ἐκ Σεμέλης περὶ (Lobeck *Aglaophamus* i. 561 prints κατὰ) κόσμον ἀνηβήσῃ Διόνυσος, Nonn. *Dion.* 24. 47 ff. (Hydaspes to Dionysos) καὶ σὺ φέρεις Ζαγρῆος ὅλον δέμας· ἀλλὰ σὺ κείνῳ | δὸς χάριν ὀψιτέλεστον, ὅθεν πέλες· ἀρχεγόνου γὰρ | ἐκ κραδίης ἀνέτελλες, ἀειδομένου Διονύσου (H. Koechly cj. ἀεξόμενος Διονύσου, but see Nonn. *Dion.* 1. 12), Commod. *instructiones* (an acrostich LIBER PATER etc.) 1. 12. 1 ff. Liberum Patrem certe bis genitum dicitis ipsi. | In India natus ex Iove Proserpina primum | Belligerans contra Titanas profuso cruore | Expiravit enim sicut ex mortalibus unus. | Rursus flato (B. Dombart *ad loc.* notes 'spiritui, animae, vitae?' *flato* C (*l* altera (?) manu expunctum). B.A^{m}.r^{1}. *fato* A^{t}.*r.v.*) suo redditus (F. Oehler cj. *redditur*) in altero ventre. | Percepit (so B. Dombart for *percipit* codd.) hoc Semele iterum Iovis altera moecha (*Maia r.* Oehler), | Absciso (so C. *Abscisso* B.A.*r.v.*) cuius utero prope partu (*partum* r^{2}. Oehler) defunctae | Tollitur et datur Niso nutriendus alumnus. | Ex eo bis natus Dionysus ille vocatur, | Religio cuius in vacuo falsa curatur, | etc.). Thus the

upshot of the Titans' murderous onslaught was that their victim was put together again (Cornut. *theol.* 31 p. 62, 10 f. Lang *μυθολογεῖται δ' ὅτι διασπασθεὶς ὑπὸ τῶν Τιτάνων συνετέθη πάλιν ὑπὸ τῆς Ῥέας, κ.τ.λ.* = Eudok. *viol.* 272 p. 210, 10 ff. Flach, Ioul. *ap.* Kyrill. Al. *c. Iul.* 2. 44 (lxxvi. 568 B—C Migne) *<τῇ> μητρὶ γὰρ ὁ Ζεὺς ἐμίχθη καὶ παιδοποιησάμενος ἐξ αὐτῆς ἔγημεν αὐτὸς τὴν αὑτοῦ θυγατέρα <οὐδὲ κατέσχεν* vel simile quiddam ins. Lobeck *Aglaophamus* i. 562 n. [f]*>, ἀλλὰ μιχθεὶς ἁπλῶς ἄλλῳ παραδέδωκεν αὐτήν. εἶτα οἱ Διονύσου σπαραγμοὶ καὶ μελῶν κολλήσεις*) and attained a joyful resurrection (Orph. *frags.* 205, 213, 240 Kern *ap.* Prokl. *in* Plat. *Tim.* iii. 241, 5 ff. Diehl, Iust. Mart. *apol.* 1. 21 (vi. 360 A Migne), 1. 54 (vi. 410 A—B Migne), *cum Tryph. Iud. dial.* 69 (vi. 636 C—638 A Migne), Myth. Vat. 3. 12. 5, Macrob. *comm. in somn. Scip.* 1. 12. 12), whilst the aggressors were visited with condign punishment (Nonn. *Dion.* 6. 206 ff. makes Zeus fling them into Tartaros, as does Prokl. *in* Plat. *Tim.* i. 188, 26 ff., cp. Prokl. *in* Plat. *remp.* i. 93, 22 ff. Kroll; but various offenders, *e.g.* Atlas, were reserved for special fates (Orph. *frag.* 215 Kern *ap.* Prokl. *in* Plat. *Tim.* i. 173, 1 ff. Diehl, Simpl. *in* Aristot. *de cael.* 2. 1. 284 a 1 p. 375, 12 ff. Heiberg, cp. Firm. Mat. 6. 4 cited *supra* i. 662). The bodies of those that had been struck by the thunderbolts were reduced to powder, hence called *τίτανος* (Eustath. *in Il.* p. 332, 23 ff.: see *supra* i. 655 n. 2), and from their smoking ashes men were made (Olympiod. *in* Plat. *Phaed.* 61 C p. 2, 27 ff. Norvin *καὶ τούτους ὀργισθεὶς ὁ Ζεὺς ἐκεραύνωσε, καὶ ἐκ τῆς αἰθάλης τῶν ἀτμῶν τῶν ἀναδοθέντων ἐξ αὐτῶν ὕλης γενομένης γενέσθαι τοὺς ἀνθρώπους*, cp. Dion Chrys. *or.* 30 p. 550 Reiske *ὅτι τοῦ τῶν Τιτάνων αἵματος ἐσμὲν ἡμεῖς ἅπαντες οἱ ἄνθρωποι*). It follows that we are part and parcel of Dionysus (Olympiod. *ib.* p. 3, 2 ff. Norvin *οὐ δεῖ ἐξάγειν ἡμᾶς ἑαυτοὺς ὡς τοῦ σώματος ἡμῶν Διονυσιακοῦ ὄντος· μέρος γὰρ αὐτοῦ ἐσμεν, εἴ γε ἐκ τῆς αἰθάλης τῶν Τιτάνων συγκείμεθα γευσαμένων τῶν σαρκῶν τούτου*), or he of us (Prokl. *in* Plat. *Cratyl.* p. 77, 24 ff. Pasquali *ὅτι ὁ ἐν ἡμῖν νοῦς Διονυσιακός ἐστιν καὶ ἄγαλμα ὄντως τοῦ Διονύσου. κ.τ.λ.*). Others taught that men arose from the blood of the Giants (Ov. *met.* 1. 154 ff., interp. Serv. *in* Verg. *ecl.* 6. 41) or from a rain of blood-drops let fall by Zeus (Ioul. *frag. epist.* i. 375, 21 ff. Hertlein *ἀποβλέψαντα...εἰς τὴν τῶν θεῶν φήμην, ἣ παραδέδοται διὰ τῶν ἀρχαίων ἡμῖν θεουργῶν, ὡς, ὅτε Ζεὺς ἐκόσμει τὰ πάντα, σταγόνων αἵματος ἱεροῦ πεσουσῶν, ἐξ ὧν που τὸ τῶν ἀνθρώπων βλαστήσειε γένος*).

The Rhapsodies, which—as the foregoing summary shows—began with theogony and ended with anthropogony, are supposed by O. Gruppe (*Gr. Myth. Rel.* p. 430, *id.* in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* iii. 1141 ff., cp. *Myth. Lit.* 1908 p. 215) to have been put together at Athens between 550 and 300 B.C., though they did not obtain much recognition till the time of the neo-Pythagoreans. A *provenance* in Pisistratic Athens is suggested, he thinks, by the dedication of this Orphic poem to Mousaios (*theosoph. Tubing.* 61 in K. Buresch *Klaros* Leipzig 1889 p. 117, 3), by the identification of Phanes with Metis which allowed Athena (*infra* § 9 (h) ii (μ)) to be viewed as one aspect of the reborn Erikepaios, by the affiliation of Artemis or Hekate (*supra* p. 1029) to Demeter (Orph. *frag.* 188 Kern *ap.* Prokl. *in* Plat. *Cratyl.* p. 106, 25 ff. Pasquali, Orph. *frag.* 41 Kern *ap.* schol. Ap. Rhod. 3. 467, cp. Kallim. *frag.* 556 Schneider *ap.* schol. Theokr. 2. 12) —a genealogy known to Aischylos (*supra* p. 252), and by the equation of Rhea with Demeter (*supra* i. 398, ii. 1029) which appears also in Euripides (Eur. *Hel.* 1301 ff.) and other fifth-century poets (Pind. *Isthm.* 7 (6). 3 f., Melanippid. *frag.* 10 Bergk[4] *ap.* Philodem. *περὶ εὐσεβείας* 51, 11 ff. p. 23 Gomperz: see further Gruppe *Gr. Myth. Rel.* p. 1169 n. 7, O. Kern in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* iv. 2755, Farnell *Cults of Gk. States* iii. 32, 312). Bendis (Orph. *frag.* 200 Kern *ap.* Prokl. *in* Plat. *remp.* i. 18, 12 ff. Kroll), the one barbaric deity mentioned in

the poem, was worshipped at Athens in 403 B.C. (*supra* p. 115), if not earlier (A. Rapp in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* i. 780, G. Knaack in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* iii. 269 f.: Gruppe in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* iii. 1142 suggests that her cult was introduced 'wahrscheinlich durch Peisistratos' thrakische Unternehmungen'). M. Mayer *Die Giganten und Titanen* Berlin 1887 p. 239 f. (cp. *ib.* p. 3 n. 2) notes that Kratinos the younger, a contemporary of Platon the philosopher, in his *Gigantes frag.* 1 (*Frag. com. Gr.* iii. 374 Meineke) *ap.* Athen. 661 E—F *ἐνθυμεῖσθε* (so A. Meineke for *ἐνθύμει δὲ* codd. K. W. Dindorf cj. *ἐνθυμοῦ* (?) *δὲ*) *τῆς γῆς ὡς γλυκύ | ὄζει, καπνός τ' ἐξέρχετ' εὐωδέστερος* (T. Bergk cj. *εὐωδέστατος*); | *οἰκεῖ τις ὡς ἔοικεν ἐν τῷ χάσματι | λιβανωτοπώλης ἢ μάγειρος Σικελικός* makes fun of the scene in which Zeus was attracted to the Titans' feast by the smell of roast flesh (Orph. *frag.* 34 Kern *ap.* Arnob. *adv. nat.* 5. 19, Orph. *frag.* 35 Kern *ap.* Clem. Al. *protr.* 2. 18. 2 p. 14, 20 ff. Stählin cited *supra* p. 218) and works in a not very appropriate allusion to the *χάσμα* (Orph. *frag.* 66 a Kern *ap.* Prokl. *in* Plat. *remp.* ii. 138, 8 ff. Kroll, Syrian. *in* Aristot. *met.* 2. 4. 1000 b 14 p. 43, 30 f. Kroll, Simplic. *in* Aristot. *phys.* 4. 1. 208 b 29 p. 528, 14 f. Diels, Orph. *frag.* 66 b Kern *ap.* Prokl. *in* Plat. *Tim.* i. 385, 29 ff. Diehl). Further evidence as to date is at best doubtful. Platon himself has no direct allusion to the Rhapsodies[1]; but it must not be inferred that therefore they are post-Platonic, for they in turn are apparently uninfluenced either by Platon or by later philosophers. Their principal trait, the conception of a world born and re-born, first created by Phanes and then re-created by Zeus, points rather—as Gruppe saw (*Cult. Myth. orient. Rel.* i. 643 ff., *Gr. Myth. Rel.* p. 428 ff., and in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* iii. 1143 ff.)—to ideas that were current in Greece (Anaximandros, Herakleitos, Empedokles) between, say, 550 and 450 B.C. On the whole, then, it may be concluded that the Rhapsodic Theogony was composed at Athens (?) *c.* 500 B.C. (?), and consisted in a rehandling of older Orphic materials by a Pythagorising (?) poet. Hence its vogue among neo-Pythagorean writers of the Graeco-Roman age.

(4) Conspectus of the Orphic Theogonies.

For clearness' sake I add a conspectus showing the three chief forms of Orphic theogony. The letters at the side indicate the creation (A) and re-creation (B) of the world: the numerals give the sequence of mythical generations (1—6).

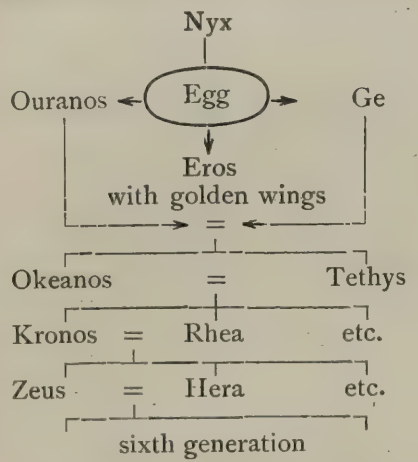
(5) The Cosmic Egg.

The most striking feature of these theogonies is the cosmic egg—a conception discussed by R. G. Latham *Descriptive Ethnology* London 1859 i. 439—441, J. Grimm *Teutonic Mythology* trans. J. S. Stallybrass London 1883 ii. 559 n. 4, Costantin in the *Rev. Arch.* 1899 i. 355 ff. fig. 6 f., L. Frobenius *Das Zeitalter des Sonnengottes* Berlin 1904 i. 269—271 ('Die Ureimythe'), M. P. Nilsson 'Das Ei im Totenkult der Alten' in the *Archiv f. Rel.* 1908 xi. 543 and 544 f., and especially F. Lukas 'Das Ei als kosmogonische Vorstellung' in the *Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde* 1894 iv. 227—243 (this author attempts, not altogether successfully, to distinguish three aspects of the egg in ancient and modern cosmogonies: (1) the world in general is egg-shaped and

[1] Mr F. M. Cornford, however, points out to me that Plat. *legg.* 715 E—716 A is apparently paraphrasing not only, as the schol. *ad loc.* saw, Orph. *frag.* 21 Kern *Ζεὺς ἀρχή, Ζεὺς μέσσα, Διὸς δ' ἐκ πάντα τέτυκται*, but also Orph. *frag.* 158 Kern *τῷ δὲ Δίκη πολύποινος ἐφείπετο πᾶσιν ἀρωγός*—both lines being probably extant in the Rhapsodic Theogony (cp. E. Abel *Orphica* Lipsiae—Pragae 1885 p. 157 n. 1).

EARLY ORPHIC THEOGONY

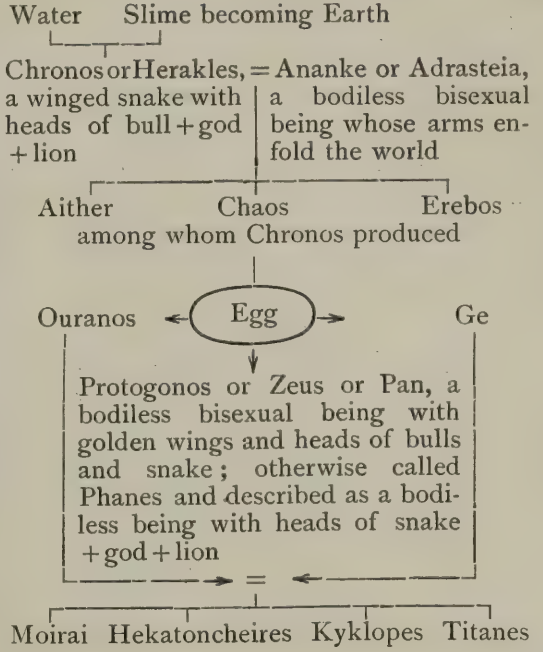
composed in Asia Minor (?) *c. s.* X B.C. (?) as the result of Ionic speculation on Thraco-Phrygian beliefs.



A 1
2
3
4
5
6

ORPHIC THEOGONY OF HELLANIKOS

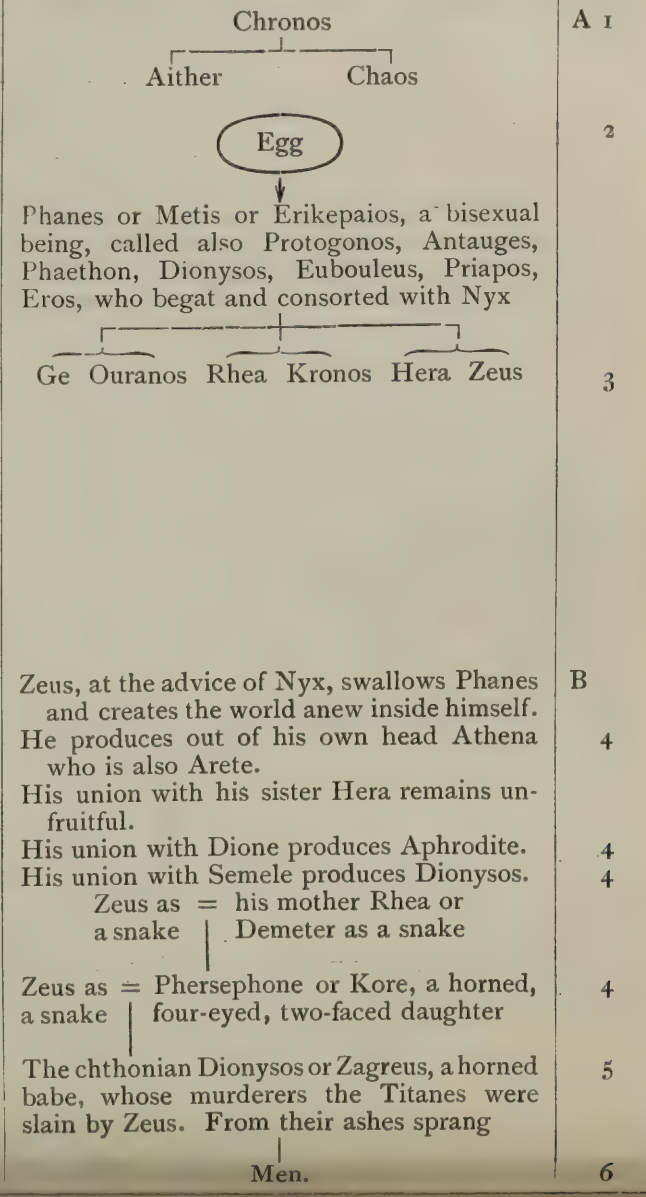
i.e. Hellanikos' summary of a poem composed in Ionia (?) *c.* 500 B.C. (?) under the influence of oriental cosmogony and of Greek philosophy.



A 0
1
2
3

RHAPSODIC THEOGONY

composed at Athens (?) *c.* 500 B.C. (?) by a Pythagorising (?) poet in touch with the doctrines of other Greek philosophers.



A 1
2
3
B
4
4
4
4
5
6

was originally an egg ('*Weltei*') ; (2) the sun in particular is egg-shaped and was originally an egg ('*Lichtei*', '*Sonnenei*') : (3) the life of all things has been developed like that of a chicken from an egg ('*das Ei als Embryonalzustand*')).

Confining our attention to old-world examples, we note the following : (*a*) EGYPT. Râ as a phoenix (*supra* i. 341) came out of the great egg produced by Seb and Nut (E. A. Wallis Budge *The Gods of the Egyptians* London 1904 ii. 95 f., 107 n. 1, 110, cp. A. Erman *A Handbook of Egyptian Religion* trans. A. S. Griffith London 1907 pp. 26, 81, 157). Ptaḥ the 'Padre dei principii creatore dell' uovo del sole e della Luna' (Lanzone *Dizion. di Mitol. Egiz.* p. 239) was represented as a potter shaping on his wheel the cosmic egg (*id. ib.* p. 250 f. pl. 94, 1). Cp. Sir G. Maspero *The Dawn of Civilization*[4] London 1901 p. 128 with *id. The Struggle of the Nations* London 1896 p. 168 n. 1.

(*b*) INDIA. In Vedic cosmogony Aditi had eight sons, but the eighth, Mārtāṇḍa, the 'Egg-born,' she cast away, having brought him forth to be born and to die (*i.e.* to rise and to set : see the *Rig-Veda* 10. 72. 8 and the remarks of E. W. Hopkins *The Religions of India* Boston etc. 1895 p. 208 n. 2, A. A. Macdonell *Vedic Mythology* Strassburg 1897 p. 13, H. Oldenberg *La religion du Véda* Paris 1903 p. 156 n. 2). Again, according to the *Rig-Veda* 10. 121. 1 (*Vedic Hymns* trans. F. Max Müller (*The Sacred Books of the East* xxxii) Oxford 1891 p. 1), 'In the beginning there arose the Golden Child (Hira*n*ya-garbha) ; as soon as born, he alone was the lord of all that is'..., on which Max Müller *ib.* p. 6 observes that the epithet *Hiraṇyagarbha* 'means literally the golden embryo, the golden germ or child, or born of a golden womb, and was no doubt an attempt at naming the sun'—a view endorsed by A. A. Macdonell *Vedic Mythology* Strassburg 1897 pp. 13, 119 : 'In the last verse of this hymn, he is called Prajāpati, "lord of created beings," the name which became that of the chief god of the Brāhmaṇas.' 'This is the only occurrence of the name [*Hiraṇyagarbha*] in the RV., but it is mentioned several times in the AV. and the literature of the Brāhmaṇa period (cp. p. 13). Hiraṇyagarbha is also alluded to in a passage of the AV. (4, 2[8]) where it is stated that the waters produced an embryo, which as it was being born, was enveloped in a golden covering. In the TS. (5, 5, 1[2]) Hiraṇyagarbha is expressly identified with Prajāpati. In the later literature he is chiefly a designation of the personal Brahmā.' A. A. Macdonell *op. cit.* p. 14 : 'The account given in the Chāndogya Brāhmaṇa (5, 19) is that not-being became being ; the latter changed into an egg, which after a year by splitting in two became heaven and earth ; whatever was produced is the sun, which is Brahma'... Similarly in the *Kh*ândogya-upanishad 3. 19. 1 ff. (*The Upanishads* trans. F. Max Müller (*The Sacred Books of the East* i) Oxford 1879 p. 54 f.) : '1. Âditya (the sun) is Brahman... In the beginning this was non-existent. It became existent, it grew. It turned into an egg. The egg lay for the time of a year. The egg broke open. The two halves were one of silver, the other of gold. 2. The silver one became this earth, the golden one the sky, the thick membrane (of the white) the mountains, the thin membrane (of the yoke [*sic!*]) the mist with the clouds, the small veins the rivers, the fluid the sea. 3. And what was born from it that was Âditya, the sun'... Cp. the birth of Prajāpati as described in the *Çatapatha Brāhmaṇa* 11. 1. 6. 1 f. (*The Śatapatha-Brâhmaṇa* trans. J. Eggeling Part v (*The Sacred Books of the East* xliv) Oxford 1900 p. 12) : '1 Verily, in the beginning this (universe) was water, nothing but a sea of water. The waters desired, "How can we be reproduced?" They toiled and performed fervid devotions[1] ([1]Or, they toiled and became heated (with fervid devotion).), when they were becoming heated, a golden egg was produced. The

year, indeed, was not then in existence: this golden egg floated about for as long as the space of a year. 2 In a year's time a man, this Pragâpati, was produced therefrom... He broke open this golden egg'... or the birth of Brahma as related in the *Laws of Manu* 1. 5 ff. (*The Laws of Manu* trans. G. Bühler (*The Sacred Books of the East* xxv) Oxford 1886 p. 2 ff.): '5 This (universe) existed in the shape of Darkness... 6 Then the divine Self-existent (Svayambhû, himself)... appeared, dispelling the darkness... 8 He, desiring to produce beings of many kinds from his own body, first with a thought created the waters, and placed his seed in them. 9 That (seed) became a golden egg, in brilliancy equal to the sun; in that (egg) he himself was born as Brahman, the progenitor of the whole world... 12 The divine one resided in that egg during a whole year, then he himself by his thought (alone) divided it into two halves; 13 And out of those two halves he formed heaven and earth, between them the middle sphere, the eight points of the horizon, and the eternal abode of the waters.' Later Hinduism sometimes represented Brahma as born in a golden egg (*Mahā-Bhārata* 12. 312. 1—7 cited by E. W. Hopkins *The Religions of India* Boston etc. 1895 p. 411), and spoke of a bubble, which contained Viṣṇu as Brahma (*Viṣṇu Purāṇa* 1. 2. 45 f.). See further H. Jacobi in J. Hastings *Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics* Edinburgh 1911 iv. 156—160 and the monograph of K. F. Geldner *Zur Kosmogonie des Rigveda* Marburg 1908.

(*c*) PERSIA. In Parsi speculation of Sassanian date Ahura the creator made heaven like an egg with the earth for its yolk. *Minokhired* 44. 8—11 (*Dînâ-î Maînôg-î Khirad̲* trans. E. W. West (*The Sacred Books of the East* xxiv) Oxford 1885 p. 84 f.): 'The sky and earth and water, and whatever else is within them are egg-like (khâîyak-dîs), just as it were like the egg of a bird. 9. The sky is arranged above the earth (L 19 adds 'and below the earth'), like an egg, by the handiwork of the creator Aûharmazd; (10) and the semblance of the earth, in the midst of the sky (L 19 has 'and the earth within the sky'), is just like as it were the yolk amid the egg; [(11) and the water within the earth and sky is such as the water within the egg.]'. Cp. Plout. *de Is. et Os.* 47 *εἶθ' ὁ μὲν Ὡρομάζης τρὶς ἑαυτὸν αὐξήσας ἀπέστησε τοῦ ἡλίου τοσοῦτον ὅσον ὁ ἥλιος τῆς γῆς ἀφέστηκε, καὶ τὸν οὐρανὸν ἄστροις ἐκόσμησεν· ἕνα δὲ ἀστέρα πρὸ πάντων οἷον φύλακα καὶ προόπτην ἐγκατέστησε τὸν σείριον, ἄλλους δὲ ποιήσας τέτταρας καὶ εἴκοσι θεοὺς εἰς ὠὸν ἔθηκεν. οἱ δὲ ὑπὸ τοῦ Ἀρειμανίου γενόμενοι καὶ αὐτοὶ τοσοῦτοι διέτρησαν τὸ ὠόν· ὅθεν* (so D. Wyttenbach, after Xylander, for *διατρήσαντος τὸ ὠὸν γανωθὲν*) *ἀναμέμικται τὰ κακὰ τοῖς ἀγαθοῖς* with the comments of R. Eisler *Weltenmantel und Himmelszelt* München 1910 pp. 410 n. 2 f., 414 n. 2, 537 and J. H. Moulton *Early Zoroastrianism* London 1913 p. 402 n. 4.

(*d*) PHOINIKE. Of the Phoenician cosmogony we have a threefold account. (i) Eudemos of Rhodes *ap.* Damask. *quaest. de primis principiis* 125 *ter* (i. 323, 1 ff. Ruelle) *Σιδώνιοι δὲ κατὰ τὸν αὐτὸν συγγραφέα πρὸ πάντων Χρόνον ὑποτίθενται καὶ Πόθον καὶ Ὁμίχλην, Πόθου δὲ καὶ Ὁμίχλης μιγέντων ὡς δυεῖν ἀρχῶν Ἀέρα γενέσθαι καὶ Αὔραν, Ἀέρα μὲν ἄκρατον τοῦ νοητοῦ παραδηλοῦντες, Αὔραν δὲ τὸ ἐξ αὐτοῦ κινούμενον τοῦ νοητοῦ ζωτικὸν προτύπωμα. πάλιν δὲ ἐκ τούτων ἀμφοῖν Ὦτον γεννηθῆναι κατὰ τὸν νοῦν, οἶμαι τὸν νοητόν.* Ὦτος is hardly to be identified with either of the mythical personages so named (O. Höfer in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* iii. 1231 f.); nor shall we venture with Gruppe *Cult. Myth. orient. Rel.* i. 349 to take the word as *ὦτος*, 'the horned owl' (though this bird with crook and flail appears on the coinage of Tyre: see Imhoof-Blumer and O. Keller *Tier- und Pflanzenbilder auf Münzen und Gemmen des klassischen Altertums* Leipzig 1889 p. 32 pl. 5, 22, O. Keller *Die antike Tierwelt* Leipzig 1913 ii. 38 f. pl. 1, 8—other

examples in *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Phoenicia pp. cxxvii, 227—233 pls. 28, 9—29, 17, *Hunter Cat. Coins* iii. 263 pl. 76, 31, Head *Coins of the Ancients* p. 41 pl. 20, 46, p. 61 pl. 29, 36, *id. Hist. num.*[2] p. 799 fig. 352); nor yet to treat Ὦτον as a corruption of *ὠόν*, the cosmic 'egg' (J. Kopp in his ed. of Damaskios (Frankfurt-am-Main 1826) cj. *ὠόν*, and so did F. Creuzer *Symbolik und Mythologie*[3] Leipzig and Darmstadt 1840 ii. 345 n. 2), though we should thereby reduce all the names in this genealogy to common Greek substantives—*χρόνος, πόθος, ὁμίχλη, ἀήρ, αὔρα, ὠόν*. If any change is required, I would rather correct Ὦτον to Μῶτον = the Μώτ of Sanchouniathon's cosmogony (*infra* (iii)). (ii) Mochos of Sidon (W. Pape—G. E. Benseler *Wörterbuch der griechischen Eigennamen*[3] Braunschweig 1875 p. 969 f.) *ap.* Damask. *quaest. de primis principiis* 125 *ter* (i. 323, 6 ff. Ruelle) *ὡς δὲ ἔξωθεν Εὐδήμου τὴν Φοινίκων εὑρίσκομεν κατὰ Μῶχον μυθολογίαν, Αἰθὴρ ἦν τὸ πρῶτον καὶ Ἀὴρ αἱ δύο αὗται ἀρχαί, ἐξ ὧν γενναῖται Οὐλωμός, ὁ νοητὸς θεός, αὐτό, οἶμαι, τὸ ἄκρον τοῦ νοητοῦ· ἐξ οὗ ἑαυτῷ συνελθόντος γεννηθῆναί φασι Χουσωρόν, ἀνοιγέα πρῶτον, εἶτα ὠόν, τοῦτον μέν, οἶμαι, τὸν νοητὸν νοῦν λέγοντες, τὸν δὲ ἀνοιγέα Χουσωρόν, τὴν νοητὴν δύναμιν ἅτε πρώτην διακρίνασαν τὴν ἀδιάκριτον φύσιν, εἰ μὴ ἄρα μετὰ τὰς δύο ἀρχὰς τὸ μὲν ἄκρον ἐστὶν Ἄνεμος ὁ εἷς, τὸ δὲ μέσον οἱ δύο ἄνεμοι Λίψ τε καὶ Νότος· ποιοῦσι γάρ πως καὶ τούτους πρὸ τοῦ Οὐλωμοῦ· ὁ δὲ Οὐλωμὸς αὐτὸς ὁ νοητὸς εἴη νοῦς, ὁ δὲ ἀνοιγεὺς Χουσωρὸς ἡ μετὰ τὸ νοητὸν πρώτη τάξις, τὸ δὲ Ὠὸν ὁ οὐρανός· λέγεται γὰρ ἐξ αὐτοῦ ῥαγέντος εἰς δύο γενέσθαι Οὐρανὸς καὶ Γῆ, τῶν διχοτομημάτων ἑκάτερον.* The names Οὐλωμός and Χουσωρός are presumably Phoenician, not Greek. Οὐλωμός is commonly regarded as the transliteration of the Hebrew עוֹלָם (*'ōlām*), 'eternity,' though Gruppe *Cult. Myth. orient. Rel.* i. 514 (cp. i. 349, 642) says: 'Dies Wesen war höchst wahrscheinlich zweigeschlechtig gedacht, da es mit sich selbst den Χουσωρός erzeugt... Demnach scheint es mir (trotz der von Schuster *de vet. Orph. theog. ind. atq. or.* S. 98. Anm. 1 citirten *Kabbala*stelle) zweifellos, dass Οὐλωμός nicht... von עלם "Ewigkeit,' sondern von עלם "Geschlechtstrieb empfinden" abgeleitet ist.' Mr N. McLean, to whom I have referred the point, tells me (Sept. 13, 1916) that Οὐλωμός might perhaps be connected with אוּלָם (*ūlām*), 'the front, that which is first,' but is more probably the Grecised form of עוֹלָם (*'ōlām*), 'eternity.' Similarly Count Baudissin sees in 'Οὐλωμός (wohl עוֹלָם)' 'Den Gott der Vorzeit' (W. W. Baudissin *Adonis und Esmun* Leipzig 1911 pp. 503 and 488). Cp. Gen. 21. 33 'And *Abraham* planted a tamarisk tree in Beer-sheba, and called there on the name of the LORD, the Everlasting God' with J. Skinner's note *ad loc.*: ''*El* '*Ôlâm*] presumably the pre-Israelite name of the local *numen*, here identified with Yahwe' etc. Χουσωρός, 'the Opener,' remains obscure. H. Ewald 'Über die phönikischen Ansichten von der Weltschöpfung und den geschichtlichen Werth Sanchuniathon's' in the *Abh. d. gött. Gesellsch. d. Wiss. 1851—1852* Phil.-hist. Classe v. 17 would read Χουσώρ for Χρυσώρ in the anthropogony of Sanchouniathon as given by Philon Bybl. *frag.* 2. 9 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iii. 566 Müller) *ap.* Euseb. *praep. ev.* 1. 10. 11 f. *χρόνοις δὲ ὕστερον πολλοῖς ἀπὸ τῆς Ὑψουρανίου γενεᾶς γενέσθαι Ἀγρέα καὶ Ἁλιέα, τοὺς ἄγρας καὶ ἁλείας εὑρετάς, ἐξ ὧν κληθῆναι ἀγρευτὰς καὶ ἁλιεῖς· ἐξ ὧν γενέσθαι δύο ἀδελφοὺς σιδήρου εὑρετὰς καὶ τῆς τούτου ἐργασίας, ὧν θάτερον τὸν Χρυσὼρ λόγους ἀσκῆσαι καὶ ἐπῳδὰς καὶ μαντείας· εἶναι δὲ τοῦτον τὸν Ἥφαιστον, εὑρεῖν δὲ καὶ ἄγκιστρον καὶ δέλεαρ καὶ ὁρμιὰν καὶ σχεδίαν, πρῶτόν τε πάντων ἀνθρώπων πλεῦσαι· διὸ καὶ ὡς θεὸν αὐτὸν μετὰ θάνατον ἐσεβάσθησαν· καλεῖσθαι δὲ αὐτὸν καὶ Δία Μειλίχιον. κ.τ.λ.* But Χρυσώρ may well be an attempt to make the Phoenician Χουσωρός intelligible to Greek readers. Be that as it may, Χουσωρός was doubtless 'the Opener' of the cosmic egg (so F. Creuzer *Symbolik und Mythologie*[3] Leipzig

and Darmstadt 1840 ii. 347, 1842 iv. 250, W. Robertson Smith in T. K. Cheyne —J. S. Black *Encyclopædia Biblica* London 1899 i. 942 n. 9, R. Eisler *Weltenmantel und Himmelszelt* München 1910 ii. 440 n. 6). (iii) Sanchouniathon in Philon Bybl. *frag.* 2. 1 f. (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iii. 565 Müller) *ap.* Euseb. *praep. ev.* 1. 10. 1 f. *τὴν τῶν ὅλων ἀρχὴν ὑποτίθεται ἀέρα ζοφώδη καὶ πνευματώδη, ἢ πνοὴν ἀέρος ζοφώδους, καὶ χάος θολερόν, ἐρεβῶδες· ταῦτα δὲ εἶναι ἄπειρα, καὶ διὰ πολὺν αἰῶνα μὴ ἔχειν πέρας. 'ὅτε δέ,' φησίν, 'ἠράσθη τὸ πνεῦμα τῶν ἰδίων ἀρχῶν, καὶ ἐγένετο σύγκρασις, ἡ πλοκὴ ἐκείνη ἐκλήθη πόθος. αὕτη δὲ ἀρχὴ κτίσεως ἁπάντων. αὐτὸ δὲ οὐκ ἐγίνωσκε τὴν αὐτοῦ κτίσιν· καὶ ἐκ τῆς αὐτοῦ συμπλοκῆς τοῦ πνεύματος ἐγένετο Μώτ· τοῦτό τινές φασιν ἰλύν, οἱ δὲ ὑδατώδους μίξεως σῆψιν. καὶ ἐκ ταύτης ἐγένετο πᾶσα σπορὰ κτίσεως καὶ γένεσις τῶν ὅλων. ἦν δέ τινα ζῷα οὐκ ἔχοντα αἴσθησιν, ἐξ ὧν ἐγένετο ζῷα νοερά, καὶ ἐκλήθη* Ζωφασημίν (Ζωφισημὰν cod. H.), *τοῦτ' ἔστιν οὐρανοῦ κατόπται. καὶ ἀνεπλάσθη ὁμοίως ὠοῦ σχήματι. καὶ ἐξέλαμψε* Μὼτ *ἥλιός τε καὶ σελήνη ἀστέρες τε καὶ ἄστρα μεγάλα.*' Μώτ is another conundrum, of which very various interpretations have been given (W. Drexler in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* ii. 3222 f.). F. C. Movers *Die Phönizier* Berlin 1841 i. 136 equated it with the Egyptian Μούθ, 'Mother' (Plout. *de Is. et Os.* 56 : see further Stephanus *Thes. Gr. Ling.* v. 1219 C—D). H. Ewald *loc. cit.* v. 30 connected it with the Arabic *mâdda*, 'stuff, matter.' W. W. Baudissin *Studien zur semitischen Religionsgeschichte* Leipzig 1876 i. 11 f., 195 supposes מוֹ = מַי 'water'; and Sir G. Maspero *The Struggle of the Nations* London 1896 p. 168 n. 1 likewise says : 'Môt ... is probably a Phœnician form of a word which means *water* in the Semitic languages (ROTH, *Geschichte unserer abendländischen Philosophie*, vol. i. p. 251 ; SCHRÖDER, *Die Phönizische Sprache*, p. 133).' C. C. J. von Bunsen *Aegyptens Stelle in der Weltgeschichte* Gotha 1857 v. 3. 257 n. 25 would correct Μώτ to Μώχ = מַק 'mud.' J. Halévy 'Les principes cosmogoniques phéniciens *πόθος* et *μώτ*' in the *Mélanges Graux* Paris 1884 p. 59 f. assumes haplography *ἐγένετο* [ΤΟ]ΜΩΤ and takes Τομώτ to be a Phoenician *Tehômôt* formed with the feminine ending from the Hebrew *Tehôm*, 'deep,' thus obtaining a Phoenician equivalent of the Babylonian Tiāmat. R. Eisler *Weltenmantel und Himmelszelt* München 1910 ii. 440 n. 6 is content with the old (Stephanus *Thes. Gr. Ling.* v. 1219 D) transcription Μώτ = מוֹת *mavet*, 'death.' Mr N. McLean, who has kindly considered the matter for me, inclines (Sept. 13, 1916) to think that מַק (*maḳ*), 'rottenness,' might have an infinitival form מֹק (*mōḳ*), which would be represented by Μώκ (not Μώχ, as Bunsen proposed). He further notes that Ζωφασημίν is a fairly correct transliteration of צוֹפֵי שָׁמַיִם (*ṣōphē šāmayim*), 'observers of heaven.' The three versions of the Phoenician cosmogony may be set out as follows :

EUDEMOS	MOCHOS	SANCHOUNIATHON
Χρόνος Πόθος = Ὁμίχλη Ἀήρ = Αὔρα ? Μῶτος	Ἄνεμος Λίψ Νότος or Αἰθήρ = Ἀήρ Οὐλωμός Χουσωρός Οὐρανός ← Ὠόν → Γῆ	Ἀὴρ ζοφώδης καὶ πνευματώδης = Χάος θολερόν, ἐρεβῶδες (Πόθος) Μώτ Ζωφασημίν Ὠόν

(6) **The Cosmogonic Eros.**

It will be observed that in several respects the Indian and the Phoenician cosmogonies recall Orphic speculation. In particular, they assign the same

primary position to cosmic Desire or Love. According to the *Çatapatha Brāhmaṇa* (*supra* p. 1035) the golden egg was caused by the desire of the waters for reproduction ; according to *The Laws of Manu* (*supra* p. 1036) it was occasioned by similar desire on the part of the divine Self-existent. Eudemos (*supra* p. 1036) spoke of *Póthos* as uniting with Mist to beget Air and Breeze ; Sanchouniathon (*supra* p. 1038) applied the same term *Pôthos* to the love of the primeval Wind. These conceptions are akin to that of Eros, who in the early Orphic scheme sprang from the wind-egg laid by Nyx. True, the theogony of Hellanikos dropped the name Eros and substituted for it Protogonos or Zeus or Pan. But the Rhapsodies retained both Eros and Protogonos as alternative appellations of their Phanes or Metis or Erikepaios. It looks as though Eros were in some sense the very soul or self of a deity variously named. Hence his intimate connexion with Wind—a common form of soul (W. H. Roscher *Hermes der Windgott* Leipzig 1878 p. 54 ff., Rohde *Psyche*[3] i. 248 n. 1, ii. 264 n. 2, C. H. Toy *Introduction to the History of Religions* Boston etc. 1913 p. 22 f., S. Feist *Kultur Ausbreitung und Herkunft der Indogermanen* Berlin 1913 p. 99, W. Wundt *Völkerpsychologie* Leipzig 1906 ii. 2. 40 ff., *id. Elements of Folk Psychology* trans. E. L. Schaub London 1916 p. 212 f., *infra* § 7 (a)). Miss J. E. Harrison *Proleg. Gk. Rel.*[2] p. 625 n. 3 rightly suspected that a definite doctrine underlay Aristophanes' travesty of the 'wind-egg.' We must, I think, conclude that the Orphic cosmogonies rest in part upon a primitive psychology, which explained desire (*ἔρος, ἔρως*) as the issuing of the soul from the mouth in the form of a small winged being. That the early Greeks should have entertained such a belief is well within the bounds of possibility: cp. A. E. Crawley *The Idea of the Soul* London 1909 pp. 278 and 280 'In order to see the spiritual world, the savage either anoints his eyes to acquire an extension of sight, or "sends out his soul" to see it. The latter occurs as a theory of imagination[1]. ([1] De Groot, *The Religious System of China*, iv. 105)....' 'The savage holds that when a man desires a thing his soul leaves his body and goes to it. The process is identical with imagination and with magic'... Homeric diction still shows traces of analogous notions. The stock phrase *ἔπεα πτερόεντα* together with certain less frequent expressions (*Od.* 17. 57, 19. 29, 21. 386, 22. 398 *τῇ δ' ἄπτερος ἔπλετο μῦθος*, and perhaps *Od.* 7. 36 *ὠκεῖαι ὡς εἰ πτερὸν ἠὲ νόημα*) presupposes the view that words had actual wings and flew across from speaker to listener, while the *formula πόσιος καὶ ἐδητύος ἐξ ἔρον ἔντο* (*Il.* 1. 469, 2. 432, 7. 323, 9. 92, 23. 57, 24. 628, *Od.* 1. 150, 3. 67, 473, 4. 68, 8. 72, 485, 12. 308, 14. 454, 15. 143, 303, 501, 16. 55, 480, 17. 99, *h. Ap.* 513, cp. *Od.* 24. 489, *h. Ap.* 499) or the like (*Il.* 13. 636 ff., 24. 227, Theog. 1064) implies, if pressed, a physical expulsion or dismissal of desire. Not improbably, therefore, the Hesiodic idea that Eros had issued from Chaos (*supra* p. 315), could we trace it to its ultimate origin in the mind of unsophisticated folk, would be found to involve the conviction that the vast void between heaven and earth was a gaping or yawning mouth (*χάος* for **χάϝος* connected with *χαῦνος, χάσκω*, etc.: cp. *οὐρανός, οὐρανίσκος* in the sense of 'the mouth's palate' with the remarks of Stephanus *Thes. Gr. Ling.* v. 2405 B—C) from which the divine soul, desirous to create, had flown forth in the guise of Eros. Since winged things in general emerge from eggs, such a belief would naturally, though illogically, be fused with an egg-cosmogony.

Some support for the opinions here advanced is furnished, not indeed by the painted tablet from Tarragona (on which see Addenda to ii. 2 n. 4), but by the occasional numismatic representation of Desire or Love as a winged mannikin proceeding out of the mouth. At Emporion (*Ampurias*) in Hispania Tarra-

conensis the earliest coins (*s.* iii B.C.), copying the Siculo-Punic *drachmaí*, show a head of Persephone on the obverse and a standing horse crowned by a flying Nike on the reverse side (fig. 887, *a*=A. Heiss *Description générale des monnaies antiques de l'Espagne* Paris 1870 pp. 86, 90 pl. 1 Emporiae 1, Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 2). Later silver and copper coins of the same town exhibit a most remarkable modification of this originally Carthaginian horse. First, he is transformed into a winged and prancing Pegasos (fig. 887, *b*=Heiss *op. cit.* p. 87 pl. 1 Emporiae 2). Then there emerges from his head a small human head wearing a *pétasos* (Heiss *op. cit.* p. 87 pl. 1 Emporiae 3, cp. 4 f.=fig. 887, *c*, *d*). Finally,

Fig. 887.

this little personage becomes an obvious Eros, his wing formed by the horse's ear, his back by the horse's cheek, his arm and leg by the horse's muzzle (fig. 887, *e*, *f*=Heiss *op. cit.* p. 87 pl. 1 Emporiae 7 f., cp. *ib.* p. 89 f. pl. 2 Emporiae 23—29, 31—35, p. 93 pl. 4 Emporiae 37—43, Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 2). Gallic imitations of the type sometimes show the winged figure riding the horse (R. Forrer *Keltische Numismatik der Rhein- und Donaulande* Strassburg 1908 p. 39 fig. 68 Pictones, p. 77 f. fig. 144 Pictones).

Once launched from the lips, the small figure representing the desire of the deity might run along his arm and so fare forth into the world to work his will. Silver coins of Kaulonia from *c.* 550 B.C. onwards have as their obverse design a naked male with hair in long ringlets and left foot advanced. In his uplifted right hand is a stalk with pinnate leaves: on or over his outstretched left arm runs a diminutive figure carrying a similar stalk in one (fig. 888) or both hands (figs. 889, 890) and sometimes equipped with a *chlamýs* over his shoulders and wings on his heels (fig. 888). In the field stands a stag, beneath which on many specimens is another stalk of the plant springing from the ground (figs. 889, 890). The design is repeated, incuse, on the reverse side of the coin, though here the small runner is mostly omitted. One specimen (fig. 890) is known bearing the additional legend ΙΚΕΤΕΣΙ(Α), with which festival-name cp. *Od.* 13. 213 *Ζεύς σφεας*

τίσαιτο ἱκετήσιος and the evidence collected by O. Jessen in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* viii. 1592 f. (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Italy p. 334 ff., *Hunter Cat. Coins* i. 126 pl. 9, 8, cp. i. 127 f. pl. 9, 9 f., Babelon *Monn. gr. rom.* ii. 1. 1460 ff. pls. 70, 14 f., 71, 1—6, Garrucci *Mon. It. ant.* p. 155 f. pl. 111, 11—14, p. 186 pl. 125, 17 = my fig. 890, cp. p. 156 f. pl. 111, 15 ff., p. 186 pl. 125, 16, Head *Coins of the Ancients* p. 15 pl. 8, 17 = my fig. 888, cp. p. 15 pl. 8, 18, p. 30 pl. 15, 9, *id. Hist. num.*[2] p. 92 ff. figs. 50 f., G. Macdonald *Coin Types* Glasgow 1905 pp. 36, 97, 132 pl. 3, 7, cp. p. 132 f. pl. 5, 10. Fig. 889 is drawn from a specimen in my collection). `Many and wonderful are the explanations of this remarkable

Fig. 888.

Fig. 889.

Fig. 890.

type that have been put forward (for a full list see now Oldfather in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* xi. 80—85): *e.g.* Iupiter *Tonans* brandishing a thunderbolt (J. Hardouin *Nummi antiqui populorum et urbium illustrati* Parisiis 1684 p. 244, A. S. Mazzocchi *In Regii Herculanensis Musei Aeneas Tabulas Heracleenses Commentarii* Neapoli 1754 p. 527 f.: see Eckhel *Doctr. num. vet.*[2] i. 168 f.), Dionysos with Οἶστρος (F. M. Avellino in the *Giornale numismatico* 1811—1812 ii. 24 and in his *Opuscoli diversi* Napoli 1833 ii. 108 ff. citing *inter alia* Nonn. *Dion.* 9. 263 f. where Ino lashes the Maenads with sprays of ivy. Note that in *Hunter Cat. Coins* i. 127 pl. 9, 10 = my fig. 891 the small runner is replaced by an ivy-leaf with a long stalk, an attribute which appears again on the reverse of the same coin), Herakles returning from the Hyperboreoi

with one of the Kerkopes (F. Streber 'Ueber die Münzen von Caulonia' in the *Abh. d. bayer. Akad. 1837* Philos.-philol. Classe ii. 709 ff.), Apollon with laurel-branch and the purified Orestes (K. O. Müller *Handbuch der Archäologie der Kunst*[2] Breslau 1835 p. 516, *id. Denkmäler der alten Kunst* Göttingen 1835 i. 8 pl. 16, 72), Apollon as καθαρτής or καθάρσιος with Aristaios (Honoré d'Albert duc de Luynes in the *Nouv. Ann.* i. 426), Apollon with Daphnis or Hyakinthos (J. de Witte in the *Rev. Num.* 1845 p. 400 ff. makes these suggestions, but prefers to follow T. Panofka: see *infra*), Apollon as καθαρτής—or else the Demos of Kaulonia—performing the act of lustration with the genius of ἁγνισμός or καθαρμός on his arm (R. Rochette *Mémoires de Numismatique et d'antiquité* Paris 1840 p. 1 ff. followed by C. Cavedoni in the *Bull. d. Inst.* 1842 p. 90 f.), Apollon as sun-god with a lustral branch and a wind-god dispersing miasmas (W. Watkiss Lloyd 'On the types of the coins of Caulonia' in the *Num. Chron.* 1847 x. 1 ff. followed by P. Gardner *Types of Gk. Coins* p. 85 pl. 1, 1, cp. G. F. Hill *A Handbook of Greek and Roman Coins* London 1899 p. 171 pl. 3, 3), Apollon chasing the thief Hermes (S. Birch 'Notes on types of Caulonia' in the *Num. Chron.* 1845 viii. 163 ff.), the headland Kokinthos with the wind-god Zephyros (Garrucci *Mon. It. ant.* p. 186), 'Some local myth, which has not been handed down to us' (Head *Hist. num.*[1] p. 79 after Eckhel *Doctr. num. vet.*[2] i. 169). Specially ingenious was the view of T. Panofka 'Über die Münztypen von Kaulonia' in the *Arch. Zeit.* 1843 i. 165 ff.: accepting the identification of the larger figure with Apollon, he regarded the smaller as Kaulon (Steph. Byz. *s.v.* Καυλωνία) or Kaulos, son of the Amazon Kleite and eponymous founder of the town (interp. Serv. *in* Verg. *Aen.* 3. 153), and suggested that both figures bear an olive-branch not without a punning allusion to καυλός, *caulis*. Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 93 does not mention Panofka, but adopts and modifies his interpretation: the main figure is the founder Καῦλος, who carries as his emblem a καυλός or 'parsnip' (*pastinaca sativa*); the running genius is Ἀγών (G. F. Hill in the *Journ. Hell. Stud.* 1897 xvii. 80, cp. W. Wroth *ib.* 1907 xxvii. 92), or Hermes Ἀγώνιος (Pind. *Isthm.* 1. 85, cp. *Ol.* 6. 133 ff. with scholl. *ad locc.*) or Δρόμιος (G. Doublet in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1889 xiii. 69 f. publishes an inscription from Polyrrhenion Ἑρμᾶι Δρομίωι, with which S. Eitrem in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* viii. 755 cp. Hesych. οὔνιος·...δρομεύς), carrying apparently the same emblem, which is also shown growing beneath the stag. P. Gardner *Types of Gk. Coins* p. 86 came nearer to the truth, when he wrote: 'The most plausible alternative view would be to regard him [the small figure] as an embodiment of the χόλος or wrath of the Apollo, who is about to attack the enemies of the deity....' I hold that he is in fact the soul of the god sent forth to work the divine will. The god himself is Apollon, whose epithets ἑκάεργος, ἑκατηβελέτης, ἑκατηβόλος, ἕκατος, ἑκηβόλος are all connected with ἑκών (A. Fick—F. Bechtel *Die Griechischen Personennamen*[2] Göttingen 1894 pp. 107, 127, Prellwitz *Etym. Wörterb. d. Gr. Spr.*[2] p. 133, Boisacq *Dict. étym. de la Langue Gr.* p. 236 f., O. Jessen in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* vii. 2664 f., 2799 f., 2800 ff., F. Bechtel *Lexilogus zu Homer* Halle a. d. S. 1914 pp. 114—117) and betoken his magical will-power (cp. *supra* i. 12 n. 1, 14 n. 1). Apollon ἑκηβόλος would thus mean Apollon 'who strikes what he wills' (less probably 'who projects his will'). And I am reminded by Mr F. M. Cornford that Plat. *Cratyl.* 420 C

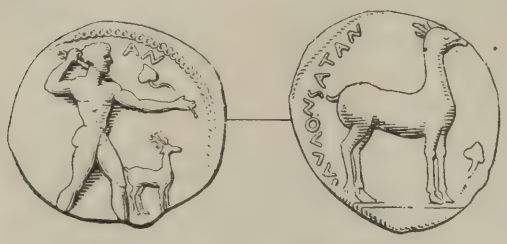


Fig. 891.

sought to connect βουλή with βολή—a notion well worth weighing (Boisacq *op. cit.* pp. 114, 129). However that may be, the καυλός in the hand of the god or of the god's soul is presumably the magician's rod ; its precise botanical character can hardly be determined.

The nearest analogue to the Cauloniate sprite occurs on a fragmentary votive *pínax* of terra cotta found at Rosarno in Calabria and now preserved in the Antiquarium at Munich (A. Michaelis in the *Ann. d. Inst.* 1867 xxxix. 93—104 pl. D, A. Furtwängler in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* i. 1352 f., Christ—Lauth *Führer durch d. k. Antiquarium in München* 1891 p. 16 cited by O. Waser in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* vi. 498 f. Fig. 892 is a fresh drawing made from the cast at Cambridge). This relief, which Furtwängler *loc. cit.* assigned to the period *c.* 450—440 B.C., shows Hermes confronting Aphrodite. The type of the goddess is obviously derived from a cult-statue—witness the rose in her hand and the

Fig. 892.

thymiatérion before her. But the chief interest of the design lies in the little figure of Eros, who stands on the arm of the goddess and with outstretched hand expresses her feelings towards the god (Plout. *praec. coniug.* 1 καὶ γὰρ οἱ παλαιοὶ τῇ Ἀφροδίτῃ τὸν Ἑρμῆν συγκαθίδρυσαν, ὡς τῆς περὶ τὸν γάμον ἡδονῆς μάλιστα λόγου δεομένης, Harpokr. *s.v.* Ψιθυριστὴς Ἑρμῆς· Δημοσθένης ἐν τῷ κατὰ Νεαίρας (39). ἦν τις Ἀθήνῃσιν Ἑρμῆς οὕτω καλούμενος· ἐτιμᾶτο δὲ Ἀθήνῃσι καὶ Ψίθυρος Ἀφροδίτη καὶ Ἔρως Ψίθυρος = Souid. *s.v.* Ψιθυριστὴς Ἑρμῆς, *id. s.v.* Ψιθυριστοῦ Ἑρμοῦ καὶ Ἔρωτος καὶ Ἀφροδίτης· ἅπερ πρῶτος ἐποίησεν, ὥς φησι Ζώπυρος (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iv. 533 Müller), Θησεύς, ἐπεὶ Φαῖδρα ὡς φασιν ἐψιθύριζε Θησεῖ κατὰ Ἱππολύτου, διαβάλλουσα αὐτόν. οἱ δὲ ἀνθρωπινώτερόν φασιν Ἑρμῆν Ψιθυριστήν, παρὰ τὸ ἀνθρώπους ἐκεῖ συνερχομένους τὰ ἀπόρρητα συντίθεσθαι, καὶ ψιθυρίζειν ἀλλήλοις περὶ ὧν βούλονται = Bekker *anecd.* i. 317, 11 ff., Eustath. *in Od.* p. 1881, 1 ff. διὸ καὶ Ψιθύρου Ἀφροδίτης κατὰ Παυσανίαν (*sc.* the lexicographer Pausanias rather than a slip for Harpokration) ἱερὸν ἦν Ἀθήνῃσι καὶ Ἔρωτος δέ· οὗ καὶ Δημοσθένης, φησί, μέμνηται ἐν τῷ κατὰ Νεαίρας (39). ἐκαλεῖτο δέ, φασι, Ψίθυρος διὰ τὸ τὰς εὐχομένας αὐτῇ πρὸς

τὸ οὖς λέγειν, κ.τ.λ. See further O. Höfer in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* iii. 3198 f. The genesis of the hero Psithyros at Athens (Hesych. *s.v.* ψιθύρα) and of the god Psithyros at Lindos (F. Hiller von Gaertringen in the *Jahrb. d. kais. deutsch. arch. Inst.* 1904 xix Arch. Anz. p. 185 f., H. Usener in the *Rhein. Mus.* 1904 lix. 623 f. (=*id. Kleine Schriften* Leipzig—Berlin 1913 iv. 467 ff.) in an inscription of early imperial date found by R. F. Kinch near the north angle of the temple of Athena: τῶ Ψιθύρω νηὸν πολυκείονα τεῦξε Σέλευκος κ.τ.λ.) appears to have resembled that of Eros himself; the whispered prayer of the worshipper (S. Sudhaus 'Lautes und leises Beten' in the *Archiv f. Rel.* 1906 ix. 185—200), like the heartfelt desire of the deity, was projected in visible form).

Similarly a metope from the north side of the Parthenon (slab no. xxv) shows a diminutive Eros stepping down from behind the shoulder of Aphrodite towards Menelaos, who on the adjoining metope (slab no. xxiv) drops his sword at the sight of Helene clinging to the Palladion (A. Michaelis *Der Parthenon* Leipzig 1870 p. 139 Atlas pl. 4, Friederichs—Wolters *Gipsabgüsse* p. 265 no. 590, Overbeck *Gr. Plastik*[4] i. 424 n.*, A. S. Murray *The Sculptures of the Parthenon* London 1903 p. 79 (misleading) pl. 12, 25 as drawn by Carrey, A. H. Smith *The Sculptures of the Parthenon* London 1910 p. 42 fig. 81 photographic view of metope *in situ*, *ib.* fig. 82 photograph of Eros from the cast at Berlin, C. Prasch-

Fig. 893.

niker 'Die Metopen der Nordostecke des Parthenon' in the *Jahresh. d. oest. arch. Inst.* 1911 xiv. 149 fig. 136 photograph, M. Collignon *Le Parthénon* Paris 1912 p. 29 pl. 39, 25 photograph. In this familiar scene (literary and monumental evidence in Overbeck *Gall. her. Bildw.* i. 626 ff. Atlas pl. 26, 2 ff, Baumeister *Denkm.* i. 745 ff. fig. 798 f., R. Engelmann in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* i. 1970 ff. figs., H. W. Stoll *ib.* ii. 2786 f. figs. 4—6, E. Bethe in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* vii. 2832, 2835), especially as represented on the fine red-figured *oinochóe* from Vulci now in the Vatican (fig. 893=*Mus. Etr. Gregor.* ii pl. 5, 2[a], Overbeck *Gall. her. Bildw.* i. 631 f. pl. 26, 12, Baumeister *Denkm.* i. 745 f. fig. 798, P. Weizsäcker in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* iii. 1800 f. fig. 3, J. H. Huddilston *Lessons from Greek Pottery* New York 1902 p. 86 f. fig. 16, Hoppin *Red-fig. Vases* i. 347 no. 7 (by 'The Painter of the Epinetron from Eretria in Athens')), Eros is already so far detached from Aphrodite that he signifies, not the love felt by the goddess, but the love caused by her in the heart of Menelaos. We are well on the way towards later conceptions of the love-god.

In Hellenistic times the favourite types of Eros were those of a boy (*e.g.* *Ausgewählte griechische Terrakotten im Antiquarium der königlichen Museen zu Berlin* Berlin 1903 p. 17 pl. 20, Winter *Ant. Terrakotten* iii. 2. 325 fig. 6 a flying Eros, said to be from Pagai in Megaris, now at Berlin, holding grapes in his raised right hand and other fruits in a fold of his *chlamýs*: height 0·275[m])

or a mere child (*e.g.* O. Rayet *Monuments de l'art antique* Paris 1884 ii pl. (40), 7 with text, L. Heuzey *Les figurines antiques de terre cuite du Musée du Louvre* Paris 1883 p. 21 pl. 35bis, 5, M. Collignon in Daremberg—Saglio *Dict. Ant.* i. 1607 fig. 2188, E. Pottier *Les statuettes de terre cuite dans l'antiquité* Paris 1890 p. 129 fig. 44, Winter *Ant. Terrakotten* iii. 2. 320 no. 12 *b* a walking Eros, from Tanagra, formerly in the Barre collection (no. 449), now in the Louvre, with his *chlamýs* drawn over his head: height 0·07^{m}) or even a babe (*e.g.* L. Stephani in the *Compte-rendu St. Pét.* 1864 p. 202 f. Atlas pl. 6, 2, Winter *Ant. Terrakotten* iii. 2. 313 fig. 4 Eros clinging on to the neck of a swan, found at *Kerch* and now in the Hermitage at Petrograd: height 0·075^{m}); and it is usually assumed that his progressive diminution in size was the natural outcome of fourth-century art with its well-defined *penchant* for youth and beauty (see *e.g.* the clear and sensible statements of O. Waser in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* vi. 496 f., 502, 509). It must not, however, be forgotten that this tendency, which was undoubtedly a *vera causa*, gave fresh effect to the very ancient belief in the soul as a tiny winged form sent forth from the lover to compass his desires. That is the ultimate reason—I take it—why Eros with crossed legs and torch reversed became the commonest of all symbols for Death (A. Furtwängler in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* i. 1369, M. Collignon in Daremberg—Saglio *Dict. Ant.* i. 1610 fig. 2192 f., O. Waser in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* vi. 508 f., F. Lübker *Reallexikon des klassischen Altertums*^{8} Berlin 1914 p. 1028, C. Robert *Thanatos* (*Winckelmannsfest-Progr. Berlin* xxxix) Berlin 1879 p. 44, Preller—Robert *Gr. Myth.* i. 845, Gruppe *Gr. Myth. Rel.* p. 1050 n. 5, *supra* p. 309): a resting Eros meant a restful soul. Again, that is why Eros was so constantly associated with Psyche (L. Stephani in the *Compte-rendu St. Pét.* 1877 pp. 53—219, M. Collignon *Essai sur les monuments grecs et romains relatifs au mythe de Psyché* Paris 1877 (inadequate), A. Zinzow *Psyche und Eros* Halle 1881, A. Furtwängler in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* i. 1370—1372, O. Waser in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* vi. 531—542 and in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* iii. 3237—3256): *quasi*-bird and *quasi*-butterfly were kindred conceptions of the soul. Finally, we may discover here one ground at least for the astonishing variety of *genre* occupations attributed to Eros and the Erotes in the Graeco-Roman age. Readers of these lines will probably remember an eloquent passage in which J. W. Mackail *Select Epigrams from the Greek Anthology* London 1890 p. 34 f. describes the wealth of imagination lavished by a single writer, Meleagros, upon the figure of Eros. The poet's words could be illustrated by scores of extant works of art, especially terra-cotta statuettes, engraved gems, and mural paintings. By way of relaxation at the end of a somewhat stiff and stodgy Appendix I subjoin a few specimens.

Eros pervaded the universe and swayed all hearts from the highest to the lowest. Time was when Alkibiades had given offence by carrying a shield of gold and ivory with the device of Eros fulminant (Plout. *v. Alcib.* 16, Athen. 534 E), and an onyx at Berlin dating from the first half of *s.* iv (?) B.C. very possibly shows this deity with his *protégé* (fig. 894=C. O. Müller *Denkmäler der alten Kunst* Göttingen 1835 ii. 2. 35 pl. 39, 451, Furtwängler *Geschnitt. Steine Berlin* p. 35 no. 355 pl. 7). But in *s.* i B.C. Eros was represented not merely holding a thunderbolt (Furtwängler *Geschnitt. Steine Berlin* p. 160 no. 3708 pl. 29 brown paste: Eros leaning on a pillar with thunderbolt (?) in right hand, sceptre in left and an altar (?) below, *id. ib.* p. 159 no. 3700 pl. 29 dark brown paste: Eros with thunderbolt in right hand, trident in left) but actually breaking it across his knee (fig. 895=Furtwängler *Ant. Gemmen* i pl. 30, 31, ii. 149 a cornelian in the royal collection at The Hague, *id. Geschnitt. Steine Berlin* p. 90 no. 1628 pl. 17

paste, Reinach *Pierres Gravées* p. 52 no. 16, 1 pl. 51 banded agate, cp. Babelon *Monn. rép. rom.* ii. 8 no. 7 fig. reverse type of a *quinarius* struck by L. Iulius Bursio in 88 B.C.). A sardonyx formerly in the Poniatowski cabinet shows Eros posing as Zeus himself with thunderbolt and sceptre (fig. 896=T. Cades *Collezione di N°* 1400 *Impronti delle migliori pietre incise, sì antiche, che moderne, ricavati dalle più distinte Collezioni conosciute dell' Europa* I^ma^ Classe, A 6, 34 'Genio di Giove': genuine? Lippold *Gemmen* p. 171 pl. 28, 4 says

Fig. 894.

Fig. 895.

'Römisch'). If Eros thus usurped the position of the strongest god, *a fortiori* he superseded the strongest hero. Lysippos is said to have represented Herakles as stripped of his weapons by Eros (*Anth. Pal.* 16. 103. 1 ff. (Tullius Geminus), cp. 16. 104. 1 ff. (Philippos)); and the incident became a commonplace of later art (see *e.g.* M. Collignon in Daremberg—Saglio *Dict. Ant.* i. 1606 fig. 2184, A. Furtwängler in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* i. 1366, 2248 f., O. Waser in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* vi. 510, 513 f.). Hence Eros is arrayed in the hero's spoils

Fig. 896.

Fig. 897.

(fig. 897=Furtwängler *Ant. Gemmen* i pl. 64, 19, ii. 290 a sardonyx cameo of three layers—translucent ground, figure in opaque white, upper surface brown—at Munich; of Roman date. Cp. Furtwängler *ib.* i pl. 62, 2, ii. 280, *id. Geschnitt. Steine Berlin* p. 73 no. 1111 pl. 14 (shown more clearly in C. O. Müller *Denkmäler der alten Kunst* Göttingen 1835 ii. 3. 13 pl. 51, 636) small convex garnet, p. 135 no. 3020 pl. 25 cornelian, p. 135 nos. 3021—3028 pl. 25 pastes, p. 160 nos. 3713—3716 pastes, p. 237 no. 6482 (G. Winckelmann *Monumenti antichi inediti* Roma 1821 i. 39 f. κληδοῦχος ! pl. 32) sardonyx), or combines

them with those of Zeus in a pantheistic scheme (fig. 898 = Furtwängler *Ant. Gemmen* i pl. 43, 61, ii. 210). In short, Eros plants his foot upon the world (C. O. Müller *Denkmäler der alten Kunst* Göttingen 1835 ii. 3. 13 pl. 51, 633, Furtwängler *Geschnitt. Steine Berlin* p. 276 no. 7440 pl. 55 flat cornelian of imperial date. The *motif* occurs also in sculpture: see A. de Ridder *Les bronzes antiques du Louvre* Paris 1913 i. 87 no. 613 = Reinach *Rép. Stat.* ii. 446 no. 7, Von Sacken *Ant. Bronzen Wien* pl. 14, 1 = Reinach *Rép. Stat.* ii. 447 no. 1, L. Urlichs in the *Bonner Jahrbücher* 1846 ix. 155 pl. 5, 4 = Reinach *Rép. Stat.* ii. 431 no. 4), or takes his seat thereon (fig. 899 = Furtwängler *Ant. Gemmen* i pl. 30, 37, ii. 149), or with a mighty effort carries the globe as if it were a mere ball

Fig. 898.

Fig. 899.

Fig. 900.

(fig. 900 = Furtwängler *Geschnitt. Steine Berlin* p. 160 no. 3722 pl. 29 black paste with bluish band). We are meant to draw the moral: *omnia vincit Amor; et nos cedamus Amori* (Verg. *ecl.* 10. 69). Psyche is no match for the matchless one. Of countless illustrations I give but two: a convex banded agate in my daughter's possession shows Eros with one foot raised on a step in hot pursuit of a butterfly, the animal form of Psyche (fig. 901); and a flat cornelian in my own collection portrays him riding her round a race-course, the goals of which are marked by her butterfly and his weapons respectively (fig. 902). Such allegories, not to say 'sermons in stones,' were keenly relished in the early imperial age. If Eros thus masters the human soul, he enters into all the pleasures and pains of man. Sometimes he is represented as a veritable fay, doing the deeds of mortals with more

Fig. 901.

Fig. 902.

than mortal skill. Thus, like 'the merry Grecian coaster' he sails the blue waters of the Mediterranean, but his boat is nothing more than a wine-jar—no wonder he bears the palm (fig. 903 = T. Cades *op. cit.* I^ma Classe, A 6, 57, C. O. Müller *Denkmäler der alten Kunst* Göttingen 1835 ii. 3. 23 f. pl. 55, 702 a cornelian in the Poniatowski collection), or even a *murex*—a cockleshell, as we might say (fig. 904 = T. Cades *op. cit.* I^ma Classe, A 6, 59 of unknown *provenance*). Sometimes, again, Erotes and Psychai play the part of ordinary men and women with no trace of divinity beyond the tell-tale wings of bird or butterfly or beetle and a certain exquisite grace that idealizes all—witness a wonderful band of decoration below the main panels on the wall of a dining-room in the house of the Vettii, which pictures Erotes and Psychai as twining garlands, making oil, coining

money (?), fulling clothes, and selling wine (Herrmann *Denkm. d. Malerei* pls. 22, 24, 25 Text pp. 34—39, A. Mau *Pompeii its life and art*[2] trans. F. W. Kelsey New York 1902 pp. 331—337 figs. 163, 165—169, A. Mau *Pompeji in Leben und Kunst* Anhang zur zweiten Auflage Leipzig 1913 p. 48, P. Gusman *Pompéi* Paris 1899 p. 339 with col. pl. 11 opposite p. 388, H. B. Walters *The Art of the Romans* London 1911 p. 102 f. pl. 43). Eros can be the schoolmaster and wield the whip

Fig. 903.

Fig. 904.

Fig. 905.

Fig. 906.

(fig. 905 = Furtwängler *Ant. Gemmen* i pl. 50, 36, ii. 244, E. Gerhard in the *Bull. d. Inst.* 1834 p. 124 no. 31 a cornelian from the Nott collection); Eros can be the schoolboy and suffer the whipping (fig. 906 = T. Cades *op. cit.* I[ma] Classe, A 3, 59 'nel Museo Blacas,' *Brit. Mus. Cat. Gems* p. 127 no. 1005 an onyx cameo from the Castellani collection).

Fig. 907.

It seems a far call from Eros as a great cosmogonic deity to Eros as a diminutive fairy. But *ξυνὸν ἀρχὴ καὶ πέρας*, and the expression of the one belief may be curiously like the expression of the other. Thus a cornelian formerly in the collection of Sir Henry Russell represents the Orphic Eros seated in the world-egg, already split open to form heaven and earth (fig. 907 = C. O. Müller *Denkmäler der alten Kunst* Göttingen 1835 ii. 3. 12 pl. 50, 628, E. Gerhard in the *Bull. d. Inst.* 1839 p. 107 no. 100,

M. Collignon in Daremberg—Saglio *Dict. Ant.* i. 1595 f. fig. 2142, A. Furtwängler in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* i. 1357, *id. Ant. Gemmen* i pl. 50, 37, ii. 244), while one of the most charming of all Pompeian frescoes shows a pair of lovers examining a nestful of tiny Erotes (G. Bechi in the *Real Museo Borbonico* Napoli 1824 i pl. 24, L. Hirt 'Il nido. Idillio' in the *Ann. d. Inst.* 1829 p. 251 ff. pl. E, 1, Herrmann *Denkm. d. Malerei* Text p. 26 fig. 5, Helbig *Wandgem. Camp.* p. 163 no. 821, *Guida del Mus. Napoli* p. 313 no. 1324, from the *Casa del poeta tragico.*

Fig. 908.

Fig. 908, a *replica* from Pompeii *reg.* vii. 12. 26, well published by Herrmann *op. cit.* pl. 17 Text p. 26=Helbig *op. cit.* p. 164 no. 823, G. Rodenwaldt *Die Komposition der pompejanischen Wandgemälde* Berlin 1909 p. 152 ff. fig. 25, is more completely preserved, but less fine: it has only two Erotes in the nest. A second *replica*, Helbig *op. cit.* p. 164 no 822, omits the girl in the background to the right. See also J. Overbeck—A. Mau *Pompeji*[4] Leipzig 1884 pp. 288, 293, 581).

It was pointed out by F. Piper *Mythologie der christlichen Kunst* Weimar

1847 i. 214—217 that scenes representing Eros and Psyche passed from pagan to Christian *sarcophagi* ((1) R. Garrucci *Storia della Arte cristiana nei primi otto secoli della chiesa* Prato 1879 v. 12 f. pl. 302, 2—5, J. Ficker *Die altchristlichen Bildwerke im christlichen Museum des Laterans* Leipzig 1890 no. 181, W. Lowrie *Christian Art and Archæology* New York 1901 p. 254 fig. 93, L. von Sybel *Christliche Antike* Marburg 1909 ii. 44, 70, 72, 98 n. 1, 103 n. 1, 194, 226 fig. 45, C. M. Kaufmann *Handbuch der christlichen Archäologie* Paderborn 1913 p. 498 fig. 193=a marble *sarcophagus*, found near the catacomb of Praetextatus and now preserved in the Lateran Museum : it dates from the end of *s.* iii or the beginning of *s.* iv A.D. and shows on its main face the Good Shepherd, thrice repeated (bearded in centre, beardless to right and left), amid a vintage of Erotes, which includes a Psyche with butterfly-wings bringing grapes to an Eros with bird-wings. (2) A. Bosio *Roma Sotterranea* Roma 1632 p. 75 fig., G. Bottari *Scultura e pitture sagre estratte dai cimiterj di Roma* Roma 1737 i. 105 pl. 28 f., E. Z. Platner *Beschreibung der Stadt Rom* Stuttgart 1830—1842 ii. 1. 192 f.=a marble *sarcophagus* from the Vatican catacomb, now under an altar in the chapel of the Madonna della Colonna in St. Peter's : Christ, amid the apostles, adored by a man and his wife ; beneath, a large lamb flanked by twelve smaller lambs ; behind, vines and two palm-trees (phoenix on left palm) ; Christ stands in front of a gateway, the arch of which has a Psyche with butterfly-wings on the left, a wingless Eros with torch on the right. [But R. Garrucci *op. cit.* v. 50 f. pl. 327, 2—4 shows that these figures really represent Sol and Luna respectively.] (3) J. B. L. G. Séroux d'Agincourt *Histoire de l'Art par les monumens* Paris 1823 iii Sculpture p. 4 pl. 4, 3, 5=a *sarcophagus* from the catacomb of S. Pietro e Marcellino (Torrepignatarra) : the column which divides the front bears a relief of Eros embracing Psyche ; the inscription reads *Zacinie cesque* (for *quiesce*) *in pace.* (4) E. Z. Platner *op. cit.* iii. 2. 450= a *sarcophagus* in the Convent of S. Agnese at Rome : both ends show Eros and Psyche with reed and urn to betoken water, and a *cornu copiae* for earth, beneath them ; the centre has inlaid a Christian medallion of S. Agnese. [(5) R. Garrucci *op. cit.* v. 138 pl. 395, 3, L. von Sybel *Christliche Antike* Marburg 1909 ii. 96 fig. 11=a fragmentary *sarcophagus*-lid from the catacomb of S. Callisto at Rome with a medallion supported by two Erotes, adjoining which is the group of Eros and Psyche.] Indeed, early Christian art made constant use of Erotes, winged or wingless, in a variety of *motifs* derived from classical sources (see the examples collected by L. von Sybel *Christliche Antike* Marburg 1906 i col. pl. 1, 2, 169 fig., 175 f. with 176 n. 1, 179, 1909 ii. 96 n. 3). Eros still figured largely in Byzantine carvings and paintings (*e.g.* O. M. Dalton *Byzantine Art and Archaeology* Oxford 1911 p. 216 fig. 130, p. 281 fig. 171). He survived in the *putto* of the early renaissance (F. Wickhoff 'Die Gestalt Amors in der Phantasie des italienischen Mittelalters' in the *Jahrbuch der königlichen preussischen Kunstsammlungen* 1890 xi. 41—53, S. Weber *Die Entwicklung des Putto in der Plastik der Frührenaissance* Heidelberg 1898, O. Waser in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* vi. 516), and is still recognizable on our valentines and Christmas-cards.

It would seem, then, that from first to last Eros was simply and essentially a soul-type. If we raise the further question—Whose soul was represented by the Orphic Eros?—, we get an uncertain reply. According to the early Orphic scheme (*supra* pp. 1020, 1034), golden-winged Eros sprang from the egg laid by black-winged Nyx Ἐρέβους...ἐν ἀπείροσι κόλποις (Aristoph. *av.* 695). But who was the consort of Nyx? We are not definitely told. Presumably it was Erebos (so in Hes. *theog.* 123 ff., Akousilaos *frag.* 1 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* i. 100

Müller) *ap.* Damask. *quaest. de primis principiis* 124 (i. 320, 10 ff. Ruelle)—though schol. Theokr. 13. 1 f. says Ἀκουσίλλας (Kallierges corr. Ἀκουσίλαος) Νυκτὸς καὶ Αἰθέρος (*sc.* υἱὸν εἶπεν τὸν Ἔρωτα), Antagoras *ap.* Diog. Laert. 4. 26, Cic. *de nat. deor.* 3. 44, Hyg. *fab.* praef. p. 9, 3 ff. Schmidt). But the later Orphic theogonies (*supra* pp. 1022, 1024, 1034) appear to have regarded Chronos as the maker of the cosmic egg. In any case—and this is the main point—it was not Zeus. In the early Orphic theogony Zeus does not figure at all till the fourth generation (*supra* pp. 1020, 1034). In the theogony of Hellanikos he is a name for Protogonos in the second generation (*supra* pp. 1023, 1034). In the Rhapsodies he is one of the children of Phanes in the third generation (*supra* pp. 1026 ff., 1034). We may reasonably infer that the original form of the Orphic cosmogony was independent of, and perhaps anterior to, the recognition of Zeus.

The later Orphists, however, made much of Zeus and viewed him as a pantheistic power (*supra* p. 1027 ff.). The primitive notion of Chaos as a gaping or yawning mouth (*supra* p. 1039) was transferred to Zeus who, according to the Rhapsodies, opened his jaws wide and swallowed Phanes whole (*supra* p. 1027). Phanes himself was conceived as in some sort a Zeus (*supra* i. 7 n. 6); for Phanes was Protogonos (*supra* p. 1026), and Protogonos was 'Zeus the arranger of all' (*supra* p. 1023). This equation is presupposed by a relief (fig. 909), which seems to have come more than a century since from Rome and is now exhibited in the Royal Museum (no. 2676) at Modena (C. Cavedoni 'Dichiarazione di un bassorilievo Mitriaco della R. Galleria Palatina di Modena' in the *Atti e Memorie delle RR. deputazioni di storia patria per le provincie Modenesi e Parmensi* Modena 1863 i. 1—4 with lithographic pl., A. Venturi *La R. Galleria Estense in Modena* Modena 1883 p. 360 fig. 94, F. Cumont in the *Rev. Arch.* 1902 i. 1—10 with photographic pl. 1, R. Eisler *Weltenmantel und Himmelszelt* München 1910 ii. 399 ff. fig. 47, Reinach *Rép. Reliefs* iii. 61 no. 1). On a thick slab of white marble (0.71^{m} high, 0.49^{m} wide) is an oval band enclosing an egg-shaped recess. The band is decorated with the twelve signs of the zodiac, and grouped about it are winged heads representing the four winds of heaven. Within the recess stands a nude youth encumbered with a plethora of attributes. Above his head and beneath his feet are the two halves of an egg, from each of which flames are bursting. A snake coiled round him rears its head on to the upper egg-shell. He has two large wings and a crescent on his back, the head of a lion growing from his front, and the heads of a goat and a ram projecting from his right and left sides. Instead of feet he has cloven hoofs. In his right hand he grasps a thunderbolt, in his left a sceptre. Cavedoni, followed by Cumont, regarded this singular figure as primarily Mithraic, though both admitted the presence of features susceptible of an Orphic interpretation. R. Eisler has done good service by insisting on its Orphic character. The egg-like recess in which the god is placed, the upper and lower shells from which he has emerged, the strange animal-heads on his flanks (*supra* p. 1022 f.), the snake's head appearing above his face (*supra* p. 1023), all mark him as Phanes. He bears thunderbolt and sceptre, because Phanes was one with Zeus. His face is that of the sun-god in Rhodian art, for Phanes was not only called Antauges and Phaethon (*supra* p. 1026) but also identified with Helios (*supra* i. 7 n. 6, 311). Cavedoni took the cloven hoofs to be those of a goat: if so, they hint that Phanes was Pan (*supra* p. 1023). Cumont and Eisler think them bovine: if so, they denote him as Dionysos (*supra* p. 1026). The relief bears two inscriptions. The first, [E]YPHROSY[NE ET] FELIX on the background of the recess, has been intentionally effaced. The second, P P | FELIX PATER on

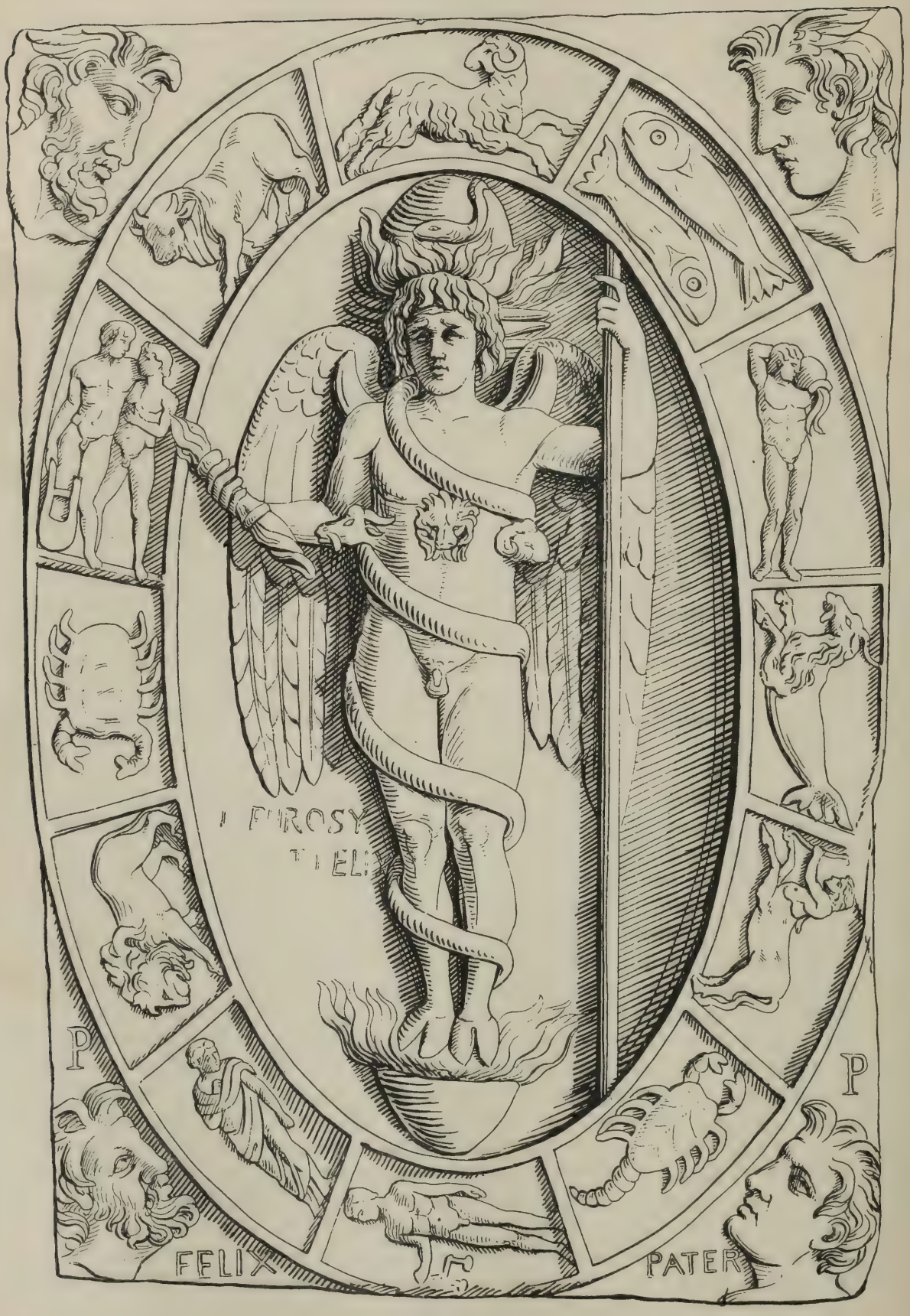


Fig. 909.

either side of the zodiac, must be completed as *p(ecunia) p(osuit) Felix pater (sacrorum)*. Eisler ingeniously suggests that the relief in question originally adorned the Orphic sanctuary of a certain Felix and Euphrosyne and was subsequently re-dedicated in a Mithraic temple by Felix alone, since women were excluded from the rites of Mithras. That an Orphic monument should thus be re-consecrated in a Mithraic shrine seems likely enough in view of the fact that at Borcovicium (*Housesteads* on Hadrian's Wall) Mithras himself was represented in an oval zodiac with an egg-shell on his head (J. C. Bruce *The Roman Wall*[3] London 1867 p. 399 with fig. on p. 398, *id. Lapidarium Septentrionale* Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1871 ii. 96—98 no. 188 fig., F. Cumont *Textes et monuments figurés relatifs aux mystères de Mithra* Bruxelles 1896 i. 395 fig. 315, R. Eisler *Weltenmantel und Himmelszelt* München 1910 ii. 410 ff. fig. 48 a relief, 1.40[m] high, 0.77[m] wide, found *in situ* between two Mithraic altars = *Corp. inscr. Lat.* vii nos. 645, 646: Mithras' body emerges from the *Petra genetrix* (Dessau *Inscr. Lat. sel.* nos. 4244, 4248, 4250, cp. 4249); his arms are broken, but his right hand still holds a knife, his left hand a lighted torch), while the lion-headed god, usually described as the Mithraic Kronos or Aion, but more probably explained as Areimanios or Areimanes, the Mithraists' equivalent for Ahriman (F. Legge *Forerunners and Rivals of Christianity* Cambridge 1915 ii. 254 f.), appears with a snake coiled about him, wings attached to his shoulders and haunches, a sceptre held in his left hand, and a thunderbolt on his breast or at his side (*e.g.* Clarac *Mus. de Sculpt.* pl. 559 fig. 1193, Reinach *Rép. Stat.* i. 296 no. 3, F. Lajard *Introduction à l'étude du culte public et des mystères de Mithra en orient et en occident* Paris 1847 pl. 70, C. O. Müller *Denkmäler*

Fig. 910.

der alten Kunst Göttingen 1835 ii. 4. 71 f. pl. 75, 967, F. Cumont *Textes et monuments figurés relatifs aux mystères de Mithra* Bruxelles 1896 ii. 238 f. fig. 68, *id.* in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* ii. 3039 fig. 1, R. Eisler *Weltenmantel und Himmelszelt* München 1910 ii. 412 f. fig. 50 a statue in white marble (1.65^{m} high, 0.47^{m} wide at base), found at Ostia in 1797 by the English painter R. Fagan and now erected at the entrance of the Vatican Library: the four wings are adorned with symbols of the seasons, *viz.* the left upper wing with dove and swan, the right upper wing with corn-ears, the right lower wing with grapes, the left lower wing with two palm-trees and reeds; the hands hold keys and a sceptre; the breast is marked with a thunderbolt; the supporting slab shows hammer and tongs to left, *caduceus*, cock, and pine-cone to right, with an inscription (*Corp. inscr. Lat.* xiv no. 65 = Dessau *Inscr. Lat. sel.* no. 4212 C. Valeri|us Heracles pat(er) | et C. Valerii | Vitalis et Nico|mes (*sic*) sacerdo|tes s(ua) p(e)c(unia) p(o)s(ue)r(unt) | D. d. idi. Aug. imp. | Com. | VI et | Septi|miano | cos. = Aug. 13, 190 A.D.). H. Dütschke *Antike Bildwerke in Oberitalien* Leipzig 1878 iii. 180 f. no. 367, F. Cumont *Textes et monuments figurés relatifs aux mystères de Mithra* Bruxelles 1896 ii. 258 f. fig. 96, *id. Die Mysterien des Mithra*^{2} trans. G. Gehrich Leipzig 1911 p. 215 n. 1 pl. 2, 4 (= my fig. 910), Reinach *Rép. Stat.* ii. 477 no. 7 a statue in white Italian marble (1.15^{m} high, 0.35^{m} wide) in the Uffizi at Florence: the god wears a sleeved garment; two slot-holes in his back show where the shoulder-wings were attached; his right hand held a key, his left a sceptre; the upper part of the thunderbolt at his side takes the form of a human head; his feet with the sphere on which he stands are restored).

APPENDIX H.

ZEUS *KTÉSIOS.*

(1) The Jars of Zeus *Ktésios.*

Any discussion of Zeus *Ktésios* must start from the *locus classicus* in Athen. 473 B—C ΚΑΔΙΣΚΟΣ. Φιλήμων ἐν τῷ προειρημένῳ συγγράμματι (*sc.* Philemon the Atticist, on whom see W. Christ *Geschichte der griechischen Litteratur*^{3} München 1898 p. 771 n. 3) ποτηρίου εἶδος. ἀγγεῖον δ' ἐστὶν ἐν (M. P. Nilsson would delete ἐν) ᾧ τοὺς Κτησίους Δίας ἐγκαθιδρύουσιν, ὡς Ἀντικλείδης φησὶν ἐν τῷ Ἐξηγητικῷ (E. Schwartz in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* i. 2426, ii. 2597 f. makes it highly probable that the reference is to the Ἐξηγητικόν of Autokleides, not Antikleides,—a valuable source for traditional rites) γράφων οὕτως "Διὸς Κτησίου σημεῖα (G. Kaibel cj. σιπύας) ἱδρύεσθαι χρὴ ὧδε. καδίσκον καινὸν (κενὸν with αι above ε cod. P.) δίωτον ἐπιθηματοῦντα στέψαι τὰ (so Villebrun and C. F. W. Jacobs for στέψαντα. K. W. Dindorf would follow Jacobs, or else read στέψαντα τὰ) ὦτα ἐρίῳ λευκῷ καὶ ἐκ τοῦ ὤμου τοῦ δεξιοῦ καὶ ἐκ τοῦ μετώπου †τοῦ κροκίου† καὶ (K. W. Dindorf would omit καὶ) ἐσθεῖναι (so codd. A.B. ἐσθῆναι cod. P. edd. V. L.) ὅ τι ἂν εὕρῃς καὶ εἰσχέαι (so J. Schweighäuser for εἶσχεαι cod. C. ἴσχεται cod. P. edd. V. L.) ἀμβροσίαν. ἡ δ' ἀμβροσία ὕδωρ ἀκραιφνές, ἔλαιον, παγκαρπία. ἅπερ ἔμβαλε." Cod. C. epitomizes as follows: φησί που Διογένης. εἶτα εἶσχεαι ἀμβροσίαν. ἡ δ' ἀμβροσία, ὕδωρ ἀκραιφνὲς, ἔλαιον, παγκαρπία· ἅπερ ἔμβαλε. For the word †τοῦ κροκίου†, which I have marked as corrupt, no very satisfactory emenda-

Fig. 911.

tion has been proposed. I. Casaubon cj. *ἄωτον κρόκινον κρεμαννύναι*, 'lanam suspendito coloris crocei.' Villebrun cj. *καὶ ἐκ τοῦ ὤμου τοῦ δεξιοῦ τε καὶ ἐκ τοῦ μετώπου τι κρόκινον ἀρθῆναι* (meaning *ἀρτηθῆναι*!), *ὅ τι ἂν εὕρῃς*. C. F. W. Jacobs cj. *καὶ ἐκ τοῦ ὤμου τοῦ δεξιοῦ τοῦ θεοῦ καὶ ἐκ τοῦ μετώπου κρόκινον κάλυμμα ἐσθῆναι*. G. Kaibel cj. *< καθέσθαι τὰ ἄκρα > τοῦ κροκίου*, 'to let down the ends of the thread.' Tresp *Frag. gr. Kultschr.* p. 47 keeps *ἐκ τοῦ μετώπου τοῦ κροκίου*, taking *κροκίου* in the sense of *κροκίνου*, 'from its forehead smeared with saffron.' But †*τοῦ κροκίου*† is a *vox nihili* ; and there is, to my thinking, much difficulty in *ἐσθεῖναι ὅ τι ἂν εὕρῃς*. I suspect that we ought to read *καὶ ἐκ τοῦ ὤμου τοῦ δεξιοῦ καὶ ἐκ τοῦ μετώπου κρόκινόν τι ἐκτεῖναι, ὅ τι ἂν εὕρῃς*, and to translate the whole extract as follows : 'The right way to set up the signs of Zeus *Ktésios* is this. Take a new jar with two ears and a lid to it (*ἐπιθηματοῦντα* is adj.) and wreath its ears with white wool, and stretch a piece of yellow—anything you can find—from its right shoulder and its forehead, and pour ambrosia into it. Ambrosia is a mixture of pure water, olive oil, and all manner of fruits : empty these ingredients in.'

(2) The Jars of Zeus *Ktésios* funereal in character.

The use of the terms *ὦτα*, *ὦμος*, *μέτωπον* reminded Miss Harrison (*Themis* p. 299) 'of the anthropoid vases of the Troad.' But, though such language may have originated in connexion with *Gesichtsurnen* (*vide* Forrer *Reallex.* pp. 275, 419 and especially J. Schlemm *Wörterbuch zur Vorgeschichte* Berlin 1908 pp. 173—176 figs. a—i), we cannot safely infer that the *kadískos* of Zeus *Ktésios* was of human or partially human shape. The description of it given above recalls rather certain vase-forms developed out of the primitive *píthos* (H. B. Walters *History of Ancient Pottery* London 1905 i. 159) such as the large lidded *amphora* of the 'Dipylon' style, or its lineal descendants (A. Milchhöfer in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1880 v. 177 f., A. Brückner—E. Pernice *ib.* 1893 xviii. 143 ff., P. Wolters in the *Jahrb. d. kais. deutsch. arch. Inst.* 1899 xiv. 128 ff., F. Poulsen *Die Dipylongräber und die Dipylonvasen* Leipzig 1905 pp. 18 ff., 45 ff.) the *próthesis*-vase of the sixth century and the *loutrophóros* of the fifth. Now all these vases were connected with death and the grave. The 'Dipylon' *amphora*, of which I figure a typical specimen (Collignon—Couve *Cat. Vases d'Athènes* p. 40 f. no. 196 Planches p. 5 pl. 11, A. Furtwängler in the *Arch. Zeit.* 1885 xliii. 131, 139 figs., Perrot—Chipiez *Hist. de l'Art* vii. 174 fig. 58, 226 fig. 98, S. Wide in the *Jahrb. d. kais. deutsch. arch. Inst.* 1899 xiv. 196 f. fig. 61. My fig. 911 is from a photograph. Height with lid 0·90^{m}), stood half-sunk beneath the surface of the ground (cp. A. Brückner—E. Pernice in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1893 xviii. 92 fig. 4 = Perrot—Chipiez *Hist. de l'Art* vii. 56 fig. 4) and—since its bottom is holed—served to convey liquid offerings to the dead beneath it (F. Poulsen *op. cit.* p. 19 'die Vase diente als Hohlaltar, durch welchen man die flüssigen Opfer Milch und Honig, Öl und Wein, vielleicht auch das Blut der Opfertiere hinabströmen lassen konnte'). The lid with its handle in the shape of a vase turned upside down is suggestive of drink-offerings. The procession of chariots above and warriors below would delight the heart of the dead. And snakes moulded in relief round the rim, round the base of the neck, and up either handle sufficiently indicate the funereal character of the whole. The *próthesis*-vase was likewise set up over the grave, as we see from a very remarkable example found at Cape Kolias and now at Athens (Collignon—Couve *Cat. Vases d'Athènes* p. 212 ff. no. 688 Planches p. 14 f. pl. 30; A. Conze in the *Ann. d. Inst.* 1864 xxxvi. 183 ff. with fig., *Mon. d. Inst.* viii pl. 4, 1^{a}—1e, pl. 5, 1^{f}—1^{h} = Reinach *Rép. Vases*

i. 164, 1—5, 165, 1—3, H. von Rohden in Baumeister *Denkm.* iii. 1974 f. fig. 2114, É. Michon in Daremberg—Saglio *Dict. Ant.* ii. 1333 fig. 3280, É. Cuq *ib.* ii. 1377 fig. 3345, 1378 fig. 3346, M. Collignon *ib.* iii. 1319 fig. 4561, O. Crusius in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* ii. 1149 fig. 5, P. Wolters in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1891 xvi. 379 no. 11 fig., Miss J. E. Harrison in the *Journ. Hell. Stud.* 1899 xix. 219 fig. 4, *ead. Proleg. Gk. Rel.*[2] p. 235 fig. 53, *Themis* p. 290 f. fig. 77. I reproduce the drawings given in the *Mon. d. Inst. loc. cit.* Height 0·64[m]). The body of the vase shows two successive scenes: (A) the dead man, laid out on a bed, is surrounded by mourners; beside one of them is the word OIAPOI (S. Reinach

Fig. 912.

loc. cit. suggests *οἶμοι* (?); but cp. Souid. *s.v. οἴαροι· γυναῖκες*). (B) The coffin is lowered into the grave by four men, one of whom removes the pall. Mourners stand to right and left; and there is a tree in the background. Beneath both scenes is a race of four chariots, the goal appearing between two of them. The neck of the vase continues the same sequence of scenes: (A′) In the centre rises an omphaloid tomb painted white. Within it flit four souls represented as small winged *eídola*; below them is a snake. Round the edge of the tomb runs an inscription, which P. Pervanoglu took to be

ΑΝΔΡΟϚΛ.....ΟΙΟΓΑV·ΚΑ·ΟΙΕΝΘΑΔΕ ΚΕΙΜΑΙ

S. A. Kumanudis (*Ann. d. Inst.* 1864 xxxvi. 197 n. 2) transcribed the latter part of it as follows :

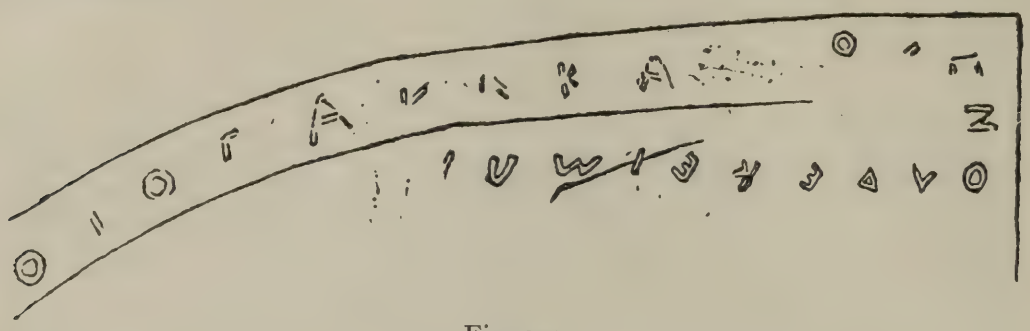


Fig. 913.

A. Conze's illustration is based on a copy by A. Postolakkas. The line was convincingly read by C. Keil: *ἀνδρὸς ἀποφθιμένοιο ῥάκος κακὸν ἐνθάδε κεῖμαι*—a curiously cynical hexameter. The use of *ῥάκος* to denote a corpse is defended by *Anth. Pal.* 7. 380. 6 f. (Krinagoras) *κεῖται δὲ τῇδε τὠλιγηπελὲς ῥάκος | Εὐνικίδαο, σήπεται δ' ὑπὸ σποδῷ*, cp. *ib.* 5. 20. 3 (Rufinus) *σῶμα ῥακῶδες* and Stephanus *Thes. Gr. Ling.* vi. 2334 D f. On the tomb is placed a vase resembling in shape that which is here described ; and mourners to right and left make lamentation. (B′) A procession of four mourners, two of whom bear offerings (?), approaches the grave. Among the patterns surrounding the neck of the vase will be seen a wavy line clearly derived from the old sepulchral snake. The paintings of this important vase have, unfortunately, suffered much since its discovery: nothing now remains of the inscriptions, the winged souls, or the snake, and little is left of the tomb. Finally, the *loutrophóros* was carved or painted over the tomb of the unmarried (*infra* § 9 (d) ii (*β*)). 'So war die Grabvase, deren Entwickelung von Hohlaltar zu Monument wir verfolgt haben, aus einem Monument zum Symbol geworden' (F. Poulsen *op. cit.* p. 47).

The 'Dipylon' *amphora*, the *próthesis*-vase, the *loutrophóros*, each in turn served as the *σῆμα* or *σημεῖον* of the dead beneath it. In view of these facts how are we to interpret the jars called by Autokleides the *σημεῖα* of Zeus *Ktésios*? They too may well have been funereal in character. Hence their prophylactic wreathing with white wool and yellow stuff(?). Hence too the necessity for filling them with a mixture of water, oil, and seeds, known as *ambrosía* (cp. Pausanias the Atticist *ap.* Eustath. *in Il.* p. 976, 4 f. *κατὰ Παυσανίαν, ὃς λέγει καὶ ὅτι ἀμβροσία γένος τι συνθέσεως ἐξ ὕδατος ἀκραιφνοῦς καὶ μέλιτος καὶ ἐλαίου < καὶ (inserui) > παγκαρπίας*): such offerings had come to be conceived as food given by the living to the dead (see *e.g.* P. Stengel *Opferbräuche der Griechen* Leipzig and Berlin 1910 pp. 129 ff., 183 ff.), but were originally a magical means of enabling the dead to make food for the living (see Miss J. E. Harrison *Themis* p. 291 ff.). Similar in character was the offering made to the chthonian Zeus in Eur. *frag.* 912 Nauck² (from the *Cretes*, according to L. C. Valckenaer) *ap.* Clem. Al. *strom.* 5. 11 p. 373, 3 ff. Stählin *σοὶ τῶν πάντων μεδέοντι χοὴν | πέλανόν τε φέρω* (so H. Grotius for *φέρων* cod. L.), *Ζεὺς εἴτ' Ἀΐδης | ὀνομαζόμενος στέργεις· σὺ δέ μοι | θυσίαν ἄπυρον* (so Abresch for *ἄπορον* L.) *παγκαρπείας* (so Grotius for *παγκαρπίας* L.) | *δέξαι πλήρη προχυθεῖσαν* (so Valckenaer for *προχυτίαν* L.). | *σὺ γὰρ ἔν τε θεοῖς τοῖς οὐρανίδαις | σκῆπτρον τὸ Διὸς μεταχειρίζεις* (so H. van Herwerden for *μεταχειρίζων* L.) | *χθονίων τ'* (so F. Sylburg for *δ'* L.) *Ἀΐδῃ* (*ἄιδηι* L.) *μετέχεις ἀρχῆς.* | *πέμψον δ' ἐς* (so A. Nauck for *μὲν* L.) *φῶς ψυχὰς ἐνέρων* (so Nauck for *ἀνέρων* L.) | *τοῖς βουλομένοις* (Grotius cj. *πέμψον μὲν φῶς ψυχαῖς ἀνέρων ταῖς βουλομέναις*) *ἄθλους προμαθεῖν* (so Grotius for *προσμαθεῖν* L.) |

πόθεν ἔβλαστον, τίς ῥίζα κακῶν, | τίνα (F. H. M. Blaydes cj. τίνι) δεῖ (so Grotius for δὴ L.) μακάρων ἐκθυσαμένους (so Valckenaer for ἐκθυσαμένοις L.) | εὑρεῖν μοχθῶν ἀνάπαυλαν.

(3) Zeus *Ktésios* as Forefather buried in the House.

Accordingly I would venture to put forward the following hypothesis with regard to Zeus *Ktésios* and his jars. In Italy the forefather of the family, once buried in the house (Serv. *in* Verg. *Aen.* 5. 64 etiam domi suae sepeliebantur: unde orta est consuetudo ut dii Penates colantur in domibus, *ib.* 6. 152 apud maiores...omnes in suis domibus sepeliebantur. unde [ortum est ut Lares colerentur in domibus, unde] etiam umbras larvas vocamus, nam dii Penates alii sunt. inde est quod etiam Dido cenotaphium domi fecit marito, Isid. *orig.* 15. 11. 1 prius autem quisque in domo sua sepeliebatur. These statements are supported by the custom of burying infants less than forty days old in a *subgrundarium* (Fulgent. *expos. serm. ant.* 7; cp. *Corp. inscr. Lat.* vi no. 27571 = Orelli *Inscr. Lat. sel.* no. 4545 = Dessau *Inscr. Lat. sel.* no. 7938) and by the myths concerning the birth of Romulus (Plout. *v. Rom.* 2), Servius Tullius (Plin. *nat. hist.* 36. 204), and Caeculus (Serv. *in* Verg. *Aen.* 7. 678). They are rightly emphasised by F. Granger *The Worship of the Romans viewed in relation to the Roman Temperament* London 1895 p. 60, *id.* in the *Class. Rev.* 1897 xi. 32 f. W. Warde Fowler *ib.* 1896 x. 394 f., 1897 xi. 33 ff. attempted to minimise their force. But J. E. King *ib.* 1903 xvii. 83 f. suggested that infants were so buried in order to ensure their re-birth, and Frazer *Golden Bough*[3]: The Magic Art i. 105 n. 4 extends his suggestion to cover 'The widespread custom of burying the dead in the house.' A good example of this practice in the Semitic area is the case of Samuel, who was 'buried...in his house at Ramah' (1 Sam. 25. 1). At Bibracte the capital of the Aedui (*Mont Beuvray* in *Saône-et-Loire*) Gallic graves of the third La Tène period (*s.* i B.C.) were found beneath the houses, often under the hearth: see M. Hoernes *Natur- und Urgeschichte des Menschen* Wien und Leipzig 1909 ii. 128, 440, cp. J. Déchelette *Manuel d'archéologie préhistorique* Paris 1914 ii. 3. 948 ff. for an *aperçu* of the town), was known as the Lar or Genius of the home (Plaut. *merc.* 834 familiai Lar pater, Laberius *frag.* 54 *ap.* Non. Marc. p. 172, 26 f. Lindsay Laberius in Imagine: Genius generis nostri parens. For the identification of the Lar with the Genius see further Censorin. *de die nat.* 3. 2 eundem esse Genium et Larem multi veteres memoriae prodiderunt, in quis etiam Granius Flaccus in libro quem ad Caesarem de indigitamentis scriptum reliquit, interp. Serv. (*i.e.* Donatus, according to E. K. Rand in the *Class. Quart.* 1916 x. 158 ff.) *in* Verg. *Aen.* 3. 63 Appuleius de Daemonio Socratis (? a paraphrase of Apul. *de deo Socr.* p. 152 f. Oudendorp): 'Manes,' inquit, 'animae dicuntur melioris meriti, quae in corpore nostro Genii dicuntur, corpori renuntiantes Lemures; cum domos incursionibus infestarent, Larvae appellabantur; contra, si aequi et faventes essent, Lares familiares,' Auson. *technop. de dis* 9 nec Genius domuum, Larunda progenitus Lar, cp. Ov. *fast.* 3. 57 f. Wissowa *Rel. Kult. Röm.*[2] p. 175 denies their identity on grounds that seem to me inadequate) and was conceived as a Iupiter (so at least I have argued in *Folk-Lore* 1905 xvi. 296 ff. noting that the Genius of a man corresponded with the Iuno of a woman (T. Birt in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* i. 1614 f., M. Ihm *ib.* ii. 615 ff.), that according to Caesius (Bassus?), who professed to follow Etruscan authorities, the Penates were Fortuna, Ceres, the Genius Iovialis, and the masculine Pales (Caesius *ap.* Arnob. *adv. nat.* 3. 40, cp. *ib.* 3. 43 Ceres, Pales, Fortuna, Iovialis aut Genius)—this Genius Iovialis being

evidently a family god of some kind, not to be confused with the Genius Iovis (Min. Fel. *Oct.* 29. 5, *Corp. inscr. Lat.* i no. 603, 16 with tab. lith. 82=ix no. 3513, 16=Orelli *Inscr. Lat. sel.* no. 2488*fin.*, cp. no. 1730,=Wilmanns *Ex. inscr. Lat.* no. 105, 25=Dessau *Inscr. Lat. sel.* no. 4906, 16) who was but the Genius of an anthropomorphic Iupiter—, that the Genius was not only affiliated to Iupiter (Fest. p. 359 *a* 14 f. Müller, p. 492, 6 f. Lindsay Tages nomine, Geni filius, nepos Iovis) but actually identified with Iupiter (Aug. *de civ. Dei* 7. 13 quid est Genius? ...hic est igitur quem appellant Iovem. This, however, is a quasi-philosophical conclusion based on the general similarity between the functions of the Genius and those of Iupiter as conceived by Valerius Soranus in his famous couplet (*ib.* 7. 9, cp. Myth. Vat. 3 prooem. p. 152, 28 ff. Bode): Iuppiter omnipotens, regum rerumque deumque (*rerum regumque repertor* Myth. Vat. G. H. Bode cj. *creator*) | progenitor genetrixque (*genitrixque* Myth. Vat.) deum, deus unus et omnes (*idem* Myth. Vat.)), etc.), who appeared in the form of a snake (Herrmann *Denkm. d. Malerei* pl. 48 Text p. 59, A. Mau in the *Röm. Mitth.* 1896 xi. 29, *id. Pompeii: its Life and Art*[2] trans. F. W. Kelsey New York 1902 p. 271 f. fig. 127, A. Sogliano in the *Mon. d. Linc.* 1898 viii. 268, Talfourd Ely in *Archæologia* 1897 lv. 305 ff. a painting on the back wall of a shrine in the *Casa dei Vettii* at Pompeii, which shows the Genius with *patera* in right hand, *acerra* opened in left, and a face resembling that of Nero (*supra* p. 96); he stands between two dancing Lares, each of whom bears a goat-*rhytón* (cp. *supra* i. 108) and a pail; beneath him a great bearded and crested snake approaches an altar, on which is an egg and fruit. For the snake as a manifestation of the Genius see further T. Birt in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* i. 1623 ff. fig., J. A. Hild in Daremberg—Saglio *Dict. Ant.* ii. 1490 with fig. 3543, W. F. Otto in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* vii. 1161 f., E. Küster *Die Schlange in der griechischen Kunst und Religion* Giessen 1913 pp. 146 n. 3, 153 f.; and for the egg as an offering to the dead, M. P. Nilsson *Das Ei im Totenkultus der Griechen* Lund 1901 pp. 3—12 figs. 1, 2 (Sonderabdruck aus *Från Filologiska Föreningen i Lund, Språkliga uppsatser* ii Lund 1902)).

Similarly we may suppose without any undue temerity that in Greece the forefather of the family, once buried in the house (Plat. *Minos* 315 D *οἱ δ' αὖ ἐκείνων ἔτι πρότεροι αὐτοῦ καὶ ἔθαπτον ἐν τῇ οἰκίᾳ τοὺς ἀποθανόντας.* No other literary testimony to this custom can be cited; but the assertion here made is fully borne out by actual remains. H. Bulle *Orchomenos* München 1907 i. 67 f. shows that at Orchomenos in Boiotia during early Mycenaean times (*c.* 1700—1500 B.C.) the dead were buried as a rule inside the houses, and quotes parallels from Thorikos, Athens, and Eleusis. In the small settlement of early Mycenaean date on the summit of Mt *Velatouri* at Thorikos round, or in two cases oblong, holes were found hewn in the rock within the houses: the round holes had certainly served as graves, for in them stood large *píthoi* the upper parts of which were safeguarded by circular walls, and in these *píthoi* were remains of human bones (B. Staes in the *Πρακτ. ἀρχ. ἑτ.* 1893 p. 15 f. pl. B, 3, *id.* in the *Ἐφ. Ἀρχ.* 1895 p. 228 ff. pl. 11, 3, Frazer *Pausanias* v. 524 f., A. J. B. Wace—M. S. Thompson *Prehistoric Thessaly* Cambridge 1912 p. 222). At Athens a grave of unbaked brick, dating from the same period and containing four bodies, one of them in a crouching attitude, was discovered between 'Pelasgian' house-walls on the S. slope of the Akropolis (A. N. Skias in the *Ἐφ. Ἀρχ.* 1902 p. 123 ff. figs. 1—4, A. J. B. Wace—M. S. Thompson *op. cit.* p. 221). In the nekropolis at Eleusis two graves of unbaked brick were found under hearths and mistaken for small altars (A. N. Skias in the *Ἐφ. Ἀρχ.* 1898 p. 49 ff.

with pl., A. J. B. Wace—M. S. Thompson *op. cit.* p. 222). At Tiryns beneath the walls of the older Mycenaean palace five small stone-built graves with crouched bodies have come to light (W. Dörpfeld in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1907 xxxii p. iii, R. M. Dawkins in *The Year's Work in Class. Stud.* 1907 p. 14). In Thessaly graves have been repeatedly found within houses of the bronze age (Ch. Tsountas Αἱ προϊστορικαὶ ἀκροπόλεις Διμηνίου καὶ Σέσκλου Athens 1908 p. 131 'οἱ νεκροὶ ἐθάπτοντο ἐντὸς τῶν οἰκιῶν ἢ παρ' αὐτάς,' *ib.* p. 383 'τὸ ἔθιμον νὰ θάπτωσι τοὺς νεκροὺς ἐντὸς τῶν οἰκιῶν'), was viewed as Zeus; for in prehistoric times he had been the representative of the sky-god to his clan. Herein, I take it, lies the ultimate explanation of such cults as that of Zeus Ἀγαμέμνων, who was worshipped at Sparta, if not at Athens (Append. I), Zeus Ἀμφιάραος, who had a popular sanctuary at Oropos (Append. J), Zeus Τρεφώνιος or Τροφώνιος, the great oracular deity of Lebadeia (Append. K), and Zeus Ἀσκληπιός, the healer of Epidauros, Hermione, and Pergamon (Append. L). The same conception will afford us a clue to the cults of Zeus Μειλίχιος and Zeus Φίλιος as well as to the myth of Periphas (Append. M). Most of these buried kings appeared in the guise of snakes. And it is important to observe that Zeus *Ktésios* did so too. A marble *stéle* from Thespiai, now in the Museum at Thebes (inv. no. 330), bears the inscription ΔΙΟΣ | ΚΤΗΣΙΟΥ in lettering of *s.* iii (?) B.C. and below it a relief, partially chipped away to make the block available for building purposes, but still plainly portraying a coiled snake with crest and beard (M. P. Nilsson 'Schlangenstele des Zeus Ktesios' in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1908 xxxiii. 279—288 fig.=my fig. 914, Harrison *Themis* p. 297 ff. fig. 79). The discovery of this *stéle* confirmed, as M. P. Nilsson notes, the acute surmise of E. Gerhard *Über Agathodämon und Bona Dea* Berlin 1849 pp. 3, 23 (*Gesammelte akademische Abhandlungen* Berlin 1868 ii. 45 with n. 28) that Zeus *Ktésios* was probably represented as a snake.

Fig. 914.

(4) The Jars of Zeus *Ktésios* compared with the Jars of the Dioskouroi.

Gerhard further maintained that the jars of Zeus *Ktésios* were comparable with those of the Dioskouroi at Sparta (*e.g. Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Peloponnesus p. 122 pl. 24, 6 a silver coin of 250—146 B.C. with rev. Λ Α a lidded *amphora* with a snake twining round it, between the caps of the Dioskouroi surmounted by stars; in the field a monogram and Α. *Ib.* p. 125 pl. 24, 14 a copper of 146—32 B.C. with rev. ΛΑΚΕΔΑΙ Μ·ΝΙΩΝ two *amphorae* with snakes twining round them; in the field two monograms. Fig. 915 = *Einzelaufnahmen* no. 1311, E. Cahen in the *Bull. Corr.*

Fig. 915.

Hell. 1899 xxiii. 599 f. fig. 1 (Perrot—Chipiez *Hist. de l'Art* viii. 442 f. fig. 216) an archaic relief—'sculpture par silhouettage ou découpage'—at Sparta (M. N. Tod and A. J. B. Wace *A Catalogue of the Sparta Museum* Oxford 1906 p. 191 no. 575 fig. 65), which has in the gable an egg (that of Leda??) flanked by two snakes, and in the space below the Dioskouroi facing each other with two lidded *amphorae* between them. Fig. 916—drawn from a photograph kindly given me by Miss J. E. Harrison—shows the relief of Argenidas in the Museo Lapidario at Verona (no. 555, height 0·40^{m}, breadth 0·72^{m}. Montfaucon *Antiquity Ex-*

plained trans. D. Humphreys London 1725 Suppl. i. 103 f. pl. 27 no. 1 (inexact), S. Maffei *Museum Veronense* Veronae 1749 p. 47 fig. 7 (bad) with p. 56, A. Michaelis in the *Arch. Zeit.* 1871 xxix. 145 n. 37, *Wien. Vorlegebl.* iv pl. 9, 8 *a*, H. Dütschke *Antike Bildwerke in Oberitalien* Leipzig 1880 iv. 237 no. 538, A. Furtwängler in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* i. 1170 f. fig., M. N. Tod—A. J. B. Wace *op. cit.* p. 113 f. fig. 14, Reinach *Rép. Reliefs* iii. 436 no. 4, Harrison *Themis* p. 304 f. fig. 84). On a base to the left are statues of the Dioskouroi wearing *pîloi*, *chitônes* (?), and *chlamýdes* (?). Before them is a rectangular altar decorated with a boar in relief. Behind the altar a large pedestal carries two lidded *amphorae*. On a step or low base to the right stands a man, clad in *chitón* and *himátion* (?), who holds a *phiále* (see H. Heydemann *Mittheilungen aus den Antikensammlungen in Ober- und Mittelitalien* Halle 1879 p. 5) in his right hand extended over the altar (?). Away to the right is seen a rocky coast forming a bay, in which floats a vessel close to the shore. Near the vessel's stern are the heads of two horned animals (oxen ?). On the further side of the bay two sets

Fig. 916.

of *dókana* (*supra* i. 766 ff.) are set up over a cavern. In the cavern two male figures are reclining; a third raises his hand with a gesture of surprise or greeting; a fourth (?) and possibly a fifth (??) follow him into the cave. On the rocky point to the left of the cave is a cock. And from the *dókana* a snake makes its way towards the *amphorae*. The scene is accompanied by the inscriptions [ΑΝΑ]ΚΕΙΟΝ below the *dókana* and [Α]ΡΓΕΝΙΔΑΣ ΑΡΙΣΤΟΓΕΝΙΔΑ ΔΙΟΣΚΟΡΟΙΣ | ΕΥΧΑΝ along the lower edge of the slab in lettering of *s.* ii B.C. (*Corp. inscr. Gr.* ii no. 1949). This relief, found in 1710 A.D. at Ateste (*Este*) in the country of the Veneti, had perhaps been brought thither from Venice (A. Boeckh in the *Corp. inscr. Gr. loc. cit.*). It records the gratitude of one Argenidas, a Spartan (?), who having crossed the sea to Venetia (?) in safety dedicates a thank-offering to the Dioskouroi. It is thus the monumental counterpart of Catullus' famous poem on his yacht (Cat. 4). The foreground of the relief shows Argenidas pouring a libation at the altar, which—like many examples of Italian *aes grave* (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Italy Index p. 406)—bears the figure of a boar, and the heads of two sacrificed animals lying on the rocky

shore. The distance gives a very interesting view of the Anakeion (*supra* i. 107 n. 7) or sanctuary at Therapne (?), where the Dioskouroi lived on underground (Alkm. *frag.* 5 Bergk[4] *ap.* schol. Eur. *Tro.* 210, Pind. *Nem.* 10. 103 f. with schol. *ad loc.*). The reclining figures are the buried heroes themselves. The snake containing their *numen* creeps across from the old sanctuary to the new, intent on tasting the libation of Argenidas), at the Spartan colony Tarentum (see *e.g.* Garrucci *Mon. It. ant.* p. 130 pl. 100, 48, cp. *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Italy p. 160 nos. 1—3, Head *Coins of the Ancients* p. 66 pl. 33, 12, *id. Hist. num.*[2] p. 58, and especially M. P. Vlasto in the *Journ. Intern. d'Arch. Num.* 1899 ii. 331 f. pl. 17, 1—6 gold *statêres* of Tarentum struck *c.* 281 B.C.: obv. head of Zeus to left with ΝΙΚ as monogram in the field to right; rev. ΤΑΡΑΝΤΙΝΩΝ and ΝΙΚΑΡ and on one specimen ΦΙ, eagle to right on thunderbolt with two *amphorae*, sometimes surmounted by stars, in the field to right, *id. ib.* 1899 ii. 333 f. pl. 17, 16—18 quarter *statêres* of gold with same reverse type, but obverse showing laureate head of Apollon. The presence of the *amphorae* as symbols on these coins is explained by the fact that at Tarentum there was a cult of the Dioskouroi (*supra* i. 35 n. 6 fig. 8). In 1880 A.D. numerous terra-cottas were found at Tarentum, including a series of votive tablets studied by E. Petersen 'Dioskuren in Tarent' in the *Röm. Mitth.* 1900 xv. 3—61 with 2 pls. and many figs. and by G. Gastinel 'Cinq reliefs Tarentins' in the *Rev. Arch.* 1901 i. 46—58 with 4 figs. The tablets are in the form of *naïskoi* and were originally painted. As classified by Petersen, they comprise the following types:

A. The Dioskouroi standing without horses (Petersen *loc. cit.* p. 7 fig. 1 and p. 8 fig. 3).
B. The Dioskouroi standing by their horses (Petersen *loc. cit.* p. 15 fig. 1).
C. The Dioskouroi riding (Petersen *loc. cit.* p. 18 fig. 2).
D. The Dioskouroi driving (Petersen *loc. cit.* p. 23 fig. 1).
E. The Dioskouroi on horse-back coming to the *Theoxénia* (Petersen *loc. cit.* p. 24 fig. 6).
F. The Dioskouroi reclining at the feast (Petersen *loc. cit.* p. 27 fig. 2).

It should be observed that the *amphorae* are a constant feature of the Tarentine reliefs (G. Gastinel *loc. cit.* p. 55 cp. the *amphorae* on the cake-moulds from Tarentum: *supra* p. 131), being placed usually on the ground, but sometimes on the *dókana* (cp. *supra* p. 158 ff. fig. 99), or on pillars), in Etruria (Gerhard *Etr. Spiegel* iii. 42 pl. 48, 6 and 8, cp. *supra* i. 770 fig. 564), and at Tauion in Galatia (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Galatia, etc. p. 24 pl. 5, 1, Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 749 coppers of *s.* i. B.C.).

These Dioscuric *amphorae* have been variously explained. E. Petersen in the *Röm. Mitth.* 1900 xv. 41 calls them 'agonistisch' and supposes that jars of wine were given as prizes and contained the drink required for the *Theoxénia* (schol. Pind. *Ol.* 3 argum., 1, cp. 72: see further Nilsson *Gr. Feste* p. 418 ff.). A. Furtwängler in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* i. 1171 hesitates whether to regard them as 'Weinamphoren' implying a ritual use or as merely 'sepulkrale Symbole.' E. Bethe in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* v. 1108 takes them to be bottomless vessels, like the great 'Dipylon' vases (cp. *supra* i. 766 n. 9), set up over the grave for the reception of funereal offerings. Gerhard *Gr. Myth.* i. 524 f. long ago described them as 'Aschengefässe.' My friend Dr J. Rendel Harris *Boanerges* Cambridge 1913 p. 377 f. acutely conjectures that in them we have a Greek parallel to the pots used throughout Africa etc. for the burial of a twin or of a twin's *placenta.* Personally I should be content to say that the *amphorae* both of Zeus *Ktésios* and of the Dioskouroi presuppose the custom of *píthos*-burial, and

were retained as signs of the divinised dead long after the custom in question had ceased to be. If Zeus *Ktésios* was, as I maintain, an early Greek king buried in his own house, it is certainly permissible to assume that he was buried in a *píthos*. Platon, who states that the primitive Athenians used to bury the dead in their houses (*supra* p. 1060), informs us in the same context that their successors among other old-fashioned burial rites 'sent for women to fill the jars' (Plat. *Minos* 315 C *ὥσπερ καὶ ἡμᾶς αὐτοὺς οἶσθά που καὶ αὐτὸς ἀκούων, οἷοις νόμοις ἐχρώμεθα πρὸ τοῦ περὶ τοὺς ἀποθανόντας, ἱερεῖά τε προσφάττοντες πρὸ τῆς ἐκφορᾶς τοῦ νεκροῦ καὶ ἐγχυτριστρίας μεταπεμπόμενοι* with schol. *ad loc.* *τὰς χοὰς τοῖς τετελευτηκόσιν ἐπιφερούσας, ὡς ἐπὶ τοῦδε. ἔλεγον δὲ καὶ τὸ βλάψαι (βάψαι* Zonaras. C. A. Lobeck cj. *θάψαι*) *καταχυτρίσαι* (J. G. Baiter cj. *ἐγχυτρίσαι*), *ὡς* Ἀριστοφάνης (Aristoph. *vesp.* 289 *ὃν ὅπως ἐγχυτριεῖς*). *λέγονται δὲ καὶ ὅσαι τοὺς ἐναγεῖς καθαίρουσιν, αἷμα ἐπιχέουσαι τοῦ ἱερείου. ἔτι δὲ καὶ αἱ θρηνήτριαι, καὶ δὴ καὶ αἱ μαῖαι αἱ ἐκτιθεῖσαι ἐν χύτραις τὰ βρέφη* = Souid. *s.v. ἐγχυτρίστριαι* = *et. mag.* p. 313, 41 ff. (cp. 39 f.) = Zonar. *lex. s.v. ἐγχυτρίστριαι* (cp. *s.v. ἐγχυτρίζειν*), cp. Hesych. *s.vv. ἐγχυτριεῖς, ἐγχυτρίζειν*, schol. Aristoph. *vesp.* 289, Moiris *lex. s.v. ἐγχυτρισμός*, Thom. Mag. p. 264). It seems reasonable to infer that, when *píthos*-burial within the house was abandoned, offerings to the dead were still placed in memorial jars by a special class of mourning-women. My contention is that the *σημεῖα* of Zeus *Ktésios* were just such memorial jars retained in the house, though their original significance had long been forgotten. The divinity whose presence they betokened would naturally be deemed the guardian of the household stores ; for the master, himself buried in a *píthos*, would know how to protect his own goods bestowed in other *píthoi*.

(5) Zeus *Ktésios* in Literature and Cult.

Hence his title *Ktésios*, 'god of Property,' which occurs in literature from *s.* V B.C. onwards (Aisch. *suppl.* 443 ff. *καὶ χρημάτων μὲν ἐκ δόμων πορθουμένων | ... γένοιτ' ἂν ἄλλα* Κτησίου Διὸς *χάριν*, Hippokr. *de insomniis* 4 (xxii. 10 Kühn) *καὶ τοῖς θεοῖς εὔχεσθαι, ἐπὶ μὲν τοῖσιν ἀγαθοῖσιν* Ἡλίῳ, Διὶ Οὐρανίῳ, Διὶ Κτησίῳ, Ἀθηνᾷ Κτησίῃ, Ἑρμῇ, Ἀπόλλωνι, *ἐπὶ δὲ τοῖσιν ἐναντίοισι τοῖσιν ἀποτροπίοισι καὶ* Γῇ *καὶ ἤρωσιν κ.τ.λ.*, Hypereid. *πρὸς* Ἀπελλαῖον *frag.* 13 Blass[2] *ap.* Harpokr. *s.v.* Κτησίου Διός who adds Κτήσιον Δία *ἐν τοῖς ταμείοις ἵδρυντο*, Menand. *Pseudherakles frag.* 2, 2 f. (*Frag. com. Gr.* iv. 223 f. Meineke) *ap.* Harpokr. *loc. cit. τὸν δὲ Δία τὸν* Κτήσιον | *ἔχοντα τὸ ταμιεῖον οὐ κεκλεισμένον*, Autokleides (?) *ap.* Athen. 473 B—C (*supra* p. 1054 ff.), Plout. *de repugn. Stoic.* 30 *ὁ δὲ Ζεὺς γελοῖος, εἰ* Κτήσιος *χαίρει καὶ* Ἐπικάρπιος *καὶ* Χαριδότης *προσαγορευόμενος, ὅτι δηλαδὴ χρυσᾶς ἀμίδας καὶ χρυσᾶ κράσπεδα χαρίζεται τοῖς φαύλοις, τοῖς δ' ἀγαθοῖς ἄξια δραχμῆς ὅταν πλούσιοι γένωνται κατὰ τὴν τοῦ Διὸς πρόνοιαν*, Cornut. *theol.* 9 p. 9, 16 f. Lang *καὶ* Κτήσιον...*αὐτὸν* (*sc.* Δία) *προσαγορεύουσιν*, Dion Chrys. *or.* 1 p. 57 Reiske Κτήσιος *δὲ καὶ* Ἐπικάρπιος *ἅτε τῶν καρπῶν αἴτιος καὶ δοτὴρ πλούτου καὶ κτήσεως, οὐ πενίας οὐδὲ ἀπορίας, or.* 12 p. 413 Reiske Κτήσιος *δὲ καὶ* Ἐπικάρπιος *ἅτε τῶν καρπῶν αἴτιος καὶ δοτὴρ πλούτου καὶ δυνάμεως*, Souid. *s.vv.* Διὸς κώδιον (*supra* i. 423 n. 1 = Apostol. 6. 10), Ζεὺς Κτήσιος· *ὃν καὶ ἐν τοῖς ταμείοις ἱδρύοντο ὡς πλουτοδότην*, Κτήσιος· *ὁ Ζεύς*, Κτησίου Διός· *τὸν* Κτήσιον Δία *ἐν τοῖς ταμείοις ἱδρύοντο*, Schöll—Studemund *anecd.* i. 266 no. 51 (Διός) Κτησίου).

Under this title Zeus was worshipped at Athens (Dem. *in Mid.* 53 Διὶ Κτησίῳ *βοῦν λευκόν* (*supra* i. 717 n. 2), *Corp. inscr. Att.* iii. 2 no. 3854, 1 f. from the Asklepieion [..κ]αὶ Διὸς | [Κ]*τησίου*) including the Peiraieus (Antiph. *or.* 1. 16 *μετὰ ταῦτα ἔτυχε τῷ Φιλόνεῳ ἐν Πειραιεῖ ὄντα ἱερὰ* (C. Wachsmuth *Die Stadt Athen im Alterthum* Leipzig 1890 ii. 1. 146 n. 1 would read *ὄντι θύειν ἱερὰ*) Διὶ Κτησίῳ, *ὁ δὲ πατὴρ ὁ ἐμὸς εἰς Νάξον πλεῖν ἔμελλεν. κάλλιστον οὖν ἐδόκει εἶναι τῷ Φιλόνεῳ τῆς*

αὐτῆς ὁδοῦ ἅμα μὲν προπέμψαι εἰς τὸν Πειραιᾶ τὸν πατέρα τὸν ἐμὸν φίλον ὄντα ἑαυτῷ, ἅμα δὲ θύσαντα τὰ ἱερὰ ἑστιᾶσαι ἐκεῖνον, *ib.* 18 ἐπειδὴ γὰρ ἐδεδειπνήκεσαν, οἷον εἰκός, ὁ μὲν θύων Διὶ Κτησίῳ κἀκεῖνον ὑποδεχόμενος, ὁ δ' ἐκπλεῖν τε μέλλων καὶ παρ' ἀνδρὶ ἑταίρῳ αὐτοῦ δειπνῶν, κ.τ.λ., cp. for the domestic celebration Isai. *or.* 8. 16 καὶ τὰς ἑορτὰς ἤγομεν παρ' ἐκεῖνον πάσας· τῷ Διί τε θύων τῷ Κτησίῳ, περὶ ἣν μάλιστ' ἐκεῖνος θυσίαν ἐσπούδαζε καὶ οὔτε δούλους προσῆγεν οὔτε ἐλευθέρους ὀθνείους, ἀλλ' αὐτὸς δι' ἑαυτοῦ πάντ' ἐποίει, ταύτης ἡμεῖς ἐκοινωνοῦμεν καὶ τὰ ἱερὰ συνεχειρουργοῦμεν καὶ συνεπετίθεμεν καὶ τἆλλα συνεποιοῦμεν, καὶ ηὔχετο ἡμῖν ὑγίειαν διδόναι καὶ κτῆσιν ἀγαθήν, ὥσπερ εἰκὸς ὄντα πάππον) and Phlyeis (Paus. 1. 31. 4 Φλυεῦσι δέ...ναὸς δὲ ἕτερος ἔχει βωμοὺς Δήμητρος Ἀνησιδώρας <καὶ ins. Siebelis> Διὸς Κτησίου καὶ Τιθρωνῆς (Siebelis cj. Τριτώνης) Ἀθηνᾶς καὶ Κόρης Πρωτογόνης καὶ Σεμνῶν ὀνομαζομένων θεῶν), at Thespiai (*supra* p. 1061), at Epidauros (P. Cavvadias *Fouilles d'Épidaure* Athènes 1893 i. 56 no. 121 = *Inscr. Gr. Pelop.* i no. 1288 a limestone slab inscribed Διὶ | Κτησίωι | Κράτων. | μη'), at *Kárien* between Mt Pangaion and the sea (P. Perdrizet in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1894 xviii. 441 ff. no. 1 = Michel *Recueil d'Inscr. gr.* no. 774 = Dittenberger *Syll. inscr. Gr.*² no. 576 a white marble boundary-stone inscribed in lettering of *c.* 400 B.C. Διὸς Ἐρκε|ίο Πατρώι|ο : καὶ Διὸ|ς Κτησίο), in the Kyklades Syros (F. Hiller von Gaertringen in *Inscr. Gr. ins.* v. 1 no. 670 an altar from *Psarriana* inscribed in late lettering Διὸς | Κτησίου), Thera (F. Hiller von Gaertringen in *Inscr. Gr. ins.* iii Suppl. no. 1361 fig. = my

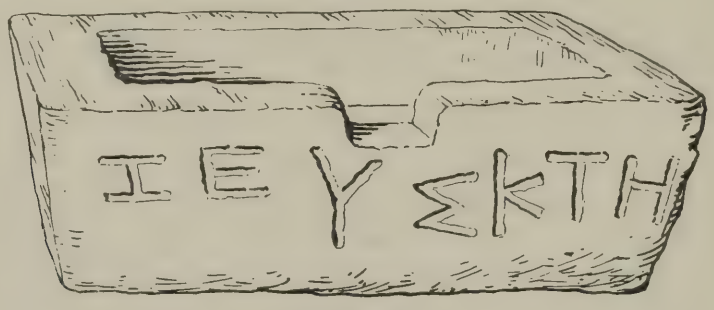


Fig. 917.

fig. 917 a small altar or *ἐσχάρα* of volcanic stone inscribed Ζεὺς Κτή(σιος)), Anaphe (*Corp. inscr. Gr.* ii no. 2477, 17 [Διὸς?] τοῦ Κτησίου, which is corrected *ib.* p. 1091 to [ὁ]πεῖ ὁ [βω]μὸς τοῦ Κτησίου καὶ τὸ ξο[άνι]ον and in Collitz—Bechtel *Gr. Dial.-Inschr.* iii. 1. 201 ff. no. 3430, 12 to [ὁ]πεῖ ὁ βωμὸς τοῦ Κτησίου καὶ τὸ ξοάνιον = F. Hiller von Gaertringen in the *Inscr. Gr. ins.* iii no. 248, 13 = Michel *Recueil d'Inscr. gr.* no. 853, 12 = Dittenberger *Syll. inscr. Gr.*² no. 555, 13 = J. v. Prott and L. Ziehen *Leges Graecorum sacrae* ii no. 122, 13. This inscription, which can be dated *c.* 100 B.C., tells how one Timotheos, anxious to erect a temple of Aphrodite, was bidden by an oracle to do so in the precinct of Apollon *Asgelátas*: the building-operations necessitated the temporary removal of an altar of *Ktésios* and an adjacent statuette. It is not certain that the statuette belonged to *Ktésios*, still less that it represented him. L. Ziehen even denies that *Ktésios* was originally Zeus *Ktésios*. In this, however, he is over-sceptical, though no doubt *Ktésios* was a title applicable to other deities besides Zeus (see O. Höfer in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* ii. 1578 f.)), at Panamara in Karia (G. Deschamps —G. Cousin 'Inscriptions du temple de Zeus Panamaros' in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1888 xii. 269 f. no. 54, 7 ff. a *stéle* dedicated by Kleoboulos and Strateia to a series of deities καὶ τοῖς ἐνοικιδίοις θεοῖς Δι|ὶ Κτησίῳ καὶ Τύχῃ καὶ | Ἀσκληπιῷ), at Teos in Ionia (*Corp. inscr. Gr.* ii no. 3074 on an altar or base of *s.* ii B.C. Διὸς Κτησίου, | Διὸς Καπετωλίου, | Ῥώμης, | Ἀγαθοῦ δαίμονος = Michel *Recueil d'Inscr.*

gr. no. 806), in Phrygia (G. Cousin 'Inscription d'Ormellé de Phrygie' in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1884 viii. 503 part of an astragalomantic inscription found at *Tefeny* col. iii, 19 δδδϛα ☿ ιθ' ☿ Διὸς Κτη|σίου ☿ (*i.e.* the throw 4 + 4 + 4 + 6 + 1 = 19 is that of Zeus *Ktésios*) followed by the hexameters θαρσῶν ἐν χειρεὶ καὶ ἐ[π' ἐ]|λπίδος ἐστὶν ὁ χρησμός, ὡς..... | μανύει καὶ τὸν νοσέοντ[α δὲ σώσ|ε]ι· εἰ δέ τι μαντεύῃ χρ[ησμὸς...|. δ̣]εις ἀπολήιψῃ. I should venture to restore and read the lines as follows: θαρσῶν ἐνχείρει, καὶ ἐπ' ἐλπίδος ἐστὶν ὁ χρησμός, | ὡς καλὰ μανύει καὶ τὸν νοσέοντα δὲ σώσει· | εἰ δέ τι μαντεύῃ, χρησμοὺς ἡδεῖς ἀπολήιψῃ. See further the clear and helpful observations of W. R. Halliday *Greek Divination* London 1913 p. 213 ff. A. Wagener 'Inscriptions grecques recueillies en Asie Mineure' in the *Mémoires couronnés et mémoires des savants étrangers, publiés par l'Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique* 1858—1861 xxx Classe des Lettres 2. 19 f. no. 2 pl. A inscribed on a white marble *stéle* found at Koloe (*Koula*) with the prefatory remarks of J. de Witte *ib.* p. viii Διὰ Κτήσιον Τατία | Παπίαν τὸν ἑαυτῆ[ς] | ἄνδρα, Τειμοκράτη[ς] | τὸν πατέρα, Καρποφό|ρος τὸν θρέψαντα | κατειέρωσαν. | ἔτους σοα' μη(νὸς) | Αὐδναίου η'; from which it appears that in 175 A.D. (= 261 of the Sullan era) Tatia definitely consecrated her deceased husband Papias as Zeus *Ktésios*—a striking vindication of my view that Zeus *Ktésios* was but the buried ancestor of the clan), at Pergamon in Mysia (H. Hepding in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1910 xxxv. 452 no. 35 a marble altar inscribed [Διὶ Κ]τησίωι | [Μ.] Αὐρήλιος | Μηνογένης | ὁ ἱεροφάντης), and doubtless elsewhere also. At Amastris in Paphlagonia he was recognised as Zeus *Panktésios* (G. Hirschfeld 'Inschriften aus dem Norden Kleinasiens besonders aus Bithynien und Paphlagonien' in the *Sitzungsber. d. Akad. d. Wiss. Berlin* 1888 p. 878 no. 31 on a small marble altar at Amastris inscribed ☿ ΔΙΙ ☿ | ΠΑΝΚΤΗ|ϹΙΩ ☿). But this was an exceptional flourish. As a rule, Zeus *Ktésios* was a homely power content with worship in a small way—he never has a temple or a statue, but puts up with a jar or a hearth or at most a trumpery altar. I doubt if he ever received a handsomer offering than that of the white ox mentioned by Demosthenes.

(6) The Jars of Zeus in the *Iliad*.

One interesting possibility must not be neglected. We have traced Zeus *Ktésios* back to the days of Aischylos. But the very nature of his cult postulates a hoary antiquity. There is therefore much to be said for an acute suggestion made by Miss Harrison (*Proleg. Gk. Rel.*[2] p. 642), *viz.* that we have a reminiscence of the self-same cult in the Homeric description of the jars of Zeus (*Il.* 24. 527 ff. δοιοὶ γάρ τε πίθοι κατακείαται ἐν Διὸς οὔδει | δώρων, οἷα δίδωσι, κακῶν, ἕτερος δὲ ἑάων· | ᾧ μέν κ' ἀμμίξας δώῃ Ζεὺς τερπικέραυνος, | ἄλλοτε μέν τε κακῷ ὅ γε κύρεται, ἄλλοτε δ' ἐσθλῷ· | ᾧ δέ κε τῶν λυγρῶν δώῃ, λωβητὸν ἔθηκε· | καί ἑ κακὴ βούβρωστις ἐπὶ χθόνα δῖαν ἐλαύνει, | φοιτᾷ δ' οὔτε θεοῖσι τετιμένος οὔτε βροτοῖσιν. For full *apparatus criticus* see A. Ludwich *ad loc.* The most important variants are the omission of line 528 in cod. T. and the substitution of κηρῶν ἔμπλειοι, ὁ μὲν ἐσθλῶν, αὐτὰρ ὁ δειλῶν in the passage as quoted by Plat. *rep.* 379 D, Plout. *quo modo adolescens poetas audire debeat* 6 (but cp. *consolat. ad Apollon.* 7), Euseb. *praep. ev.* 13. 3. 12 (from Plat. *loc. cit.*), Prokl. *in* Plat. *remp.* i. 96, 14 f. Kroll. Dr W. Leaf in 1888 printed δοιοὶ γάρ τε πίθοι κατακείαται ἐν Διὸς οὔδει | δώρων οἷα δίδωσι κακῶν, ἕτερος δὲ ἑάων· | κ.τ.λ. and supposed that 'Zeus has two jars of evil for one of good' (cp. Pind. *Pyth.* 3. 143 ff. ἓν παρ' ἐσλὸν πήματα σύνδυο δαίονται βροτοῖς | ἀθάνατοι). But in 1898, collaborating with Mr M. A. Bayfield, he was more disposed to admit the possibility that 'there are only two jars spoken of, one of ills and one of blessings.' For κακῶν, ἕτερος

δὲ ἑάων = ἕτερος μὲν κακῶν, ἕτερος δὲ ἑάων he cited *Il.* 7. 417 f. But the idiom is by no means rare: to the examples adduced by R. Kühner—B. Gerth *Ausführliche Grammatik der griechischen Sprache* Hannover and Leipzig 1904 ii. 266 add Aristot. *poet.* 1. 1447 b 14 ἐλεγειοποιοὺς τοὺς δὲ ἐποποιοὺς ὀνομάζουσιν, *pol.* 2. 4. 1262 a 26 f. φόνους ἀκουσίους, τοὺς δὲ ἑκουσίους. Moreover, the existence of the variant κηρῶν ἔμπλειοι, ὁ μὲν ἐσθλῶν, αὐτὰρ ὁ δειλῶν, which is not of course 'more careless than the average of Plato's citations' but good evidence of the pre-Aristarchean text, makes it practically certain that the jars were conceived as two in number):

> Two jars lie buried in the floor of Zeus
> Filled with the gifts he gives—evil in this,
> Good in the other. Whensoever Zeus
> The lightning-hurler gives a mingled lot,
> He that receives it falls on evil now
> And now on good. But he to whom Zeus gives
> Of the sorry store is made a very scorn:
> Him evil hunger drives o'er the bright earth,
> Nor gods nor mortals honour him as he goes.

(7) Zeus *Ktésios* compared with the *Di Penates*.

Finally, it should be observed that sundry Greek antiquarians described the Roman *di Penates* as *theoì Ktésioi* (Dion. Hal. *ant. Rom.* 1. 67 τοὺς δὲ θεοὺς τούτους Ῥωμαῖοι μὲν Πενάτας καλοῦσιν· οἱ δὲ ἐξερμηνεύοντες εἰς τὴν Ἑλλάδα γλῶσσαν τοὔνομα οἱ μὲν Πατρῴους ἀποφαίνουσιν, οἱ δὲ Γενεθλίους, εἰσὶ δ' οἳ Κτησίους, ἄλλοι δὲ Μυχίους, οἱ δὲ Ἑρκίους, cp. *ib.* 8. 41 καὶ ὑμεῖς, ὦ θεοὶ Κτήσιοι καὶ ἑστία πατρῴα καὶ δαίμονες οἱ κατέχοντες τοῦτον τὸν τόπον, χαίρετε). The description was apposite; for the *di Penates*, as divinised ancestors (?? see *Folk-Lore* 1905 xvi. 293 ff.) keeping watch over the *penus*, were in function at least strictly analogous to Zeus *Ktésios*. Perhaps indeed the likeness extended to the signs and symbols of their presence; for the *Penates* of Lavinium were represented by '*caducei* of iron and bronze together with Trojan pottery' (Timaios *frag.* 20 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* i. 197 Müller) *ap.* Dion. Hal. *ant. Rom.* 1. 67 σχήματος δὲ καὶ μορφῆς αὐτῶν πέρι Τίμαιος μὲν ὁ συγγραφεὺς ὧδε ἀποφαίνεται· κηρύκια σιδηρᾶ καὶ χαλκᾶ καὶ κέραμον Τρωϊκὸν εἶναι τὰ ἐν τοῖς ἀδύτοις τοῖς ἐν Λαουϊνίῳ κείμενα ἱερά. πυθέσθαι δὲ αὐτὸς ταῦτα παρὰ τῶν ἐπιχωρίων), which presumably implies metal snakes coiled about a staff and an earthenware jar (*N.B.* The *tabula Iliaca* in three separate places represents Aineias and Anchises as carrying the *sacra* of Troy in a cylindrical jar (?) with a domed lid: see O. Jahn *Griechische Bilderchroniken* Bonn 1873 p. 35 pl. 1, and cp. Helbig *Wandgem. Camp.* p. 310 no. 1380, *id.* in the *Bull. d. Inst.* 1879 p. 76 f., Preller—Jordan *Röm. Myth.*[3] ii. 322 n. 2). The mention of *caducei* in this connexion sets us thinking. Is it possible that Hermes himself with his chthonian and his phallic traits was of kindred origin? The idea should not be scouted without a careful consideration of the facts brought together by Mr A. L. Frothingham (in the *Am. Journ. Arch.* 1916 xx. 175—211 and a sequel as yet unpublished). See further *supra* p. 383 n. 7.

APPENDIX I.

ZEUS *AGAMÉMNON*.

The evidence for the cult of Zeus Ἀγαμέμνων at Sparta is as follows: Lyk. *Al.* 335 states that Priamos was killed (*supra* i. 39 n. 2 and n. 6) *ἀμφὶ τύμβῳ τἀγαμέμνονος*, on which Tzetzes remarks Ἀγαμέμνων ὁ Ζεὺς ἐν Λακεδαιμονίᾳ. This is confirmed by Lyk. *Al.* 1124 *Ζεὺς Σπαρτιάταις αἱμύλοις κληθήσεται* (*sc.* ὁ Ἀγαμέμνων) with Tzetz. *ad loc.* *ὅτι Λακεδαιμόνιοι ἱδρύσαντο Ἀγαμέμνονος Διὸς ἱερὸν εἰς τιμὴν τοῦ ἥρωος*, Staphylos *frag.* 10 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iv. 506 Müller) *ap.* Clem. Al. *protr.* 2. 38. 2 p. 28, 17 f. Stählin *Ἀγαμέμνονα γοῦν τινα Δία ἐν Σπάρτῃ τιμᾶσθαι Στάφυλος ἱστορεῖ*, Athenag. *supplicatio pro Christianis* 1 p. 1 Schwartz *ὁ δὲ Λακεδαιμόνιος Ἀγαμέμνονα Δία...σέβει.*

For his cult at Athens the evidence is slighter: Lyk. *Al.* 1369 ff. *πρῶτος μὲν ἥξει Ζηνὶ τῷ Λαπερσίῳ | ὁμώνυμος Ζεύς, ὃς καταιβάτης μολὼν | σκηπτῷ πυρώσει πάντα δυσμενῶν σταθμά* with Tzetz. *ad loc.* *Λαπέρσαι δῆμος τῆς Ἀττικῆς* (U. von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff cj. *Λακωνικῆς*), *ἔνθα Ἀγαμέμνονος Διὸς ἱερόν ἐστιν. ὁ ὁμώνυμος οὖν τῷ Λαπερσίῳ Διὶ ὁ Ἀγαμέμνων, κ.τ.λ.* The cj. *Λακωνικῆς* is supported by Soph. *frag.* 871 Nauck[2], 957 Jebb, *ap.* Strab. 364 *νὴ τὼ Λαπέρσα* (*sc.* the Dioskouroi), *νὴ τὸν Εὐρώταν τρίτον, | νὴ τοὺς ἐν Ἄργει καὶ κατὰ Σπάρτην θεούς*, Rhian. *ap.* Steph. Byz. *s.v.* *Λαπέρσα θηλυκῶς, ὄρος Λακωνικῆς, οὗ μέμνηται Ῥιανὸς ἐν Ἠλιακῶν πρώτῳ· ἀπὸ τῶν Λαπερσῶν Διοσκούρων. τὸ ἐθνικὸν Λαπερσαῖος.* See further W. Pape—G. E. Benseler *Wörterbuch der griechischen Eigennamen*[3] Braunschweig 1875 ii. 773.

With regard to the interpretation of this evidence ancient and modern views have differed widely: Metrodoros of Lampsakos, who allegorized Homer (Tatian. *or. adv. Graec.* 37), took Agamemnon to be the *aithér* (Hesych. *Ἀγαμέμνονα· τὸν αἰθέρα Μητρόδωρος ἀλληγορικῶς*). Eustath. *in Il.* p. 168, 11 ff. is hardly more satisfactory: *δοκεῖ εὐλόγως παρὰ Λάκωσι Ζεὺς Ἀγαμέμνων ἐπιθετικῶς εἶναι, ὡς ὁ Λυκόφρων λαλεῖ· Ἀγαμέμνων τε γὰρ εὐρυκρείων καὶ Ζεὺς εὐρυμέδων. εἰ δὴ ταὐτὸν εὐρυκρείων καὶ εὐρυμέδων, λέγοιτ' ἂν διὰ τοῦτο διθυραμβικώτερον καὶ Ἀγαμέμνων Ζεύς, καθότι καὶ εὐρυκρείων.* Welcker *Gr. Götterl.* ii. 183 regards Ἀγαμέμνων as a title of Zeus, 'Erzwalter.' Gruppe *Gr. Myth. Rel.* p. 157 renders 'Zeus...der "grosse Sinner"' and *ib.* n. 22 cites the vase inscriptions ΑΛΑΜΕΣΜΟΝ and ΑΛ·ΜΕΣΜΟ· (P. Kretschmer *Die Griechischen Vaseninschriften* Gütersloh 1894 p. 168 ff.) as implying an original *Ἀγαμέδμων (W. Prellwitz in the *Beiträge zur kunde der indogermanischen sprachen* 1891 xvii. 171 f., 1894 xx. 306 f., *id. Etym. Wörterb. d. Gr. Spr.*[2] p. 3) with which he compares such names as Ἀγαμήδης, Ἀγαμήστωρ. Wide *Lakon. Kulte* pp. 12 f., 333 f., following F. Deneken in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* i. 2449 f., holds that a god Ἀγαμέμνων (*ἀγα-* + *μεμ-*), 'der viel sinnende, viel Sorge tragende, mächtig schirmende und schützende,' whose partner was originally Ἀλεξάνδρα, came to be identified with Zeus. On the etymology see, however, K. Brugmann—A. Thumb *Griechische Grammatik*[4] München 1913 p. 89: 'Dass uridg. *-nm-* auch zu *-μν-* geworden sei, glauben wir nicht. Man nimmt an, Ἀγα-μέμνων sei aus *-μενμων (zu ai. *mánman-*) entstanden (DE SAUSSURE, Mém. 4, 432). Wäre das richtig, so könnte die besondere Behandlung der Gruppe *-nm-* aus der Mitwirkung der anderen Nasale des Wortes oder aus Volksetymologie (vgl. *θρασυ-μέμνων* 'mutig standhaltend') erklärt werden. Aber die attische Nebenform Ἀγαμέσμων (KRETSCHMER, Vas. 168 f.) weist auf *Ἀγα-μέδμων als Grundform (vgl. PRELLWITZ, BB. 17, 171 f.

20, 306 f.). Hieraus ging einerseits durch Anlehnung an Πολυ-φράσμων u. a. (§ 88 Anm. 2) die Form Ἀγαμέσμων hervor; Ἀγαμέμνων anderseits zeigt die gleiche Behandlung des δμ wie att. μεσό-μνη neben ion. μεσό-δμη (§ 58), ὕμνος aus *ὕδμος (falls zu ὕδω, ὑδέω, s. W. SCHMID, Rhein. Mus. 61, 480; anders, aber unwahrscheinlich EHRLICH, Rhein. Mus. 62, 321 ff., vgl. ferner P. MAAS, Philol. 66, 590 ff.), kret. μνῴᾱ neben ion. δμώς: in einzelnen griechischen Dialekten wurde also δμ zu νμ (vgl. ϖm aus *gm* § 87, 6) und dieses weiter zu μν (vgl. neuir. *meamna*=altir. *menme* 'mens') zu einer Zeit, wo der Wandel von uridg. *-nm-* zu *-μμ-* schon längst vollzogen war[1]. ([1]Dass *dm-* schon uridg. zu *nm-* geworden sei und hierauf unser μν beruhe (so zuletzt JOHANSSON, IF. 3, 227), ist unwahrscheinlich.) Aus diesem Dialektgebiet stammt die Form Ἀγα-μέμνων. Anders KRETSCHMER a. a. O., FICK, Gött. gel. Anz. 1894 S. 234. 241 (der in μεσό-μνη ursprüngliches *-δμν-* vermutet) und SCHULZE, Gött. gel. Anz. 1896 S. 236 (der in μεσόμνη, Ἀγαμέμνων "durch eine Art von Metathesis δμ zu βν und weiter zu μν" geworden sein lässt unter Mitwirkung des in den beiden Wörtern vorausgehenden μ); vgl. aber auch STOLZ, Innsbrucker Festschr. zur 50. Philol.-Vers. (1909) 13 ff.' Farnell *Cults of Gk. States* iv. 50 without venturing upon philological ground assumes that 'the two names [Ζεύς and Ἀγαμέμνων] were originally quite distinct and became conjoined owing to some later fusion of cults.' But A. Furtwängler in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* i. 96 'ein chthonischer Zeus' and K. Wernicke in Pauly—Wissowa *Real. Enc.* i. 721 'vielleicht ein chthonischer Gott' had already pointed the way to a better solution of the problem. In the *Class. Rev.* 1903 xvii. 277, cp. *Folk-Lore* 1904 xv. 299, 301, I contended that the hero was a Zeus all along, the local champion or king being as such the embodiment of the god. Even in Homer there are traces of this belief. Agamemnon's stock epithet ἄναξ ἀνδρῶν is suggestive of a divine appellation (cp. Verg. *Aen.* i. 65 divom pater atque hominum rex, Hes. *theog.* 923 θεῶν βασιλῆι καὶ ἀνδρῶν), and in *Il.* 2 478 he is described as ὄμματα καὶ κεφαλὴν (S. A. Naber cj. φθογγὴν) ἴκελος Διὶ τερπικεραύνῳ. See further *supra* p. 1060 f.

APPENDIX J.

ZEUS *AMPHIÁRAOS*.

The worship of Zeus Ἀμφιάραος at Oropos is attested by Dikaiarch. i. 6 (*Geogr. Gr. min.* i. 100 Müller) ἐντεῦθεν εἰς Ὠρωπὸν δι' Ἀφιδνῶν καὶ τοῦ Ἀμφιαράου Διὸς ἱεροῦ ὁδὸν ἐλευθέρῳ βαδίζοντι σχεδὸν ἡμέρας προσάντη πάντα. The text is not free from corruption. For the manuscript's διαδαφνιδὸν L. Holstein and others read διὰ Δελφίνιον (cp. Strab. 403), C. Müller in *Frag. hist. Gr.* ii. 256 διὰ Ψαφιδῶν (cp. Strab. 399); *id.* in *Geogr. Gr. min.* i. 100 accepts C. Wordsworth's cj. δι' Ἀφιδνῶν or else δι' Ἀφίδνων. For the manuscript's ὁδὸν...πρόσαντα C. Müller, after I. Casaubon, proposes ὁδὸς...προσάντης πᾶσα, but prints ὁδὸν... προσάντη [πάντα]. Casaubon wanted to expunge Διός. But he was certainly wrong. The hero Amphiaraos had come to be reckoned as a god: cp. Soph. *El.* 836 ff. οἶδα γὰρ ἄνακτ' Ἀμφιάρεων χρυσοδέτοις | ἕρκεσι κρυφθέντα γυναικῶν· καὶ νῦν ὑπὸ γαίας | ... | πάμψυχος ἀνάσσει with Cic. *de div.* i. 88 Amphiaraum autem sic honoravit fama Graeciae, deus ut haberetur, atque ut ab eius solo, in quo est humatus, oracula peterentur, Paus. i. 34. 2 θεὸν δὲ Ἀμφιάραον πρώτοις Ὠρωπίοις κατέστη νομίζειν, ὕστερον δὲ καὶ οἱ πάντες Ἕλληνες ἥγηνται. That he was

under the protection of Zeus appears from Pind. *Nem.* 9. 58 ff. ὁ δ' Ἀμφιάρῃ σχίσσεν κεραυνῷ παμβίᾳ | Ζεὺς τὰν βαθύστερνον χθόνα, κρύψεν δ' ἅμ' ἵπποις, | δουρὶ Περικλυμένου πρὶν νῶτα τυπέντα μαχατὰν | θυμὸν αἰσχυνθῆμεν, 10. 13 ff. γαῖα δ' ἐν Θήβαις ὑπέδεκτο κεραυνωθεῖσα Διὸς βέλεσιν | μάντιν Οἰκλείδαν, πολέμοιο νέφος, Apollod. 3. 6. 8 Ἀμφιαράῳ δὲ φεύγοντι παρὰ ποταμὸν Ἰσμηνόν, πρὶν ὑπὸ Περικλυμένου τὰ νῶτα τρωθῇ, Ζεὺς κεραυνὸν βαλὼν τὴν γῆν διέστησεν. ὁ δὲ σὺν τῷ ἅρματι καὶ τῷ ἡνιόχῳ Βάτωνι, ὡς δὲ ἔνιοι Ἐλάτωνι (so R. Wagner after Sommer, who suggested Ἐλάτωνι or Ἐλατίῳ. L. Dindorf cj. Ἐλάτῳ. ἐλάττῳ R. ἐλάττωνι *R[a]. ἐλάττωνον P. R[b]. R[c]. ἐλάττω V. L. N. T.), ἐκρύφθη, καὶ Ζεὺς ἀθάνατον αὐτὸν ἐποίησεν.

As a parallel to this famous scene H. Usener in the *Sitzungsber. d. kais. Akad. d. Wiss. in Wien* Phil.-hist. Classe 1897 cxxxvii. 3. 2, 4, 37 (=*id. Kleine Schriften* Leipzig—Berlin 1913 iv. 200 ff., 234) cites the belief that Theodoric the Great, king of the Ostrogoths, did not die in 526 A.D., but entered the earth as a living man seated on his black charger. I am, however, inclined to lay more stress on analogies drawn from the classical area, *e.g.* that of Erechtheus (*supra* p. 793 f.) or those of Latinus and Aeneas (*Class. Rev.* 1904 xviii. 363, *Folk-Lore* 1905 xvi. 286). Such cases may be taken to imply that the early king, who during his life had been credited with magical powers of making a thunderstorm, was after his death frankly identified with the weather-god. Moreover dead kings, being chthonian powers, can give oracles, send dreams, and bestow health on those that consult them in the right way. Hence at the popular Amphiareion near

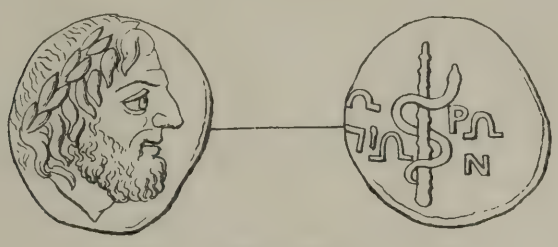


Fig. 918.

Fig. 919.

Oropos (on which see F. Dürrbach *De Oropo et Amphiarai sacro* Paris 1890, E. Bethe in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* i. 1893 ff. fig., Frazer *Pausanias* ii. 466 ff. pl. 9, figs., and for recent finds etc. F. Versace in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1908 xxxiii. 247—272, H. Lattermann *ib.* 1910 xxxv. 81—102, B. Leonardos in the Ἐφ. Ἀρχ. 1913 p. 237, *ib.* 1916 pp. 118—121, besides reports in the Πρακτ. ἀρχ. ἑτ. 1903 p. 33 f., 1904 p. 27 f., 1906 p. 83 f., 1913 p. 114) the marble cult-statue of Amphiaraos (Paus. i. 34. 2) appears to have borne a close resemblance to Asklepios. An autonomous copper of the town, dating from *s.* ii B.C. or later, has for obverse type the head of Amphiaraos bearded and laureate, and for reverse a snake coiled round a staff with the legend Ω ΡΩ ΠΙΩ Ν (É. de Cadalvène *Recueil de médailles grecques inédites* Paris 1828 p. 168 no. 1 = Overbeck *Gall. her. Bildw.* i. 151 Atlas pl. 6, 10=my fig. 918. Other specimens show *obv.* a beardless head described as Apollon (A. v. Sallet in the *Zeitschr. f. Num.* 1898 xxi. 208 f. pl. 4, 10) or Amphiaraos (Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 392—a bad guess, unless the head is really bearded, as stated by Cadalvène *op. cit.* p. 168 no. 2, cp. *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Attica etc. p. 115 pl. 20, 5) or even a female (U. Köhler in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1879 iv. 250 f. fig., 259 ff.), *rev.* a dolphin coiled round a trident with the legend ΩΡΩ ΠΙΩΝ). Another copper of Oropos, struck by Gallienus, has *rev.* ΩΡΩ[Π Ι Ω]Ν Amphiaraos enthroned to left, his left hand grasping a sceptre and his right extended over a snake (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Attica etc. p. 115 pl. 20, 6, Imhoof-Blumer and P. Gardner *Num. Comm. Paus.* iii. 153 pl. EE, 18

=my fig. 919). Imhoof-Blumer and P. Gardner justly remark that 'On these coins Amphiaraus is represented exactly in the guise of Asclepius, as a god rather than as a hero.' B. I. Leonardos in the *Πρακτ. ἀρχ. ἑτ.* 1887 p. 62 f. reports the discovery in the Amphiareion at Oropos of a small statue, *minus* head and extremities, '*παριστὰν δὲ βεβαίως τὸν Ἀμφιάραον ὡς τὸν Ἀσκληπιόν, στηριζόμενον ἐπὶ ῥάβδου περὶ ἣν ἑλίσσεται ὄφις*,' and of a small relief representing a similar Amphiaraos and Hygieia seated on a rock beside him (cp. *Ἐφ. Ἀρχ.* 1885 p. 102 no. 4, 3=*Corp. inscr. Gr. sept.* i no. 311, 3, *Ἐφ. Ἀρχ.* 1885 p. 106 no. 6, 3=*Corp. inscr. Gr. sept.* i no. 372, 3, *ib.* i no. 412, 11), while above them appears the head of Pan another partner in their cult (Paus. 1. 34. 3).

The hero's name offers a variety of problems. *Ἀμφιάραος* had a clipped form *Ἄμφις* (Herodian. *περὶ παθῶν frag.* 104 (ii. 205, 16 ff. Lentz) *ap. et. mag.* p. 93, 50 ff. = Zonar. *lex. s.v.* *Ἀμφίς*, cp. *et. mag.* p. 159, 31, cites Aisch. *frag.* 412 Nauck²). A possible doublet is *Ἄμφιος*, brother of Adrastos and son of Merops the seer of Perkote who foresaw the doom of his sons at Troy (*Il.* 2. 830 ff., 11. 328 ff.); and he in turn has been regarded (E. Bethe in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* i. 1949) as originally identical with *Ἄμφιος*, son of Selagos, who lived at Paisos and was slain at Troy (*Il.* 5. 612 ff., Tzetz. *Hom.* 89 f. *N.B.*: *Il.* 2. 828 *Ἀπαισοῦ* =*Il.* 5. 612 *Παισῷ*). See further H. Usener in E. Bethe *Thebanische Heldenlieder* Leipzig 1891 p. 65, *id. Götternamen* Bonn 1896 p. 355, *id.* in the *Sitzungsber. d. kais. Akad. d. Wiss. in Wien* Phil.-hist. Classe 1897 cxxxvii. 3. 40 ff. (=*id. Kleine Schriften* Leipzig—Berlin 1913 iv. 237 ff.), who holds that *Ἄμφιος* gave rise, on the one hand to *Ἀμφίων* (cp. *et. mag.* p. 92, 41 ff.), on the other to *Ἀμφιάραος*, *Ἀμφιάρεως*, *Ἀμφιάρης*. It may, however, be doubted whether Usener has said the last word on the subject; for the etymology of the name *Ἀμφιάραος* is still far from clear. F. G. Welcker *Der epische Cyclus*² Bonn 1882 p. 322 takes *Ἀμφιάραος* to mean 'der Beter' (*ἀράομαι*). P. Kretschmer *Die Griechischen Vaseninschriften* Gütersloh 1894 pp. 32, 123 argues that *Ἀμφιάρης*, for **Ἀμφιάρηϝος*, was derived from *ἰαρεύς* (stem *ἰαρηϝ-*) and meant *ἀρχιέρεως*, but that *Ἀμφιάραος* was formed by popular etymologizing from *ἀράομαι*. A. Fick *Die Griechischen Personennamen*² Göttingen 1894 p. 438 f. connects with *Ἄρης*: 'Dasselbe Element ist in *ἀμφι-άρηος* Zeus.' Similarly J. Rendel Harris *Boanerges* Cambridge 1913 p. 225 suggests that at Argos Areïos (Ap. Rhod. 1. 118, Orph. *Arg.* 148, cp. Pherekyd. *frag.* 75 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* i. 90 Müller) *ap.* schol. *Od.* 11. 289) and Amphiaraos were twin-brothers. But all these views are *risquées*. At most we can assert that there is a tendency (satirised in the person of *Ἀμφίθεος* by Aristoph. *Ach.* 46 ff.) for divine and heroic names to begin with *Ἀμφι-*. Such names need not point to the existence of twins (*pace* J. Rendel Harris *op. cit.* p. 224 f.), but might on occasion refer to some twofold aspect of Zeus (*supra* p. 445), who is *e.g.* *ἀμφιθαλής*, 'god of both parents,' in Aisch. *cho.* 394 f. *καὶ πότ' ἂν ἀμφιθαλὴς | Ζεὺς ἐπὶ χεῖρα βάλοι;* (see a good note by T. G. Tucker *ad loc.*). Thus H. Usener in the *Rhein. Mus.* 1898 liii. 336 f. (=*id Kleine Schriften* iv. 266 f.) regards *Ἀμφιτρύων* (*τρύω*, *τρυπᾶν*, *κ.τ.λ.*) as 'der nach Osten und Westen den Donnerkeil entsendende und damit durchbohrende Gewittergott,' an ancient *Sondergott* (*supra* p. 13 n. 1) absorbed into the all-prevailing personality of Zeus. I should myself put the matter somewhat differently. To my thinking Amphitryon, like Amphiaraos, was a king who played the part of a human Zeus and was named accordingly.

APPENDIX K.

ZEUS *TREPHÓNIOS* OR *TROPHÓNIOS*.

For the cult of Zeus Τρεφώνιος or Τροφώνιος at Lebadeia Rohde *Psyche*[3] i. 125 n. 1 cites the following evidence: Strab. 414 Λεβάδεια δ' ἐστίν, ὅπου Διὸς Τροφωνίου μαντεῖον ἵδρυται, χάσματος ὑπονόμου κατάβασιν ἔχον, καταβαίνει δ' αὐτὸς ὁ χρηστηριαζόμενος, Liv. 45. 27 Lebadiae quoque templum Iovis Trophonii adit (*sc.* L. Aimilius Paullus in 167 B.C.): ibi cum vidisset os specus, per quod oraculo utentes sciscitatum deos descendunt, sacrificio Iovi Hercynnaeque facto, quorum ibi templum est, etc., Iul. Obseq. *prod.* 110 (96 B.C.) Lebadiae Eutychides in templum Iovis Trophonii digressus tabulam aeneam extulit, in qua scripta erant quae ad res Romanas pertinerent, [add Ampel. 8. 3 ibi (*sc. Argis in Epiro!*—unless we may assume that a mention of Lebadeia has dropped out of the text, or that *pictum est* is to be supplied from the preceding clause) Iovis templum Trophonii (so D. *hyphonis* C.), unde est ad inferos descensus ad tollendas sortes: in quo loco dicuntur ii qui descenderunt Iovem ipsum videre], Hesych. *s.v.* Λεβάδεια· πόλις Βοιωτ[ε]ίας, ἔνθα καὶ μαντεῖον Διὸς τὸ ἱερὸν κατεσκεύαστο [? *leg.* μαντεῖον Διός, <Τροφωνίου> τὸ ἱερὸν κατασκευάσαντος], Phot. *lex.* (p. 154 Hermann) *s.v.* Λεβαδία· πόλις Βοιωτίας, ἐν ᾗ Διὸς μαντεῖον, Τροφωνίου κατασκευάσαντος, *Corp. inscr. Gr. sept.* i no. 3090=R. Meister in Collitz—Bechtel *Gr. Dial.-Inschr.* i. 162 f. no. 423 Ἵππων Ἐπινίκαν Νικίαο | Διὶ Τρεφωνίοι on a square base formerly supporting a statue of Epinike (on the back of the same base was recorded the manumission of Athanon (*Corp. inscr. Gr. sept.* i no. 3080 *infra*); on its right side, that of Hermaïa (*ib.* no. 3081 *infra*): later the base was used for a statue of Drusus Caesar (*ib.* no. 3103)), *ib.* no. 3098=L. Stephani *Reise durch einige Gegenden des nördlichen Griechenlandes* Leipzig 1843 p. 70 f. no. 47 pl. 5 Διονύσῳ Εὐσταφύλῳ | κατὰ χρησμὸν Διὸς | Τροφωνίου, *Corp. inscr. Gr. sept.* i no. 3077, 3 ὁ ἱερεὺς τοῦ Διὸς τοῦ Τροφωνίου Τροφωνιανός (the priest being named after his god, as Maybaum *Der Zeuskult in Boeotien* Doberan 1901 p. 11 f. remarks).

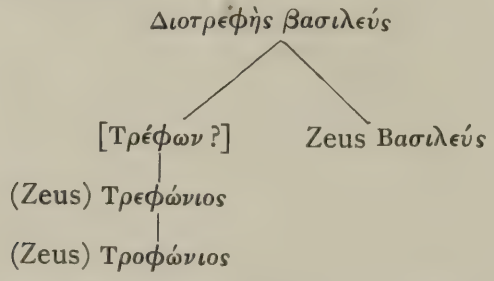
Further, at Lebadeia—as I urged in *Folk-Lore* 1904 xv. 301—Zeus bore the significant title Βασιλεύς (*Corp. inscr. Gr. sept.* i no. 3073, 89 f. and 93=Michel *Recueil d'Inscr. gr.* no. 589, 89 f. and 93=Dittenberger *Syll. inscr. Gr.*[3] no. 972, 89 f. and 93 εἰς τὸν ναὸν τοῦ Διὸς τοῦ Βασιλέως in an important inscription of *s.* ii B.C. dealing with the half-built temple on Mt St. Elias to the W. of *Livadia* (Paus. 9. 39. 4, *supra* p. 900 n. 0), *Corp. inscr. Gr. sept.* i no. 3080, 1 ff. =R. Meister in Collitz—Bechtel *Gr. Dial.-Inschr.* i. 165 no. 430, 1 ff. [τὸ Fί]διο[ν] δουλι[κὸν | π]αιδάριον Ἀθάνωνα τῦ Δὶ τεῖ Βασιλεῖ κὴ τεῖ Τρεφωνίει ἰαρὸν εἶμεν τὸν πάν[τα | χ]ρόνον ἀπὸ τᾶσδε τᾶς ἁμέρας, *Corp. inscr. Gr. sept.* i no. 3081, 2 f. =R. Meister in Collitz—Bechtel *Gr. Dial.-Inschr.* i. 164 f. no. 429, 2 f. τὰν Fιδίαν δούλαν Ἑρμαΐαν τεῖ Δὶ τεῖ Βασιλεῖ κὴ τῦ Τρε[φ]ωνίυ ἰαρὰν εἶμ[εν] | τὸν πάντα χρόνον, *Corp. inscr. Gr. sept.* i no. 3083, 6 ff.=R. Meister in Collitz—Bechtel *Gr. Dial.-Inschr.* i. 163 no. 425, 6 ff.=Michel *Recueil d'Inscr. gr.* no. 1392, 6 ff. τὸν | Fίδιον θεράποντα Ἀν|δρικὸν τῦ Δὶ τῦ Βασιλεῖι | κὴ τῦ Τρεφωνίυ ἰαρὸν εἶ|μεν παρμείναντα πὰρ | τὰν ματέρα Ἀθανοδώ|ραν Fέτια δέκα, *Corp. inscr. Gr. sept.* i no. 3085, 2 ff. τὸ ἴδιον δουλικὸν παι[δάριον | Σωκράτην, παραμείναντα Κι.....] καὶ Ἀριστοκίδι, τὸ[ν πάντα | χρόνον ἱερὸν κατὰ τὴν] ἀνάθ[ε]σιν τῷ Διὶ τῷ Βα[σιλεῖ], *ib.* no. 3091, 1 ff. =R. Meister in Collitz—Bechtel *Gr. Dial.-Inschr.* i. 162 no. 422, 1 ff.=Michel *Recueil d'Inscr. gr.* no. 1115, 1 ff. Νέων Fασκώ[νδαο] | ἀγωνοθετεί[σας] | τὰ Βασίλεια | τὸ ἑληοχρίσ[τιον] | ἀνέθεικε τοῖ [Δὶ] | τοῖ Βασιλε[ῖι] κ[ὴ τῆ] | πόλι in an inscription

which can be dated shortly after 250 B.C., cp. Polyb. 20. 5. 5, 8, 14, *Corp. inscr. Gr. sept.* i no. 3096, 1 f. Διὶ Βασιλεῖ | καὶ τῇ πόλει Λεβαδέων | κ.τ.λ., *ib.* no. 4136, 1 ff. = M. Holleaux in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1890 xiv. 19 ff. no. 10, 27 ff. = Dittenberger *Syll. inscr. Gr.*[3] no. 635 *B*, 27 ff. Καλλικλίδας Λοκρὸς ἐσς Ὀπόεντος καταβὰς ἐν Τρεφώ|νιον ἀνάνγειλε Λεπάδειαν τοῖ Διὶ τοῖ Βασιλεῖι ἀνθέμεν | κὴ τοῖ Τρεφωνίοι, κ.τ.λ., 32 f. ὅστις δέ κα τῶ | Διὸς τῶ Βασιλεῖος ἐπιμελειθείει τῶ ναῶ, τὸν στέφανον | ὕσετη in the record of an oracle delivered soon after 178 B.C.).

In view of the foregoing passages and inscriptions I would venture to reconstruct the story of the Lebadean cult as follows. Once upon a time there lived in the locality a king of the old magical sort (*supra* i. 12 ff.), who controlled the weather for his people (*supra* i. 79) and passed as a human Zeus (*supra* i. 247 (?), 545 n. 5, 547 (?), 662, 737 (?), ii. 24, 192, 794, 833, 897 n. 0, 940 n. 0, 944 f. n. 0, Append. H (3) and (4), Append. I, Append. J, *infra* Append. L *sub fin.*, Append. M *med.*)—one of those who in epic days came to be called Διοτρεφέες βασιλῆες (*Il.* 1. 176, 2. 98, 196, 445, 14. 27, *Od.* 3. 480, 4. 44, 63, 7. 49, *h. Dion.* 11, Hes. *theog.* 82, 992: see H. Ebeling *Lexicon Homericum* Lipsiae 1885 i. 311 f.) because it was remembered that they were at least intimately related to the sky-god (either by descent (schol. *Il.* 1. 176 citing Hes. *theog.* 96 ἐκ δὲ Διὸς βασιλῆες, Hesych. *s.v.* Διοτρεφέων), or by special favour (*Il.* 2. 196 f. with Eustath. *in Il.* p. 199, 20 ff. ἐνταῦθα δὲ καὶ ἐφερμηνεύει, διὰ τί Διογενεῖς καὶ Διοτρεφεῖς τοὺς βασιλεῖς λέγει, οὐχ ὅτι ἐκ Διὸς τὸ γένος ἕλκουσιν, ἀλλ' ὅτι ἐξ ἐκείνου αὐτοῖς ἡ τιμή. φησὶ γάρ· "τιμὴ δ' ἐκ Διός ἐστιν," ἡ τῆς βασιλείας δηλαδή. ἀφιδρύματα γὰρ ὡσανεὶ Διὸς ἐδόκουν εἶναι οἱ βασιλεῖς, cp. *ib.* p. 316, 33 f.): the relation is moralised by Themist. *or.* 6 p. 79 A—B ἡ δὲ εἰς ἀνθρώπους ἀρετὴ καὶ πρᾳότης καὶ εὐμένεια...μὴ καὶ μᾶλλόν ἐστιν ἐγγυτέρα τῷ κοινωνοῦντι τῆς φύσεως; αὕτη ποιεῖ θεοείκελον, αὕτη θεοειδῆ, οὕτω Διοτρεφὴς γίνεται βασιλεύς, οὕτω Διογενής, οὕτως αὐτῷ τὴν θειότητα ἐπιφημίζοντες οὐ ψευσόμεθα). Now Διοτρέφης, Διειτρέφης, and similar names have a shortened form Τρέφων (A. Fick *Die Griechischen Personennamen*[2] Göttingen 1894 p. 269), and Τρέφων by the addition of a common suffix would become Τρεφώνιος. Hence our local king, when dead and buried, was still consulted as Zeus Τρεφώνιος or—since he was responsible for the crops (*supra* i. 79)—as Zeus Τροφώνιος (Max. Tyr. 41. 2 τὸν Δία...τὸν καρπῶν τροφέα, cp. Zeus Ὀπωρεύς in *Corp. inscr. Gr. sept.* i no. 2733 = Roehl *Inscr. Gr. ant.* no. 151 = R. Meister in Collitz—Bechtel *Gr. Dial.-Inschr.* i. 213, 396 no. 567 an early inscription from Akraiphia Κρίτων καὶ Θειόσδοτος τοῖ | Διὶ τὠπωρεῖι. Other appellatives of Zeus with the same general significance are collected and discussed by H. Usener *Götternamen* Bonn 1896 p. 243 n. 67, Gruppe *Gr. Myth. Rel.* p. 1109 n. 1). In support of this explanation it should be noted that, when Q. Titius and Salvenius obtained from Trophonios at Lebadeia prophecies concerning Sulla, ἀμφότεροι...ταὐτὰ περὶ τῆς ὀμφῆς ἔφραζον· τῷ γὰρ Ὀλυμπίῳ Διὶ καὶ τὸ κάλλος καὶ τὸ μέγεθος παραπλήσιον ἰδεῖν ἔφασαν (L. Cornelius Sulla *rer. gestar. frag.* 16 Peter *ap.* Plout. *v. Sull.* 17). Further, Paus. 9. 39. 10 compares the oracular building to a κρίβανος or 'baking jar,' *i.e.* one of the domical earthen ovens still used in the east for baking bread (J. H. Middleton in the *Journ. Hell. Stud.* 1888 ix. 313 f.). It was in fact the *thólos*-tomb of an old Boeotian king (cp. schol. Loukian. p. 255, 21 ff. Rabe). Those who descended into it to consult the divinised dead took honey-cakes in their hands (Aristoph. *nub.* 506 ff., Paus. 9. 39. 11, Poll. 6. 76, Loukian. *dial. mort.* 3. 2, Max. Tyr. 14. 2, Hesych. *s.v.* μαγίδες) for the reptiles that they might encounter (Philostr. *v. Apoll.* 8. 19 p. 335 Kayser, schol. Aristoph. *nub.* 508 = Souid. *s.v.* Τροφωνίου κατὰ γῆς παίγνια, Eudok. *viol.* 930) because the man who first penetrated its recesses found there

two snakes and appeased them with honey-cakes (schol. Aristoph. *nub.* 508). It was even said that the oracle was delivered by a snake (schol. Aristoph. *nub.* 508=Souid. *s.v.* Τροφωνίου κατὰ γῆς παίγνια) or snakes (Souid. *s.v.* μελιτοῦττα), to which the inhabitants threw honey-cakes. Snakes, it would seem, were as sacred to Trophonios as they were to Asklepios (Paus. 9. 39. 3): indeed, in the cave from which flowed the stream Herkyna there stood images of Trophonios and Herkyna with snakes coiled about their staves so that they resembled Asklepios and Hygieia (Paus. *ib.*). According to the story current in the district, Herkyna (a sort of Demeter, cp. Lyk. *Al.* 152 f. Ἐνναία... | Ἔρκυνν' Ἐρινὺς κ.τ.λ. with Tzetz. *ad loc.* Ἔρκυνν' Ἐρινὺς ἐπώνυμα Δήμητρος. κ.τ.λ., Hesych. Ἐρκύνια (so S. Potter for Ἐρκήνια)· ἑορτὴ Δήμητρος. Nilsson *Gr. Feste* p. 353 says: 'wohl eine Fruchtbarkeit spendende Quellgöttin, der arkadischen Demeter ähnlich'), playing with Kore, had lost a goose, which flew into a cave and hid beneath a stone till Kore came in and found it: the stream springing from the spot, whence Kore had lifted the stone, was called Herkyna. And in the temple of Herkyna near the bank of the stream a maiden was still to be seen with a goose in her hands (Paus. 9. 39. 2 f.). The story reminds us that Zeus, to win Nemesis or Leda, transformed himself into a goose (*supra* i. 279 n. 4, 760 n. 2). It may, I think, be divined that the goose in the hands of the maiden was Zeus himself in animal form. For that Zeus was associated with Herkyna appears from Paullus' sacrifice 'Iovi Hercynnaeque' (*supra* p. 1073). L. Stephani in the *Compte-rendu St. Pét.* 1863 p. 94 finds an illustration of the Lebadean tale on a *rhytón*, shaped like a bull's head, found at Ruvo and now in the Jatta collection, which shows (*a*) Zeus seated with thunderbolt and sceptre, and (*b*) a maiden pursuing a goose (published by T. Avellino in the *Bull. Arch. Nap.* 1856 Nuova Serie iv. 114 f. pl. 11, 2, 1, 3=Reinach *Rép. Vases* i. 483, 4, 3, 6): but this is perhaps a mere juxtaposition of the sublime with the ridiculous (Maybaum *Der Zeuskult in Boeotien* Doberan 1901 p. 19 detects 'eine Genrescene'). Be that as it may, Trophonios was not only a dead man, but also a living god (Loukian. *dial. mort.* 3. 1 f.), and as such received the rites due to a god (Charax *frag.* 6 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iii. 637 f. Müller) *ap.* schol. Aristoph. *nub.* 508 καὶ θύουσιν αὐτῷ ὡς θεῷ), being, as we have seen, frequently identified with Zeus (in Cic. *de nat. deor.* 3. 55, Arnob. *adv. nat.* 4. 14, with a chthonian Hermes: cp. Paus. 9. 39. 7). This, however, does not preclude a certain likeness to Amphiaraos; for Trophonios too was swallowed by the earth at a place in Lebadeia, where there was a hole (βόθρος) of Agamedes and a *stéle* beside it (Paus. 9. 37. 7, cp. 9. 39. 6?). The name Καταβάσιον sometimes given to the oracular building (schol. Aristoph. *nub.* 508=Souid. *s.v.* Τροφωνίου κατὰ γῆς παίγνια) bears a superficial resemblance to that of Zeus Καταιβάτης, but means presumably the sacred spot 'to which men descend' (cp. Dikaiarchos περὶ τῆς εἰς Τροφωνίου καταβάσεως (*Frag. hist. Gr.* ii. 266 ff. Müller), and a work by Plutarch with the same title—no. 181 in the catalogue of Lamprias (W. Christ *Geschichte der griechischen Litteratur*[6] München 1911 ii. 1. 371 n. 4)). J. Vürtheim 'De Eugammonis Cyrenaei Telegonia' in *Mnemosyne* 1901 xxix. 27—30 regards both Agamedes and Trophonios as hypostases of Zeus: 'Sed indigetando ex uno hoc Iove (vel Mercurio) dii tres sunt facti, e quibus unus Clymenus (i.e. Ζεὺς Κλύμενος vel Περικλύμενος) avum repraesentabat, secundus Trophonius antiquo nomine servato vates fiebat, tertius Agamedes (i.e. sagacissimus) indolem prudentem τοῦ χθονίου θεοῦ indicabat; deinde e dis mutati in reges mythicos (ut Amphiaraus ille)' etc....'Vidimus igitur Iovem τροφώνιον χθόνιον e spelunca sua in lucem quasi protractum in duos heroas abiisse, quemadmodum Amphiaraus est natus

e Iove Amphiarao et subterraneus Iuppiter plurimis locis *cognominibus variis* invocabatur, qualia sunt Ζεὺς Εὔβουλος vel Εὐβουλεύς, Βουλαῖος, Κλύμενος' etc. But this explanation leaves unexplained the peculiar character of the Καταβάσιον. I much prefer to suppose that it was the *thólos* of an ancient Lebadean king, who in his day played the part of Zeus. The worship of Zeus Βασιλεύς, which—as we have seen—flourished at Lebadeia, implies a similar, though not identical, tradition. We may, in fact, conceive of the local cult as having developed along the following divergent lines:



Trophonios is said to have been succeeded at Lebadeia by St Christopher the martyr (schol. Loukian. p. 255, 15 ff. Rabe); but see Frazer *Pausanias* v. 198 f. and H. Hitzig—H. Blümner on Paus. 9. 39. 4.

APPENDIX L.

ZEUS *ASKLEPIÓS.*

The cult of Zeus Ἀσκληπιός at Epidauros, Hermione, and Pergamon is attested by a considerable body of evidence, inscriptional, literary, and monumental.

(1) Zeus *Asklepiós* in Inscriptions.

M. Fränkel in the *Inscr. Gr. Pelop.* i no. 1000 Epidauros [Γᾶ(?)]ος Ἰο[ύ]λιος Ἀ[σια]|τικός, ἱεραπολή|σας ἔτους πα', | κελεύσα[ν]τι | Διὶ Ἀσκληπιῷ | Σωτῆρι. | with the numeral ιθ' and the symbol , which—as C. Blinkenberg in the *Nordisk Tidsskrift for Filologi* Tredie Række 1894—1895 iii. 175 ff. and in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1899 xxiv. 384, 391 showed—represents the wreath of Asklepios. P. Kabbadias in the Ἐφ. Ἀρχ. 1884 p. 24 no. 65 = *id. Fouilles d'Épidaure* Athènes 1893 i. 58 no. 136 inserted a comma between Διὶ and Ἀσκληπιῷ, but E. Thraemer in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* ii. 1661 and M. Fränkel *loc. cit.* rightly reject it. M. Fränkel in the *Inscr. Gr. Pelop.* i no. 1022 Epidauros – – – – – – – ν – – – – | – – – – ος Διογνήτου ἱερεὺς | Ἀσκληπιῷ Διὶ κατὰ ὄναρ. | with the numeral ϙς'. *Id. ib.* i no. 1086 Epidauros Παταῖος – – – | πυρο[φορή]σας | Ἀσκληπιῶι | Διὶ Τελείωι. | with the numeral ϙζ' and the symbol , which C. Blinkenberg in the *Nordisk Tidsskrift for Filologi* Tredie Række 1894—1895 iii. 175 f. took to be 'le rameau...comme un signe de la soumission et du respect

le plus profond' and in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1899 xxiv. 385, 392 described as 'Zweig (oder Baum?),' 'wahrscheinlich...ein Palmenzweig,' while M. Fränkel in the *Inscr. Gr. Pelop.* i. 188 calls it 'Ramus olivae s. quercus.' C. Blinkenberg in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1899 xxiv. 385 n. 2 read the name of the dedicator as ΠΑΙΛΙΟΣ *i.e.* Πόπλιος Αἴλιος and put a comma between Ἀσκληπιῶι and Διί. M. Fränkel in his note on the *Inscr. Gr. Pelop.* i no. 1086 thinks Blinkenberg's reading possible, but demurs to his punctuation. The inventory-symbols, which appear to have been added to the inscriptions *c.* 306 A.D. (*Inscr. Gr. Pelop.* i. 186), suffice to prove that at Epidauros Asklepios was then known as Zeus Ἀσκληπιὸς Σωτήρ and Zeus as Asklepios Ζεὺς Τέλειος. A. Boeckh in the *Corp. inscr. Gr.* i no. 1198 = M. Fränkel in the *Inscr. Gr. Pelop.* i no. 692 = W. Prellwitz in Collitz—Bechtel *Gr. Dial.-Inschr.* iii. 1. 185 no. 3396 Hermione Ξενότιμος Πολυκλέος | Δάματρι Χθονίαι, Διὶ Ἀ(σκ)λαπιῶι, where K. O. Müller *Die Dorier*[2] Breslau 1844 i. 403 n. 3 corrected M. Fourmont's reading ΔΙΙΑΡΓΙΛΑΠΙΩΙ to ΔΙΙΑΣΚΛΑΠΙΩΙ. P. Kabbadias *Fouilles d'Épidaure* i. 58 and W. Prellwitz *loc. cit.* assume a series of three deities; but A. Boeckh *loc. cit.* and M. Fränkel *loc. cit.* treat Διὶ Ἀσκλαπιῶι as one god.

(2) Zeus *Asklepiós* in Literature.

Their view is supported by E. Thraemer *loc. cit.*, who adds: 'Besonders häufig findet sich Zeus A. bei Aristeides, nicht etwa ein blos rhetorischer Ausdruck für die Hoheit des Gottes, sondern Anlehnung an einen ganz bestimmten Kult der Stadt Pergamos. Dieser hat mit dem schon in hellenistischer Zeit blühenden vorstädtischen Asklepieion freilich nichts zu thun, ist vielmehr eine Neuschöpfung des 2. Jhdts. v. Chr., seine Stätte die grösste Ruine der Unterstadt, die früher Basilika genannte, jetzt in Berlin für Thermen gehaltene Anlage über dem Selinos. Dass wir es hier mit dem Tempel und ἄλσος des Zeus A. zu thun haben, werde ich demnächst an anderem Orte nachweisen.' See further K. Pilling *Pergamenische Kulte* Naumburg a. S. 1903 p. 23 ff. (cited by Gruppe *Myth. Lit.* 1908 p. 271) and Gruppe *Gr. Myth. Rel.* pp. 295, 1094 n. 19, 1456 n. 4. Cp. Aristeid. *or.* 6. 37 (i. 64 f. Dindorf) καὶ Διὸς Ἀσκληπιοῦ νεὼν οὐκ ἄλλως οἱ τῇδε ἱδρύσαντο. ἀλλ' εἴπερ ἐμοὶ σαφὴς ὁ διδάσκαλος, εἰκὸς δὲ παντὸς μᾶλλον, ἐν ὅτῳ δὲ ταῦτ' ἐδίδαξε τρόπῳ καὶ ὅπως ἐν τοῖς ἱεροῖς λόγοις εἴρηται, οὗτός ἐσθ' ὁ τὸ πᾶν ἄγων καὶ νέμων σωτὴρ τῶν ὅλων καὶ φύλαξ τῶν ἀθανάτων, εἰ δὲ θέλεις τραγικώτερον εἰπεῖν, ἔφορος οἰάκων, σώζων τά τε ὄντα ἀεὶ καὶ τὰ γιγνόμενα. εἰ δ' Ἀπόλλωνος παῖδα καὶ τρίτον ἀπὸ Διὸς νομίζομεν αὐτόν, αὖθις αὖ καὶ συνάπτομεν τοῖς ὀνόμασιν, ἐπεί τοι καὶ αὐτὸν τὸν Δία γενέσθαι λέγουσί ποτε, πάλιν δὲ αὐτὸν ἀποφαίνουσιν ὄντα τῶν ὄντων πατέρα καὶ ποιητήν, *or.* 23. 283 (i. 456 Dindorf) ὁ δὲ στέφανος ἦν ἐκ τοῦ ἱεροῦ τοῦ Διὸς Ἀσκληπιοῦ (for the wreath of Asklepios C. Blinkenberg in the *Nordisk Tidsskrift for Filologi* Tredie Række 1894—1895 iii. 176 f. and in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1899 xxiv. 391 cites, not only the Epidaurian symbol, but also a red-figured *kratér* from Boiotia, now at Athens (Collignon—Couve *Cat. Vases d'Athènes* p. 626 f. no. 1926), published by O. Kern in the Ἐφ. Ἀρχ. 1890 p. 131 ff. pl. 7 = Reinach *Rép. Vases* i. 515, 1 f., which shows (*a*) Asklepios on a couch feeding a huge snake from a Boeotian cup in his right hand and holding an egg in his left hand, the wall hung with four garlands, (*b*) Hygieia seated, grasping a sceptre with her left hand and extending her right towards a girl, who carries a basket of fruits and cakes and an *oinochóe*, the wall hung with three garlands and votive limbs, and a Messenian copper of Roman date (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Peloponnesus p. 112 pl. 22, 16, Imhoof-Blumer and P. Gardner *Num. Comm. Paus.* ii. 66 pl. P, 1 f.), on which

Asklepios appears with a large wreath by his side), *or.* 23. 290 (i. 464 Dindorf) *καὶ ἅμα λαμβάνω τινὰ ἐπιστολὴν πρὸ ποδῶν κειμένην τοῦ Διὸς Ἀσκληπιοῦ*, *or.* 26. 332 (i. 516 Dindorf) *μετὰ δὲ ταῦτα βουλομένοις ἡμῖν κοινῇ περὶ τοῦ ἀναθήματος συνεδόκει καὶ τῷ ἱερεῖ καὶ τοῖς νεωκόροις ἀναθεῖναι ἐν Διὸς Ἀσκληπιοῦ, ταύτης γὰρ οὐκ εἶναι χώραν καλλίω· καὶ οὕτω δὴ τοῦ ὀνείρατος ἡ φήμη ἐξέβη. καὶ ἔστιν ὁ τρίπους ὑπὸ τῇ δεξιᾷ τοῦ θεοῦ, εἰκόνας χρυσᾶς ἔχων τρεῖς, μίαν καθ' ἕκαστον τὸν πόδα, Ἀσκληπιοῦ, τὴν δὲ Ὑγιείας, τὴν δὲ Τελεσφόρου. κ.τ.λ.*

(3) Zeus *Asklepiós* in Art.

In art the type of Asklepios was not uninfluenced by that of Zeus. Furtwängler *Masterpieces of Gk. Sculpt.* p. 186 ff. regards a whole series of standing Asklepios-statues as copies of a Myronian original representing Zeus (Strab. 637 notes a Zeus by Myron formerly grouped with an Athena and a Herakles by the same sculptor at Samos, but later erected by Augustus in an *aedicula* on the Capitol at Rome): 'The restful conception that marks the older type of Zeus exactly suited the mild character of Asklepios.' Overbeck *Gr. Plastik*[4] i. 379 holds that 'das Ideal des Asklepios wesentlich als eine geistreiche Umbildung des von Phidias ausgeprägten Zeusideales erscheint, eine Umbildung, die unter Beibehaltung der meisten charakteristischen Formen doch vermöge ihrer Herabsetzung auf ein reiner Menschliches die Hoheit des Weltregierers durch die herzliche Milde und Klugheit des hilfreichen Heilgottes zu ersetzen weiss': accordingly he traces the canonical bearded type of Asklepios to the cult-statue of the god by Pheidias' pupil Alkamenes at Mantineia (Paus. 8. 9. 1). E. Reisch in the *Eranos Vindobonensis* Wien 1893 p. 21 f. assumes that this statue showed the god standing as on imperial coppers of Mantineia (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Peloponnesus p. 187 pl. 35, 9, Imhoof-Blumer and P. Gardner *Num. Comm. Paus.* ii. 93 pl. S, 15, Rasche *Lex. Num.* v. 183 f.), and that the same figure appearing with inverted sides on Athenian silver ((i) ΜΕΝΕΔ ΕΠΙΓΕΝΟ *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Attica etc. pp. xliv, 63 pl. 11, 6, Imhoof-Blumer and P. Gardner *Num. Comm. Paus.* iii. 150 pl. EE, 2, E. Beulé *Les monnaies d'Athènes* Paris 1858 p. 331 ff., Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 383 accepting J. Sundwall's date, 177 B.C.; (ii) ΔΙΟΚΛΗΣ ΛΕΩΝΙΔΗΣ E. Beulé *op. cit.* p. 401, Head *op. cit.*[2] p. 386 dating *c.* 86 B.C. to time of Augustus) and copper coins (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Attica etc. p. 109 pl. 19, 4, Imhoof-Blumer and P. Gardner *Num. Comm. Paus.* iii. 150 pl. EE, 3 f., E. Beulé *Les monnaies d'Athènes* Paris 1858 p. 331) attests the existence in the Asklepieion at Athens of a similar statue by Alkamenes or one of his pupils. But, after all, the coins adduced by Reisch exhibit common poses of Asklepios (the coppers of Mantineia show *schema* iii of E. Thraemer's classification in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* i. 636; the silver and copper coins of Athens, *schema* i *ib.* i. 634 f.), and it is far from certain that they were intended to portray cult-statues, let alone works by Alkamenes. We are on firmer ground in observing that Kolotes, who helped Pheidias with his Zeus at Olympia (Plin. *nat. hist.* 34. 87, 35. 54), made a wonderful ivory statue of Asklepios for Kyllene (Strab. 337). If this, like Zeus at Olympia, was a seated figure, Kolotes paved the way for Thrasymedes of Paros, whose chryselephantine Asklepios at Epidauros (bibliography in Svoronos *Ath. Nationalmus.* p. 148 n. 1) was half the size of the Zeus Ὀλύμπιος at Athens (Paus. 2. 27. 2) and was, by a natural blunder, attributed to Pheidias himself (Athenag. *supplicatio pro Christianis* 17 p. 19, 15 f. Schwartz). Thrasymedes' cult-statue was decidedly Zeus-like in appearance—witness the silver (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Peloponnesus p. 156 pl. 29, 14, Imhoof-Blumer and P. Gardner

Num. Comm. Paus. i. 43 pl. L, 3, W. Wroth in the *Num. Chron.* Third Series 1892 xii. 14 f. pl. 1, 17, J. N. Svoronos in the *Journ. Intern. d'Arch. Num.* 1901 iv. 11 fig. 6 enlarged=*id. Ath. Nationalmus.* p. 150 fig. 104, Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 441) and copper coins of Epidauros (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Peloponnesus p. 159 pl. 29, 22 f., cp. *ib.* p. 158 pl. 29, 19, Imhoof-Blumer and P. Gardner *Num. Comm. Paus.* i. 43 pl. L, 4 f., J. N. Svoronos in the *Journ. Intern. d'Arch. Num.* 1901 iv. 10 f. figs. 3—5 enlarged=*id. Ath. Nationalmus.* p. 150 f. figs. 105—107, Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 442), and an imperial copper of Kleonai (Imhoof-Blumer *Monn. gr.* p. 133, *id.* and P. Gardner *Num. Comm. Paus.* i. 32, Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 441). The god is seated to the left with his left foot advanced, holding a long sceptre high up in his left hand and extending his right hand over the head of a coiled snake. Beneath his seat (silver coins) or behind it (coppers) lies a dog (see H. Gaidoz 'À propos des chiens d'Épidaure' in the *Rev. Arch.* 1884 ii. 218—222, O. Keller *Die antike Tierwelt* Leipzig 1909 i. 141, F. Orth in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* viii. 2576 f.). The seat itself is sometimes a high-backed throne (silver and copper coins), sometimes a mere stool (silver coins). Other Zeus-like types of Asklepios seated occur on coppers of Argos—perhaps after the group by Xenophilos and Straton (Paus. 2. 23. 4), which followed the main lines of Thrasymedes' work (Imhoof-Blumer and P. Gardner *Num. Comm. Paus.* i. 40 f. pl. K, 47, *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Peloponnesus p. 151 no. 166),

Fig. 920.

Fig. 921.

Fig. 922.

Fig. 923.

Rhegion (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Italy p. 381 f., Garrucci *Mon. It. ant.* p. 165 pl. 115, 12 f., Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 111. The shape of the seat varies from throne to high-backed chair), the Magnetes in Thessaly—an adaptation of Thrasymedes' statue (Imhoof-Blumer *Choix de monn. gr.*[1] pl. 1, 26, *id. Monn. gr.* p. 133 no. 2[a], Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 300), Trikke (T. Panofka 'Asklepios und die Asklepiaden' in the *Abh. d. berl. Akad. 1845* Phil.-hist. Classe p. 353 pl. 1, 13, *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Thessaly etc. p. 52 pl. 11, 13, Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 311 'Asklepios seated, feeding serpent with bird, or resting on crooked staff'! Fig. 922, from a well-preserved specimen of mine, shows the god to have a sceptre and the bird to be a goose (cp. Loukian. *Alex.* 13 f. cited *infra*)), Ainos (*Ant. Münz. Nord-Griechenlands* ii. 1. 1. 199 pl. 5, 28), Anchialos (*ib.* ii. 1. 1. 272 pl. 8, 2), Bizye (Rasche *Lex. Num.* i. 154, 1548, Suppl. i. 295), Serdike (*ib.* viii. 673, Suppl. i. 295), Mytilene (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Troas, etc. p. 201 pl. 40, 3=*supra* p. 260 fig. 172, p. 206 pl. 41, 4), Pergamon—perhaps after the statue of Phyromachos (Polyb. 32. 27. 4, Diod. 31 *frag.* 46 Bekker (ii. 2. 128 Dindorf), Souid. *s.v.* Προυσίας *bis*: diverse possibilities are mooted by P. Smith *Dict. Biogr. Myth.* iii. 608, W. Wroth in the *Num. Chron.* Third Series 1882 ii. 14 ff., W. Amelung 'Der Asklepios des Phyromachos zu Pergamon' in the *Röm. Mitth.* 1903 xviii. 1 ff., H. von Fritze in *Nomisma* 1908 ii. 19 f. Rasche *Lex. Num.* i. 154, Mionnet *Descr. de méd. ant.* ii. 604 no. 595, Suppl. v. 443 no. 1018, T. Panofka 'Asklepios und die Asklepiaden' in the *Abh. d. berl. Akad. 1845* Phil.-hist. Classe p. 352 f.

pl. 1, 8, p. 353 pl. 1, 17, W. M. Leake *Numismata Hellenica* London 1856 Asiatic Greece p. 98, *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Mysia p. 121 pl. 25, 9, cp. *ib.* p. 156 pl. 32, 1, Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 534), Herakleia Salbake (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Caria, etc. pp. 116, 120 pl. 20, 9), Neapolis in Samaria (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Palestine p. 65 f. pl. 7, 3): cp. coins of Antoninus Pius (Rasche *Lex. Num.* i. 154, Suppl. i. 295 f., Cohen *Monn. emp. rom.*[2] ii. 381 no. 1138). The same Zeus-like figure appears on gems (Furtwängler *Geschnitt. Steine Berlin* p. 111 no. 2356, *supra*

Fig. 924.

i. 357 n. 4, a small convex 'plasma,' which I reproduce in fig. 923 from T. Panofka 'Asklepios und die Asklepiaden' in the *Abh. d. berl. Akad. 1845* Phil.-hist. Classe p. 289 pl. 1, 10. Asklepios (? Zeus Ἀσκληπιός) is enthroned to the left with serpent-sceptre: on the back of the throne, behind his head, stands a Nike; beneath his left foot lies a ram's-head; in his right hand is a pine-cone, possibly resting on a *phiále* (?); before his feet is a second pine-cone (cp. Asklepios at Sikyon as described by Paus. 2. 10. 3 *ἐσελθοῦσι δὲ ὁ θεός ἐστιν οὐκ ἔχων γένεια,*

χρυσοῦ καὶ ἐλέφαντος, Καλάμιδος δὲ ἔργον· ἔχει δὲ καὶ σκῆπτρον καὶ ἐπὶ τῆς ἑτέρας χειρὸς πίτυος καρπὸν τῆς ἡμέρου with Sir J. G. Frazer's note *ad loc.*). Furtwängler *op. cit.* p. 124 no. 2677 pl. 24 a cornelian = Asklepios (?) seated on a stool gazing at a beardless head held in his right hand, a serpent-staff before him, *ib.* p. 248 no. 6753 pl. 48 a cornelian = Asklepios (?) with portrait features, seated on a stool, plucking fruit and placing it in a basket on an altar (?), a serpent-staff before him). Indeed, Asklepios was commonly conceived as a kindly, human Zeus,

Fig. 925.

conversant with the ways of men and able to cure their ailments. The difference between Zeus and Asklepios may be readily grasped, if we set side by side two reliefs of Pentelic marble found in the precinct at Epidauros (Staïs *Marbres et Bronzes: Athènes*[2] p. 42 f. no. 173 f., P. Kabbadias in the Ἐφ. Ἀρχ. 1885 p. 48 ff. pl. 2, 6 and 1894 p. 11 ff. pl. 1, *id. Fouilles d'Épidaure* Athènes 1893 i. 22 pl. 9, 21, A. Defrasse—H. Lechat *Épidaure* Paris 1895 p. 83 ff. with figs., Brunn—Bruckmann *Denkm. der gr. und röm. Sculpt.* pl. 3, Collignon *Hist. de la Sculpt.*

gr. ii. 186 f. fig. 88). Svoronos *Ath. Nationalmus.* pp. 148—154 no. 173 f. pl. 31 (cp. my figs. 924, 925) has made out a strong case for supposing that they were metopes from the temple of Asklepios, carved in *s.* iv B.C. On his showing the one (fig. 924) represents Zeus seated on a throne, the arms of which are supported by winged sphinxes and end in rams'-heads. His right hand held a sceptre; his left was extended. An ample *himátion*, draped over the back of the throne and round the legs of the god, left bare his broad chest. His head wore a metal wreath (holes for attachment remain), and his feet were shod with sandals of strap-work. Altogether he was an august and imposing figure. The other relief (fig. 925) shows Asklepios, very similar in attitude and costume, but curiously diverse in effect. A comfortable man with soft, podgy body, he sits on a cushioned chair with easy back, crosses his feet, and talks with a gesture of his right hand. He might be a Harley Street consultant prescribing for a patient. The same humanity and affability are characteristic of Asklepios, even when an attempt is made to emphasise his Zeus-hood by means of external attributes. For instance, an alliance-copper of Pergamon and Ephesos, struck by Commodus, has Asklepios standing, in his right hand the serpent-staff, in his left a Nike, who offers a wreath to Artemis (Rasche *Lex. Num.* vi. 888, Suppl. i. 295: but cp. *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Mysia p. 164 pl. 33, 4), while coppers of Caracalla show Asklepios with little Telesphoros to the left and the cosmic globe to the right (Rasche *Lex. Num.* i. 158, Stevenson—Smith—Madden *Dict. Rom. Coins* p. 775 f., Cohen *Monn. emp. rom.*[2] iv. 178 no. 329 f. P·M·TR·P·XVIII·IMP·III·COS·IIII·P·P·S·C· first brass, cp. *ib.* iv. 179 no. 331 do. do. without Telesphoros. Fig. 926 is from a second brass in my collection. For other examples of Asklepios with the globe see Rasche *Lex. Num.* Suppl. i. 298 f.: E. Loewe *De Aesculapi figura* Strassburg 1887 p. 75 n. 7).

Fig. 926.

(4) ***Asklepiós* and the Snake.**

Next we must note the constant association of this human Zeus with a snake. Asklepios himself on occasion took that form. He travelled from Epidauros to Sikyon as a snake drawn by mules; and from the roof of his temple in the latter town hung a small figure of Aristodama, the mother of his son Aratos, riding on a snake (Paus. 2. 10. 3): the creature so ridden was presumably none other than the god, who was believed to have consorted with Aristodama in snake-form (Paus. 4. 14. 7 f., cp. Gruppe *Gr. Myth. Rel.* p. 866 n. 1). Again, it was as a snake that Asklepios came from Epidauros to Epidauros Limera on the east coast of Lakonike: he slipped out of the ship and dived into the earth not far from the sea at a place where altars, planted about with olive trees, were erected to him (Paus. 3. 23. 7: see F. W. Hasluck in the *Ann. Brit. Sch. Ath.* 1907—1908 xiv. 179). At Lebena in Crete there was a famous temple of Asklepios (Paus. 2. 26. 9, Philostr. *v. Apoll.* 4. 34 p. 152 f. Kayser), where incubation was practised (Kaibel *Epigr. Gr.* no. 839, 1 f. = Cougny *Anth. Pal. Append.* i. 303. 1 f.): the divine snake sent by Asklepios to guide his priest the son of Aristonymos to the temple-spring and forty-seven years later sent on a similar errand to show Soarchos, priest in his father's room, how to replenish the failing spring (see the interesting inscription from Lebena (*Leda*) published by T. Baunack in *Philologus* 1890 xlix. 578 ff. and R. Meister *ib.* 1891 l. 570 ff.) should probably be viewed 'als Inkarnation des Gottes selbst' (Gruppe *Gr. Myth. Rel.*

p. 1448 n. 7). Whether the snake followed by Antinoe, daughter of Kepheus and granddaughter of Aleos, when she refounded Mantineia on its historical site (Paus. 8. 8. 4 f.), was Asklepios (as Miss Harrison apparently assumes in *Themis* p. 381 n. 5) is very doubtful. In 293—291 B.C. Asklepios was fetched from Epidauros to Rome and duly domiciled on the island in the Tiber; he arrived in the guise of a golden snake (Liv. 10. 47. 7, *per.* 11 Aesculapi signum... anguem...in quo ipsum numen esse constabat, Ov. *met.* 15. 622 ff. especially 669 f. cristis aureus altis | in serpente deus etc., 737 erigitur serpens, etc., cp. *fast.* 1. 291 f., Val. Max. 1. 8. 2 anguis, Plout. *quaestt. Rom.* 94 τοῦ δράκοντος, Plin. *nat. hist.* 29. 72 anguis, Aur. Vict. *de vir. ill.* 22. 1—3 anguis, Sidon. *epist.* 1. 7. 12 serpentis Epidaurii: see further O. Richter *Topographie der Stadt Rom*[2] München 1901 p. 282 f., H. Jordan—C. Hülsen *Topographie der Stadt Rom im Alterthum* Berlin 1907 i. 3. 633—635)—a belief commemorated on coppers of the *gens Rubria* (Babelon *Monn. rép. rom.* ii. 406 ff. nos. 5 f. and 9 figs., *Brit. Mus. Cat. Rom. Coins* Rep. i. 312 pl. 38, 5, i. 313 n. 1 fig. under date *c.* 86 B.C.) and on bronze medallions of Antoninus Pius (Gnecchi *Medagl. Rom.* ii. 9 pl. 43, 1 = my fig. 927 and ii. 9 pl. 43, 2, *Brit. Mus. Cat. Medallions* p. 7 no. 4 pl. 8, 3, cp. p. 7 no. 5, Fröhner *Méd. emp. rom.* p. 51 ff. figs., Baumeister *Denkm.* i. 140 fig. 150, Stevenson—Smith—Madden *Dict. Rom. Coins* p. 20 fig. Father Tiber, reclining amid his waters, rests his left elbow on an urn, holds a reed in his left hand, and extends his right to greet the snake on its arrival. The galley, whose steersman and rowers (?) are visible, passes under the Pons Fabricius towards the island, where buildings and a tree mark the new home of the god). Lastly, Lucian in his *Alexandros or the Sham Seer* tells how an impostor from Abonou Teichos, a coast-town in Paphlagonia, purchased a large tame snake at Pella in Makedonia (Loukian. *Alex.* 7), and with the aid of a confederate spread the news that Asklepios and his father Apollon were about to visit the Abonotichians (*ib.* 10). The rascals had made a snake's head of linen, painted it with a human expression, given it a mouth that could open and shut by means of horse-hairs, and added a black forked tongue that worked in the same way (*ib.* 12). Thus equipped Alexandros went to Abonou Teichos, where the worthy inhabitants were already digging the foundations of a new temple to greet the advent of the gods, buried a goose's egg containing a young reptile in the mud after dark (*ib.* 13) and duly discovered 'the new-born Asklepios' next morning to the astonishment of the bystanders (*ib.* 14). Alexandros now became the exhibitor of the god. He took into his bosom 'the Asklepios from Pella,' twined its body round his neck and let its tail hang down, but kept its head hidden under his armpit and showed the linen mask instead (*ib.* 15). The people were astounded at the miraculously rapid growth of the snake (*ib.* 16). Bithynians, Galatians, Thracians came flocking in; pictures, portraits, and images, some of bronze, some of silver, were made; and the god was named Glykon in obedience to an oracle of his own (*ib.* 18 εἰμὶ Γλύκων, τρίτον αἷμα Διός, φάος ἀνθρώποισι). From this time onwards Alexandros drove a roaring trade in oracles (*ib.* 19 ff.). A tube consisting of the windpipes of cranes introduced into the artificial head enabled an assistant outside to make 'the linen Asklepios' answer questions and deliver 'autophone

Fig. 927.

oracles' (*ib.* 26). The fame of Glykon spread to Italy and made a sensation at Rome (*ib.* 30 ff.). Mysteries were instituted with hierophants, *daidoûchoi*, and a full ceremonial lasting three days (*ib.* 38 ff.). Alexandros even petitioned the emperor that new coins might be struck with an obverse design of Glykon and a reverse of himself bearing the *stémmata* of Asklepios and the *hárpe* of Perseus (*ib.* 58). The whole narrative is sufficiently amazing. But perhaps more amazing still is the fact that much collateral evidence can be quoted in its support. Copper coins of Abonou Teichos from the reigns of Antoninus Pius, Lucius Verus, Geta, Severus Alexander, Gordianus Pius, and Trebonianus Gallus represent the new-fangled god as a snake with a more or less human face (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Pontus, etc. p. 83 pl. 19, 1 = my fig. 928, Waddington—Babelon—Reinach *Monn. gr. d'As. Min.* i. 129 ff. pl. 17, 12, 13, 16 (= my fig. 929), 19 with legend ΓΛΥΚΩΝ, cp. pl. 17, 20, 21, 22, Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 505). Coppers of Nikomedeia in Bithynia struck by Caracalla and Maximus give the snake a definitely human head (M. Dumersan *Description des médailles antiques du cabinet de feu M. Allier de Hauteroche* Paris 1829 p. 70 pl. 11, 10, *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Pontus, etc. p. 187 no. 48, Waddington—Babelon—Reinach *Monn. gr. d'As. Min.* i. 513, 545 pl. 94, 12 = my fig. 930, pl. 94, 13 f.,

Fig. 928.

Fig. 929.

Fig. 930.

562 pl. 97, 14). Amulets appear to confuse him with the Khnemu-snake (*supra* i. 357 n. 4, W. Drexler in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* ii. 1258 ff., cp. for Egyptian snake-worship in general T. Hopfner *Der Tierkult der alten Ägypter nach den griechisch-römischen Berichten und den wichtigeren Denkmälern* (*Denkschr. d. Akad. Wien* 1913 ii Abh.) Wien 1913 p. 136 ff.). Thus an agate in the Behr collection showed Khnemu as a lion-headed snake, with a radiate crown, accompanied by several inscriptions—XNOVBIC in the field, ΓΛVKΩNA in front, IAΩ beneath, and a magical *formula* on the other side of the stone (F. Lenormant *Description des médailles et antiquités composantes le cabinet de M. le baron Behr* Paris 1857 p. 228 no. 76, *id.* in the *Gaz. Arch.* 1878 iv. 183, E. Babelon in the *Rev. Num.* iv Série 1900 iv. 28 fig. 6). Again, a red jasper in the Sorlin-Dorigny collection at Constantinople has Asklepios standing with a raven(?) behind his shoulder and a human-headed or lion-headed snake before him (F. Lenormant 'Un monument du culte de Glycon' in the *Gaz. Arch.* 1878 iv. 179 ff. with fig., E. Babelon in the *Rev. Num.* iv Série 1900 iv. 27 f. fig. 5). Two inscriptions from Apulum (*Carlsburg*) prove that the cult of Glykon reached Dacia (*Corp. inscr. Lat.* iii no. 1021 = Dessau *Inscr. Lat. sel.* no. 4079 Glyconi | M. Ant. | Onesas | iusso dei | l. p., *Corp. inscr. Lat.* iii no. 1022 Gl(y)co | M. Aur. | Theodo|tus ius|so dei p.). A third inscription found at *Blatsche* between Skoupoi (*Uskub*) and Stoboi associates the beast with the false prophet (*Corp. inscr. Lat.* iii Suppl. no. 8238 = Dessau *Inscr. Lat. sel.* no 4080 Iovi et Iuno|n. [et] Dracco|n. et Dracce|nae et Ale|xandro Epi|tynchanus [C. | F]uri Octavi[ani] | c. v.

posuit). See further F. Cumont 'Alexandre d'Abonotichos' in the *Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences de Belgique* 1887 xl. 13 ff., 37 ff. and in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* v. 1634 f., vii. 1468 f., E. Babelon 'Le faux prophète Alexandre d'Abonotichos' in the *Rev. Num.* iv Série 1900 iv. 1—30 with 6 figs., W. Drexler in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* i. 1692 f., Gruppe *Gr. Myth. Rel.* p. 1487, O. Weinreich 'Alexandros der Lügenprophet und seine Stellung in der Religiosität des II. Jahrhunderts n. Chr.' in the *Neue Jahrb. f. klass. Altertum* 1921 xlvii. 129—151. The main point to bear in mind—a point commonly missed—is that the populace regarded Asklepios as essentially serpentiform.

(5) The Name *Asklepiós*.

This leads us to consider the question whether Ἀσκληπιός originally meant 'Snake' and nothing more. The name occurs in a puzzling variety of forms:

Ἀγλαόπης (Hesych. Ἀγλαόπης· ὁ Ἀσκληπιός. Λάκωνες. So Musurus for .γλαόπης cod., cp. Bekker *anecd.* i. 329, 23, Souid. *s.v.* ἄγμασι, Zonar. *lex. s.v.* ἄγμασι).

Ἀγλαπιός (G. Dickins in the *Ann. Brit. Sch. Ath.* 1904—1905 xi. 131 f. no. 1 fig. 1 publishes a *stéle* at Thalamai (*Koutiphari*) inscribed ΛΑΝΙΚΙΑ | ΑΝΕ⊗ΒΚΕ | ΤΩΙΑΓΛΑΠΙΩΙ in lettering which M. N. Tod *ib.* assigns to *c.* 350 B.C. and W. Kolbe in *Inscr. Gr. Arc. Lac. Mess.* i no. 1313 to *s.* v B.C.).

Ἀσκληπιός in epic, Ionic, Attic. Ἀσσκληπιός thrice in Attic inscriptions (K. Meisterhans *Grammatik der attischen Inschriften*[3] Berlin 1900 p. 89 n. 770), cp. Ἀσσκληπιάδης (*id. ib.* p. 89 n. 771), Ἀσσκληπιόδωρος (*id. ib.* p. 89 n. 772).

Ἀσκλαπιός in non-Ionic dialects. Ἀσκαλπιός in a Gortynian inscription (F. Halbherr in the *Mon. d. Linc.* 1889 i. 38 ff. C, 7 ΑΣΚΑΛΠΙΟΝ). Ἀσκλειπιός in a Spartan inscription (*Corp. inscr. Gr.* i no. 1444, 10 ΑΣΚΛΕΙΠΙΟΥ) turns out to be a mistaken reading (H. J. W. Tillyard and A. M. Woodward in the *Ann. Brit. Sch. Ath.* 1906—1907 xiii. 212 ΑΣΚΛΗΠΙΟΥ, *Inscr. Gr. Arc. Lac. Mess.* i no. 602, 10).

Ἀσχλαπιός in a Boeotian inscription (*Inscr. Gr. sept.* i no. 3191 f., 3 ΑΣΧΛΑΠΙΩ, 37 f. [ΑΣΧ]|ΛΑΠΙΩ Orchomenos), cp. Ἀσχλάπων (Collitz—Bechtel *Gr. Dial.-Inschr.* i. 397 no. 571[a], 10 Akraiphia), but Ἀσκλαπίχιος (*ib.* i. 174 no. 476, 40 Orchomenos).

Αἰσχλαβιός in the alphabet of Megara or Corinth on the leg of an archaic bronze statuette from Bologna (*Corp. inscr. Gr.* iii no. 6737, 2, Roehl *Inscr. Gr. ant.* no. 549, 2, *Inscr. Gr. Pelop.* i no. 356, 2, Roberts *Gk. Epigr.* i. 146 no. 118 (*c*), 2 ΑΙΣΧΛΑ⊓ΙΟΙ).

Αἰσκλαπιός in the oldest Epidaurian inscription (P. Cavvadias *Fouilles d'Épidaure* Athènes 1893 i. 37 no. 8 on a bronze *phiále*, to be dated at the beginning of *s.* v B.C., if not earlier still, *Inscr. Gr. Pelop.* i no. 1202 ΤΟΙΑΙΜΚΛΑΠΙΟΙ) and in an inscription from Troizen (E. Legrand in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1893 xvii. 90 ff. no. 4, 3, *Inscr. Gr. Pelop.* i no. 771, 3 ΤΩΙΑΙΣΚΛΑΠ[ΙΩΙ]).

Αἰσκλαπιεύς in another early Epidaurian inscription (P. Cavvadias *Fouilles d'Épidaure* Athènes 1893 i. 37 no. 10 from the rim of a bronze vessel ΙΙΙΙΜΙΞΙ⊓ΑΛϟϟΙΑ⊣=τ' Αἰσκλαπιεῖ μ' [ἀνέθηκε—]).

Aisclapius in an inscription painted on an Etruscan cup (H. Jordan in the

Ann. d. Inst. 1884 lvi. 357 f. pl. R, Wilmanns *Ex. inscr. Lat.* no. 2827 *b*, Dessau *Inscr. Lat. sel.* no. 2958 ΛISCLΛPI).

Aesclapius in an inscription at Narona (*Corp. inscr. Lat.* iii no. 1766 AESCLAPIO, cp. *ib.* iii no. 1767, 1 [AE]SCLAPIO).

Aiscolapius in an inscription found in the Tiber (*Corp. inscr. Lat.* vi no. 30846, Dessau *Inscr. Lat. sel.* no. 3833).

Aescolapius in a trilingual (Latin, Greek, Phoenician) inscription on the base of a bronze column at *Santuacci* in Sardinia (*Corp. inscr. Lat.* x no. 7856, 1, Dessau *Inscr. Lat. sel.* no. 1874, 1, *Inscr. Gr. Sic. It.* no. 608, 1 AESCOLAPIO) and in two inscriptions from Rome (*Corp. inscr. Lat.* vi no. 30849, Dessau *Inscr. Lat. sel.* no. 3834; *Corp. inscr. Lat.* vi no. 30847, Dessau *Inscr. Lat. sel.* no. 3835).

Aisculapius in an inscription from the Tiber-island (*Corp. inscr. Lat.* vi no. 12, Dessau *Inscr. Lat. sel.* no. 3837).

Aesculapius, the normal form in Latin.

Esculapius on a bronze plate from the *ager Praenestinus* (*Corp. inscr. Lat.* xiv no. 2846, Dessau *Inscr. Lat. sel.* no. 3838).

In view of Asklepios' early connexion with Thessaly, special importance must be attached to the names Ἀσκαλαπιάδας at Iolkos (H. G. Lolling in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1883 viii. 115 no. 9, 1, Collitz—Bechtel *Gr. Dial.-Inschr.* i. 378 no. 1284, 1 [Ἀσ]καλαπιάδ[ας]) and Ἀσκαλαπιόδωρος at Phalanna (H. G. Lolling in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1883 viii. 109 f. line 3, Collitz—Bechtel *Gr. Dial.-Inschr.* i. 384 no. 1330, 5 ΑΣΚΑΛΑΠΙΟΔΟΥΡΟΙ), since these point to an original Thessalian *Ἀσκαλαπιος (E. Thraemer in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* ii. 1642): cp. Collitz—Bechtel *Gr. Dial.-Inschr.* iii. 1. 186 no. 3398 *b*, 21 Hermione ΛΣΚΛΛΛ gen. of Ἀσκαλᾶς, J. H. Mordtmann in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1885 x. 13 no. 1 near Kotiaeion Ἀσκλᾶς καὶ Ἀσκληπᾶ[ς] | οἱ Ἀσκληπᾶ (A. Fick in the *Beiträge zur kunde der indogermanischen sprachen* 1901 xxvi. 319). The ultimate meaning of Ἀσκληπιός has been much debated, and is still questionable. The ancients—children in philology—jumped to the conclusion that the second element in the name was ἥπιος, 'mild,' and used this word (Lyk. *Al.* 1054 with Tzetz. *ad loc.*, *et. mag.* pp. 154, 45 ff., 434, 15 ff., Tzetz. *chil.* 6. 991, 10. 712, Eustath. *in Il.* pp. 463, 34 f., 860, 9 ff., *in Od.* p. 1447, 48 f., Cornut. *theol.* 33 p. 70, 5 ff. Lang (?), cp. *Corp. inscr. Att.* iii. 1 Add. no. 171 *b*, 8 and 13=*carm. pop.* 47, 6 and 11 Bergk⁴=Cougny *Anth. Pal. Append.* 4. 53. 4 and 9) or its compounds ἠπιοδώτης, ἠπιόδωρος, ἠπιόφρων (Bruchmann *Epith. deor.* p. 51, Gruppe *Gr. Myth. Rel.* p. 1441) of the god himself—Demosthenes is even said to have sworn by Ἀσκλήπιος, not Ἀσκληπιός (Plout. *de vit. decem orat.* 8, Herodian. περὶ καθολικῆς προσῳδίας 5 (i. 123, 1 ff. Lentz), Eustath. *in Il.* p. 463, 37 ff., *in Od.* p. 1447, 64 ff., Favorin. *lex.* p. 296, 40 f.),—and Ἡπιόνη, Ἡπιώ of his partner (Cornut. *theol.* 33 p. 71, 2 ff. Lang: see further Gruppe *Gr. Myth. Rel.* p. 1441 n. 9, E. Thraemer in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* vi. 186 ff.). But the first element puzzled them. They tried ἀσκεῖν (schol. *Il.* 4. 195, Eustath. *in Il.* p. 463, 35 f., Favorin. *lex.* p. 296, 43 f.), ἀσκελές (*et. mag.* p. 154, 43 ff., 47 f., *et. Gud.* p. 83, 39 ff., Orion p. 9, 14 ff., Tzetz. *in* Lyk. *Al.* 1054, Favorin. *lex.* p. 296, 38 ff.), Ἄσκλης a supposed king of Epidauros (Tzetz. *in* Lyk. *Al.* 1054, Favorin. *lex.* p. 296, 41 ff., cp. *et. mag.* p. 154, 45 ff., Eustath. *in Il.* p. 463, 34 f.), Αἴγλη the mother of Asklepios (P. Cavvadias *Fouilles d'Épidaure* Athènes 1893 i. 35 f. no. 7, 50 ff.=Isyll. 19 f. Weir Smyth). Modern scholars have gone from bad to worse, starting with ἄλκω, 'I help,' whence an assumed *Ἀλξηπιος (A. F. Pott in the *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung* 1857 vi. 401), and, after numerous blind alleys (see E. Thraemer in

Roscher *Lex. Myth.* i. 616 and in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* ii. 1643), ending in the *quartier juif* with *ish-kalbi*, 'l'homme-chien' (C. Clermont-Ganneau in the *Revue critique* 1884 p. 502). Much more attractive is the view first put forward in 1860 by Welcker *Gr. Götterl.* ii. 736, *viz.* that Ἀσκληπιός is akin to ἀσκάλαβος, 'lizard,'—a word which may well have had at one time a wider meaning and denoted 'snake.' This idea has commended itself, not only to mythologists (J. Maehly *Die Schlange im Mythus und Cultus der classischen Völker* Basel 1867 pp. 6, 8 f., M. Mayer *Die Giganten und Titanen* Berlin 1887 p. 93 n. 105, L. Deubner *De incubatione* Lipsiae 1900 p. 37, Gruppe *Gr. Myth. Rel.* p. 1443 ff.), but also to philologists. C. Angermann in *Studien zur griechischen und lateinischen Grammatik* herausgegeben von G. Curtius und K. Brugmann 1876 ix. 247 f. would trace both Ἀσκληπιός and ἀσκάλαβος, ἀσκαλαβώτης (perhaps also the bird-names ἀσκαλώπας, σκολόπαξ, and the insect-name σκολόπενδρα) to a root *skalp* or *skarp*, a lengthened form of *skar*, 'springen, sich hin und her bewegen.' A. Vaniček *Griechisch-lateinisches etymologisches Wörterbuch* Leipzig 1877 i. 1079 says: '(σκαλ-π, σκλα-π, σκλη-π) Ἀ-σκληπ-ιό-ς m. (urspr. Schlange).' A. Fick in the *Beiträge zur kunde der indogermanischen sprachen* 1901 xxvi. 313—323 'Asklepios und die heilschlange,' followed by Prellwitz *Etym. Wörterb. d. Gr. Spr.*[2] p. 58, holds that Asklepios was originally a snake and explains the Thessalian *Ἀσκαλαπιος and the Cretan Ἀσκαλπιός by the help of the Hesychian glosses σκαλαπάζει· ῥέμβεται and σκαλπάζειν· ῥεμβωδῶς βαδίζειν. Thus Ἀσκληπιός would mean 'Creepy-crawly'—a likely enough name for a snake. Ἀσκάλαβος, 'lizard,' and ἀσκάλαφος, a species of 'owl' (Apollod. 2. 5. 12, Ov. *met.* 5. 538 ff., interp. Serv. *in* Verg. *Aen.* 4. 462 f.) that haunts holes in the rock (cp. Apollod. 1. 5. 3, 2. 5. 12: see further D'Arcy W. Thompson *A Glossary of Greek Birds* Oxford 1895 p. 36), are very possibly related forms, if not also σκολόπαξ, ἀσκολόπας, ἀσκαλώπας, 'woodcock' (*id. ib.* pp. 36, 155).

(6) Thessalian Kings as impersonations of Zeus.

The explanation of Ἀσκληπιός as formerly denoting a snake is perfectly compatible with the belief that the original bearer of the name was a Thessalian king. Drakon of Thebes, Ophis of Salamis, Python of Delphoi, etc. were all recognised as kings by Euhemeristic writers (see W. H. Roscher *Lex. Myth.* i. 1201, O. Höfer *ib.* iii. 925 f., R. Wagner in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* v. 1646 f.). But here, as elsewhere (*supra* i. 662), Euhemerism had a foundation in fact. Greeks and Romans alike regarded the soul of the dead as able to manifest itself in the form of a snake (the evidence is conveniently summarised by E. Küster *Die Schlange in der griechischen Kunst und Religion* Giessen 1913 p. 62 ff., cp. W. Wundt *Völkerpsychologie* Leipzig 1906 ii. 2. 72 ff., *id. Elements of Folk Psychology* trans. E. L. Schaub London—New York 1916 pp. 190 ff., 214, 368, O. Waser 'Über die äussere Erscheinung der Seele' etc. in the *Archiv f. Rel.* 1913 xvi. 354 ff.). A deceased king might well appear as a great beneficent snake, or at least be accompanied by such. And, when his soul-animal had come to be viewed as a mere attendant or attribute, explanatory myths would arise. Thus Asklepios was said to have reared his snake in an oak growing in a glen of Mt Pelion called Pelethronion (Nik. *ther.* 438 ff. with schol. and Eutekn. *ad loc.*: *Class. Rev.* 1904 xviii. 83. Cp. the story told of Melampous by Apollod. 1. 9. 11), or again to have been placed by Zeus in the sky as the constellation Ophiuchus (*supra* i. 755 n. 9) because he had raised from the dead Hippolytos son of Theseus (pseudo-Eratosth. *catast.* 6, Hyg. *poet. astr.* 2. 14) or Glaukos son of Minos (Hyg. *poet. astr.* 2. 14). Such tales are late and of little value. It

is more important to note that the earliest home of Asklepios was in central Thessaly (E. Thraemer in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* i. 623 and more fully in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* ii. 1643 ff., 1662 f.), and that at Trikke he had an underground *ádyton* (P. Cavvadias *Fouilles d'Épidaure* Athènes 1893 i. 34 ff. no. 7, 27 ff. πρῶτος Μᾶλος ἔτευξεν Ἀπόλλωνος Μαλεάτα | βωμὸν καὶ θυσίαις ἠγλάϊσεν τέμενος. | οὐδέ κε Θεσσαλίας ἐν Τρίκκῃ πειραθείης | εἰς ἄδυτον καταβὰς Ἀσκληπιοῦ, εἰ μὴ ἐφ' ἁγνοῦ | πρῶτον Ἀπόλλωνος βωμοῦ θύσαις Μαλεάτα. Cp. J. Ziehen 'Über die Lager des Asklepiosheiligtums von Trikka' in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1892 xvii. 195—197 and especially P. Kastriotes Τὸ ἐν Τρίκκῃ τῆς Θεσσαλίας Ἀσκληπιεῖον Athens 1903, *id.* 'Τρίκκης Ἀσκληπιεῖον' in the Ἐφ. Ἀρχ. 1918 pp. 65—73) comparable with the Καταβάσιον of Trophonios at Lebadeia, which we have already (*supra* p. 1076) taken to be the *thólos* of an ancient king (A. J. B. Wace—M. S. Thompson *Prehistoric Thessaly* Cambridge 1912 p. 272 Index record *thólos*-tombs at Dhimini, Ghura, Kapakli, Marmariani, Rakhmani (?), Sesklo, Zerelia (?)). Moreover, there is reason to think that in early days Thessalian kings were wont to pose as Zeus. Salmoneus, the very type of a would-be Zeus (*supra* i. 12, 318), was a king hailing from Thessaly (Apollod. 1. 9. 7, schol. Aristoph. *ran.* argum. 4, Souid. *s.v.* Σαλμωνεύς. See further J. Ilberg in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* iv. 290). Keyx, who declared that his wife was Hera, and Alkyone, who dubbed her husband Zeus (Apollod. 1. 7. 4, schol. *Il.* 9. 562, Eustath. *in Il.* p. 776, 19 ff., schol. Aristoph. *av.* 250. K. Wernicke in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* i. 1580 f. suggests that the story in this form goes back to the Hesiodic Κήυκος γάμος), were commonly described as king and queen of Trachis in south Thessaly (schol. Aristoph. *av.* 250, Loukian. *Alcyon* 1, Ov. *met.* 11. 268 ff., 382 ff., Lact. Plac. *narr. fab.* 11. 10. See further K. Wernicke *loc. cit.* and H. W. Stoll in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* i. 249 ff., ii. 1181 f.). Ixion, king of the Thessalian Lapithai, aspired to the hand of Hera, while conversely Zeus was enamoured of Ixion's wife Dia (*Class. Rev.* 1903 xvii. 420, 1906 xx. 378)—a case paralleled by that of Hera in love with the Thessalian Iason and Zeus in love with Medeia (*supra* i. 248). Now it is a very noteworthy fact that all these names, indeed the great bulk of the personages considered in the present discussion,—Amphiaraos, Trophonios, Asklepios, Askalaphos, Salmoneus, Alkyone, Ixion, Iason—belonged to the family of Aiolos (see the pedigree conveniently set forth by Gerhard *Gr. Myth.* ii. 223 ff.). The inference is that this custom of regarding the king as Zeus was characteristic of the Aeolians settled in Thessaly and central Greece. Asklepios, like the rest, was *ab origine* a king (he is ἄναξ in *h. Asklep.* 5, Aristoph. *Plout.* 748, Herond. 4. 1 and 18, P. Cavvadias *Fouilles d'Épidaure* Athènes 1893 i. 36 no. 7, 79, *Corp. inscr. Gr.* i no. 2292, 1 (Delos) = Kaibel *Epigr. Gr.* no. 803. 1 = Cougny *Anth. Pal. Append.* 1. 225. 1 (see R. Wünsch in the *Archiv f. Rel.* 1904 vii. 95 ff.); βασιλεύς in *Corp. inscr. Gr.* iii no. 5974 B, 1 (Rome) = *Inscr. Gr. Sic. It.* no. 967 *b*, 1 = Kaibel *Epigr. Gr.* Add. no. 805 a, b *tit.* = Cougny *Anth. Pal. Append.* 1. 247 β n., Ail. *de nat. an.* 9. 33, Orph. εὐχὴ πρὸς Μουσαῖον 37, Cougny *op. cit.* 6. 180. 2 f. Ἀσκλαπιὸς Καῖσαρ in W. R. Paton—E. L. Hicks *The Inscriptions of Cos* Oxford 1891 p. 130 no. 92, 5 f., *ib.* p. 153 no. 130, 4 f. = Collitz—Bechtel *Gr. Dial.-Inschr.* iii. 1. 375 f. no. 3672, 5 f. is the deified Claudius), who played the part of Zeus during his life and was worshipped as Zeus after his death (E. Thraemer in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* i. 620 and in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* ii. 1654 f. draws attention to the fact that several Greek localities could point to an alleged grave of Asklepios: Cic. *de nat. deor.* 3. 57 Aesculapiorum...secundus, secundi Mercurii frater. is, fulmine percussus, dicitur humatus esse Cynosuris, Clem. Al. *protr.* 2. 30. 3 p. 22, 14 Stählin οὗτος μὲν οὖν κεῖται κεραυνωθεὶς ἐν τοῖς Κυνοσουρίδος ὄρεσιν

with schol. *ad loc.* p. 305, 31 Stählin κώμη Λακεδαίμονος, Lyd. *de mens.* 4. 142 p. 164, 8 ff. Wünsch δεύτερος Ἰσχύος τοῦ Ἐλάτου καὶ Κορωνίδος,<ὃς ἐν τοῖς Κυνοσουρίδος suppl. C. B. Hase> ὁρίοις ἐτάφη, cp. *Acta Sanctorum* edd. Bolland. Octobris ix. 546 ('Passio S. Philippi episc., Severi presb. et Hermæ diac.' 1. 8) ignis ille divinus...et Scolapium medicum in monte Cynozuridos fulminatum consecrationem mereri in gentibus fecit, where cod. Bodecense rightly reads *Æsculapium* and the Bollandist editors wrongly (?) comment: 'apud Cynozurim Thessaliæ urbem sepultus' (*ib.* ix. 549). Cic. *de nat. deor.* 3. 57 tertius, Arsippi et Arsinoae,...cuius in Arcadia non longe a Lusio flumine sepulcrum et lucus ostenditur, Lyd. *de mens.* 4. 142 p. 164, 10 ff. Wünsch τρίτος Ἀρσίππου καὶ Ἀρσινόης τῆς Λευκίππου·...καὶ τάφος αὐτῷ ἐν Ἀρκαδίᾳ. Clem. Rom. *hom.* 6. 21 (ii. 213 Migne) Ἀσκληπιὸς ἐν Ἐπιδαύρῳ (*sc.* κεῖται), Rufin. *recognit.* 10. 24 in Epidauro Aesculapii (*sc.* sepulcrum demonstratur). Cp. Tert. *ad nat.* 2. 14 Athenienses...Aesculapio et matri inter mortuos parentant with Mommsen *Feste d. Stadt Athen* pp. 217 n. 4, 218, 222 and F. Kutsch *Attische Heilgötter und Heilheroen* Giessen 1913 p. 16 ff.).

(7) Telesphoros.

Such an one might even be called Zeus Τέλειος (cp. the dedication Ἀσκληπιῶι Διὶ Τελείωι *supra* p. 1076). Further, the title τελεσφόρος, 'bringing the end, bringing to maturity' (see Stephanus *Thes. Gr. Ling.* vii. 1971 C ff.), appropriate to the divine monarch (*h. Zeus* 1. f. Ζῆνα θεῶν τὸν ἄριστον ἀείσομαι ἠδὲ μέγιστον,|εὐρύοπα, κρείοντα, τελεσφόρον, κ.τ.λ.) and actually found on a Phrygian altar as his appellative (*supra* p. 838 n. 1), was a likely epithet of his human counterpart. And here it will be remembered that antiquity often associates with Asklepios a subordinate deity Telesphoros, who has been the subject of much speculation (L. Schenck *De Telesphoro deo* Göttingen 1888, W. Wroth 'Telesphorus' in the *Journ. Hell. Stud.* 1882 iii. 283—300, *ib.* 1883 iv. 161 f., *ib.* 1884 v. 82 n. 2, Frazer *Pausanias* iii. 70 f., S. Reinach 'Télesphore' in the *Rev. Ét. Gr.* 1901 xiv. 343—349=*id. Cultes, mythes et religions* Paris 1906 ii. 255—261, Gruppe *Gr. Myth. Rel.* p. 1455 n. 1, *alib.*, *id. Myth. Lit.* 1908 p. 622, Harrison *Themis* p. 382 f.). We shall not be far wrong, if we regard him as the procreative power of Asklepios, split off from the god, to whom he at first belonged by way of appellative, and endowed with a separate and secondary personality. The existence of *Grabphalli* (*supra* i. 53 n. 1) and the birth-myths of Romulus and Servius Tullius (*supra* p. 1059) lead us to suppose that the buried ancestor in his procreative capacity might take the form of a simple *phallós* (with this interchange of human and phallic shapes cp. the statue of Nabu at Calah figured in two aspects by C. F. Lehmann-Haupt in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* iv. 685 f.). Accordingly we sometimes meet with representations of Telesphoros as a *phallós* draped to look like a man or a boy. C. M. Grivaud de la Vincelle *Recueil de monumens antiques, la plupart inédits, et découverts dans l'ancienne Gaule* Paris 1817 i. 86 f., ii. pl. 10, 1—5 (of which 1, 3=my fig. 931) and pl. 11, 5 (Reinach *Rép. Stat.* ii. 75 no. 1, J. A. Dulaure *Histoire abrégée de différens cultes*[2] Paris 1825 ii. 242 f.) published a bronze statuette, found some forty years earlier in a tomb near Amiens, which shows a bearded male figure clad in a short tunic, a cape with a peaked hood (*bardocucullus*), and boots (*caligae*): the upper part—head, hood, and cape—can be lifted off, revealing a body that consists in an erect *phallós*. Similarly T. Panofka 'Asklepios und die Asklepiaden' in the *Abh. d. berl. Akad. 1845* Phil.-hist. Classe pp. 324, 357 pl. 6, 5 and 5 a (=my fig. 932, C. O. Müller—F. Wieseler *Denkm. d. alt. Kunst* Göttingen 1856 ii. 4. 4 pl. 61, 789, Reinach *Rép. Stat.* ii.

469 no. 8 f.) published a bronze statuette at Copenhagen (L. Müller *Description des antiquités du Musée-Thorvaldsen* Section i et ii Copenhague 1847 p. 162 f. no. 50 height without the peak 3 Danish inches, with it 4, S. B. Smith *Kort Veiledning i Antikkabinettet i Kjøbenhavn* Kjöbenhavn 1864 p. 38 no. 123a), which repeats the type, except that the figure is a beardless youth and wears no sandals. One whose function is to bring to maturity might well be portrayed as either man or boy. Asklepios himself was beardless on occasion (Paus. 2. 10. 3 Sikyon (*supra* p. 1080), 2. 13. 5 Phlious, 8. 28. 1 Gortys. Furtwängler *Masterpieces of Gk. Sculpture* pp. 277 n. 5, 300, E. Thraemer in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* ii. 1690 f., 1693 ff.) or even infantile (Paus. 8. 25. 11 Thelpousa, 8. 32. 5 Megalopolis. *Corp. inscr. Gr.* iii no. 5974 A, B (Rome)=*Inscr. Gr. Sic. It.* no. 967

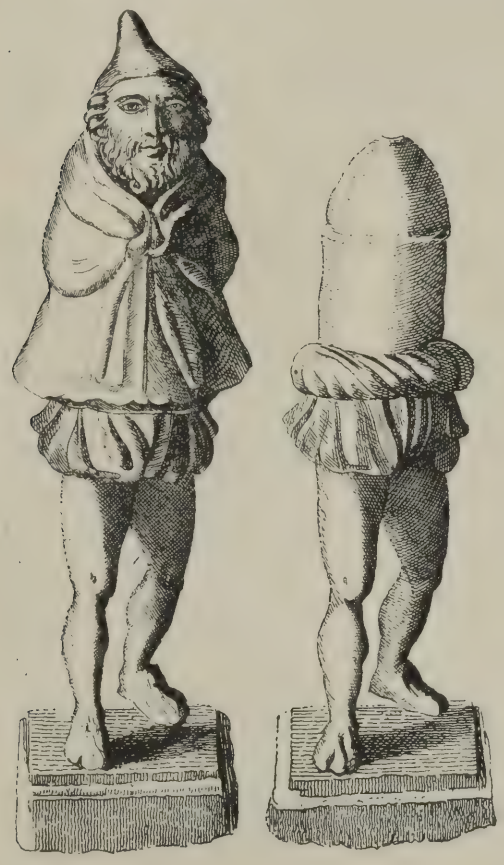


Fig. 931.

Fig. 932.

a, *b* = Kaibel *Epigr. Gr.* Add. no. 805 a, b = Cougny *Anth. Pal. Append.* i. 247 *a*, *β*: Overbeck *Gr. Plastik*[4] ii, 181). The Copenhagen bronze is inscribed OMORION (Panofka *loc. cit.*), which could be connected with Zeus Ὁμόριος (Steph. *Thes. Gr. Ling.* v. 1984 A quotes the title from Polyb. 2. 39. 6; but see *supra* i. 17 n. 4) or Ὅριος (Dion. Hal. *ant. Rom.* 2. 74)=Iupiter *Terminus* or *Terminalis* (*supra* i. 53, 520 n. 2. Cp. Aug. *de civ. Dei* 4. 11 ipse in aethere sit Iuppiter,... in Iano initiator, in Termino terminator. E. Samter 'Die Entwickelung des Terminuskultes' in the *Archiv f. Rel.* 1913 xvi. 137—144 argues that the boundary-stone could not have been originally sacred to Iupiter, because at its erection offerings were placed in the hole prepared for it (Siculus Flaccus in the *Grom. vet.* i. 141 Lachmann)—a procedure suggestive of a chthonian rather than of a celestial power. But the lord of the property, who had been a celestial Iupiter during his life would be a chthonian Iupiter after his death). B. Borghesi in the *Bull. d. Inst.*

1831 p. 182 ff. and E. Gerhard in the *Ann. d. Inst.* 1846 xviii. pl. S, *ib.* 1847 xix. 327 ff. drew attention to a white marble Hermaphrodite-term, found near Ravenna, which is inscribed (Orelli—Henzen *Inscr. Lat. sel.* no. 5648 = *Corp. inscr. Lat.* xi no. 351) IOV · TER · M | VAL · ANT · | AN · TI · CO · | V · L · S · | ☙ *ramus, i.e.*, according to Borghesi, Iov(i) Ter(minali) M(arcus) Val(erius) Ant(onius) Antico v(otum) l(ibens) s(olvit), or, as Mommsen suggested, M. Val(erius) Ant(iochus) An(nii) Ti(beriani) co(mes). It should be noted also that a *denarius* of Augustus, struck

Fig. 933.

Fig. 934.

c. 29—27 B.C., has *obv.* head of Octavian, *rev.* IMP | CAESAR an ithyphallic term of Octavian with a bay-wreath on his head and a winged thunderbolt at his feet (Babelon *Monn. rép. rom.* ii. 64 no. 153 fig., cp. *ib.* ii. 65 no. 155 fig., *Brit. Mus. Cat. Rom. Coins* Rep. ii. 16 no. 4360 f. pl. 60, 5 f., cp. *ib.* ii. 16 no. 4362 pl. 60, 7 = my fig. 933, Emp. i. pp. cxxiii f., 102 nos. 628—630 pl. 15, 10 f., cp. *ib.* i. 104 no. 637 pl. 15, 16, A. Boutkowski *Dictionnaire numismatique* Leipzig 1881 i. 333 f. no. 732, cp. *ib.* i. 334 no. 733. Fig. 934 is from a specimen in my collection),—an excellent illustration of a mortal monarch aping the sky-god and credited with superhuman propagatory powers. See also Addenda *ad loc.*

APPENDIX M.

ZEUS *MEILÍCHIOS.*

(1) Zeus *Meilichios* on the Kephisos.

Zeus was worshipped under the title *Meilíchios* far and wide through the Hellenic world. *In primis* Athens had long been a centre of his cult. Pausanias, noting the objects of interest along the Sacred Way from Athens to Eleusis, remarks :

'When you have crossed the Kephisos there is an ancient altar of Zeus *Meilíchios.* At this altar Theseus was purified by the descendants of Phytalos after he had slain various brigands including Sinis, who was related to him through Pittheus[1].'

Plutarch's account is rather fuller :

'So Theseus went on and came to the Kephisos. Here he was met by men of the clan Phytalidai, who were the first to salute him. He begged them to purify him. Thereupon they cleansed him with the customary rites, offered Milichian sacrifices, and feasted him in their home, whereas up to that time no man had shown him hospitality by the way. His return is said to have fallen on the eighth day of the month Kronios, Hekatombaion as it is called nowadays[2].'

Dates of this sort are not invented at random, and we may fairly suppose that the local festival of Zeus *Meilíchios* was celebrated by the Phytalidai in their

[1] Paus. 1. 37. 4. [2] Plout. *v. Thes.* 12.

ancestral house[1] on Hekatombaion 8[2]. Plutarch adds that, in return for their entertainment, Theseus gave them charge over a sacrifice at the Oschophoria[3].

In the old Attic myth two points deserve to be stressed. On the one hand, Zeus *Meilíchios* was a god able to purify a man from the stain of kindred bloodshed: we have already noted that the skins of animals sacrificed to him were used in purificatory rites[4]. On the other hand, the festival of this god was observed 'at home[5]' by a clan traditionally associated with the fig-tree and its fruit[6]: in fact, the descendants of Phytalos appear to have had special duties in regard to Zeus *Meilíchios*, much as the descendants of Anthos had in regard to Zeus *Lýkaios*[7].

(2) The Title *Meilíchios*.

We are, therefore, at once confronted with the difficult question: What is the meaning of *Meilíchios*? Does it denote 'the Kindly One' (*meílichos*, *meilíchios*)[8], a deity whose wrath could be readily appeased by the quaking man-slayer? Or does it rather signify 'the god of Figs' (*meílicha*)[9] with special

[1] Cp. Paus. 1. 37. 2 quoted *infra* n. 6.

[2] In the calendar of Mykonos (J. de Prott *Leges Graecorum sacrae* Lipsiae 1896 Fasti sacri p. 13 ff. no. 4, 29 ff., Michel *Recueil d'Inscr. gr.* no. 714, 29 ff., Dittenberger *Syll. inscr. Gr.*[2] no. 615, 29 ff.) Hekatombaion 7 is marked by the sacrifice of a bull and ten lambs to Apollon Ἑκατόμβαιος and by the sacrifice of a full-grown victim and ten lambs to Acheloios—a god who at Athens was closely connected with Zeus Μειλίχιος (*infra* p. 1117 f.). It seems possible that this Myconian festival on Hekatombaion 7 was the equivalent of an Athenian festival on Hekatombaion 8. But further evidence is lacking.

[3] Plout. *v. Thes.* 23: see J. Töpffer *Attische Genealogie* Berlin 1889 p. 251 f., Mommsen *Feste d. Stadt Athen* p. 286 n. 2.

[4] *Supra* i. 422 ff.

[5] Plout. *v. Thes.* 12 καὶ δεομένου καθαρθῆναι τοῖς νενομισμένοις ἁγνίσαντες καὶ Μειλίχια θύσαντες εἱστίασαν οἴκοι.

[6] Paus. 1. 37. 2 ἐν τούτῳ τῷ χωρίῳ Φύταλόν φασιν οἴκῳ Δήμητρα δέξασθαι, καὶ τὴν θεὸν ἀντὶ τούτων δοῦναί οἱ τὸ φυτὸν τῆς συκῆς· μαρτυρεῖ δέ μοι τῷ λόγῳ τὸ ἐπίγραμμα (Cougny *Anth. Pal. Append.* 3. 24) τὸ ἐπὶ τῷ Φυτάλου τάφῳ· ἐνθάδ' ἄναξ ἥρως Φύταλός ποτε δέξατο σεμνὴν | Δήμητραν, ὅτε (A. Meineke cj. Δήμητρ' ᾧ τότε L. Dindorf and C. G. Cobet cjj. Δήμητρ' ὅππότε) πρῶτον ὀπώρας καρπὸν ἔφηνεν, | ἣν ἱερὰν συκῆν θνητῶν γένος ἐξονομάζει· | ἐξ οὗ δὴ τιμὰς Φυτάλου γένος ἔσχεν ἀγήρως. *Infra* p. 1103 n. 3.

[7] *Supra* i. 71 ff.

[8] Cornut. *theol.* 11 p. 12, 2 ff. Lang προσαγορεύουσι δὲ καὶ μείλιχον (F. Osann cj. μειλίχιον; but Aristeid. *or.* 1. 3 (i. 4 Dindorf) has εἰ δέ πη σφαλλόμεθα, ὁ μείλιχος (*sc.* Zeus) ἡμῖν κεκλήσθω) τὸν Δία, εὐμείλικτον ὄντα τοῖς ἐξ ἀδικίας μετατιθεμένοις, οὐ δέοντος ἀδιαλλάκτως ἔχειν πρὸς αὐτούς: cp. Liban. *or.* 57. 12 (iv. 154 Foerster) Σευῆρος δὲ χρηστός τε ἦν ἐν τοῖς ῥήμασι καὶ τιμήσειν ἔλεγε τῇ πραότητι τὸν Μειλίχιον Δία, κ.τ.λ., *Anth. Pal.* 9. 581. 4 f. (Leon Philosophos?) μηδὲ νοήσω, | Ζηνὸς Μειλιχίοιο λαχὼν θρόνον, ἀνέρος οἷτον. A highly moral explanation: but high morals are out of place in an early cult-title. Phrynichos the 'Atticist' (on whom see Sir J. E. Sandys *A History of Classical Scholarship*[2] Cambridge 1906 i. 323 ff.) in Bekker *anecd.* i. 34, 12 ff. Δικαιόσυνος Ζεύς· ὁ ἐπὶ τοῖς δίκαιά τε καὶ ἄδικα δρῶσι τεταγμένος. ὥσπερ καὶ ὁ ἐπὶ τοῖς μείλιχα μειλίχιος καὶ ὁ ἐπὶ τοῖς φίλα φίλιος adduces would-be parallels. But Zeus Δικαιόσυνος is a late divinity (D. M. Robinson in the *Am. Journ. Arch.* 1905 ix. 302 no. 24 near *Gherzeh* (Karousa) Διὶ Δικαιοσύνωι | Μεγάλωι | Πύθης Διονυσίου | στρατηγῶν | χαριστήριον, cp. schol. *Il.* 13. 29, Eustath. *in Il.* p. 918, 47), and Zeus Φίλιος is probably euphemistic (Append. N). On Zeus Ἅγιος see *supra* i. 192, 400 n. 6, 565 n. 2.

[9] Figs were called μείλιχα, 'sweets,' in Naxos—witness Athen. 78 C Νάξιοι δέ, ὡς Ἀνδρίσκος (*frag.* 3 in *Frag. hist. Gr.* iv. 304 Müller) ἔτι δ' Ἀγλαοσθένης (*frag.* 5 in *Frag. hist. Gr.* iv. 294 Müller) ἱστοροῦσι, Μειλίχιον καλεῖσθαι τὸν Διόνυσον διὰ τὴν τοῦ συκίνου

reference to the Phytalidai and their fig-culture? Arguments in support of either interpretation lie near to hand.

In may be urged that Zeus was notoriously sympathetic with the outcast and the vagabond. He was worshipped as *Hikésios*, 'the Suppliant's god[1],'

καρποῦ παράδοσιν. διὸ καὶ πρόσωπον τοῦ θεοῦ παρὰ τοῖς Ναξίοις τὸ μὲν τοῦ Βακχέως Διονύσου καλουμένου εἶναι ἀμπέλινον, τὸ δὲ τοῦ Μειλιχίου σύκινον. τὰ γὰρ σῦκα μείλιχα καλεῖσθαι, where T. Reinesius' proposed alteration of Μειλίχιον...Μειλιχίου...μείλιχα into Μόρυχον...Μορύχου...μόρυχα (cp. Souid. *s.vv.* Μόρυχος, μωρότερος Μορύχου) is a good example of misplaced ingenuity.

[1] At Athens in *s.* vi B.C. (Poll. 8. 142 τρεῖς θεοὺς ὀμνύναι κελεύει Σόλων, Ἱκέσιον, Καθάρσιον, Ἐξακεστῆρα, *i.e.* Zeus under three diverse aspects (cp. Poll. 1. 24), as observed by W. Dindorf *ad loc.*, G. F. Schoemann *Griechische Alterthümer*[4] Berlin 1902 ii. 145, 276=*id. Antiquités recques* trans. C. Galuski Paris 1887 ii. 185, 331, O. Jessen in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* viii. 1592. The recognition of Zeus Ἐξακεστήρ (Hesych. Ἐξακεστήριος· ὁ Ζεύς. καὶ ἡ Ἥρα) is perhaps not unconnected with the fact that Solon's own father was Ἐξηκεστίδης. The oath by this triad of Zeuses was inscribed on the ἄξονες (Hesych. τρεῖς θεοί· παρὰ Σόλωνι ἐν τοῖς ἄξοσιν

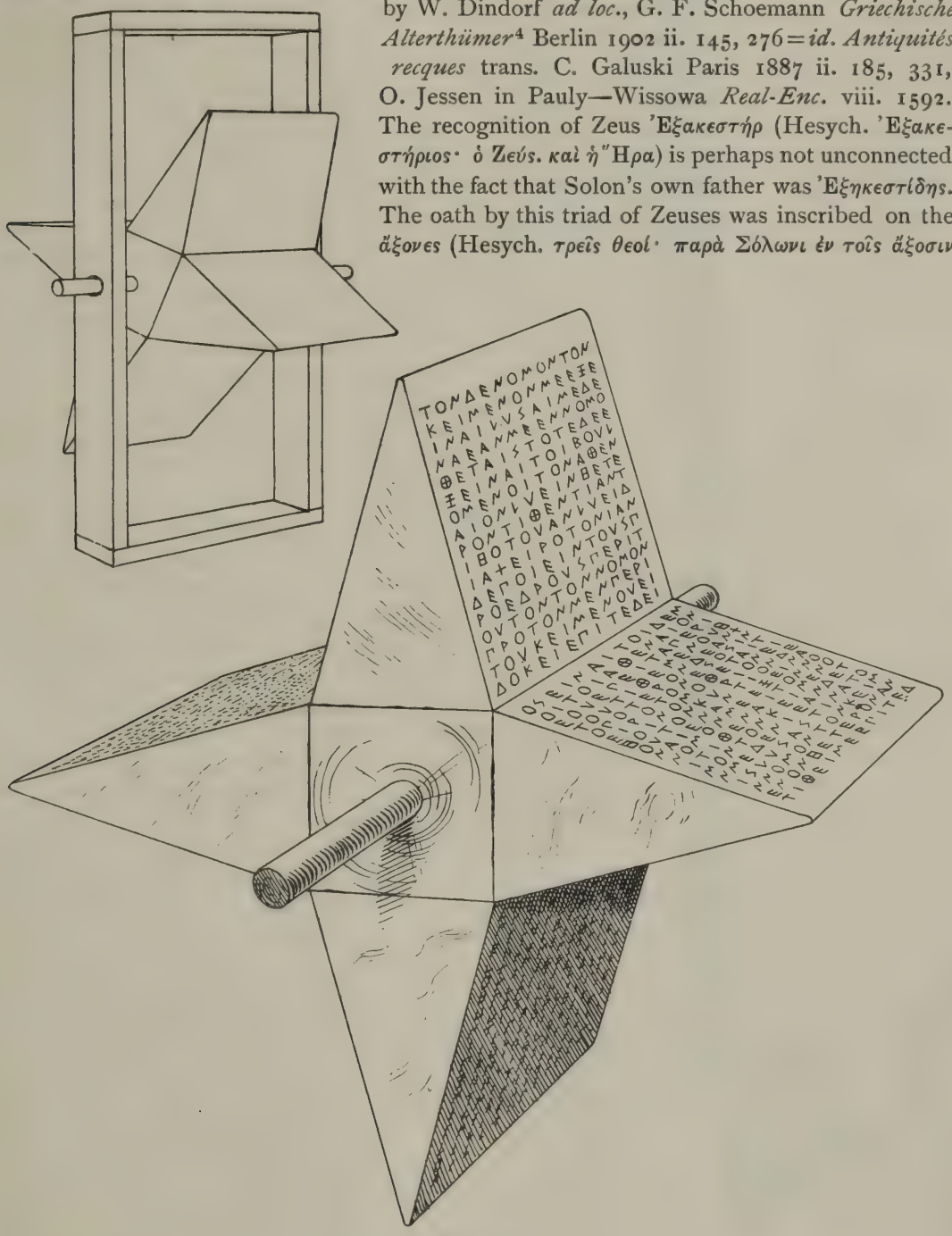


Fig. 935.

ὅρκῳ τέτακται <τρεῖς θεοὺς ἐπιμαρτύρεσθαι?>. ἔνιοι κατὰ τὸ Ὁμηρικόν (*sc. Il.* 2. 371, 4. 288, 7. 132, 16. 97, *Od.* 4. 341, 7. 311, 17. 132, 18. 235, 24. 376 αἳ γάρ, Ζεῦ τε πάτερ καὶ Ἀθηναίη καὶ Ἄπολλον)), which are said to have been wooden axles revolving in oblong frames kept in the Prytaneion (Plout. *v. Sol.* 25 καὶ κατεγράφησαν εἰς ξυλίνους ἄξονας ἐν πλαισίοις περιέχουσι στρεφομένους, ὧν ἔτι καθ' ἡμᾶς ἐν Πρυτανείῳ λείψανα μικρὰ διεσώζετο). Another account says rather enigmatically that they were square in shape, but that when laid in the direction of their acute angle they produced a triangular appearance (Polemon *frag.* 48 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iii. 130 Müller) *ap.* Harpokr. *s.v.* ἄξονι· οἱ Σόλωνος νόμοι ἐν ξυλίνοις ἦσαν ἄξοσι γεγραμμένοι...ἦσαν δέ, ὥς φησι Πολέμων ἐν τοῖς πρὸς Ἐρατοσθένην, τετράγωνοι τὸ σχῆμα. διασώζονται δὲ ἐν τῷ Πρυτανείῳ, γεγραμμένοι κατὰ πάντα τὰ μέρη. ποιοῦσι δ' ἐνίοτε φαντασίαν τρίγωνον, ὅταν ἐπὶ τὸ στενὸν κλιθῶσι τῆς γωνίας). The Solonian laws were also inscribed on κύρβεις set up in the Stoa Basileios (Aristot. *resp. Ath.* 7. 1 = Aristot. *frag.* 352 Rose *ap.* Harpokr. *s.v.* κύρβεις, Souid. *s.v.* κύρβεις, Plout. *v. Sol.* 25, schol. Aristoph. *av.* 1354, cp. Aristot. *de mundo* 6. 400 b 30 f.), and these κύρβεις are described as stones standing upright like pillars, surmounted by an apex or cap (Apollod. *frag.* 26 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* i. 432 f. Müller) *ap.* Harpokr. *s.v.* κύρβεις·...κύρβεις φησὶν Ἀπολλόδωρος ἐν τοῖς περὶ θεῶν ἔχειν ἐγγεγραμμένους τοὺς νόμους. εἶναι δ' αὐτοὺς λίθους ὀρθοὺς ἑστῶτας, ὡς ἀπὸ μὲν τῆς στάσεως στήλας, ἀπὸ δὲ τῆς εἰς ὕψος ἀναστάσεως (*leg.* ἀνατάσεως) διὰ τὸ κεκορυφῶσθαι κύρβεις ἐκάλουν, ὥσπερ καὶ κυρβασίαν τὴν ἐπὶ τῆς κεφαλῆς τιθεμένην, cp. Souid. *s.v.* κύρβεις, Phot. *lex. s.v.* κύρβεις, schol. Aristoph. *av.* 1354). One ancient grammarian attempts to identify the κύρβεις with the ἄξονες, stating that in both cases a large brick-shaped body as long as a man had fitted

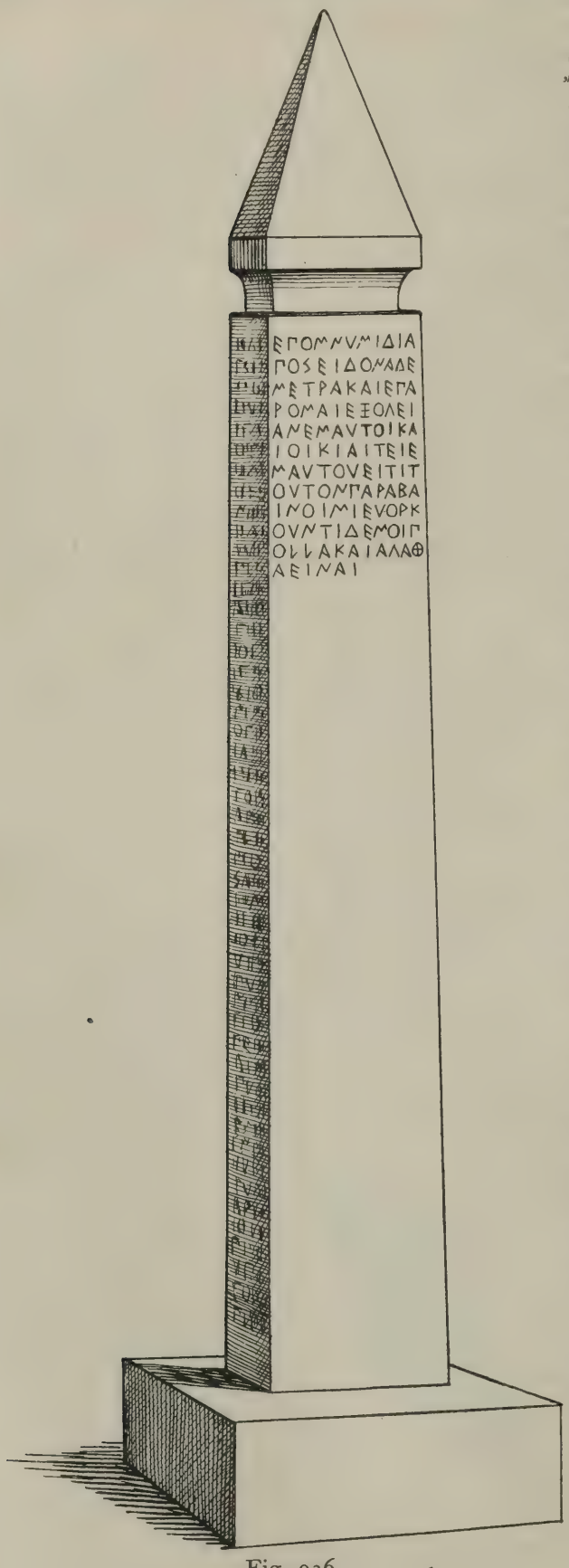


Fig. 936.

to it quadrangular pieces of wood, whose sides were flat and covered with lettering, and that pivots at either end enabled readers to move and turn about the text (Aristophanes (of Byzantion) *ap.* Souid. *s.v.* κύρβεις·...Ἀριστοφάνης δὲ ὁμοίας εἶναί φησι τοῖς ἄξοσι·...ἀμφοτέρων δὲ τὸ κατασκεύασμα τοιοῦτον· πλινθίον τι μέγα, ἀνδρόμηκες, ἡρμοσμένα ἔχον τετράγωνα ξύλα, τὰς πλευρὰς πλατείας ἔχοντα καὶ γραμμάτων πλήρεις· ἑκατέρωθεν δὲ κνώδακας, ὥστε κινεῖσθαι καὶ μεταστρέφεσθαι ὑπὸ τῶν ἀναγινωσκόντων). On the whole it seems clear that the wooden ἄξονες of the Prytaneion are to be distinguished from the stone κύρβεις of the Stoa Basileios. The ἄξονες were apparently shaped as in fig. 935, the κύρβεις as in fig. 936 (on the former is inscribed *frag.* 149 (I. B. Télfy Συναγωγὴ τῶν Ἀττικῶν νόμων *Corpus iuris Attici* Pestini et Lipsiae 1868 p. 39 f.) *ap.* Dem. *c. Timocr.* 33; on the latter, *frag.* 562 (Télfy *op. cit.* p. 137) *ap.* Dem. *c. Timocr.* 151). Neither shape was chosen at random. The wheel of Nemesis (*supra* i. 269 ff.) had a long history behind it and was related (*supra* i. 267) to that wheel, which in India symbolised *ṛta*, the course of nature, the right path, in short, law and order (W. Simpson *The Buddhist Praying-wheel* London 1896 p. 89 ff., H. Oldenberg *La religion du Véda* Paris 1903 p. 163 ff., Harrison *Themis* p. 526 f., F. M. Cornford *From Religion to Philosophy* London 1912 p. 172 ff.). It seems highly probable that Solon inscribed his laws on wooden ἄξονες because he wished to represent them as the σεμνὰ θέμεθλα Δίκης (Solon *frag.* 2. 14 Hiller—Crusius). At the same time the shape chosen would be convenient for purposes of reference or consultation: my friend Dr P. Giles tells me that in the parish church of Great Yarmouth documents are, or were, arranged *à la* Solon. Individual enactments appear to have been copied on stones of the characteristic wedge-like form, as may be seen from an extant fragment (*Corp. inscr. Att.* iv. 1. 2 no. 559 with figs.) first published by S. A. Koumanoudes, to whose brilliant article in the Ἐφ. Ἀρχ. 1885 pp. 215—218 figs. 1—3 I am indebted for the main idea of my restoration in fig. 935 (Koumanoudes fits his wedges on to an axle that is circular, not square, in section). Again, it seems likely that the κύρβεις—as indeed I conjectured in the *Class. Rev.* 1904 xviii. 86—copied the primitive idols of Zeus. Their shape, to judge from Apollodoros' words (*supra* p. 1094 n. o), was identical with that of Zeus Στορπᾶος, Zeus Πάσιος, Zeus Πατρῷος, etc. (*supra* i. 520 n. 2, ii. 815 fig. 781). If so, the implication is that the laws were the very voice of Zeus (cp. Gruppe *Gr. Myth. Rel.* pp. 426 n. 1, 1001 n. 5). There was a tradition that Solon had tried to express his laws in hexameter verse and had begun with a couplet invoking Zeus: πρῶτα μὲν εὐχώμεσθα Διὶ Κρονίδῃ βασιλῆϊ | θεσμοῖς τοῖσδε τύχην ἀγαθὴν καὶ κῦδος ὀπάσσαι (Plout. *v. Sol.* 3). The original form of his famous oath may have been πρὸς Διὸς ἱκεσίοιο καθαρσίου ἐξακέσαντος (cp. for the last word Pyth. *carm. aur.* 66) or the like. Analogous to the κύρβεις as inscribed obelisks were the Egyptian κύρβεις of the Colchians (Ap. Rhod. 4. 279 ff. with schol. *ad loc.*), not to mention the pillar of Zeus Τριφύλιος (*supra* i. 662). Cp. also the marble obelisk from Kition, the base of which bears a votive inscription for Esmun (*Corp. inscr. Sem.* i no. 44 pl. 8 fig. 44, Perrot—Chipiez *Hist. de l'Art* iv. 385 fig. 203, Ohnefalsch—Richter *Kypros* pp. 173 ff., 416 pl. 80, 5. Seleukos, a grammarian of Alexandreia, wrote a whole treatise τῶν Σόλωνος ἀξόνων (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iii. 500 Müller), and modern writers have devoted much attention to them, *e.g.* E. Caillemer in Daremberg—Saglio *Dict. Ant.* i. 589, G. Busolt *Griechische Geschichte* Gotha 1895 ii.[2] 290 ff., E. Szanto in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* ii. 2636, Lübker *Reallex.*[8] pp. 153, 963 f., and the literature there cited. E. Beulé *Les monnaies d'Athènes* Paris 1858 p. 399 f. fig. would recognize Solon with one of his ἄξονες on a copper coin of Athens: but see K. Lange in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1881 vi. 68 f. fig., Imhoof-Blumer and P. Gardner *Num. Comm. Paus.* iii. 152 pl. EE, 16 f.).

Similarly at Thera in *s.* vi B.C. the same appellative occurs without the name of Zeus (*supra* i. 143 in three rock-cut inscriptions). Elsewhere name and title appear together: so at Kos in *s.* iv B.C. (A. Hauvette-Besnault and M. Dubois in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1881 v. 224 no. 12 on a slab fixed in the pavement of an ancient chapel of S. John Διὸς Ἱκεσίου | Σιμωνιδᾶν = W. R. Paton—E. L. Hicks *The Inscriptions of Cos* Oxford 1891 p. 161 no. 149 = Collitz—Bechtel *Gr. Dial.-Inschr.* iii. 1. 376 no. 3674 = Michel *Recueil d'Inscr. gr.* no. 796 = Dittenberger *Syll. inscr. Gr.*[3] no. 929) and at Delos in *s.* iii B.C.

and even as *Hikétas*, himself 'the Suppliant[1],'—a remarkable title dependent, I think[2], upon the very primitive notion[3] that a stranger suddenly appearing in the midst of the community may well be a god on his travels[4].

(T. Homolle in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1879 iii. 471 f. no. 4 on a square base of white marble Διονύσιος Νίκωνος | Παλληνεὺς ἐπιμελητὴς | γενόμενος Δήλου | ὑπὲρ τοῦ δήμου τοῦ | Ἀθηναίων Διὶ Ἱκεσίωι). More doubtful is an inscription of *s.* ii B.C. from Netteia in Rhodes (*Inscr. Gr. ins.* i no. 891, 2 on a slab of blackish marble [οἱ ἐπιμή]νιοι ἀεὶ τοὶ αἰ[ρ]εθέ[ντες Ἱκε]σίωι φθόϊ[ς] ἐγ λ- , where F. Hiller von Gaertringen *ad loc.* supplies Διΐ and notes that φθόϊς=φθόϊας, 'cakes').

[1] Roehl *Inscr. Gr. ant.* Add. nov. no. 49*a* with fig.=my fig. 937 a rough calcareous boundary-stone (0·35^{m} long, 0·30^{m} high, 0·10^{m}—0·11^{m} thick), found at Sparta and preserved in the Museum at Teuthis (*Dimitzana*), bearing the retrograde inscription Διοικέτα, | Διὼλευθερί[ω]=Roberts *Gk. Epigr.* i. 249 no. 244=R. Meister in Collitz—Bechtel *Gr. Dial.-Inschr.* iii. 2. 6 no. 4407. E. S. Roberts *ad loc.* remarks: 'The change of the final σ of Διὸς in l. 1 to the *spiritus asper* is remarkable; still more so the contraction in Διὼλ. of l. 2 after disappearance of the *h*=σ. Stolz (*Wiener Stud.* VIII. 1886, p. 160), who summarily rejects this explanation, suggests a genitive Δίω on the analogy of o-stems, and compares Lat. *Iovos*, *Eph. ep.* I. 14 no. 21, *Iovo*, *Herm.* XIX. 453. Elsewhere certainly final σ does not disappear in Laconian, even where the next word begins with a vowel.' But R. Meister *ad loc.* is content to assume the change of σ into *h*; and so is A. Thumb in K. Brugmann *Griechische Grammatik*[4] München 1913 p. 171, citing Cypriote parallels.

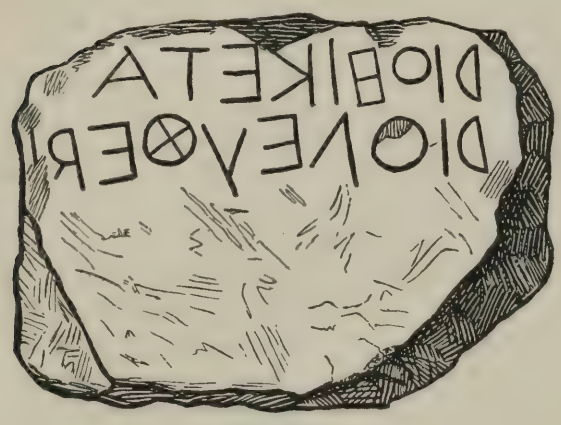


Fig. 937.

[2] H. Roehl *loc. cit.* refers to Eustath. *in Od.* p. 1807, 9 f. καὶ ὁ ἱκετεύσας καὶ ὁ τὴν ἱκετείαν δεξάμενος ἤτοι κατὰ τοὺς παλαιοὺς εἰπεῖν ἱκετοδόχος ἱκέται εἰσὶν ἀλλήλοις. For the supposed reciprocal sense Eustathios cp. ξένος, προστρόπαιος, χρήστης.

G. Murray *The Rise of the Greek Epic*[2] Oxford 1911 p. 291 ('this Zeus of Aeschylus is himself the suppliant; the prayer which you reject is his very prayer, and in turning from your door the helpless or the outcast you have turned away the most high God. The belief was immemorially old') comes much nearer the mark, though I cannot accept the explanation which he adds in a footnote *ib.* p. 291 n. 1 ('Ζεὺς Ἀφίκτωρ...is a "projection" of the rite of Supplication').

[3] Frazer *Golden Bough*[3]: Spirits of Corn and Wild i. 216 ff., 252 f. (the story of Lityerses compared with the harvest customs of Europe, after W. Mannhardt *Mythologische Forschungen* Strassburg 1884 p. 18 ff.).

[4] This is definitely stated in *Od.* 17. 483 ff. Ἀντίνο', οὐ μὲν κάλ' ἔβαλες δύστηνον ἀλήτην· | οὐλόμεν', εἰ δή πού τις ἐπουράνιος θεός ἐστι,— | καί τε θεοὶ ξείνοισιν ἐοικότες ἀλλοδαποῖσι, | παντοῖοι τελέθοντες, ἐπιστρωφῶσι πόληας, | ἀνθρώπων ὕβριν τε καὶ εὐνομίην ἐφορῶντες (cp. Hes. *o.d.* 121 ff.), and is implied in the history of Barnabas and Paul (*supra* i. 193 n. 3. See too Acts 28. 1—6), the myths of Philemon and Baucis (Ov. *met.* 8. 616 ff., Lact. Plac. *narr. fab.* 8. 7—9), Pelargus or Pelasgus (*Class. Rev.* 1904 xviii. 81 f.), Lykaon (*supra* i. 79 n. 6. There is a reminiscence of the Homeric passage in Nikolaos Damask. *frag.* 43 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iii. 378 Müller) ὅτι Λυκάων ὁ Πελασγοῦ υἱός, βασιλεὺς Ἀρκάδων, ἐφύλαττε τὰ τοῦ πατρὸς εἰσηγήματα ἐν δικαιοσύνῃ. ἀποστῆσαι <δὲ> βουλόμενος καὶ αὐτὸς τῆς ἀδικίας τοὺς ἀρχομένους, ἔφη τὸν Δία ἑκάστοτε φοιτᾶν παρ' αὐτὸν ἀνδρὶ ξένῳ μοιούμενον εἰς ἔποψιν τῶν δικαίων τε καὶ ἀδίκων=Souid. *s.v.* Λυκάων), and many others.

Similarly the poets spoke of Zeus, not only as *hiketésios*[1], *hikésios*[2], and

It is reasonable to surmise that the possible divinity of the stranger even helped to establish the law of hospitality (other contributory causes in Schrader *Reallex.* p. 269 ff., Frazer *Golden Bough*[3]: Taboo p. 130, W. Wundt *Elements of Folk Psychology* trans. E. L. Schaub London 1916 p. 340 ff.). Ἱκέτης or ξένος—who could tell?—might turn out to be Zeus himself. 'Some have entertained angels unawares' (Heb. 13. 2).

At a later stage of religious development Zeus is conceived, not as the actual ἱκέτης or ξένος, but as his unseen attendant. Thus *e.g.* the Phaeacian Echeneos says to Alkinoos: ἀλλ' ἄγε δὴ ξεῖνον μὲν ἐπὶ θρόνου ἀργυροήλου | εἶσον ἀναστήσας, σὺ δὲ κηρύκεσσι κέλευσον | οἶνον ἐπικρῆσαι, ἵνα καὶ Διὶ τερπικεραύνῳ | σπείσομεν, ὅς θ' ἱκέτῃσιν ἅμ' αἰδοίοισιν ὀπηδεῖ· | κ.τ.λ. (*Od.* 7. 162 ff. with the sequel in line 178 ff.), and Odysseus to Polyphemos: ἀλλ' αἰδεῖο, φέριστε, θεούς· ἱκέται δέ τοί εἰμεν. | Ζεὺς δ' ἐπιτιμήτωρ ἱκετάων τε ξείνων τε, | ξείνιος, ὅς ξείνοισιν ἅμ' αἰδοίοισιν ὀπηδεῖ (*Od.* 9. 269 ff.). Cp. *Od.* 14. 158 f., a variant of *Od.* 19. 303 f.

Ultimately Zeus becomes Ἱκέσιος and Ξένιος (cp. Ap. Rhod. 2. 378 Ζηνὸς Ἐυξείνοιο Γενηταίην ὑπὲρ ἄκρην with schol. *ad loc.* cited *supra* p. 617 n. 1), the god who protects suppliants and strangers in general.

[1] *Od.* 13. 213 f. Ζεύς σφεας τίσαιτο (C. G. Cobet cj. Ζεὺς δέ σφεας τίσαιθ') ἱκετήσιος, ὅς τε καὶ ἄλλους | ἀνθρώπους ἐφορᾷ καὶ τίνυται ὅς τις ἀμάρτῃ with schol. *ad loc.* ἱκέσιος· ἱκετῶν ἐπόπτης and Eustath. *in Od.* p. 1739, 18 f. ἱκετήσιος δὲ Ζεὺς δοκεῖ πρωτότυπον εἶναι τοῦ ἱκέσιος (*id. ib.* p. 1576, 14), Tzetz. *alleg. Od.* 13. 46 ὁ Ζεὺς ὁ ἱκετήσιος, Hesych. *s.v.* ἱκετήσιος· ὁ ἐπὶ τῶν ἱκετῶν Ζεύς· ἢ ὁ τοὺς ἱκέτας ἐλεῶν.

[2] Aisch. *suppl.* 343 βαρύς γε μέντοι Ζηνὸς ἱκεσίου κότος, 616 f. ἱκεσίου Ζηνὸς κότον | μέγαν προφωνῶν κ.τ.λ., Soph. *Phil.* 484 πρὸς αὐτοῦ Ζηνὸς ἱκεσίου, Eur. *Hec.* 345 πέφευγας τὸν ἐμὸν ἱκέσιον Δία, Aristot. *de mundo* 7. 401 a 23 f. καθάρσιός τε καὶ παλαμναῖος καὶ ἱκέσιος καὶ μειλίχιος, ὥσπερ οἱ ποιηταὶ λέγουσι = Stob. *ecl.* 1. 1. 36 p. 45, 21 f. Wachsmuth, Ap. Rhod. 2. 215 ff. ἱκεσίου πρὸς Ζηνός, ὅτις ῥίγιστος ἀλιτροῖς | ἀνδράσι,... | λίσσομαι with schol. *ad loc.*, 2. 1131 ff. ἀλλ' ἱκέτας ξείνους Διὸς εἵνεκεν αἰδέσσασθε | ξεινίου ἱκεσίου τε· Διὸς δ' ἄμφω ἱκέται τε | καὶ ξεῖνοι· ὁ δέ που καὶ ἐπόψιος ἄμμι τέτυκται, 4. 358 f. ποῦ τοι Διὸς ἱκεσίοιο | ὅρκια; 4. 700 ff. τῷ καὶ ὀπιζομένη Ζηνὸς θέμιν ἱκεσίοιο, | ὅς μέγα μὲν κοτέει, μέγα δ' ἀνδροφόνοισιν ἀρήγει, | ῥέζε θυηπολίην with the whole context (Iason and Medeia, on reaching the hall of Kirke, sit in silence at her hearth as is the wont of suppliants. Medeia hides her face in both hands; and Iason fixes in the ground the sword with which he has slain Apsyrtos. Kirke understands, and performs the appropriate rites of atonement. She holds above their heads a young pig, slits its throat, and sprinkles their hands with its blood. Then she makes propitiation with drink-offerings, καθάρσιον ἀγκαλέουσα | Ζῆνα, παλαμναίων τιμήορον ἱκεσιάων (708 f.). Her attendants carry forth all defilement (cp. *Il.* 1. 314), while she, standing by the hearth, burns *pélanoi* and expiatory offerings without wine as she prays to the Erinyes and Zeus. Finally, she raises Iason and Medeia, and bids them sit on seats to question them), Cornut. *theol.* 11 f. p. 12, 4 ff. Lang (sequel to passage cited *supra* p. 1092 n. 8) διὰ τοῦτο γὰρ καὶ ἱκεσίου Διὸς εἰσι βωμοὶ καὶ τὰς Λιτὰς ὁ ποιητὴς ἔφη τοῦ Διὸς εἶναι θυγατέρας, κ.τ.λ., Dion Chrys. *or.* 1 p. 56 f. Reiske (of Zeus) πρὸς δὲ τούτοις Ἱκέσιός τε καὶ Φύξιος καὶ Ξένιος...Ἱκέσιος δὲ ὡς ἂν (Reiske suggests ὢν for ἂν) ἐπήκοός τε καὶ ἵλεως τοῖς δεομένοις, Φύξιος δὲ διὰ τὴν τῶν κακῶν ἀπόφευξιν (L. Dindorf restores ἀπόφυξιν), Ξένιος δὲ ὅτι καὶ τοῦτο ἀρχὴ φιλίας μηδὲ τῶν ξένων ἀμελεῖν μηδὲ ἀλλότριον ἡγεῖσθαι μηδένα ἄνθρωπον = *or.* 12 p. 413 Reiske (of Zeus) πρὸς δὲ αὐτοῖς Ἱκέσιός τε καὶ <Φύξιος καὶ> Ξένιος...Ἱκέσιος δὲ ὡς ἂν ἐπήκοός τε καὶ ἵλεως τοῖς δεομένοις, Φύξιος δὲ διὰ τὴν τῶν κακῶν ἀπόφυξιν, Ξένιος δὲ ὅτι δεῖ μηδὲ τῶν ξένων ἀμελεῖν μηδὲ ἀλλότριον ἡγεῖσθαι ἀνθρώπων μηδένα, Clem. Al. *protr.* 2. 37. 1 p. 27, 23 f. Stählin καλός γε ὁ Ζεὺς ὁ μαντικός, ὁ ξένιος, ὁ ἱκέσιος, ὁ μειλίχιος, ὁ πανομφαῖος, ὁ προστροπαῖος, Heliod. 2. 22 ὁ δὲ Κνήμων θαυμάσας, Ἀλλ' ἦ Ξενίου Διός, ὡς ἔοικεν, εἰς αὐλὰς ἥκομεν, ὦ πάτερ, οὕτως ἀπροφάσιστος ἡ θεραπεία καὶ πολὺ τὸ εὐνοῦν τῆς γνώμης ἐμφαίνουσα. Οὐκ εἰς Διός, ἔφη, ἀλλ' εἰς ἀνδρὸς Δία τὸν Ξένιον καὶ Ἱκέσιον ἀκριβοῦντος, *Anth. Pal.* 11. 351. 7 f. (Palladas) ἀλλά σε πρὸς πύκτου Πολυδεύκεος ἠδὲ καὶ αὐτοῦ | Κάστορος ἱκνοῦμαι καὶ Διὸς ἱκεσίου, Orph. *Arg.* 107 f. οὐ γὰρ

hiktaîos (?)[1], 'the god of suppliants,' but also as *hiktér*[2], and *aphíktor*[3], 'the suppliant.' Again, Zeus was known as *alástoros*[4] or *alástor*[5], 'he that brings a curse[6],' *Palamnaîos*, 'he of the Violent Hand[7],' *prostrópaios*, 'he of the

ἄτιμοι | ἱκεσίου Ζηνὸς κοῦραι Λιταί, Nonn. *Dion.* 18. 18 πρὸς Διὸς ἱκεσίοιο, τεοῦ, Διόνυσε, τοκῆος, Tryphiod. *exc. Il.* 278 πεφύλαξο Διὸς σέβας ἱκεσίοιο, Schöll—Studemund *anecd.* i. 265 (Διός) 49 ἱκεσίου, *ib.* i. 266 (Διός) 44 ἱκεσίου.

[1] Aisch. *suppl.* 385 μένει τοι Ζηνὸς ἱκταίου κότος. So U. von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff (1914) with cod. M. E. Fraenkel in the *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung* 1913 xlv. 168 n. 2 accepts Dindorf's cj. ἱκτίου 'das wohl eine Kompromissbildung zwischen ἱκέσιος und ἱκτήριος ist genau wie Lykophrons ἵκτης, ἵκτιδες eine solche zwischen ἱκέτης, -τις und ἱκτήρ; vgl. auch die umgekehrte Beeinflussung, die ἱκετηρία (im Gegensatz zu ἱκτήριος) durch ἱκεσία, ἱκετεία erfahren hat ([E. Fraenkel *Griechische Nomina agentis* Strassburg 1910] I, S. 52 ff. mit Anm. 2).'

[2] Aisch. *suppl.* 478 f. ὅμως δ' ἀνάγκη Ζηνὸς αἰδεῖσθαι κότον | ἱκτῆρος· ὕψιστος γὰρ ἐν βροτοῖς φόβος. W. Headlam renders 'Zeus Petitionary.'

[3] Aisch. *suppl.* 1 f. Ζεὺς μὲν ἀφίκτωρ ἐπίδοι προφρόνως | στόλον ἡμέτερον. 'Zeus Petitionary' (W. Headlam).

[4] Cramer *anecd. Oxon.* i. 62, 10 ff. παρὰ δὲ τὸ ἀλαστῶ ῥῆμα, ἀλάστωρ ὁ Ζεύς, ἐπὶ τῶν χαλεπῶν τι πρασσόντων· παρηκτικὴ δὲ ἡ εὐθεῖα παρὰ τὴν ἀλάστορος γενικήν· Αἰσχύλος Ἰξίονι (*frag.* 92 Nauck[2]) "πρευμενὴς ἀλάστορος," καὶ Φερεκύδης (*frag.* 114[a] (*Frag. hist. Gr.* i. 99 Müller)) "ὁ Ζεὺς δὲ Ἱκέσιος καὶ ἀλάστορος καλεῖται." With πρευμενὴς ἀλάστορος A. Nauck *ad loc.* cp. Aisch. *Eum.* 236 (Orestes to Athena) δέχου δὲ πρευμενῶς ἀλάστορα | κ.τ.λ. and Bekker *anecd.* i. 382, 29 f. ἀλάστορον· ἀντὶ τοῦ ἀλάστορα, ἀπὸ εὐθείας τῆς ὁ ἀλάστορος, Αἰσχύλος (*frag.* 294 Nauck[2]) "μέγαν ἀλάστορον" εἶπεν. Farnell *Cults of Gk. States* i. 67 reasonably supposes that Pherekydes spoke of Zeus ἱκέσιος καὶ ἀλάστωρ (*sic*) in relation to Ixion (*supra* i. 198 n. 3).

[5] Orph. *h. daem.* 73. 2 ff. cited *infra* Append. M *fin.*, cp. *supra* i. 504 n. 2. The title provoked much learned discussion: Cornut. *theol.* 9 p. 10, 20 ff. Lang λέγεται δ' (*sc.* ὁ Ζεύς) ὑπό τινων καὶ ἀλάστωρ καὶ παλαμναῖος τῷ τοὺς ἀλάστορας καὶ παλαμναίους κολάζειν, τῶν μὲν ὠνομασμένων ἀπὸ τοῦ τοιαῦτα ἁμαρτάνειν ἐφ' οἷς ἔστιν ἀλαστῆσαι καὶ στενάξαι, τῶν δὲ ἀπὸ τοῦ ταῖς παλάμαις μιάσματα ἀνέκθυτα (ἀνέκπλυτα codd. N. B. G.) ἀποτελεῖν = Eudok. *viol.* 414[g], Hesych. *s.v.* ἀλάστωρ· πικρὸς δαίμων. Ζεύς, *et. Gud.* p. 32, 35 ff. ἀλάστωρ· ὁ Ζεὺς ὁ ἐποπτεύων τοὺς ἀλαστὰ καὶ χαλεπὰ ποιοῦντας. ἢ ὁ ἀσεβής, ἢ ὁ κακοποιός. οὕτως Ἡρωδιανός (περὶ καθολικῆς προσῳδίας 2 = i. 49, 13 f. Lentz reading ὑποπτεύων for ἐποπτεύων; cp. ii. 937, 27 n. Lentz), *et. mag.* p. 57, 25 ff. ἀλάστωρ· ὁ ἁμαρτωλός, ἢ ὁ φονεύς, ἢ ὁ ἐφορῶν τοὺς φόνους Ζεύς...ἐπὶ δὲ τοῦ Διός, οἷον ἀλάστωρ Ζεύς, ἀπὸ τοῦ τοῖς τὰ ἀλαστὰ πάσχουσιν ἐπαμύνειν· ἢ ὁ τὰ ἀλαστὰ (τουτέστι τὰ χαλεπὰ) τηρῶν, Eustath. *in Il.* p. 474, 22 f. παρὰ δὲ τοῖς ὕστερον καὶ Ζεὺς ἀλάστωρ, ὃν ἐλάνθανεν οὐδέν, ἢ ὁ τοῖς ἄλαστα πάσχουσιν ἐπαμύνων κατὰ τοὺς παλαιούς, *ib.* p. 763, 36 f. ὅθεν καὶ Ζεὺς ἀλάστωρ καὶ φθόνος καὶ δαίμων ἀλάστωρ ἐπενοήθη λέγεσθαι = Favorin. *lex.* p. 1692, 43 f. ὅθεν καὶ Ζεὺς ἀλάστωρ καὶ ὁ φθονερὸς δαίμων ἐπενοήθη λέγεσθαι.

[6] The derivation of the word is doubtful (cjj. in A. Vaniček *Griechisch-lateinisches etymologisches Wörterbuch* Leipzig 1877 i. 788 f., L. Meyer *Handb. d. gr. Etym.* i. 293 f., Prellwitz *Etym. Wörterb. d. Gr. Spr.*[2] p. 23, Boisacq *Dict. étym. de la Langue Gr.* p. 41), but its meaning is sufficiently clear (see K. Wernicke in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* i. 1292 f.).

[7] Aristot. *de mundo* 7. 401 a 23 (cited *supra* p. 1097 n. 2) = Stob. *ecl.* 1. 1. 36 p. 45, 21 Wachsmuth, Cornut. *theol.* 9 p. 10, 20 ff. Lang (cited *supra* p. 1098 n. 5), Orion in F. W. Sturz's ed. of *et. Gud.* p. 628, 17 ff. παλαμναῖος ὁ τοὺς αὐτοχειρὶ φονεύσαντας τιμωρούμενος καὶ Ζεὺς Παλαμναῖος ἐν Χαλκίδι, *et. Gud.* p. 448, 28 ff. παλαμναῖος· σημαίνει δὲ δύο, ὁ τοὺς αὐτοχειριφονεύσαντας τιμωρούμενος καὶ ὁ ἐπὶ τινὶ βιάσματι κατεχόμενος, *ib.* p. 449, 21 f. καὶ Ζεὺς δὲ Παλαμναῖος λέγεται ἐν Χαλκίδι, *et. mag.* p. 647, 43 f. παλαμναῖος· ὁ τοὺς αὐτοχειρὶ φονεύσαντας τιμωρούμενος, Ζεὺς Παλαμναῖος. λέγεται καὶ ἐν Χαλκίδι Παλαμναῖος (cod. D. omits the last word), Souid. *s.v.* παλαμναῖος = Phot. *lex. s.v.* παλαμ-

appeal[1],'—titles which applied primarily to the sinner, secondarily to the god concerned with his sin. Less ambiguous and further removed from primitive conceptions are the cult-names *Litaîos*, 'god of Prayers[2],' and *Kathársios*, 'god

ναῖος· φονεὺς ἢ μιαρός· παλαμναῖοι γὰρ λέγονται οἱ διὰ χειρὸς ἀνδροφονοῦντες· παρὰ τὴν παλάμην· καὶ Ζεὺς Παλαμναῖος, ὁ τοὺς τοιούτους τιμωρούμενος· καὶ προστροπαῖος ὁ προστρέπων τὸ ἄγος αὐτοῖς, Favorin. *lex.* p. 221, 54 *καὶ Ζεὺς δέ φασι Παλαμναῖος, ὁ τοὺς φονεῖς καταρρίπτων*, Schöll—Studemund *anecd.* i. 265 (*Διός*) 87 *παλαμναίου*, *ib.* i. 266 (*Διός*) 69 *παλαμναίου*. Cp. Ap. Rhod. 4. 708 f. (cited *supra* p. 1097 n. 2) and Clem. Al. *protr.* 2. 39. 2 p. 29, 6 f. Stählin *οὐχὶ μέντοι Ζεὺς Φαλακρὸς ἐν Ἄργει, Τιμωρὸς* (J. Bernays cj. *σινάμωρος*) *δὲ ἄλλος ἐν Κύπρῳ τετίμησθον;*

In a church near Gomphoi (*Musáki*) Leake found a plain quadrangular altar inscribed in large deeply-cut letters ΖΗΝΙ | ΠΑΛΑΜΝΙΩ (W. M. Leake *Travels in Northern Greece* London 1835 iv. 523 f. pl. 44 no. 220, Lebas—Foucart *Peloponnèse* ii no. 1194, *Inscr. Gr. sept.* ii no. 291).

[1] Clem. Al. *protr.* 2. 37. 1 p. 27, 23 f. Stählin (cited *supra* p. 1097 n. 2), Souid. *s.v.* *παλαμναῖος* = Phot. *lex. s.v.* *παλαμναῖος* (cited *supra* p. 1098 n. 7), Eustath. *in Od.* p. 1807, 11 f. *προστρόπαιός τε γὰρ Ζεὺς ἐν ῥητορικῷ λεξικῷ* (E. Schwabe *Aelii Dionysii et Pausaniae Atticistarum fragmenta* Lipsiae 1890 p. 254, 7 ff.: see further Sir J. E. Sandys *A History of Classical Scholarship*[2] Cambridge 1906 i. 323 and L. Cohn in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* vi. 1478 ff.), *ᾧ ἄν τις, φασί, προστρέποιτο δεόμενος. καὶ προστρόπαιος ὁ ἱκέτης, ὁ πρός τινα δηλαδὴ δεητικῶς τρεπόμενος* (*supra* p. 1096 n. 2). It follows that Zeus, who in one respect was *προστρόπαιος*, in another was *ἀποτρόπαιος*: cp. Bekker *anecd.* i. 427, 5 f. *ἀποδιοπομπεῖσθαι· ἀποπέμπεσθαι πρὸς τὸν προστρόπαιον Δία καὶ οἱονεὶ καθαίρεσθαι ἢ ἱλάσκεσθαι*, schol. Plat. *Crat.* 396 E *ἀποδιοπομπεῖσθαί φασι τὸ ἀποτρέπεσθαι τὸν προστρόπαιον Δία καὶ οἱονεὶ καθαίρεσθαι τὰ δεινά*, schol. Plat. *legg.* 854 B *ἀποδιοπομπήσεις· τὰς ἀποστροφὰς τὰς γιγνομένας ὑπὸ τοῦ ἀποτροπαίου Διός, διὰ τὸ καθαίρεσθαι τὰ δεινά· ἢ τὰς ἀποπομπὰς τὰς πρὸς τὸν προστρόπαιον Δία καὶ οἱονεὶ καθάρσεις καὶ ἱλασμούς*, schol. Aischin. *de fals. leg.* 323 *προστρόπαιός ἐστιν ὁ εἰς ἑαυτὸν ἐπισπώμενος τὰ κακά, ὅπερ ἐστὶν ἐναντίον τοῦ* (so H. Sauppe for *τῷ* cod. f.) *ἀποτρόπαιος, τοῦ ἀποτρέποντος τὰ κακά. διὸ καὶ Διὶ ἀποτροπαίῳ θύομεν, οὐκέτι μέντοι καὶ προστροπαίῳ* (on which see O. Höfer in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* iii. 3154).

The essence of a *προστροπή* was that the supplicator and the supplicated should both be turned towards each other and thus brought into such immediate connexion that the thing asked must needs be granted. If possible, direct contact was established by the clasping of knees, chin, etc. (C. Sittl *Die Gebärden der Griechen und Römer* Leipzig 1890 pp. 163 ff., 282 f.). Failing that, *quasi*-contact was made by means of outstretched arms, etc. (*id. ib.* pp. 186 ff., 283, 296). But in any case the two parties were face to face.

[2] Coppers of Nikaia in Bithynia, struck by Nero (M. P. Lambros in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1878 ii. 508 f. pl. 24, 1 = my fig. 938 ΔΙΟΣ | ΛΙΤΑ|ΙΟΥ) and Antoninus Pius (*supra* i. 37 n. 1 ΔΙ|ΟC || ΛΙΤΑΙΟΥ), show the altar of Zeus Λιταῖος (Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 517). O. Höfer in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* ii. 2064 explains the title as 'Father of the Litai' with reference to the remarkable passage in *Il.* 9. 502 ff. *καὶ γάρ τε Λιταί εἰσι, Διὸς κοῦραι μεγάλοιο, | χωλαί τε ῥυσαί τε παραβλῶπές τ' ὀφθαλμώ, | αἵ ῥά τε καὶ μετόπισθ' Ἄτης ἀλέγουσι κιοῦσαι. | ἡ δ' Ἄτη σθεναρή τε καὶ ἀρτίπος, οὕνεκα πάσας | πολλὸν ὑπεκπροθέει, φθάνει δέ τε πᾶσαν ἐπ' αἶαν | βλάπτουσ' ἀνθρώπους· αἱ δ' ἐξακέονται ὀπίσσω. | ὃς μέν τ' αἰδέσεται κούρας Διὸς ἄσσον ἰούσας, | τὸν δὲ μέγ' ὤνησαν καί τ' ἔκλυον εὐχομένοιο· | ὃς δέ κ' ἀνήνηται καί τε στερεῶς ἀποείπῃ, | λίσσονται δ' ἄρα ταί γε Δία Κρονίωνα κιοῦσαι | τῷ Ἄτην ἅμ' ἕπεσθαι, ἵνα βλαφθεὶς ἀποτίσῃ* (see for variants A. Ludwich *ad loc.*, for imitations Quint. Smyrn. 10. 300 ff. *Λιταῖς δ' ἀποθύμια ῥέξεις, | αἵ ῥα καὶ αὐταὶ Ζηνὸς ἐριγδούποιο θύγατρες | εἰσί, κ.τ.λ.*, Orph.

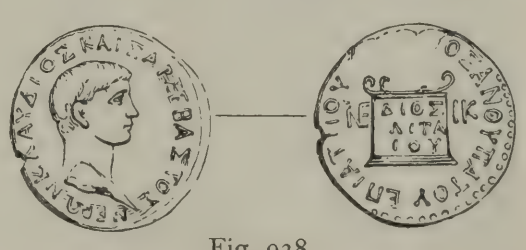


Fig. 938.

of Purification[1].' The exact relationship of all these appellatives and the growth of the religious beliefs implied by them are still far from clear. Perhaps we shall come within measurable distance of the truth by assuming that development proceeded on some such lines as follow:

Arg. 107 f. cited *supra* p. 1097 n. 2, and for a parody *Anth. Pal.* 11. 361. 1 ff. (Automedon)). How Zeus could have begotten such creatures, 'halt wrinkled squinting,' was a puzzle (Bion Borysthenites *frag.* 44 Mullach *ap.* Clem. Al. *protr.* 4. 56. 1 p. 43, 29 ff. Stählin, Herakleitos *quaestt. Hom.* 37, Porph. *quaest. Il.* 97, 21, Eustath. *in Il.* p. 768, 28 ff.). But symbolism proved a ready solvent (*vide* the comments of Herakleitos *quaestt. Hom.* 37, schol. *Il.* 9. 502 f., Porph. *quaestt. Il.* 97, 21, Eustath. *in Il.* p. 767, 60 ff., Cornut. *theol.* 12 p. 12, 5 ff. Lang, Eudok. *viol.* 606, Cramer *anecd. Paris.* iii. 239, 32 ff., cp. Hesych. *s.v.* Αἶται (H. Stephanus restored Λιταί)). Dr W. Leaf *A Companion to the Iliad* London 1892 p. 185 can still write: 'The epithets applied to them indicate the attitude of the penitent: halting, because he comes with hesitating steps; wrinkled, because his face betrays the inward struggle; and of eyes askance, because he dares not look in the face the man he has wronged' (cp. the same scholar's note on *Il.* 9. 503, repeated in his joint ed. with the Rev. M. A. Bayfield). I am sorry to dissent from Dr Leaf, to whom all lovers of Homer are so deeply indebted. But to me it seems far more probable that the Litai were physically deformed and loathsome like the Erinyes, to whom they were akin. I suppose them to have been essentially the prayers of the injured man taking shape as vengeful sprites. In the last analysis they were simply the soul of the victim issuing from his mouth in visible form, maimed because he was maimed, and clamouring for vengeance. The personification is not unlike that implied in Gen. 4. 10 'the voice of thy brother's blood crieth unto me from the ground' (with Dr J. Skinner's note *ad loc.*). For the soul as Erinys see Harrison *Proleg. Gk. Rel.*[2] p. 213 ff. No doubt all this belongs to the dim background of Greek religion and has already been half-forgotten by the Homeric writer, who conceives the Litai, not as the wrathful prayers of the injured man, but as the penitential prayers of his injurer. The apologue thus acquires a new moral value. It is, however, largely couched in language appropriate to the earlier conception (Ate, swift of foot, drives many a man to do mad deeds. Then come the Litai and effect the cure. If a man respects them, they help him and hear his prayer. If a man flouts them, they go and pray to Zeus that Ate may fall upon such an one, drive him mad, and make him pay the price), and in particular its description of the Litai as misshapen and hideous is an abiding relic of its former significance. The passage is, in fact, an *αἶνος* (like *Il.* 19. 91 ff. or the oracle in Hdt. 6. 86) misinterpreted and misapplied by a later moralist. But, however understood, it contributes little or nothing to an explanation of Zeus Λιταῖος. The altar at Nikaia was surely voted to him as 'Hearer of Prayers' for the restored health of the emperor or for some other benefit vouchsafed to a grateful public.

[1] Zeus was worshipped as Καθάρσιος at Athens (Poll. 8. 142 (cp. 1. 24) cited *supra* p. 1093 n. 1) and at Olympia (Paus. 5. 14. 8 *πρὸς αὐτῷ δέ ἐστιν* Ἀγνώστων *θεῶν βωμός, καὶ μετὰ τοῦτον* Καθαρσίου Διὸς *καὶ* Νίκης, *καὶ αὖθις* Διὸς *ἐπωνυμίαν* Χθονίου. E. Curtius *Die Altäre von Olympia* (*Abh. d. berl. Akad. 1881* Phil.-hist. Classe) Berlin 1882 p. 39 no. 21 rightly assumes that Zeus Καθάρσιος and Nike had here a common altar. So, with some hesitation, does W. Dörpfeld in *Olympia* i. 83 no. 18. C. Maurer *De aris Graecorum pluribus deis in commune positis* Darmstadii 1885 p. 17 adopts the same view. But K. Wernicke 'Olympische Beiträge i' in the *Jahrb. d. kais. deutsch. arch. Inst.* 1894 ix. 96 no. 18 f. thinks otherwise). For literary allusions see Aristot. *de mundo* 7. 401 a 23 (cited *supra* p. 1097 n. 2) = Stob. *ecl.* 1. 1. 36 p. 45, 21 Wachsmuth, Ap. Rhod. 4. 708 f. (cited *supra* p. 1097 n. 2), Plout. *de carn. esu* 2. 1 *ὦ* Ζεῦ *καθάρσιε*, Orph. *h. Zeus* 15. 8 f. *σεισίχθων, αὐξητά, καθάρσιε, παντοτινάκτα,* | *ἀστράπιε* (so G. Hermann for *ἀστραπαῖε*), *βρονταῖε, κεραύνιε, φυτάλιε* Ζεῦ.

MAN-SLAYER.	VICTIM.
(1) The bloodguilty man, appearing suddenly as a suppliant stranger, is deemed a god (Zeus Ἱκέτας, ἱκτήρ, ἀφίκτωρ, ἀλάστωρ, κ.τ.λ.)[1].	(1) The soul (κήρ) of the murdered man becomes a wrathful spirit (ἐρινύς). His curses (ἀραί), prayers (λιταί), and penalties (ποιναί) all pursue the guilty.
(2) The suppliant or stranger is not himself mistaken for a god, but is thought to have a divine escort (Zeus ὅς θ' ἱκέτῃσιν ἅμ' αἰδοίοισιν ὀπηδεῖ, Zeus ὃς ξείνοισιν ἅμ' αἰδοίοισιν ὀπηδεῖ)[2].	(2) Hence arises the whole tribe of avenging deities (Κῆρες, Ἐρινύες, Ἀραί, Ἀράντιδες[4], Λιταί[5], Ποιναί, κ.τ.λ.).
(3) Suppliants and strangers in general are supposed to be *protégés* of the god (Zeus Ἱκέσιος, ἱκετήσιος, ἱκταῖος (?), Zeus Ξένιος)[3].	(3) With the progress of religion deities of this low type are subordinated to a high god[6], especially to Zeus[7] (cp. Zeus Τιμωρός[8]).

The protective and the punitive powers of Zeus are fused (Zeus Ἱκέσιος, Παλαμναῖος, προστρόπαιος).

[1] *Supra* pp. 1096, 1098. [2] *Supra* p. 1097 n. 0.

[3] *Supra* pp. 1093, 1097, 1097 n. 0, 1097 n. 2.

A marble statue of Zeus Ξένιος by Papylos, a pupil of Praxiteles, was owned by C. Asinius Pollio (Plin. *nat. hist.* 36. 34 Iuppiter hospitalis Papyli (*pamphili* Gelenius),

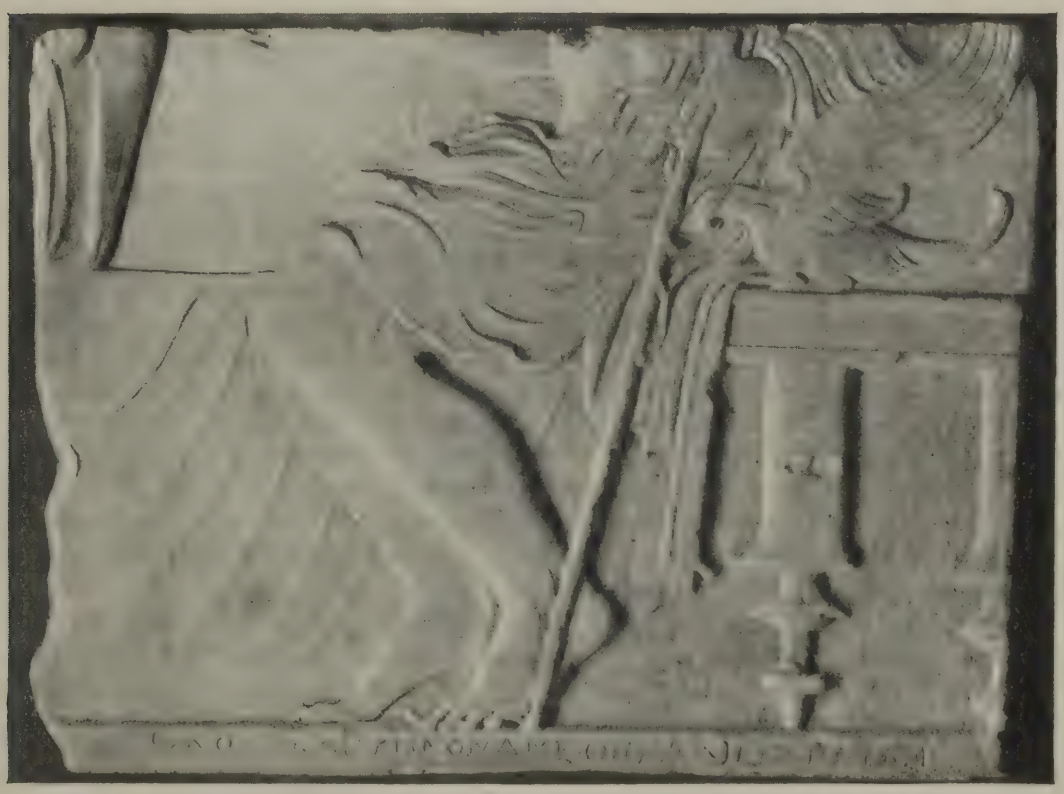


Fig. 939.

Praxitelis (K. L. von Urlichs cj. *Pasitelis*) discipuli). At Sparta—the former home of ξενηλασία—Zeus Ξένιος was grouped with Athena Ξενία (Paus. 3. 11. 11 with H. Hitzig

[4–8] For notes 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8, see page 1102.]

Zeus *Meilíchios* as an angry god readily appeased by the man-slayer might conveniently be ranged under this joint-category, his title being interpreted as 'the Kindly One.'

and H. Blümner *ad loc.* Wide *Lakon. Kulte* p. 9 aptly cites Philostr. *v. Apoll.* 4. 31 p. 149 Kayser περιστάντες δὲ αὐτὸν οἱ Λακεδαιμόνιοι ξένον τε παρὰ τῷ Διὶ ἐποιοῦντο κ.τ.λ.). A broken relief in the Terme Museum (fig. 939) shows Zeus Ξένιος as a traveller sitting with a rumpled *himátion* over his knees and a knotted stick in his left hand, while he extends his right in welcome to a draped figure before him and offers a seat on his own eagle-decked couch (Matz—Duhn *Ant. Bildw. in Rom* iii. 146 f. no. 3772, P. Arndt *La Glyptothèque Ny-Carlsberg* Munich 1896 p. 64 fig. 34, Reinach *Rép. Reliefs* iii. 330 no. 2, R. Paribeni *Le Terme di Diocleziano e Il Museo Nazionale Romano*[4] Roma 1922 p. 217 no. 546). The lower border of the relief bears an archaising inscription, which G. Kaibel in *Inscr. Gr. Sic. It.* no. 990 transcribes [ὁ δεῖνα ...]νους καθ' ὕπνον ἀνέθηκα Διεὶ Ξενίωι ... (facsimile in W. Helbig *Führer durch die öffentlichen Sammlungen klassischer Altertümer in Rom*[3] Leipzig 1913 ii. 173 ff. no 1405 fig. 38).

[4] Hesych. Ἀράντισιν (Musurus cj. ἀραντίσιν)· Ἐρινύσι. Μακεδόνες. See O. Crusius in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* i. 470, ii. 1165, K. Tümpel in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* ii. 379, O. Hoffmann *Die Makedonen, ihre Sprache und ihr Volkstum* Göttingen 1906 p. 95 f.

[5] *Supra* p. 1099 n. 2.

[6] A. Rapp in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* i. 1328.

[7] This can be best made out in the case of the Erinyes. The following sequence of extracts attests their increasing subordination to Zeus: *Il.* 19. 86 ff. ἐγὼ δ' οὐκ αἴτιός εἰμι, | ἀλλὰ Ζεὺς καὶ Μοῖρα καὶ ἠεροφοῖτις Ἐρινύς, | οἵ τέ μοι εἰν ἀγορῇ φρεσὶν ἔμβαλον ἄγριον ἄτην | κ.τ.λ. (see further E. Hedén *Homerische Götterstudien* Uppsala 1912 p. 134 f.), Aisch. *Ag.* 55 ff. ὕπατος δ' ἀίων ἤ τις Ἀπόλλων | ἢ Πὰν ἢ Ζεὺς... | ὑστερόποινον | πέμπει παραβᾶσιν Ἐρινύν, 744 ff. παρακλίνασ' ἐπέκρανεν | δὲ γάμου πικρὰς τελευτάς, | δύσεδρος καὶ δυσόμιλος | συμένα Πριαμίδαισιν, | πομπᾷ Διὸς ξενίου | νυμφόκλαυτος Ἐρινύς (see W. Kausche 'Mythologumena Aeschylea' in the *Dissertationes philologicae Halenses* Halis Saxonum 1888 ix. 182 f.), Verg. *Aen.* 12. 849 ff. hae (*sc.* the three Furies) Iovis ad solium saevique in limine regis | apparent, acuuntque metum mortalibus aegris, | si quando letum horrificum morbosque deum rex | molitur, meritas aut bello territat urbes. | harum unam celerem demisit ab aethere summo | Iupiter, etc., Val. Flacc. 4. 74 f. gravis orantem procul arcet Erinys, | respiciens celsi legem Iovis.

[8] *Supra* p. 1099 n. 0. Gruppe *Gr. Myth. Rel.* p. 1116 n. 9 cites as a doubtful analogue Hesych. Ζητήρ· Ζεὺ(ς) ἐν Κύπρῳ = Favorin. *lex.* p. 828, 36 f. F. Guyet in J. Alberti's note on Hesych. *loc. cit.* says: 'An Ζητὴρ a ζάω, unde Ζὰν, Ζὴν, & Ζεὺς, a ζέω.' This derivation would have satisfied the Greeks themselves (*supra* i. 11 n. 5, 31 n. 3), and in Kypros a Zeus Ζητήρ might have been regarded as a Grecised equivalent of the Semitic θεὸς ζῶν (W. W. Baudissin *Adonis und Esmun* Leipzig 1911 pp. 450—510 'Jahwe der lebendige Gott'). But it is far more probable that Ζητήρ means 'Avenger' and is related to ζη-μία, ζη-τρός, κ.τ.λ. (on which see A. Vaniček *Griechisch-lateinisches etymologisches Wörterbuch* Leipzig 1877 i. 756, Prellwitz *Etym. Wörterb. d. Gr. Spr.*[2] p. 168, Boisacq *Dict. étym. de la Langue Gr.* p. 309). *Supra* p. 444 n. 7.

His Roman equivalent was Iupiter *Ultor.* Dessau *Inscr. Lat. sel.* no. 9239 (a dedication found at Clunia in Spain) Iovi Aug. | Ultori sacrum | L. Valerius Paternus | mil. leg. x Gem. | optio 7 Censoris exs | voto perhaps has reference to the death of Nero. Pertinax at the last besought Iupiter *Ultor* to avenge his assassination (Iul. Capit. *v. Pert.* 11. 10). Domitian, Septimius Severus, Alexander Severus, Pupienus, and Gallienus issued coins with the legend IOVI VLTORI (Rasche *Lex. Num.* iv. 902 ff., Suppl. iii. 158 f., Stevenson—Smith—Madden *Dict. Rom. Coins* p. 486 fig.). I figure a 'first brass' of Alexander Severus in my collection (fig. 940) and a medallion struck in two bronzes by the same emperor, 224 A.D. (F. Gnecchi in the *Rivista italiana di numismatica* 1888 i. 286 no. 12 pl. 8, 7 (=my fig. 941) *rev.*: IOVI VLTORI P·M·TR·P·III· and COSPP· Hexastyle temple with triumphal chariot and statues as *akrotéria*; statuary

Very different is the explanation propounded by Monsieur S. Reinach in an able and persuasive paper already noticed[1]. The altar of Zeus *Meilíchios*, at which the Phytalidai purified Theseus[2], was not far from the spot called *Hierà Sykê*, the 'Sacred Fig-tree,' where Demeter first revealed to Phytalos the fruit of the fig[3]. It is, therefore, tempting to surmise that Theseus was purified 'avec du suc des figuiers sacrés (?)[4]' and that *Meilíchios* meant originally the 'god of Figs' (*meílicha*)[5]. Whether we accept Monsieur Reinach's further contention that the word *sykophántes* meant the hierophant of this fig-cult[6], or not, we must admit that the contiguity of a place named the 'Sacred Fig-tree' affords strong support to his derivation of *Meilíchios*. Moreover, Zeus *Meilíchios* was, according to the myth, a purificatory power, and another purifying Zeus bore the title *Sykásios*, which presumably denotes the 'god of Fig-gathering' (*sykázein*)[7]. The case for a local fig-cult might indeed be made even stronger. When Plouton carried off Kore, he was said to have descended into the earth beside the Eleusinian Kephisos at a point known as *Erineós*, the 'Wild Fig-tree[8].' Again, Sir James Frazer thinks that the site of the ancient altar dedicated

also in pediment. Within the temple sits Iupiter *Ultor* with thunderbolt and sceptre.

Fig. 940.

Fig. 941.

Round the temple is a large *porticus* with eight arches a side, and three arched entrances surmounted by statues).

[1] *Supra* p. 291 n. 2. [2] *Supra* p. 1091 f.

[3] *Supra* p. 1092 n. 6. Cp. Plout. *symp.* 7. 4. 4, Athen. 74 D, Philostr. *v. soph.* 2. 20, Hesych. *s.v.* ἱερά, Phot. *lex. s.v.* ἱερὰ συκῆ, *et. mag.* p. 469, 17, Eustath. *in Od.* p. 1964, 12 f.

[4] On figs as a means of purification see Boetticher *Baumkultus* p. 437 f., J. Töpffer *Attische Genealogie* Berlin 1889 pp. 249 f., 252, Gruppe *Gr. Myth. Rel.* p. 910, F. Olck in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* vi. 2148 f.

[5] *Supra* p. 1092. [6] *Supra* p. 291 n. 2.

[7] Eustath. *in Od.* p. 1572, 58 f. λέγεται δὲ καὶ Συκάσιος Ζεὺς παρὰ τοῖς παλαιοῖς, ὁ Καθάρσιος. τῇ γὰρ συκῇ ἐχρῶντο φασὶν ἐν καθαρμοῖς, Hesych. Διὶ Συκασίῳ (so Musurus for διϊσκασίῳ cod.)· παραπεποίηται παρὰ τὸ συκοφαντεῖν. From these two passages it may be inferred that there was a cult of Zeus Συκάσιος with cathartic rites, and that some comedian had used the phrase Διὶ Συκασίῳ with a sly reference to συκάζειν in the sense of συκοφαντεῖν or worse (Stephanus *Thes. Gr. Ling.* vii. 1014 A).

[8] Paus. 1. 38. 5, cp. Plat. *Theaet.* 143 B.

When Zeus was pursuing a Titan named Sykeas or Sykeus, Ge rescued her son by sending up a fig-tree to shelter him: the scene was laid at Sykea in Kilikia (Athen. 78 A—B περὶ δὲ τῆς προσηγορίας τῶν σύκων λέγων Τρύφων ἐν δευτέρῳ φυτῶν ἱστορίας Δωρίωνά φησιν ἐν Γεωργικῷ ἱστορεῖν Συκέαν, ἕνα τινὰ τῶν Τιτάνων, διωκόμενον ὑπὸ Διὸς τὴν μητέρα Γῆν ὑποδέξασθαι καὶ ἀνεῖναι τὸ φυτὸν εἰς διατριβὴν τῷ παιδί, ἀφ' οὗ καὶ Συκέαν πόλιν εἶναι ἐν Κιλικίᾳ, Steph. Byz. *s.v.* Συκαί, Eustath. *in Od.* p. 1764, 13 ff.). Kreuzer in

to Zeus *Meilíchios* may now be covered by the church of Saint Sabas[1]. If so[2], is it a mere coincidence that this Greek martyr, whose festival falls on the first of May, was said to have been hung by his hands upon a fig-tree[3]?

There is, it would seem, much to be said in favour of both these views—that which regards Zeus *Meilíchios* as a god 'Kindly' towards the fugitive man-slayer and that which takes him to have been originally a 'god of Figs.' Nevertheless I find myself unable to adopt either opinion; for both alike are based on the circumstances of one particular cult-centre without regard to the other localities in which Zeus *Meilíchios* is known to have been worshipped. Our survey must be wider before we can safely venture on an interpretation of the disputed appellative.

(3) Zeus *Meilichios* on the Attic coast.

Between the harbours of Zea and Mounichia the Attic coastline shows various groups of rock-cut niches[4]. At one point[5], four hundred metres in a north-westerly direction from the island of *Stalida*, the foothill displays a grotto and beside it a recess, originally lined with red stucco and still framed by pilasters and an architrave with palmettes above it. The decoration appears to date from the fourth century B.C. Some ninety metres further towards the west other niches of different shapes and sizes are to be seen carved in an old quarry-face[6]. To judge from votive reliefs found in the vicinity, the whole site was once sacred to Zeus *Meilíchios* and to a kindred deity Zeus *Phílios*[7]. Agathe Tyche, regarded

Roscher *Lex. Myth.* iv. 1617 connects this myth with the belief that the fig-tree was lightning-proof (Plout. *symp.* 4. 2. 1, 5. 9, Lyd. *de mens.* 3. 52 p. 49, 22 Bekker=*ib.* 4. 96 p. 111, 3 f. Bekker=p. 181, 18 f. Wünsch, 4. 4 p. 69, 1 Wünsch, *de ostent.* 45 p. 98, 15 ff. Wachsmuth, Theophanes Nonnos *epitome de curatione morborum* 259, *Geopon.* 11. 2. 7, cp. Plin. *nat. hist.* 15. 77: see Rohde *Psyche*[3] ii. 406 f., Gruppe *Gr. Myth. Rel.* p. 785 n. 6, F. Olck in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* vi. 2145, and especially T. H. Martin *La foudre l'électricité et le magnétisme chez les anciens* Paris 1866 p. 194 f.).

[1] Frazer *Pausanias* ii. 493.

[2] F. Lenormant *Monographie de la Voie Sacrée Éleusinienne* Paris 1864 p. 312 accepts the view of F. C. H. Kruse *Hellas* Leipzig 1826 ii. 1. 173 that the site of the altar is marked by the little church of St Blasios (Sir W. Gell *The Itinerary of Greece* London 1819 p. 31).

[3] *Acta Sanctorum* edd. Bolland. Maii i. 46 (De Sancto Saba, martyre apud Græcos.) *Antiqua MSS. Menæa, quæ Divione apud Petrum Franciscum Societatis Iesu asservari reperimus anno* MDCLXII, *referunt hisce Kalendis Maji* S. Sabam, in fico digitis suis appensum, & sic gloriosa vita functum, *& addunt hoc distichon.*

Ἤνεγκε καρπὸν πρωϊμένης συκῆς
Κλάδος τὸν χειροδεσμοῖς ἐκκρεμαμένον
Σάβαν.

[*lege* Ἤνεγκε καρπὸν πρωΐμης συκῆς κλάδος
Τὸν χειροδέσμοις ἐκκρεμαμένον (*sic*) Σάβαν.]

Attulit fructum præmaturæ ficus
Ramus, suspensum è digitis vinctis Saban.

M. and W. Drake *Saints and their Emblems* London 1916 p. 113 confuse this St Sabas with St Sabas the Gothic martyr (April 12), who suffered under Athanaricus in 372 A.D. (G. T. Stokes in Smith—Wace *Dict. Chr. Biogr.* iv. 566).

[4] A. Milchhöfer in E. Curtius—J. A. Kaupert *Karten von Attika* Berlin 1881 Erläuternder Text Heft i p. 60 f., C. Wachsmuth *Die Stadt Athen im Alterthum* Leipzig 1890 ii. 1. 146 ff., A. Furtwängler in the *Sitzungsber. d. kais. bayr. Akad. d. Wiss.* Phil.-hist. Classe 1897 p. 406 ff., W. Judeich *Topographie von Athen* München 1905 p. 383.

[5] E. Curtius and J. A. Kaupert *Atlas von Athen* Berlin 1878 p. 35 pl. 12, 1.

[6] E. Curtius and J. A. Kaupert *op. cit.* p. 35 pl. 12, 2.

[7] *Infra* Append. N *med.*

as consort of the latter[1], had a separate precinct near by[2], as had also on a larger scale Asklepios[3].

Zeus *Meilíchios* was sometimes represented as a kingly figure enthroned. A fourth-century relief of white stone, found near the Tsocha theatre in the Peiraieus and now in the National Museum at Athens, shows him approached by three devotees (fig. 942)[4]. Within an architectural framework the god is seated towards the right on a throne, the arm of which is adorned with the usual sphinx and ram's-head (?)[5]. Clad in a *himátion* only, he holds a sceptre in one hand, a *phiále* in the other. Before him is a rectangular altar. From the right draws near a simple family-group of man[6], woman, and child, with gestures of greeting. Above, on the architrave, is the dedication:

'Aristarche, to Zeus *Meilíchios*[7].'

A second relief from the same find-spot adds more to our knowledge of the god (fig. 943)[8]. As before, he is seen within a framework of architecture, which bears the inscription:

'——toboule, to Zeus *Milíchios*[9].'

As before, he is enthroned on the left with a *phiále* in his right hand[10], while a group of worshippers advances towards him from the right. But this time he grasps a *cornu copiae* in his left hand, and they bring a pig to sacrifice at his altar. Behind the altar stands a boy with something in a shallow basket: between the man and woman is seen a grown girl supporting a deep basket on her head. The *cornu copiae*, one of the rarer attributes of Zeus[11], marks him as a sort of Plouton, able to dispense abundance. The pig, again, though its bones strewed the altar of Zeus *Lýkaios*[12], was an animal commonly sacrificed to Zeus in his chthonian capacity—Zeus *Bouleús* at Mykonos[13], Zeus *Eubouleús* at Delos[14].

[1] *Infra* Append. N *init.*

[2] Ch. D. Tsountas in the 'Εφ. 'Αρχ. 1884 p. 169 line 44, W. Judeich *op. cit.* p. 383 n. 9.

[3] W. Judeich *op. cit.* p. 388 n. 16.

[4] Staïs *Marbres et Bronzes: Athènes*[2] p. 245 f. no. 1431, Svoronos *Ath. Nationalmus.* p. 436 f. pl. 70, 4, P. Foucart in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1883 vii. 507 ff. pl. 18 (=my fig. 942), Farnell *Cults of Gk. States* i. 117 pl. 2, *a*, *Einzelaufnahmen* no. 1246, 2 with Text v. 21 by E. Löwy, Harrison *Proleg. Gk. Rel.*[2] p. 19 f. fig. 3, Reinach *Rép. Reliefs* ii. 363 no. 1. Height 0·30[m], breadth 0·40[m].

[5] *Supra* i. 407 n. 1.

[6] Not the priest (Foucart *loc. cit.*), but the husband (Svoronos *loc. cit.*) or son (Löwy *loc. cit.*) of the dedicant Aristarche.

[7] *Corp. inscr. Att.* ii. 3 no. 1579 'Αριστάρχη Διὶ Μειλιχίωι. Rather: 'Αρι(σ)τάρχη κ.τ.λ.

[8] I. Ch. Dragatses in the 'Εφ. 'Αρχ. 1886 p. 49 f. no. 1, Farnell *Cults of Gk. States* i. 117, A. Furtwängler in the *Sitzungsber. d. kais. bayr. Akad. d. Wiss.* Phil.-hist. Classe 1897 p. 408, Harrison *Proleg. Gk. Rel.*[2] p. 21 f. fig. 6. My illustration is from a photograph kindly placed at my disposal by Miss Harrison. Height 0·36[m], breadth 0·24[m]. Traces of colouring subsist on Zeus and his horn (red, yellow), etc.

[9] *Corp. inscr. Att.* ii. 3 no. 1579*b* —τοβούλη Διὶ Μιλιχίω[ι]. Miss Harrison *loc. cit.* after Dragatses prints [Κριτο]βόλη Διὶ Μειλιχίῳ. But this is inexact. The name of the dedicator should be longer, perhaps ['Αρισ]τοβούλη (F. Bechtel *Die Attischen Frauennamen* Göttingen 1902 pp. 6, 9); and the name of the god has no ε.

[10] I. Ch. Dragatses *loc. cit.* says τὴν μὲν δεξιὰν ἐπὶ τῶν μηρῶν ἀναπαύοντα—another inexactitude.

[11] *Supra* i. 361, 501 f., 598 n. 1.

[12] *Supra* i. 82.

[13] *Supra* i. 668, 717 n. 3.

[14] *Supra* i. 669 n. 2, 717 n. 3.

The abundance vouchsafed by Zeus *Meilíchios* and the pig provided by his worshippers are alike illustrated by a passage in Xenophon's *Anabasis*[1]:

'Next they sailed across to Lampsakos, where Xenophon was met by a seer

Fig. 942.

Fig. 943.

from Phlious, Eukleides son of Kleagoras. Kleagoras was the man who painted the frescoes in the Lykeion. This Eukleides congratulated Xenophon on his

[1] Xen. *an.* 7. 8. 1—6.

escape and asked him how much money he had. Xenophon told him on oath that he would not even have enough to take him home, unless he sold his horse and personal belongings. Eukleides did not believe him. But when the men of Lampsakos sent gifts by way of welcome to Xenophon and he offered sacrifice to Apollon, he bade Eukleides stand beside him. And he on seeing the victims said that he believed in Xenophon's lack of funds. "But I know," he added, "that even if funds are ever forthcoming there is some hindrance in your way—yourself, if nothing else." To this Xenophon agreed. "The fact is," said Eukleides, "Zeus *Meilichios* is hindering you." And he went on to ask if Xenophon had already sacrificed to that deity "as I," said he, "used at home to have sacrifice made and to present whole burnt-offerings on your behalf." Xenophon replied that since leaving home he had not sacrificed to this god. So Eukleides counselled him to have sacrifice made to the god in his usual manner and declared that things would improve. Next day Xenophon advanced to Ophrynion: there he had sacrifice made and presented whole burnt-offerings of pigs in accordance with his ancestral custom, and the omens were favourable[1]. That very day Bion and Nausikleides arrived with money for the troops. They were entertained by Xenophon and, as to the horse which he had sold at Lampsakos for fifty darics, hearing that it was a favourite mount and suspecting that he had parted with it through poverty, they bought the animal back again and handed it over to its master, refusing to take the purchase-money from him.'

That the god who thus sent wealth in return for whole burnt-offerings of pigs was in fact an Underworld power appears further from other votive reliefs, nine or more in number, found in 1878 near the north-east angle of the Munichian Gate[2]. These show the same deity in the guise of a monstrous snake[3], usually bearded (figs. 944[4], 945[5]) and towering above his human worshippers (fig. 946)[6]. P. Foucart, to whom we are indebted for the first collection and discussion of these reliefs, pointed out that in no case is the name of the dedicator accompanied by that of his deme. It follows that the worshippers were strangers, resident

[1] *ἐθύετο καὶ ὠλοκαύτει χοίρους τῷ πατρίῳ* (*πατρῴῳ* cod. Eton. etc. followed by Bornemann) *νόμῳ, καὶ ἐκαλλιέρει* (Xen. *an.* 7. 8. 5).

[2] P. Foucart in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1883 vii. 507 ff. draws up the list.

[3] On the chthonian character of the snake see *supra* pp. 1060, 1061.

[4] *Ant. Skulpt. Berlin* p. 270 no. 722 with fig., R. Kekulé von Stradonitz *Die griechische Skulptur*[2] Berlin 1907 p. 202, P. Foucart in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1883 vii. 509 no. 6, Harrison *Proleg. Gk. Rel.*[2] p. 17 f. fig. 1 a *stéle* of Hymettian marble inscribed in lettering of *s.* iv. B.C. – – – Διὶ Μειλιχίωι (*Corp. inscr. Att.* ii. 3 no. 1581). Height 0·58[m], breadth 0·31[m]. I am again indebted to Miss Harrison for the photograph from which my fig. 944 is drawn.

P. Foucart in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1883 vii. 509 no. 7 describes a relief in the Louvre representing a snake reared upright, with the inscription Ἀσκληπιάδης | Ἀσκληπιοδώρου | Διὶ Μιλιχίωι (*Corp. inscr. Att.* ii. 3 no. 1580).

[5] Svoronos *Ath. Nationalmus.* p. 438 pl. 70, 3 (=my fig. 945), P. Foucart in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1883 vii. 510 no. 8 with fig., *id.* in Daremberg—Saglio *Dict. Ant.* iii. 1700 f. fig. 4892, Harrison *Proleg. Gk. Rel.*[2] p. 20 fig. 4 a relief inscribed in lettering of *s.* iv. B.C. Ἡρακλείδης *τῶι θεῶι* (*Corp. inscr. Att.* ii. 3 no. 1583). Height 0·33[m], breadth 0·19[m]. J. N. Svoronos *loc. cit.* notes that *τῶι θεῶι* might mean either Διὶ Μειλιχίωι or Ἀσκληπιῶι (*id.* in the *Journ. Intern. d'Arch. Num.* 1901 iv. 503—507).

[6] *Ant. Skulpt. Berlin* p. 271 no. 723 with fig., R. Kekulé von Stradonitz *Die griechische Skulptur*[2] Berlin 1907 p. 202, P. Foucart in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1883 vii. 509 no. 5, Harrison *Proleg. Gk. Rel.*[2] pp. 17, 19 fig. 2, Reinach *Rép. Reliefs* ii. 31 no. 4 a *stéle* of Hymettian marble without inscription. My fig. 946 is from a transparency in the collection of Newnham College, Cambridge. Height 0·42[m], breadth 0·23[m] to 0·25[m]. The gigantic snake approached by a woman and two men might, again, be either Zeus Μειλίχιος or Asklepios.

aliens, freedmen, or slaves. And Foucart suggests[1] that they formed a *thíasos* of Phoenician settlers, who had brought with them to the crowded port of Athens *Ba'al Milik* or *Melek* or *Molok*, their own 'Lord King'[2]: *Ba'al* they translated as *Zeús* and *Milik* they transliterated as *Milíchios*[3]. This view has commended

Fig. 944.

[1] P. Foucart in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1883 vii. 511 ff., *id.* in Daremberg—Saglio *Dict. Ant.* iii. 1700 f.

[2] On the problematic Malakba'al- or Melekba'al-*stêlai* see E. Meyer in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* i. 2871, ii. 3107, and on Moloch in general E. Meyer and A. Jeremias *ib.* ii. 3106 ff., F. X. Kortleitner *De polytheismo universo* Oeniponte 1908 pp. 216—227. My friend and colleague the Rev. Prof. R. H. Kennett has suggested 'that Moloch, to whom first-born children were burnt by their parents in the valley of Hinnom,...may have been originally the human king regarded as an incarnate deity': for this important hypothesis see Frazer *Golden Bough*[3]: Adonis Attis Osiris[3] ii. 219 ff. ('Moloch the King').

[3] Cp. P. Foucart in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1883 vii. 513 n. 4: 'M. Renan avait fait remarquer que la forme la plus vraisemblable est Milik, que la leçon Δία Μιλίχιον se rencontre

dans plusieurs des manuscrits d'Eusèbe où est traduit un passage de Sanchoniaton sur le dieu phénicien [Euseb. *praep. ev.* 1. 10. 12 Δία Μειλίχιον. G. H. A. Ewald in W. W. Baudissin *Studien zur semitischen Religionsgeschichte* Leipzig 1876 i. 15 took Μειλίχιος here to be a Grecised form of the Semitic word for 'sailor,' and Baudissin himself *ib.* p. 36 n. 2 says: 'Insofern der oben S. 15 erwähnte Μειλίχιος "der Schiffer" die Bezeichnung Ζεύς

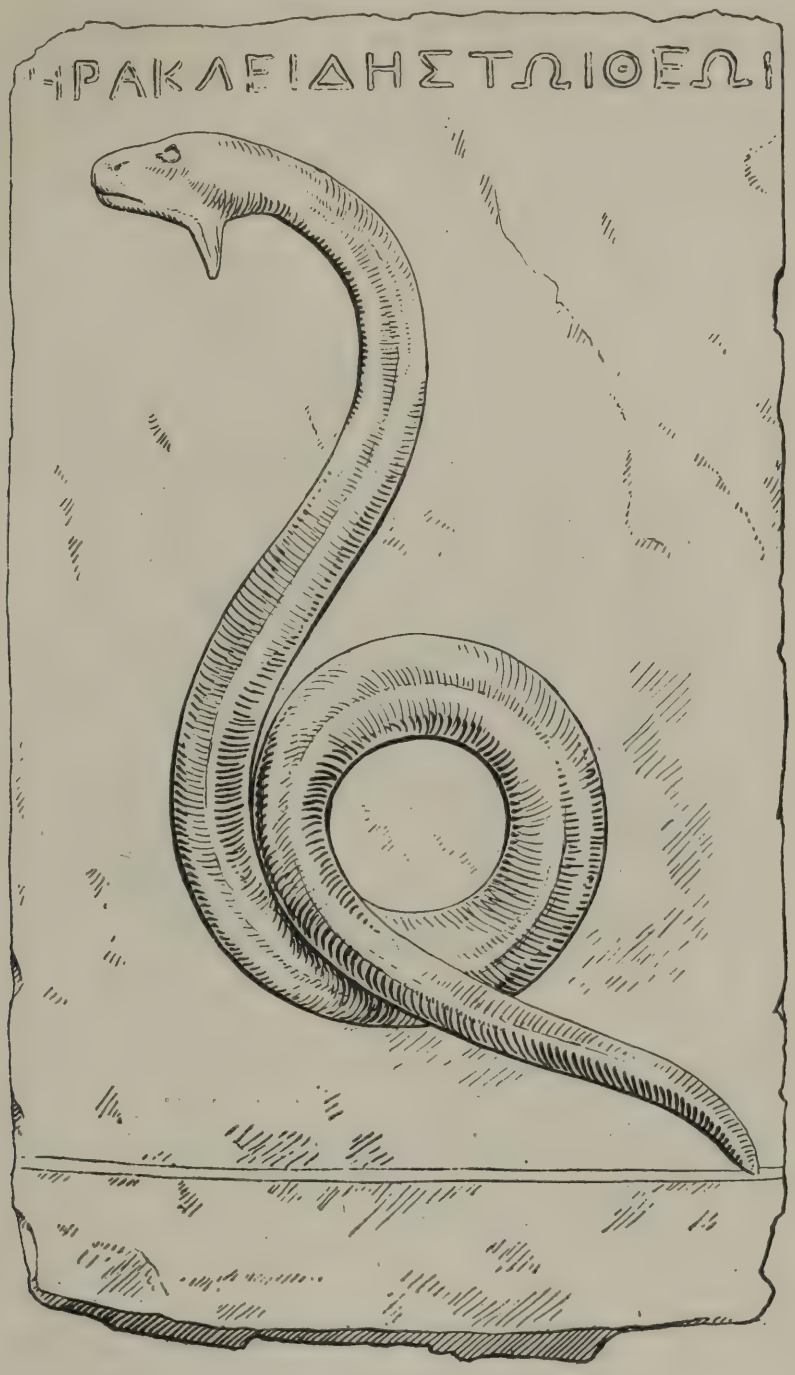


Fig. 945.

erhält, haben wir eine Gottheit in diesem Namen zu suchen, die kaum eine andere als Melkart sein kann (s.m. *Jahve et Moloch* S. 28 f.). Μελικέρτης, dessen Name sicher das phönicische *Melḳart* ist, gilt bei den Griechen als Meergottheit...' Cp. Gruppe *Cult. Myth. orient. Rel.* i. 398, *Gr. Myth. Rel.* p. 908 n. 3. *À propos* of the Semitic word for 'sailor' my friend Mr N. McLean writes to me (April 10, 1917): 'The word occurs in the form *mallāḥ* in Hebrew, Aramaic, & Arabic. Arabic borrowed it from Aramaic; & it is said to

itself to sundry scholars including M. Clerc[1], H. Lewy[2], M. Mayer[3], O. Höfer[4], W. Prellwitz[5], and in a modified form to S. Reinach[6]. But Miss Harrison in-

Fig. 946.

have come to Hebrew & Aramaic as a loanword from Assyrian, where the form is *Malaḫu*.' The last statement is further guaranteed by the Rev. C. H. W. Johns (April 11, 1917)], qu'enfin Silius Italicus (III, 104 [103 ff. lascivo genitus Satyro nymphaque Myrice | Milichus indigenis late regnarat in oris | cornigeram attollens genitoris imagine frontem]) cite Milichus comme un dieu punique (*Mémoires de l'Académie des Inscriptions*, t. 23, p. 267). L'orthographe constante [?] des bas-reliefs du Pirée vient confirmer cette opinion.' F. C. Movers *Die Phönizier* Berlin 1841 i. 326 f. had already connected the words Μειλίχιος, *Milichus*, and *Melech*.

[1] M. Clerc *Les métèques athéniens* (*Bibliothèque des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome* lxiv) Paris 1893 p. 127 ff.

[2] H. Lewy *Die semitischen Fremdwörter im Griechischen* Berlin 1895 p. 242 f.

[3] M. Mayer in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* ii. 1521.

[4] O. Höfer in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* ii. 2561 : but cp. *ib.* p. 2562.

[5] Prellwitz *Etym. Wörterb. d. Gr. Spr.*[2] p. 286.

[6] S. Reinach *Chroniques d'Orient* Paris 1891 p. 683 holds that in Zeus Μειλίχιος we may see the fusion of an original Greek with an incoming oriental god : 'une forme grecque et une forme orientale, distinctes à l'origine, ont été confondues par le même syncrétisme qui a assimilé Héraklès à l'Hercule latin.' Similarly in the *Rev. Ét. Gr.* 1906 xix. 348

dicates an obvious difficulty: 'Unfortunately for this interesting theory we have no evidence that "Moloch" was ever worshipped in snake form[1].' And R. Dussaud further contends that in point of fact the Phoenicians recognised no such deity as *Milk*[2]. We must turn a deaf ear to all Semitic Sirens and seek an explanation nearer home.

Miss Harrison herself maintains that the cult of Zeus *Meilíchios* was a case of 'superposition.' The worship of the sky-god Zeus had ousted that of an older earth-demon *Meilíchios* : hence the snake inappropriate to the former, but natural to the latter; hence too the euphemistic title common to many a buried hero. 'Zeus,' we are told, 'is one of the few Greek gods who never appear attended by a snake. Asklepios, Hermes, Apollo, even Demeter and Athene have their snakes, Zeus never[3].' 'And the truth is nothing more or less than this. The human-shaped Zeus has slipped himself quietly into the place of the old snake-god.... It is not that Zeus the Olympian has "an underworld aspect" ; it is the cruder fact that he of the upper air, of the thunder and lightning, extrudes an ancient serpent-demon of the lower world, Meilichios. Meilichios is no foreign Moloch, he is home-grown, autochthonous before the formulation of Zeus[4].' 'When we come to the discussion of hero-worship, it will be seen that all over Greece the dead hero was worshipped in snake form and addressed by euphemistic titles akin to that of Meilichios[5].' That Miss Harrison's shaft has hit the target and indeed gone near to piercing the bull's-eye, I shall not deny. The snake-form and euphemistic title of Zeus *Meilíchios* are rightly explained as the appanage of a chthonian power resembling the divinised dead. But why need we make the rather unlikely assumption that a sky-cult has been superposed on an earth-cult? Because—says Miss Harrison—Zeus never has a snake as his attribute. That, surely, is a misleading statement. I have already adduced much evidence connecting both the Thraco-Phrygian Zeus[6] and the Graeco-Libyan Zeus[7] with the snake. To recall but a single case: the coinage of Dion in Makedonia shows Zeus standing with a snake at his side[8]. Should we not rather conclude that the

(*id. Cultes, Mythes et Religions* Paris 1908 iii. 104): 'C'est plus tard seulement...qu'on l'identifia, par exemple au Pirée, à quelque *baal-melek* phénicien.' Cp. Harrison *Proleg. Gk. Rel.*[2] p. 18 n. 1: 'The possibility of a *contaminatio* between the Phenician Baal and Zeus Meilichios cannot be lightly dismissed. For a discussion of the subject see especially Clermont-Ganneau, *Le dieu Satrape*, p. 65, on the river Meilichos at Patrae, and Lagrange, *Etudes sur les Religions Sémitiques*, p. 105.'

[1] Harrison *Proleg. Gk. Rel.*[2] p. 18. Not but what there is ample evidence of serpent-worship among the Semites: see *e.g.* S. Bochart *Hierozoicon* rec. E. F. C. Rosenmüller Lipsiae 1796 iii. 125—250, F. X. Kortleitner *De polytheismo universo* Oeniponte 1908 pp. 191 ff., 323 f., J. Skinner on Gen. 3. 1 ff., R. H. Kennett 'Ark' in J. Hastings *Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics* Edinburgh 1908 i. 791—793. The sanctity of the serpent in Phoinike (Philon Bybl. *frag.* 9 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iii. 572 f. Müller) *ap.* Euseb. *praep. ev.* 1. 10. 46 ff.) may in part account for its frequency as a *motif* in Phoenician art (*e.g.* Perrot—Chipiez *Hist. de l'Art* iii. 658, with fig. on p. 628, 759 fig. 543, 833 fig. 597, F. Poulsen *Der Orient und die frühgriechische Kunst* Leipzig—Berlin 1912 p. 193 Index *s.vv.* 'Schlangen, Schlangenkopf,' E. Küster *Die Schlange in der griechischen Kunst und Religion* Giessen 1913 p. 48).

[2] R. Dussaud 'Milk, Moloch, Melqart' in the *Revue de l'histoire des religions* 1904 xlix. 163—168, Gruppe *Myth. Lit.* 1908 p. 643.

[3] Harrison *Proleg. Gk. Rel.*[2] p. 18 f.

[4] *Ead. op. cit.* p. 19.

[5] *Ead. op. cit.* p. 20 f.

[6] *Supra* i. 392 ff., 428.

[7] *Supra* i. 358 ff., 428.

[8] *Supra* i. 102 n. 4, 113 fig. 84.

local king, reverenced during his life-time as Zeus incarnate, was after his death worshipped as an anguiform soul under the euphemistic appellation of Zeus 'the Kindly One'? On this showing Zeus *Meilíchios* falls into line with a whole string of deities already discussed—Zeus *Ktésios*[1], Zeus *Agamémnon*[2], Zeus *Amphiáraos*[3], Zeus *Trophónios*[4], Zeus *Asklepiós*[5]. Moreover, from the new standpoint the circumstances of the cult on the Kephisos are readily intelligible. The head of a clan, dead and buried, would be just the personage required on the one hand to purify a man from the stain of kindred bloodshed, on the other to promote the fertility of the fig-trees. His title *Meilíchios*, 'the Kindly One[6],'—originally a euphemistic name[7]—would lend itself equally well to two false inter-

[1] Append. H. [2] Append. I. [3] Append. J.
[4] Append. K. [5] Append. L.

[6] E. Maass *De Aeschyli Supplicibus commentatio* Gryphiswaldiae 1890 p. xxxvii n. 4 says: 'Juppiter Μελισσαῖος (Hesych. s.v. [Μελισσαῖος· ὁ Ζεύς]) a μέλισσα abstracto (=ἡπιότης) videtur derivatus, ut sit idem ac μειλίχιος.' But Zeus Μελισσαῖος presumably means Zeus 'of the Bees' (cp. Nik. *ther.* 611). Whether the allusion is to the infant Zeus of Crete nurtured by bees (*supra* i. 150, ii. 928 f. n. 0, 932 f. n. 1) or to Aristaios the bee-keeper worshipped as Zeus in Arkadia (*supra* i. 372 n. 7) or to some unidentified cult, we cannot say.

Gruppe *Gr. Myth. Rel.* p. 908 f.: 'Das gewöhnlichste Mittel, die Geister zu versöhnen, ist die Bewirtung mit Honig; wahrscheinlich nach ihm heisst das Entsühnen μειλίσσειν. Nach der besänftigenden Honigspende sind wahrscheinlich Zeus und Dionysos Meilichios genannt worden.' But, as Gruppe himself is aware (*op. cit.* p. 908 n. 2 f.), the connexion of μειλίσσειν with μέλι is very doubtful: see now Boisacq *Dict. étym. de la Langue Gr.* pp. 620, 624.

[7] Euphemism is and always has been a *vera causa* in popular life. I once stayed at Lavancher, a village near the Mer de Glace: the little inn, which had languished under the name *L'hôtel du Mauvais Pas*, was doing well as *L'hôtel Beau-Séjour*! Similarly with Greek and Latin place-names: the Ἄξενος became the Εὔξεινος (Strab. 298 f., Ov. *trist.* 4. 4. 55 ff., Mela 1. 102, Plin. *nat. hist.* 4. 76, 6. 1, Solin. 23. 16, Isid. *orig.* 13. 16. 7), *Maleventum* was improved into *Beneventum* (Liv. 9. 27, Plin. *nat. hist.* 3. 105, Fest. p. 340 *b* 7 f. Müller, p. 458, 35 f. Lindsay, Paul. ex Fest. p. 34 Müller, p. 31, 17 ff. Lindsay, Steph. Byz. *s.v.* Βενεβεντός, Prokop. *de bell. Goth.* 1. 15); it was even supposed that *Epidamnus* had been changed into *Dyrrhachium* (Mela 2. 56, Plin. *nat. hist.* 3. 145, Fest. p. 340 *b* 9 Müller, p. 458, 37 Lindsay) and *Egesta* into *Segesta* (Fest. p. 340 *b* 3 ff. Müller, p. 458, 31 ff. Lindsay) for the sake of avoiding an evil omen. Frazer *Golden Bough*[3]: Taboo p. 392 ff. collects many examples of euphemistic substitutes for common words, which for one reason or another were taboo. He might have added to his store from Greek usage. When the ancient Greek spoke of his 'left hand' as ἀριστερά or εὐώνυμος, of 'night' as εὐφρόνη, of 'death' as εἴ τι πάθοις, of 'the dead' as οἱ πλείονες (see O. Höfer in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* iii. 2560 f.), when the modern Greek calls the small-pox Συγχωρεμένη, the 'Gracious One,' or Εὐλογία, the 'Blessing' (G. F. Abbott *Macedonian Folklore* Cambridge 1903 p. 236), and the Devil himself ὁ καλὸς ἄνθρωπος, 'the Good man,' or ὁ κατάκαλος, 'the Beloved' (B. Schmidt *Das Volksleben der Neugriechen* Leipzig 1871 i. 176), these complimentary phrases are best explained as due to downright euphemism. Cp. Eustath. *in Od.* p. 1398, 50 ff., *et. mag.* p. 144, 20 ff. Further instances are adduced by writers on rhetoric to illustrate the trope *antíphrasis*: see Anonymos περὶ τρόπων 14 (C. Walz *Rhetores Graeci* Stuttgartiae et Tubingae 1835 viii. 722, 10 f.), Tryphon περὶ τρόπων 15 (Walz *op. cit.* viii. 755, 11 ff.), Gregorios of Corinth περὶ τρόπων 18 (Walz *op. cit.* viii. 773, 20 ff.), Kokondrios περὶ τρόπων 6 (Walz *op. cit.* viii. 785, 27 ff.), Choiroboskos περὶ τρόπων 13 (Walz *op. cit.* viii. 812, 11 ff.). An example will serve: Helladios *ap.* Phot. *bibl.* p. 535 a 4 ff. Bekker ὅτι τὸ μὴ λέγειν δύσφημα πᾶσι τοῖς παλαιοῖς μὲν φροντὶς ἦν, μάλιστα δὲ τοῖς Ἀθηναίοις. διὸ καὶ τὸ δεσμωτήριον οἴκημα ἐκάλουν, καὶ τὸν δήμιον κοινόν [a euphemism for a euphemism!], τὰς δὲ Ἐριννύας Εὐμενίδας ἢ σεμνὰς θεάς, τὸ δὲ μύσος ἅγος, τὸ δὲ ὄξος μέλι καὶ τὴν χολὴν

γλυκεῖαν, τὸν δὲ βόρβορον ὀχετόν. οἱ δὲ γραμματικοὶ τὰ τοιαῦτα κατὰ ἀντίφρασιν ὀνομάζουσιν. οἶδα δέ τινας, φησί, τῶν φιλολόγων καὶ τὸν πίθηκον ὀνομάζοντες καλλίαν.

Confining our attention to the titles of Greek divinities, we note the following cases:—

(1) The Erinyes were known as Ἀβλαβίαι (Dittenberger *Syll. inscr. Gr.*[2] no. 600, *b* 67, Michel *Recueil d'Inscr. gr.* no. 839, *B* 18 Erythrai in the first half of *s.* iii B.C.), Εὐμενίδες, Σεμναί.

(2) Hades was Ἀγήσανδρος (Hesych. *s.v.*, Favorin. *lex.* p. 18, 22), Ἀγησίλαος (Aisch. *frag.* 406 Nauck[2] *ap.* Athen. 99 B, cp. Hesych. *s.v.* Ἀγεσίλαος (so Musurus for ἄγες, λαὸς cod.) = Favorin. *lex.* p. 17, 7 f., Kallim. *lavacr. Pall.* 130 Ἀγεσίλᾳ cited by *et. mag.* p. 8, 32 f. as Ἀγεσιλάῳ, Kaibel *Epigr. Gr.* no. 195. 2 = Cougny *Anth. Pal. Append.* 2. 551. 2 ἔπ' Ἀγεσίλας for the meaningless inscr. ΕΠΑΓΕΣΙΜΗ, Lact. *div. inst.* i. 11 Plutoni, cui cognomen Agesilao (*v.l.* Agelasto) fuit. So Nik. *frag.* 74, 72 *ap.* Athen. 684 D Ἡγεσιλάου, *Anth. Pal.* 7. 545. 4 (Hegesippos) ἡγησίλεω...Ἄιδος), Εὐβουλεύς (*supra* p. 118 n. 4), Εὐειδής (Hesych. *s.v.* Εὐκλής cited *supra* p. 118 n. 3), Εὐκλῆς (*supra* p. 118 n. 3), Εὐχαίτης (J. Franz in the *Ann. d. Inst.* 1842 xiv. 136 ff. no. 1, 24 an oracle of Klaros, *s.* ii A.D., found at Kallipolis on the Thracian Chersonese: see Kaibel *Epigr. Gr.* no. 1034. 23, W. H. Roscher in his *Lex. Myth.* i. 1397, K. Buresch *Klaros* Leipzig 1889 p. 81 ff., H. von Prott in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1899 xxiv. 257 f., O. Jessen in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* vi. 880, and C. Picard *Éphèse et Claros* Paris 1922 pp. 212, 389, 673, 694, 696 (following Buresch)), Ἰσοδαίτης (Hesych. *s.v.*: see further O. Höfer in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* ii. 551 f., Preller—Robert *Gr. Myth.* i. 804 n. 7, Gruppe *Gr. Myth. Rel.* pp. 1430 n. 1, 1432 n. 2, 1557 n. 3, Harrison *Proleg. Gk. Rel.*[2] pp. 440, 481 n. 1, *Themis* p. 157), Κλύμενος (C. Scherer in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* i. 1783, R. Engelmann, W. H. Roscher, and W. Drexler *ib.* ii. 1228 f.), Πασιάναξ (on Megarian (?) imprecatory tablets of lead published by E. Ziebarth 'Neue attische Fluchtafeln' in the *Nachr. d. kön. Gesellsch. d. Wiss. Göttingen* Phil.-hist. Classe 1899 p. 120 no. 21, 1, 3, 7 and p. 121 no. 22, 1. O. Höfer in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* iii. 1664 cp. the Pythian oracle quoted by Phlegon of Tralleis *Olympiades seu chronica frag.* 1 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iii. 603 Müller) = Cougny *Anth. Pal. Append.* 6. 20. 5 f. ἀτιμάζοντες Ὀλύμπια πασιάνακτος | Ζηνός), Περικλύμενος (Hesych. *s.v.*: so Salmasius and Soping for περίκλυμος cod.), Πλούτων (*supra* i. 503 f.), Πολύαρχος (Cornut. *theol.* 35 p. 74, 15 Lang), Πολυδαίμων (Orph. *h. Plout.* 18. 11: see Gruppe *Gr. Myth. Rel.* p. 400 n. 2, O. Höfer in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* iii 2637), Πολυδέγμων (*h. Dem.* 17, 31, 430, Cornut. *theol.* 35 p. 74, 15 Lang: see further Gruppe *Gr. Myth. Rel.* pp. 400 n. 2, 809 n. 1, O. Höfer in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* iii. 2639 f.), Πολυδέκτης (*h. Dem.* 9 with the note of E. E. Sikes *ad loc.*, Cornut. *theol.* 35 p. 74, 14 Lang: see further Gruppe *Gr. Myth. Rel.* pp. 400 n. 2, 867 n. 5, H. W. Stoll and O. Höfer in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* iii. 2640), Πολύξενος? (Kallim. *frag.* 478 Schneider *ap. et. Flor.* p. 189 Κλυμένου...πολυξείνοιο. In Soph. *O.C.* 1569 f. ἐν πύλαισι | ...πολυξέστοις S. Musgrave restored πολυξένοις. Cp. Aisch. *suppl.* 157 f. τὸν πολυξενώτατον | Ζῆνα τῶν κεκμηκότων, where T. Birt would read Δία for Ζῆνα with the citation in *et. Gud.* p. 227, 43 διὰ (*sic*) and in Cramer *anecd. Oxon.* ii. 443, 13 Διὰ (*sic*). Again, in Aisch. *frag.* 228 Nauck[2] Ζαγρεῖ τε νῦν με καὶ πολυξένῳ < > | χαίρειν cited by *et. Gud.* p. 227, 40 f. and by Cramer *anecd. Oxon.* ii. 443, 10 f. Hermann supplied πατρί, Schneidewin Διΐ. See further O. Höfer in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* iii. 2561 and 2742), Πυλάοχος (Plout. *de Is. et Os.* 35), πυλάρτης (*Il.* 8. 367 with schol. *ad loc.*, 13. 415, *Od.* 11. 277, Mosch. 4. 86, Apollon. *lex. Hom.* p. 137, 25 ff., Hesych. *s.v.* πυλάρταο κρατεροῖο, *et. mag.* p. 696, 48 ff., Eustath. *in Il.* pp. 718, 20 f., 914, 18 f., 940, 5 f., *in Od.* p. 1684, 43 f., Favorin. *lex.* p. 1601, 28 ff.: see further Gruppe *Gr. Myth. Rel.* p. 400 n. 1, O. Höfer in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* iii. 3326). *Infra* Append. N *med.*

(3) Persephone was Μελίβοια? (Lasos *frag.* 1 Bergk[4] *ap.* Athen. 624 E Δάματρα μέλπω κόραν τε Κλυμένοι' ἄλοχον Μελίβοιαν, | ὕμνων ἀναγνῶν Αἰολῆδα | βαρύβρομον ἁρμονίαν: but E. Hiller—O. Crusius read ἄλοχον | μελιβόαν ὕμνων ἀναγνέων | Αἰολίδ' ἀνὰ κ.τ.λ.), Μελιτώδης (Theokr. 15. 94 with schol. *ad loc.*, Porph. *de antr. nymph.* 18. In Kokondrios περὶ τρόπων 6 (Walz *op. cit.* viii. 786, 8) καὶ Μελιτώνην τὴν Περσεφόνην Boissonade *anecd.* iii. 292 cj. μελιτώδη), Μελινδία? (Io. Malal. *chron.* 3 p. 62 Dindorf: Rohde *Psyche*[3] i. 206 n. 2 cj. Μελίνοια).

pretations. Some, narrowing its range overmuch, would see in it the description of a god specially gracious to the repentant man-slayer. Others, wrongly associating it with *meîlicha*, 'figs,' would point in triumph to the Sacred Fig-tree of the Phytalidai.

(4) Zeus *Meilichios* on the Hills near Athens.

There must have been another sanctuary of Zeus *Meilíchios* on the northern slope of the Nymphs' Hill, now crowned by the Observatory. For here two dedications to the god have come to light, one inscribed on a round pillar[1], the other on a quadrangular base[2]. The latter associates him with Helios, possibly as being a god of fertility[3].

The eastward prolongation of the Nymphs' Hill, on which stands the church of Saint Marina, had in antiquity its own cult of Zeus: a couple of rock-cut inscriptions on the southern slope mark the limits of his precinct[4]. Whether the god here also had fertilising powers, we cannot tell; but at the present day women who come to supplicate Saint Marina for children 'go through the performance of sliding down the great sloping rock in front of the church[5].'

(4) Hekate was Ἀρίστη (C. Wessely *Griechische Zauberpapyrus von Paris und London* Wien 1888 p. 57 pap. Par. 1450 καὶ Ἀρίστη Χθονία), Εὐκολίνη (Kallim. *frag.* 82[d] Schneider χαῖρ', Εὐκολίνη, *ap. et. Sorbon.* (cited by T. Gaisford in his note on *et. mag.* p. 392, 27); *et. Ultraiect.* (cited by D. Ruhnken *epist. crit.* ii. 181), *et. Flor.* p. 133, cp. *et. mag.* p. 392, 27 f., Cramer *anecd. Paris.* iv. 182, 23 ff., Souid. *s.v.* Εὐκολίνη), Καλλίστη (Hesych. *s.v.*), Κράταις (Ap. Rhod. 4. 829 with schol. *ad loc.*: see further H. W. Stoll and O. Höfer in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* ii. 1408 f.).

(5) A daughter of Zeus by Persephone was Μειλινόη? (so C. A. Lobeck for Μηλινόη in Orph. *h. Melin.* 71. 1).

(6) An Arcadian bear-goddess (?) was Καλλιστώ (Harrison *Myth. Mon. Anc. Ath.* p. 402 ff. fig. 26, R. Franz 'De Callistus fabula' in the *Leipziger Studien zür classischen Philologie* 1890 xii. 233—365, *id.* in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* ii. 931—935, Farnell *Cults of Gk. States* ii. 438, Frazer *Pausanias* iv. 191, Gruppe *Gr. Myth. Rel.* pp. 194 f., 942 n. 8, *alib.*, O. Keller *Die antike Tierwelt* Leipzig 1909 i. 176 f.).

(7) The bogus snake-god of Abonou Teichos was Γλύκων (*supra* Append. L p. 1083 ff.).

Such titles have a twofold aspect. Their value is at once negative and positive. On the one hand, they are substitutes for names that were taboo. 'It is especially,' says Dr Farnell (*Cults of Gk. States* iii. 137), 'in the cults of the powers of the lower world, in the worship of Hades and Persephone, and more especially still in the mysteries, that we discern in many Greek communities a religious dislike to pronounce the proper personal name, either because of its extreme holiness or because of its ominous associations, and to conceal it under allusive, euphemistic, or complimentary titles.' On the other hand, these titles often aim at securing by magical means the blessing that they describe: you call your god what you wish him to be, in order to make him so. See some shrewd remarks by W. R. Halliday *Greek Divination* London 1913 p. 33 f.: 'Here, in part (there are other elements also) lies the efficacy of Euphemism. You call the Fairies "Kindly Ones"; behind the conscious motive of putting them into a good temper, and the fear of effecting a connection with them by uttering their name, is further the comfort that you derive by persuading yourself to believe that they are kindly: the fact that you call them kindly makes them kindly.' Μειλίχιος is a case in point.

[1] *Corp. inscr. Att.* ii. 3 no. 1584 Διὶ Μειλιχίωι | Ξωπυρίων.

[2] *Corp. inscr. Att.* ii. 3 no. 1585 Ἡλίωι καὶ Διὶ Μειλ[ιχίωι] | Μαμμία.

[3] Mommsen *Feste d. Stadt Athen* pp. 421 n. 4, 424.

[4] *Corp. inscr. Att.* i no. 504 ΣΟΙΔΣΟΦΟΗ and a little lower down no. 505 ΗΟΡΟΣ.

[5] Miss M. Hamilton *Greek Saints and their Festivals* Edinburgh and London 1910 p. 58 f. Cp. *supra* i. 563 n. 4.

At Alopeke (*Angelokepoi*, *Ampelokepoi*) near Mount Lykabettos[1] Zeus again appears to have borne a chthonian character. A roughly squared block of Pentelic marble, found in an ancient well of this locality, has the upper part of its front face engraved as follows[2] in lettering of the late fifth century B.C. :

HI EPON:-	Sanctuary
ΔIOS:MI	of Zeus *Mi-*
LIXIO:A	*lichios*, (G)-
HS:AΘHN	e, Athen-
AIAS	aia.

The grouping of the god with Ge, if not also the discovery of his boundary-stone in a well, is significant of his underground nature.

(5) Zeus *Meilichios* on the Ilissos.

Yet another Athenian cult seems to have connected Zeus *Meilichios* as a god of fertility with underground waters. In 1893 A. N. Skias, when exploring

Fig. 947

[1] S. Reinach 'Le sanctuaire d'Athéna et de Zeus Meilichios à Athènes' in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1892 xvi. 411—417.

[2] S. A. Koumanoudes in the Ἐφ. Ἀρχ. 1889 pp. 51—54 no. 1 = *Corp. inscr. Att.* iv. 1. 3 no. 528[1] *ἱερὸν* | *Διὸς Μι*|*λιχίου*, (Γ)|*ῆς*, *Ἀθην*|*αίας*. The reading (Γ)*ῆς*, here adopted by A. Kirchhoff, was suggested independently by Semitelos and Diels (O. Kern in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1891 xvi. 10 n. 2), and is accepted by O. Höfer in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* ii. 2558 f., Mommsen *Feste d. Stadt Athen* pp. 421 n. 3, 424, W. Larfeld *Handbuch der griechischen Epigraphik* Leipzig 1898 ii. 1. 69.

the bed of the Ilissos, discovered in the two reservoirs beneath the rocky barrier of the later Kallirrhoe four slabs carved in relief. Of these slabs two were found close together in the basin[1] adjoining the chapel of Saint Photeine, and with

Fig. 948.

them a colossal head of Herakles wearing the lion-skin. One of the two reliefs in question (fig. 947)[2] shows Zeus, with a sceptre in his left hand and a *phiále* (?) in

[1] Marked B in W. Wilberg's plan of the excavations (Πρακτ. ἀρχ. ἑτ. 1893 pl. A).

[2] A. N. Skias in the Ἐφ. Ἀρχ. 1894 p. 133 ff. fig., Svoronos *Ath. Nationalmus.*

his right, seated on a rock (?)[1]. Before him is an altar of rude stones. Beyond it stand two female worshippers, presumably mother and daughter, conceived on a smaller scale than the god himself. The moulding above bears traces of fifth-century letters, which were read by Skias as a dedication to Zeus *Náios*[2]: they may equally well, indeed better, be completed as a dedication to Zeus *Meilíchios*[3]. The second relief (fig. 948)[4] represents Zeus holding a jug in both hands as he sits on a horned and bearded head, which is inscribed in lettering of the Alexandrine age *Achelôios*[5]. Behind Zeus stands a female (?)—perhaps Kallirrhoe, daughter of Acheloios,—fronting us with a *cornu copiae* in her left hand and a *phiále* in her right. Before Zeus stand Hermes and Herakles. Hermes has a trefoil *oinochóe* in his right hand, the *caduceus* in his left. Herakles, equipped with lion-skin and club, extends his right hand with something in it (another *oinochóe* ?) towards Zeus. To either side of the heads of Zeus and Herakles are two holes of doubtful significance.

It is not quite certain that either of these reliefs figures Zeus *Meilíchios*. But it is probable that both do so. The former bears a general resemblance to the *Meilíchios*-reliefs of the Peiraieus (figs. 942, 943)[6], though it shows a more primitive type of altar and dispenses with architectural framework. The latter represents a chthonian Zeus of some sort; for it associates him closely with Acheloios[7] and Kallirrhoe (?). Now somewhere in the immediate neighbourhood

pl. 130, 2 (=my fig. 947). The dimensions of the slab, which is now preserved in the National Museum (no. 1779), are as follows: breadth 0·31^{m}, height 0·22^{m}.

[1] Cp. Svoronos *op. cit.* pl. 130, 3 (no. 1781), *infra* p. 1119 n. 0.

[2] ΕΥΙΧΕΝΝΑΙ = [ὁ *δεῖνα ἀν*]*έθηκεν* Να*ϊ*[*ῳ* Δι*ΐ*]. The lettering is hardly later than *c.* 450 B.C.

[3] Skias himself supposes that the god portrayed is Zeus Μειλίχιος, who *qua* watery chthonian Zeus might—he thinks—bear the title Νάιος. But it is surely simpler to restore [Δι*ὶ* Μειλιχίωι κατ' *εὐχὴν ἀν*]*έθηκεν* Να*ϊ*[*άς*] or Νάν[*νιον*] or the like.

[4] P. Kabbadias in the 'Εφ. 'Αρχ. 1893 p. 137 n. 1, A. N. Skias *ib.* 1894 p. 137 ff. pl. 7 (=my fig. 948), Svoronos *Ath. Nationalmus.* pl. 131 (larger, but not so clear), Reinach *Rép. Reliefs* ii. 351 no. 3 (summary sketch). The slab, now in the National Museum (no. 1778), measures: greatest height 0·85^{m}, breadth below 0·53^{m}, breadth above 0·60^{m}, thickness of base 0·16^{m}, thickness of background *c.* 0·10^{m}.

[5] ΑΧΕΛΩΙΟΣ. [6] *Supra* p. 1105 f.

[7] A votive relief of Pentelic marble (height 0·42^{m}, breadth 0·49^{m}, thickness 0·08^{m}: it had originally a tenon for insertion in a mortise), found at Megara (F. Wieseler 'Ueber ein Votivrelief aus Megara' in the *Abh. d. gött. Gesellsch. d. Wiss.* Phil.-hist. Classe 1875 xx. 6. 1—39) and now in the Berlin Museum (*Ant. Skulpt. Berlin* p. 251 f. no. 679 with fig.), is referable to the early part of *s.* iv. B.C. (Furtwängler *Samml. Sabouroff* Sculptures pl. 27=my fig. 949). On the back wall of a cavern is carved the head of Acheloios, and immediately beneath it is set a table for offerings. Ranged round the cavern we see a semicircle of divinities. Zeus in the centre is flanked by Pan (horns) and Kore (torches). Next to Pan is Demeter (?); next to Kore, Plouton (?—possibly Agathos Daimon) (*phiále*, *cornu copiae*). The reclining youth on the extreme left and the seated female figure on the extreme right are insufficiently characterised as deities (Apollon ?? Aphrodite ?? cp. Paus. 1. 44. 9) and more probably represent the eponymous hero Megaros and his mother, one of the nymphs called Sithnides, who was beloved by Zeus (Paus. 1. 40. 1, cp. *et. mag.* p. 228, 21 ff. where the hero is called Megareus): the fact that they alone occupy the ground-level would not justify the inference that they are merely the dedicators of the *ex voto*.

The nearest parallel to this relief as a whole is furnished by the rock-carvings at the entrance to the marble-quarries of Paros: see J. Stuart—N. Revett *The Antiquities of Athens* London 1816 iv pp. ix, 34 f., ch. 6 pl. 5, Müller—Wieseler *Denkm. d. alt. Kunst*

of the reservoirs above-mentioned must be located[1] that sanctuary of the Nymphs and Acheloios, which with its votive statuettes and images still makes a pretty picture in the pages of Platon. It will be remembered how Sokrates and Phaidros one thirsty day stretched themselves on the turf beneath a great plane-tree, cool water bubbling up at their feet, the air ringing with a chorus of cicalas, and blossoms of *agnus castus* perfuming the whole place[2]. It is reasonable to suppose that the Zeus of our reliefs had a precinct adjoining this sacred spot. And the supposition squares well with sundry further considerations. To the north, and close at hand, lay the vast temple of Zeus *Olýmpios*, begun by Peisistratos, continued by Antiochos iv Epiphanes, and ended by Hadrian. Zeus indeed had been established here from time immemorial. 'They say,' writes Pausanias, 'that Deukalion built the old sanctuary of Zeus *Olýmpios*, and in proof that Deukalion dwelt at Athens they point to a grave not far from the present temple[3].' If early graves were to be seen in the vicinity, we might look to find the cult of a chthonian Zeus[4], who would be readily brought into connexion with the powers of sub-

ii. 4. 11 pl. 63, 814, A. Michaelis in the *Ann. d. Inst.* 1863 xxxv. 314 f., 328, Lebas—

Fig. 949.

Reinach *Voyage Arch.* p. 110 f. pl. 122, Reinach *Rép. Reliefs* ii. 360 no. 1, *Inscr. Gr. ins.* v. 1 no. 245.

[1] A. N. Skias Συμβολαὶ εἰς τὴν Ἀθηναικὴν τοπογραφίαν pp. 13—16 (=Ἑστία 1894 p. 292), *id.* in the Πρακτ. ἀρχ. ἑτ. 1893 p. 123.

[2] Plat. *Phaedr.* 230 B–C. [3] Paus. 1. 18. 8.

[4] A. N. Skias in the Πρακτ. ἀρχ. ἑτ. 1897 p. 81 ff. suggests that the small Ionic temple

terranean springs. Pliny, or his authority, was probably[1] thinking of the site, when he remarked: 'At Athens during a rainy summer Enneakrounos is colder than the well in the garden of Zeus, but in dry seasons the latter is freezing-cold[2].' More than that. Midway between the Kallirrhoe-bar and the Olympieion are the foundations of a small temple built in Roman times and subsequently transformed into a Christian church[3]. This little edifice perhaps marks the very ground where Zeus *Meilíchios* was worshipped[4].

on the Ilissos (J. Stuart—N. Revett *The Antiquities of Athens* London 1762 i. 7 ff., ch. 2 pls. 1—8, A. N. Skias *loc. cit.* p. 73 ff. with pl. A′ by A. N. Lykakes, W. Dörpfeld in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1897 xxii. 227 f., J. N. Svoronos in the *Journ. Intern. d'Arch. Num.* 1901 iv. 243 ff., C. Wachsmuth in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* Suppl. i. 190 f.), which was standing as the church of the Παναγία εἰς τὴν Πέτραν till towards the close of the eighteenth century, had originally some connexion with Zeus Φίλιος, a doublet of Zeus Χθόνιος. He relies on a fragmentary votive relief (Πρακτ. ἀρχ. ἑτ. 1897 p. 83 f. pl. A′ fig. A′, Svoronos *Ath. Nationalmus.* pl. 130, 3 (no. 1781)) of *s.* iv or iii B.C. found in one of the numerous tombs adjoining the temple: it represents a sceptred god sitting on a rock with an altar before him. But W. Judeich *Topographie von Athen* München 1905 p. 371 f. makes out a strong case for regarding the sanctuary as that of the Μήτηρ ἐν Ἄγραις.

[1] But see W. Judeich *op. cit.* p. 182 n. 6.

[2] Plin. *nat. hist.* 31. 50 Athenis Enneacrunos nimbosa aestate frigidior est quam puteus in Iovis horto, at ille siccitatibus riget.

[3] A. N. Skias in the Πρακτ. ἀρχ. ἑτ. 1893 p. 130 ff. pl. A with inset (=my fig. 950). The temple was a peripteral building with 6 columns on each short side and 9 on each long side: the *naós* was amphiprostyle with 4 columns at either end (Skias *loc. cit.* p. 131 fig.). The order appears to have been Doric (?). When the temple became a church, the *prónaos* was transformed into a ἅγιον βῆμα. Beneath the sacred table was a pit (Γ in fig. 950) for relics, which were bestowed in an old Greek sepulchral urn of black stone with four handles. Several tombs of Christian date were found on the site.

[4] That is my conjecture. A. N. Skias, who has a better right to speak, contends (Πρακτ. ἀρχ. ἑτ. 1893 p. 132 f.) that here was the spot known in *s.* xv A.D. as the 'precinct of Hera' (Anon. Vindob. 7 in C. Wachsmuth *Die Stadt Athen im Alterthum* Leipzig 1874 i. 735 f. πρὸς δὲ νότον τούτων ἔστιν οἶκος βασιλικὸς πλὴν ὡραῖος, εἰς ὃν κατερχόμενος ὁ δοὺξ κατὰ καιρὸν εἰς εὐωχίαν ἐκινεῖτο· ἐκεῖ ἐστι καὶ ἡ Ἐννεάκρουνος (νεάκρουνος cod.) πηγὴ ἡ Καλλιρρόη, εἰς ἣν λουόμενος ἀνήρχετο εἰς τέμενος τὸ τῆς Ἥρας λεγόμενον καὶ προσηύχετο· νῦν δὲ μετεποιήθη εἰς ναὸν τῆς ὑπεραγίας Θεοτόκου ὑπὸ τῶν εὐσεβῶν). But W. Judeich *Topographie von Athen* München 1905 p. 371 n. 12 decides with greater probability that this and other early allusions to a 'temple de Junon' (Wachsmuth *op. cit.* i. 736 n. 1) referred to the Christian church on the Ilissos-'island' (see R. Rangabé in the *Bull. d. Inst.* 1850 p. 134 ff.), which had been wrongly identified with Hadrian's temple of Hera and Zeus Πανελλήνιος (Paus. 1. 18. 9 Ἁδριανὸς δὲ κατεσκευάσατο μὲν καὶ ἄλλα Ἀθηναίοις, ναὸν Ἥρας καὶ Διὸς Πανελληνίου κ.τ.λ., Dion Cass. 69. 16 τόν τε σηκὸν τὸν ἑαυτοῦ, τὸ Πανελλήνιον ὠνομασμένον, οἰκοδομήσασθαι τοῖς Ἕλλησιν ἐπέτρεψε, καὶ ἀγῶνα ἐπ' αὐτῷ κατεστήσατο (*sc.* Ἁδριανός), Philostr. *v. soph.* 2. 1. 7 καὶ μὴν καὶ ἐλειτούργησεν (*sc.* Ἡρώδης) Ἀθηναίοις τήν τ' ἐπώνυμον καὶ τὴν τῶν Πανελληνίων, 2. 17. 1. μηδ' εἰ τὴν τῶν Πανελληνίων Ἀθήνησιν εὐκλεῶς ἦρξεν (*sc.* Ῥοῦφος, cp. *Corp. inscr. Att.* iii. 1 no. 17), Hieron. *chron. ann. Abr.* 2148 (Euseb. *chron.* ii. 167 Schoene) Hadrianus cum insignes et plurimas aedes Athenis fecisset agonem edidit bibliothecamque miri operis instruxit). The real site of the temple of Zeus Πανελλήνιος at Athens is unknown: future excavators will doubtless discover it.

Meantime extant inscriptions confirm the literary sources and add somewhat to our knowledge of the god and of his festival. The name appears to have had a distinctly political origin. In late republican or early imperial times the Achaean League was revived as τὸ τῶν Ἀχαιῶν καὶ Βοιωτῶν καὶ Λοκρῶν καὶ Φωκέων καὶ Εὐβοέων κοινόν, or more briefly τὸ κοινὸν τῶν Ἀχαιῶν, ἡ σύνοδος τῶν Πανελλήνων: their council met at Argos under the presidency of a στρατηγὸς τῶν Ἀχαιῶν. But in 131 A.D. Hadrian instituted a new Πανελλήνιον on

grander lines: it met at Athens and included all the Greek states, not merely those of the Peloponnese. Thenceforward the revived Achaean League naturally dropped its pretension to be Panhellenic (see W. Dittenberger's notes on the *Corp. inscr. Att.* iii. 1 no. 18, on *Syll. inscr. Gr.*[3] no. 842, 2 f., and on *Orient. Gr. inscr. sel.* no. 504, 1 f., 11). Hadrian not only founded a temple of Zeus Πανελλήνιος (*Corp. inscr. Att.* iii. 1 no. 13, 10 [ναὸν Πανελλ]ηνίου Διὸς ἐφ[ιδρύσατο (*sc.* Ἀδριανός)]), but also himself assumed the title Πανελλήνιος (*ib.* iii. 1 no. 12, 26 ff. [τ]ὰς δωρεὰς ὡ[ς ἔκασται ἐδόθησαν ὑπὸ τοῦ] | μεγίσ[του Αὐτοκράτορ]ος Καίσαρος Τραϊα[νοῦ Ἀδριανοῦ Σεβαστοῦ] | Ὀλυμπί[ου Πανελληνίου], *Inscr. Gr. sept.* i no. 70, 1 f. τὸν δὶς αὐτοκράτορα Κ[αίσαρα Τρ]αϊανὸν Ἀδρια[νὸν] | Σεβαστὸν Ὀλύμπιον Π[ύθι]ον Πανελλήνιον, *ib.* i no. 71, 1 f. [τὸν δὶς αὐτοκράτορα Καίσαρα Τραϊανὸν Ἀδριανὸν

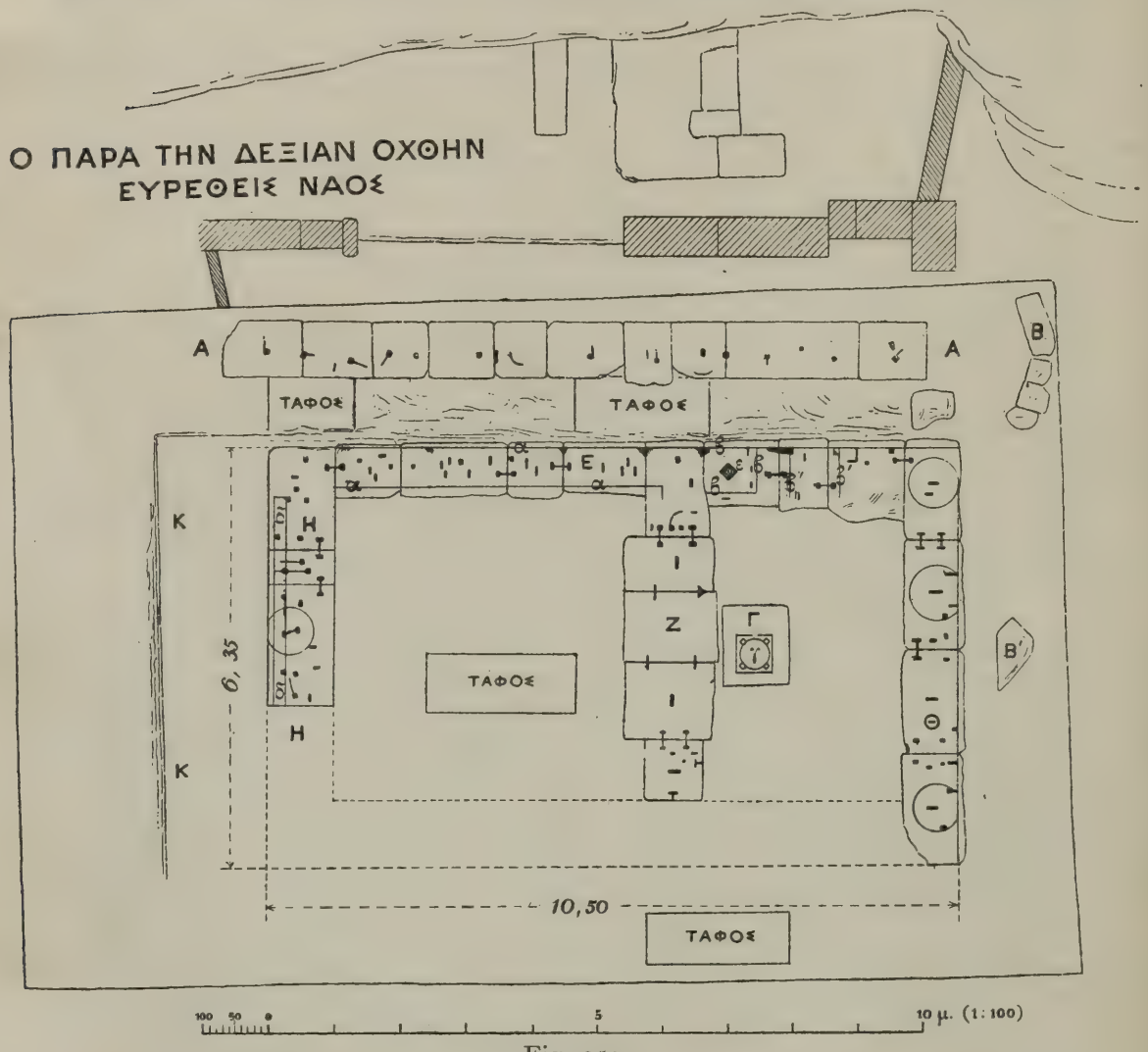


Fig. 950.

Σεβαστὸν Ὀλύμπιον Πύθιον Πανελλήνιον], *ib.* i no. 72, 1 ff. τὸν δὶς αὐτοκράτορα Καίσαρα Τραϊανὸν | Ἀδριανὸν Σεβαστὸν Ὀλύμπιον Πύθιον | Πανελλήνιον, *ib.* i no. 3491, 1 ff. τὸν δὶς αὐτοκράτορα Καίσαρα [θεοῦ Τραϊανοῦ Παρθικοῦ υἱόν], | θεοῦ Νέρβα υἱωνόν, Τραϊανὸν Ἀδρι[ανὸν Σεβαστὸν Ὀλύμ]|πιον Πανελλήνιον νέον Πύθιον, G. Radet in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1887 xi. 480 no. 60, 1 f. *Kirk-Agatsch* from Thyateira [αὐτ]οκράτορα Τραϊανὸν Ἀδριανὸν Καίσαρα Σ[εβαστόν, | ...κ]αὶ Πανελλήνιον) presumably as being the earthly representative and vicegerent of Zeus (*Folk-Lore* 1905 xvi. 314). After his death the divinised Hadrian had as priest the president of the great Panhellenic council (*Corp. inscr. Att.* iii. 1 no. 681, 2 ff. τὸν ἄρχο[ντα τῶν] | σεμνο[τάτων Παν]|ελλήνω[ν καὶ ἱερέα] | θεοῦ Ἀδ[ριανοῦ Παν|ελ]ληνί[ου καὶ ἀγω]|ν[ο]θ[έ]τ[ην τῶν Παν|ελλη]ν[ίων.....],? cp. *ib.* iii. 2 no. 3872, 1 ff. θεὸν | [Ἀδριανόν?] – – – Πανε[λλην...], Dittenberger *Orient. Gr. inscr. sel.* no. 504, 1 f. Aizanoi ὁ ἄρχων τῶν

With his cult on the Ilissos I would connect both a local myth and a local custom.

(6) The Myth of Periphas.

Antoninus Liberalis in his *Metamorphoses*, a valuable work preserved to us by a single manuscript at Heidelberg, gives the following account of Periphas:

'Periphas was sprung from the soil in Attike before Kekrops the son of Ge appeared. He became king of the ancient population, and was just and rich and holy, a man who offered many sacrifices to Apollon and judged many disputes and was blamed by no one. All men willingly submitted to his rule and, in view of his surpassing deeds, transferred to him the honours due to Zeus and decided that they belonged to Periphas. They offered sacrifices and built temples to him, and called him Zeus *Sotér* and *Epópsios* and *Meilíchios*.

Πανελλήνων καὶ ἱερεὺς θεοῦ Ἀδριανοῦ Π[ανελληνίου] | καὶ ἀγωνοθέτης τῶν μεγάλων Πανελληνίων, *ib.* no. 507, 1 f. ὁ ἄρχων τῶν Πανελλήνων καὶ ἱερεὺς θεοῦ Ἀδριανοῦ Πανελληνίου | καὶ ἀγωνοθέτης τῶν μεγάλων Πανελληνίων). It would even seem that at Athens the god Hadrian took over the temple of Zeus' Ὀλύμπιος (so W. Dittenberger *Orient. Gr. inscr. sel.* no. 504 n. 6 understands Dion Cass. 69. 16 cited *supra*). Cp. *Corp. inscr. Gr.* ii no. 1822 (Epeiros) an altar inscribed αὐτοκ[ράτορι Τραϊα]|νῶι Ἀδρια[νῶι Σε]βασ[τῶι,] | Ὀλυμπίωι, Διὶ Δωδωναί[ωι]. The foundation of the Πανελλήνιον in 131 A.D. (P. Cavvadias *Fouilles d'Épidaure* Athènes 1893 i. 43 no. 35, 1 ff. = Dittenberger *Syll. inscr. Gr.*[3] no. 842, 1 ff. ἔτους γ' τῆς καθιερώσεως τοῦ Διὸ[ς] | τοῦ Ὀλυμπίου καὶ τῆς κτίσεος | τοῦ Πανελληνίου) was commemorated (Dion Cass. and Hieron. *chron. locc. citt.*) by means of an ἀγών (*Corp. inscr. Att.* iii. 1 no. 10, 13 f. (ἀ)[ντ]άρχοντος τοῦ ἱερωτάτου ἀ(γ)|[ῶνος τοῦ] (Π)αν(ελ)ληνίου, cp. *ib.* iii. 1 no. 681, 6 ff. [ἀγω]|ν[ο]θ[έ]τ[ην τῶν Παν|ελλη]ν[ίων .....], *ib.* iii. 1 no. 682, 1 ff. [ἀγωνοθετήσ]αντα – – – [? Πανελλη]νίων, *ib.* iii. 1 no. 1199, 5 f. ἐπὶ ἀγωνοθέ[του τῶν μεγά]|λων Πανελληνίων, Dittenberger *Orient. Gr. inscr. sel.* no. 504, 2 ἀγωνοθέτης τῶν μεγάλων Πανελληνίων, *ib.* no. 507, 2 ἀγωνοθέτης τῶν μεγάλων Πανελληνίων) known as the Πανελλήνια (*Corp. inscr. Att.* iii. 1 no. 32, 5 τὸ εἰς τὰ Πανελλ[ήνια], *ib.* iii. 1 no. 127, 3 f. Πανελλήνια | ἐν Ἀθήναις, *ib.* iii. 1 no. 128, 5 νεικήσας κατὰ τὸ ἑξῆς Πανελλήνια | κ.τ.λ., 10 f. Πανελ|λήνια | δὶς | Ἀθή(νας), *Olympia* v. 347 ff. no. 237, 8 f. α' Ἀδρειάνεια ἐν Ζμύρνη καὶ ἐν Ἐφέσω καὶ τὰ πρώτως Πα|νελλήνια ἀχθέντα ἐν Ἀθήναις πρῶτος κηρύκων, *Corp. inscr. Gr.* i no. 1068 i, 1 f. = *Inscr. Gr. sept.* i no. 49, 7 Megara Πανελλήνια | ἐν Ἀθήναις, E. L. Hicks *The Collection of Ancient Greek Inscriptions in the British Museum* iii. 2. 237 f. Oxford 1890 no. 611, 7 Ephesos Πανελλήνια ἐν Ἀθήναις, στάδιον, *ib.* iii. 2. 238 f. no. 613, 8 f. Ephesos ['A]θήναις παί[δων Παν|ελ]λήνια γ̄, *ib.* iii. 2. 239 f. no. 615, 5 Ephesos Ἀθήνας παίδων Πανελλήνια, J. R. S. Sterrett in *Papers of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens* Boston 1888 iii. 291 f. no. 413, 15 f. Kara Baulo Πανελλήνε(ι)α | ἐν Ἀθήναις). The name μεγάλα Πανελλήνια (*Corp. inscr. Att.* iii. 1 no. 17, 3 [τῶν μεγ]άλων Πανελλ[ηνίων] or [τῶν ἄ]λλων Πανελλ[ήνων], *ib.* no. 1199, 5 f. ἐπὶ ἀγωνοθέ[του τῶν μεγά]|λων Πανελληνίων, Dittenberger *Orient. Gr. inscr. sel.* no. 504, 2 ἀγωνοθέτης τῶν μεγάλων Πανελληνίων, *ib.* no. 507, 2 ἀγωνοθέτης τῶν μεγάλων Πανελληνίων) implies that the contest was organised also as a *pentaeterís* on the analogy of the Panathenaia (Mommsen *Feste d. Stadt Athen* p 168 ff. tries to make out that the Panhellenia at Athens was modelled on the Eleutheria at Plataiai). Few further details of the festival are on record (with *Corp. inscr. Att.* iii. 1 no. 1141, 20 f. καὶ ἐκ Παν[ελ]|ληνίου οὐθέν cp. *ib.* iii. 1 no. 1184, 20 ff. [με]τ[ὰ τὰ]ς Σεβαστοφορικὰς νομὰς πάσας τὰς διὰ Πανελληνίων ἐπ' ἴσης οἵ τε ἔφηβοι καὶ οἱ πε|[ρὶ τὸ Δι]ογένειον θύσαντες καὶ σπείσαντες ἐν τῶ Διογενείω τὰ ἐξιτήρια εὐωχήθησαν, | ο[ὐδε]νὶ δὲ ἄλλω συνετέλεσαν οἱ ἔφηβοι ἢ κατὰ τὸ ἀνανκαῖον τῶ καψαρίω μόνω. Mommsen *op. cit.* p. 168 f. argues that the *épheboi*, who began their course in Boedromion, must have ended it in Metageitnion: accordingly, if their concluding feast took place after the Panhellenia, we may refer the Panhellenia also to Metageitnion, *i.e.* to August or September. The relevance of *Corp. inscr. Att.* iii. 1 no. 85, 1 ff. οἱ Πανέλληνες | ΑΡΙΣΤΑ[Ν] | ..... | καρποῦ ἀπαρχῆς is doubtful: see W. Dittenberger *ad loc.*)).

Indignant at this, Zeus wished to consume his whole house with a thunderbolt. But when Apollon, whom Periphas used to honour exceedingly, begged Zeus not to destroy him utterly, Zeus granted the request. He came into the home of Periphas and found him embracing his wife. Grasping them both in his hands, he turned Periphas into an eagle; his wife, who begged him to make her too a bird to bear Periphas company, into a vulture. So upon Periphas he bestowed honours in return for his holy life among men, making him king over all the birds, and granting him to guard the sacred sceptre and to draw near to his own throne; while Periphas' wife he turned into a vulture, and suffered to appear as a good omen to men in all their doings[1].'

From what source Antoninus Liberalis, a compiler of the second century A.D. or later[2], drew this singular narrative is unknown[3]; nor are its incidents—apart from a casual reference in Ovid[4]—cited elsewhere. Nevertheless the story as it stands is instructive. Certain traits are late and must be suppressed. Thus the writer, or his authority, is inclined to etymologise[5] and, worse still, to moralise. His tale belongs to a well-defined group, in which an early king (Salmoneus is typical) poses as Zeus and is consequently punished by the real Zeus. This implies, as I have elsewhere pointed out[6], that, when the essential divinity of the old-world king had little by little faded into oblivion, posterity treated his claim to be Zeus as sheer impiety calling for the vengeance of the genuine god. Yet the author of our tale, with illuminating inconsistency, makes Zeus himself bestow upon the blasphemer altogether exceptional 'honours in return for his holy life.' I take it, then, that Periphas was an Attic king, who in the dim past had played the *rôle* of Zeus and made his petty thunder for some unsophisticated folk. It may even be that his name *Períphas*, 'the Brilliant[7],' was a recognised epithet of Zeus[8]; for an Orphic hymn salutes Zeus *Astrápios*, the lightning-god, as *períphantos*[9]. Now we have repeatedly found a human Zeus of this sort figuring among the kings of Thessaly descended from Aiolos[10]. It is therefore of interest to observe that Lapithes, the eponymous king of the Thessalian Lapithai, was either father[11] or son of a Periphas, who wedded Astyagyia

[1] Ant. Lib. 6.

[2] G. Wentzel in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* i. 2573 ('schwerlich vor dem 2. Jhdt. n. Chr.'), W. Christ *Geschichte der griechischen Litteratur*[3] München 1898 p. 778 ('aus der Zeit der Antonine'). See further E. Oder *De Antonino Liberali* Bonn 1886 pp. 1—61.

[3] H. Usener in the *Rhein. Mus.* 1868 xxiii. 357 (=*id. Kleine Schriften* Leipzig—Berlin 1913 iv. 66) says: 'wahrscheinlich von Boios,' and O. Schneider *Nicandrea* Lipsiae 1856 p. 43 had reached the same conclusion before him. M. Wellmann in *Hermes* 1891 xxvi. 507 n. 2 thinks otherwise: 'Vermuthlich ist Nikander Quelle.'

[4] Ov. *met.* 7. 399 f. Palladias arces: quae te, iustissima Phene, | teque, senex Peripha, pariter videre volantes. Lact. Plac. *narr. fab.* 7. 20 merely echoes Ovid (M. Schanz *Geschichte der römischen Litteratur*[2] München 1899 ii. 1. 237 f.): venisse etiam Athenas, ubi Phineum (*sic*) et Peripham in aves conversos.

[5] He harps on derivatives of *φαίνω*, real or supposed: *Περίφας...φανῆναι...φήνην... ἐπιφαίνεσθαι.*

[6] *Class. Rev.* 1903 xvii. 277, *Folk-Lore* 1904 xv. 300.

[7] *Περίφας=περιφανής* (Gerhard *Auserl. Vasenb.* iii. 86), *περίφαντος, περιφαής.* Cp. *Πολύφας, Ὑπέρφας.* For other explanations see O. Höfer in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* iii. 1971 f.

[8] H. Usener in the *Rhein. Mus.* 1868 xxiii. 357 (=*id. Kleine Schriften* Leipzig—Berlin 1913 iv. 66 f.).

[9] Orph. *h. Zeus* Astrápios 20. 1 ff. *κικλήσκω μέγαν, ἀγνόν, ἐρισμάραγον, περίφαντον,* | *...ἀστράπιον Δία, παγγενέτην, βασιλῆα μέγιστον,* | *κ.τ.λ.* adduced by O. Höfer *loc. cit.*

[10] *Supra* p. 1088.

[11] Epaphroditos *Homerica frag.* 16 Luenzner *ap.* Steph. Byz. *s.v. Λαπίθη.*

daughter of Hypseus and became by her the father of Antion and the grandfather of Ixion[1]. J. Töpffer in an important article[2] insisted on the point that Periphas was at once an Attic autochthon and a Thessalian king: he compared other cases of the same bilocation[3] and, following up the clue thus afforded, reached the conclusion that in prehistoric times some Thessalian tribe (Lapithai? Dryopes?) migrated southwards through Euboia to north-eastern Attike, and so on by sea to the southern parts of the Argolid. Töpffer's hypothesis has been accepted by P. Weizsäcker[4] and is, I think, helpful in any attempt to unravel the tangled skein of Attic religion. For, in view of their traditional descent from Aiolos, we shall probably be right in supposing that these immigrants were Aeolians (not Achaeans[5]), who, swarming off from Thessaly in days before the great Athenian *synoikismós*, settled in Attike and planted the worship of their[6] Zeus *Olýmpios* on the northern bank of the Ilissos. The leader of the settlement, regarded by his subjects as the human representative of the sky-god, would later on be reverenced in the same neighbourhood as Zeus *Sotér* and *Epópsios* and *Meilíchios*. All these titles, whose connotation was subsequently enlarged in a variety of directions, were from the first applicable to the buried king. To begin with, he was *Sotér*, because on him depended the preservation and perpetuation of the family line. Custom prescribed that at a banquet libation should be made from the first mixing-bowl to Zeus *Olýmpios* and the Olympians, from the second to the Heroës, from the third to Zeus *Sotér*, otherwise styled *Téleios*[7]. The sequence suggests that this final offering was in its essence simply

[1] Diod. 4. 69, who—according to E. Schwartz (Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* v. 674)—is here excerpting from an earlier mythographical handbook.

[2] J. Töpffer 'Theseus und Peirithoos' in *Aus der Anomia* Berlin 1890 pp. 30—46.

[3] Theseus, Peirithoos, Boutes, Ixion, Phorbas, Phaleros, Mopsos, etc. Töpffer remarks *inter alia* that Perithoidai, a deme of the tribe Oineis (A. Milchhöfer in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* ii. 2195, with map to face p. 2204, places it to the N.W. of Athens on the near side of Mt Aigaleos), was said to have been founded by Peirithoos son of Ixion, and that the Athenian custom of extending a special welcome to Thessalians was motived by the friendship of Theseus and Peirithoos (Ephoros *frag.* 37 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* i. 243 Müller) *ap.* Phot. *lex. s.v.* Περιθοῖδαι, Souid. *s.v.* Περιθοῖδαι, Apostol. 14. 19).

[4] P. Weizsäcker in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* iii. 1762.

[5] The commonly received opinion that the Achaeans were an Aeolian people is subjected to shrewd criticism by J. A. K. Thomson *Studies in the Odyssey* Oxford 1914 p. 117 ff. See further A. Fick 'Äoler und Achäer' in the *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung auf dem Gebiete der indogermanischen Sprachen* 1911 xliv. 1 ff., *eund.* 'Älteste griechische Stammverbände' *ib.* 1914 xlvi. 67 ff., G. Dottin *Les anciens peuples de l'Europe* Paris 1916 p. 143 ff.

[6] A. Fick *loc. cit.* 1914 xlvi. 97.

[7] Poll. 6. 15 *κρατῆρες δὲ ὁ μὲν πρῶτος Διὸς Ὀλυμπίου καὶ Ὀλυμπίων θεῶν, ὁ δὲ δεύτερος ἡρώων, ὁ δὲ τρίτος Διὸς Σωτῆρος Τελείου, ὅτι καὶ τὰ τρία πρῶτος τέλειος ἀριθμός*, 6. 100 *ὥσπερ καὶ Διὸς Σωτῆρος ὁ τρίτος κρατὴρ ἱερὸς ἦν*, Schol. Pind. *Isthm.* 6 (5). 10 *τὸν δὲ τρίτον κρατῆρα Διὸς Σωτῆρος ἔλεγον, καθὰ καὶ Σοφοκλῆς ἐν Ναυπλίῳ* (*frag.* 392 Nauck[2], 425 Jebb)· *'Ζεῦ παυσίλυπε καὶ Διὸς σωτηρίου | σπονδὴ τρίτου κρατῆρος.' τὸν μὲν γὰρ πρῶτον Διὸς Ὀλυμπίου ἐκίρνασαν, τὸν δὲ δεύτερον ἡρώων, τὸν δὲ τρίτον Διὸς Σωτῆρος, καθὰ καὶ Αἰσχύλος ἐν Ἐπιγόνοις* (*frag.* 55 Nauck[2])· *'λοιβὰς Διὸς μὲν πρῶτον ὡραίου γάμου | Ἥρας τε.' εἶτα· 'τὴν δευτέραν γε* (C. G. Schütz cj. *δὲ*) *κρᾶσιν Ἥρωσιν νέμω.' εἶτα· 'τρίτον* (A. Nauck cj. *τρίτην*) *Διὸς Σωτῆρος εὐκταίαν λίβα.' Διὸς δὲ Σωτῆρος ἔλεγον τὸν τρίτον διὰ τὸ τοὺς τοῦτον πίνοντας σταθεροὺς γίνεσθαι, τοὺς δὲ μετὰ τοῦτον εἰς ἄτην καὶ ἀνομίαν καὶ ἀσέλγειαν τρέπεσθαι. ἔλεγον δὲ αὐτὸν καὶ Τέλειον διὰ τὸ τέλειον εἶναι τὸν τρίτον ἀριθμὸν ἀρχὴν ἔχοντα καὶ μέσον καὶ τέλος*, schol. Plat. *Phileb.* 66 D *τὸ τρίτον τῷ Σωτῆρι· ἐκ μεταφορᾶς εἴρηται τοῦ ἐν ταῖς*

συνουσίαις ἔθους· Σοφοκλῆς ἐν Ναυπλίῳ καταπλέοντι. ἐκιρνῶντο γὰρ ἐν αὐταῖς κρατῆρες τρεῖς, καὶ τὸν μὲν πρῶτον Διὸς Ὀλυμπίου καὶ θεῶν Ὀλυμπίων ἔλεγον, τὸν δὲ δεύτερον ἡρώων, τὸν δὲ τρίτον Σωτῆρος, ὡς ἐνταῦθά τε καὶ δὴ καὶ ἐν Πολιτείᾳ (Plat. *rep.* 583 B). *ἔλεγον δὲ αὐτὸν καὶ Τέλειον, ὡς Εὐριπίδης Ἀνδρομέδᾳ* (*frag.* 148 Nauck²) *καὶ Ἀριστοφάνης Ταγηνισταῖς* (*frag.* 33 Meineke), schol. Plat. *Charm.* 167 A—B *τὸ τρίτον τῷ Σωτῆρι: ἐπὶ τῶν τελείως τι πραττόντων. τὰς γὰρ τρίτας σπονδὰς καὶ τὸν τρίτον κρατῆρα ἐκίρνων τῷ Διὶ τῷ Σωτῆρι. τέλειος γὰρ ὁ τρία ἀριθμός, ἐπειδὴ καὶ ἀρχὴν καὶ μέσον καὶ τέλος ἔχει, καὶ πρῶτος οὗτος τῶν ἀριθμῶν ἀρτιοπέριττος. Τέλειος δὲ καὶ ὁ Ζεύς, ὥστε κατὰ λόγον τρίτον τῷ Διὶ σπένδεταί τε καὶ ὁ κρατὴρ τρίτος τίθεται. Σοφοκλῆς Ναυπλίῳ· 'καὶ Διὸς σωτηρίου | σπονδὴ τρίτου κρατῆρος,' καὶ Πλάτων Πολιτείαις καὶ ἐνταῦθα*, Hesych. *s.v. τρίτος κρατήρ· Σοφοκλῆς Ναυπλίῳ καταπλέοντι. ἐν ταῖς συνουσίαις ἐκιρνῶντο κρατῆρες τρεῖς. καὶ τὸν μὲν πρῶτον Διὸς Ὀλυμπίου καὶ θεῶν Ὀλυμπίων ἔλεγον· τὸν δὲ δεύτερον ἡρώων· τὸν δὲ τρίτον Σωτῆρος*, schol. Arat. *phaen.* 14 *τὴν μὲν πρώτην σπονδὴν εἶναι θεῶν τῶν Ὀλυμπίων, δευτέραν δὲ ἡρώων, καὶ τρίτην Διὸς Σωτῆρος*, Souid. *s.v. τρίτου κρατῆρος· τοῦ Σωτῆρος, ὃν καὶ Τέλειον ἔλεγον. τὸν μέν γε* (G. Bernhardy cj. *μὲν γὰρ*) *πρῶτον Ὀλυμπίων φασί· τὸν δὲ β' Ἡρώων, <τὸν δὲ γ' Σωτῆρος* ins. T. Gaisford>. *Πλάτων Πολιτείᾳ· τὸν* (G. Bernhardy cj. *τὸ*) *δὲ γ' Ὀλυμπικῶς τῷ Σωτῆρί τε καὶ Ὀλυμπίῳ* (cp. Plat. *rep.* 583 B) = Phot. *lex. s.v. τρίτου κρατῆρος· τοῦ Σωτῆρος, ὃν καὶ Τέλειον ἔλεγον. τὸν μὲν πρῶτον Ὀλυμπίων φασί, τὸν δὲ δεύτερον ἡρώων, τὸν δὲ τρίτον Ὀλυμπικῶς τῷ Σωτῆρί τε καὶ Ὀλυμπίῳ, ib. s.v. τρίτος κρατήρ· Διὸς Τελείου Σωτῆρος· πρῶτος γὰρ τέλειος ἀριθμὸς ὁ τρία, ὅτι ἔχει ἀρχὴν καὶ τέλος καὶ μέσα, ὡς Φιλόχορος ἐν τῷ περὶ Ἡμερῶν* (*frag.* 179 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* i. 414 Müller)), Apostol. 10. 5 a *κρατὴρ τρίτος Διὸς Σωτῆρος· εἰώθασι γὰρ ἐν συμποσίοις οἱ παλαιοὶ κιρνᾶν κρατῆρα πρῶτον Ὀλυμπίῳ Διί, δεύτερον τοῖς ἥρωσι, τὸν δὲ τρίτον Διὸς Σωτῆρος. Σοφοκλῆς τοῦτο μαρτυρεῖ ἐν Ναυπλόῳ* (A. Boeckh corr. *Ναυπλίῳ*)· *'Ζεῦ παυσίλυπε* (P. Wolters in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1903 xxxviii. 197 notes a *skýphos* at Athens (no. 12351) with incised inscription ΠΑ⅂CIΛ⅂ΠΟC) *καὶ Διὸς σωτηρίου | σπονδαὶ τρίτου κρατῆρος,'* 10. 77 a *'λοιβὰς <Διὸς> μὲν πρῶτον ὡραίου γάμου | Ἥρας τε.' εἶτα· 'τὴν δευτέραν <γε> κρᾶσιν Ἥρωσιν νέμω,'* 17. 28 *τρίτου κρατῆρος ἐγεύσω* (a proverb in ancient dactylic metre: *supra* i. 444)· *ἐπὶ τῶν μεμυημένων τὰ τελεώτατα καὶ σωτηριωδέστερα. τρεῖς δὲ ἦσαν κρατῆρες· καὶ τὸν μὲν πρῶτον ἔλεγον Ὀλυμπίων, τὸν δὲ δεύτερον ἡρώων, <τὸν δὲ τρίτον Σωτῆρος* ins. T. Gaisford>. *Πλάτων ἐν Πολιτείᾳ· τὸν* (*leg. τὸ*) *δὲ τρίτον Ὀλυμπικῶς τῷ Σωτῆρί τε <καὶ> Ὀλυμπίῳ.* S. A. Naber on Phot. *lex. s.v. τρίτου κρατῆρος* says: 'Boethi observatio est.' A. C. Pearson on Soph. *frag.* 425 Jebb remarks: 'It is clear that our passage was a stock instance with the grammarians, and that all the quotations given above are derived from a common source: this was in all probability Didymus, from whom they may have passed to Diogenian, and thence to the Platonic scholia.' Another tradition is evidenced by Souid. *s.v. κρατήρ· τρεῖς κρατῆρας ἵστασαν ἐν τῷ δείπνῳ· α' Ἑρμῇ, β' Χαρισίῳ* (T. Hemsterhuys cj. *Χάρισιν*), *γ' Διὶ Σωτῆρι.*

A *kratér* or *stámnos* of Apulian ware from Fasano, now in the British Museum (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Vases* iv. 226 no. F 548, P. Wolters in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1903 xxxviii. 198 n. 2), has its body decorated with (*a*) a vine-wreath, from which hang two branches with a comic mask between them and a rosette on either side; (*b*) an ivy-wreath. On its neck is painted in white ΔIOΣ ΣΩTHPOΣ (*Corp. inscr. Gr.* iv no. 8470 *c*).

Literary allusions to the third bowl of Zeus Σωτήρ will be found *e.g.* in Pind. *Isthm.* 6 (5). 10 ff., Aisch. *suppl.* 27 f., *Ag.* 244 ff., 1385 ff., *cho.* 577 f. with 1073 f., *Eum.* 759 f., *frag.* 55 Nauck², Soph. *frag.* 392 Nauck², 425 Jebb, Eur. *frag.* 148 Nauck² (?), Aristoph. *tagenistaí frag.* 33 Meineke (?), Plat. *Charm.* 167 A—B, *rep.* 583 B, *Phileb.* 66 D, *legg.* 692 A, *epist.* 7. 334 D, 340 A, Antiphanes *ágroikoi frag.* 5 Meineke *ap.* Athen. 692 F, Euboulos *kybeutaí frag.* 1 Meineke *ap.* Athen. 471 D—E, Alexis *tokistés* or *katapseudómenos frag.* 3 Meineke *ap.* Athen. 692 F f., *frag. fab. inc.* 12 Meineke *ap.* Athen. 466 D—E (a goblet inscribed in golden letters ΔIOΣ ΣΩTHPOΣ), Diphilos *Sappho frag.* 1 Meineke *ap.* Athen. 487 A, Philochoros *frag.* 18 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* i. 387 Müller) *ap.* Athen. 38 C—D, Diod. 4. 3, Philonides *de unguentis et coronis ap.* Athen. 675 B—C, Eumath. 1. 14 (*τέταρτον* (*sic*) *ἐπίνομεν Σωτῆρι Διί*).

The chthonian character of the god is well brought out by Aischylos. In *suppl.* 24 ff. the chorus of Danaïdes prays: *ὦν πόλις, ὦν γῆ καὶ λευκὸν ὕδωρ | ὕπατοί τε θεοὶ καὶ βαρύ-*

drink for the soul of a dead man. As such it was duplicated by the cup of unmixed wine drunk after dinner in the name of the Agathos Daimon[1]. Both

τιμοι | χθόνιοι θήκας κατέχοντες, | καὶ Ζεὺς Σωτὴρ τρίτος, οἰκοφύλαξ | ὁσίων ἀνδρῶν, κ.τ.λ. In *Ag.* 1385 ff. Klytaimestra describes the third and fatal blow dealt by her hand: *καὶ πεπτωκότι | τρίτην ἐπενδίδωμι, τοῦ κατὰ χθονός | Διὸς* (so R. Enger for *ἄιδου* codd.) *νεκρῶν Σωτῆρος εὐκταίαν χάριν*, where W. Kausche 'Mythologumena Aeschylea' in the *Dissertationes philologicae Halenses* Halis Saxonum 1888 ix. 179 and A. W. Verrall (ed. 1889) adhere to the manuscript reading, but W. Headlam (trans. 1904) and U. von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff (ed. 1914) rightly accept *Διός*.

[1] With regard to the Agathos Daimon various opinions have been held: see E. Gerhard *Über Wesen, Verwandtschaft und Ursprung der Dämonen und Genien* Berlin 1852 pp. 12 f., 30 (=*Abh. d. berl. Akad. 1852* Phil.-hist. Classe pp. 248 f., 266), K. Lehrs *Populäre Aufsätze aus dem Alterthum*[2] Leipzig 1875 i. 173 ff. ('Dämon und Tyche'), E. Saglio in Daremberg—Saglio *Dict. Ant.* i. 131, K. Wernicke in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* i. 746 f., Preller—Robert *Gr. Myth.* i. 541 ff., Rohde *Psyche*[3] i. 254 n. 2, Gruppe *Gr. Myth. Rel.* p. 1087 n. 2, Nilsson *Gr. Feste* p. 401 f., Harrison *Themis* p. 277 ff.

On the whole it seems probable that the *Agathòs Daímon* or 'Good Spirit' was originally the male ancestor of the family addressed by a euphemistic title (*supra* p. 1112 n. 7). As such, he was a giver of fertility and wealth, a sort of Plouton or chthonian Zeus, equipped with a *cornu copiae* (Cornut. *theol.* 27 p. 51, 11 ff. *Ἀγαθὸς δὲ Δαίμων... προστάτης...καὶ σωτὴρ τῶν οἰκείων ἐστὶ τῷ σώζειν καλῶς τὸν ἴδιον οἶκον... τὸ δὲ τῆς Ἀμαλθείας κέρας οἰκεῖον αὐτῷ φόρημά ἐστιν, ἐν ᾧ ἅμα πάντα ἀλδήσκει τὰ κατὰ τοὺς οἰκείους καιροὺς φυόμενα, κ.τ.λ.*). An Athenian relief shows him as a bearded man carrying his horn and associated with his usual partner, Agathe Tyche (L. Stephani in the *Compte-rendu St. Pét.* 1859 p. 111, R. Schöne *Griechische Reliefs aus athenischen Sammlungen* Leipzig 1872 p. 55 pl. 26, 109. The inscriptions run: *...ι... | ἀνέθηκ... | Ἀγαθὸς Δα[ίμω]ν [Ἀγ]α[θὴ] Τύχη*): cp. *Brit. Mus. Marbles* xi. 90 ff. pl. 47, *Brit. Mus. Cat. Sculpture* iii. 232 no. 2163, Reinach *Rép. Reliefs* ii. 481 no. 5. A relief from Thespiai represents a similar figure seated before an altar (?) with a *phiále* in his right hand, a horn in his left (G. Körte in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1878 iii. 408 no. 189, O. Kern *ib.* 1891 xvi. 24 f. fig.). And another relief from Thespiai completes the likeness to Zeus by the addition of throne, sceptre, and eagle (O. Kern in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1891 xvi. 24 f. fig. = my fig. 951, Harrison *Proleg. Gk. Rel.*[2] p. 356 f. fig. 107, *infra* Append. N *init.* Inscribed: *Ἀγέστροτο[ς], | Τιμοκράτεια, | Πτωΐλλεια, | Ἐμπεδονίκα | Ἀγαθοῖ Δήμον[ι]* (*Inscr. Gr. sept.* i no. 1815)). Hence, although the contention of J. Neuhaeuser *De Graecorum daemonibus particula prior* Berolini 1857 p. 10 ff. that the word *δαίμων* was in the beginning 'ipsius summi numinis appellatio' is justly dismissed by Gruppe *Gr. Myth. Rel.* p. 1087 n. 2, we can understand the reasoning of Paus. 8. 36. 5 *Μεγαλοπολίταις δὲ διὰ τῶν ἐπὶ τὸ ἕλος ὀνομαζομένων πυλῶν, διὰ τούτων ὁδεύουσιν ἐς Μαίναλον παρὰ τὸν ποταμὸν τὸν Ἐλισσόντα ἔστι τῆς ὁδοῦ ἐν ἀριστερᾷ Ἀγαθοῦ Θεοῦ ναός· εἰ δὲ ἀγαθῶν οἱ θεοὶ δοτῆρές εἰσιν ἀνθρώποις, Ζεὺς δὲ ὕπατος θεῶν ἐστιν, ἑπόμενος ἄν τις τῷ λόγῳ τὴν*

Fig. 951.

ἐπίκλησιν ταύτην Διὸς τεκμαίροιτο εἶναι. Others besides Pausanias took the Agathos Theos to be a sort of Zeus. Tiberius Claudius Xenokles, after serving as fire-bearer, set up an altar at Epidauros in 224 A.D. to the local Agathos Theos, whom he represented as a chthonian Zeus with a sceptre in his right hand, a *cornu copiae* in his left, and a snake wriggling below (P. Cavvadias *Fouilles d'Épidaure* Athènes 1893 i. 45 no. 44, Harrison *Themis* p. 285 f. fig. 75, M. Fränkel in the *Inscr. Gr. Pelop.* i no. 1059 with numeral *πθ'* and circle no. 2 *ib.* p. 186 possibly meant for a snake emerging from its hole (?)); cp. another block erected at Epidauros in 187 A.D. by Tiberius Claudius Pollio, after service as *hierapólos*, to the Agathos Theos and to Agathe (P. Cavvadias *op. cit.* i. 44 f. nos. 41—41ᵃ, M. Fränkel *loc. cit.* i no. 997: Agathos Theos has numeral *ξγ'* and circle no. 1 *ib.* p. 186 possibly meant for a snake emerging from its hole (?); Agathe has numeral *ξζ'*). The same explanation might well be given of the Zeus-like Theos Megas at Odessos in Thrace,

Fig. 952.

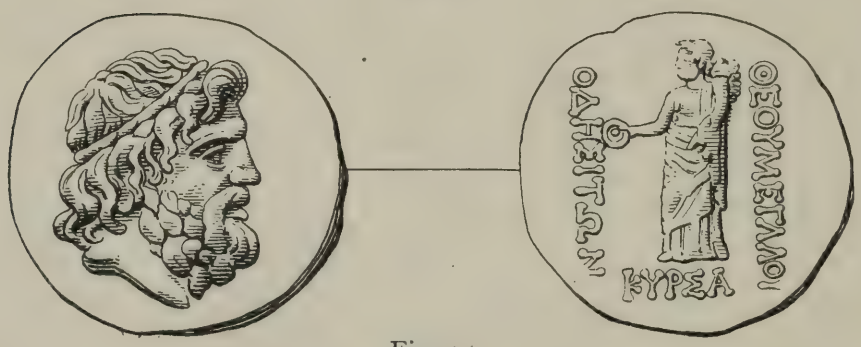


Fig. 953.

where silver tetradrachms were struck in *s.* ii B.C. with *obv.* a bearded male head wearing a fillet, *rev.* the bearded god standing with *phiále* and *cornu copiae* (B. Pick in the *Jahrb. d. kais. deutsch. arch. Inst.* 1898 xiii. 155 f. pl. 10, 20=my fig. 952, Head *Hist. num.*² p. 276 fig. 167, inscribed ΘΕΟΥ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΟΔΗ and ΚΥΡΣΑ below. *Hunter Cat. Coins* i. 418 pl. 28, 4=my fig. 953 inscribed ΘΕΟΥΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΟΔΗΣΙΤΩΝ and ΚΥΡΣΑ below. For later variants see *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Thrace etc. p. 137 ff. fig., *Hunter Cat. Coins* i. 418 f. pl. 28, 5, Head *Hist. num.*² p. 276 f., and especially B. Pick in the *Jahrb. d. kais. deutsch. arch. Inst.* 1898 xiii. 157 ff. pl. 10, 15 ff. and *Ant. Münz. Nord-Griechenlands* i. 2. 524 ff. pl. 4 f.).

Fig. 954.

Fourth-century sculptors *more suo* represented the Agathos Daimon in younger form. Plin. *nat. hist.* 34. 77 mentions among the bronzes of Euphranor to be seen at Rome 'a statue of Bonus Eventus holding a *patera* in its right hand, a corn-ear and poppies in its left.' Fröhner *Méd. emp. rom.* p. 35 f. fig. detected the type on a bronze medallion struck by Hadrian (Gnecchi *Medagl. Rom.* ii. 3 no. 3) and Furtwängler *Masterpieces of Gk. Sculpt.* p. 349 f. fig. 149 with pl. 6, 37, id. *Ant. Gemmen* i pl. 44, 9 ff., ii. 211 f. illustrated it from gems and coins of Galba etc. (in fig. 954 I add the reverse of an unpublished copper of Antoninus Pius in my collection):

cp. also a cameo plaque of blue glass now in the British Museum (*Brit. Mus. Marbles* iii Frontisp., F. Robiou in Daremberg—Saglio *Dict. Ant.* i. 737 fig. 870, Reinach *Rép. Reliefs* ii. 462 no. 5, C. Davenport *Cameos* London 1900 p. 24 f. pl. 3, Harrison *Themis* p. 302 f. fig. 82), which Taylor Combe *Brit. Mus. Marbles loc. cit.* already recognised as a copy of Euphranor's statue. Plin. *nat. hist.* 36. 23 in his list of marble works by Praxiteles at Rome includes 'the statues of Bonus Eventus and Bona Fortuna on the Capitol.' W. Klein *Praxiteles* Leipzig 1898 p. 156, greatly daring, would identify the Praxitelean Bonus Eventus with the bronze original of the Madrid Hypnos and its numerous congeners, *e.g.* the bronze statuette of a horn-bearing Hypnos at Vienna (*id. ib.* p. 140 fig. 21). Be that as it may, the common assumption that Pliny's *Bonus Eventus* and *Bona Fortuna* are the Latinised forms of *Agathòs Daimon* and *Agathè Týche* is probably correct.

Not till Hellenistic times do we get evidence of the Agathos Daimon conceived as a snake. This belief was especially prevalent in Egypt; but it seems to have spread from thence to Delos, and even to Rome. According to the foundation-legend of Alexandreia, when the city-walls began to rise, a snake of huge size and majestic bearing attacked the workmen and hindered their work. Alexander the Great bade his men assemble on the following day to slay the monster. This was done on the site of the later Stoa. An elaborate tomb was built for the snake, and Alexander had garland-shops erected near by 'in order that the beast, commonly thought to do service in temples—it is called Agathos Daimon—, might itself be worshipped as a deity' (Iul. Valer. 1. 28 p. 37, 15 ff. Kuebler. The concluding words are: 26 ff. ut quod haec bestia famulitium quoddam templis praestare videbatur—daemon <enim> melior appellatur—, ipse quoque divina quadam religione coleretur). When the snake's tomb was finished, certain blocks of the architrave over the columns of the entrance gave way, and from them were seen to issue numerous snakes (cp. *supra* i. 205 f.). These crept about and entered the *penetralia* of the newly built houses. Soothsayers declared that they too were presiding Daimones to be worshipped in every house as *di Penates*. Hence the custom at Alexandreia that on definite days wheaten meal is thrown for the snakes to eat and the upper classes, with garlands, go up to the temple of the Heros, who is served by snakes of this sort (Iul. Valer. 1. 29 p. 38, 18 ff. Kuebler. Cp. pseudo-Kallisth. 1. 32 *ἱδρυμένου δὲ τοῦ πυλῶνος τοῦ ἱεροῦ ἐξαίφνης πλὰξ μεγίστη ἐξέπεσεν ἀρχαιοτάτη πλήρης γραμμάτων, ἐξ ἧς ἐξῆλθον ὄφεις πολλοί, καὶ ἑρπύζοντες εἰσῆλθον εἰς τὰς ὁδοὺς τῶν ἤδη τεθεμελιωμένων οἰκιῶν. [τὴν πόλιν γὰρ ἔτι παρὼν Ἀλέξανδρος καθίδρυσεν τῇ αὐτοῦ δυνάμει ἰαννουαρίου πρώτῃ καὶ αὐτὸ τὸ ἱερόν.] ὅθεν τούτους τοὺς ὄφεις σέβονται οἱ θυρωροὶ ὡς Ἀγαθοὺς Δαίμονας εἰσιόντας εἰς τὰς οἰκίας· οὐ γάρ εἰσιν ἰοβόλα ζῶα* with the addition in cod. A *ἐκέλευσε δὲ ὁ Ἀλέξανδρος τοῖς φύλαξι τῶν οἴκων σῖτον δοθῆναι. οἱ δὲ λαβόντες, ἀλήσαντες καὶ ἀθηροποιησάμενοι τὴν ἡμέραν* (C. Müller cj. *ταύτῃ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ*) *τοῖς ἐνοικοῦσι θάλλους διδόασιν· ὅθεν καὶ μέχρι τοῦ δεῦρο τοῦτον τὸν νόμον φυλάττουσι παρ' Ἀλεξανδρεῦσι, Τύβι* (so C. Müller for Τύβη) *κε' τὰ μὲν κτήνη στεφανοῦσθαι, θυσιάζεσθαι <δὲ> τοῖς Ἀγαθοῖς Δαίμοσι τοῖς προνοουμένοις τῶν οἰκιῶν, καὶ διασώσεις* (*διαδόσεις*? C. Müller) *τῶν ἀθηρῶν ποιεῖσθαι*). See further Plout. *amat.* 12 *ἐν Αἰγύπτῳ ποτὲ γείτονας ἑώρων δύο διαμφισβητοῦντας ὄφεως προσερπύσαντος εἰς τὴν ὁδόν, ἀμφοτέρων μὲν Ἀγαθὸν Δαίμονα καλούντων, ἑκατέρου δ' ἔχειν ἀξιοῦντος ὡς ἴδιον*, Lamprid. *v. Heliogab.* 28. 3 Aegyptios dracunculos Romae habuit, quos illi Agathodaemonas vocant, C. Wessely *Griechische Zauberpapyrus von Paris und London* Wien 1888 p. 81 pap. Par. 2427 ff. (part of a charm to secure wealth, in which a waxen man begs with his right hand, holds in his left a wallet and a staff with a snake coiled about it, and has a coiled snake on his belt and upon the crown of his head) *εἰς δὲ τὸν δράκοντα τὸ | ὄνομα τοῦ Ἀγαθοῦ Δαίμονος, ὅ ἐστιν, | ὡς λέγει Ἐπαφρόδιτος, [ὅ ἐστιν] τὸ ὑποκείμ(ενον)· | φρη αν ωϊ φωρχω φννν ρορψις | οροχωωϊ, ὡς δὲ ἐν τῷ χάρτῃ δ (sic) εὗρο(ν), | μετεβλήθη τὸ πραγματικὸν οὕτως· | αρπονκνουφι ὁ*, Philon Bybl. *frag.* 9 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iii. 572 Müller) *ap.* Euseb. *praep. ev.* 1. 10. 48 ff. *Φοίνικες δὲ αὐτὸ* (*sc.* the snake) *Ἀγαθὸν Δαίμονα καλοῦσιν. ὁμοίως καὶ Αἰγύπτιοι Κνὴφ ἐπονομάζουσι· προστιθέασι δὲ αὐτῷ ἱέρακος κεφαλὴν διὰ τὸ πρακτικὸν τοῦ ἱέρακος...ἔτι μὴν οἱ Αἰγύπτιοι ἀπὸ τῆς αὐτῆς ἐννοίας τὸν κόσμον γράφοντες περιφερῆ κύκλον ἀεροειδῆ καὶ πυρωπὸν χαράσσουσι, καὶ μέσα τεταμένον ὄφιν ἱερακόμορφον, καὶ ἔστι τὸ πᾶν σχῆμα ὡς τὸ παρ' ἡμῖν*

θῆτα, τὸν μὲν κύκλον κόσμον μηνύοντες τὸν δὲ μέσον ὄφιν συνεκτικὸν τούτου Ἀγαθὸν Δαίμονα σημαίνοντες. Nero, who in Egypt called himself *ὁ Ἀγαθὸς Δαίμων τῆς | οἰκουμένης* (*Corp. inscr. Gr.* iii no. 4699, 3 f.=Dittenberger *Orient. Gr. inscr. sel.* no. 666, 3 f.), struck billon coins there with the reverse type of a serpent enfolding corn-ears and poppy-heads, inscribed ΝΕΟ·ΑΓΑΘ·ΔΑΙΜ= *νέος Ἀγαθὸς Δαίμων* (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Alexandria p. 20 f. pl. 26, 171=my fig. 955, *Hunter Cat. Coins* iii. 413, Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 863, E. Saglio in Daremberg—Saglio *Dict. Ant.* i. 131 fig. 174, Harrison *Themis* p. 277 fig. 66). And a remarkable contorniate medal shows him as the *νέος Ἀπόλλων*, *νέος Διόνυσος* (*supra* pp. 96 n. 3, 254), and *νέος Ἀγαθὸς Δαίμων* rolled into one (fig. 956 from a specimen in my collection. *Obv.*: Head of Nero to right, with bow and arrow in front of him, and ivy-leaf behind him. The usual compendium ꝑ here appears on Nero's face, the P encircling his eye and the E marking his nostril and mouth. Also the muscles of his neck are peculiarly rendered in the form of an ivy-leaf. *Rev.*: Bearded and crested snake approaching a portable altar with dependent fillets). The antechamber of a Graeco-Egyptian catacomb at Kom el Chougafa has its doorway flanked by two such snakes equipped with *thýrsos* and winged *caduceus* (F. W. von Bissing *Les bas-reliefs de Kom el Chougafa* Munich 1901 pl. 1). Another rock-cut tomb, known locally as 'the grave of

Fig. 955.

Fig. 956.

Adam and Eve,' in the garden of the late Sir John Antoniadis at Alexandreia has its innermost niche occupied by the relief of a large snake coiled on a couch with gay-coloured cushions (H. Thiersch *Zwei antike Grabanlagen bei Alexandria* Berlin 1904 p. 6 ff. figs. 6 f., p. 16 f. pl. 5 f.). This challenges comparison with a relief from Delos, which shows a large bearded snake similarly installed on a couch between a bearded male figure bearing *phiále* and *cornu copiae* to the right and a female figure bearing *oinochóe* and *cornu copiae* to the left: these personages, who both have a *modius* on their heads and are draped alike in *chitón* and *himátion*, should be interpreted as Agathos Daimon (hardly Sarapis or Plouton) and Agathe Tyche (M. Bulard in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1907 xxxi. 525 ff. fig. 24, Reinach *Rép. Reliefs* ii. 326 no. 2). Agathos Daimon is, in fact, here represented both in his animal and in his human form. Similarly a marble statue at Berlin, which portrays Antinoos as Agathos Daimon, makes him a youthful Dionysiac figure resting his hand on a *cornu copiae* with a snake twined about it (*Ant. Skulpt. Berlin* p. 146 f. no. 361 fig., Clarac *Mus. de Sculpt.* pl. 947 fig. 2427, E. Saglio in Daremberg—Saglio *Dict. Ant.* i. 131 fig. 173). A small relief of *s.* iii A.D. in the Palazzo Massimo alle Terme again groups Agathos Daimon with Agathe Tyche (F. von Duhn in Matz—Duhn *Ant. Bildw. in Rom* iii. 144 no. 3764 says Sarapis (?) with Alexandreia (?). F. Grossi Gondi 'Di una singolare rappresentazione mitologica sincretistica del culto romano' in the *Bull. Comm. Arch. Comun. di Roma* 1910 xxxviii. 150—160 fig. 1 decides for Serapis with Isis (Isityche)). It represents the former as a coiled snake with

had their counterpart in another Greek custom. 'Food that fell from the tables,' says Athenaios, 'they used to assign to their dead friends.' And by way of proof he quotes from Euripides the couplet descriptive of the love-sick Sthenoboia, who believes that Bellerophontes is dead:

> Never a crumb falls from her finger-tips
> But she must cry: 'For the Corinthian guest[1]!'

Athenaios might have added the Pythagorean precept not to pick up food from the floor, a precept utilised by Aristophanes in his *Heroes* and duly recorded by Aristotle *On the Pythagoreans*[2].

a bearded human head wearing a *modius*, the latter as a draped goddess likewise wearing a *modius* and holding a leafy spray (hardly corn-ears) in her right hand, a *cornu copiae* in her left, while a large jar projects from the ground beside her.

Agathos Daimon was, on this showing, a chthonian power essentially akin to Zeus *Sotér*. As a fertilising agent he was naturally brought into connexion with Dionysos (see bibliography at the beginning of this note), with whom he is even identified (Philonides *de unguentis et coronis ap.* Athen. 675 B). The postprandial draught of unmixed wine is referred to Agathos Daimon by Aristoph. *eq.* 105 ff., *vesp.* 525, *pax* 300 with scholl. *ad locc.*, Antiphanes *lampás frag.* 1 Meineke *ap.* Athen. 486 F and 487 B, Theophr. *ap.* Athen. 693 C—D, Aelius Dionysios *ap.* Eustath. *in Od.* p. 1471, 32 ff., Ail. *var. hist.* 1. 20, Hesych. *s.v.* Ἀγαθοῦ Δαίμονος πόμα = Bekker *anecd.* i. 209, 14 ff., i. 334, 4 ff. = Apostol. 1. 10. Cp. also the Ἀγαθοδαιμονισταί (Hesych. *s.v.*) or Ἀγαθοδαιμονιασταί (Aristot. *eth. Eud.* 3. 6. 1233 b 3 f., *Inscr. Gr. ins.* i no. 161, 5 = Collitz—Bechtel *Gr. Dial.-Inschr.* iii. 1. 478 f. no. 3842, 5 καὶ ὑπὸ [Διοσ]ταβυριαστᾶν Ἀγαθοδαιμονιαστᾶν Φιλ(ω)νείων κοινοῦ κ.τ.λ., with Plout. *symp.* 3. 7. 1). The toast Ἀγαθοῦ Δαίμονος is distinguished from the toast Διὸς Σωτῆρος by Eriphos *frag.* 3 Meineke *ap.* Athen. 693 C, Xenarchos *dídymoi frag.* 1 Meineke *ap.* Athen. 693 B—C, Diod. 4. 3, Poll. 6. 100, Athen. 692 F, Souid. *s.v.* Ἀγαθοῦ Δαίμονος, schol. Aristoph. *pax* 300, cp. Philochoros *frag.* 18 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* i. 387 Müller) *ap.* Athen. 38 C—D and *frag.* 19 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* i. 387 Müller) *ap.* Athen. 693 D—E, and never really confused with it (Diphilos *Sappho frag.* 1 Meineke *ap.* Athen. 487 A Ἀρχίλοχε, δέξαι τήνδε τὴν μεταναιπτρίδα | μεστὴν Διὸς Σωτῆρος, Ἀγαθοῦ Δαίμονος is a case of asyndeton, not of apposition. Cp. *e.g.* Herond. 2. 67 f.).

A *kántharos* with knotted handles from Athens (Nicole *Cat. Vases d'Athènes Suppl.* p. 272 f. no. 1173, C. Watzinger in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1901 xxvi. 74 no. 17 fig., P. Wolters *ib.* 1913 xxxviii. 198 n. 2) has round its neck a yellow ivy-wreath, above which is painted in white ΑΓΑΘΟΥ ΘΕΟΥ. A small vase at Kentoripa (*Centorbi*) is inscribed ΑΓΑΘΟΥΔΑΜΟΕ, which is perhaps to be read as Ἀγαθοῦ Δαίμονος rather than as Ἀγαθοδάμου (*Inscr. Gr. Sic. It.* no. 2406, 109, P. Wolters *loc. cit.*). Cp. a fragment of black ware with relief-decoration and the inscription ΗΣΤΥ+ΗΣ = [Ἀγαθ]ῆς Τύχης round its neck, found on the W. slope of the Akropolis at Athens (A. Koerte in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1896 xxi. 294, P. Wolters *loc. cit.*).

[1] Athen. 427 E τοῖς δὲ τετελευτηκόσι τῶν φίλων ἀπένεμον τὰ πίπτοντα τῆς τροφῆς ἀπὸ τῶν τραπεζῶν· διὸ καὶ Εὐριπίδης περὶ τῆς Σθενεβοίας φησίν, ἐπειδὴ νομίζει τὸν Βελλεροφόντην τεθνάναι, 'πεσὸν δέ νιν λέληθεν οὐδὲν ἐκ χερός, | ἀλλ' εὐθὺς αὐδᾷ "τῷ Κορινθίῳ ξένῳ"' (Eur. *frag.* 664 Nauck²). The Euripidean passage is parodied by Kratin. *fab. inc. frag.* 16. 4 (*Frag. com. Gr.* ii. 179 ff. Meineke) *ap.* Athen. 782 D—E, Aristoph. *thesm.* 404 f. with schol. *ad loc.*, cp. Hesych. *s.v.* Κορίνθιος ξένος.

[2] Aristot. *frag.* 190 Rose *ap.* Diog. Laert. 8. 34 φησὶ δ' Ἀριστοτέλης...παραγγέλλειν αὐτὸν (*sc.* Πυθαγόραν)...τὰ...πεσόντ' ἀπὸ τραπέζης μὴ ἀναιρεῖσθαι, ὑπὲρ τοῦ ἐθίζεσθαι μὴ ἀκολάστως ἐσθίειν ἢ ὅτι ἐπὶ τελευτῇ τινος ('sive quod essent mortuo destinata' Ambrosius revised by C. G. Cobet)· καὶ Ἀριστοφάνης δὲ τῶν ἡρώων φησὶν εἶναι τὰ πίπτοντα, λέγων ἐν τοῖς Ἥρωσι (*frag.* 2 (*Frag. com. Gr.* ii. 1070 f. Meineke)) 'μηδὲ γεύεσθ' ἄτ' ἂν ἐντὸς (I. Casaubon and W. Canter, followed by C. Jacobitz, cjj. ἐκτὸς) τῆς τραπέζης καταπέσῃ' = Souid. *s.v.* Πυθαγόρα τὰ σύμβολα.

Secondly, the buried chieftain was *Epópsios* because he kept an eye on his descendants and watched over their interests[1]. The title was, however, susceptible of a wider meaning. So Zeus *Epópsios*[2] came to be revered as the guardian of suppliants[3], the observer of right and wrong[4], the avenger of impious deeds[5]. Like Zeus *Panóptes*[6], he readily took on a solar complexion[7]. And it may be that the story of Zeus transforming himself into a hoopoe (*épops*)

[1] Cp. the important passage Hes. *o. d.* 121 ff. αὐτὰρ ἐπεὶ δὴ τοῦτο γένος κατὰ γαῖ' ἐκάλυψε, | τοὶ μὲν δαίμονές εἰσι Διὸς μεγάλου διὰ βουλὰς | ἐσθλοί, ἐπιχθόνιοι, φύλακες θνητῶν ἀνθρώπων, | [οἵ ῥα φυλάσσουσίν τε δίκας καὶ σχέτλια ἔργα | ἠέρα ἐσσάμενοι πάντη φοιτῶντες ἐπ' αἶαν,] | πλουτοδόται· καὶ τοῦτο γέρας βασιλήιον ἔσχον. For *apparatus criticus* see A. Rzach *ad loc.* *Infra* Append. M *fin.*

The adjective ἐπόψιος is used in this sense by Soph. *Phil.* 1040 f. ἀλλ', ὦ πατρῴα γῆ θεοί τ' ἐπόψιοι, | τείσασθε κ.τ.λ., the substantive ἔποψις by Strab. 676 εἶτ' Ἀμφίλοχον... συμβαλεῖν εἰς μονομαχίαν πρὸς τὸν Μόψον, πεσόντας δ' ἀμφοτέρους ταφῆναι μὴ ἐν ἐπόψει ἀλλήλοις, the verb ἐποπτεύω by Aisch. *cho.* 489 of the buried Agamemnon ὦ γαῖ', ἄνες μοι πατέρ' ἐποπτεῦσαι μάχην, *cho.* 1 of Hermes *Chthónios* Ἑρμῆ Χθόνιε πατρῷ' ἐποπτεύων κράτη cited by Aristoph. *ran.* 1126, 1138 ff., *Eum.* 220 of the Eumenides τὸ μὴ τίνεσθαι μηδ' ἐποπτεύειν κότῳ, *cho.* 984 ff. of Helios ὡς ἴδῃ πατήρ, | οὐχ οὑμός, ἀλλ' ὁ πάντ' ἐποπτεύων τάδε | Ἥλιος, ἄναγνα μητρὸς ἔργα τῆς ἐμῆς, *Ag.* 1270 of Apollon ἐποπτεύσας δέ με, *Eum.* 224 of Athena δίκας δὲ Παλλὰς τῶνδ' ἐποπτεύσει θεά, *cho.* 1064 f. of God καί σ' ἐποπτεύων πρόφρων | θεὸς φυλάσσοι κ.τ.λ., *Ag.* 1578 f. of the gods in general φαίην ἂν ἥδη νῦν βροτῶν τιμαόρους | θεοὺς ἄνωθεν γῆς ἐποπτεύειν ἄχη (see further F. H. M. Blaydes on Aristoph. *ran.* 1126). Similarly ἐφορᾶν is used of Zeus in *Od.* 13. 213 f. (cited *supra* p. 1097 n. 1), Archil. *frag.* 84 Hiller—Crusius *ap.* Stob. *ecl.* 1. 3. 34 p. 58, 11 ff. Wachsmuth (Clem. Al. *strom.* 5. 14 p. 412, 3 ff. Stählin, Euseb. *praep. ev.* 13. 13. 54) ὦ Ζεῦ, πάτερ Ζεῦ, σὸν μὲν οὐρανοῦ κράτος, | σὺ δ' ἔργ' ἐπ' ἀνθρώπων ὁρᾷς | λεωργὰ καὶ θεμιστά (so Liebel for κἀθέμιστα or the like), σοὶ δὲ θηρίων | ὕβρις τε καὶ δίκη μέλει, Soph. *El.* 174 f. ἔτι μέγας οὐρανῷ | Ζεύς, ὃς ἐφορᾷ πάντα καὶ κρατύνει. For Zeus Ἔφορος see *supra* i. 737 n. 8.

[2] *Supra* i. 737 n. 9.

[3] Ap. Rhod. 2. 1123 ἀντόμεθα πρὸς Ζηνὸς Ἐποψίου with schol. Paris. *ad loc.* Ἐπόψιος δὲ ὁ ἔποπτος (J. Alberti corr. ἐπόπτης), 1131 ff. (cited *supra* p. 1097 n. 2).

[4] Kallim. *h. Zeus* 81 ff. ἴζεο δ' αὐτὸς | ἄκρῃς ἐν πολίεσσιν, ἐπόψιος οἵ τε δίκῃσι | λαὸν ὑπὸ σκολιῇς, οἵ τ' ἔμπαλιν ἰθύνουσιν.

[5] Orph. *Arg.* 1035 ἀλλά οἱ οὔτι λάθον Δὶ' ἐπόψιον οὐδὲ θέμιστας.

[6] *Supra* i. 459 ff.

[7] A stone pillar (height 1·0^{m}, breadth 0·23^{m}), found on the site of Itanos (*Erimopoli*) in E. Crete and now serving as a lintel in a cottage near the lighthouse on *Capo Sidero*, bears the following inscription in letters of *s.* iv B.C. or earlier: Πάτρων Διὶ | Ἐπ[ο]ψί[ω]ι | ἀνέ[θ]ηκε. | τροπα[ὶ] χει|μεριναί. | εἴ τινι τού|των : ἐπιμε|λές : κατὰ | τὴν : χοι|ράδα : τὴν | μικρὰν | καὶ τὴν στή|λην : ὁ ἥλιος | τρέπεται (F. Halbherr in the *Museo Italiano di antichità classica* 1890 iii. 585 f. no. 4 = Michel *Recueil d'Inscr. gr.* no. 1181 = Dittenberger *Syll. inscr. Gr.*^{3} no. 1264). The original position of the pillar was such that a line drawn from it to a certain small rock visible at sea, and prolonged thence to the horizon, would mark the precise spot where the sun rose at the winter solstice. Halbherr *ad loc.* cp. schol. Aristoph. *av.* 997 φησὶ δὲ Καλλίστρατος ἐν Κολωνῷ ἀνάθημά τι εἶναι αὐτοῦ (*sc.* Μέτωνος) ἀστρολογικόν and Ail. *var. hist.* 10. 7 ὅτι Μέτων ὁ Λευκονοιεὺς ἀστρολόγος ἀνέστησε στήλας καὶ τὰς τοῦ ἡλίου τροπὰς κατεγράψατο. The rosette or star, which figures so frequently on coins of Itanos (J. N. Svoronos *Numismatique de la Crète ancienne* Mâcon 1890 i. 201 ff. pl. 18, 21 ff., pl. 19, 5, 16, 19, 22 f., 25 ff., *id.* in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1894 xviii. 115, 117 f., *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Crete etc. p. 51 f. pl. 12, 6 ff., pl. 13, 4, 7 f., Babelon *Monn. gr. rom.* ii. 3. 895 ff. pl. 244, 1 ff., 20, pl. 245, 3, 7 ff., Anson *Num. Gr.* vi. 11 no. 114 pl. 1, Head *Hist. num.*^{2} p. 469 f.), was in all probability a solar symbol. And Zeus on Cretan soil tended to become a sun-god (*supra* i. 545 ff.).

For Ἐπόψιος as a title of Apollon see *supra* i. 737 n. 9.

to win Lamia[1] owes something to popular confusion with the title *Epópsios*[2]. Thirdly, the king was *Meilíchios*—a coaxing or cajoling appellation[3], which he shared with various chthonian powers[4].

Two other points in the narrative of Antoninus Liberalis call for remark. Periphas, transformed into an eagle, was set to guard the sacred sceptre and had leave to approach the very throne of Zeus[5]. Much the same is said of

[1] W. Crönert in the *Archiv für Papyrusforschung und verwandte Gebiete* 1901 i. 109 n. 1 drew attention to an unnoticed fragment of Philodem. περὶ εὐσεβείας (in the series of photographs issued by the Oxford Philological Society vi. 206) on the amours of Zeus: [ὧν ἦν καὶ Νέμ]εσις, [ἥν | φη]σιν (T) ὁ τὰ Κύ[πρια | γ]ράψας ὁμοιωθῆ|[ν]α<ι> χηνί, Δί᾽ α <δὲ> αὐτ[ὴν | δ]ιώκειν καὶ μιγῆν[αι, | τὴν δ]ὲ ὠιὸν τεκεῖν, | [ἐξ] οὗ γενέσθαι τ̣ὴ̣[ν | Ἑλ]ένην. ὥσ[π]ε̣[ρ αὖ | Λή]δας ἐρασθεὶς [ἐ|γ]ένετο κύκνο[ς, | Εὐ]ρώπης δὲ ταῦ|[ρος], Λαμίας δὲ ἔ|[πο]ψ (so F. Blass), Δανάης δὲ χ[ρυ|σός]. καὶ παρ᾽ Ἀπολ[λω|νίδη] καὶ παρ᾽ Εὐ[ρι|πίδ]η λέγεται... With this allusion to the hoopoe O. Höfer in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* iii. 2566 well cp. Clem. Rom. *hom.* 5. 13 (ii. 184 Migne) Λαμίᾳ ἐπεμορφώθη ἔποψ, Rufin. *recognit.* 10. 22 Lamiam (*sc.* stuprat) mutatus in upupam.

[2] Aisch. *frag.* 304, 1 Nauck[2] *ap.* Aristot. *hist. an.* 9. 49 B. 633 a 19 τοῦτον δ᾽ ἐπόπτην ἔποπα τῶν αὐτοῦ κακῶν | κ.τ.λ. (F. G. Welcker *Die Griechischen Tragödien* Bonn 1839 i. 384, followed by many scholars, attributed the fragment to Sophokles' *Tereus*: see A. C. Pearson on Soph. *frag.* 581 Jebb). Cp. Hesych. ἔποψ· ἐπόπτης. δυνάστης. καὶ εἶδος ὀρνέου.

There were, no doubt, other reasons, which made the hoopoe a suitable vehicle for Zeus, especially his fine feathered crest or crown and his widely-recognized magical powers (to the evidence cited by S. Bochart *Hierozoicon* rec. E. F. C. Rosenmüller Lipsiae 1796 iii. 111 f. add the *Kyranídes* 1. 7. 11 ff. in F. de Mély—C. É. Ruelle *Les Lapidaires de l'antiquité et du moyen âge* Paris 1898 ii (Les Lapidaires grecs). 20 ff. with 235 f. [ἔποψ] ζῷόν ἐστιν ἐν ἀέρι πτώμενον ὃ καλεῖται ἔποψ, ἐπτάχρωμον βασίλειον ἔχον μήκει δακτύλων β′, ἁπλούμενον καὶ συστελλόμενον· αὐτὸ δὲ τετράχρωμον, ὡς εἰπεῖν, πρὸς τὰς δ᾽ τροπὰς τοῦ ἐνιαυτοῦ· οὗτος καλεῖται κουκούφας καὶ ποῦπος, ὡς ἐγράφη τὰ περὶ τούτου ἐν τῇ πρώτῃ τῇ βίβλῳ 'ἀρχαϊκῇ' καλουμένῃ· ἔστι δὲ τὸ ζῶον ἱερόν. λαβὼν οὖν τὴν τούτου καρδίαν ἔτι πταίρουσαν κατάπιε ἀντίκρυ τοῦ ἡλίου ὥρας πρώτης ἀρχομένης ἢ ὀγδόης ἀρχομένης· ἔστω δὲ ἡμέρα Κρόνου, σελήνης ἀνατολικῆς οὔσης· καὶ ἐπίπιε γαλὰ βοὸς μελαίνης μετ᾽ ὀλίγου μέλιτος ἐκ τοῦ συνθέματος αὐθωρόν, ἵνα ἡ καρδία ὑγιὴς καταποθῇ, καὶ ἔσῃ προγινώσκων τὰ ἐν οὐρανῷ καὶ γῇ, καὶ εἴ τις κατὰ ψυχὴν ἔχει τι καὶ ὅσα κατὰ τὰ κλίματα καὶ κατὰ πόλεις γίνεται καὶ τὰ μέλλοντα ἅπασιν ἀνθρώποις· ...ἐὰν δὲ καὶ ἑτέραν καρδίαν καὶ ἦπαρ ἔποπος βάλῃς ἐν τῷ συνθέματι, κρεῖττον ἔσται καὶ ἔτι μνημονικώτερον ποιεῖ... The sequel deals with a yet more potent charm, in which, among other ingredients, is καὶ τὸ βασίλειον τὸ ἐπὶ τῆς κεφαλῆς τοῦ ἔποπος). On his relations to the cuckoo, hawk, woodpecker, and bee-eater see E. Oder 'Der Wiedehopf in der griechischen Sage' in the *Rhein. Mus.* 1888 xliii. 541—556, D'Arcy W. Thompson *A Glossary of Greek Birds* Oxford 1895 pp. 54—57, S. Bochart *op. cit.* iii. 107—115, J. Grimm *Teutonic Mythology* trans. J. S. Stallybrass London 1883 ii. 681 f., C. Swainson *The Folk Lore and Provincial Names of British Birds* London 1886 pp. 106—109, O. Keller *Die antike Tierwelt* Leipzig 1913 ii. 60—63.

Horapoll. *hierogl.* 1. 55 εὐχαριστίαν γράφοντες, κουκούφαν ('hoopoe') ζωγραφοῦσι· διότι τοῦτο μόνον τῶν ἀλόγων ζώων, ἐπειδὰν ὑπὸ τῶν γονέων ἐκτραφῇ, γηράσασιν αὐτοῖς τὴν αὐτὴν ἀποδίδωσι χάριν·...ὅθεν καὶ ἐπὶ τῶν θείων σκήπτρων κουκούφα προτίμησίς ἐστι (cp. Ail. *de nat. an.* 10. 16, 16. 5) looks like a parallel to the tale of Periphas, but is perhaps based on a misconception; for the erectile crest of the hoopoe, when laterally compressed (H. Lydekker *The Royal Natural History* London 1895 iv. 57 ff., col. pl., A. H. Evans *The Birds of Britain* Cambridge 1916 p. 108 f. fig.), bears a superficial resemblance to the regular sceptre of the gods (see *e.g.* C. Leemans on Horapoll. *loc. cit.* with fig. 54).

[3] *Supra* p. 1112 n. 7.

[4] See O. Höfer in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* ii. 2558, 2563.

[5] Ant. Lib. 6 (*supra* p. 1121 f.) διδοῖ φυλάσσειν τὸ ἱερὸν σκῆπτρον καὶ προσιέναι πρὸς τὸν ἑαυτοῦ θρόνον.

Merops an early king of Kos[1]. Behind such traditions lie definite beliefs. It was supposed, as I have elsewhere contended[2], that, when the divine king died, his soul escaped as a bird and in that shape continued to watch over the fortunes of his realm. Further, his divinity was transmitted to his successor in outward and visible form as an eagle-tipped sceptre to be handed down from king to king. Thus the soul of Agamemnon, for instance, became an eagle[3]; and the sceptre which had descended to him from Zeus[4], with an eagle perched upon it[5], was worshipped at Chaironeia as the chief of the gods[6]. The sceptre originally belonged

[1] Schol. *Il.* 24. 293 *οἱ δέ, ὅτι Μέροψ ὁ Κῷος ἀπαύστως ἐπένθει τὴν γυναῖκα, ξενίσας δὲ τὴν Ῥέαν* (C. Robert cj. *Ἥραν*) *μετεβλήθη καὶ συμπάρεστιν ἀεὶ τῷ Διί*, Eustath. *in Il.* p. 1351, 29 f. *φέρεται δὲ μῦθος καὶ ὅτι Μέροψ Κῷος, ἀπαύστως τὴν γυναῖκα πενθῶν θανοῦσαν, ξενίσας Ῥέαν, μετεβλήθη εἰς ἀετόν, καὶ σύνεστιν ἀεὶ τῷ Διί.* It may be suspected that originally Merops was metamorphosed, not into an eagle, but into a bee-eater (*μέροψ*), cp. Ant. Lib. 18 and D'Arcy W. Thompson *A Glossary of Greek Birds* Oxford 1895 p. 116 f.

[2] *Folk-Lore* 1904 xv. 386 ff., cp. *ib.* 1905 xvi. 312, 1906 xvii. 165 ff., 313 ff.

[3] Plat. *rep.* 620 B *τὴν δ' ἐπὶ τούτῳ Ἀγαμέμνονος* (*sc.* *ψυχήν*)· *ἔχθρᾳ δὲ καὶ ταύτην τοῦ ἀνθρωπίνου γένους διὰ τὰ πάθη ἀετοῦ διαλλάξαι βίον.* It would not be safe to conclude that Agamemnon's choice was due to Platonic fancy: Platon constantly founds on folk-belief (*supra* i. 310 f., 357 n. 4, ii. 43 ff., 63 n. 0).

[4] *Il.* 2. 100 ff. (Hephaistos made the sceptre for Zeus, from whom it passed successively to Hermes, Pelops, Atreus, Thyestes, and Agamemnon) with schol. *ad loc.* and Eustath. *in Il.* p. 181, 13 ff.

[5] Aristoph. *av.* 509 ff. ΠΕ. *ἦρχον δ' οὕτω σφόδρα τὴν ἀρχὴν ὥστ' εἴ τις καὶ βασιλεύοι | ἐν ταῖς πόλεσιν τῶν Ἑλλήνων, Ἀγαμέμνων ἢ Μενέλαος, | ἐπὶ τῶν σκήπτρων ἐκάθητ' ὄρνις, μετέχων ὅ τι δωροδοκοίη* with schol. *ad loc.* *ἐν γὰρ τοῖς σκήπτροις τῶν βασιλέων ἦν ἀετός.* But see *supra* i. 406 f.

[6] Paus. 9. 40. 11 f. *θεῶν δὲ μάλιστα Χαιρωνεῖς τιμῶσι τὸ σκῆπτρον ὃ ποιῆσαι Διί φησιν Ὅμηρος Ἥφαιστον, παρὰ δὲ Διὸς λαβόντα Ἑρμῆν δοῦναι Πέλοπι, Πέλοπα δὲ Ἀτρεῖ καταλιπεῖν, τὸν δὲ Ἀτρέα Θυέστῃ, παρὰ Θυέστου δὲ ἔχειν Ἀγαμέμνονα· τοῦτο οὖν τὸ σκῆπτρον σέβουσι, δόρυ ὀνομάζοντες. καὶ εἶναι μέν τι θειότερον οὐχ ἥκιστα δηλοῖ τὸ ἐς τοὺς ἀνθρώπους ἐπιφανὲς ἐξ αὐτοῦ· φασὶ δ' ἐπὶ τοῖς ὅροις αὐτῶν καὶ Πανοπέων τῶν ἐν τῇ Φωκίδι εὑρεθῆναι, σὺν δὲ αὐτῷ καὶ χρυσὸν εὕρασθαι τοὺς Φωκεῖς, σφίσι δὲ ἀσμένοις ἀντὶ χρυσοῦ γενέσθαι τὸ σκῆπτρον. κομισθῆναι δὲ αὐτὸ ἐς τὴν Φωκίδα ὑπὸ Ἠλέκτρας τῆς Ἀγαμέμνονος πείθομαι. ναὸς δὲ οὐκ ἔστιν αὐτῷ δημοσίᾳ πεποιημένος, ἀλλὰ κατὰ ἔτος ἕκαστον ὁ* (H. C. Schubart, followed by H. Hitzig—H. Blümner, cj. *ὁ κατὰ ἔτος ἕκαστον*) *ἱερώμενος ἐν οἰκήματι ἔχει τὸ σκῆπτρον· καὶ οἱ θυσίαι ἀνὰ πᾶσαν ἡμέραν θύονται, καὶ τράπεζα παράκειται παντοδαπῶν κρεῶν καὶ πεμμάτων πλήρης.* The worship of sceptre or spear was characteristic of a primitive age: Iust. 43. 3. 3 per ea tempora adhuc reges hastas pro diademate habebant, quas Graeci sceptra dixere. nam et ab origine rerum pro signis inmortalibus veteres hastas coluere, ob cuius religionis memoriam adhuc deorum simulacris hastae adduntur, Philon Bybl. *frag.* 1. 7 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iii. 564 Müller) *ap.* Euseb. *praep. ev.* 1. 9. 29 *οἱ παλαίτατοι τῶν βαρβάρων, ἐξαιρέτως δὲ Φοινικές τε καὶ Αἰγύπτιοι, παρ' ὧν καὶ οἱ λοιποὶ παρέλαβον ἄνθρωποι, θεοὺς ἐνόμιζον μεγίστους τοὺς τὰ πρὸς τὴν βιωτικὴν χρείαν εὑρόντας, ἢ καὶ κατά τι εὐποιήσαντας τὰ ἔθνη· εὐεργέτας τε τούτους καὶ πολλῶν αἰτίους ἀγαθῶν ἡγούμενοι ὡς θεοὺς προσεκύνουν, καὶ εἰς τὸ χρεὼν μεταστάντας ναοὺς κατασκευασάμενοι στήλας τε καὶ ῥάβδους ἀφιέρουν ἐξ ὀνόματος αὐτῶν, καὶ ταῦτα μεγάλως σεβόμενοι, καὶ ἑορτὰς ἔνεμον αὐτοῖς τὰς μεγίστας Φοίνικες.* Examples of the cult are collected by De Visser *De Gr. diis non ref. spec. hum.* p. 90 f. § 94 ff. and Frazer *Pausanias* v. 210 ff., *Golden Bough*[3]: The Magic Art i. 365. It is possible that the object reverenced by the Chaeroneans was a sceptre found in the grave of some 'Minoan' chief (cf. C. Schuchhardt *Schliemann's Excavations* trans. E. Sellers London 1891 p. 250 f., Perrot—Chipiez *Hist. de l'Art* vi. 978 f., W. Dörpfeld *Troja und Ilion* Athen 1902 i. 385, 398, R. M. Dawkins in the *Ann. Brit. Sch. Ath.* 1904—1905 xi. 284, H. R. Hall *Ægean Archæology* London 1915 pp. 57, 242). H. C. Schubart in

to the king as weather-maker, and the eagle on it was no mere decoration[1]

Philologus 1860 xv. 400 thought that it was housed in a portable wooden shrine (οἴκημα !). But F. Thiersch in the *Abh. d. bayer. Akad.* 1858 Philos.-philol. Classe viii. 445 with far greater probability explained that the priest for the time being used a room (οἴκημα) in his own house as chapel for the *chose sacrée*. The annual tenure of his office seems to have been a method of ensuring his bodily competence (*Folk-Lore* 1904 xv. 394 ff.).

[1] K. Sittl *Der Adler und die Weltkugel als Attribute des Zeus* (Besonderer Abdruck aus dem vierzehnten Supplementbande der Jahrbücher für classische Philologie) Leipzig 1884 pp. 3—42 contains a rich collection of material. Here we are concerned only with the eagle in relation to the sceptre (cp. *supra* i. 127 fig. 96, 128 f. pl. xii, 200 f. fig. 146, 251 pl. xxii, 501 f. pl. xxxi, 590 fig. 450, 596 fig. 454, ii. 104 fig. 65, 512 fig. 390)—a combination which should be compared with the cuckoo-on-sceptre (*supra* i. 134 f., 532 fig. 399), the cock-on-column (G. von Brauchitsch *Die panathenäischen Preisamphoren* Leipzig and Berlin 1910 p. 106 ff. fig. 33 ff., R. Garrucci *Storia della Arte Cristiana* Prato 1881 iv. 59 pl. 251, 1), the woodpecker-on-post (Dion. Hal. *ant. Rom.* 1. 14: see *Class. Rev.* 1904 xviii. 375, Furtwängler *Ant. Gemmen* i. pl. 24, 10, ii. 119, Harrison *Themis* p. 101 f. fig. 17, W. R. Halliday *Greek Divination* London 1913 p. 265. I figure (scale $\frac{2}{1}$) an engraved cornelian at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (J. H. Middleton *The Lewis Collection of Gems and Rings* London 1892 p. 50 no. 26), which shows a warrior consulting the woodpecker of Mars at Tiora Matiene (Dion. Hal. *loc. cit.*)), the hawk-on-pillar (D. G. Hogarth *Excavations at Ephesus* London 1908 pp. 157 pl. 22, 1 *a*, 161 f. pl. 25, 1 ff., 198, W. M. Flinders Petrie *Tanis* London 1888 ii. 2. 9, J. T. Bent *The Ruined Cities of Mashonaland*[3] London 1895 p. 180 ff.), the dove-on-sceptre (*Encyclopædia Britannica*[9] London 1886 xx. 340 *s.v.* 'Regalia,' *ib.* xxi. 385 *s.v.* 'Sceptre,' *Folk-Lore* 1906 xvii. 315, *The Daily Graphic* for Dec. 14, 1907 p. 8 fig.), and the like.

Fig. 957.

The earliest literary allusions (Pind. *Pyth.* 9 ff. εὕδει δ' ἀνὰ σκάπτῳ Διὸς αἰετός, κ.τ.λ. with schol. *ad loc.* and Soph. *frag.* 799 Nauck[2], 884 Jebb, *ap.* schol. Aristoph. *av.* 515 ὁ σκηπτροβάμων αἰετός, κύων Διός) are at least suggestive of vitality. Cp. Append. N *med.* And classical numismatic art conceived of the bird as alive and active. On an archaic silver obol (?) of Galaria or Galarina in Sicily he is unusually large and prominent (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Sicily p. 64 fig., P. Gardner *Types of Gk Coins* p. 89 pl. 2, 1 f., G. F. Hill *Coins of Ancient Sicily* London 1903 p. 90 f. fig. 12, Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 139 *obv.* ΓΑΛΛ, Dionysos standing with *kántharos* and vine-branch; *rev.* ΣΟΤΕΡ retrograde, Zeus enthroned with eagle-sceptre). On coppers of Ptolemy vi Philometor (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* The Ptolemies, Kings of Egypt p. 80 pl. 19, 2, *Hunter Cat. Coins* iii. 388 ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ and ΕΥΛ (the regent Eulaios)) and of Antiochos viii Grypos (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Seleucid Kings of Syria p. 90 pl. 24, 4, *Hunter Cat. Coins* iii. 102 f. pl. 70, 1 ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ with ΙΕ to left, ΒϘΡ (= 120 B.C.) and ear of corn below, *ib.* iii. 103 pl. 70, 2) the Macedonian eagle appears shouldering a sceptre. On a gold coin struck by Koson, king of Thrace (??) under the Romans, *c.* 42 B.C. the eagle carries a sceptre and a wreath (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Thrace p. 208 fig., *Hunter Cat. Coins* i. 436, *Ant. Münz. Berlin* Paeonia etc. iii. 2. 23 fig., Head *Hist. num.*[2] pp. 272, 289). *Denarii* struck *c.* 49 B.C. by one Terentius Varro *pro quaestore* have *obv.* VARRO · PRO Q, a filleted bust of Iupiter (*Terminalis* ?) to right; *rev.* MAGN · PRO COS (*Magnus prò consule*) in exergue, a sceptre upright between an eagle and a dolphin (emblems of earth, air, and sea ?) (Babelon *Monn. rép. rom.* ii. 343, 485 f. fig., *Brit. Mus. Cat. Rom. Coins* Rep. ii. 362 nos. 64, 65 pl. 100, 16, 66, 363 nos. 67, 68 pl. 100, 18, 69). An *aureus* of Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius Scipio, 48—46 B.C., has *obv.* METEL · PIVS SCIP · IMP, a bust of Iupiter (*Terminalis*?)

but an actual embodiment of Zeus[1], which conferred upon its holder the powers of the sky-god. This belief has left traces of itself throughout the historical period of Greece and Rome[2]; indeed, it appears to have lingered on[3] well into the middle ages[4]. In a sense it is still with us[5]. But if the mythopoeic mind fitly transformed any ancient king into an eagle[6], it did so in the case of Periphas with a clear conscience. For Periphas, as son or father of Lapithes[7], was near akin to the Phlegyai[8], whose very name marks them as an 'Eagle'-tribe[9].

In conclusion, the devotion of Periphas to Apollon is adequately explained, either by the fact that in the Lapith genealogy Lapithes and Kentauros were

to right, with an eagle's head and sceptre below (Babelon *Monn. rép. rom.* i. 278 f. fig., *Brit. Mus. Cat. Rom. Coins* Rep. ii. 571 fig.: there are *denarii* with the same type—Babelon *op. cit.* i. 279, *Brit. Mus. Cat. Rom. Coins* Rep. ii. 571 no. 4 pl. 121, 2, no. 5). A first brass of Hadrian has *rev.* PROVID ENTIADEORVM and S·C·, an eagle flying with a sceptre towards the emperor, who stands with a roll in his left hand (Cohen *Monn. emp. rom.*[2] ii. 208 no. 1207. Fig. 958 is from a specimen in my collection. Cohen *ib.* no. 1208 fig. shows a second brass with the same design).

Fig. 958.

[1] *Supra* i. 105 f. fig. 76, 164 n. 4, 532 figs. 395—400, 543 n. 6, and especially ii. 187 n. 8, 751 f.

[2] *Supra* p. 1133 n. 1.

[3] Cp. R. Garrucci *Storia della Arte Cristiana* Prato 1881 iv. 76 pl. 226, 5.

[4] Mrs H. Jenner *Christian Symbolism* London 1910 p. 41 f.: 'The Eagle is chiefly used to suggest the inspiration of the Holy Spirit to saints of the Old Law, such as David and Elisha, but it is not common.' This is illustrated by a plate from an English MS. of *s.* xi now in the British Museum (Cotton. Tib. C. vi), which shows David inspired by the eagle on his sceptre (Mrs Jenner by an odd slip says 'dove'): above is the hand of God, holding a horn full of rays. My friend Mr G. F. Hill kindly directs me to a discussion of the inspiration-type by C. R. Morey 'East Christian Paintings in the Freer Collection' in the *University of Michigan Studies*, Humanistic Series 1914 xii. 35 ff.

[5] *Supra* p. 1133 n. 1 the dove-on-sceptre.

[6] In addition to Periphas (*supra* p. 1121 f.), and Merops (*supra* p. 1131 f.), the shape-shifter Periklymenos underwent the same transformation (Hes. *frag.* 14, 3 f. Rzach *ap.* schol. Ap. Rhod. 1. 156, Ov. *met.* 12. 556 ff., Hyg. *fab.* 10). ? Cp. Furtwängler *Ant. Gemmen* i pl. 26, 71 and 72, ii. 132, if not also i pl. 25, 42, ii. 128.

[7] *Supra* p. 1122.

[8] See the pedigrees in Gerhard *Gr. Myth.* p. 227 f. ('Lapithen und Phlegyer').

[9] Hes. *sc. Her.* 133 f. (arrows) ὄπισθε | μόρφνοιο φλεγύαο καλυπτόμενοι πτερύγεσσιν, Hesych. *s.v.* φλεγύας· ἀετὸς ξανθός, ὀξύς, Souid. *s.v.* φλεγύας· ὁ ἀετός, *et. mag.* p. 795, 57 ff. φλεγύας, ἔστιν ἀετός, ἀπὸ τοῦ φλέγειν καὶ λαμπρὸς εἶναι. οἱ δέ, ὄρνεον παραπλήσιον γυπί. Ἡσίοδος Ἀσπίδι, 'μορφνοῖο φλεγύαο,' τουτέστι μέλανος ἀετοῦ, Eustath. *in Il.* p. 933, 27 f. ῥήτωρ δέ τις, κατὰ στοιχεῖον συντάξας ἅπερ ἐπόνησε, λέγει καὶ ὅτι φλεγύας ξανθὸς ἀετός, κατὰ γλῶσσάν τινα, ὡς ἔοικεν. A. Fick in the *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung auf dem Gebiete der indogermanischen Sprachen* 1914 xlvi. 77 f. renders φλεγύας 'der Schwarzadler' and adds: 'Das Wort wird soviel als "braun, dunkel" bedeutet haben: wie αἴθων braun, αἴθαλος Russ von αἴθειν brennen, so φλεγύας von φλέγω brennen, engl. *black* zu germ. *blek* (φλέγειν).' See further my paper on 'Descriptive animal names in Greece' in the *Class. Rev.* 1894 viii. 381 ff. and, for the bird-tribes of Greece and Italy, an appendix by W. R. Halliday *Greek Divination* London 1913 p. 277 ff.

1

2

E. T. T

The central slab from the Eastern Frieze of the Parthenon, representing the ritual Apotheosis of the King and Queen at Athens:
1. The relief as extant in the British Museum. 2. The relief with flat coloration and metal accessories restored.

See page 1135 ff.

the sons of Stilbe by Apollon[1], or by the contiguity of the Olympieion to the Pythion[2]. In any case it is noteworthy that at Ardettos, just across the Ilissos, Athenian jurors used to swear by Apollon *Patrôios*, Demeter, and Zeus *Basileús*[3].

The myth of Periphas comes to us from an age that had largely forgotten its own antecedents. Few, if any, citizens even of Periclean Athens would have dared to assert that on the banks of the Ilissos there once lived a line of kings claiming to be Zeus incarnate. Nevertheless that is the real gist of the tale, and I do not see how we are to avoid accepting it as a genuine echo of bygone beliefs. After all, Periclean Athens, democratic to the core, still had its 'king' and still remembered that divinity clung about him[4]. If any doubted, he had but to lift his eyes to the scene carved by Pheidias' direction above the main doorway of the Parthenon. The central slab of the eastern frieze (pl. xliv)[5] represents a ritual apotheosis[6]. The 'king' and 'queen' of Athens receive from

[1] Diod. 4. 69.

[2] Frazer *Pausanias* ii. 189 ff., v. 519 ff., W. Judeich *Topographie von Athen* München 1905 p. 344 f.

[3] Poll. 8. 122 ὤμνυσαν δὲ ἐν Ἀρδήττῳ δικαστηρίῳ Ἀπόλλω Πατρῷον καὶ Δήμητρα καὶ Δία Βασιλέα.

[4] We must be careful here to rule out invalid evidence. Some statements, which *prima facie* connect the Athenian king with Zeus, or Zeus with the Athenian king, will not bear closer scrutiny.

The *βασιλεύς* of republican Athens, during his year of office, sat in the Στοὰ Βασίλειος (Paus. 1. 3, 1 with the notes of Sir J. G. Frazer and H. Hitzig—H. Blümner *ad loc.*, E. A. Gardner *Ancient Athens* London 1902 pp. 386 f., 518 f., W. Judeich *op. cit.* p. 295 ff.), which is sometimes said to have been named after Zeus Βασιλεύς (Hesych. *s.v.* Βασίλειος Στοά· δύο εἰσὶν Ἀθήνησιν Βασίλειοι Στοαί, ἥ τε τοῦ λεγομένου Βασιλέως Διὸς καὶ ἡ τοῦ Ἐλευθερίου = Favorin. *lex.* p. 355, 13 f., Bekker *anecd.* i. 222, 29 f. Βασίλειος Στοά· Ἀθήνῃσι δύο εἰσὶ Βασίλειοι Στοαί, ἡ τοῦ λεγομένου Βασιλέως Διὸς καὶ ἡ τοῦ Ἐλευθερίου); but this seems to be a misconception due to a transcriber's error (cp. Harpokr. *s.v.* Βασίλειος Στοά·...δύο εἰσὶ στοαὶ παρ' ἀλλήλας, ἥ τε τοῦ Ἐλευθερίου Διὸς καὶ ἡ Βασίλειος. ἔστι δὲ καὶ τρίτη τις, ἡ πάλαι μὲν Ἀνάκτιος καλουμένη, Ποικίλη δὲ μετονομασθεῖσα, Souid. *s.v.* Βασίλειος Στοά· δύο εἰσὶ στοαὶ παρ' ἀλλήλας, ἥ τε τοῦ Ἐλευθερίου Διὸς καὶ ἡ Βασίλειος. ἔστι δὲ καὶ τρίτη, ἣ πάλαι μὲν Πανάκτιος (P. J. de Maussac cj. Πεισιανάκτειος cp. Diog. Laert. 7. 5 and Souid. *s.vv.* Ζήνων and Πεισιανάκτιος Στοά, G. Bernhardy cj. Πεισιανάκτιος) ἐκαλεῖτο, νῦν δὲ μετωνομάσθη Ποικίλη, whence Meursius in Hesych. *loc. cit.* restored δύο εἰσὶν Ἀθήνῃσι στοαὶ ἥ τε Βασίλειος λεγομένη τοῦ βασιλέως καὶ ἡ Διὸς τοῦ Ἐλευθερίου).

Cic. *de nat. deor.* 3. 53 Διόσκουροι etiam apud Graecos multis modis nominantur. primi tres, qui appellantur Anactes Athenis, ex rege Iove antiquissimo et Proserpina nati, Tritopatreus, Eubuleus, Dionysus. This passage forms part of the Catalogue of the gods, the origin of which has been much disputed. J. B. Mayor *ad loc.* would trace it back to Kleitomachos, who became head of the New Academy in 129 B.C. W. Michaelis *De origine indicis deorum cognominum* Berlin 1898 finds its ultimate source in the pseudo-Aristotelian *péplos*, which he attributes to an unknown Rhodian author of *s.* ii. B.C. W. Bobeth *De indicibus deorum* Leipzig 1904 thinks that the Catalogue was first drafted in 100—50 B.C. Gruppe *Myth. Lit.* 1908 p. 199 refers it to Aristokles of Rhodes, whose *floruit* falls in *s.* i. B.C. In any case the allusion to 'Zeus a very ancient king' betrays the influence of Euhemeros (*supra* i. 662, 758).

[5] Pl. xliv, 1 is drawn from the best available photographs of the actual slab, *viz.* A. H. Smith *The Sculptures of the Parthenon* London 1910 pls. 34—36, supplemented by the casts of it in the Cambridge collection. Pl. xliv, 2 gives a restoration of the same.

[6] So at least I ventured to suggest in the *Class. Rev.* 1904 xviii. 371, cp. Frazer *Golden Bough*[3]: The Dying God p. 89 n. 5. Other interpretations (which to me,

their attendants the sacred *péplos* and two cushioned *díphroi*. Of these *díphroi* one is being handed to the 'queen,' the other with a footstool[1] is reserved for the 'king.' He is a very noteworthy personage. Alone of all the figures on the frieze, he is clad simply in a long *chitón* with short sleeves and in shoes—doubtless the Cretan garment[2] and royal footgear[3], which we know to have been his distinctive attire. Court etiquette is conservative and these articles of apparel were reminiscent of 'Minoan' predecessors. But, to complete his costume, he needs a *himátion*; and it seems not unreasonable to conjecture that he is about to put on immortality in the shape of Athena's *péplos*[4]. This done, the 'king'

I confess, seem inadequate) regard the scene as (1) the priest receiving the new *péplos* (most archaeologists); (2) the priest folding up and putting away the old *péplos* (G. F. Hill 'The east frieze of the Parthenon' in the *Class. Rev.* 1894 viii. 225 f., E. A. Gardner *A Handbook of Greek Sculpture* London 1897 ii. 291 f., *id. Ancient Athens* London 1902 p. 332 ff.); (3) the priest, about to sacrifice, handing his own *himátion* to the boy, cp. the vase shown in the *Arch. Zeit.* 1879 xxxvii pl. 4 (A. Flasch *Zum Parthenon-Fries* Würzburg 1877 p. 99 ff., Friederichs—Wolters *Gipsabgüsse* p. 277 f., Sir C. Waldstein 'The Panathenaic festival and the central slab of the Parthenon frieze' in the *Am. Journ. Arch.* 1885 i. 10 ff., *id. Essays on the Art of Pheidias* Cambridge 1885 p. 229 ff. ('The central slab of the Parthenon frieze and the Copenhagen plaque') pls. 11 f.); (4) the *βασιλεύς*, before sacrifice, about to put on his *protónion* (W. Watkiss Lloyd 'On the Central Groups of the Eastern Frieze of the Parthenon' in *Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature* Second Series (1892) xvi. 73 ff.); (5) the priest receiving a carpet (*στρωμνή*, cp. Dittenberger *Syll. inscr. Gr.*[3] no. 589, 9 and 44 f.) to be spread before the seats of the gods for a theoxeny (E. Curtius in the *Jahrb. d. deutsch. arch. Inst.* 1894 ix Arch. Anz. p. 181, Miss J. E. Harrison in the *Class. Rev.* 1895 ix. 91, 427 f. ('The central group of the east frieze of the Parthenon: peplos or *στρωμνή*?')). See also E. Petersen 'Peplosübergabe' in the *Arch. Zeit.* 1877 xxxv. 136 f., A. Michaelis 'Peplos und Priestermantel' in the *Festschrift für Johannes Overbeck* Leipzig 1893 p. 178 ff., A. H. Smith in the *Brit. Mus. Cat. Sculpture* i. 156 ff., *id. A Guide to the Sculptures of the Parthenon* London 1908 p. 75 ff., *id. The Sculptures of the Parthenon* London 1910 p. 53, Furtwängler *Masterpieces of Gk. Sculpt.* p. 427, *id.* in the *Class. Rev.* 1895 ix. 274 ff.

[1] E. Petersen *Die Kunst des Pheidias am Parthenon und zu Olympia* Berlin 1873 p. 247 n. 1.

[2] Poll. 7. 77 *ἐκαλεῖτο δέ τι καὶ Κρητικόν, ᾧ Ἀθήνησιν ὁ βασιλεὺς ἐχρῆτο.*

[3] Poll. 7. 85 *ὑποδημάτων δὲ εἴδη βασιλίδες· ἐφόρει δὲ αὐτὰς ὁ βασιλεὺς Ἀθήνησιν.*

[4] If it be objected that the *βασιλεύς* had no right to masquerade in the costume of Athena, various considerations may be urged in his defence. At the Greater Mystery of Pheneos in Arkadia the priest put on the mask of Demeter *Kidaría* before smiting the Underground Folk with rods (Paus. 8. 15. 3). The obverse of a gold *statér* with the name and types of Alexander the Great is believed by C. T. Seltman to exhibit the head of Demetrios Poliorketes wearing the helmet of Athena (*Num. Chron.* Fourth Series 1909 ix. 267 ff. pl. 20, 3). A Melian copper of imperial date shows a bearded male figure inscribed T|V|[X]|H, with left arm carrying a child and right arm resting on a pillar (Imhoof-Blumer *Gr. Münzen* p. 23 no. 66 pl. 2, 8), presumably a benefactor of Melos represented as her Tyche holding the infant Ploutos (so Furtwängler *Masterpieces of Gk. Sculpt.* p. 382 n. 3). The colossal statues of the Nemroud Dagh include Antiochos i of Kommagene, who in the accompanying inscription speaks of himself as *Τύχης νέας* (*supra* i. 744 n. 3). Conversely, the gold octadrachms and silver decadrachms etc. of the deified Arsinoe ii give her a horn like that of Zeus *Ámmon* (J. N. Svoronos in the *Journ. Intern. d'Arch. Num.* cited *supra* p. 773 fig. 739, C. T. Seltman *Num. Chron.* Fourth Series 1909 ix. 269, Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 850). Again, it might be pointed out that a woman's *péplos* is really the same garment as a man's *himátion*, both being essentially an oblong piece of woollen cloth folded for wear. But the true defence of the *βασιλεύς* is more

and 'queen' will take their places on the *díphroi* set for them between the deities enthroned on either hand[1]. With Zeus and Hera on the one side, Athena and Hephaistos on the other[2], they will appear with all the credentials of divinity.

But it is time to pass from the local myth of Periphas to the local custom of the Diasia[3].

probably to be sought in the fact that on certain ritual occasions men were expected to don women's raiment—a custom on which I have said my say elsewhere (*Class. Rev.* 1906 xx. 376 f.). Miss Harrison has suggested to me (July 30, 1917) an explanation, which—if sound—would not only meet the objection here noted but also add much to the significance of the whole procedure. The 'king,' on my showing, is about to assume the *péplos* of Athena. Yes, but the *péplos* may be simply the 'Weltenmantel,' which Athena had taken over from the early Attic kings. Such a garment could be appropriately worn by the 'king,' who thus came by his own again. R. Eisler *Weltenmantel und Himmelszelt* München 1910 i. 58 ff., 77 ff., ii. 326 seems (though he is not very clear about it) to regard Athena's *péplos* as a cosmic robe. I fail to see that he has proved the point. When he states that the 'Praxiergidenpriesterinnen' *ἀμφιέννουσιν ἐν ἑορταῖς τὸν πέπλον Διὶ Μοιραγέτει Ἀπόλλωνι* (*op. cit.* i. 59), he is indulging in an ungrammatical (*Πραξιεργίδαι* should be masculine, and *ἀμφιέννουσιν* is not Greek at all) and highly improbable ('*Διὶ*...appellativisch (wie divus)') restoration of the mutilated text *Corp. inscr. Att.* i no. 93, 11 f. = J. V. Prott and L. Ziehen *Leges Graecorum sacrae* ii no. 14, 11 f. cited *supra* p. 231 n. 8.

[1] Similarly Philip of Macedon, immediately before his assassination at Aigai in 336 B.C., *εἴδωλα τῶν δώδεκα θεῶν ἐπόμπευε...σὺν δὲ τούτοις αὐτοῦ τοῦ Φιλίππου τρισκαιδέκατον ἐπόμπευε θεοπρεπὲς εἴδωλον, σύνθρονον ἑαυτὸν ἀποδεικνύντος τοῦ βασιλέως τοῖς δώδεκα θεοῖς* (Diod. 16. 92).

[2] It seems likely that Pheidias had already employed the same principles of composition for the trophy erected at Delphoi as a tithe from the spoils of 'Marathon.' The account given by Paus. 10. 10. 1—2 has led to much discussion, which is conveniently summarised by H. Hitzig—H. Blümner *ad loc.* Personally, I hold that the grouping of this remarkable monument was as follows:

[Three national worthies]	Five *ἐπώνυμοι*	Athena as goddess of Athens	Miltiades	Apollon as god of Delphoi	Five *ἐπώνυμοι*	[Three later *ἐπώνυμοι*]

Three out of the ten *ἐπώνυμοι*, *viz.* Oineus, Hippothoon, and Aias, are not mentioned in the text of Pausanias (probably a clerical error, cp. E. Curtius in the *Nachr. d. kön. Gesellsch. d. Wiss. Göttingen* Phil.-hist. Classe 1861 p. 369 ff. = *id. Gesammelte Abhandlungen* Berlin 1894 ii. 365 f.). Later, when the ten tribes were increased to thirteen, the Athenians added at one end of the row three figures of the new *ἐπώνυμοι*, Antigonos, Demetrios Poliorketes, Ptolemy ii Philadelphos, and balanced them at the other end by three more figures of national worthies, Kodros, Theseus, Phyleus. It will be observed that, on this showing, the arrangement of the Delphic trophy definitely anticipated that of the eastern frieze of the Parthenon (I accept the view of A. S. Arvanitopullos 'Phylen-Heroen am Parthenonfries' in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1906 xxxi. 38 ff. pl. 4 f. that the ten standing men of the eastern frieze are the eponymous heroes of the Attic tribes):

Head of Panathenaic procession	Five *ἐπώνυμοι*	Six seated Deities	King and Queen of Athens with their attendants	Six seated Deities	Five *ἐπώνυμοι*	Head of Panathenaic procession

In both cases alike Pheidias' design portrays a virtual apotheosis—humanity raised to the rank of surrounding deities.

[3] The best collection of sources will be found in O. Band *Die Attischen Diasien* Berlin 1883 pp. 3—10. The remainder of this excellent monograph suffers from undue compression and is admittedly incomplete.

(7) The Diasia.

Towards the close of the seventh century (636? 632? 628? B.C.) Kylon, an Athenian noble who had married the daughter of Theagenes tyrant of Megara, resolved with Theagenes' help to make himself tyrant of Athens. In answer to an enquiry the Delphic god bade him seize the Akropolis 'at the greatest festival of Zeus.' Kylon, who had been an Olympic victor, naturally took this to be the festival at Olympia. So he waited till it came round and then made his *coup*, which proved a disastrous failure[1]. Thoukydides' comment concerns us :

'Whether the greatest festival spoken of was in Attike or elsewhere, was a point which he did not perceive and the oracle did not reveal. For the Athenians too have what is called the Diasia, a festival of Zeus *Meilíchios*, greatest of any, held outside the city, at which all the people offer sacrifice—many not victims but sacrifices peculiar to the country[2].'

The difficulties of the Thucydidean style[3] and the doubts attaching to the text[4] have, I think, hindered scholars from asking the obvious question : Why did the oracle regard the Diasia as a suitable day for setting up a tyranny at Athens? The explanation is twofold : partly, no doubt, because the gathering of the populace outside the city would leave the coast clear for Kylon's attempt ; but partly also because the Diasia was the festival of Zeus *Meilíchios*, who represented the line of ancient kings. Kylon might in fact have acted under their auspices and been accepted as their successor. His presumptuous error spoiled what was, in reality or pretence, quite a pretty piece of politico-religious plotting[5].

[1] Thouk. 1. 126, Hdt. 5. 71, Aristot. *de Athen. rep. frag.* 8 p. 110, 14 ff. Blass—Thalheim, Herakleides Pontikos *frag.* 1. 4 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* ii. 208 Müller), Cic. *de leg.* 2. 28, Plout. *v. Sol.* 12 f., Paus. 1. 28. 1, 1. 40. 1, 7. 25. 3, Hesych. *s.v.* Κωλών(ε)ιον ἄγος, Souid. *s.v.* Κυλώνειον ἄγος, schol. Aristoph. *eq.* 445.

[2] Thouk. 1. 126 *εἰ δὲ ἐν τῇ Ἀττικῇ ἢ ἄλλοθί που ἡ μεγίστη ἑορτὴ εἴρητο, οὔτε ἐκεῖνος ἔτι κατενόησε τό τε μαντεῖον οὐκ ἐδήλου. ἔστι γὰρ καὶ Ἀθηναίοις Διάσια ἃ καλεῖται, Διὸς ἑορτὴ Μειλιχίου μεγίστη, ἔξω τῆς πόλεως, ἐν ᾗ πανδημεὶ θύουσι, πολλοὶ οὐχ ἱερεῖα ἀλλὰ θύματα ἐπιχώρια* with schol. *ad loc. ἱερεῖα· πρόβατα* and *θύματα· τινὰ πέμματα εἰς ζώων μορφὰς τετυπωμένα ἔθυον.*

[3] B. Jowett *ad loc.* would punctuate differently, reading either (1) *ἔστι γὰρ καὶ Ἀθηναίοις, Διάσια ἃ καλεῖται, Διὸς ἑορτὴ Μειλιχίου μεγίστη, κ.τ.λ.* 'For the Athenians also have a greatest festival of Zeus, namely, of Zeus Meilichius, the Diasia as it is called' ; or (2) *ἔστι γὰρ καὶ Ἀθηναίοις Διάσια, ἃ καλεῖται Διὸς ἑορτὴ Μειλιχίου μεγίστη, κ.τ.λ.* 'For the Athenians also have a festival of Zeus, namely, the Diasia, which is called the greatest festival of Zeus Meilichius.' E. C. Marchant *ad loc.* translates as in (2).

[4] E. F. Poppo—J. M. Stahl *ad loc.* cj. *Διάσια ἣ καλεῖται.* C. F. Hermann in *Philologus* 1867 ii. 1 ff. cj. *ἐν ᾗ πανδημεὶ θύουσι πολλὰ οὐχ ἱερεῖα, κ.τ.λ.* T. Hemsterhuys on Loukian. *Tim.* 7 cj. *ἀλλ' ἁγνὰ θύματα ἐπιχώρια.* O. Band *op. cit.* p. 4 regards the words *ἔστι—μεγίστη* as a probable and *ἔξω—ἐπιχώρια* as a certain interpolation.

[5] In view of Kylon's connexion with Theagenes, note that the cult of Zeus at Megara bore some resemblance to the cult of Zeus on the Ilissos. A relief from Megara, like that from the Kallirrhoe-basin, associates Zeus with Acheloios (*supra* p. 1117 n. 7). Megara, like the Ilissos-bank, had its myth of the deluge (Paus. 1. 40. 1). And at Megara too there was an Olympieion with a famous statue of Zeus (Paus. 1. 40. 4 *μετὰ ταῦτα ἐς τὸ τοῦ Διὸς* (*τοῦ Διὸς τὸ* cod. Monac.) *τέμενος ἐσελθοῦσι καλούμενον Ὀλυμπιεῖον ναός ἐστι θέας ἄξιος· τὸ δὲ ἄγαλμα οὐκ ἐξειργάσθη τοῦ Διὸς ἐπιλαβόντος τοῦ Πελοποννησίων πολέμου πρὸς Ἀθηναίους,... τῷ δὲ ἀγάλματι τοῦ Διὸς πρόσωπον ἐλέφαντος καὶ χρυσοῦ, τὰ δὲ λοιπὰ πηλοῦ τέ ἐστι καὶ γύψου· ποιῆσαι δὲ αὐτὸ Θεόκοσμον λέγουσιν ἐπιχώριον, συνεργάσασθαι δέ οἱ Φειδίαν. ὑπὲρ δὲ τῆς κεφαλῆς τοῦ Διός εἰσιν Ὧραι καὶ Μοῖραι· δῆλα δὲ πᾶσι τὴν Πεπρωμένην μόνῳ οἱ πείθεσθαι, καὶ τὰς ὥρας τὸν θεὸν τοῦτον νέμειν ἐς* (so H. C. Schubart—E. C. Walz for *εἰς*) *τὸ δέον. ὄπισθε δὲ τοῦ ναοῦ κεῖται ξύλα ἡμίεργα· ταῦτα ἔμελλεν ὁ Θεόκοσμος ἐλέφαντι*

It remains to determine the place, time, and character of the Diasia. O. Band[1] and A. Mommsen[2] conclude in favour of the Ilissos-site. Not without reason; for here Zeus had been worshipped since the days of Deukalion[3], and here, on the north bank of the river, just outside the Themistoclean wall[4], there was convenient space for the people to assemble[5]. They did so on Anthesterion 22 or 23[6], which in the time of Plutarch would have corresponded with March 22 or 23[7]. The inference to be drawn from this dating is that the Diasia, like the Lesser Mysteries of Agra (*c.* Anthesterion 20[8]) or the *Pithoigía*, *Chóes*, and *Chýtroi* (Anthesterion 11—13[9]), had a character at once chthonian and agrarian[10]. Zeus *Meilíchios*, the buried king, was the giver of animal and vegetable life.

καὶ χρυσῷ κοσμήσας τὸ ἄγαλμα ἐκτελέσειν τοῦ Διός, *supra* i. 2 n. 2). Imperial coppers of Megara show a seated Zeus holding a Nike (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Attica etc. p. 122 pl. 22, 1 = my fig. 959, Imhoof-Blumer and P. Gardner *Num. Comm. Paus.* i. 4 f. pl. A, 3, Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 394) or an eagle (Imhoof-Blumer and P. Gardner *op. cit.* i. 5), which may be meant for Theokosmos' masterpiece, and a Zeus striding to the right with

Fig. 959.

Fig. 960.

thunderbolt and eagle (Imhoof-Blumer and P. Gardner *op. cit.* i. 5 pl. A, 4 = my fig. 960, Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 394), in which—since the god sometimes has a base—we must recognise another statue (cp. Paus. 1. 40. 6 Διὸς Κονίου in a context cited *supra* p. 257 n. 4, Paus. 1. 43. 6 καὶ ἐν τῷ ναῷ τῷ πλησίον Μούσας καὶ χαλκοῦν Δία ἐποίησε Λύσιππος).

[1] O. Band *Die Attischen Diasien* Berlin 1883 p. 11.

[2] Mommsen *Feste d. Stadt Athen* p. 421 f.

[3] Paus. 1. 18. 8, *supra* p. 420.

[4] Schol. Aristoph. *nub.* 408 ἑορτὴ Διὸς Ἀθήνησι τὰ Διάσια, ἐν ᾗ πανδημεὶ ἔξω τείχους συνόντες ἑορτάζουσιν (a paraphrase of Thouk. 1. 126 cited *supra* p. 1138 n. 2) = Favorin. *lex.* p. 492, 36 f.

[5] See A. N. Skias in the Πρακτ. ἀρχ. ἑτ. 1893 pl. A.

The Ilissos-site is highly probable, but not absolutely certain; for the Kephisos-site (W. Judeich *Topographie von Athen* München 1905 p. 362 n. 5) likewise had claims to high antiquity and convenient proximity. It is not, however, so aptly described by the phrases ἔξω τῆς πόλεως, ἔξω τείχους, and its festal day appears to have been Hekatombaion 8 (*supra* p. 1091 f.).

[6] Schol. Aristoph. *nub.* 408 Διασίοισιν· ἑορτὴ Ἀθήνησι Μειλιχίου Διός. ἄγεται δὲ μηνὸς Ἀνθεστηριῶνος η' φθίνοντος. This would be Anthesterion 22 or 23, according as that month was 'full' (30 days) or 'hollow' (29 days): see the discussion and tables in A. Schmidt *Handbuch der griechischen Chronologie* Jena 1888 p. 200 ff.

[7] Plout. *v. Sull.* 14 ἐλεῖν δὲ τὰς Ἀθήνας αὐτός φησιν ἐν τοῖς ὑπομνήμασι (*frag.* 13 (*Hist. Rom. frag.* p. 131 Peter)) Μαρτίαις καλάνδαις, ἥτις ἡμέρα μάλιστα συμπίπτει τῇ νουμηνίᾳ τοῦ Ἀνθεστηριῶνος μηνός, ἐν ᾧ κατὰ τύχην ὑπομνήματα πολλὰ τοῦ διὰ τὴν ἐπομβρίαν ὀλέθρου καὶ τῆς φθορᾶς ἐκείνης δρῶσιν, ὡς τότε καὶ περὶ τὸν χρόνον ἐκεῖνον μάλιστα τοῦ κατακλυσμοῦ συμπεσόντος, *infra* § 9 (h) ii (ε).

[8] Mommsen *Feste d. Stadt Athen* p. 406, *supra* i. 692 f.

[9] Mommsen *op. cit.* p. 384 ff., *supra* i. 684.

[10] *Supra* i. 687.

The ritual of the Diasia is imperfectly known. Thoukydides' statement that many, in lieu of 'victims,' offered 'sacrifices peculiar to the country' is annotated by the scholiast, who remarks (1) that 'victims' means sheep (*próbata*), and (2) that the 'sacrifices peculiar to the country' were cakes moulded into the forms of animals[1]. Both observations are credible. On the one hand, we have seen that the 'fleece of Zeus' was stripped from a victim sacrificed to Zeus *Meilíchios* or to Zeus *Ktésios*[2]. On the other hand, we hear[3] of a cult of Artemis at Syracuse, in which rustic singers were decked with a loaf that had wild beasts moulded upon it[4], a wallet full of mingled grain, and wine in a goat-skin for distribution to all and sundry. They wore garlands, had stag-horns on their foreheads, and carried a crook in their hands. Thus equipped they vied with each other in song : the victor received the loaf of the vanquished and stopped in Syracuse ; the vanquished went about the neighbouring villages collecting food for themselves. Their songs were full of mirth and merriment, and ended with the stanza:

Here's wealth for you !
Here's health for you !
We bring you what the goddess sends,
A boon and blessing to her friends !

It would seem that at Athens the god, and at Syracuse the votary, accepted the cake or loaf moulded with animal forms as a surrogate for the animals themselves in accordance with a well-known principle of ancient ritual[5].

[1] *Supra* p. 1138 n. 2.

[2] *Supra* i. 422 ff. O. Band *Die Attischen Diasien* Berlin 1883 p. 4 (following E. F. Poppo on Thouk. 1. 126) *à propos* of the scholion *ἱερεῖα· πρόβατα* says curtly 'Immo *χοίρους*.'

[3] Schol. Theokr. *proleg.* B *εὕρεσις τῶν βουκολικῶν* b p. 3, 2 ff. Wendel (cp. *anecd. Estense* 3. 1 p. 7, 11 ff. Wendel, Prob. *in* Verg. *ecl.* p. 347 f. Lion, Diomed. *ars gramm.* 3 p. 486, 27 ff. Keil: Probus and Diomedes connect the custom with the cult of Diana *Lyaea* *ᾄδειν δέ φασιν αὐτοὺς ἄρτον ἐξηρτημένους θηρίων ἐν ἑαυτῷ πλέονας τύπους ἔχοντα καὶ πήραν πανσπερμίας ἀνάπλεων καὶ οἶνον ἐν αἰγείῳ ἀσκῷ, σπονδὴν νέμοντας τοῖς ὑπαντῶσι, στέφανόν τε περικεῖσθαι καὶ κέρατα ἐλάφων προκεῖσθαι καὶ μετὰ χεῖρας ἔχειν λαγωβόλον. τὸν δὲ νικήσαντα λαμβάνειν τὸν τοῦ νενικημένου ἄρτον· κἀκεῖνον μὲν ἐπὶ τῆς τῶν Συρακουσίων μένειν πόλεως, τοὺς δὲ νενικημένους εἰς τὰς περιοικίδας χωρεῖν ἀγείροντας ἑαυτοῖς τὰς τροφάς· ᾄδειν* (so H. Schaefer for *διδόναι* codd.) *δὲ ἄλλα τινὰ παιδιᾶς καὶ γέλωτος ἐχόμενα καὶ εὐφημοῦντας ἐπιλέγειν· 'δέξαι τὰν ἀγαθὰν τύχαν, | δέξαι τὰν ὑγίειαν, | ἃν φέρομες παρὰ τᾶς* (so F. G. Schneidewin for *τῆς* E[b]. A.T. *τοῦ* K.) *θεοῦ, | ἃν ἐκαλέσσατο* (*ἐκλελάσκετο* K. A. H. Ahrens cj. *ᾇ 'κελήσατο* C. Wendel cj. *ἐκλάσκετο* or *ἐλακήσατο*) *τήνα* (*carm. pop.* 42 Bergk[4], 45 Hiller—Crusius).

[4] ? cp. Athen. 646 E *ἔλαφος πλακοῦς ὁ τοῖς Ἐλαφηβολίοις ἀναπλασσόμενος διὰ σταιτὸς καὶ μέλιτος καὶ σησάμου.*

[5] Serv. *in* Verg. Aen. 2. 116 et sciendum in sacris simulata pro veris accipi. unde, cum de animalibus quae difficile inveniuntur est sacrificandum, de pane vel cera fiunt et pro veris accipiuntur. Lobeck *Aglaophamus* ii. 1079 ff. and Frazer *Golden Bough*[3]: Spirits of Corn and Wild ii. 95 n. 2 have made full collections of the literary evidence. Countless archaeological finds illustrate the same principle: see W. H. D. Rouse *Greek Votive Offerings* Cambridge 1902 p. 295 ff. To take a single case, the pig for sacrifice might be replaced by a dog dressed in a pig-skin (so on a red-figured *kýlix* at Vienna (Masner *Samml. ant. Vasen u. Terracotten Wien* p. 40 f. no. 321 fig. 24, F. Studniczka 'Ein Opferbetrug des Hermes' in the *Jahrb. d. kais. deutsch. arch. Inst.* 1891 vi. 258 ff. fig., J. E. Harrison—D. S. MacColl *Greek Vase Paintings* London 1894 p. 25 pl. 33, 1)), or by a terra-cotta pig (so with those from the precinct of Demeter and Kore at Tegea (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Terracottas* pp. xxxviii f., 78 no. B 46, A. Milchhöfer in the *Ath.*

Kylon's mistake suggests that already in the seventh century the Diasia was past its zenith. But popular rites die hard. Two hundred years later old-fashioned folk still thought of the family feast and the public fair. Aristophanes makes Strepsiades tell with gusto how once at the Diasia he roasted a haggis for his kinsmen[1], and how on a like occasion he spent an obol on a toy-cart for his little son[2]. This is the last that we hear of the festival for more than half a millennium. Then came Lucian with his marvellous talent for galvanizing the past into a semblance of life. In the *Ikaromenippos* Zeus asks 'why the Athenians had dropped the Diasia all those years[3].' In the *Timon* Hermes jogs the memory of Zeus himself:

'What, Father! Don't you know Timon—son of Echekratides, of Kollytos? Many's the time he's entertained us on perfect sacrifices, the wealthy *parvenu* of the whole hecatombs, with whom we used to feast like lords at the Diasia[4].'

In the *Charidemos* there is a reference to literary competitions at the same festival[5].

A stage more remote from the original facts was Eumathios Makrembolites, the Byzantine novelist (second half of *s.* xii A.D.) who penned the *Romance of Hysmine and Hysminias*. He laid its scene in the imaginary towns of Eurykomis and Aulikomis and dealt largely with the circumstances of the Diasia. The hero, Hysminias, wearing a bay-wreath, a long *chitón*, and sacred shoes[6], went as herald of Zeus from the former to the latter town, where he was received as a god[7] and entertained in the name of Zeus[8], but proved himself to be very human by falling in love with Hysmine the daughter of his host. She, however, was betrothed to another; and her parents, who had escorted the herald back to Eurykomis, offered there at the altar of Zeus a sacrifice for the future happiness of their daughter. Thereupon an eagle swooped down and carried off the sacrifice. The parents were much upset at this evil omen[9]. But some of the bystanders took it to be a most auspicious sign[10]. And a friend of Hysminias pointed out to him that he might be the eagle, and carry off the bride[11]—which he proceeded to do. We need not trace at greater length his rather banal escapades and adventures. But we should note that the god, whom he served so unworthily, is throughout spoken of as Zeus or Zeus *Pátrios*[12] or Zeus *Phílios*[13] or Zeus *Sotér*[14]

Mitth. 1879 iv. 171, 174, C. A. Hutton *Greek Terracotta Statuettes* London 1899 p. 3 f.) or from that of Persephone at Tarentum (Sir A. J. Evans in the *Journ. Hell. Stud.* 1886 vii. 24, W. H. D. Rouse *op. cit.* p. 301)), or even by a ham-shaped coin (so with the curious coppers from the fountain at Nîmes (L. de la Saussaye *Numismatique de la Gaule Narbonnaise* Blois 1842 p. 159 pl. 20, 36, G. Long in Smith *Dict. Geogr.* ii. 414 f. fig., A. Boutkowski *Dictionnaire Numismatique* Leipzig 1884 ii. 1. 1738 f. no. 2833 fig., E. Muret—M. A. Chabouillet *Catalogue des monnaies gauloises de la Bibliothèque Nationale* Paris 1889 p. 61 no. 2839, H. de la Tour *Atlas de monnaies gauloises* Paris 1892 no. 2839 pl. 7, G. F. Hill *A Handbook of Greek and Roman Coins* London 1899 p. 3 f. fig. 2, Babelon *Monn. gr. rom.* i. 1. 675 f.)).

[1] Aristoph. *nub.* 408 ff. [2] *Id. ib.* 861 ff.

[3] Loukian. *Icaromen.* 24.

[4] Loukian. *Tim.* 7. [5] Loukian. *Charid.* 1, cp. 3.

[6] Eumath. 1. 1 f., 1. 7, 4. 3, 4. 24, 5. 3, 8. 10, 8. 13, cp. 8. 19, 8. 21.

[7] *Id.* 1. 3 δέχομαι παρ' αὐτοῖς οὐχ ὡς κήρυξ, ἀλλ' ὡς θεός.

[8] *Id.* 1. 10 Διασίων καιρός, κατατρυφήσωμεν τὰ Διάσια· ὅλοι γευώμεθα τῆς ἑορτῆς, ὅλοι τῆς πανηγύρεως. Ζεὺς παρὰ τῇ τραπέζῃ, καὶ Διὸς τράπεζα, ὅτι καὶ ὁ κῆρυξ οὗτος Διός: cp. 6. 2.

[9] *Id.* 6. 10. [10] *Id.* 6. 11.

[11] *Id.* 6. 13. [12] *Id.* 6. 10. [13] *Id.* 3. 9, 5. 18.

[14] *Id.* 4. 2, 5. 15, 6. 2, 6. 15, cp. 1. 14.

or Zeus *Xénios*[1], but never as Zeus *Meilíchios*—a sufficient proof that the author, though he works up his material with some care, has not preserved to us a trustworthy record of Athenian cult.

The scholiast on Lucian, who here and there makes valuable remarks, tells us more than once that the Diasia was kept at Athens 'with gloomy looks,' such as befitted the worship of the dead[2]. This agrees well with other indications concerning the ritual of Zeus *Meilíchios*. An old Attic calendar, the lettering of which has been referred to the early part of *s.* v B.C., mentions 'sober' offerings to *Milíchios* side by side with offerings to Meter at some date before the end of Gamelion[3]. Now 'sober' offerings consisted in the main of honey[4], and were specially, though not exclusively, given to chthonian powers (Gaia[5], the *Bona Dea*[6], Dis[7], Hekate[8], the Eumenides[9], Kerberos[10]) and the souls of the dead[11]. The same might be said of the pigs sacrificed to Zeus *Meilíchios* at the Peiraieus[12] and by Xenophon 'in accordance with his ancestral custom[13].' In short, we have every reason to conclude that at Athens the cult of Zeus *Meilíchios* was essentially chthonian—the worship of a buried king, who during his life-time had been hailed as the sky-god incarnate and still was present to bless his people with increase of field and flock and family.

[1] Eumath. 5. 8 f., 5. 14 f., 6. 1 f., 6. 9, 11. 3.

At the altar of this deity, who is called indifferently Zeus Σωτήρ or Zeus Ξένιος, the parents sacrifice about the third watch of the night (*id.* 5. 15, 6. 5, 6. 14, 6. 16, cp. 10. 9).

[2] Schol. Loukian. *Icaromen.* 24 p. 107, 15 f. Rabe Διάσια· ἑορτὴ Ἀθήνησιν, ἣν ἐπετέλουν μετά τινος στυγνότητος θύοντες ἐν αὐτῇ Διὶ Μειλιχίῳ, *Tim.* 7 p. 110, 27 f. Rabe Διάσια· ἑορτὴ Ἀθήνησιν οὕτω καλουμένη, ἣν εἰώθεσαν μετὰ στυγνότητός τινος ἐπιτελεῖν θύοντες Διὶ τῷ Μειλιχίῳ, *Tim.* 43 p. 117, 14 ff. Rabe ἀποφράς· ...ἐτελεῖτο δὲ ταῦτα κατὰ τὸν Φεβρουάριον μῆνα, ὅτε καὶ τοῖς καταχθονίοις ἐνήγιζον. καὶ πᾶς οὗτος ὁ μὴν ἀνεῖτο τοῖς κατοιχομένοις μετὰ στυγνότητος πάντων προϊόντων †ἕτερον† τρόπον, ὃν καὶ τὰ Διάσια στυγνάζοντες ἦγον Ἀθηναῖοι. M. du Soul marked ἕτερον as corrupt. T. Hemsterhusius cj. ἐνέρων. Graeven cj. οὐχ ἕτερον. O. Band *Die Attischen Diasien* Berlin 1883 p. 6 regards ἕτερον as euphemistic. If alteration is needed, perhaps we should read σκυθρωπότερον. Cp. Hesych. Διάσια· ἑορτὴ Ἀθήνησι. καὶ σκυθρωποὺς ἀπὸ τῆς ἑορτῆς ἣν ἐπετέλουν μετά τινος στυγνότητος θύοντες, on which M. Schmidt acutely observes: 'Fortasse comicus dixerat βλέποντας Διάσια.'

[3] *Corp. inscr. Att.* i no. 4 *A*, 3 ff., J. de Prott *Leges Graecorum sacrae* Lipsiae 1896 Fasti sacri p. 1 ff. no. 1 A, 3 ff. θάρ[γελοι? – – – Διὶ Μ]|[ι]λιχίοι : ε[– – – – – νεφ]|[ά](λι)α : Μετρὶ : [ἐν Ἄγρας – – –]|[.]σπυριχεια – – – – – – – –. Mommsen *Feste d. Stadt Athen* p. 421 infers that Zeus *Milíchios* and Meter (=Demeter) were worshipped in or near Agra on the Ilissos: cp. *supra* p. 1118 n. 4.

[4] W. H. Roscher *Nektar und Ambrosia* Leipzig 1883 p. 64 n. 167, *id. Über Selene und Verwandtes* Leipzig 1890 p. 49 n. 199, W. Robert-Tornow *De apium mellisque apud veteres significatione et symbolica et mythologica* Berolini 1893 p. 144, *Journ. Hell. Stud.* 1895 xv. 20 f. [5] Ap. Rhod. 2. 1271 ff. [6] Macrob. *Sat.* 1. 12. 25.

[7] Sil. It. 13. 415 f. For bees and honey in relation to Demeter and Persephone see *supra* i. 443 n. 6 f., ii. 1113 n. 0 no. (3).

[8] Ap. Rhod. 3. 1035 f.

[9] Aisch. *Eum.* 106 f., Soph. *O.C.* 98 ff., 480 ff. with schol. *ad loc.*, Paus. 2. 11. 4.

[10] Verg. *Aen.* 6. 417 ff., Souid. *s.v.* μελιτοῦττα = schol. Aristoph. *Lys.* 601.

[11] *Il.* 23. 170 f., *Od.* 10. 518 ff., 11. 26 ff., 24. 67 f., Aisch. *Pers.* 607 ff., Eur. *Or.* 114 f. with schol. *ad loc.*, *I.T.* 159 ff., 633 ff., Ap. Rhod. 2. 1271 ff., Souid. *s.v.* μελιτοῦττα = schol. Aristoph. *Lys.* 601. See further H. Usener 'Milch und Honig' in the *Rhein. Mus.* 1902 lvii. 177—195 (=*id. Kleine Schriften* Leipzig—Berlin 1913 iv. 398—417) and S. Eitrem *Opferritus und Voropfer der Griechen und Römer* (*Videnskapsselskapets Skrifter.* II. Hist.-Filos. Klasse. 1914. No. i) Kristiania 1915 pp. 102—105.

[12] *Supra* p. 1105. [13] *Supra* p. 1107.

(8) Zeus *Meilíchios* at Argos.

Outside Athens the cult of Zeus *Meilíchios* seems to have borne a similar character. Thus at Argos there was a seated statue of Zeus *Meilíchios*, made of white marble by Polykleitos (so it was said) to purify the people from the stain of kindred bloodshed[1]. Argive coppers of imperial date show several types of Zeus. Coins of Hadrian (fig. 961) and Lucius Verus give his head alone[2]. Others, struck by Antoninus Pius, Marcus Aurelius, and Lucius Verus (fig. 962), represent

Fig. 961.

Fig. 962.

Fig. 963.

Fig. 964.

him enthroned with a *phiále* in his right hand and a sceptre in his left[3]. Others of Septimius Severus and Plautilla (fig. 963) make him hold an eagle or a Nike in place of the *phiále*[4]. On others, again, struck by Hadrian, Marcus Aurelius (fig. 964), Septimius Severus, Iulia Domna, Plautilla, and Valerianus Senior, he stands, naked, with a sceptre in his right hand and an eagle at his feet[5]; while yet another, by Plautilla, figures him striding, naked, with eagle and thunderbolt in his hands[6]. F. Imhoof-Blumer and P. Gardner suggest that the Zeus enthroned with *phiále* and sceptre (fig. 962) may be Zeus *Meilíchios*, and add that the head

[1] Paus. 2. 20. 1 f. with Sir J. G. Frazer and H. Hitzig—H. Blümner *ad loc.* The statue has been attributed to the elder Polykleitos by Overbeck *Schriftquellen* p. 168 no. 941 and *Gr. Kunstmyth.* Zeus p. 50 f. (but see *infra*), G. Löschcke in the *Arch. Zeit.* 1878 xxxvi. 11 n. 12, Collignon *Hist. de la Sculpt. gr.* i. 486, to the younger Polykleitos by H. Brunn *Geschichte der griechischen Künstler* Stuttgart 1857 i. 280 f. and in the *Sitzungsber. d. kais. bayr. Akad. d. Wiss.* Phil.-hist. Classe 1880 p. 469, Overbeck *Gr. Plastik*[4] i. 508 f. (but see *supra*). Both attributions are called in question by C. Robert *Archaeologische Maerchen aus alter und neuer Zeit* Berlin 1886 p. 102, Furtwängler *Masterpieces of Gk Sculpt.* p. 224, E. A. Gardner *A Handbook of Greek Sculpture* London 1897 ii. 332 n. 1. To me it seems clear (1) that Pausanias meant the elder and more famous Polykleitos, but (2) that marble was an improbable material for such a statue by him, and (3) that an obvious ground for the false ascription of the seated Zeus to him lay in the fact that he was the sculptor of the seated Hera (*supra* i. 134 f.).

[2] Imhoof-Blumer and P. Gardner *Num. Comm. Paus.* i. 36 pl. K, 27 = my fig. 961, Rasche *Lex. Num.* i. 1082.

[3] Imhoof-Blumer and P. Gardner *op. cit.* i. 36 pl. K, 25 = my fig. 962.

[4] Imhoof-Blumer and P. Gardner *op. cit.* i. 36 pl. K, 26 = my fig. 963.

[5] Imhoof-Blumer and P. Gardner *op. cit.* i. 36 pl. K, 28 = my fig. 964, *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Peloponnesus p. 148 pl. 28, 10 Hadrian, p. 150 Septimius Severus (with wrong reference to pl. 28, 21), *Hunter Cat. Coins* ii. 154 pl. 39, 13 Valerianus Senior, Rasche *Lex. Num.* i. 1083 Iulia Domna, Suppl. i. 1033 Septimius Severus, cp. 1034 Plautilla. Imhoof-Blumer and P. Gardner *loc. cit.*, *id.* in the *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Peloponnesus p. 148 n.* cp. Paus. 2. 20. 3 *τούτων δὲ ἀπαντικρὺ Νεμείου Διός ἐστιν ἱερόν, ἄγαλμα ὀρθὸν χαλκοῦν, τέχνη Λυσίππου* (where H. C. Schubart cj. *<τὸ> ἄγαλμα*, but H. C. Schubart—E. C. Walz and Kayser omit *ἱερόν* with cod. Leid. a).

[6] Imhoof-Blumer and P. Gardner *op. cit.* i. 36, Rasche *Lex. Num.* Suppl. i. 1034.

of Zeus (fig. 961) being 'decidedly fine and early' is perhaps 'a reminiscence of the head of Polycleitus' statue[1].' But, in view of the large number of Argive Zeuses[2], these conjectures are admittedly uncertain.

(9) Zeus *Meilichios* at Sikyon.

From Argos to Sikyon[3], as the crow flies, is less than five-and-twenty miles. But in their representation of Zeus *Meilíchios* Argives and Sicyonians differed *toto caelo*. The former could boast a masterpiece shown to visitors as the work of Polykleitos himself; the latter were content with an artless pyramid, not even anthropomorphic[4]. Why Zeus was given this peculiar shape, we are not told.

[1] Imhoof-Blumer and P. Gardner *op. cit.* i. 36.

[2] In addition to references already given (*supra* i. 117 Zeus Ἀφέσιος, 122 f. Zeus Λαρισαῖος, 134 f. Zeus as a cuckoo, 320 and 462 Zeus with three eyes, 448 and 456 Zeus Νέμειος, 461 Zeus Πανόπτης, ii. 704 ff. Zeus as a cuckoo, 712 ff. Zeus as partner of Hera, 875 n. 2 Zeus Φαλακρός, 892 n. 5 Zeus Λαρισαῖος, Λαρισσεύς) see Paus. 2. 19. 7 Δαναὸς δὲ ταῦτά τε ἀνέθηκε καὶ πλησίον κίονας ἐκ < > Διὸς καὶ Ἀρτέμιδος ξόανον (so most MSS. and H. C. Schubart, who indicated the *lacuna*: he is followed by Sir J. G. Frazer and H. Hitzig—H. Blümner. Some of the older editors read ἐς Διὸς with cod. Paris c. H. C. Schubart—E. C. Walz, L. Dindorf, and F. Spiro print καὶ Διὸς after cod. Vindob. a. Clavier cj. ὡς Διὸς. A. Kuhn cj. ξόανα) where we should perhaps correct ἐκ Διὸς <κελεύσματος> (cp. *supra* i. 371 n. 1) and suppose a pillar-cult of some sort, 2. 19. 8 βωμὸς Ὑετίου Διός (*infra* § 9 (h)), 2. 20. 6 καὶ Διός ἐστιν ἐνταῦθα ἱερὸν Σωτῆρος, 2. 21. 2 πρὸ δὲ αὐτοῦ πεποίηται Διὸς Φυξίου βωμός, 2. 22. 2 πέραν δὲ τοῦ τάφου (*sc.* of Pelasgos) χαλκεῖόν ἐστιν οὐ μέγα, ἀνέχει δὲ αὐτὸ ἀγάλματα ἀρχαῖα Ἀρτέμιδος καὶ Διὸς καὶ Ἀθηνᾶς. Λυκέας μὲν οὖν ἐν τοῖς ἔπεσιν ἐποίησε Μηχανέως τὸ ἄγαλμα εἶναι Διός, καὶ Ἀργείων ἔφη τοὺς ἐπὶ Ἴλιον στρατεύσαντας ἐνταῦθα ὀμόσαι παραμενεῖν (so H. C. Schubart—E. C. Walz for παραμένειν codd.) πολεμοῦντας, ἕστ' ἂν ἢ τὸ Ἴλιον ἕλωσιν ἢ μαχομένους τελευτὴ σφᾶς ἐπιλάβῃ· ἑτέροις δέ ἐστιν εἰρημένον ὀστᾶ ἐν τῷ χαλκείῳ κεῖσθαι Ταντάλου. The word χαλκεῖον, which has been much misunderstood (see H. Hitzig—H. Blümner *ad loc.*), presumably means a bronze *cista*. On the lid of it stood three archaic figures—an arrangement familiar to us from extant specimens (*e.g.* the 'Ficoroni'-*cista*, on which see Gerhard *Etr. Spiegel* ii. 14 ff. pl. 2, P. O. Bröndsted *den Ficoroniske Cista* Kjöbenhavn 1847, E. Braun *Die Ficoronische Cista des collegio Romano* Leipzig 1849, O. Jahn *Die Ficoronische Cista* Leipzig 1852, Baumeister *Denkm.* i. 453 f. fig. 500, Forrer *Reallex.* p. 148 f. fig. 146; the handle of another *cista* from Palestrina in *Brit. Mus. Cat. Bronzes* p. 106 no. 643). Lykeas, as an Argive poet (Paus. 1. 13. 8 f., 2. 19. 5, 2. 23. 8), followed local tradition. And it is possible that the bones in the *cista* really were those of some early chieftain worshipped after his death as Zeus Μηχανεύς (for whom see *infra* § 9 (h) i). Argive inscriptions further allude to the cult of Zeus Νέμειος (*Inscr. Gr. Pelop.* i no. 602, 14 ff. καὶ θύσαν|τα τῶ Διὶ τῶ Νεμείω ἑκατόμ|βην, *ib.* no. 606, 11 f. = *Corp. inscr. Gr.* i no. 1123, 12 f. = W. Prellwitz in Collitz—Bechtel *Gr. Dial.-Inschr.* ii. 1. 131 f. no. 3293, 12 f. θύσαντά τε καὶ τῶ Διὶ τῶ Νεμείω ἑκα|τόνβαν πρῶτον καὶ μόνον) and Zeus Ὕψιστος (*Inscr. Gr. Pelop.* i no. 620, 4 = Kaibel *Epigr. Gr.* no. 465. 8 = Cougny *Anth. Pal. Append.* 2. 286. 8 cited *supra* p. 878 n. o no. (4)).

[3] I pass by Epidauros, because the evidence for a cult of Zeus *Meilíchios* in that town is small—in fact depends on the suggested interpretation of a single letter. See J. Baunack 'Zu den Inschriften aus Epidauros' in *Philologus* 1895 liv. 37: 'Nr. 125 h. bei K. [= P. Kabbadias *Fouilles d'Épidaure* Athènes 1893 p. 57] nur Ἀφροδίτας μιλιχίας. Bl. (Askl. S. 123) [= C. Blinkenberg *Asklepios og hans fraender i Hieron ved Epidauros* Kobenhavn 1893 p. 123 no. 7] merkt darauf einen Zwischenraum von etwa 2 Zeichen an und hierauf ein Δ, was er ansprechend als den Anfang einer zweiten Inschrift Δ[ιὸς μιλιχίου] erklärt,' *Inscr. Gr. Pelop.* i no. 1272 in letters of *s.* iii B.C. ΑΦΡΟΔΙΤΑΣΜΙΛΙΧΙΑΣ| |ΔΤ = Ἀφροδίτας Μιλιχίας. Δι[ὸς Μιλιχίου].

[4] Paus. 2. 9. 6 cited *supra* i. 520 n. 2.

I do not, of course, mean to imply that the Sicyonians were averse from the Zeus-types

It is tempting to conjecture that his pyramid betokened a buried king. For tombs of pyramidal form occur sporadically from Egypt to Italy[1]; and, if Eumelos

of later art. A 'third brass' of Geta shows Zeus seated with a *phiále* in his right hand, a sceptre in his left (Rasche *Lex. Num.* viii. 912, Imhoof-Blumer and P. Gardner *Num. Comm. Paus.* i. 29). A copper of Caracalla (?) has CI KVW N Zeus standing to the left, naked, with thunderbolt in right hand, sceptre in left (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Peloponnesus p. 55, Imhoof-Blumer and P. Gardner *op. cit.* i. 29 pl. H, 10=my fig. 965): cp. the obverse type of a *quasi*-autonomous coin in *Numismata antiqua* in tres partes divisa, collegit Thomas Pembrochiæ et Montis Gomerici comes Londinii 1746 ii pl. 28, 11, Rasche *Lex. Num.* viii. 910 Zeus standing, naked, with Nike in his right hand and a sceptre in his left. Imhoof-Blumer and P. Gardner *loc. cit.* rightly see in the British Museum coin an illustration of Paus. 2. 9. 6 *τῆς δὲ ἀγορᾶς ἐστιν ἐν τῷ ὑπαίθρῳ Ζεὺς χαλκοῦς, τέχνη Λυσίππου* (cp. Overbeck *Gr. Kunstmyth.* Zeus p. 151 f.).

Fig. 965.

[1] A good collection of evidence is got together by R. Rochette 'Sur la pyra, comme type de monument funéraire' in the *Mémoires de l'Institut National de France* Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres 1848 xvii. 388—401, who derives pyramidal tombs from pyramidal pyres. Without necessarily subscribing to this view, we may admit that pyres and similar structures of funerary import must be taken into account along with actual tombs. A rough classification of the relevant monuments according to form would include (*a*) stepped pyramids, (*b*) smooth-sided pyramids, (*c*) stepped pyramids on plinths, (*d*) smooth-sided pyramids on plinths. Examples are :—

(*a*) The stepped pyramid at Saqqâra built by Zosiri of the third dynasty (G. Maspero *The Dawn of Civilization*[4] London 1901 p. 359, E. A. Wallis Budge *A History of Egypt* London 1902 i. 193, 218 f. fig., J. H. Breasted *A History of Egypt* New York 1911 p. 113 f. fig. 63, E. Bell *The Architecture of Ancient Egypt* London 1915 p. 23 ff. fig.), or that at Riqqeh, whose occupant is unknown (G. Maspero *op. cit.*[4] p. 359 n. 3), or again that at Mêdûm built by Snofrûi the last king of the third dynasty, though this at least was probably meant to be cased with polished stone (G. Maspero *op. cit.*[4] p. 359 f. fig., E. A. Wallis Budge *op. cit.* ii. 24 f. fig., J. H. Breasted *op. cit.* p. 115 fig. 64, E. Bell *op. cit.* p. 25 f. fig.). The form has traceable antecedents, *viz.* the four-sided *tumulus* → the brick-built *mastaba* → the stone-built *mastaba* → a series of stone-built *mastaba* superposed = a stepped pyramid.

(*b*) The fully developed pyramids of Egypt, those of Kenchreai (A. Blouet etc. *Expédition scientifique de Morée* Paris 1833 ii. 92 pl. 55, 1—3, Frazer *Pausanias* iii. 212—214, v. 565 f.) and *Ligourio* near Epidauros (A. Blouet etc. *op. cit.* ii. 164 pl. 76, 2 f., Frazer *Pausanias* iii. 233, v. 570), that at *Astros* in Kynouria (W. Vischer *Erinnerungen und Eindrücke aus Griechenland* Basel 1857 p. 327), that of Cestius on the *via Ostiensis* (A. Schneider *Das alte Rom* Leipzig 1896 pl. 4, 15, O. Richter *Topographie der Stadt Rom*[2] München 1901 p. 355, H. Jordan—C. Huelsen *Topographie der Stadt Rom im Alterthum* Berlin 1907 i. 3. 179 f.), if not also the one formerly existing near the Mausoleum of Hadrian and known to the middle ages, or earlier (Acron *in* Hor. *epod.* 9. 25), as the *sepulcrum Scipionis* or *Romuli* (O. Richter *op. cit.*[2] p. 280, H. Jordan—C. Huelsen *op. cit.* i. 3. 659 f., H. Jordan *ib.* Berlin 1871 ii. 405 f.). A pyramid of the sort is grouped with a warrior or gladiator (*bustuarius*?) in two different gem-types (E. Saglio in Daremberg—Saglio *Dict. Ant.* i. 755 fig. 898, Reinach *Pierres Gravées* p. 65 no. 73, 5 pl. 65; Reinach *op. cit.* p. 83 no. 90 pl. 80).

(*c*) The stepped tomb of 'Kyros' on the site of Pasargadai (C. F. M. Texier *Description de l'Arménie, la Perse et la Mésopotamie* Paris 1852 ii. 152 ff. pls. 81—83, Perrot—Chipiez *Hist. de l'Art* v. 597 ff. figs. 375—377, J. Fergusson *A History of Architecture in all Countries*[3] London 1893 i. 196 ff. figs. 84—86) can hardly be said to have a plinth, but forms the starting-point for such edifices as the lion-tomb at Knidos (Sir C. T. Newton *A*

is to be trusted, the eponymous king Sikyon, son of Marathon son of Epopeus, came of a family in which we have already seen reason to suspect successive incarnations of Zeus[1]. To be sure, there were rival traditions with regard to Sikyon. Hesiod made him the son of Erechtheus[2]. Asios the Samian genealogist[3] took him to be the son of Metion son of Erechtheus, and this view was preferred by the Sicyonians themselves[4]. Finally, Ibykos deemed him the son of Pelops[5]. But the variants each and all suggest close connexion with Zeus. *Erechtheús*, the 'Cleaver,' was a cult-title of Zeus the lightning-god[6]. *Metíon* is

History of Discoveries at Halicarnassus, Cnidus, and Branchidæ London 1862—1863 i pls. 61—66, ii. 480—511, *id. Travels & Discoveries in the Levant* London 1865 ii. 214 ff., *Brit. Mus. Cat. Sculpture* ii. 214 ff. no. 1350, J. Fergusson *op. cit.*[3] i. 284 f. fig. 164, P. Gardner *Sculptured Tombs of Hellas* London 1896 p. 224 ff. fig. 77), the Mausoleion of Halikarnassos, the stepped tomb at Mylasa (M. G. F. A. Comte de Choiseul-Gouffier *Voyage pittoresque de la Grèce* Paris 1782 i. 144 ff. pls. 85—89, *Antiquities of Ionia* published by the Society of Dilettanti London 1797 ii. 26 pls. 24—26, C. Fellows *An Account of Discoveries in Lycia* London 1841 p. 75 f. with pl.), and that near Delphoi (E. Dodwell *Views and Descriptions of Cyclopian, or, Pelasgic Remains, in Greece and Italy* London 1834 p. 20 pl. 36 f.).

(*d*) A good specimen of the smooth-sided pyramid on plinth is the tomb of 'Zechariah' in the Valley of Jehoshaphat near Jerusalem (T. H. Horne *Landscape Illustrations of the Bible* London 1836 i pl. 93 with text). See also *supra* i. 515 n. 5 fig. 388, ii. 814 f. fig. 781, cp. i. 600 ff. figs. 465—468.

Further cp. the pyramids built above the rock-cut tombs of the Maccabees at Modin (Macc. 1. 13. 25—30, Ioseph. *ant. Iud.* 13. 6. 5, Euseb. *onomasticon de locis Hebraicis s.v.* Μοδεΐμ p. 290, 4 ff. F. Larsow—G. Parthey = Hieron. *de situ et nominibus locorum Hebraicorum s.v.* 'Modeim' p. 291, 6 ff. F. Larsow—G. Parthey: see V. Guérin *Description géographique, historique et archéologique de la Palestine* Paris 1868—1880 Seconde partie—Samarie ii. 55 ff. with two pls., Troisième partie—Galilée i. 47 ff., Perrot—Chipiez *Hist. de l'Art* iv. 361), the three pyramids built near Jerusalem by Helene, sister and wife of Monobazos Bazaios king of Adiabene (Ioseph. *ant. Iud.* 20. 4. 3, *bell. Iud.* 5. 2. 2, 5. 3. 3, 5. 4. 2, Paus. 8. 16. 5, Euseb. *hist. eccl.* 2. 12. 3, Hieron. *epist.* 108. 9 (xxii. 883 Migne): see W. Otto in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* vii. 2836 f.), the pyramid, decorated with Argive shields, beneath which the followers of Proitos and Akrisios were buried (Paus. 2. 25. 7), the pyramidal tombs built by Hieron ii at Agyrion in Sicily (Diod. 16. 83), those made for horses at Agrigentum (Plin. *nat. hist.* 8. 155), the rock-cut 'Sepolcro Consolare' at Palazzola (Palazzuolo) above the Alban Lake (A. Nibby *Viaggio antiquario ne' contorni di Roma* Roma 1819 ii. 125 f.), the 'Sepolcro di Pompeo' or, as the folk of the district call it, 'di Ascanio' on the *via Appia* near Albano (A. Nibby *op. cit.* ii. 110—112), and another tomb near Capua (J. C. Richard de Saint-Non *Voyage pittoresque ou description des royaumes de Naples et de Sicile* Paris 1781—1786 ii. 249).

All these and other related types (cones etc.) ought to be made the subject of a thoroughgoing investigation. It would, no doubt, be found that the structures in question were produced by a combination of factors, some of practical exigency, some of symbolic significance. I shall content myself with suggesting that one root-idea was that of a mountain reaching up to heaven—an idea comparable with those of the sky-pillar (*supra* p. 44 ff.), the soul-ladder (*supra* p. 121 ff.), the stepped or spiral tower (*supra* p. 128 f.).

[1] *Supra* i. 245 ff.

[2] Hes. *frag.* 229 Flach, 102 Rzach *ap.* Paus. 2. 6. 5.

[3] E. Bethe in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* ii. 1606, W. Christ *Geschichte der griechischen Litteratur*[5] München 1908 i. 125.

[4] Asios *frag.* 11 Kinkel *ap.* Paus. 2. 6. 5.

[5] Ibyk. *frag.* 48 Bergk[4] *ap.* Paus. 2. 6. 5.

[6] *Supra* p. 793.

but another form of *metíeta*, *metióeis*, Zeus the 'Magician[1].' And Pelops too we have regarded as in some sense a human Zeus[2]. Nevertheless I should not insist on the Sicyonian pyramid as sepulchral in character; for it must not be forgotten that at Tegea the pyramid-on-pillar was a favourite type for the representation of deities in general[3].

(10) Zeus *Melíchios* at Tegea.

From Tegea comes a dedication, of *s.* ii B.C. or earlier, to Zeus *Melíchios*[4]. W. Immerwahr holds that the cult was of recent introduction[5]. But Tegea was an ancient Arcadian town[6], and there is some ground for thinking that the Tegeates, like the Athenians, recognised the divinity of their early kings. At Athens—it will be remembered—the dead king seems to have been known as Zeus *Sotér* or *Téleios*[7]; and at Tegea Zeus *Téleios* had an altar and a square image (presumably a pyramid-on-pillar) of the usual Arcadian type[8]. Moreover, there are scattered indications that something rather like the Erechtheion and its royal worship existed at one time in Tegea. Aleos, the founder of the town[9], was, like Erechtheus[10], a *quasi*-divine king, whose head as shown on autonomous coppers closely resembles that of Zeus (fig. 966)[11]. His house, like the house of Erechtheus, was still to be seen in Pausanias' time[12]. Again, Aleos instituted the cult of Athena *Aléa*[13] and established his kingdom in connexion with her sanctuary[14]. This suggests that he stood to her in the same sort of relation as Erechtheus to Athena *Poliás*. Further hints help to fill in the picture: Athena *Aléa* had a sacred couch in her temple[15], was served by a boy-priest[16], and on occasion received the

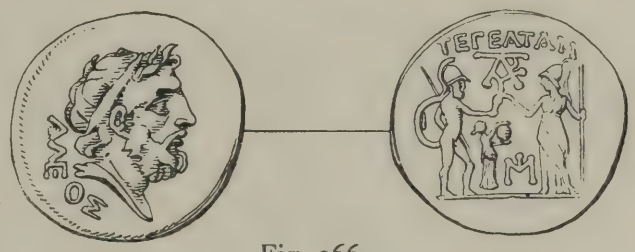


Fig. 966.

[1] *Supra* i. 14 n. 1. [2] *Supra* i. 139. [3] *Supra* i. 520 n. 1, ii. 814 f.

[4] O. Hoffmann *Die Griechischen Dialekte* Göttingen 1891 i. 33 no. 49, Michel *Recueil d'Inscr. gr.* no. 1092, *Inscr. Gr. Arc. Lac. Mess.* ii no. 90 Διὶ Μελιχί|ωι Μικύλο|ς ἀνέθηκε where F. Hiller von Gaertringen notes: 'Forma Λ et dativus in -ωι alterius, sed Μελ- pro Μειλ quarti potius saeculi a. Chr. esse videtur.'

[5] Immerwahr *Kult. Myth. Arkad.* p. 30.

[6] There was another Τεγέα in Crete, founded by Talthybios (Steph. Byz. *s.v.* Τέγεα) or Agamemnon (Vell. Pat. 1. 1. 2). Conversely, Tegea in Arkadia had its ὄρος...Κρήσιον (Paus. 8. 44. 7).

[7] *Supra* p. 1123.

[8] Paus. 8. 48. 6 πεποίηται δὲ καὶ Διὸς Τελείου βωμὸς καὶ ἄγαλμα τετράγωνον· περισσῶς γὰρ δή τι τῷ σχήματι τούτῳ φαίνονταί μοι χαίρειν οἱ Ἀρκάδες.

[9] Paus. 8. 45. 1. [10] *Supra* p. 793 f.

[11] *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Peloponnesus p. 202 pl. 37, 19 (=my fig. 966), *Hunter Cat. Coins* ii. 163, W. M. Leake *Numismata Hellenica* London 1856 European Greece p. 98, F. Imhoof-Blumer and P. Gardner *Num. Com. Paus.* ii. 108 f. pl. V, 23, Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 455: autonomous copper struck after *c.* 146 B.C. *obv.* ΑΛΕΟΣ Bearded head of Aleos to right, wearing fillet; *rev.* ΤΕΓΕΑΤΑΝ Athena handing to Kepheus the hair of the Gorgon, while Sterope holds up a vase to receive it. In the field are two monograms.

[12] Paus. 8. 53. 10. [13] Paus. 8. 4. 8, 8. 45. 4.

[14] Paus. 8. 4. 8. [15] Paus. 8. 47. 2.

[16] Paus. 8. 47. 3 ἱερᾶται δὲ τῇ Ἀθηνᾷ παῖς χρόνον οὐκ οἶδα ὅσον τινά, πρὶν δὲ ἠβάσκειν καὶ οὐ πρόσω, τὴν ἱερωσύνην with Sir J. G. Frazer and H. Hitzig—H. Blümner *ad loc.*

gift of a *péplos*[1]. Notice too that, just as the safety of Athens depended on the snake kept in the Erechtheion[2], so the safety of Tegea depended on a lock of Medousa's hair which Athena had given to Kepheus son of Aleos[3]. The coins represent Kepheus' daughter Sterope receiving it in a jar (fig. 966)[4]. And it is permissible to conjecture that both at Athens and at Tegea the original talisman[5] was the soul of the ancestral king living on as a snake[6] in his burial jar[7]. The comparison will even take us a step further. The perpetual lamp of the Erechtheion[8] was but a civilised form of the perpetual fire burning on the common hearth of a primitive folk[9]. Now Pausanias says: 'The Tegeates have also what they call the common hearth of the Arcadians.... The high place on which stand most of the altars of the Tegeates is called after Zeus *Klários*[10]: plainly the god got his surname from the lot (*klêros*) cast on behalf of the sons of Arkas. The Tegeates celebrate a festival here every year[11].' Zeus *Klários* gave his name to the first of the four Tegeate tribes *Klareôtis*, *Hippothoîtis*, *Apolloniâtis*, *Athaneâtis*[12]. But the legend of the lot is probably due to a mis-

[1] Paus. 8. 5. 3.

[2] Frazer *Pausanias* ii. 168—170 collects the evidence. The precise position of the snake's hole is doubtful (W. Judeich *Topographie von Athen* München 1905 p. 250 f., M. L. D'Ooge *The Acropolis of Athens* New York 1908 p. 209). H. N. Fowler in the *Papers of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens 1882—1883* Boston 1885 would seek it somewhere under the N. porch of the Erechtheion, a view approved by M. P. Nilsson in the *Journ. Hell. Stud.* 1901 xxi. 329. Not improbably it is covered by the small round cistern of Turkish (?) origin still to be seen in the N.W. corner of the crypt beneath the N. porch (Πρακτικὰ τῆς ἐπὶ τοῦ Ἐρεχθείου ἐπιτροπῆς Athens 1853 pl. 3 = F. Thiersch in the *Abh. d. bayer. Akad. 1857* Philos.-philol. Classe viii pl. 3 will provide a coloured plan and section. See also P. Cavvadias—G. Kawerau *Die Ausgrabung der Akropolis* Athens 1907 pl. Γ', and the remarks of E. M. Beulé *L'Acropole d'Athènes* Paris 1854 ii. 251 f., D'Ooge *op. cit.* p. 207).

[3] Paus. 8. 47. 5, cp. Apollod. 2. 7. 3, Phot. *lex. s.v.* πλόκιον Γοργάδος, Souid. *s.v.* πλόκιον Γοργάδος, Apostol. 14. 38.

[4] Cp. *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Peloponnesus p. 203 pl. 37, 20, *Hunter Cat. Coins* ii. 163, W. M. Leake *Numismata Hellenica* London 1856 European Greece p. 98, F. Imhoof-Blumer and P. Gardner *Num. Comm. Paus.* ii. 108 pl. V, 22, Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 455: *obv.* Head of Eileithyia (?) with torch at her shoulder; *rev.* [T]ΕΓΕΑΤΑΝ and type as above described. In the field are two monograms.

[5] For other classical examples see Frazer *Pausanias* iv. 433 f. and *Golden Bough*[3]: Taboo p. 317, *ib.*[3]: Balder the Beautiful i. 83 n. 1.

[6] K. Tümpel in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* ii. 1108 says 'βόστρυχος; ob vielmehr Schlange?'—an acute suggestion.

[7] *Supra* Append. H.

[8] Strab. 396, Plout. *v. Num.* 9, *v. Sull.* 13, Paus. 1. 26. 6 f., schol. *Od.* 19. 34.

[9] Sir J. G. Frazer 'The Prytaneum, the Temple of Vesta, the Vestals, Perpetual Fires' in the *Journal of Philology* 1885 xiv. 145 ff., *id. Pausanias* iv. 441 f., *id. Golden Bough*[3]: The Magic Art ii. 253 ff., *ib.*[3]: Adonis Attis Osiris[3] ii. 174, *id. Totemism and Exogamy* London 1910 ii. 491, iii. 239.

[10] The high place in question (684[m] above sea-level) lies to the N. of the town and is now occupied by the modern village of Mertzaouzi. Another height (706[m]) to the N.W. of the town, the ancient citadel, is crowned by the village of Hagios Sostis (V. Bérard in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1892 xvi. 541 with pl. 13).

[11] Paus. 8. 53. 9 f. cited *supra* p. 874 n. 2.

[12] Paus. 8. 53. 6, *supra* p. 164 n. 6. G. Gilbert *Handbuch der griechischen Staatsalterthümer* Leipzig 1885 ii. 127 notes that, according to inscriptional evidence (*Corp.*

taken attempt to explain the title *Klários*, which has been better interpreted by F. Solmsen as 'god of the High Place' (*Klários* for **Krārios*)[1]. Be that as it may[2], Zeus *Klários* was not improbably the old divine king buried under the common hearth of his people. If such were really the beliefs of the Tegeates, the cult of Zeus *Melíchios*, whether imported or not, would flourish in their midst.

(11) Zeus *Meilichos* or *Milichos* in Boiotia.

At Orchomenos in Boiotia, the great stronghold of the Aeolian Minyai[3], Zeus was worshipped under the title *Meílichos*. Towards the close of the third century B.C. a certain Anticharidas, priest of the god, brought forward a decree for the construction of a fountain in or near his sanctuary, the *Meilíchion*, in order that persons sacrificing there might have a convenient supply of drinkable water[4]. The connexion with water recalls the *Meilíchios*-cults of Athens[5] and prepares us to find that here too Zeus was a chthonian god with fertilising powers. Now Orchomenos the eponym of the town is said to have been the son

inscr. Gr. i nos. 1513, 1514 = F. Bechtel in Collitz—Bechtel *Gr. Dial.-Inschr.* i. 351 ff. no. 1231 = Michel *Recueil d'Inscr. gr.* no. 888 = *Inscr. Gr. Arc. Lac. Mess.* ii. no. 36 and F. Bechtel *loc. cit.* i. 357 ff. no. 1246 = *Inscr. Gr. Arc. Lac. Mess.* ii no. 38. Add *Inscr. Gr. Arc. Lac. Mess.* ii no. 6, 83 and 89, ii nos. 39, 40, 41, 173, 174), the names of the tribes were ἐπ' Ἀθαναίαν, Κραριῶται, Ἱπποθοῖται, Ἀπολλωνιᾶται. On their topographical distribution see V. Bérard in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1892 xvi. 549 with pl. 13.

[1] *Supra* p. 874 n. 2.

[2] *Alii aliter.* (1) M. Schmidt on Hesych. κλάρες· αἱ ἐπὶ ἐδάφους (so M. Musurus for ἐδάφου) ἐσχάραι suggests that Zeus Κλάριος of Tegea drew his title hence.

If Zeus Κλάριος was a god 'of Hearths,' his annual festival was presumably for the purpose of furnishing the people with new fire (Frazer *Golden Bough*[3]: Index p. 271 f.). This adds significance to a curious incident in the history of the town. According to Paus. 8. 53. 10, the Lacedaemonians once marched against the Tegeates at the time of the festival: 'It was snowing, and the Lacedaemonians were cold and weary with the weight of their weapons. But the Tegeates unbeknown to them kindled a fire and, not being incommoded by the chill, got under arms, marched out against the Lacedaemonians, and beat them in the action.' According to Polyain. 1. 8, when the Lacedaemonians were attacking Tegea, Elnes (?) king of the Arcadians bade the men of military age to charge downhill against the enemy at midnight, but the old men and children to kindle a huge fire outside the town at the same hour. The Lacedaemonians turned in astonishment towards the glare, and so fell a prey to the onslaught from the height. Both accounts presuppose the fire-festival of Zeus Κλάριος.

(2) Immerwahr *Kult. Myth. Arkad.* p. 29 takes Zeus Κλάριος to be 'god of Branches,' *i.e.* of suppliant-boughs, cp. Hesych. †κλάριοι (Immerwahr rightly adopts M. Schmidt's cj. κλάροι)· κλάδοι and Aisch. *suppl.* 354 ff. ΠΕΛ. ὁρῶ κλάδοισι νεοδρόποις κατάσκιον | νεύονθ' ὅμιλον τόνδ' (so J. G. J. Hermann for τῶνδ') ἀγωνίων θεῶν followed by 359 f. cited *supra* p. 874 n. 2.

[3] On the Minyai as Aeolians see A. Fick in the *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung auf dem Gebiete der indogermanischen Sprachen* 1911 xliv. 2 f., 5, *ib.* 1914 xlvi. 70, 76 f., 85 ff., 93, 102 ff.

[4] *Corp. inscr. Gr.* i no. 1568, R. Meister in Collitz—Bechtel *Gr. Dial.-Inschr.* i. 191 no. 495 with i. 394, *Inscr. Gr. sept.* i no. 3169, Michel *Recueil d'Inscr. gr.* no. 701, Dittenberger *Syll. inscr. Gr.*[3] no. 994 Δαμοτθίδαο ἄρχοντος, | ἰαρειάδδοντος | Ἀντιχαρίδαο Ἀ[θ]ανο|δώρω, (ἀ π)όλις Διὶ Μειλί(χ)[υ.] | Ἀντιχαρίδας Ἀθανοδώρω ἔλ[ε]|ξε· δεδόχθη τῦ δάμυ, ὅπω[ς] ἔχω(ν)|θι τῶν πολιτάων τὺ (θ)ύ(ο)ν(τ)ες ἐ[ν] | (τ)ῦ Μειλιχίυ ο(ὖδ)ατι χρειεῖσθη [πο]|τίμυ, κατασκευάττη κ(ρ)[άναν] | ἐν τῦ ἰαρῦ εἶ πὰρ τὸ (ἰ)αρ[όν, εἶ κα] | δοκῖ ἐ[ν] καλλίστο[ι εἶμεν].

[5] *Supra* p. 1115 ff.

of Zeus[1] by the Danaid Hesione[2] or by Hermippe daughter of Boiotos[3]. Alleged descent from Zeus presupposes a line of kings believed to incarnate Zeus. Was one of them that Minyas, of Aeolian ancestry[4], whose name was attached by the Orchomenians to their famous prehistoric *thólos*[5]? It would seem so; for among the relics of funerary cult discovered by Schliemann within the *thólos*, relics ranging from 'Minoan' to Roman times[6], was a slab of white marble inscribed with a late dedication to Zeus *Téleios* and Hera *Teleía*[7]. The old pre-Greek king, whose underground cupola with its rosettes of glittering bronze mimicked the midnight sky[8], was indeed aptly succeeded by an Aeolian dynast reverenced as a nether Zeus[9]. With all the prestige of immemorial tradition behind him such an one would watch over the fortunes of his people. For instance, in or about the year 329 B.C., as we know from an inscription formerly (1868) to be seen in the court of the neighbouring monastery[10], Orchomenian troopers, who

[1] Eustath. *in Il.* p. 272, 31 ὁ Βοιώτιος δὲ τῷ τοῦ Διὸς Ὀρχομενῷ ἐπωνόμασται.

[2] Schol. Ap. Rhod. 1. 230 Ἡσιόνης (Ἰσιόνης cod. Paris.) δὲ τῆς Δαναοῦ καὶ Διὸς γίνεται Ὀρχομενός, ἀφ' οὗ καὶ ἡ πόλις Ὀρχομενὸς καλεῖται (ἐκλήθη cod. Paris). Rufin. *recognit.* 10. 21 Hippodamiam et Isionen Danai filias (*sc.* vitiat Iupiter), quarum unam Hippodamiam <matrem (*inserui*)>Olenus, Isionen vero Orchomenus sive Chryses habuit. O. Höfer in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* iii. 939 f. conjectures that the mother's name was Ἰσονόη: but see G. Weicker in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* viii. 1240.

[3] Schol. D. *Il.* 2. 511 τὸν ἐν τῇ Βοιωτίᾳ λέγει Ὀρχομενόν, τὸν ὑπὸ Μινυοῦ βασιλευθέντα, τὸν ὀνομασθέντα ἀπὸ Ὀρχομενοῦ τοῦ Διὸς υἱοῦ καὶ Ἑρμίππης τῆς Βοιωτοῦ.

[4] Ap. Rhod. 3. 1094 Αἰολίδην Μινύην with schol. *ad loc.* (cod. Paris.) Αἰολίδην δὲ τὸν Μινύαν λέγει, οὐχ ὡς ὄντα υἱὸν τοῦ Αἰόλου, ἀλλ' ὡς μητρόθεν ἀπ' ἐκείνου καταγόμενον. Σισύφου γὰρ τοῦ Αἰόλου παῖδες Ἅλμος καὶ Πορφυρίων, Χρυσογόνης δὲ τῆς Ἅλμου καὶ Ποσειδῶνος Μινύας. ὥστε ἐκ μητρὸς μὲν Αἰολίδης ὁ Μινύας, πατρὸς δὲ Ποσειδῶνος.

[5] The genealogy of Minyas is very variously given: see *in primis* schol. Pind. *Isthm.* 1. 80 τοῦτον δὲ τὸν Μινύαν οἱ μὲν Ὀρχομενοῦ γενεαλογοῦσιν, ὡς Φερεκύδης (*frag.* 84 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* i. 92 Müller)), ἔνιοι δὲ ἔμπαλιν τὸν Ὀρχομενὸν Μινύου, ἔνιοι δὲ ἀμφοτέρους Ἐτεοκλέος γενεαλογοῦσι, Διονύσιος (*quis*? Perhaps the Rhodian, cp. schol. Pind. *Pyth.* 1. 109, *Nem.* 3. 104) δὲ τὸν Μινύαν Ἄρεος ἀναγράφει, Ἀριστόδημος (*sc.* ὁ Ἀλεξανδρεύς, cp. schol. Pind. *Isthm.* 1. 11) δὲ Ἀλεοῦ τὸν Μινύαν, καὶ τοὺς Ἀργοναύτας δὲ Μινύας ἐντεῦθεν γράφει προσηγορεῦσθαι with K. Tümpel's article in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* ii. 3016 ff.

[6] H. Schliemann *Orchomenos* Leipzig 1881 p. 56 ff. = *id.* 'Exploration of the Boeotian Orchomenus' in the *Journ. Hell. Stud.* 1881 ii. 137 ff., Perrot—Chipiez *Hist. de l'Art* vi. 439 f., Frazer *Pausanias* v. 189, 191.

[7] H. Schliemann *Orchomenos* p. 58 = *id.* in the *Journ. Hell. Stud.* 1881 ii. 139 ('a slab of marble broken on the left side, with the inscription:— ... ΕΙΩΗΡΑΤΕΛΕΙΑ which Professor Sayce [May he be forgiven! A.B.C.] holds to be the end of an hexameter'), *Inscr. Gr. sept.* i no. 3217 [.....Διὶ Τελ]είῳ, Ἥρᾳ Τελείᾳ.

[8] *Supra* i. 751 f.

[9] Notice *Inscr. Gr. sept.* i no. 3218 Orchomenos [.....τὸ]ν ἑαυτῶν γυμνασίαρχον | .....ίου Ἑρμῇ καὶ Μινύᾳ, which proves a definite cult of Minyas. In 1889 a herm of white marble was found near the church of Haghios Charalambos on a small hill to the W. of Thespiai: beneath the *phallós* was inscribed τοὶ ἱεράρχαι ἀνέθεαν | τοὶ ἐφ' Ἵππωνος ἄρχοντος | τοῖς Δαιμόνεσσι· | κ.τ.λ. (P. Jamot in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1895 xix. 375 ff. no. 28, Dittenberger *Syll. inscr. Gr.*[2] no. 752, Michel *Recueil d'Inscr. gr.* no. 1102). This inscription (*c.* 300 B.C.) associates Hermes with certain Δαίμονες. May we venture to conclude that they were the souls of bygone Thespian kings?

[10] The monastery named after the Κοίμησις τῆς Θεοτόκου, the 'Falling Asleep of the Mother of God,' is believed to occupy the site of the ancient temple of the Charites (Frazer *Pausanias* v. 186, H. Hitzig—H. Blümner on Paus. 9. 38. 1, K. Baedeker *Greece* Leipsic 1889 p. 188, J. Murray *Handbook for Travellers in Greece*[7] London 1900 p. 562).

had served with Alexander the Great in Asia, returned home and testified their gratitude by a votive offering to Zeus *Sotér*[1].

At Thespiai, another ancient city of Boiotia, Zeus *Milichos* had a consort *Miliche*[2]. Since Thespios, the eponymous hero of the place, was said to have been an Athenian and the son of Erechtheus[3], or of Teuthras son of Pandion[4], we may legitimately compare the cult with that of Zeus *Meilichios* at Athens. Accordingly, we are not surprised to learn that Thespiai made much of Zeus *Saótes*, the local equivalent of Zeus *Sotér*. Pausanias heard all about him:

'The Thespians have in their town a bronze image of Zeus *Saótes*. The story they tell of it is this. Once upon a time, when a snake (*drákon*) was ravaging the town, the god commanded that every year a youth, chosen by lot, should be given to the monster. They do not, they say, remember the names of the victims who thus perished. But they add that, when the lot fell on Kleostratos, his lover Menestratos resorted to the following expedient. He had a bronze breastplate made with a fish-hook on each of its plates, pointing upwards. This breastplate he put on, and offered himself willingly to the snake; for he meant by his offering to kill the monster, though he died for it. Hence Zeus got the name of *Saótes* (the "Saviour")[5].'

So the Greeks had their own version of Slingsby and the Snapping Turtle! Indeed, the episode is but one variety of a world-wide myth, that of the dragon-slayer[6]. We must not, therefore, too hastily assume that the snake in question was the animal form of a divinised ancestor. Not improbably, however, the Boeotian Zeus *Saótes*, like the Elean *Sosípolis*[7], appeared on occasion as a snake, so that the old snake-myth, which originated elsewhere in a different connexion, would in Boiotia readily attach itself to the ancestral theriomorphic Zeus.

A relic of his cult has survived in a votive relief of white marble found at *Sialesi* and now in the Berlin collection (fig. 967)[8]. This monument, which might be good Attic work of the fourth century B.C., shows a bearded man and a boy approaching a cave in a rocky hill-side. The man holds an egg-shaped object, perhaps a honey-cake[9], in his raised right hand. And a large snake writhes out of the cave to get it. If *Sialesi* is rightly identified with the site of the ancient Eteonos[10] (later Skarphe), the cave may well represent the burying-

[1] P. Foucart in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1879 iii. 452 ff., R. Meister in Collitz—Bechtel *Gr. Dial.-Inschr.* i. 170 f. no. 470, *Inscr. Gr. sept.* i no. 3206, Michel *Recueil d'Inscr. gr.* no. 1112 [τοὶ ἱππότη το]ὶ ἐν τὰν Ἀσία[ν] στ[ρατευσάμενοι βα|σιλεῖο]ς Ἀλεξάνδρω στραταγίοντος, ...|. οδωρίω ϝιλαρχίοντος, Διὶ Σωτεῖρι ἀν[έθιαν · κ.τ.λ.].

[2] P. Foucart in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1885 ix. 404 no. 15, *Inscr. Gr. sept.* i no. 1814 Θυνοκλίδας Διονυ|σίω Διὶ Μιλίχυ κὴ Μι|λίχη (an inscription of *s.* ii or iii B.C.).

[3] Diod. 4. 29, Paus. 9. 26. 6 (with Thespia daughter of Asopos as alternative eponym).

[4] Steph. Byz. *s.v.* Θέσπεια, Eustath. *in Il.* p. 266, 6 f.

[5] Paus. 9. 26. 7 f.

[6] See Sir J. G. Frazer on Paus. 9. 26. 7 and the authorities cited *supra* i. 178 n., 782.

[7] Paus. 6. 20. 5. See further C. Robert 'Sosipolis in Olympia' in the *Att. Mitth.* 1893 xviii. 37—45 and the excellent article of L. Weniger in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* iv. 1222 ff.

[8] *Ant. Skulpt. Berlin* p. 271 no. 724 fig., C. O. Müller—A. Schöll *Archaeologische Mittheilungen aus Griechenland* Frankfort a/M. 1843 p. 97 no. 103 ('Opfer an die (Asklepios-) Schlange für einen (kranken) Knaben'), R. Kekulé von Stradonitz *Die griechische Skulptur*[2] Berlin 1907 p. 202 fig. ('Weihrelief an Zeus Meilichios'), Reinach *Rép. Reliefs* ii. 14 no. 1 ('Hommage au serpent d'Asklépios'), Harrison *Proleg. Gr. Rel.*[2] p. 20 f. fig. 5 and *Themis* p. 282 f. fig. 73. I am indebted to Miss Harrison for the photograph, from which my fig. 967 was drawn. Height 0·265^{m}, breadth 0·495^{m} to 0·505^{m}.

[9] So Harrison *Themis* p. 282.

[10] C. O. Müller—A. Schöll *loc. cit.*, *Ant. Skulpt. Berlin loc. cit.*

place of Oidipous in the sanctuary of Demeter. Lysimachos of Alexandreia[1] in his work on *Theban Marvels* wrote as follows[2]:

'When Oidipous died, his friends thought to bury him in Thebes. But the Thebans, holding that he was an impious person on account of the misfortunes which had befallen him in earlier times, prevented them from so doing. They carried him therefore to a certain place in Boiotia called Keos and buried him there. But the inhabitants of the village, being visited with sundry misfortunes, attributed them to the burying of Oidipous and bade his friends remove him

Fig. 967.

from their land. The friends, perplexed by these occurrences, took him up and brought him to Eteonos. Wishing to bury him secretly, they interred him by night in the sanctuary of Demeter—for they did not know the locality. When the facts transpired, the inhabitants of Eteonos asked the god what they should do. The god bade them not to move the suppliant of the goddess. So Oidipous is buried there, and'—adds Lysimachos—'the sanctuary is called the *Oidipódeion*.'

Demeter at Eteonos bore the surname *Euryódeia*[3] and was certainly an earth-goddess[4]. Oidipous, buried in her precinct with the honours due to a suppliant[5], would naturally be viewed as a beneficent chthonian power. In this capacity he would almost certainly be anguiform. Indeed, P. Kretschmer has argued that the name *Oidípous*, 'Swell-foot,' actually denoted a snake, being a euphemistic

[1] W. Christ *Geschichte der griechischen Litteratur*[5] München 1911 ii. 1. 184.

[2] Lysimachos *frag.* 6 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iii. 336 f. Müller) *ap.* schol. Soph. *O.C.* 91, citing Arizelos, of whom nothing further is known (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iv. 340 Müller).

[3] Hesych. Εὐρυόδεια· *μεγαλάμφοδος* (so Musurus for *μεγαλάμφεδα* cod.). *καὶ ἡ Δημήτηρ οὕτως ἐν Σκαρφείᾳ* (so M. Schmidt for *Σκαρφίᾳ* cod.). *καὶ ἡ γῆ.*

[4] *Et. mag.* p. 396, 24 ff. *εὐρυοδεία*·...'*ἀπὸ χθονὸς εὐρυοδείης*' (*Il.* 16. 635, *Od.* 3. 453, 10. 149, cp. 11. 52), *μέγα τὸ ἔδος ἐχούσης, ὅ ἐστιν ἔδρασμα. ἔστι δὲ ἐπίθετον τῆς γῆς.*

Cp. schol. *Od.* 16. 118 Ἀρκείσιος Εὐρυοδίας (W. Dindorf cj. Εὐρυοδείας) *καὶ Διός* Eustath. *in Od.* p. 1796, 34 *ἱστέον δὲ ὅτι γενεαλογοῦσι Διὸς μὲν καὶ Εὐρυοδίας Ἀρκείσιον*, which presupposes a union of Zeus with the earth-goddess.

[5] Similarly in the Attic version Oidipous at Kolonos *ἱκέτευεν ἐν τῷ ἱερῷ τῶν θεῶν Δήμητρος καὶ Πολιούχου Ἀθηνᾶς* (Androtion *frag.* 31 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* i. 374 Müller) *ap.* schol. *Od.* 16. 271. The passage continues *καὶ Διός. ἀγόμενος* < *δὲ* > *ὑπὸ Κρέοντος κ.τ.λ.* But W. Dindorf, following J. T. Struve, *corr. καὶ βίᾳ ἀγόμενος ὑπὸ Κρέοντος κ.τ.λ.*).

appellation for the swollen coils of the creature appropriate to a chthonian hero[1].

Fig. 968.

[1] P. Kretschmer *Die Griechischen Vaseninschriften* Gütersloh 1894 p. 191 n. 3 'Οἰδίπους erinnert an einen anderen rätselhaften mythischen Namen, den des frommen Sehers Μελάμπους: beides sind chthonische Heroen... Chthonische Wesen haben einen Schlangenleib statt der Füsse:... Sollten nicht "Schwellfuss" und "Schwarzfuss" euphemis-

Again, the buried hero would be responsible for the growth of all living things. The *Sialesi* relief shows the snake propitiated by a grown man and a growing boy—a sufficiently suggestive picture. Moreover, a red-figured *amphora* from Basilicata, now in the Naples collection (fig. 968)[1], represents two youths, with *himátia* and sticks, standing to right and left of a *stéle*, which marks the grave of Oidipous. In the background hangs a pair of *haltêres*[2], the sign of their devotion. But the most interesting feature of the design is the inscription on the *stéle*, a metrical couplet in which the grave apparently (though the speaker is not named) announces:

> Mallows and rooty asphodel upon my back I bear,
> And in my bosom Oidipodas, Laïos' son and heir[3].

Now mallows and asphodel were the common vegetable food of the Boeotian peasant, as we learn from a famous passage of Hesiod[4]. We may therefore reasonably regard this vase-painting as an illustration of the Boeotian *Oidipódeion*. And the more so, if—as seems probable—the dialect of the inscription contains sundry would-be Boeotisms[5].

It appears, then, that Oidipous in his grave played a part not easily distinguishable from that of Zeus *Meilíchios*[6]. There is, I think, that much of truth in a venturesome view advanced by O. Höfer, who after an exhaustive study of the hero's myth and monuments comes to the tentative conclusion that Oidipous after all may be but a hypostasis of the chthonian Zeus[7]. Sophokles knew what he was about in making the old king summoned hence by the

tische Bezeichnungen des schwarzen geschwollenen Schlangenleibes sein, welcher diesen Heroen natürlich genommen wurde, als sie zu Helden der Dichtung wurden?'

[1] Heydemann *Vasensamml. Neapel* p. 415 f. no. 2868 pl. 7, B. Quaranta in the *Real Museo Borbonico* Napoli 1833 ix pl. 28, J. Millingen *Ancient Unedited Monuments* Series ii London 1826 p. 86 ff. pl. 36, Inghirami *Vas. fitt.* iv. 18 ff. pl. 315. Fig. 968 is copied from Millingen's coloured plate and Heydemann's facsimile of the inscription.

[2] Heydemann *loc. cit.* says 'ein Ball.'

[3] *νώτωι <μὲν> μολάχην τε καὶ ἀσφόδολον πολύριζον | κόλπωι δ' Οἰδιπόδαν Λαΐου <υ>ἱὸν ἔχω* (Cougny *Anth. Pal. Append.* 2. 120). A. Boeckh in the *Corp. inscr. Gr.* iv no. 8429 quotes Eustath. *in Od.* p. 1698, 25 ff. *ἐφυτεύετο ἐν τοῖς τάφοις τὸ τοιοῦτον φυτόν* (*sc.* *ὁ ἀσφόδελος*), *ὡς δηλοῖ καί τι τῶν παρὰ τῷ* Πορφυρίῳ *ἐπιγραμμάτων λέγον ὡς ἀπό τινος τάφου ὅτι νώτῳ μὲν μαλάχην καὶ ἀσφόδελον πολύριζον, κόλπῳ δὲ τὸν δεῖνα ἔχω* and surmises that Porphyrios found the epigram in the Aristotelian *péplos* (see Eustath. *in Il.* p. 285, 24 f.)—a view already put forward by Jahn *Vasensamml. München* p. cxxiv n. 914. Boeckh *loc. cit.* further cp. Auson. *epitaph.* 21. 1 f. (p. 79 Peiper) Hippothoum Pyleumque tenet gremio infima tellus: | caulibus et malvis terga superna virent, whence E. Curtius would read *Ἱππόθοόν τ' ἠδὲ Πύλαιον* for *τὸν δεῖνα* in Eustath. *loc. cit.*

[4] Hes. *o.d.* 41 with K. W. Goettling—J. Flach *ad loc.*, and H. G. Evelyn White in the *Class. Quart.* 1920 xiv. 128 f.

[5] *μολάχην* for *μαλάχην*, *ἀσφόδολον* for *ἀσφόδελον*, *Οἰδιπόδαν* for *Οἰδιπόδην*, if not also (as Dr P. Giles suggests to me), *Λαΐο* = *Λαΐω* for *Λαΐου*. J. Millingen *loc. cit.* p. 87 n. 5 says 'according to the Æolic dialect'; P. Kretschmer *op. cit.* p. 224 f., 'in attischem Dialekt,'—regarding *μολάχην* as a blend of *μαλάχην* and *μολόχην* (Athen. 58 D), *ἀσφόδολον* as a case of vulgar assimilation. *Decernant peritiores.*

[6] Cp. *Inscr. Gr. sept.* ii no. 1329 an inscription in lettering of *s.* ii B.C. found at *Akketsí* near Thebes *Λυσίμαχο[s]* | *Μειλιχίοις.*

[7] O. Höfer in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* iii. 743 'Ist Oidipus vielleicht eine Hypostase des *Ζεὺς χθόνιος*?' This suggestion should not be tossed on one side till the evidence adduced *ib.* p. 741 ff. has been carefully weighed.

thunders of Zeus *Chthónios*[1]. When the moment of departure comes and Theseus remains 'holding his hand before his face to screen his eyes, as if some dread sight had been seen, and such as none might endure to behold[2],' the poet with consummate tact leaves the secret untold. But the mythologist may be forgiven, if he hazards the conjecture that Oidipous was then and there transformed into a snake.

(12) Zeus *Meilichios* in Thessaly.

The demolition of a mosque at Larissa in Thessaly brought to light two fragments of an Ionic architrave inscribed as follows[3]:

> Makon, son of Omphalion, (dedicated) the temple
> to Zeus *Meilíchios* and to *Enhodía*[4] and to the City[5].

The cult of the chthonian Zeus here had civic importance, and may fairly be connected with the founder of the state, Akrisios[6], who—struck on the foot and slain by the *dískos* of Perseus—was buried in a *herôion* outside the town[7] or else in the temple of Athena on the akropolis[8]. Akrisios was represented by Attic vase-painters of *s.* v B.C. as a bearded king, twice with a long sceptre[9], once with a long staff and a wreath of olive[10]. He had a divine doublet in Akrisias, the

[1] Soph. *O. C.* 1606 κτύπησε μὲν Ζεὺς Χθόνιος κ.τ.λ. *Supra* p. 805 n. 6.

[2] Soph. *O. C.* 1650 ff.

[3] *Ath. Mitth.* 1886 xi. 336, S. Reinach in the *Rev. Arch.* 1887 ii. 79, *id. Chroniques d'Orient* Paris 1891 p. 346, G. Fougères in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1889 xiii. 392 no. 9, *Inscr. Gr. sept.* ii no. 578 Μάκων Ὀμφαλίωνος τὸν να[ὸν] | Διὶ Μειλιχίωι καὶ Ἐνοδίᾳ καὶ Πό[λει].

[4] For this appellation of Hekate at Larissa cp. *Inscr. Gr. sept.* ii no. 575, 2 f. εὔξατο: δ' Ἀγέ[τ]ορ | ραστικᾶι: Ἐνοδίαι.

[5] Cp. *Inscr. Gr. sept.* ii no. 31, 2 (Hypata) Ἑρμᾶι καὶ τᾶι πόλε[ι], no. 94, 5 (Larissa Kremaste) Ἑρμᾶι καὶ τᾶι πόλει.

[6] Hellanikos *frag.* 29 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* i. 49 Müller) ap. schol. Ap. Rhod. 1. 40 = Favorin. *lex.* p. 1156, 25 f., Steph. Byz. *s.v.* Λάρισσα.

[7] Pherekyd. *frag.* 26 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* i. 77 Müller) *ap.* schol. Ap. Rhod. 4. 1091 = Eudok. *viol.* 40 = Favorin. *lex.* p. 99, 16 ff., Apollod. 2. 4. 4, cp. Paus. 2. 16. 2. Hyg. *fab.* 63 lays the scene in Seriphos and makes Akrisios struck on the head, cp. *fab.* 273. Further confusion in Lact. Plac. *in* Stat. *Theb.* 1. 255 = Myth. Vat. 2. 111 (Perseus hurls the Gorgon's head at Akrisios and turns him into stone!).

[8] Antiochos *frag.* 15 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* i. 184 Müller) *ap.* Clem. Al. *protr.* 3. 45. 1 p. 34, 9 f. Stählin.

[9] (1) On a red-figured *kratér* from Caere, now at Petrograd (Stephani *Vasensamml. St. Petersburg* ii. 281 ff. no. 1723, E. Gerhard *Danae, ein griechisches Vasenbild* (*Winckelmannsfest-Progr. Berlin* xiv) Berlin 1854 with col. pl., Welcker *Alt. Denkm.* v. 275 ff. pl. 17, 1, Overbeck *Gr. Kunstmyth.* Zeus pp. 406 f., 411 f. Atlas pl. 6, 2 f., Baumeister *Denkm.* i. 405 f. fig. 447 f., P. Hartwig *Die griechischen Meisterschalen der Blüthezeit des strengen rothfigurigen Stiles* Stuttgart—Berlin 1893 p. 396 f., J. D. Beazley *Attic red-figured Vases in American Museums* Cambridge Mass. 1918 p. 94 ('The Foundry Painter'), Hoppin *Red-fig. Vases* i 458 f. no. 17).

(2) On another red-figured *kratér* from Caere, now at Petrograd (Stephani *op. cit.* ii. 139 ff. no. 1357, F. T. Welcker in the *Mon. ed. Ann. d. Inst.* 1856 p. 37 f. pl. 8, Welcker *Alt. Denkm.* v. 283 ff. pl. 17, 2, Overbeck *op. cit.* Zeus p. 412 f. Atlas pl. 6, 4, Reinach *Rép. Vases* i. 244, 1, J. D. Beazley in the *Ann. Brit. Sch. Ath.* 1911–1912 xviii. 226 no. 16 and *op. cit.* p. 46 f. fig. 28 ('The Eucharides Painter'), Hoppin *Red-fig. Vases* i. 359 no. 20).

[10] On a red-figured *hydría* at Boston (P. Hartwig 'Danaé dans le coffre' in the *Mon.*

Phrygian Kronos[1]. It seems probable, therefore, that Akrisios was the royal embodiment of a sky-god[2]. And the story of his death from the *dískos* of Perseus, like that of Hyakinthos' death from the *dískos* of Apollon[3], is best explained as a genuine solar myth[4]. Whether Akrisios or Akrisias, as O. Gruppe supposes[5], was originally a mountain-god, is doubtful[6]. Still more so is Gruppe's attempt[7] to equate him with *Arkésios* or *Arkeísios*, a clipped form of *Arkesílaos*[8], god of the underworld[9]. Ruling out such questionable possibilities, we must yet concede that Akrisios was likely enough to live on in the popular memory as a buried beneficent Zeus.

(13) Zeus *Meilíchios* in the Archipelago, Asia Minor, etc.

The cult of Zeus *Meilíchios* was wide-spread in the islands of the Archipelago. Rock-cut inscriptions at Thera show that Zeus *Melíchios* was adored by the intimates of a certain Polyxenos[10] and that *Melíchios* received the offering of a 'singed' victim[11]. Boundary-stones inscribed 'Of Zeus *Meilíchios*' have been found at *Palaiopolis* in Andros[12], at Arkesine in Amorgos[13], and in the district of

Piot 1903 x. 55—59 pl. 8, J. D. Beazley *op. cit.* p. 51 f. fig. 32 ('The Painter of the Diogenes Amphora'), Hoppin *Red-fig. Vases* i. 206 no. 1).

[1] Hesych. Ἀκρισίας· Κρόνος, παρὰ Φρυξίν.

[2] On Kronos as a sky-god see *supra* p. 548 ff.

[3] Greve in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* i. 2760, G. Fougères in Daremberg—Saglio *Dict. Ant.* iii. 305, S. Eitrem in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* ix. 9 f.

[4] *Pace* S. Eitrem *loc. cit.* p. 16.

[5] Gruppe *Gr. Myth. Rel.* pp. 182 n. 2, 1105 n. 1 starting from ἄκρις=*ocris* derives Ἀκρίσιος from the former, *Ocrisia* from the latter and cp. Hesych. Ἀκρία· ἡ Ἀθηνᾶ ἐν Ἄργει, ἐπί τινος ἄκρας ἱδρυμένη, ἀφ' ἧς καὶ Ἀκρίσιος (so Musurus for ὀκρίσιος. M. Schmidt suggests ὁ Ἀκρίσιος) ὠνομάσθη. ἔστι δὲ καὶ ἡ Ἥρα καὶ Ἄρτεμις καὶ Ἀφροδίτη προσαγορευομένη ἐν Ἄργει, κατὰ τὸ ὅμοιον ἐπ' ἄκρῳ ἱδρυμέναι, cp. Methodios *ap. et. mag.* p. 52, 40 f. Ἀκρίσιος· ὁ ἥρως, ἀπὸ τῆς ἐν τῷ Ἄργει ἄκρας. οὕτως Μεθόδιος.

[6] A. Fick *Die ehemalige Spracheinheit der Indogermanen Europas* Göttingen 1873 p. 411 proposed to connect the Phrygian Ἀκρισίας with Hesych. ἄκριστιν· κλέπτριαν (C. A. Lobeck cj. πέπτριαν). ἀλετρίδα. Φρύγες. This, though groping in the dark, is better than *et. mag.* p. 52, 41 f. ὁ δὲ Ὦρος ἀπὸ τοῦ ἀκρίζω Ἀκρίσιος, ὡς παρὰ τὸ θαυμάζω θαυμάσιος. ἢ παρὰ τὸ κρίσις κρίσιος, καὶ ἀκρίσιος, ὁ ἄκριτος καὶ ὠμός. [ἀκρίζω δὲ σημαίνει τὸ ἄκροις ποσὶ πορεύεσθαι· κ.τ.λ.].

[7] Gruppe *Gr. Myth. Rel.* pp. 253, 778, 1105 n. 1.

[8] A. Fick in the *Beiträge zur kunde der indogermanischen sprachen* 1906 xxx. 279: 'Ἀρκείσιος [*Od.* 14. 182, 16. 118, *alib.*] würde richtig Ἀρκέσσιος=Ἀρκεσίλαος heissen; den anlass zu der entstehung gab der schreibung mit *einem σ*.'

[9] Cp. *et. mag.* p. 144, 33 ff. cited *supra* p. 549 n. 1.

[10] With *Inscr. Gr. ins.* iii Suppl. no. 1316 Ζεὺς Μηλί|χιος τῶν | περὶ Πολύ|ξενο|ν (fig.) cp. the other rock-cut inscriptions from the same locality *ib.* no. 1317 Ζε(ὺ)ς | τ[ῶ]ν περ[ὶ Λ]άκιον and *ib.* no. 1318 Ζεὺς | τῶν περὶ Ὀλ[υμ]|πιόδωρον. *Supra* i. 144 n. 2 with i. 143 n. 13.

[11] *Inscr. Gr. ins.* iii no. 406 (*supra* i. 144 n. 1).

[12] E. Pernice in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1893 xviii. 9 f. no. 4=*Inscr. Gr. ins.* v. 1 no. 727 on a large unworked stone ΔΙΟΣ | ΜΕΛΙΧΙΟ (fig.)=Διὸς | Με(ι)λιχίο(υ). E. Pernice and F. Hiller von Gaertringen *locc. citt.* regard the line after O as a mere crack.

[13] *Inscr. Gr. ins.* vii no. 89 on a rough stone in letters of *s.* iii or iv B.C. [Δι]ὸς Μειλιχίου, *ib.* no. 90 on a fragmentary slab of marble with lower moulding [Διὸς Μει]λιχίου. Note also *ib.* no. 92 on a small white marble base of Roman date Διὸς Σωτῆρος, *ib.* no. 93 on a broken block of bluish marble in letters of *s.* iii B.C. Διὸς | Σωτῆρο[ς], *ib.* no. 94 on a fragment of rough bluish marble Διὶ Τελ[είωι], *ib.* no. 91 on a large marble slab

Saint Anna beyond *Bounáki* at Chios[1]. A dedication to the same god has been recorded at Chalkis in Euboia[2]. Nisyros had its sect of Diosmilichiastai[3], and Crete a joint-cult of Zeus *Melíchios* and Hera *Melichía*[4].

Our search might be extended eastwards into Asia Minor and Egypt, westwards into Sicily and Italy. An altar 'Of Zeus *Meil*[*íchios*],' discovered at Knidos by Sir Charles Newton, is now in the British Museum[5]. Xenophon sacrificed pigs to Zeus *Meilíchios* at Ophrynion[6]: but we have no reason to think that there was a local cult of this deity. Achilleus Tatios (*? s.* vi. A.D.[7]) brings Kleitophon and Leukippe, the hero and heroine of his novel, to Alexandreia, his own native town.

ΔΙΟΣΑΝΑΛΩΙΟΥ = Διὸς Ἀνα(δ)ώ(τ)ου, 'of Zeus who sendeth up his Gifts from Below'—an obviously chthonian god (cp. *supra* p. 321 n. 1).

Other Zeus-cults of the same town: *ib.* no. 88 on a rough altar of bluish marble in letters of *s.* iv B.C. [Δ]ιὸς Ἀποτροπαίο (cp. P. Kabbadias *Fouilles d'Épidaure* Athènes 1893 i. 56 no. 119 = *Inscr. Gr. Pelop.* i no. 1285 Epidauros, not later than *s.* iii B.C. Διὸς Ἀποτροπαίου, O. Rayet in the *Rev. Arch.* 1887 i. 107 ff. = Michel *Recueil d'Inscr. gr.* no. 839 B, 19 f., C, 2 ff. = Dittenberger *Syll. inscr. Gr.*[3] no. 1014 *b*, 69 f., *c*, 114 ff. Erythrai, a sale of priesthoods dating from the first half of *s.* iii B.C. Διὸς | Ἀποτροπαίου καὶ Ἀθηνᾶς Ἀποτροπαίας 𐅄⊢⊢, ἐπώνιον· ⊢[⊢] and Διὸ[ς] | [Ἀποτ]ροπαίου καὶ Ἀθηνᾶς Ἀποτ[ρο]|[παί]ας Η𐅄, ἐπωνίου Γ), *ib.* no. 95 a metrical inscription on a marble slab Μνημοσύνης καὶ Ζηνὸς Ὀλυμ[πίου ἀγλαὰ τέκνα cp. Cougny *Anth. Pal. Append.* 4. 33. 1], | κ.τ.λ., *supra* i. 194 f.

[1] A. G. Paspates Τὸ Χιακὸν γλωσσάριον Athens 1888 p. 421 f. no. 58 on Chian marble ΔΙΟΣ | ΜΙΛΙΧΙ[. .] = Διὸς | Μιλιχί[ου].

At *Mestá*, six kilometers S.E. of the capital, is a place still called *Olýmpi*, where was a cult of Zeus *Olýmpios* and Herakles (Paspates *op. cit.* p. 410 no. 24 Διὸς Ὀλυ[μπίου] | καὶ Ἡρακλεῦς).

[2] *Corp. inscr. Gr.* ii no. 2150 ΕΡΜΙΩΝΜΕΙΛΙΧΙΟΥΔΙΛΙΟΝΙ which A. Boeckh *ad loc.* would read as Ἑρμίων Μειλιχί(ωι) Δι(ὶ ἀ)ν(έ)[θηκεν].

[3] A. E. Kontoleon in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1890 xv. 134, S. Reinach *Chroniques d'Orient* Paris 1891 p. 702, *Inscr. Gr. ins.* iii no. 104 a cylindrical base of white marble now serving as pedestal for an *eikón* in the church at *Mandráki* 1 ff. Γνωμαγόραν Δωροθέου | Νεισύριον | κ.τ.λ., *ib.* 13 ff. καὶ στεφανωθέντα ὑπὸ Ἑρμαϊζόντων χ|ρυσέοις στεφάνοις πλεονάκις, καὶ ὑπὸ Ἀφρο|δισιαστᾶν Σύρων καὶ ὑπὸ Διὸς Μιλιχιαστᾶν, | [καὶ] τειμαθέντα ὑπὸ αὐτῶν καὶ στεφανω|θέν|[τα ὑπὸ Διον]υσιαστᾶν Εὐ[ρυθεμιδ]ίων τῶν σὺν | [τῷ δεῖνι – – –]. I should prefer to read (with Kontoleon and Reinach) Διοσμιλιχιαστᾶν, cp. Διοσαταβυριαστᾶν (*supra* p. 924 f. n. o).

[4] F. Halbherr in the *Museo Italiano di antichità classica* 1890 iii. 621 f. no. 39 Hierapytna = J. Baunack in *Philologus* 1889 xlviii. 399 f. no. 3 Herakleion, a small altar inscribed ΖΗΝΙΜΗΛΙ | ΧΙΩΚΑΗΡΑ | ΜΗΛΙΧΙΑ | CΩΤΑCΥΠΕ | ΡΠΑΡΔΑΛΑ | ΕΥΧΗΝ = Ζηνὶ Μηλι|χίῳ κα(ὶ)"Ηρᾳ | Μηλιχίᾳ. | Σώτας ὑπὲ|ρ Παρδάλα | εὐχήν.

[5] Sir C. T. Newton *A History of Discoveries at Halicarnassus, Cnidus, and Branchidæ* London 1862—1863 i pl. 92 no. 40, ii. 755 (cp. 470) no. 40, R. Schoell in the *Rhein. Mus.* 1887 xlii. 478 ff., E. L. Hicks *The Collection of Ancient Greek Inscriptions in the British Museum* iv. i. 24 f. Oxford 1893 no. 817. Newton, followed by Schoell, read ΔΙΟΣ ΜΕΙ as Διὸς Μεγ[ίστου]. But Hicks gives ΔΙΟΣ ΜΕΙ/ with Φ below ΔΙΟΣ and interprets as Διὸς Μειλ[ιχίου] with inventory number. In addition to this mark of ownership the altar bears a second inscription, which Schoell took to be a modified hexameter [ἀθα]νάτοις | [θυ]όεντα | [δα]μιουργὸς Ἀρ|[πο]κρᾶ(ς) ἱδρύσατο | βωμόν. Hicks reads [ἀθα]νάτοις | [θυ]όεντα | [δα]μιουργὸς Ἀρ|▨κράσ ζ ἱδρύσατο | βωμόν, and suggests with hesitation that ζ may be a numeral. He thinks that the name, Harpokras or the like, was substituted for that of an earlier dedicator. *Non liquet.*

[6] *Supra* p. 1107.

[7] W. Schmid in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* i. 245.

'By a stroke of luck,' says Kleitophon[1], 'we happed upon a sacred month of the great god, whom the Greeks call Zeus and the Egyptians Serapis[2]. The festivities included a torch-lighting; and I saw that remarkable sight. It was evening and the sun sank. Yet night was nowhere to be seen. Another sun made its appearance, or rather the small change of that gold piece. There before my eyes was the city rivalling the sky in beauty. On the one hand I saw Zeus *Meilíchios*, on the other the temple of Zeus *Ouránios*[3]. So, after breathing a prayer to the great god and beseeching him that our troubles might at last come to a standstill, we reached the lodging hired for us by Menelaos.'

It may be inferred from this passage, not only that the Alexandrines had a statue of Zeus *Meilíchios* and a temple of Zeus *Ouránios*[4], but also that the former was a god of the underworld, the latter a god of the upperworld. Both are appropriately mentioned at a moment when the twinkling lamps below seemed to reflect the twinkling stars above. At Alaisa or Halaesa (*Castel Tusa*), founded or re-founded in 403 B.C. by the Sikel king Archonides ii[5] on the north coast of Sicily, an inscription records among other topographical features 'the road past the *Meilichieîon*[6].' And, finally, an Oscan road-makers' tablet of *c.* 200 B.C. from Pompeii states that the aediles M. Suttius and N. Pontius laid out the Via Pompeiana, now known as the *Strada Stabiana*, with a breadth of three perches as far as the temple or precinct of Iupiter *Milichius*[7].

Further indications of the cult might be sought in theophoric names[8] such as Meilichios, a magistrate of Hierapolis in Phrygia[9], or Meilichion, a woman of Elateia in Phokis[10].

[1] Ach. Tat. 5. 2. [2] *Supra* i. 188 ff.

[3] *ἐθεασάμην δὲ καὶ τὸν Μειλίχιον Δία, καὶ τὸν Διὸς Οὐρανίου* (so C. B. Hase, W. A. Hirschig, and S. Gaselee for *οὐράνιον* codd.) *νεών*.

[4] *Supra* i. 8, 565 n. 2, 647 n. 7.

[5] B. Niese in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* ii. 565.

[6] *Corp. inscr. Gr.* iii no. 5594 col. dextra, 15 f. = *Inscr. Gr. Sic. It.* no. 352 i, 15 f. *κατὰ τᾶς ὁδοῦ τᾶς παρὰ τὸ* | *Μειλιχιεῖον ἐς τὸν ῥοίσκον κ.τ.λ.*

Coppers of Alaisa, struck during Timoleon's war with the Carthaginians (340 B.C.), have *obv.* ΔΙΕΥΣ ΕΛΕΥΘΕΡΙΟΣ head of Zeus; *rev.* ΑΛΑΙΣΙΝΩΝ ΣΥΜΜΑΧΙΚΟΝ torch between two ears of corn (G. F. Hill *Coins of Ancient Sicily* London 1903 p. 175, Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 126). Coppers of the same town, struck after *c.* 241 B.C., have *obv.* a head of Zeus, usually to left, wearing a bay-wreath; *rev.* an eagle to left, standing with open wings (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Sicily p. 27, *Hunter Cat. Coins* i. 166 pl. 12, 6, Rasche *Lex. Num.* i. 269 f., Suppl. i. 425, Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 126).

[7] H. Grassmann in the *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung* 1867 xvi. 103, J. Zvetaieff *Sylloge inscriptionum Oscarum* Petropoli 1878 i. 41 ff. no. 62, 5 ff., ii pls. 10, no. 5, and 10[a], R. S. Conway *The Italic Dialects* Cambridge 1897 i. 58 f. no. 39, 5 ff., C. D. Buck *A Grammar of Oscan and Umbrian* Boston 1904 p. 239 f. no. 3, 5 ff. *íussu* vía Púmpaiiana ter|emnattens perek. III ant kaí|la Iúveís Meeílíkiieís (= iidem viam Pompeianam terminaverunt perticis III usque ad aedem (cp. *caeli templa* in De Vit *Lat. Lex. s.v.* 'templum' § 2) Iovis Milichii).

[8] E. Sittig *De Graecorum nominibus theophoris* Halis Saxonum 1911 p. 15.

[9] Imhoof-Blumer *Kleinas. Münzen* i. 238 f. no. 21, *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Phrygia p. lxvii ...ΙΑΛΟ[Σ] | ΜΕΙΛΙΧΙΟΣ on the reverse of a copper struck by Augustus.

[10] *Inscr. Gr. sept.* iii. 1 no. 174 a cone of grey limestone found near the E. foundation-wall of the temple of Athena *Kranaía* at Elateia and now preserved in the local museum at *Drachmani*: the cone has a hole in its truncated top and is inscribed on the side ΜΕΙΛΙΧΙΟΝ | ΔΑΜΟΣΤΡΑΤΑ | ΜΙΚΑ | ΧΟΙΡΙΝΑ = *Μειλίχιο[ν], | Δαμοστράτα, | Μίκα, | Χοιρίνα*. P. Paris in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1887 xi. 345 f. no. 15 at first read *Μειλίχιο[ς]*, but concluded in favour of *Μειλίχιο[ν]*.

(14) Conclusions with regard to Zeus *Meilichios*.

It remains to gather up the results of our enquiry. Early Greek kings, especially such as could claim descent from Aiolos, were held to be embodiments of the sky-god Zeus, and as weather-makers for the community bore a sceptre tipped with the lightning-bird. Even when dead and buried the king continued to help his people. He preserved and perpetuated the tribe (Zeus *Sotér*). He brought its young folk to his own state of maturity (Zeus *Téleios*). He watched over its interests (Zeus *Epópsios*). Hence, like other chthonian powers, he was fitly addressed by a coaxing appellation—'the Kindly One' (Zeus *Meilíchios*). Regents of this sort, at once human and divine, were, strictly speaking, *daímones* rather than *theoí*; and there is much to be said for O. Schrader's brilliant suggestion that in name, as in nature, they were the equivalent of the Latin *Lares*[1]. They are best described in two passages of poetry which, though separated by a thousand years, yet derive mutual support and illustration from each other, and serve to assure us that the belief common to both was latent, if not patent, throughout the whole course of Greek history. Hesiod, looking

[1] Schrader *Reallex.* p. 29 : 'Es steht daher nichts im Wege, für δαίμων ein Grundform *δασι-μων anzusetzen, und den ersten Bestandteil dieses Wortes *δασι- unter Annahme eines bekannten Lautwandels (δάκρυμα : lacrima) dem lat. *lasi- (*lăres, lărium*) "Geist eines Verstorbenen" zu vergleichen.' The context rightly maintains that previous derivations (from δαήμων, 'knowing,' or from δαίομαι, 'I divide,' or from the Sanskrit root *div*, 'to shine') are all unsatisfactory. I regret to see that Prellwitz *Etym. Wörterb. d. Gr. Spr.*[2] p. 103 and Boisacq *Dict. étym. de la Langue Gr.* p. 162 still cling to δαίομαι.

The word *δασι-μων is perhaps related to the name Δάσιμος or Δάζιμος. Δάσιμος Πύρρου is engraved on a bronze helmet from Anxia (*Anzi*) now in the British Museum (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Bronzes* p. 48 no. 317, Roehl *Inscr. Gr. ant.* no. 547, Roberts *Gk. Epigr.* i. 272 no. 269, *Inscr. Gr. Sic. It.* no. 655); and Δάζιμος Πύρρω, presumably a descendant of the same family, is mentioned in the bronze *tabulae Heracleenses* (*Inscr. Gr. Sic. It.* no. 645 i, 5, 9, ii, 1, 5, 8, R. Meister in Collitz—Bechtel *Gr. Dial.-Inschr.* iii. 2. 88 no. 4629 i, 5, 9, ii, 1, 5, 8, F. Solmsen *Inscriptiones Graecae ad inlustrandas dialectos selectae* Lipsiae 1905 no. 18 i, 5, 9, ii, 1, 5, 8). The *l*-form of this name occurs in ΛΑΣΙΜΟΣ ΕΓΡΑΨΕ, an inscription on an Apulian *amphora* from Canusium (*Canosa*) now in the Louvre (*Corp. inscr. Gr.* iv no. 8486, *Wien. Vorlegebl.* 1889 pl. 11, 3, Reinach *Vases Ant.* p. 64 ff. Millin ii pl. 37 ff. with bibliography, P. Kretschmer *Die Griechischen Vaseninschriften* Gütersloh 1894 p. 217 f.). The foregoing can hardly be separated from the definitely Messapian name ΔΑΞΙΜΑϚ (J. P. Droop in *Ann. Brit. Sch. Ath.* 1905—1906 xii. 139 f. fig. 1, 2 *Ceglie Messapica*) and the Grecised or Latinised Δάσιος (Appian. *Hannib.* 31 and 45), Δάζιος (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Thessaly etc. p. 68 no. 52 ΔΑΖΙΟΣ on a coin of Dyrrhachion, cp. *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Italy p. 130 no. 1 f. ΔΑΞΟΥ on coins of Arpi, *ib.* p. 144 no. 4 ΔΑΞΕΝΙ and no. 6 ΔΑΞΥ on coins of Salapia, *Hunter Cat. Coins* i. 53 no. 1 pl. 4, 10 ΔΑΞΟΥ on a coin of Arpi), *Dasius, Dasumius*, etc. (De Vit *Onomasticon* ii. 568 f., R. S. Conway *The Italic Dialects* Cambridge 1897 ii. Index iii p. 566, F. Münzer, Stein and Groag in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* iv. 2218 f., 2222 ff.).

A. Zimmermann in the *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung* 1915 xlvii. 192 holds that the *-da of Larunda* is identical with the Δα- of Δαμάτηρ and regards *Larunda* δαιμόνων μήτηρ (G. Goetz—G. Gundermann in the *Corpus glossariorum Latinorum* Lipsiae 1888 ii. 121, 17) as a literal translation (cp. *eid. ib.* ii. 265, 62 δαίμονες ἤτοι θεοὶ κατοικίδιοι· lares dicitur et lar).

For a useful vindication of the view that the *Lares* were originally the souls of deified ancestors see Miss M. C. Waites 'The nature of the Lares and their representation in Roman art' in the *Am. Journ. Arch.* 1920 xxiv. 241—261.

backward to the Golden Age when men lived 'as gods' and the soil was fruitful to the uttermost, says:

> But since the earth hath covered o'er this race
> They are *daímones* by the will of mighty Zeus,
> Good spirits that tread the ground and guard mankind,
> Givers of wealth—a guerdon meet for kings[1].

The late writer of an Orphic hymn strikes the self-same note:

> I bid the *daímon* to draw near, dread chief,
> The Kindly Zeus, begetter and life-giver,
> Great Zen, much-roaming[2], curse-bringer[3], king of all,
> Wealth-giving where he enters house full-force,
> Or now again chilling the poor man's blood.
> The keys of grief and gladness both are thine[4].

The *daímon*, in short, was the *theós* incarnate[5]. And the Agathos Daimon *par excellence* was Zeus *Meilíchios*.

APPENDIX N.

ZEUS *PHÍLIOS*.

It was pointed out by H. Usener[6] that every important conception of a god tends to express itself verbally in more ways than one. The result is a succession of divine appellatives, practical synonyms which vary from time to time and from place to place. In accordance with this principle we find the Greeks worshipping, not only Zeus *Meílichos* or *Meilíchios*, 'the Kindly One,' but also Zeus *Phílios*, 'the Friendly One.' The former title gradually became old-fashioned and wore out. The latter, with its appeal to the language of daily life, seemed more up-to-date, promised a business-like return, and consequently acquired a vogue of its own. Of course old centres remained more or less faithful to the old name, the connotation of which was enlarged in various directions. But new centres accepted, fixed, and popularised the novel epithet, which in its turn was filled with fresh meaning and expanded into an ever widening circle of applicability. Nevertheless Zeus *Phílios* was from the outset essentially akin to Zeus *Meilíchios*, as may be seen from a brief survey of the relevant monuments and literary allusions[7].

[1] Hes. *o.d.* 121 ff. cited *supra* p. 1130 n. 1.

[2] *Supra* p. 1096 n. 4.

[3] *Supra* p. 1098 n. 5.

[4] Orph. *h. daem.* 73. 1 ff. (ΔΑΙΜΟΝΟΣ, *θυμίαμα λίβανον*) *δαίμονα κικλήσκω πελάσαι ἠγήτορα φρικτόν, | μειλίχιον Δία, παγγενέτην, βιοδώτορα θνητῶν, | Ζῆνα μέγαν, πολύπλαγκτον, ἀλάστορα, παμβασιλῆα, | πλουτοδότην, ὁπότ' ἄν γε βρυάζων οἶκον ἐσέλθῃ, | ἔμπαλι δὲ ψύχοντα βίον θνητῶν πολυμόχθων· | ἐν σοὶ γὰρ κλῆδες λύπης τε χαρᾶς τ' ὀχέονται.* *Supra* i. 504 n. 2, ii. 1098 n. 5.

[5] The relation of *δαίμων* to *θεός* is a thorny topic, which cannot be dismissed in a sentence, but must not here be pursued. See further J. A. Hild in Daremberg—Saglio *Dict. Ant.* ii. 9 ff., O. Waser in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* iv. 2010 f., Harrison *Proleg. Gk. Rel.*[2] pp. 587, 624, 657, *ead. Themis* pp. 307, 386.

[6] H. Usener *Götternamen* Bonn 1896 p. 56 ff. ('Erneuerung des Begriffs').

[7] The evidence is well presented in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* iii. 2305—2308 by that excellent enquirer O. Höfer, to whose article I am much indebted.

(1) Zeus *Philios* at Athens.

We begin with Athens. The priest of Zeus *Philios* was a personage of importance, who in the time of Augustus had a reserved seat at the theatre[1]. On the northern slope of the Nymphs' Hill, where—as we have already seen[2]—Zeus *Meilichios* was worshipped, Zeus *Philios* too had obtained a footing as far back as *s.* iv B.C. For here in the archonship of Hegesias (324—323 B.C.) certain *eranistaí* or club-feasters dedicated to him a *stéle* of Pentelic marble bearing a relief (fig. 969)[3], which closely resembles the offering of [? Aris]toboule to Zeus *Meilichios* (fig. 943)[4]. The club-feasters too represent Zeus enthroned on the left with a *phiále* in his right hand, while a pig is brought to the altar before him. The pig is proof enough that Zeus *Philios*, despite the eagle at his side, was a chthonian god[5]—a god much like the Agathos Daimon, as Miss Harrison adroitly shows by figuring together this relief and another from Thespiai (fig. 951)[6]. But what—it will be asked—had feasters to do with a chthonian god

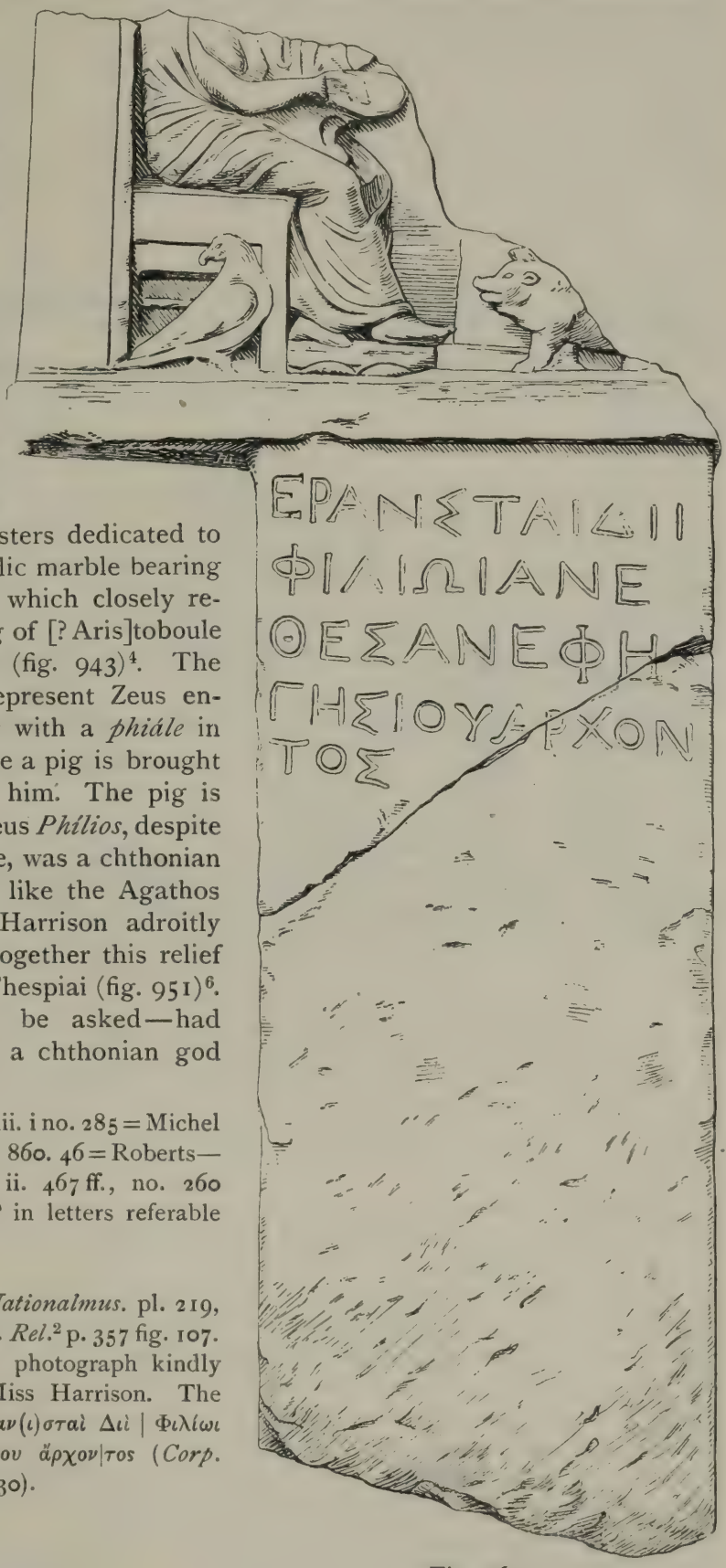


Fig. 969.

[1] *Corp. inscr. Att.* iii. i no. 285 = Michel *Recueil d'Inscr. gr.* no. 860. 46 = Roberts—Gardner *Gk. Epigr.* ii. 467 ff., no. 260 ΙΕΡΕΩΣΔΙΟΣΦΙΛΙΟΥ in letters referable to the Augustan age.

[2] *Supra* p. 1114.

[3] Svoronos *Ath. Nationalmus.* pl. 219, 1, Harrison *Proleg. Gk. Rel.*[2] p. 357 fig. 107. My fig. 969 is from a photograph kindly supplied to me by Miss Harrison. The *stéle* is inscribed: ἐραν(ι)σταὶ Διὶ | Φιλίωι ἀνέ|θεσαν ἐφ' Η|γησίου ἄρχον|τος (*Corp. inscr. Att.* ii. 3 no. 1330).

[4] *Supra* p. 1105 f.

[5] *Supra* p. 1105.

[6] *Supra* p. 1125 n. 1.

akin to a divinised ancestor? In view of our discovery[1] that at an ordinary banquet food was assigned 'to dead friends' and drink offered to the father of the clan under the titles of Zeus *Sotér* and Zeus *Téleios*, we may well suppose that a dinner-club would reverence its deceased founder as Zeus *Phílios* and think of him as still a sharer in the common festivity. His presence would transform the meal into a communion[2] and safeguard the participants against the intrusion of evil[3] without in any way diminishing their social merriment.

In the other world too Zeus *Phílios* was a feaster, as appears from an Attic relief of fourth-century style, now in the Jacobsen collection at Ny Carlsberg (fig. 970)[4]. Within an architectural framework we see the man-turned-god

Fig. 970.

recumbent on a couch, with a *cornu copiae* in his left hand, a *phiále* in his right, and a table bearing flat and pointed cakes (*pyramídes* made of wheat and honey[5]) at his side. On the foot of the couch sits a goddess holding in both hands a fillet or perhaps rather a garland for the neck (*hypothymís*[6]), the carving

[1] *Supra* p. 1129.

[2] On communion with the dead by means of food see *e.g.* Frazer *Golden Bough*[3]: Spirits of Corn and Wild ii. 154. *Infra* p. 1170 ff.

[3] An important consideration during a repast, when the mouth must be opened and bad spirits as well as good food might gain a ready entrance. In the *Journ. Hell. Stud.* 1902 xxii. 22 ff. I have argued that the common *kóttabos*-stand was originally a feasters' gong intended to keep evil at a distance.

[4] *Ny Carlsberg Glyptotek: Billedtavler til Kataloget over Antike Kunstvaerker* Kiøbenhavn 1908 no. 95, A. Furtwängler 'Sogenanntes "Todtenmahl"-Relief mit Inschrift' in the *Sitzungsber. d. kais. bayr. Akad. d. Wiss.* Phil.-hist. Classe 1897 i. 401—414 with fig. (=my fig. 970), Harrison *Proleg. Gk. Rel.*[2] p. 354 ff. fig. 106, *ead. Themis* p. 312 f. fig. 90.

[5] Stephanus *Thes. Gr. Ling.* vi. 2250 D.

[6] *Id. ib.* viii. 338 D ff.

of which would be eked out by means of colour. Behind the goddess stands a naked cup-bearer, dipping his right hand into the *kratér* so as to fill the *phiále* in his left. Then, on a smaller scale, we have two women and a man approaching from the left with hands raised in adoration. The architrave above carries an inscription, which throws a good deal of light (together with some darkness) on the scene represented :

> 'Aristomache, Olympiodoros, Theoris dedicated (this) to Zeus *Epitéleios Phílios* and to *Philía* the mother of the god and to Tyche *Agathé* the god's wife[1].'

We gather that the dedicators are worshipping their kinsman transformed into a chthonian Zeus—*Epitéleios* because he has himself come 'to maturity[2],' *Phílios* because he will be 'friendly' to his friends. The goddess associated with him is in all probability his wife, Tyche *Agathé* as the inscription calls her. An Agathe Tyche makes an appropriate partner for one who is essentially an Agathos Daimon. This being so, we should have expected *Philía*, the feminine form of *Phílios*, to be a second title attached to Tyche. Instead of that, it is treated as the name of a third deity, who is described as the mother of the god. Possibly the curious distribution of divine names was motived by the fact that the dedicators too were three in number—a man, his wife, and his mother[3]. Possibly also an effigy of *Philía* was added in paint on the smooth background between Zeus *Epitéleios Phílios* and Tyche *Agathé*.

But this does not exhaust the interest of our relief. The artist has, somewhat unexpectedly but quite justifiably, used for his Zeus *Phílios* the familiar type of a *Totenmahl* or hero-feast[4]. Now Mr J. C. Lawson[5] in a chapter marked by equal insight and eloquence has gone far towards proving, partly from ancient literature[6],

[1] 'Αριστομάχη, | 'Ολυμπιόδωρος, | Θεωρὶς | ἀνέθεσαν Διὶ 'Επιτελείωι Φιλίωι καὶ τῆι μητρὶ τοῦ θεοῦ Φιλίαι | καὶ Τύχηι 'Αγαθῆι τοῦ θεοῦ γυναικί. Since the names of the three dedicators are inscribed above their respective figures, and Theoris heads the procession, it seems that the order of precedence should be Θεωρίς, 'Ολυμπιόδωρος, 'Αριστομάχη.

[2] Cp. Plat. *legg.* 784 D μήτε γὰρ εἰς γάμους ἴτω μήτε εἰς τὰς τῶν παίδων ἐπιτελειώσεις with Hesych. *s.v.* ἐπιτελείωσις· αὔξησις. Zeus 'Επιτέλειος would thus be only another form of Zeus Τέλειος, whose priest at Athens was drawn from the ancient clan of the Bouzygai and occupied a special seat in the theatre (*Corp. Inscr. Att.* iii. 1 no. 294 = Michel *Recueil d'Inscr. gr.* no. 860. 55 = Roberts—Gardner *Gk. Epigr.* ii. 467 ff. no. 251 ἱερέως | Διὸς Τελεί|ου βουζύγου in lettering (fig. 971) not earlier than *s.* ii A.D.).

ΙΕΡΕΩΣ
ΔΙΟΣΤΕΛΕΙ
ΟΥΒΟΥΖΥΓΟΥ

Fig. 971.

[3] So Harrison *Proleg. Gk. Rel.*[2] p. 356.

[4] Lübker *Reallex.*[8] p. 1052 gives a brief bibliography, to which should be added Gruppe *Gr. Myth. Rel.* p. 1049 n. 1, Harrison *Proleg. Gk. Rel.*[2] pp. 349—362, 614, *ead. Themis* pp. 307—316.

[5] J. C. Lawson *Modern Greek Folklore and Ancient Greek Religion* Cambridge 1910 pp. 543—606 ('The union of gods and men'). The statement 'that Easter falls in the same period of the year as did the great Eleusinian festival' (*ib.* p. 572) is a slip, which has hindered the critics from appreciating the real merits of this important chapter.

[6] Soph. *Ant.* 574 f., [653 f.,] 804 f., 810 ff., 891 ff., 1203 ff., 1240 f., [Eur. *Tro.* 445, *Or.* 1109, *I. A.* 460 f.,] Artemid. *oneirocr.* i. 80 θεῷ δὲ ἢ θεᾷ μιγῆναι ἢ ὑπὸ θεοῦ περανθῆναι νοσοῦντι μὲν θάνατον σημαίνει (θανάτου σημεῖον cod. B.)· τότε γὰρ ἡ ψυχὴ τὰς τῶν θεῶν συνόδους τε καὶ μίξεις μαντεύεται, ὅταν ἐγγὺς ᾖ τοῦ καταλιπεῖν τὸ σῶμα ᾧ ἐνοικεῖ· κ.τ.λ., 2. 49 ἀποθανεῖν δοκεῖν καὶ ἐκκομισθῆναι καὶ κατορυγῆναι...ἀνδρὶ...ἀγάμῳ γάμον προαγορεύει· τέλη μὲν γὰρ ἀμφότερα τοῖς ἀνθρώποις εἶναι νενόμισται καὶ ὁ γάμος καὶ ὁ θάνατος. ἀεὶ δὲ

partly from modern folk-song[1], that the Greeks of old aspired to an actual marriage-union with the deities of the underworld, a union to be fore-shadowed here in mystic rites and consummated hereafter in very truth. Every man would one day enter the bridal chamber of Persephone, every woman that of Hades[2]. If this daring belief is rightly credited to them—and the evidence for it is strong—, then we may, I think, venture to interpret the popular scheme of the hero-feast as a naïve representation of the dead man's marriage-banquet. Wedded at last to the queen of the nether world, he is actually feasting in her company. His garland and cakes recall

'the white sesame-grains
And myrtle-berries and poppy-head and water-mint[3]'

appropriate to any bridegroom. Were they not the magic means by which he

δείκνυνται ὑπ' ἀλλήλων. ὅθεν καὶ τοῖς νοσοῦσι τὸ γαμεῖν θάνατον προαγορεύει· καὶ γὰρ τὰ αὐτὰ ἀμφοτέροις συμβαίνει τῷ τε γαμοῦντι καὶ τῷ ἀποθανόντι, οἷον παραπομπὴ φίλων ἀνδρῶν τε καὶ γυναικῶν καὶ στέφανοι καὶ ἀρώματα καὶ μύρα καὶ συγγραφὴ κτημάτων, 2. 65 *ἐπειδὴ καὶ ὁ γάμος ἔοικε θανάτῳ καὶ* (*ἐπειδὴ καὶ* cod. B.) *ὑπὸ θανάτου σημαίνεται, ἐνταῦθα καλῶς ἔχειν ἡγησάμην ἐπιμνησθῆναι* (*ὑπομνησθῆναι* cod. B.) *αὐτοῦ. γαμεῖν παρθένον τῷ νοσοῦντι θάνατον σημαίνει· ὅσα γὰρ τῷ γαμοῦντι συμβαίνει, τὰ αὐτὰ καὶ τῷ ἀποθανόντι.*

Mr Lawson might have found further support for his theory in the rich storehouse of ancient Greek epitaphs. Turning over the leaves of the *Anthology* I lit upon the following: *Anth. Pal.* 7. 13. 2 f. (Leonidas or Meleagros) *Ἥρινναν... | Ἄιδας εἰς ὑμέναιον ἀνάρπασεν*, 7. 183. 2 (Parmenion) *Ἄιδης τὴν Κροκάλης ἔφθασε παρθενίην*, 7. 401. 9 (Krinagoras) *χθὼν ὦ δυσνύμφευτε*, 7. 492. 6 (? Anyte of Mitylene) *νυμφίον ἀλλ' Ἀίδην κηδεμόν' εὑρόμεθα*, 7. 507[b] (? Simonides = *frag.* 124 B Bergk[4], 105 Hiller—Crusius) *οὐκ ἐπιδὼν νύμφεια λέχη κατέβην τὸν ἄφυκτον | Γόργιππος ξανθῆς Φερσεφόνης θάλαμον*, 7. 547. 3 f. (Leonidas of Alexandreia) *κατέστενε δ' οὐχ Ὑμεναίῳ, | ἀλλ' Ἀίδᾳ νύμφαν δωδεκέτιν κατάγων*, cp. 7. 221. 5 f. *Ἄιδη δυσκίνητε, τί τὴν ἐπέραστον ἑταίρην | ἥρπασας; ἢ καὶ σὴν Κύπρις ἔμηνε φρένα;* Cougny *Anth. Pal. Append.* 2. 43 = Kaibel *Epigr. Gr.* no. 50 *ἐνθάδε τὴν πάσης ἀρετῆς ἐπὶ τέρμα μολοῦσαν | Φαναγόραν κατέχει Φερσεφόνης θάλαμος*, Cougny 2. 122 a. 3 f. = Kaibel no. 35 a. 3 f. *ἔθανες, Διονύσιε, καὶ τὸν ἀνάγκης | κοινὸν Φερσεφόνης πᾶσιν ἔχεις θάλαμον*, Cougny 2. 127. 3 f. *Γλαυκιάδης... | ἦλθ' ἐπὶ πάνδεκτον Φερσεφόνης θάλαμον*, 2. 214. 3 f. = Kaibel no. 201. 3 f. *συγκέχυται γενέτας δὲ Ποσείδιππος κλυτὸν ἔρνος | ζαλωτὸν πέμψας Περσεφόνας θαλάμοις*, Cougny 2. 268. 1 f. = Kaibel no. 570. 1 f. *οὐχ ὁσίως ἥρπαξας ὑπὸ* [*χθόνα*], *κοίρανε Πλουτεῦ, | πενταέτη νύμφην κ.τ.λ.*

See also R. Foerster *Der Raub und die Rückkehr der Persephone* Stuttgart 1874 p. 73 n. 3, E. Maass *Orpheus* München 1895 p. 219, Gruppe *Gr. Myth. Rel.* p. 865 n. 1.

[1] *E.g.* A. Passow *Popularia carmina Graeciae recentioris* Lipsiae 1860 no. 364. 6 ff. *Κ' ἐγὼ πάγω νὰ παντρεφτῶ νὰ πάρω μιὰ γυναῖκα, | Πῆρα τὴν πλάκα πεθερὰ, τὴ μαύρη γῆ γυναῖκα | Κι' αὐτὰ τὰ λιανολίθαρα ὅλα γυναικαδέρφια* ('For I must go to marry me, to take a wife unto me; | The black earth for my wife I take, the tombstone as her mother | And yonder little pebbles all her brethren and her sisters'—from the dirge of an old man: Bostitsa), *ib.* no. 374. 8 f. *Ἐψὲς ἐγὼ παντρεύθηκα, ἐψὲς ἀργὰ τὸ βράδυ. | Ὁ ᾅδης εἶν' ὁ ἄντρας μου, ἡ πλάκ' ἡ πεθερά μου* ('Yesterday was my marriage-day, late yestere'en my wedding, | Hades I for my husband have, the tomb for my new mother'—from the dirge of a young girl). Cp. *ib.* nos. 38, 65, 152, 180, 370, 380, 381, G. F. Abbott *Macedonian Folklore* Cambridge 1903 p. 256 n. 1.

[2] This had been remarked by E. Maass *Orpheus* München 1895 p. 219: 'Jedes Weib, das stirbt, vermählt sich nach alter Anschauung dem Hades; die Männer und Jünglinge betreten ihrerseits den Thalamos der Persephone.' B. Schmidt *Das Volksleben der Neugriechen* Leipzig 1871 i. 232 f. had already drawn attention to this group of ideas, citing ancient and modern illustrations. See further O. Schrader *Totenhochzeit* Jena 1904 pp. 1—38 and S. Reinach in the *Rev. Arch.* 1921 ii. 141—143.

[3] Aristoph. *av.* 159 f. *τὰ λευκὰ σήσαμα | καὶ μύρτα καὶ μήκωνα καὶ σισύμβρια.*

was empowered to impregnate his bride[1]? Raised from mortal to immortal

[1] Schol. Aristoph. *pax* 869 πλακοῦς γαμικὸς ἀπὸ σησάμων πεποιημένος, διὰ τὸ πολύγονον, ὥς φησι Μένανδρος (*frag.* 435 (*Frag. com. Gr.* iv. 318 Meineke)). A. de Gubernatis *La mythologie des plantes* Paris 1882 ii. 347 refers to L. G. Gyraldus *Operum quæ extant omnium* Tomus Secundus Basileae 1580 p. 485, 24 ff. Quale est illud, quod de nubentibus dici vulgo solebat, Sesamum aut hordeum sere, aut proijce: cum fœcunditatem, & multiplicem generationem ac fœtum significare volebant. Sunt enim huiusmodi semina multæ fœcunditatis, & vt Græci dicunt, πολύγονα. Sed quod de sesamo dicimus, aliqui ex eo placentam fieri solitam in nuptijs, eadem ratione tradunt.'

Boetticher *Baumkultus* pp. 445—455 begins his article on the myrtle by distinguishing a lucky aspect of the plant as sacred to Aphrodite from a sepulchral aspect of it as sacred to chthonian deities. He finds a connecting link in the cult of Venus *Libitina*, Aphrodite *Epitymbia*, etc. I should rather suppose that both aspects are referable to the quickening qualities of the evergreen. When a long journey was to be taken afoot, the mere carrying of myrtle-twigs prevented fatigue. Twisted into rings without the use of iron, they cured swelling of the groin (Plin. *nat. hist.* 15. 124). To dream of a myrtle-wreath meant marriage with a free-born woman and a prospect of long-lived children (Artemid. *oneirocr.* 1. 77). Etc., etc. A shrub of such vivifying or revivifying potency was well fitted to be a life-token. Accordingly we hear of two sacred myrtles, which grew before the temple of Quirinus and by their fertility or barrenness portended the fortunes of the patricians and plebeians respectively (Plin. *nat. hist.* 15. 120 f.). See further A. de Gubernatis *op. cit.* ii. 233—236, H. Friend *Flowers and Flower Lore* London 1883 ii. 688 Index *s.v.* 'Myrtle,' R. Folkard *Plant Lore, Legends, and Lyrics* London 1884 pp. 454—457. These authors by no means exhaust the topic, which deserves fuller investigation. It might, for example, be discovered that the myrtle-wreath worn by the initiate at Eleusis (Aristoph. *ran.* 156, 328 ff. with schol. *ad loc.*, Istros *frag.* 25 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* i. 421 Müller) *ap.* schol. Soph. *O. C.* 681: illustrated *supra* i. 220 f. fig. 163, E. Lübbert in the *Ann. d. Inst.* 1865 xxxvii. 82 ff. pl. F=L. Stephani in the *Compte-rendu St. Pét.* 1868 p. 160=F. Lenormant in Daremberg—Saglio *Dict. Ant.* ii. 570 fig. 2637=Reinach *Rép. Vases* i. 313, 1 f.) or by the Orphic devotee (*supra* p. 555) marked him as the prospective consort of a chthonian deity. The botanical fact underlying these beliefs is the polyspermous nature of the myrtle: 'The fruit is a purplish berry, consisting of the receptacle and the ovary blended into one succulent investment enclosing very numerous minute seeds' (*The Encyclopædia Britannica*[11] Cambridge 1911 xix. 115).

The poppy has an even greater wealth of tiny seeds. Hence it made for fertility, and became the attribute of various mother-goddesses. A. de Gubernatis *op. cit.* ii. 284 quotes from L. G. Gyraldus *op. cit.* ii. 468, 39 f. the *dictum* 'papauer fertilitatis & vrbis symbolum fuit' [where, however, we should restore *orbis*, cp. Cornut. *theol.* 28 p. 56, 8 ff. Lang ἀνατιθέασι δ' αὐτῇ (*sc.* τῇ Δήμητρι) καὶ τὰς μήκωνας κατὰ λόγον· τό τε γὰρ στρογγύλον καὶ περιφερὲς αὐτῶν παρίστησι τὸ σχῆμα τῆς γῆς σφαιροειδοῦς οὔσης, ἥ τε ἀνωμαλία τὰς κοιλότητας καὶ τὰς ἐξοχὰς τῶν ὀρῶν, τὰ δ' ἐντὸς τοῖς ἀντρώδεσι καὶ ὑπονόμοις ἔοικε, σπέρματά τε ἀναρίθμητα γεννῶσιν ὥσπερ ἡ γῆ]. The poppy of Demeter (Gruppe *Gr. Myth. Rel.* p. 1179 n. 2) was passed on to Rhea (*id. ib.* p. 1542 n. 1) and to Isis (W. Drexler in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* ii. 450 ff. fig.). Kanachos made for the Sicyonians a chryselephantine Aphrodite with a poppy in one hand, an apple in the other (Paus. 2. 10. 5): and here again the influence of Demeter may be suspected; for certain persons derived the old name of Sikyon, Μηκώνη, from the 'poppy,' μήκων, which Demeter there first discovered (*et. mag.* p. 583, 56 f.: but cp. Ov. *fast.* 4. 531 ff., Serv. and interp. Serv. *in* Verg. *georg.* i. 212). Poppy-heads, as well as myrtle-wreaths, played their part in the Eleusinian initiation (*supra* i. 425 f. fig. 307 f.).

Lastly, σισύμβριον or 'bergamot-mint' (*mentha aquatica*) was used for the bridegroom's garland (schol. Aristoph. *av.* 160), not merely because its branches, leaves, etc. were sweet-scented (Theophr. *hist. pl.* 6. 6. 2 and *frag.* 4, 27 *ap.* Athen. 689 D, Nik. *georg. frag.* 2. 57 *ap.* Athen. 684 B), but on account of its aphrodisiac properties. If the

rank, henceforward he can read a deeper meaning in the old-world wedding-chant:

'I have fled the bad, I have found the better[1].'

It looks as though the primitive mind conceived of death itself as simply due to the fact that the chthonian deity (whether goddess or god) had claimed another consort[2]. The summons has been sent. The call must be obeyed. But—

'Who knows if life be death and death be life[3]?'

In the embrace of Persephone the dead man becomes the chthonian king. Borne off by Hades the dead woman becomes the chthonian queen. We can understand now the familiar saying

'Whom the gods love dies young[4],'

and find a further significance in the representation of Death as Love[5].

wearing of a wreath made from it betokened disease (Artemid. *oneirocr.* 1. 77), that was due to the fact that the plant in question was recognised as a cure for diseases (Nik. *ther.* 896). Greeks called it the garland of Aphrodite, Romans the herb of Venus (Dioskor. 2. 154 (155) p. 271 Sprengel); and the medical writers enable us to guess the reason, cp. Dioskor. 2. 154 (155) p. 272 Sprengel *δύναμιν δὲ ἔχει θερμαντικήν· ἁρμόζει δὲ πρὸς στραγγουρίας καὶ λιθιάσεις τὸ σπέρμα σὺν οἴνῳ πινόμενον*, *id.* 2. 155 (156) p. 272 Sprengel of another variety *ἔστι δὲ θερμαντικόν, οὐρητικόν*, Galen. *de simplicium medicamentorum temperamentis ac facultatibus* 8. 18. 20 (xii. 124 Kühn) *θερμαινούσης καὶ ξηραινούσης κατὰ τὴν τρίτην τάξιν ἐστὶ δυνάμεώς τε καὶ κράσεως. καὶ τὸ σπέρμα δ' αὐτοῦ λεπτομερές τε καὶ θερμόν ἐστιν, ὅθεν σὺν οἴνῳ τινὲς αὐτὴν διδόασι κ.τ.λ.*, *id. ib.* 8. 18. 21 (xii. 124 Kühn) of the other variety *ὅταν μὲν ξηρὸν ᾖ, τῆς τρίτης ἐστὶ τάξεως τῶν ξηραινόντων τε ἅμα καὶ θερμαινόντων, κ.τ.λ.* On mint in general see A. de Gubernatis *op. cit.* ii. 226—228, H. Friend *op. cit.* ii. 687 Index *s.v.* 'Mint,' R. Folkard *op. cit.* p. 439 f. *Supra* i. 257 n. 5.

[1] *ἔφυγον κακόν, εὗρον ἄμεινον* (*carm. pop.* 20 a Hiller—Crusius)—an early dactylic line (cp. *supra* i. 444) first found in Dem. *de cor.* 259 (cited *supra* i. 392 n. 4) as a *formula* used by initiates in the rites of *Sabázios*, and from him apparently quoted by Hesych. *s.v.* It is given as a marriage-rubric by Pausanias the Atticist *ap.* Eustath. *in Od.* p. 1726, 19 ff. *καὶ παροιμία δηλοῖ παρὰ Παυσανίᾳ λέγουσα 'ἔφυγον κακόν, εὗρον ἄμεινον,' ἣν ἔλεγέ, φησιν, ἀμφιθαλὴς παῖς Ἀθήνῃσιν, ἑστεμμένος ἀκάνθαις μετὰ δρυΐνων καρπῶν, λίκνον βαστάζων πλῆρες ἄρτων, αἰνισσόμενος τὴν ἐκ τοῦ παλαιοῦ βίου ἐπὶ τὸ κρεῖττον μεταβολήν* = Zenob. 3. 98, Diogeneian. 4. 74, Plout. 1. 16, Apostol. 8. 16, Phot. *lex.* and Souid. *s.v.*, cp. Porph. *de abst.* 1. 1. Probably the so-called proverb was a very ancient charm employed in the mysteries to facilitate the transition from the lower to the higher life, a transition culminating in the divine marriage (see Lobeck *Aglaophamus* i. 646 ff.). Subsequently it was transferred, with some loss of meaning, to ordinary human marriages.

[2] Cp. the Celtic tales of the Otherworld-visit, which I have summarised in *Folk-Lore* 1906 xvii. 143 ff. (*supra* i. 239).

[3] Eur. *Polyeidos frag.* 638 Nauck[2] (*supra* p. 868), cp. Eur. *Phrixus frag.* 833 Nauck[2]. In Aristoph. *ran.* 1477 f. *τὶς οἶδεν εἰ τὸ ζῆν μέν ἐστι κατθανεῖν, | τὸ πνεῖν δὲ δειπνεῖν, τὸ δὲ καθεύδειν κώδιον;* the attempts of the editors to extract sense from the latter line are far from convincing. I fancy Aristophanes is poking fun at the prospect held out to every pious believer, the hero-feast (*δειπνεῖν*) and the poppy-head (for *κώδιον* read *κώδυον*, cp. Theophr. *hist. pl.* 6. 8. 1 and *ap.* Athen. 680 E, or *κωδία*, cp. Aristoph. *frag.* 166 Dindorf *ap.* Harpokr. *s.v. κωδία*). Life hereafter was to be one perpetual banquet in the bridal chamber of Persephone: if the new immortal tired of it, he had at least the poppy-capsule to lull him to sleep and to renew his generative powers. Those who retain *κώδιον* in the text should still interpret the word of the initiate's equipment, the 'fleece of Zeus' (*supra* i. 422 ff.).

[4] Menand. *disexapaton frag.* 4 (*Frag. com. Gr.* iv. 105 Meineke). Cp. Kaibel *Epigr. Gr.* no. 340. 8 = Cougny *Anth. Pal. Append.* 2. 585. 8.

[5] *Supra* pp. 309, 1045.

Nor was this union one of merely physical fruition. The Greek was capable of rising to greater heights, and the title *Phílios* had from the first a moral connotation. True, Aristotle denied the possibility of love (*philía*) between man and God:

'For love, we maintain, exists only where there can be a return of love. But love towards God does not admit of love being returned, nor at all of loving. For it would be strange if one were to say that he loved Zeus[1].'

But popular usage was against him[2]. Whether parched with drought[3], or drenched with rain[4], the man in the street cried out upon 'loved Zeus.' And the like intimacy is attested by half-a-dozen poets from Theognis to Antipatros of Thessalonike[5]. On a red-figured *kýlix* by the potter Sosias Herakles, when admitted to Olympos, makes the same naïve ejaculation[6]. Moreover, the name *Díphilos*, 'loved by Zeus,' was of common occurrence[7]. No doubt this mutual love did not amount to much. But the root of the matter was there, and its growth was fostered by mystic teaching. On the grandest page of extant Greek literature[8] the Platonic Sokrates tells how Diotima of Mantineia (supposed to be a priestess of Zeus *Lýkaios*[9] and in any case, as her name shows, 'honoured of Zeus') once made plain to him the mysteries of Eros. The initiate, she said, must mount by successive grades from desire of a single beautiful body to desire of all beautiful bodies, and from beauty of body to beauty of soul involving the beauty of customs and laws. Thence he will launch out boldly into the beauty of knowledge until, crossing its wide sea and nearing his journey's end, on a sudden he catches sight

[1] Aristot. *mag. mor.* 2. 11. 1208 b 28 ff. *τὴν γὰρ φιλίαν ἐνταῦθά φαμεν εἶναι οὗ ἐστὶ τὸ ἀντιφιλεῖσθαι, ἡ δὲ πρὸς τὸν θεὸν φιλία οὔτε ἀντιφιλεῖσθαι δέχεται οὔθ' ὅλως τὸ φιλεῖν· ἄτοπον γὰρ ἂν εἴη εἴ τις φαίη φιλεῖν τὸν Δία.*

[2] Indeed, he was against himself—witness his brief but pregnant utterance with regard to the Final Cause in *met.* 12. 7. 1072 b 3 f. *κινεῖ δὴ ὡς ἐρώμενον, κινούμενον δὲ τἆλλα κινεῖ.* He is groping his way towards the stupendous discovery that 'God is love.'

[3] Marc. Ant. *comment.* 5. 7 *ὦ φίλε Ζεῦ* (*infra* § 9 (b)).

[4] *Anth. Pal.* 5. 166. 6 (Asklepiades) *Ζεῦ φίλε* (*infra* § 9 (b)).

[5] Theogn. 373 Hiller—Crusius *Ζεῦ φίλε, θαυμάζω σε· κ.τ.λ.*, Eupol. *χρυσοῦν γένος frag.* 13 (*Frag. com. Gr.* ii. 541 f. Meineke) *ap.* Poll. 10. 63 *ἀλλ', ὦ φίλε Ζεῦ, κατάχυτλον τὴν ῥῖν' ἔχεις*, Aristoph. *eccl.* 378 f. *καὶ δῆτα πολὺν ἡ μίλτος, ὦ Ζεῦ φίλτατε, | γέλων παρέσχεν, κ.τ.λ.*, Philem. *Pyrrhos frag.* 1. 7 f. (*Frag. com. Gr.* iv. 22 Meineke) *ap.* Stob. *flor.* 55. 5 *εἰρήνη 'στίν· ὦ Ζεῦ φίλτατε, | τῆς ἐπαφροδίτου καὶ φιλανθρώπου θεοῦ*, Kallim. *ep.* 7. 4 Schneider, 6. 4 Wilamowitz *Κρεωφύλῳ, Ζεῦ φίλε, τοῦτο μέγα*, *Anth. Pal.* 5. 108. 4 (Antipatros) *ἦ ῥα μάτην, Ζεῦ φίλε, βοῦς ἐγένου.* It is obvious that the phrases *Ζεῦ φίλε, ὦ φίλε Ζεῦ, ὦ Ζεῦ φίλτατε* expressed a variety of moods—indignation, astonishment, delight, etc. But the point is that all alike are colloquial, herein differing somewhat from such usages as *Il.* 1. 578 *πατρὶ φίλῳ ἐπιῆρα φέρειν Διΐ*, Pind. *Nem.* 10. 104 ff. *ἀμέραν τὰν μὲν παρὰ πατρὶ φίλῳ | Διὶ νέμονται, τὰν δ' ὑπὸ κεύθεσι γαίας κ.τ.λ.*

[6] Furtwängler *Vasensamml. Berlin* ii. 549 ff. no. 2278, C. Lenormant in the *Ann. d. Inst.* 1830 ii. 232 ff., *Mon. d. Inst.* i pl. 24 = Reinach *Rép. Vases* i. 70, 2, Furtwängler—Reichhold—Hauser *Gr. Vasenmalerei* iii. 13 ff. pl. 123, Perrot—Chipiez *Hist. de l'Art* x. 503 ff. fig. 285, Pfuhl *Malerei u. Zeichnung d. Gr.* i. 457 ff., iii. 137 fig. 418. Further bibliography in Hoppin *Red-fig. Vases* ii. 421 ff. no. 1. *Corp. inscr. Gr.* iv no. 8291, a ƎNIƆVƎI.

[7] Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* v. 1152—1156 record twenty-two bearers of the name. See also K. Meisterhans *Grammatik der attischen Inschriften*[3] Berlin 1900 p. 74 n. 644 a.

[8] I am weighing my words: that is my deliberate opinion.

[9] Schol. Aristeid. p. 468, 15 f. Dindorf.

of Absolute Beauty, timeless, changeless, formless,—the beatific vision which shall

make amends
For all our toil while on the road.

Embracing this, he will at last beget no phantom forms of virtue, for it is no phantom that he clasps, but virtues true to type, for he has the very truth. And here he will live for ever as one that is indeed 'loved of God' and a sharer in immortality. That is the hope of which Sokrates, persuaded himself, is fain to persuade others also[1]. To summarise or paraphrase such a passage is, of course, to ruin its effect, and is little short of blasphemy to boot. I can but call attention to the one word *theophilés*, 'loved of God[2].' Platon had it from the mystics. And Theon of Smyrna (*s.* ii. A.D.) informs us that the initiate passed upwards through five stages, *viz.* purification, the tradition of the rite, the eyewitnessing of it, the binding and putting on of the garlands in order to communicate it to others, and finally the resultant felicity of dwelling in the 'love of God' (*theophilés*) and sharing in the life divine[3].

These beliefs formed a point of contact between paganism and Christianity. The hero-feast is an antecedent of the celestial banquet, a favourite theme in the art of the catacombs[4]. And if the Greeks looked forward to 'the good fare of the blest[5]' in the bridal chamber of Hades or Persephone, John can say 'Blessed are they which are bidden to the marriage supper of the Lamb[6].' The conception, cherished by the Church[7], has inspired not a few modern mystics :

[1] Plat. *symp.* 209 E—212 B. Faith, Hope, and Charity unite in this triumphant climax.

[2] The relevant words are: *τεκόντι δὲ ἀρετὴν ἀληθῆ καὶ θρεψαμένῳ ὑπάρχει θεοφιλεῖ γενέσθαι καὶ εἴπερ τῳ ἄλλῳ ἀνθρώπων, ἀθανάτῳ καὶ ἐκείνῳ.* On the later Platonic conception of *ἀθανασία* I have said my say in *The Metaphysical Basis of Plato's Ethics* Cambridge 1895 p. 96 ff. See also R. K. Gaye *The Platonic Conception of Immortality and its Connexion with the Theory of Ideas* (Hare Prize Essay 1903) London 1904.

[3] Theon Smyrn. *mathem.* p. 14, 18 ff. Hiller *καὶ γὰρ αὖ τὴν φιλοσοφίαν μύησιν φαίη τις ἂν ἀληθοῦς τελετῆς καὶ τῶν ὄντων ὡς ἀληθῶς μυστηρίων παράδοσιν. μυήσεως δὲ μέρη πέντε. τὸ μὲν προηγούμενον καθαρμός· οὔτε γὰρ ἅπασι τοῖς βουλομένοις μετουσία μυστηρίων ἐστιν, ἀλλ' εἰσὶν οὓς αὐτῶν εἴργεσθαι προαγορεύεται, οἷον τοὺς χεῖρας μὴ καθαρὰς καὶ φωνὴν ἀξύνετον ἔχοντας, καὶ αὐτοὺς δὲ τοὺς μὴ εἰργομένους ἀνάγκη καθαρμοῦ τινος πρότερον τυχεῖν. μετὰ δὲ τὴν κάθαρσιν δευτέρα ἐστὶν ἡ τῆς τελετῆς παράδοσις· τρίτη δὲ <ἡ* ins. C. A. Lobeck> *ἐπονομαζομένη ἐποπτεία· τετάρτη δέ, ὃ δὴ καὶ τέλος τῆς ἐποπτείας, ἀνάδεσις καὶ στεμμάτων ἐπίθεσις, ὥστε καὶ ἑτέροις, ἅς τις παρέλαβε τελετάς, παραδοῦναι δύνασθαι, δᾳδουχίας τυχόντα ἢ ἱεροφαντίας ἢ τινος ἄλλης ἱερωσύνης· πέμπτη δὲ ἡ ἐξ αὐτῶν περιγενομένη κατὰ τὸ θεοφιλὲς καὶ θεοῖς συνδίαιτον εὐδαιμονία* (so I. Bouillaud for *εὐδαιμονίαν* cod. A.). See Lobeck *Aglaophamus* i. 38 ff.

[4] W. Lowrie *Christian Art and Archæology* New York 1901 pp. 221—223, L. von Sybel *Christliche Antike* Marburg 1906 i. 181—209 (the best account), C. M. Kaufmann *Handbuch der christlichen Archäologie* Paderborn 1913 pp. 269—274, 358.

[5] Aristoph. *ran.* 85 *ἐς μακάρων εὐωχίαν*, cp. Plat. *Phaid.* 115 D. Notice the schol. Aristoph. *loc. cit.* *ἢ ὡς περὶ τετελευτηκότος λέγει, ὡσανεὶ εἶπε τὰς μακάρων νήσους· ἢ ὅτι Ἀρχελάῳ τῷ βασιλεῖ μέχρι τῆς τελευτῆς μετὰ ἄλλων πολλῶν συνῆν ἐν Μακεδονίᾳ, καὶ μακάρων εὐωχίαν ἔφη τὴν ἐν τοῖς βασιλείοις διατριβήν.* If Hades was known as Ἀγησίλαος, Πολύαρχος, and the like (*supra* p. 1113 n. o no. (2)), it is at least possible that he bore the title Ἀρχέλαος. Aristophanes' *sous-entendu* would thus gain in point.

[6] Rev. 19. 9 with the context.

[7] A. Dieterich *Eine Mithrasliturgie*[2] Leipzig and Berlin 1910 pp. 129—134.

He lifts me to the golden doors ;
The flashes come and go ;
All heaven bursts her starry floors,
And strows her lights below,
And deepens on and up ! the gates
Roll back, and far within
For me the Heavenly Bridegroom waits,
To make me pure of sin.
The sabbaths of Eternity,
One sabbath deep and wide—
A light upon the shining sea—
The Bridegroom with his bride ![1]

How much, or how little, of all this is to be found in our relief, it is not easy to say. The title *Epitéleios* suggests the mystic marriage, and the stress laid on *Phílios* and *Philía* tends to confirm the suggestion. We must leave it at that.

The matter-of-fact spectator, who cared little for mysteries or mystical symbolism, saw in Zeus *Phílios* a god of good company, given to feasting in both this world and the next. Accordingly, Diodoros of Sinope, a poet of the new comedy, who flourished early in *s.* iii B.C.[2], makes him the discoverer of the parasite and his ways:

'Twas Zeus the Friendly, greatest of the gods
Beyond all doubt, that first invented parasites.
For he it is who comes into our houses,
Nor cares a rap whether we're rich or poor.
Wherever he espies a well-strown couch
With a well-appointed table set beside it,
Joining us straightway like a gentleman
He asks himself to breakfast, eats and drinks,
And then goes home again, nor pays his share.
Just what I do myself! When I see couches
Strown and the tables ready, door ajar,
In I come quietly, all in order due—
I don't disturb, not I, my fellow-drinker.
Everything set before me I enjoy,
Drink, and go home again, like Zeus the Friendly[3].

The inference to be drawn from the fourth-century reliefs and the third-century comedy is that at Athens Zeus *Phílios*, like Zeus *Sotér*[4], Zeus *Xénios*[5], and other

[1] Tennyson *St. Agnes' Eve* 25 ff.

[2] J. Kirchner in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* v. 660, Lübker *Reallex.*[8] p. 293.

[3] Diod. Sinop. *ἐπίκληρος frag.* 1. 5 ff. (*Frag. com. Gr.* iii. 543 ff. Meineke) *ap.* Athen. 239 A ff.

[4] *Corp. inscr. Att.* ii. 1 no. 305, 10 ff. = *Inscr. Gr.* ed. min. ii—iii. 1 no. 676, 10 ff. *ἐπειδὴ ο[ἱ ἐπιμεληταὶ πάσας] ἔθ[υόν τε τὰς θ|υ]σίας τῶ[ι Διὶ τῶι Σωτῆρι καὶ τ]εῖ Ἀθη[ναῖ τεῖ | Σω]τείρ[αι καὶ τῶν ἄλλων ἐπεμε]λήθησα[ν μετὰ | το]ῦ ἱερ[έως καλῶς καὶ φιλοτίμω]ς, ἐπεμελήθη|[σα]ν δὲ [καὶ τῆς στρώσεως τῆς κλί]νης καὶ τῆς κ|[οσ]μή[σεως τῆς τραπέζης· κ.τ.λ.]* in a decree of 277/6 B.C.

[5] Pyrgion Κρητικὰ *νόμιμα frag.* 1 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iv. 486 f. Müller) *ap.* Athen. 143 E—F *ἦσαν δὲ καὶ ξενικοὶ θᾶκοι καὶ τράπεζα τρίτη δεξιᾶς* (I. Casaubon cj. *ἐκ δεξιᾶς* or *ἐν δεξιᾷ*) *εἰσιόντων εἰς τὰ ἀνδρεῖα· ἣν Ξενίου τε Διὸς ξενίαν τε προσηγόρευον.*

chthonian powers[1], had a couch set for him and a table spread. The rite was private rather than public, belonging essentially to family worship[2] and being in effect a communion between the dead and the living[3]. A. Furtwängler[4] justly compares the *lectisternia*, which are commonly held to have been a Roman adaptation of the Greek *Theoxénia*[5]. Be that as it may, the comparison is of interest. For it is possible, perhaps even probable, that at the Greek feast, as at its Roman equivalent, the god was represented in visible shape. But in what shape? Our only clue is the Roman custom. Livy mentions 'heads of gods' placed on the couches[6]. Pompeius Festus (*s.* ii A.D.)—an excellent authority, since he abridged the important dictionary of Verrius Flaccus (*c.* 10 B.C.)[7]—states that these 'heads of gods' were properly termed *struppi* and consisted in bundles of *verbenae* or 'sacred plants[8].' Elsewhere Festus, *à propos* of *stroppus* in the sense of a priestly head-dress or wreath, informs us that at Tusculum an

[1] Furtwängler *Samml. Sabouroff* Sculptures p. 28 f., A. Milchhöfer in the *Jahrb. d. kais. deutsch. arch. Inst.* 1887 ii. 31 (with list of deities).

[2] The ἐρανισταί (*supra* p. 1161 f.) formed a *quasi*-family, worshipping—we have conjectured—its deceased founder as its ancestor.

[3] *Supra* p. 1162 n. 2. See also Nilsson *Gr. Feste* p. 419.

[4] A. Furtwängler in the *Sitzungsber. d. kais. bayr. Akad. d. Wiss.* Phil.-hist. Classe 1897 i. 405.

[5] F. Robiou 'Recherches sur l'origine des lectisternes' in the *Rev. Arch.* 1867 i. 403—415, F. Deneken *De Theoxeniis* Berolini 1881, (G.) Wackermann *Ueber das Lectisternium* Hanau 1888 pp. 1—28, G. E. Marindin in Smith—Wayte—Marindin *Dict. Ant.* ii. 15—17, C. Pascal 'De lectisterniis apud Romanos' in the *Rivista di filologia* 1894 xxii. 272—280, *id. Studî di antichità e mitologia* Milano 1896 p. 19 ff., W. Warde Fowler *The Roman Festivals* London 1899 pp. 200, 218, 273, *id. The Religious Experience of the Roman People* London 1911 pp. 263 ff., 268, 318 f., A. Bouché-Leclercq in Daremberg—Saglio *Dict. Ant.* iii. 1006—1012, Nilsson *Gr. Feste* p. 161 f., Wissowa *Rel. Kult. Röm.*[2] pp. 61, 269 f., 311, 315, 421 ff.

[6] Liv. 40. 59 terra movit: in foris (K. A. Duker cj. *fanis*) publicis, ubi lectisternium erat, deorum capita, quae (K. A. Duker and J. N. Madvig cjj. *qui*) in lectis erant, averterunt se, lanaque (J. Scheffer cj. *laenaque*, G. Cuypers and J. Marquardt cjj. *lanxque*) cum integumentis (F. van Oudendorp cj. *intrimentis*), quae Iovi opposita (C. Sigone and J. Scheffer cjj. *apposita*) fuit, decidit = Iul. Obseq. 61 in lectisternio Iovis terrae motu deorum capita se converterunt. lana cum integumentis, quae Iovi erant apposita, decidit.

[7] M. Schanz *Geschichte der römischen Litteratur*[2] München 1899 ii. 1. 319 ff., Sir J. E. Sandys *A History of Classical Scholarship*[2] Cambridge 1906 i. 200.

[8] Fest. p. 347, 34 f. Müller, p. 472, 15 f. Lindsay struppi vocantur in pulvinaribus <fasciculi de verbenis facti, qui pro de>orum capitibus ponuntur = Paul. ex Fest. p. 346, 3 Müller, p. 473, 4 f. Lindsay struppi vocabantur in pulvinaribus fasciculi de verbenis facti, qui pro deorum capitibus ponebantur. Cp. Paul. ex Fest. p. 64, 5 Müller, p. 56, 12 Lindsay capita deorum appellabantur fasciculi facti ex verbenis.

Serv. *in* Verg. *Aen.* 12. 120 verbena proprie est herba sacra sumpta de loco sacro Capitolii, qua coronabantur fetiales et paterpatratus foedera facturi vel bella indicturi. abusive tamen verbenas iam vocamus omnes frondes sacratas, ut est laurus, oliva vel myrtus. etc. Cp. Plin. *nat. hist.* 22. 5, 25. 105 ff., interp. Serv. *in* Verg. *ecl.* 8. 65, Donat. *in* Ter. *Andr.* 4. 3. 11.

S. Eitrem in the *Class. Rev.* 1921 xxxv. 20 finds an illustration of these *struppi* in a painting of *s.* v B.C. in the *Tomba del Letto funebre* at Corneto (F. Poulsen *Fra Ny Carlsberg Glyptoteks Samlinger* Copenhagen 1920 i fig. 34, F. Weege *Etruskische Malerei* Halle (Saale) 1921 pls. 23, 24): 'on a mighty lectus you see on the torus not two recumbent defuncts, but *two green crowns*, surmounted by the Etruscan (and Roman) pointed head-dress, the *tutulus*.'

object known as *struppus* was placed on the couch of Castor[1]. We gather, then, that at the *lectisternia* Iupiter and the gods in general were originally represented by twisted bundles of herbs. These bundles seem to have been padded and clothed as puppets ; for in 179 B.C., shaken by an earthquake, the wool and wrappings attached to Iupiter slipped off revealing his true inwards to the confusion of all present[2]. Later, if we may trust the evidence of a Roman lamp (fig. 972)[3] and certain Roman coins (figs. 973, 974, 975)[4], the puppets of the

Fig. 972.

Fig. 973.

Fig. 974.

Fig. 975.

[1] Fest. p. 313 *a* 12 ff. Müller, p. 410, 6 ff. Lindsay stroppus est, ut Ateius Philologus (L. Ateius Praetextatus *frag.* 7 Funaioli) existimat, quod Graece *στρόφιον* vocatur, et quod sacerdotes pro insigni habent in capite. quidam coronam esse dicunt, aut quod pro corona insigne in caput inponatur, quale sit strophium. itaque apud Faliscos diem (so Antonius Augustinus for *idem* codd.) festum esse, qui vocetur Struppearia, quia coronati ambulent; et a Tusculanis, quod in pulvinari inponatur Castoris, struppum vocari = Paul. ex Fest. p. 312, 1 Müller, p. 411, 1 ff. Lindsay stroppus, quod Graece *στρόφιον* dicitur, pro insigni habebatur in capitibus sacerdotum ; alii id coronam esse dixerunt. Cp. Plin. *nat. hist.* 21. 3.

[2] Liv. 40. 59 and Iul. Obseq. 61 cited *supra* p. 1170 n. 6.

Cp. the woollen effigies of the Lares hung up at the cross-roads during the Compitalia (Paul. ex Fest. p. 121, 17 f. Müller, p. 108, 27 ff. Lindsay; Fest. p. 237 *b* 34 ff. Müller, p. 272, 15 ff. Lindsay = Paul. ex Fest. p. 239, 1 ff. Müller, p. 273, 7 ff. Lindsay. See further Frazer *Golden Bough*[3]: Spirits of Corn and Wild ii. 94 ff., 107 f.), if not also the saying that the gods had woollen feet (Apollod. *frag.* 41 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* i. 435 Müller) *ap.* Macrob. *Sat.* 1. 8. 5, Petron. *sat.* 44. 18, Porph. *in* Hor. *od.* 3. 2. 31 f.).

[3] Fig. 972 shows the relief on the handle of a terra-cotta lamp first published by P. S. Bartoli—G. P. Bellori *Le antiche lucerne sepolcrali* Roma 1691 ii pl. 34 (A. Bouché-Leclercq in Daremberg—Saglio *Dict. Ant.* iii. 1011 fig. 4381, H. B. Walters *History of Ancient Pottery* London 1905 ii. 412). Sarapis and Isis, Selene and Helios, are here represented by half-length busts set on the couch. A similar bust of white marble, obtained in the Levant by Mr W. Simpson and now in my possession (height $3\frac{3}{4}$ inches : *kálathos* broken off: traces of paint (?) on face, chest, etc.: eye-holes and breast-jewel once filled in with glass or other glittering substance), was very possibly used at some *lectisternium* of Sarapis (cp. *e.g. Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Pontus, etc. p. 101 no. 57 a copper of Sinope struck by Caracalla : *rev.* Zeus Sarapis on couch to left, with eagle on right hand, sceptre in left, Stevenson—Smith—Madden *Dict. Rom. Coins* p. 507).

Another lamp-handle with a similar design, found at Pesaro, is suspect as being derived from the *Lucernae fictiles Musei Passerii* Pisauri 1739—1751 iii pl. 51 (A. Bouché-Leclercq *loc. cit.* iii. 1011 fig. 4382) : see the exposure by H. Dressel in the *Röm. Mitth.* 1892 vii. 144 ff. (150 'una solenne impostura'), H. B. Walters *History of Ancient Pottery* ii. 408.

[4] *Denarii* of the *gens Coelia*, struck *c.* 61 B.C., have for reverse type a *lectisternium*

lectisternia appear to have developed into half-length busts. Indeed, on one occasion, when Seleukos was sending back to Athens the statues of Harmodios and Aristogeiton carried off by Xerxes, the Rhodians invited the venerable bronzes to a public banquet and installed them bodily on the sacred couches[1]. So much for progressive anthropomorphism. The vegetable bundles, which formed the primitive effigies[2], may be taken to imply that the souls of the dead were conceived as animating the yearly vegetation[3]. And the same belief may underlie the rites of Iupiter *Dapalis*[4] and Iupiter *Farreus*[5], in which Mr Warde

surmounted by a half-figure and flanked by two trophies. The front is inscribed L·CALDVS | VII·VR·EPVL (=*Lucius Caldus septemvir epulo*). To left and right is the legend, read downwards, C·CALDVS | IMP·A (or AV)·X (=*Gaius Caldus imperator augur decemvir sacris faciundis*). Below is CALDVS·III·VIR (=*Caldus triumvir monetalis*). See Morell. *Thes. Num. Fam. Rom.* i. 100 ff., ii pl. Coelia 1, 1A, 1B, Babelon *Monn. rép. rom.* i. 373 ff. with six figs., G. F. Hill *Historical Roman Coins* London 1909 p. 76 ff. pl. 10, 44, *Brit. Mus. Cat. Rom. Coins* Rep. i. 475 pl. 47, 23 f., pl. 48, 1. Figs. 973—975 are from specimens in my collection. The identification of the personage seen above the couch has long been disputed. He is either the moneyer's father, L. Coelius Caldus, as *septemvir epulo* preparing the feast for Iupiter (Rasche *Lex. Num.* ii. 659 f., T. Mommsen *Histoire de la monnaie romaine* Paris 1870 ii. 506, Babelon *loc. cit.*, G. F. Hill *op. cit.* p. 78), or—more probably—the effigy of Iupiter himself eating the sacrificial meal (see the remarks of S. Havercamp in Morell. *op. cit.* i. 102, Stevenson—Smith—Madden *Dict. Rom. Coins* p. 507, H. A. Grueber in *Brit. Mus. Cat. Rom. Coins* Rep. i. 474 n. 2).

The two *epula Iovis*, which took place on Sept. 13, the foundation-day of the Capitoline temple, and on Nov. 13, were in relation to the *ludi Romani* and *ludi plebei* respectively (Wissowa *Rel. Kult. Röm.*[2] pp. 127, 423, 453 ff.). Iupiter had a *lectulus*, Iuno and Minerva each a *sella* (Val. Max. 2. 1. 2), while the magistrates and senate took the meal before them *in Capitolio* (Liv. 38. 57, 45. 39, Gell. 12. 8. 2 f., Dion Cass. 39. 30, 48. 52). See further E. Aust in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* ii. 732, 734 f., W. Warde Fowler *The Roman Festivals* London 1899 p. 215 ff., *id. The Religious Experience of the Roman People* London 1911 pp. 172 f., 336, 338, 353. Hence the title of Iupiter *Epulo* (*Corp. inscr. Lat.* vi no. 3696 found in the Forum at Rome=Dessau *Inscr. Lat. sel.* no. 4964, with the criticisms of G. Wissowa in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* vi. 265, who prefers T. Mommsen's reading (*Bull. d. Inst.* 1873 p. 51 f.) [*magistri*] *quinq*(*uennales*) | [*collegi*] *teib*(*icinum*) *Rom*(*anorum*), *qui* | [*s*(*acris*) *p*(*ublicis*) *p*(*raesto*) *s*(*unt*)], *Iov*(*i*) *Epul*(*oni*) *sac*(*rum*) | etc. to that of E. Bormann and H. Dessau *qui* | .... *Iov*(*is*) *epul*(*o*), *sac*(*ris*) | [*p*(*ublicis*) *p*(*raesto*) *s*(*unt*)]: | etc.).

[1] Val. Max. 2. 10. 1 *ext.*

[2] Masurius Sabinus *ap.* Serv. *in* Verg. *Aen.* 2. 225 Masurius Sabinus delubrum, effigies, a delibratione corticis; nam antiqui felicium arborum ramos cortice detracto in effigies deorum formabant, unde Graeci ξόανον dicunt. Cp. Serv. *in* Verg. *Aen.* 4. 56, Paul. ex Fest. p. 73, 1 Müller, p. 64, 6 f. Lindsay, pseudo-Ascon. *in* Cic. *div. in Caec.* p. 101, 16 f. Baiter (in J. C. Orelli's ed. of Cicero Turici 1833 v. 2. 101). But a closer parallel may be found in the Corn-maiden (*supra* i. 397 n. 4 pl. xxviii).

[3] *Supra* i. 687.

[4] Cato *de agr.* 132 dapem hoc modo fieri oportet: Iovi Dapali culignam vini quantam vis polluceto. eo die feriae bubus et bubulcis et qui dapem facient. cum pollucere oportebit, sic facies: 'Iuppiter Dapalis, quod tibi fieri oportet in domo familia mea culignam vini dapi, ei<us> rei ergo macte hac illace dape pollucenda esto.' manus interluito, postea vinum sumito: 'Iuppiter Dapalis, macte istace dape pollucenda esto, macte vino inferio esto.' Vestae, si voles, dato. daps Iovi assaria pecuina (pecuina v.) urna vini. Iovi caste profanato sua contagione. postea dape facta serito milium, panicum, alium, lentim.

The adjective *dapalis*, 'sumptuous,' is most frequently found as an epithet of *cena* (*Thes. Ling. Lat.* v. 35, 29 ff.).

[5] Gaius *inst.* 1. 112 farreo in manus (Göschen, followed by P. Krüger—W. Studemund,

Fowler conjectures that Iupiter himself was originally identified with the flesh, the wine, and the bread consumed by his worshippers[1].

It is possible, then, that the communion-feast of Zeus *Phílios* approximated to, and paved the way for, the *agápe* or 'love-supper' of the early Christian Church[2]. Nevertheless the evidence is indirect and by no means conclusive. We shall be on surer, if lower, ground in returning to the cult-monuments of Attike.

(2) Zeus *Phílios* on the Attic coast, etc.

To the west of the *Asklepieîon* near the strand of Zea there appears to have been a common sanctuary of Zeus *Meilíchios* and Zeus *Phílios*[3]. Votive reliefs from the site show the latter god in the same types (anthropomorphic and theriomorphic) as the former.

On the one hand, a slab of Pentelic marble, found on the eastern slope of Mounichia at a point two hundred paces from the sea, represents him (fig. 976)[4] as a kingly personage enthroned towards the right with a sceptre (painted) in his hand. He is approached by a woman and a girl—Mynnion and her daughter, as we infer from the inscription added above in lettering of *s.* iv B.C.:

'[M]ynnion dedicated (this) to Zeus *Phílios*[5].'

A fragmentary relief of white marble, found later in the same locality, was clearly of similar type[6]. On the left are seen the head of Zeus, his left shoulder, and his left hand holding a sceptre. On the right a bearded man and a youthful figure draw near with right hand raised in the attitude of adoration: behind them there

cj. *manum*) conveniunt per quoddam genus sacrificii, quod Iovi Farreo fit, in quo farreus panis adhibetur; unde etiam confarreatio dicitur; etc.

[1] W. Warde Fowler *The Religious Experience of the Roman People* London 1911 p. 141 'The cult-title [*Farreus*] should indicate that the god was believed to be immanent in the cake of *far*, rather than that it was offered to him (so I should also take I. Dapalis, though in later times the idea had passed into that of sacrifice, Cato, *R. R.* 132), and if so, the use of the cake was sacramental.' A shrewd and scholarly verdict. Wissowa *Rel. Kult. Röm.*[2] p. 119 'die heilige Handlung gilt dem Juppiter, welcher von dem zur Anwendung kommenden *farreum libum* den Beinamen Farreus erhält' is inadequate. B. J. Polenaar on Gaius *inst.* 1. 112 cp. *Adorea* as goddess of martial glory (Hor. *od.* 4. 4. 41) *a farris honore* (Plin. *nat. hist.* 18. 14): but the derivation of the word from *ador*, though assumed by the ancients, is doubtful or worse (see F. Stolz in the *Indogermanische Forschungen* 1899 x. 74 f., Walde *Lat. etym. Wörterb.*[2] p. 13 *s.v.* 'adōria').

[2] On the Christian ἀγάπαι consult A. Kestner *Die Agape oder der geheime Weltbund der Christen* Jena 1819, E. H. Plumptre in Smith—Cheetham *Dict. Chr. Ant.* i. 39 ff., R. St. J. Tyrwhitt *ib.* i. 625 ff., H. Leclercq in F. Cabrol *Dictionnaire d'archéologie chrétienne et de liturgie* Paris 1907 i. 775—848, A. J. Maclean in J. Hastings *Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics* Edinburgh 1908 i. 166—175.

[3] *Supra* p. 1104.

[4] R. Schöne *Griechische Reliefs* Leipzig 1872 p. 53 f. no. 105 pl. 25, Friederichs—Wolters *Gipsabgüsse* p. 370 no. 1128, *Einzelaufnahmen* no. 1247, 2 with Text v. 22 by E. Löwy, Svoronos *Ath. Nationalmus.* p. 354 f. no. 1405 pl. 59 (=my fig. 976), Reinach *Rép. Reliefs* ii. 362, 7 (wrongly described *ib.* p. 363 as 'Hommage à Zeus Meilichios'). Height 0·22^{m}, breadth 0·21^{m}.

[5] *Corp. inscr. Att.* ii. 3 no. 1572 [Μ]ΥΝΝΙΟΝΔΙΙΦΙΛΙΩΙΑΝΕΘ[ΗΚΕΝ]= [Μ]ύννιον Διὶ Φιλίωι ἀνέθ[ηκεν].

[6] I. C. Dragatses in the 'Εφ. 'Αρχ. 1885 p. 89 f. no. β', Svoronos *Ath. Nationalmus.* p. 355. Height 0·16^{m}, breadth 0·30^{m}.

are traces of a third head. The whole is enclosed by an architectural framework, which bears the inscription:

'Hermaios (dedicated this) to Zeus *Philios*[1].'

On the other hand, the same site yielded two reliefs representing a snake accompanied by the words:

'——— dedicated (this) to Zeus *Philios*[2].'

Fig. 976.

As before[3], we must suppose that the snake figures the soul of the divinised dead, here conciliated by the euphemistic title Zeus 'the Friendly One.' *Philios* is virtually a synonym of *Meilichios*[4].

Other reliefs, which probably derive from the same cult-centre in the Peiraieus,

[1] *Corp. inscr. Att.* ii. 3 Add. no. 1572*b* ΕΡΜΑΙΟΣΔΙΙΦΙΛΙΩΙ = Ἑρμαῖος Διὶ Φιλίωι.

[2] (1) I. C. Dragatses in the Δελτ. Ἀρχ. 1888 p. 135, *Corp. inscr. Att.* iv. 2 no. 1572*c* a fragmentary marble slab inscribed ϽΙΛΙ and ΞΝ = [– – – Διὶ Φ]ιλί[ωι] | [ἀνέθηκ]εν above the relief of a snake. (2) I. C. Dragatses in the Δελτ. Ἀρχ. 1888 p. 135 no. 3, Svoronos *Ath. Nationalmus.* p. 355 the relief of a snake with the inscription Διὶ Φ[ιλί]ωι [ἀνέθηκ]εν.

[3] *Supra* p. 1111.

[4] This explains the otherwise inexplicable gloss of Hesych. *φιλιός* (Soping *corr. φίλιος*, M. Schmidt cj. *ἀφάδιος*?)· *ὁ ἀποτρόπαιος, κατ' εὐφημισμ[έν]όν.*

repeat the types in question but, having no inscribed dedication, cannot be assigned with assurance to either god. Two examples will suffice. A fourth-century relief in Pentelic marble (fig. 977)[1] shows, within an architectural border, Zeus enthroned towards the right, holding a *phiále* in his right hand and a sceptre (painted) in his left. Before him kneels a woman, who with a well-known gesture of supplication stretches out both hands to clasp his knees[2]. Behind her stands a second woman, with right hand uplifted. They are accompanied by a couple of children. The scene is closed by two *hieródouloi*—a boy carrying a flat basket on his right hand while he grasps a ram with his left, and a girl sup-

Fig. 977.

porting a large round basket on her head. The fact that in reliefs of this sort the father is so often escorted by his son, the mother by her daughter, suggests that the god, whether *Meilíchios* or *Phílios*, was in any case worshipped as *Téleios*.

More difficult to interpret is another fourth-century relief (fig. 978)[3] representing a cylindrical altar with a snake coiled about it and a pair of snakes, both bearded, in heraldic pose to right and left. Have we here a votive tablet honouring the same god under all three aspects?

The chthonian character of Zeus *Phílios* is borne out by his ability to witness oaths and to send dreams. Greek dialogues, letters, and speeches abound in such phrases as 'by Zeus the Friendly[4],' 'by the Friendly Zeus[5],' 'by the Friendly

[1] Friederichs—Wolters *Gipsabgüsse* p. 375 no. 1139, *Einzelaufnahmen* no. 1245, 3 with Text v. 20 by E. Löwy, Staïs *Marbres et Bronzes: Athènes*[2] p. 242 no. 1408, Svoronos *Ath. Nationalmus.* p. 357 f. no. 1408 pl. 65 (=my fig. 977), Reinach *Rép. Reliefs* ii. 363 no. 2. Height 0·25[m], breadth 0·40[m].

[2] C. Sittl *Die Gebärden der Griechen und Römer* Leipzig 1890 pp. 163 ff., 282 f., Svoronos *op. cit.* p. 358.

[3] Svoronos *op. cit.* p. 441 no. 1441 pl. 71 (=my fig. 978). Height 0·15[m], breadth 0·24[m].

[4] πρὸς Διὸς Φιλίου Plat. *Phaedr.* 234 E, *Minos* 321 C, Ioul. *epist.* 3. 2. Cp. πρὸς Διὸς Φιλίου τε καὶ Ἑταιρείου Sokrat. *epist.* 27. 1 p. 627 Hercher.

[5] πρὸς Φιλίου Διός Ioul. *or.* 2 p. 123, 9 Hertlein, *or.* 3 p. 165, 23 Hertlein, Aineias of Gaza *epist.* 1.

One[1],' 'yes, by the Friendly One[2],' 'no, by your Friendly One and mine[3].'

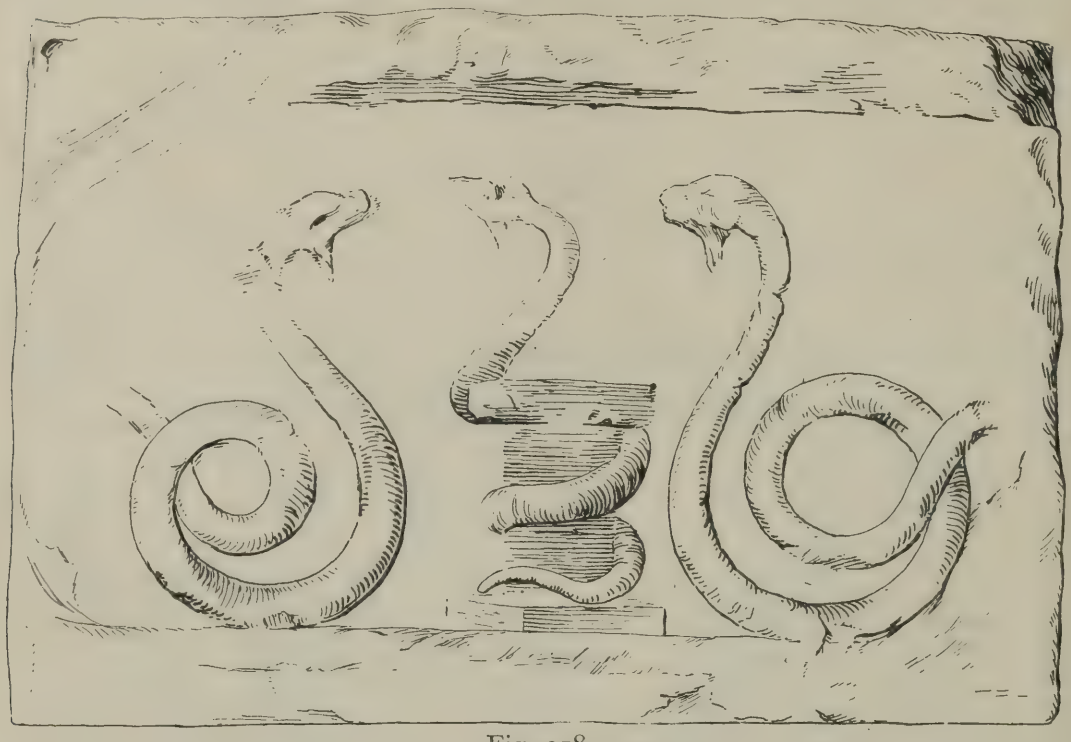


Fig. 978.

Friends in general swore by Zeus *Philios*[4], who came to be looked upon as the overseer and guardian of friendship[5], or ultimately as a god of love who would

[1] πρὸς Φιλίου Plat. *Euthyphr.* 6 B, *Gorg.* 500 B, 519 E, Loukian. *Herod.* 7, *rhet. praecept.* 4, *de dipsad.* 9, Themist. *or.* I. 17 A p. 19, 6 Dindorf, Prokop. *epist.* 75, 103, 116, 132.

[2] ναὶ τὸν Φίλιον Aristoph. *Ach.* 730 with schol. *ad loc.* νὴ τὸν Φίλιον Pherekrat. *κραπάταλοι frag.* 16. 4 (*Frag. com. Gr.* ii. 293 Meineke) *ap.* Phot. *lex. s.v.* Φίλιος Ζεύς = Souid. *s.v.* Φίλιος.

[3] μὰ τὸν Φίλιον τὸν ἐμόν τε καὶ σόν Plat. *Alcib. I* 109 D, imitated by Aristain. *epist.* 2. 14 μὰ τὸν Φίλιον Ἔρωτα (D. Wyttenbach *om.* Ἔρωτα as a gloss) τὸν ἐμόν τε καὶ σόν and Synes. *epist.* 49 p. 660 Hercher and 59 p. 672 ναὶ μὰ τὸν Φίλιον τὸν ἐμόν τε καὶ σόν, 103 p. 700 οὐ μὰ τὸν Φίλιον τὸν ἐμόν τε καὶ σόν, 129 p. 716 νὴ τὸν Φίλιον τὸν ἐμόν τε καὶ σόν, 95 p. 694 οὐ μὰ τὸν Ὁμόγνιον τὸν ἐμόν τε καὶ σόν. We have a similar usage of the possessive pronoun (one of those little touches, which show that on occasion Greek religion could be personal as well as civic) in Eur. *Andr.* 602 f. ἥτις ἐκ δόμων | τὸν σὸν λιποῦσα Φίλιον (*sc.* Δία) ἐξεκώμασε | κ.τ.λ., *Hec.* 345 (cited *supra* p. 1097 n. 2).

[4] Menand. ἀνδρόγυνος *frag.* 6 (*Frag. com. Gr.* iv. 85 Meineke) *ap.* Phot. *lex. s.v.* Φίλιος Ζεύς = Souid. *s.v.* Φίλιος· ... μαρτύρομαι τὸν Φίλιον, ὦ Κράτων, Δία, Loukian. *Toxar.* 11 f. ΜΝΗΣ. ὀμούμεθα, εἴ τι καὶ ὅρκου δεῖν νομίζεις. τίς δέ σοι τῶν ἡμετέρων θεῶν—ἆρ' ἱκανὸς ὁ Φίλιος; ΤΟΞ. καὶ μάλα·... ΜΝΗΣ. ἴστω τοίνυν ὁ Ζεὺς ὁ Φίλιος, ἦ μὴν κ.τ.λ., schol. rec. Soph. *Ai.* 492 p. 211, 6 ff. ἐφεστίου Διός· τοῦ τιμωμένου ἐν τῇ οἰκίᾳ καὶ ἐφορῶντος τὴν συνοίκησιν ἡμῶν. Ἑφέστιον Δία προτείνουσιν οἱ συνοικοῦντες· οἱ δὲ φίλοι Φίλιον· οἱ δὲ ἐν μιᾷ τάξει καταλεγόμενοι καὶ μιᾷ συμμορίᾳ, Ἑταιρεῖον· οἱ δὲ ξένοι, Ξένιον· οἱ δὲ ἐν ὅρκοις συμφωνίας ποιοῦντες, Ὅρκιον· οἱ δὲ δεόμενοι, Ἱκέσιον· οἱ δὲ ἀδελφοί, Ὁμόγνιον = schol. Eur. *Hec.* 345.

[5] Phrynichos the 'Atticist' (*c.* 180 A.D.) in Bekker *anecd.* i. 34, 14 (cited *supra* p. 1092 n. 8), *ib.* i. 71, 7 Φίλιος· ὁ φιλίας ἔφορος θεός, Phot. *lex. s.v.* Φίλιος Ζεύς = Souid. *s.v.* Φίλιος· ὁ τὰ περὶ τὰς φιλίας ἐπισκοπῶν, *et. mag.* p. 793, 43 Φίλιος Ζεύς· ὁ τὰ περὶ τῆς φιλίας (F. Sylburg cj. τὴν φιλίαν) ἐπισκοπῶν, Olympiod. *in* Plat. *Gorg.* 500 B (published by

have all men dwell together in amity[1]. A title with such claims to popularity was naturally included among the stock epithets of Zeus[2].

An oblong slab of limestone found in the precinct of Asklepios at Epidauros bears a dedication to Zeus *Philios* 'in accordance with a dream' and adds, as symbol of the god, a branch of olive or oak enclosed in a circle[3]. It must not be

A. Jahn in the *Neue Jahrbücher für Philologie und Pädagogik* Suppl. 1848 xiv. 364 f.) *ἐπὶ τὸν ἔφορον τῆς φιλίας φέρει αὐτόν, ἵνα εἰδὼς ὅτι θεός ἐστιν ὁ τῆς φιλίας προστάτης μὴ πάλιν παίξῃ· ὁ γὰρ παίζων εἰς φίλον τὸν προστάτην ταύτης θεὸν παίζει*, schol. Plat. *Gorg.* 500 B *Διὸς ἦν ἐπώνυμον παρ' Ἀθηναίοις ὁ Φίλιος, ἐκ τοῦ εἶναι τῶν φιλικῶν καθηκόντων αὐτὸν ἔφορον*, Thom. Mag. *ecl. voc. Att.* p. 382 Ritschl *Φίλιος ὁ τῆς φιλίας ἔφορος θεός*, Favorin. *lex.* p. 1188, 57 *Φίλιος, ὁ φιλίας ἔφορος*, p. 1832, 62 f. *Φίλιος Ζεύς, ὁ τὰ περὶ τῆς φιλίας ἐπισκοπῶν*. With these scholastic definitions cp. such passages as Liban. *epist.* 19 *καὶ ταύτην τίνομεν τῷ Φιλίῳ τὴν δίκην ὅτι δὴ φίλων ἡμῖν ἐφάνη τι τιμιώτερον*, 1204 *ὑπέμνησα Φιλίου Διός* and context.

[1] Dion Chrys. *or.* 1 p. 56 f. Reiske *Ζεὺς γὰρ...ἐπονομάζεται...καὶ Φίλιός τε καὶ Ἑταιρεῖος ... Φίλιος δὲ καὶ Ἑταιρεῖος ὅτι πάντας ἀνθρώπους ξυνάγει καὶ βούλεται εἶναι ἀλλήλοις φίλους, ἐχθρὸν δὲ ἢ πολέμιον μηδένα* = *or.* 12 p. 412 f. Reiske *Ζεὺς γὰρ...ὀνομάζεται...καὶ Φίλιος καὶ Ἑταιρεῖος... Φίλιος δὲ καὶ Ἑταιρεῖος ὅτι πάντας ἀνθρώπους ξυνάγει καὶ βούλεται φίλους εἶναι ἀλλήλοις, ἐχθρὸν δὲ ἢ πολέμιον οὐδένα οὐδενός*, Eustath. *in magnam quadragesimam oratio praeparatoria* 44 (= Eustath. *opusc.* p. 86 Tafel) *πονηροὶ οἱ μὴ ἀγαπῶντες· πονηροὺς δὲ ὁ Φίλιος οὐ προσίεται.*

[2] Aristot. *de mund.* 7. 401 a 22 *ἑταιρεῖός τε καὶ φίλιος καὶ ξένιος* = Stob. *ecl.* 1. 1. 36 p. 45, 19 f. Wachsmuth (translated by Apul. *de mund.* 37 alii Hospitalem Amicalemque), Loukian. *Tim.* 1 TIM. *ὦ Ζεῦ φίλιε καὶ ξένιε καὶ ἑταιρεῖε καὶ ἐφέστιε καὶ ἀστεροπητὰ καὶ ὅρκιε καὶ νεφεληγερέτα καὶ ἐρίγδουπε καὶ εἴ τί σε ἄλλο οἱ ἐμβρόντητοι ποιηταὶ καλοῦσι, καὶ μάλιστα ὅταν ἀπορῶσι πρὸς τὰ μέτρα*, Tzetz. *in* Lyk. *Al.* 288 *Φύξιος δὲ ὁ Ζεὺς καὶ Φίλιος καὶ Ἑταιρεῖος καὶ Ἐφέστιος καὶ Ὁμόγνιος καὶ ἄλλα μυρία καλεῖται πρὸς τὰ συμβαίνοντα καὶ γινόμενα καὶ μετονομαζόμενος· κ.τ.λ.*, Achilleus (Tatios) *comment. frag. in* Arat. *phaen.* 2 f. p. 84, 16 ff. Maass *λέγεται γὰρ καὶ βουλαῖος Ζεὺς καὶ ξένιος καὶ ἑταίρειος* (*leg.* *ἑταιρεῖος*) *φίλιος φυτάλμιος ἐπικάρπιος*, schol. Arat. p. 332, 10 f. Maass *ὡς εἰσι* (*φασί*) *γενέτωρ φράτριος ὁμόγνιος ἑταιρεῖος φίλιος ἱκέσιος ξένιος ἀγοραῖος βουλαῖος βρονταῖος καὶ τὰ ὅμοια* (*sc.* *ἐπίθετα Διός*), Schöll—Studemund *anecd.* i. 267 no. 100 *φιλίου* (*sc.* *Διός*), 274 *φίλιος* (*sc.* *Ζεύς*), 282 *φίλιος* (*sc.* *Ζεύς*).

In particular the epithets *Ξένιος* and *Φίλιος* are often combined: Plout. *v. Arat.* 54 *δίκας γε μὴν ὁ Φίλιππος οὐ μεμπτὰς Διὶ Ξενίῳ καὶ Φιλίῳ τῆς ἀνοσιουργίας ταύτης τίνων διετέλεσε*, Himer. *or.* 6. 3 *φέρε οὖν κάνταῦθα Φιλίῳ Διὶ κρατῆρα στήσωμεν καὶ τὸν Ξενίου βωμὸν λόγων ξενίαις ἀμείψωμεν*, Ioul. *or.* 8 p. 327, 8 ff. Hertlein *ἄγοι μὲν θεὸς εὐμενής, ὅποι ποτ' ἂν δέῃ πορεύεσθαι, Ξένιος δὲ ὑποδέχοιτο καὶ Φίλιος εὔνους*, Heliod. *Aeth.* 6. 2 *πρὸς Ξενίων καὶ Φιλίων θεῶν*, schol. Eur. *Hec.* 791 *χθονίους μὲν* (*sc.* *οὐ δείσας*) *διὰ τὸ ἄταφον ἐᾶσαι φονεύσαντα, οὐρανίους δὲ διὰ τὸν Ξένιον καὶ Φίλιον Δία* (here actually contrasted with the chthonian powers !), schol. Eur. *Andr.* 603 *Φίλιον· ...ἢ λείπει τὸ Δία, ἵν' ᾖ Φίλιον Δία, ὡς Ξένιον Δία*, schol. Aristoph. *eq.* 500 *Ζεὺς Ἀγοραῖος· ὡς Ζεὺς Ξένιος ἢ Μειλίχιος ἢ Φίλιος, οὕτω καὶ Ἀγοραῖος.*

See also Aineias of Gaza *epist.* 8, Prokop. *epist.* 15, Eumath. 3. 9, 5. 18 (*supra* p. 1141 n. 13). And cp. Loukian. *Prom. s. Caucas.* 6 *πάνυ φιλανθρώπου τοῦ Διὸς πεπειραμένος.*

[3] P. Kabbadias in the *Ἐφ. Ἀρχ.* 1883 p. 31 no. 12, *id. Fouilles d'Épidaure* Athènes 1893 i. 60 no. 161, M. Fränkel in the *Inscr. Gr. Pelop.* i no. 1296 [Δ]ὶ Φιλίω | Πύροιος | κατ' ὄναρ with the numeral *νθ'* and the symbol in circle, on which see *supra* p. 1076 f. The garland of Zeus *Philios* is mentioned in an inscription from Kyrene (*Corp. inscr. Gr.* iii no. 5173, 3 ff. = Kaibel *Epigr. Gr.* no. 873, 1 ff. = Cougny *Anth. Pal. Append.* 1. 280. 1 ff. *ἀ(γ)ρεῖ δ' Ἄρτεμις ἀ(γ)[ροτέ]ρη, καλοῖς ἐνὶ [πέπλ]οις, | Μαρκιανὴν ἱερῷ δερκομένη (θ)[αλάμῳ·] | ο[ὗ Δ]ιὸς ἀρητὴρ [ἠρᾶ]το, πατὴρ ἱερήων, | [ἄρ]τ[ι πυ]κ[νὸ]ν Φιλίο(υ) [σ]τέμμ' ἀν[α]δησάμενος· | κ.τ.λ.* The restoration is doubtful : see G. Kaibel and E. Cougny *ad loc.*).

hastily assumed that Zeus *Philios* was only another name for Asklepios[1], though the two deities were certainly of similar origin and somewhat similar character.

But we have yet to notice three remarkable cults of Zeus *Philios* at Megalopolis in Arkadia, at Pergamon in Mysia, and at Antiocheia on the Orontes, respectively.

(3) Zeus *Philios* at Megalopolis.

Pausanias in describing the enclosure sacred to the Greek Goddesses at Megalopolis says:

'Within the precinct is a temple of Zeus *Philios*. The image is by Polykleitos the Argive and resembles Dionysos; for its feet are shod with buskins and it has a cup in one hand, a *thýrsos* in the other. On the *thýrsos* is perched an eagle, though this does not agree with what is told of Dionysos. Behind the said temple is a small grove of trees surrounded by a wall. People are not allowed to enter it, but before it are images of Demeter and Kore some three feet in height. Within the precinct of the Great Goddesses there is also a sanctuary of Aphrodite[2].'

So the temple of Zeus *Philios* had a grove of awful sanctity behind it, over which Demeter and Kore mounted guard. I take this to mean that Zeus *Philios*, himself a chthonian god, was reckoned as the consort of these chthonian goddesses, and was held to be jointly responsible with them for the yearly yield of corn and wine. Hence his approximation to the type of Dionysos. The singular Dionysiac Zeus is attributed by J. Overbeck[3] to Polykleitos the younger on the ground that his more famous namesake was dead and buried years before the foundation of Megalopolis (371—368 B.C.). But H. Brunn[4] suggested that the statue was a work of Polykleitos the elder, brought from some other Arcadian town to grace the new federal centre. Two arguments incline me towards Brunn's view. In the first place, Pausanias is elsewhere careful to distinguish the younger sculptor from his more illustrious predecessor[5], so that, rightly or wrongly, our author must have meant the elder Polykleitos. In the second place, Polykleitos the elder, bowing to the authority of local tradition, represented Hera with a highly peculiar sceptre[6]: he may well have done the same for this cult-statue of Zeus. It is not, however, necessary to suppose with Brunn that the statue was brought from another town: cult-statues are not easily transplanted. I should rather conceive of the situation as follows. Megalopolis had a quarter or, as Stephanos the geographer says, a 'half' called *Orestía* after Orestes[7], who had spent a year of exile in the *Orésteion*[8]. Now in the only other *Orésteion* known

[1] Cp. *supra* p. 1076 ff.

[2] Paus. 8. 31. 4 f. (*supra* i. 112 n. 2) *τοῦ περιβόλου δέ ἐστιν ἐντὸς Φιλίου Διὸς ναός, Πολυκλείτου μὲν τοῦ Ἀργείου τὸ ἄγαλμα, Διονύσῳ δὲ ἐμφερές· κόθορνοί τε γὰρ τὰ ὑποδήματά ἐστιν αὐτῷ, καὶ ἔχει τῇ χειρὶ ἔκπωμα, τῇ δὲ ἑτέρᾳ θύρσον, κάθηται δὲ ἀετὸς ἐπὶ τῷ θύρσῳ· καίτοι γε τοῖς* (R. Porson cj. *τοῖς γε*) *ἐς Διόνυσον λεγομένοις τοῦτο οὐχ ὁμολογοῦν ἐστι. τούτου δὲ ὄπισθεν τοῦ ναοῦ δένδρων ἐστὶν ἄλσος οὐ μέγα, θριγκῷ περιεχόμενον. ἐς μὲν δὴ τὸ ἐντὸς ἔσοδος οὐκ ἔστιν ἀνθρώποις· πρὸ δὲ αὐτοῦ Δήμητρος καὶ Κόρης ὅσον τε ποδῶν τριῶν εἰσιν* (Siebelis cj. *ἐστιν*) *ἀγάλματα. ἔστι δὲ ἐντὸς τοῦ περιβόλου τῶν Μεγάλων Θεῶν καὶ Ἀφροδίτης ἱερόν.*

[3] Overbeck *Gr. Kunstmyth.* Zeus pp. 51 f., 228 ff., 563, *Gr. Plastik*[4] i. 533, 537.

[4] H. Brunn in the *Sitzungsber. d. kais. bayr. Akad. d. Wiss.* Phil.-hist. Classe 1880 p. 468 f.

[5] Paus. 6. 6. 2.

[6] *Supra* i. 134 f., ii. 893 n. 2.

[7] Steph. Byz. *s.v.* *Μεγάλη πόλις.*

[8] Eur. *Or.* 1643 ff. with schol. See N. Wedd *ad loc.* and Frazer *Pausanias* iv. 413.

to us Orestes and Pylades were revered by the Scythians as *Phílioi Daímones*[1]. Not impossibly, therefore, the Arcadian Orestes likewise was a *Phílios Daímon* worshipped after his death as Zeus *Phílios*. Orestes was the son of Agamemnon; and it is probable enough that he, like his father[2], was remembered as a human Zeus. His name *Oréstes*, whatever its origin[3], would pass muster as a title of Zeus the mountain-god[4]. In any case there was good reason for the retention of this pre-Megalopolitan cult: the appellative *Phílios* was a most desirable omen for a town which combined the inhabitants of some forty Arcadian villages[5].

(4) Zeus *Phílios* at Pergamon.

From Arkadia we pass to Pergamon. 'The Pergamenes themselves,' says Pausanias, 'claim to be Arcadians of the band which crossed into Asia with Telephos[6].' It is not, therefore, surprising to find that Pergamon too had its cult of Zeus *Phílios*. An inscribed block from the wall of the *Traianeum* speaks of that splendid structure (fig. 979)[7] as the temple of Iupiter *Amicalis* and the emperor Trajan. The inscription is probably of 113—114 A.D. and intimates that, thanks to the liberality of one Iulius Quadratus, the joint cult is to be honoured with a penteteric festival, which shall take rank with the existing Pergamene festival of Roma and Augustus[8]. The competitions thus established

[1] In Loukian. *Toxar.* 7 the Scythian states that his compatriots honour Orestes and Pylades on account of their mutual loyalty and devotion, adding *καὶ τοὔνομα ἐπὶ τούτοις αὐτῶν ἐθέμεθα Κοράκους καλεῖσθαι· τοῦτο δέ ἐστιν ἐν τῇ ἡμετέρᾳ φωνῇ ὥσπερ ἂν εἴ τις λέγοι 'Φίλιοι Δαίμονες.'* He also mentions a bronze tablet in the *Orésteion* inscribed with the tale of their sufferings, which Scythian children had to get by heart, and ancient paintings on the temple-wall illustrating the record. Possibly *Κόρακοι* = (*Διόσ*)*κοροι*.

[2] *Supra* Append. I.

[3] Recent discussion of Orestes and his myth is conveniently summarised by Gruppe *Myth. Lit.* 1908 pp. 576 ff., 620 ff.

[4] *Supra* i. 100 ff., 117 ff., ii. Append. B.

[5] Diod. 15. 72, Paus. 8. 27. 3 ff. Prof. J. B. Bury in the *Journ. Hell. Stud.* 1898 xviii. 19 says of the temples enumerated by Pausanias at Megalopolis: 'Those which he saw on the north side [of the river Helisson] suggest no federal association.' Is not this to ignore the obvious connotation of the title *Phílios*?

[6] Paus. 1. 4. 6. See further W. Ridgeway *The Early Age of Greece* Cambridge 1901 i. 180 f. and A. C. Pearson on Soph. *Μυσοί frag.* 409 ff. Jebb.

Orestes enters into the myth of Telephos (O. Höfer in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* iii. 958—961) and is figured on the small inner frieze of the grand altar of Zeus (H. Winnefeld in *Pergamon* iii. 2. 191 f., 219, 223, 228, Beilage 6, D, 7, 42, pl. 33, 4, Overbeck *Gr. Plastik*[4] ii. 285 fig. 201 c, C. Robert in the *Jahrb. d. kais. deutsch. arch. Inst.* 1887 ii. 245 ff. fig. D, *id. ib.* 1888 iii. 104, A. Trendelenburg in Baumeister *Denkm.* ii. 1271 f. fig. 1429, O. Höfer *loc. cit.* p. 960).

[7] *Pergamon* v. 2. 1—54 with numerous illustrations and an Atlas of plates (my fig. 979 is after pl. 34 the restored view) forms a monograph on the *Traianeum* by H. Stiller. See also E. Pontremoli and M. Collignon *Pergame, restauration et description des monuments de l'acropole* Paris 1900 pp. 153–160 with figs. and pls. 11 f.

[8] T. Mommsen in the *Corp. Inscr. Lat.* iii Suppl. no. 7086, 18 ff. = M. Fränkel *Die Inschriften von Pergamon* (= *Pergamon* viii. 2) Berlin 1895 ii. 203 ff. no. 269, 9 ff. with facsimile [placere ut certamen illud,] quod in honorem templi Iovis Amicalis et | [Imp. Caes. divi Nervae f. Ner]vae Traiani Augusti Germanici Dacici | [pontif. max. est const]itutum *εἰσελαστικὸν* in civitate | [Pergamenorum, eiusdem con]dicionis sit, cuius est, quod in honorem Romae | [et divi Aug. ibi agitur, it]a ut ea impendia, quae propter id certamen | [fieri oportebit, cedant in] onus Iuli Quadrati clarissimi viri | [eorumque a]d quos ea res pertinebit. The official description *ib.* 13 = 5 [*ἀγὼν δεύτ*]*ερος παρ' ὑμεῖν ἱερὸς*

are called in another inscription the Traianeia Deiphileia[1]. From the double nomenclature and from the absence of earlier foundations beneath the temple M. Fränkel justly infers that the cult of Trajan was superposed on a previously existing cult of Zeus *Phílios* (Latinised as Iupiter *Amicalis*), who formerly had

Fig. 979.

no temple but only an open-air altar[2]—presumably that detected by J. Schrammen on the highest point of the hill[3]. When it was decided to institute the cult of Trajan, who himself had some pretensions to the name of Zeus[4], the best

is borne out by Dion Cass. 51. 20 καὶ ἔλαβον καὶ οἱ Περγαμηνοὶ τὸν ἀγῶνα τὸν ἱερὸν ὠνομασμένον ἐπὶ τῇ τοῦ ναοῦ αὐτοῦ (*sc.* Αὐγούστου) τιμῇ ποιεῖν.

[1] E. L. Hicks *The Collection of Ancient Greek Inscriptions in the British Museum* iii. 2. 233 f. Oxford 1890 no. 605, 9 Τραϊάνεια Δειφίλεια ἐν Περγάμῳ ἀνδρῶν πυγμ(ήν·), where Hicks wrongly supposes that the games 'may have been endowed by one Διφίλος (*sic*).' Δειφίλεια, as M. Fränkel *loc. cit.* saw, are the games of Ζεὺς Φίλιος.

[2] M. Fränkel *Die Inschriften von Pergamon* (=*Pergamon* viii. 2) Berlin 1895 ii. 206.

[3] *Supra* i. 120 f. fig. 89.

[4] A fragmentary inscription from Hermione speaks of Trajan as Zeus *Embatérios* (*Corp. inscr. Gr.* i no. 1213=*Inscr. Gr. Pelop.* i no. 701 – – – – – – – – | [K]αίσαρα θεὸν θεο[ῦ] | Σεβαστὸν Γερμανικὸν | Δακικόν, Δία Ἐμβατήριον, | ἡ πόλις). L. Dindorf in Stephanus *Thes. Gr. Ling.* iii. 810 A cp. Apollon Ἐμβάσιος (O. Jessen in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* v. 2485) and Ἐπιβατήριος (*id. ib.* vi. 28). We can contrast Apollon Ἐκβάσιος (*id. ib.* v. 2155), Artemis Ἐκβατηρία (*id. ib.* v. 2158). Such epithets denote a deity invoked by the voyager before he embarks or after he disembarks, as the case may be. The deity in question might chance to be of mortal stock: on the quay at Alexandreia was τὸ λεγόμενον Σεβάστιον, Ἐπιβατηρίου Καίσαρος νεώς (Philon *leg. ad Gai.* 22: see further O. Puchstein in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* i. 1385, O. Jessen *ib.* vi. 28). Hesych. Ἐπιβήμιος· Ζεὺς ἐν Σίφνῳ has been wrongly added to this group of travel-titles (O. Jessen *ib.* vi. 28), or altered to Ἐπιδήμιος (R. Förster in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1894 xix. 372 f., citing a marble block at *Karadjadagh-Köi* on the *Ulutshar* in Bithynia, which is inscribed Διὶ Ἐπιδημίῳ | Κλαύδιο(ς) Σεῆρο|ς Ὀφελίων οἰκο|νόμος κ(αὶ) Ἡλιὰς ¶ ὑπὲρ τέκνων | κ(αὶ) τῶν βοῶν | εὐχῆς χάριν | ἀνεστήσα|μεν): Zeus 'on the Step' is better explained as a god standing beside the

course seemed to be to maintain the old altar of ashes on the hill-top and to erect a new temple, which should be shared on equal terms by Zeus *Philios* and the divinised emperor. Copper coins of Pergamon, struck by Trajan, illustrate the inscription from the *Traianeum* in two ways. On the one hand, they put

Fig. 980.

Fig. 981.

Fig. 982.

Trajan himself more or less on a par with Zeus *Philios*. Thus the emperor's head occupies the obverse, the god's head the reverse, of a coin (fig. 980)[1]. Or, the emperor's head on the obverse is balanced by a seated figure of the god on the reverse (fig. 982)[2]. Or, the emperor in military costume stands beside the

orator on his platform and inspiring his utterance (cp. Welcker *Gr. Götterl.* ii. 207, Farnell *Cults of Gk. States* i. 162). *Supra* p. 897 n. 3.

The southern or townward face of Trajan's Arch at Beneventum, which like the Pergamene temple dates from the year 113—114, represents in the two panels of its attic (*a*) the Capitoline triad awaiting the arrival of Trajan : Iuno is escorted by Mercurius and Ceres, Minerva by Liber and Hercules; (*b*) Trajan approaching the *area Capitolina* : accompanied by Hadrian as emperor designate and followed by two lictors, he has reached the temple of Iupiter *Custos*, on the left of which, before the entrance-arch, are seen Roma, the Penates Publici Populi Romani, and the consuls. These two panels, separated only by the dedicatory inscription (*Corp. inscr. Lat.* ix no. 1558 = Dessau *Inscr. Lat. sel.* no. 296 imp. Caesari divi Nervae filio | Nervae Traiano Optimo Aug. | Germanico Dacico, pontif. max., trib. | potest. XVIII, imp. VII, cos. VI, p. p., | fortissimo principi, senatus p. q. R.), form a single composition—Iupiter handing his own thunderbolt to Trajan, who is thereby recognised as his vice-gerent (figs. 983, 984 are from photographs by R. Moscioni (nos. 15308, 15309)). See further E. Petersen 'L'arco di Traiano a Benevento' in the *Röm. Mitth.* 1892 vii. 239—264 with cut, especially p. 251 f., A. L. Frothingham in the *Comptes rendus de l'Acad. des inscr. et belles-lettres* 1897 p. 379 f., A. von Domaszewski 'Die politische Bedeutung des Traiansbogens in Benevent' in the *Jahresh. d. oest. arch. Inst.* 1899 ii. 173—192 with figs., especially p. 175 ff., F. Wickhoff *Roman Art* trans. Mrs. S. A. Strong London 1900 pp. 105—110 with figs., *ead. Roman Sculpture* London 1907 pp. 214—227 with pls. 63—66, especially p. 215 f., *ead. Apotheosis and the After Life* London 1915 pp. 85—87 pl. 10, Reinach *Rép. Reliefs* i. 58—66, especially p. 64 no. 1 f. For the title *Optimus* see *supra* p. 100 n. 6.

The significance of the imperial figure on the summit of Trajan's Column at Rome has been already considered (*supra* p. 100 ff.).

[1] Overbeck *Gr. Kunstmyth.* Zeus p. 228 Münztaf. 3, 23, *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Mysia p. 141 pl. 28, 12, H. Stiller in *Pergamon* v. 2. 53 fig. 2, H. von Fritze in the *Abh. d. berl. Akad. 1910* Phil.-hist. Classe Anhang i. 55 pl. 4, 5. I figure a specimen from my collection : obv. ΑVTTPΛIΛ NOCCCBΛ, rev. ΣЄVC ΦIΛIOC (= obv. Αὐτοκράτωρ Τραϊανὸς Σεβαστός, rev. Ζεὺς Φίλιος).

[2] Rasche *Lex. Num.* vi. 872, *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Mysia p. 141 no. 259, H. Stiller in *Pergamon* v. 2. 53 fig. 1 = my fig. 982, H. von Fritze *loc. cit.* p. 55 pl. 4, 4 : obv. ΑVTTPAI ΑNOCCЄBACT, rev. ΦIΛIOCΣЄYC ΠЄPΓA (= obv. Αὐτοκράτωρ

seated god within the same temple (fig. 981)[1]. On the other hand, the coins equate the cult of Zeus *Phílios* and Trajan with the cult of Roma and Augustus. The obverse shows Zeus *Phílios* and Trajan in their temple, the reverse Roma

Fig. 983.

and Augustus in theirs[2]. Or, the obverse has Trajan, the reverse Augustus, as sole occupants of their respective fanes[3].

Τραϊανὸς Σεβαστός, rev. Φίλιος Ζεὺς Περγαμηνῶν). A copper of Lucius Verus gives the reverse type on a larger scale (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Mysia p. 148 no. 293, H. Fritze *loc. cit.* p. 55 pl. 4, 6) with the legend: ЄΠΙCΤΡΑΑΤVΛ....ΚΡΑ ΤΙΠΠΟVΠЄΡΓΑΜΗΝΩΝΒ ΝЄΟΚΟΡ (=ἐπὶ στρατηγοῦ Ἀτυλλίου Κρατίππου, Περγαμηνῶν β′ νεωκόρων).

[1] Rasche *Lex. Num.* vi. 872, *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Mysia p. 142 no. 262, H. Stiller in *Pergamon* v. 2. 53 fig. 3=my fig. 981: rev. ΦΙΛΙΟC ZЄVC ΤΡΑΙΑ ΝΟCΠЄΡΓ ΑΜΗΝΩΝ. Cp. a copper of Traianus Decius (H. von Fritze *loc. cit.* p. 55 pl. 8, 18).

[2] Rasche *Lex. Num.* vi. 872 ff., *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Mysia p. 142 pl. 28, 10, H. Stiller in *Pergamon* v. 2. 53 fig. 5, H. von Fritze *loc. cit.* pp. 55, 83 ff. pl. 8, 12: obv. ΦΙΛΙΟC ΣЄVC AVT ΤΡΑΙΑΝΟ CЄΒΠЄ[Ρ] or ΠЄΡΓΑΜΗ, rev. ΘЄΛ ΡΩΜΗ [Κ]Λ[ΙΘ]Є[Ω] CЄΒΛC ΤΩ.

[3] Rasche *Lex. Num.* vi. 873, *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Mysia p. 142 pl. 28, 11, *Hunter*

The cult of Zeus *Philios* on the mountain at Pergamon was, if I am right in my conjecture[1], derived from the cult of Zeus *Philios* the 'Mountaineer[2]' of Megalopolis. But the original connexion with *Orestes* had long since been for-

Fig. 984.

gotten, or at best left a mere trace of itself in the traditional link between Orestes and Telephos[3]. It was, however, remembered that Zeus *Philios* somehow stood for the founder of the state. This may be inferred from the fact that, when

Cat. Coins ii. 282 no. 57, H. Stiller in *Pergamon* v. 2. 53 fig. 4, H. von Fritze *loc. cit.* p. 84 pl. 8, 17: obv. CT PΠΩΛ ΛΙΩΝΟC TPAIA NO C or CTPΠΩΛΛΙ ΩNOCTPAIA NΘCЄΠΙ, rev. AVΓ O V CTOC ΠЄPΓA (=obv. *ἐπὶ στρατηγοῦ Πωλλίωνος· Τραϊανός*, rev. *Αὔγουστος· Περγαμηνῶν*).

[1] *Supra* p. 1179.

[2] *Supra* p. 1178 f.

[3] *Supra* p. 1179 n. 6. Note that *Τήλεφος*, a clipped form of *Τηλεφάνης* (F. Bechtel—A. Fick *Die Griechischen Personennamen*[2] Göttingen 1894 p. 374) was, like *Ὀρέστης* (*supra* p. 1179), a name which would fitly describe a mountain-god (cp. *Od.* 24. 83, Aristoph. *nub.* 281, Menand. *Λευκαδία frag.* 1, 4 (*Frag. com. Gr.* iv. 158 f. Meineke) *ap.* Strab. 452, and the like).

the Pergamenes invented an eponymous hero Pergamos[1], they portrayed him (fig. 985)[2] with the features of Zeus *Phílios*.

Whether Zeus *Phílios* at Pergamon was in any sense Dionysiac, we can hardly determine. A *phiále* in his hand (figs. 981, 982) is no proof. Nor can we lay stress on the curious association of Telephos with the vine[3]. The most we

Fig. 985.

Fig. 986.

can say is that a buskined Zeus of the Arcadian type[4] would not be out of place in a town which recognised Zeus *Sabázios*[5] and Zeus *Bákchos*[6].

Popular enthusiasm, or policy, having thus raised the emperor to the level of Zeus *Phílios*, went a step further and identified the two. An alliance-coin of Thyateira and Pergamon (fig. 986)[7] surrounds the laureate bust of Trajan with

[1] H. von Fritze *loc. cit.* p. 69 n. 1 points out that Pergamos is first mentioned as founder of the state in two mutually complementary inscriptions of *c.* 50 B.C. published together by H. Hepding in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1909 xxxiv. 329 ff.: *ὁ δῆμος ἐτίμησεν* | *Μιθραδάτην Μηνοδότου τὸν διὰ γένους ἀρχιερέ[α]* | *καὶ ἱερέα τοῦ Καθηγεμόνος Διονύσου διὰ γένο[υς,]* | *ἀπο[κα]τ̣αστήσαντα τοῖς πατρώιοις θεοῖς τ[ήν τε πόλιν]* | *καὶ [τὴν] χώραν καὶ γενόμενον τῆς πατρίδος μ[ετὰ Πέργαμον]* | *καὶ Φιλέταιρον νέον κτίστην* and *ὁ δῆμος ἐτίμησεν* | *[Μιθραδάτη]ν Μηνοδότου τὸν διὰ γέν[ους ἀρχιερέα* | *καὶ ἱερέα τοῦ Κα]θ̣ηγεμόνος Διονύσου, ἀποκα[ταστήσαντα* | *τοῖς πατ]ρ̣ώοις θ̣εοῖς τήν τε πόλιν καὶ τὴν χώρα[ν καὶ γενόμενον* | *τῆς πατ]ρίδος μ[ε]τ̣[ὰ* *Π]έ̣ργ̣αμ̣ο[ν καὶ Φ]ιλέ̣ταιρον νέον κτ[ίστην]*. On the hero Pergamos and his cult see further O. Höfer in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* iii. 1958 f.

[2] *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Mysia p. 136 pl. 28, 1, H. von Fritze *loc. cit.* p. 67 pl. 3, 14 and 19=my fig. 985, Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 536: *quasi*-autonomous coppers inscribed ΠΕΡΓΑΜΟC and ΠΕΡΓΑΜΟC ΚΤΙC ΤΗC.

[3] When the Greeks sailed against Troy, they lost their way and attacked Mysia by mistake. Telephos, king of the Mysians, went out against the invaders and slew many of them, but fled before Achilles and, tripping over a vine, was wounded in the thigh by that hero's spear (Apollod. *epit.* 3. 17). This occurred because Dionysos was angry with Telephos for depriving him of his due honours (schol. *Il.* 1. 59 f., cp. Eustath. *in Il.* p. 46, 35 ff. (Telephos' horse stumbles over a vine by the design of Dionysos), Tzetz. *in* Lyk. *Al.* 211 (Dionysos repays Achilles' sacrifices by causing to spring up a vine-shoot, which entangles Telephos), Dictys Cretensis 2. 3 (Telephus, pursued by Ulysses among the vineyards, trips over a vine-stem and is speared by Achilles in the left thigh)). The story is given without detail by Pind. *Isthm.* 8. 109 f. *ὃ καὶ Μύσιον ἀμπελόεν* | *αἵμαξε Τηλέφου μέλανι ῥαίνων φόνῳ πεδίον*. On the golden vine presented to Telephos' wife Astyoche by Priamos see *supra* p. 281 n. 4.

[4] *Supra* p. 1178.

[5] *Supra* p. 287 n. 2.

[6] *Supra* pp. 287 n. 2, 954 n. 0.

[7] *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Lydia p. 320 pl. 41, 5 (my fig. 986 is from a cast of the coin), H. von Fritze *loc. cit.* p. 100: ΑVΝΕΡΤΡΑΙΑΝΟ Ν[CΕ]ΓΕΡ ΔΑΚΙ-ΦΙΛΙΟΝ ΔΙΑ (=*αὐτοκράτορα Νέρουαν Τραϊανὸν Σεβαστὸν Γερμανικὸν Δακικὸν Φίλιον Δία*).

the cunningly-worded legend: 'The emperor Nerva Traianus [Augustus] Germanicus Dacicus Zeus *Philios*.' The mind of the reader passes upward from names of human import through titles recording hard blows struck and magnificent triumphs won to the final claim of supreme beneficent godhead. Moreover, the whole is thrown into the accusative case with a subtle suggestion of some verb denoting honour, if not worship[1]. Adulation of the man has reached its limit. And, after all, a god who starts as a buried king ends not unfittingly as a divinised emperor.

Pergamon, in common with other cities of Asia Minor, frankly regarded the reigning sovereign as lord of heaven and earth, and did not hesitate to portray him in this capacity as a cosmic Zeus. A wonderful copper piece from the Pergamene mint (fig. 987)[2] exhibits Commodus in the form of a youthful Zeus with short hair and slight beard, naked and erect, a thunderbolt in his right hand, a sceptre in his left. He has an eagle with spread wings at his feet, and is flanked by two recumbent figures—Gaia on the right with a turreted crown and a *cornu copiae*, Thalassa on the left with a head-dress of crab's-claws and a steering paddle. In the field are busts of Helios and Selene. A unique coin, struck at Pergamon and now in the cabinet of T. Prowe at Moscow (fig. 988)[3], repeats the theme with variations. Thalassa and Gaia stand side by side, the former with bare breast, crab's-claws on her head, and a steering paddle in her uplifted hand, the latter with covered

Fig. 987.

Fig. 988.

Fig. 989.

[1] G. F. Hill *A Handbook of Greek and Roman Coins* London 1899 p. 186, G. Macdonald *Coin Types* Glasgow 1905 pp. 161, 170, H. von Fritze *loc. cit.* p. 78 ff.

[2] *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Mysia p. 151 pl. 30, 4 = my fig. 987: rev. [ΕΠΙ]CTPΜΑΙΓ Λ VKΩNIAN[OY] ΠΕΡΓΑΜΗΝΩ NNEOKOPΩ N·B (= *ἐπὶ στρατηγοῦ* M. *Αἰλίου Γλυκωνιανοῦ, Περγαμηνῶν νεωκόρων β'*). H. von Fritze *loc. cit.* p. 56 f. pl. 4, 7 publishes another specimen from the Gotha collection.

[3] H. von Fritze *loc. cit.* p. 56 f. pl. 4, 11: rev. ЄΠICTP ΜΗΝΟ Γ ЄNOVC·B· NЄΩ[KO] ΡΩN ΠЄΡΓΑΜΗΝ ΩN (= *ἐπὶ στρατηγοῦ Μηνογένους, β' νεωκόρων Περγαμηνῶν*).

breast, wheat-ears on her head, and a *cornu copiae* on her arm. Both join hands to support a nude, youthful Zeus with the features of Geta, who holds a sceptre in his left hand and brandishes a thunderbolt in his right. Below him is his eagle with spread wings, grasping a wreath in his talons. Further variations are found on another unique copper, struck by Caracalla at Laodikeia in Phrygia and now in our national collection (fig. 989)[1]. Gaia and Thalassa have changed places: behind the one corn-ears spring from the ground; behind the other a dolphin plunges into the sea. On their joined hands, instead of Zeus, stands Caracalla with a radiate crown on his head holding *phiále* and sceptre, while beneath him hovers his eagle bearing a wreath.

(5) Zeus *Philios* at Antiocheia.

Lastly, we turn to Antiocheia on the Orontes, where the worship of Zeus *Philios* was established by Theoteknos, governor of the city under Maximinus ii and an apostate from the Christian faith[2]. Eusebios in his *Ecclesiastical History*[3] pens an ugly portrait of this persecutor[4]:

'The root of all the mischief grew in Antiocheia itself[5]—Theoteknos, a horror, a humbug, and a villain, whose character belied his name; he was supposed to keep the town in order. He set all his forces against us. He threw himself with zest into the task of hunting our people out of their holes and corners in every possible way, as though they had been a gang of thieves and malefactors. He went all lengths in slandering and accusing us. And, after causing tens of thousands to be put to death, he finally set up an idol of Zeus *Philios* with a deal of quackery and imposture. He invented foul rites for it, initiations of an irreligious sort, and abominable modes of purification. He even exhibited before the emperor the portentous signs by means of which it was supposed to produce oracles[6].'

Theoteknos may well have augured a great success for his new cult, partly on general and partly on special grounds.

On the one hand, the Antiochenes had always been devoted to the worship of Zeus. Long before their city was built, Triptolemos—so they said—had founded Ione on the slope of Mount Silpion and had constructed there a sanctuary of Zeus *Némeios*, later renamed Zeus *Epikárpios*[7]. Subsequently Perseus

[1] *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Phrygia p. 316 pl. 37, 12 (=my fig. 989), H. von Fritze *loc. cit.* p. 57: rev. ·ЄΠΙ·Π·ΑΙΛ ΠΙΓΡΗ ΤΟϹ ΑϹΙΑΡΓ ΛΑΟΔΙΚЄΩΝΝ ЄΩΚΟΡΩΝ· (=*ἐπὶ* Π. Αἰλίου Πίγρητος Ἀσιάρχου γ', Λαοδικέων νεωκόρων).

[2] G. T. Stokes in Smith—Wace *Dict. Chr. Biogr.* iv. 1011.

[3] Euseb. *hist. eccl.* 9. 2 f.

[4] In 304 A.D. he did to death S. Theodotos and the Seven Virgins of Ankyra (*Acta Sanctorum* edd. Bolland. Maii iv. 147—165, T. Ruinart *Acta primorum martyrum sincera & selecta*[2] Amstelaedami 1713 pp. 336—352, A. Gallandius *Bibliotheca veterum patrum antiquorumque scriptorum ecclesiasticorum* Venetiis 1768 iv. 114—130).

[5] We have here a buried hexameter: *ὧν πάντων ἀρχηγὸς ἐπ' αὐτῆς Ἀντιοχείας.*

[6] Euseb. *hist. eccl.* 9. 3 *τελευτῶν εἴδωλόν τι Διὸς Φιλίου μαγγανείαις τισὶ καὶ γοητείαις ἱδρύεται, τελετάς τε ἀνάγνους αὐτῷ καὶ μυήσεις ἀκαλλιερήτους ἐξαγίστους τε καθαρμοὺς ἐπινοήσας, μέχρι καὶ βασιλέως τὴν τερατείαν δι' ὧν ἐδόκει χρησμῶν (leg. χρησμοὺς) ἐκτελεῖν ἐπεδείκνυτο.* Cp. the loose translation of Rufin. *hist. eccl.* 9. 3 apud Antiochiam simulacrum quoddam Iovis Amicalis nuper consecratum artibus quibusdam magicis et impuris consecrationibus ita compositum erat, ut falleret oculos intuentium et portenta quaedam ostentare videretur ac responsa proferre. C. F. Crusé renders *τελετάς τε ἀνάγνους κ.τ.λ.* 'after reciting forms of initiation' etc., clearly taking *ἀνάγνους* to be *ἀναγνούς*—an ingenious error.

[7] Liban. *or.* 11. 51 (i. 2. 453, 1 ff. Foerster), *supra* i. 236 n. 10. Cp. *Chron. Paschale*

visited Ione and, when a storm burst so that the river Orontes, then called Drakon, overflowed its banks, bade the inhabitants pray for deliverance. Thereupon a ball of lightning fell from the sky and stopped at once the downpour and the flood. Perseus kindled a fire from the blaze, took it to his own palace in Persia, and taught the Persians to reverence it as divine. He also established for the men of Ione a sanctuary of Immortal Fire[1]. In the Hellenistic age this sanctuary on Mount Silpion was known as that of Zeus *Keraúnios*[2]. Again, the foundation of Antiocheia itself was directly associated with the cult of Zeus. Libanios in his panegyric of the town says[3]:

'The settlement began with Zeus *Bottiaîos*[4], erected by Alexander, and the hill called Emathia after Alexander's home.'

i. 76 Dindorf *ἔκτισαν οὖν ἐκεῖ οἱ αὐτοὶ Ἰωνῖται ἱερὸν Κρονίωνος* (but see *supra* i. 237 n. 1) *εἰς τὸ Σίλπιον ὄρος* and perhaps Liban. *legat. ad Iulian.* 79 (ii. 152, 10 ff. Foerster) cited *supra* p. 869 n. 1.

Zeus Νέμειος appears on a billon coin of Alexandreia with *sélinon* (?)-wreath, *aigís*, and star (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Alexandria p. 17 no. 130 pl. 1 (=my fig. 990), Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 862, Overbeck *Gr. Kunstmyth.* Zeus pp. 218, 248, O. Höfer in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* iii. 116). These coins were struck by Nero in 67—68 A.D. to commemorate his triumphant tour through Greece in 67 A.D. (Eckhel *Doctr. num. vet.*[2] iv. 53).

Fig. 990.

As to the title Ἐπικάρπιος, my friend Mr G. F. Hill in the *Journ. Hell. Stud.* 1915 xxxv. 150 kindly draws my attention to Methodios *ap. et. mag.* p. 58, 20 ff. Ἀλδήμιος ἢ Ἄλδος, ὁ Ζεύς, ὃς (codd. D. Vb. omit ὃς) ἐν Γάζῃ τῆς Συρίας τιμᾶται· παρὰ τὸ ἀλδαίνω, τὸ αὐξάνω· ὁ ἐπὶ τῆς αὐξήσεως τῶν καρπῶν. Μεθόδιος (οὕτως Μεθόδιος cod. Vb.). Cp. S. Bochart *Geographia sacra, seu Phaleg et Canaan*[4] Lugduni Batavorum 1707 lib. ii cap. 14 p. 748 'Ego Jovem illum Phœnices linguâ suâ vocasse puto בעל חלדא *baal-halda* dominum sæculi, vel בעלחלדים *baal-aldim* dominum sæculorum'—a most ingenious explanation of the alternatives Ἄλδος and Ἀλδήμιος.

[1] Pausanias the chronographer (cp. Io. Tzetz. *schol. in exeges. Iliad.* in L. Bachmann *Scholia in Homeri Iliadem* Lipsiae 1835 p. 833, 28 f. Παυσανίας δὲ ὁ ἱστορικὸς ἐν τῷ περὶ Ἀντιοχείας κτίσεως γράφει πλατύτερον. κ.τ.λ.) *ap.* Io. Malal. *chron.* 2 p. 37 f. Dindorf = *Chron. Paschale* i. 72 f. Dindorf ὁ δὲ αὐτὸς Περσεὺς ἔκτισε τοῖς Ἰωνίταις ἱερόν, ὃ ἐπωνόμασε πυρὸς ἀθανάτου.

[2] Io. Malal. *chron.* 8 p. 199 Dindorf says of Seleukos i Nikator after the foundation of Seleukeia καὶ εὐχαριστῶν ἀνῆλθεν εἰς Ἰώπολιν καὶ μετὰ τρεῖς ἡμέρας ἐπετέλεσεν ἑορτὴν ἐκεῖ τῷ Κεραυνίῳ Διὶ ἐν τῷ ἱερῷ τῷ κτισθέντι ὑπὸ Περσέως τοῦ υἱοῦ Πίκου καὶ Δανάης, τῷ ὄντι εἰς τὸ Σίλπιον ὄρος, ἔνθα κεῖται ἡ Ἰώπολις, ποιήσας τὴν θυσίαν τῇ πρώτῃ τοῦ Ἀρτεμισίου μηνός.

[3] Liban. *or.* 11. 76 (i. 2. 461, 18 ff. Foerster).

[4] With Zeus Βοττιαῖος cp. Zeus Βώττιος of Βωττία, a village on the Orontes (Io. Malal. *chron.* 8 p. 200 Dindorf cited *infra* p. 1188), which doubtless claimed connexion with Βοττία, Βοττιαία, Βοττιαῖς, the district round Pella in Makedonia (E. Oberhummer in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* iii. 794 f.). Since the Bottiaeans of Makedonia were said to have been brought by one Botton from Crete (Aristot. *frag.* 443 Rose *ap.* Plout. *v. Thes.* 16 and *quaestt. Gr.* 35, Strab. 279, 282, 329 *frag.* 11, Konon *narr.* 25, *et. mag.* p. 206, 1 ff.), it is possible that Zeus Βοττιαῖος was ultimately of Cretan origin. The story of the clay loaves etc. told by Konon *loc. cit.* probably has some basis in Bottiaean ritual. Coppers struck at Pella, under Philippos v and later (Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 243), with the monogram Β (for Βοττεατῶν) have obv. head of Zeus wreathed with bay (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Macedonia, etc. p. 13, *Hunter Cat. Coins* i. 352) or oak (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Macedonia, etc. p. 13 fig., *Hunter Cat. Coins* i. 352 (?)), rev. winged thunderbolt.

Further on he adds[1]:

'The whole thing was ordained of God. Forty furlongs from this city of ours there was a city bearing the name of Antigonos and built by Antigonos. Here Seleukos was sacrificing after his victory[2]. The bull had been slaughtered, the altars had received their customary portion, the fire was already licking up the sacrifice and burning fiercely, when, lo, Zeus moved from his sceptre[3] his own companion and favourite bird and despatched him to the altar. He flew down into the midst of the flame, caught up the thigh-pieces all ablaze, and bore them off[4]. As the event attracted the looks and thoughts of all and was manifestly due to divine interposition, Seleukos bade his son[5] mount a horse, pursue the flight from the ground, and guide his horse by the bridle according to the route taken by the bird; for he wished to know what it would do with its booty. Seleukos' son riding his horse, with upturned eyes, was led by the flight to Emathia. There the eagle stooped and deposited his burden on the altar of Zeus *Bottiaîos*, erected by Alexander when he was cheered by the sight of the spring[6]. So all men, even without special powers of interpretation, could see that Zeus meant them to build a city on the spot. And thus it came about that the settlement intended and commenced by Alexander was carried to completion, while the chief of the gods[7] by means of his own omen became our founder.'

Similar tales were current with regard to Alexander's foundation of Alexandreia[8] and Seleukos' foundation of Seleukeia Pieria[9]. Ioannes Malalas, of whose sixth-century chronicle a Greek abridgment (not to mention the fuller Slavonic version[10]) is extant, gives the Antiochene story[11], adding a touch or two of his own to heighten the interest. Thus, instead of connecting Zeus *Bottiaîos* with the hill Emathia, he harrows our feelings by the assertion that at Bottia, a village over against Iopolis, Seleukos, when founding Antiocheia, sacrificed a maiden named Aimathe (*sic*) by the hand of the chief priest and initiator Amphion, between the city and the river, on Artemisios, *i.e.* May, 22, at daybreak, as the sun rose—a most circumstantial narrative. He goes on to say that Seleukos founded also the sanctuary of Zeus *Bóttios*[12]. Again, Antiochos iv Epiphanes built for the Antiochenes, presumably on Mount Silpion, a magnificent temple of Iupiter *Capitolinus*, of which we are told, not only that its roof had gilded coffers, but that its walls were overlaid with beaten gold[13]. Tiberius either completed or restored the structure[14]. Antiochos Epiphanes also erected in the temple, which he had built, or more probably beautified, for Apollon at Daphne, a copy of the Olympian Zeus, said to have been as large as the original[15]. This statue was perhaps in-

[1] Liban. *or.* 11. 85—88 (i. 2. 464, 10 ff. Foerster).

[2] Seleukos i Nikator, after vanquishing Antigonos in Phrygia (301 B.C.).

[3] *Supra* p. 1132 ff. [4] *Infra* fig. 1001. [5] Antiochos i Soter.

[6] See Io. Malal. *chron.* 10 p. 234 Dindorf.

[7] (ὁ Ζεὺς) ὁ τῶν θεῶν κορυφαῖος.

[8] Iul. Valer. 1. 30 p. 39, 9 ff. Kuebler, pseudo-Kallisth. 1. 32 (context *supra* p. 1127 n. 0).

[9] *Supra* p. 981 n. 1.

[10] Prof. J. B. Bury informs me that such a version exists, but is not yet published in accessible shape. On Malalas see further K. Krumbacher *Geschichte der byzantinischen Litteratur von Justinian bis zum Ende des Oströmischen Reiches*[2] München 1897 p. 325 ff., Sir J. E. Sandys *A History of Classical Scholarship*[2] Cambridge 1906 i. 390 f.

[11] Io. Malal. *chron.* 8 p. 199 ff. Dindorf.

[12] *Id. ib.* 8 p. 200 Dindorf.

[13] Liv. 41. 20. Cp. Gran. Licin. 28 p. 6, 5 f. Flemisch duos colossos duodenum cubitorum ex *aere* unum Olympio, alterum Capitolino Iovi de*dicaverat.*

[14] Io. Malal. *chron.* 10 p. 234 Dindorf ὁ δὲ Τιβέριος Καῖσαρ ἔκτισεν ἐν τῇ αὐτῇ Ἀντιοχείᾳ πόλει ἱερὸν μέγα Διὸς Καπετωλίου. The word ἔκτισεν must not be pressed.

[15] Amm. Marc. 22. 13. 1 eodem tempore die xi Kalend. Novembrium amplissimum

tended to represent Antiochos himself[1]; for it seems to have been part of that ruler's policy always to foster the cult, and on occasion to assume the *rôle*, of Zeus[2]. Thus he struck handsome silver pieces showing on the obverse side an

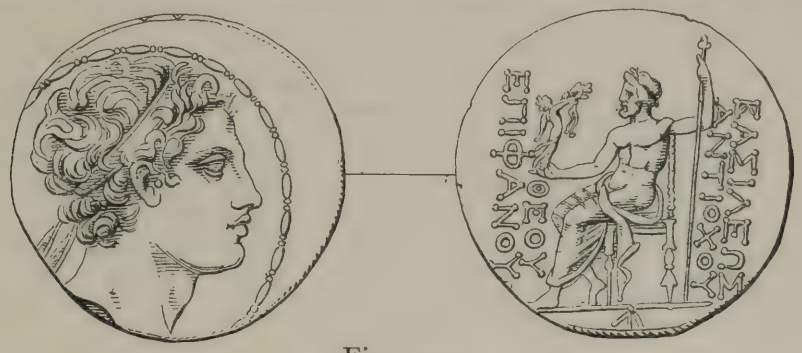


Fig. 991.

idealised portrait-head of himself, sometimes with twin stars at the ends of his diadem[3], and on the reverse Zeus enthroned with a Nike in his hand. The Nike extends a wreath towards the god. And the accompanying legend reads 'Of King Antiochos, the God Made Manifest' (fig. 991)[4], or 'Of King Antiochos, the God Made Manifest, Bearer of Victory' (fig. 992)[5]. Another imposing type has on the obverse the head of the monarch, wreathed with wild-olive and bearded as if he were indeed Zeus *Olýmpios*, on the reverse Zeus enthroned with Nike in the act of crowning him (fig. 993)[6] or his pompous inscription (fig. 994)[7]. It is very possible that this coin commemorates the erection of the Olympian Zeus at Daphne. Be that as it may, the statue was probably made of gold and ivory, like its original at Olympia.

Fig. 992.

Daphnaei Apollinis fanum, quod Epiphanes Antiochus rex ille condidit iracundus et saevus, et simulacrum in eo Olympiaci Iovis imitamenti aequiparans magnitudinem, subita vi flammarum exustum est. But Liban. *or.* 11. 94 ff. (i. 2. 467, 1 ff. Foerster) and Sozom. *hist. eccl.* 5. 19 agree that the sanctuary of Apollon Δαφναῖος was the work of Seleukos i Nikator. Presumably Antiochos Epiphanes added to its attractions. Overbeck *Gr. Kunstmyth.* Zeus p. 58 by an odd blunder takes Ammianus to mean that Antiochos dedicated at Daphne a statue of Apollon in the guise of Olympian Zeus!

[1] We may fairly suspect that the same intention prompted Antiochos' sacrilegious treatment of the temples at Jerusalem and on Mt Gerizim (*supra* i. 233, ii. 887 n. o no. (31)).

[2] See E. R. Bevan 'A note on Antiochos Epiphanes' in the *Journ. Hell. Stud.* 1900 xx. 26—30, *id. The House of Seleucus* London 1902 ii. 154 ff., G. F. Hill *Historical Greek Coins* London 1906 p. 144.

[3] Tetradrachms with rev. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ or ΑΝ ΤΙΟΧΟΥ Apollon seated on the *omphalós* have obv. head of Antiochos with diadem surmounted by a star (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Seleucid Kings of Syria p. 34 pl. 11, 1) or with diadem ending in two eight-rayed stars (*Hunter Cat. Coins* iii. 41 pl. 66, 9). They bear witness to the early deification of the king.

[4] *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Seleucid Kings of Syria p. 35 pl. 11, 8, *Hunter Cat. Coins* iii. 44 pl. 66, 13, Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 762. I figure a specimen from my collection.

[5] *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Seleucid Kings of Syria p. 35 pl. 11, 7 = my fig. 992, *Hunter Cat. Coins* iii. 47 f. pl. 66, 17 (cp. 18), Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 762, *Bunbury Sale Catalogue* 1896 ii. 65 no. 494.

[6] E. Babelon *Les rois de Syrie* Paris 1890 pp. xciv f., 71 pl. 12, 11 (= my fig. 993).

[7] *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Seleucid Kings of Syria p. 36 pl. 11, 9 = my fig. 994, *Hunter*

Alexander ii Zabinas, when beaten by Antiochos viii Grypos in 123—122 B.C., retired to Antiocheia and, in order to pay his troops, bade men enter the temple of Zeus and remove from the god's hand the Nike of solid gold, remarking that

Fig. 993.

Fig. 994.

Zeus had lent him victory![1] A unique *statér* of gold, formerly in the Montagu collection (fig. 995)[2], was doubtless struck by Zabinas from this stolen Nike[3]. A few days later he attempted to carry off the whole statue of Zeus with its vast weight of gold, but was caught in the act and forced by popular outcry to flee from the city[4].

Fig. 995.

The statue, however, did not escape for long the cupidity of the Syrian kings. Antiochus ix Kyzikenos, son of Antiochos vii Sidetes, being in need of money, gave orders that the golden Zeus, fifteen cubits high, should be melted down and replaced by a copy in inferior material with gilded sheathing[5]. It was presumably in connexion with the cult of Zeus *Olýmpios* that Antiochos Epiphanes held games

Cat. Coins iii. 48 no. 50, E. Babelon *Les rois de Syrie* Paris 1890 p. xciv f., Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 762 f. The head is usually described as laureate.

[1] Iust. 39. 2. 5.

[2] *Montagu Sale Catalogue* 1896 i. 92 no. 716 pl. 9=my fig. 995.

[3] E. Babelon *Les rois de Syrie* Paris 1890 p. cxlix f.

[4] Iust. 39. 2. 6, Diod. *excerpta de virt. et vit.* 35 p. 145, 42 ff. Dindorf.

[5] Clem. Al. *protr.* 4. 52. 3 p. 40, 22 ff. Stählin Ἀντίοχος δὲ ὁ Κυζικηνὸς ἀπορούμενος χρημάτων τοῦ Διὸς τὸ ἄγαλμα τὸ χρυσοῦν, πεντεκαίδεκα πηχῶν τὸ μέγεθος ὄν, προσέταξε χωνεῦσαι καὶ (J. Markland cj. κἀκ) τῆς ἄλλης τῆς ἀτιμοτέρας ὕλης ἄγαλμα παραπλήσιον ἐκείνῳ πετάλοις κεχρυσωμένον ἀναθεῖναι πάλιν. Cp. Arnob. *adv. nat.* 6. 21 Antiochum Cyzicenum ferunt decem (F. Orsini cj. *quindecim*) cubitorum Iovem ex delubro aureum sustulisse et ex aere bracteolis substituisse fucatum.

of unusual significance at Daphne[1], not to mention the high jinks[2] which earned him the *sobriquet* of *Epimanés*. Antiochos Grypos followed suit[3]. And in later times the Olympic contests of Daphne obtained a wide celebrity[4]. Diocletian is said to have built a sanctuary of Zeus *Olýmpios* in the *Stádion* at Daphne—a statement of uncertain value[5]. Meantime in Antiocheiă itself Commodus had built a temple of Zeus *Olýmpios* with an adjoining portico known as the *Xystón*[6]. Didius Iulianus had added a *Pléthron*[7], which was later doubled in size by Argyrios and Phasganios[8], and still further enlarged by Proklos[9]. The whole complex of buildings was evidently modelled on its counterpart at Elis and was meant to accommodate athletes preparing for the Olympia, which were actually held at Daphne. At Daphne too there was a temple of Zeus *Sotér*, built to commemorate a crisis in the history of the city. For at dawn on Apellaios, *i.e.* December, 13 in the year 115 Antiocheia was shaken by a great earthquake with most disastrous results. The survivors founded this temple and inscribed upon it the words:

'The saved set up (this edifice) for Zeus the Saviour[10].'

The earthquake was preceded by many thunderbolts and unusual winds[11]; and so severe was it that the tops of Mount Kasion were broken off and threatened destruction to the town below[12]. Finally, there was the ancient cult of Zeus

[1] Polyb. 31 *ap.* Athen. 194 C—195 F and 439 B—D.

[2] *E.g.* Polyb. 31 *ap.* Athen. 195 F (=439 D) *ὑπὸ τῶν μίμων ὁ βασιλεὺς εἰσεφέρετο ὅλος κεκαλυμμένος καὶ εἰς τὴν γῆν ἐτίθετο, ὡς εἷς ὢν δῆτα τῶν μίμων· καὶ τῆς συμφωνίας προκαλουμένης ἀναπηδήσας ὠρχεῖτο καὶ ὑπεκρίνετο μετὰ τῶν γελωτοποιῶν.* Was this sheer foolery, or the take-off of some resurrection-rite?

[3] Poseidonios of Apameia 28 *frag.* 31 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iii. 263 Müller) *ap.* Athen. 210 D—E and 540 A—B.

[4] Liban. *or.* 60. 6 f. (iv. 315, 5 ff. Foerster)=Io. Chrys. *de Babyla c. Iul.* 19 (ii. 568 A Montfaucon), Liban. *epist.* 763 Wolf, Io. Malal. *chron.* 9 p. 224 f. Dindorf (see P. Perdrizet in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1900 xxiv. 290 f.), 12 pp. 289 f., 307 Dindorf, 16 p. 396 Dindorf. Cp. Liban. *or.* 10. 30 (i. 2. 409, 15 ff. Foerster).

[5] Io. Malal. *chron.* 12 p. 307 Dindorf *ἔκτισε δὲ ἐν αὐτῷ τῷ σταδίῳ Δάφνης ἱερὸν Ὀλυμπίου Διός, καὶ ἐν τῇ σφενδόνῃ τοῦ αὐτοῦ σταδίου ἔκτισεν ἱερὸν τῇ Νεμέσει.* C. O. Müller *Antiquitates Antiochenae* Gottingae 1839 p. 62 f. thinks it far more likely that the temple of Zeus *Ὀλύμπιος* at Daphne was founded by Antiochos Epiphanes. Overbeck *Gr. Kunstmyth.* Zeus p. 59 dismisses the claims of Diocletian ('wohl ohne allen Zweifel verkehrt') and attributes to Antiochos Epiphanes merely a redecoration of the temple ('nur eine neue Ausschmückung des Zeusheiligthums von Daphne, nicht dessen Gründung'). But is it certain that Malalas is referring to the big temple of Zeus? A small shrine in the *Stádion* would be appropriate enough.

[6] Io. Malal. *chron.* 12 p. 283 Dindorf *καὶ εἰς τὴν ἀρχὴν δὲ τὴν κάτω τοῦ Ξυστοῦ ἔκτισεν ἱερὸν τῷ Ὀλυμπίῳ Διί.*

[7] Io. Malal. *chron.* 12 p. 290 Dindorf *Πλεθρίν.*

[8] Liban. *or.* 10. 9 ff. (i. 2. 403, 22 ff. Foerster).

[9] Liban. *or.* 10. 1 ff. (i. 2. 401, 2 ff. Foerster).

[10] Io. Malal. *chron.* 11 p. 275 Dindorf *οἱ σωθέντες ἀνέστησαν Διὶ Σωτῆρι.* Eustath. *in* Dionys. *per.* 916 quotes the dedication as *οἱ ζήσαντες* (*ζητήσαντες* cod. *y.*) *ἀνέστησαν θεῷ* (*ἐν θεῷ* cod. *y.* H. S. Reiner cj. *ἀνεστήσαμεν*) *Σωτῆρι*, which amounts to much the same thing.

[11] Dion. Cass. 68. 24.

[12] Dion. Cass. 68. 25. See further Iuv. 6. 411, Aur. Vict. *de Caes.* 13. 10, cp. *epit.* 13. 12, Oros. *hist. adv. pag.* 7. 12. 5, Euagrios *hist. eccl.* 2. 12, Synkell. *chron.* 348 A (i. 657 Dindorf), Euseb. *vers. Armen. in ann. Abr.* 2130 (= 116 A.D.), Hieron. *in* Euseb. *ann. Abr.* 2130 (= 116 A.D.), Zonar. 11. 22 (iii. 68 f. Dindorf).

Kásios on Mount Kasion, where Julian offered a belated hecatomb[1]. The devotion of the Antiochenes to Zeus—a devotion grafted perhaps upon the *Ba'al*-worship of their predecessors—might further be inferred from their coin-types. Antiochos iv Epiphanes (175—164 B.C.) inaugurated a system of municipal coinage and struck coppers at 'Antiocheia near Daphne,' which had as reverse design Zeus wrapped in a *himátion* with a wreath in his outstretched hand (fig. 996)[2]—sign and symbol of the Olympic sports that he held at Daphne[3]. Alexandros i Bala (150—145 B.C.), who claimed to be the son of Antiochos iv, repeated his father's type of a wreath-bearing Zeus[4]. Other Seleucid kings in all probability issued coins with Zeus-types at Antiocheia, *e.g.* Demetrios ii

Fig. 996.

Fig. 997.

Nikator in his first reign (146—140 B.C.)[5] and Antiochos viii Grypos (121—96 B.C.)[6]. Passing from the regal to the autonomous coinage of the town, we have coins struck for the *tetrápolis*[7] of Antiocheia by Daphne, Seleukeia in Pieria, Apameia, and Laodikeia (149—147 B.C.) with a head of Zeus as obverse and a thunderbolt as reverse type[8], or with two Zeus-like heads—probably meant for the Demoi of Antiocheia and Seleukeia—as obverse and Zeus enthroned, Nike in one hand, a sceptre in the other, as reverse type (fig. 997)[9]. The autonomous issues of 'the metropolis of the Antiochenes' (*s.* i B.C.) show the head of Zeus wearing bays and Zeus enthroned as before but enclosed in a

[1] *Supra* p. 981 n. 1.

[2] *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Seleucid Kings of Syria p. 40 pl. 13, 1, *Hunter Cat. Coins* iii. 50 f. pl. 66, 20, E. Babelon *Les rois de Syrie* Paris 1890 p. 79 pl. 14, 6 (= my fig. 996), Head *Hist. num.*² p. 763.

[3] *Supra* p. 1188 ff.

[4] *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Seleucid Kings of Syria p. 56 pl. 17, 1, *Hunter Cat. Coins* iii. 66 no. 65 f., Head *Hist. num.*² p. 765 f.

[5] *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Seleucid Kings of Syria p. 61 no. 29 obv. head of Zeus to right, laureate; rev. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ ΘΕΟΥ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ ΝΙΚΑΤΟΡΟΣ, with ΜΑ ΑΝ in exergue, Apollon seated on the *omphalós*, holding arrow and bow.

[6] *Hunter Cat. Coins* iii. 100 pl. 69, 20 obv. Head of Antiochos viii to right, diademed; rev. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ, with ⅄ and ΡΕΑ, Zeus enthroned to left, holding Nike with a wreath on his right hand and a long sceptre in his left.

[7] Strab. 749.

[8] *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Galatia, etc. p. 151 no. 1, p. 152 pl. 18, 7, *Hunter Cat. Coins* iii. 142 nos. 2—4, Head *Hist. num.*² p. 778.

[9] *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Galatia, etc. p. 152 pl. 18, 6 (= my fig. 997), cp. pl. 18, 8, *Hunter Cat. Coins* iii. 141 no. 1, cp. p. 142 no. 8, Head *Hist. num.*² p. 778. G. Macdonald in the *Hunter Cat. Coins* iii. 141, followed by B. V. Head *loc. cit.*, supposes that the mint was Seleukeia, not Antiocheia. The usual interpretation of the two bearded heads is borne out by the reverse legend ΑΔΕΛΦΩΝ ΔΗΜΩΝ.

large bay-wreath (fig. 998)[1]. In imperial times the head of Zeus sometimes occupies the obverse (fig. 999)[2], while his eagle in one guise or another very commonly fills the reverse[3]. We see the great bird grasping a thunderbolt[4], or holding a wreath in his beak and a bay-branch in his talons[5], or gripping a *caduceus* with his jaws and a palm-branch with his right claw as he rests

Fig. 998.

Fig. 999.

Fig. 1000.

Fig. 1001.

Fig. 1002.

Fig. 1003.

on a garlanded altar (fig. 1000)[6], or again perched with wreath in beak on the thigh of an animal-victim (fig. 1001)[7]—altar and thigh alike recall the city's foundation-myth—[8], or bestriding a bay-wreath with the three Charites in it (fig. 1002)[9], or soaring beneath the imperial head (fig. 1003)[10]. Here and there

[1] *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Galatia, etc. p. 153 ff. pl. 18, 9, 11, 12, pl. 19, 1 (cp. my fig. 998 from a specimen of mine, which likewise shows Nike wreathing the city's title), *Hunter Cat. Coins* iii. 143 ff. pl. 71, 28, 30, 34, Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 778.

[2] From a specimen in my collection. Cp. *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Galatia, etc. p. 162 f. pl. 19, 11 and pl. 20, 3. The reverse shows Boule (?), in *chitón* and *himátion*, dropping a pebble into the voting-urn.

[3] *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Galatia, etc. p. 158 ff., *Hunter Cat. Coins* iii. 148 ff., Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 779 f.

[4] *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Galatia, etc. p. 175 pl. 21, 9 Nero: ЄΤΟΥΣ ΒΙΡ · Ι (year 112 of the Caesarean era, reckoned from 49 B.C.: see B. Pick in the *Zeitschr. f. Num.* 1887 xiv. 312 n. 3).

[5] *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Galatia, etc. p. 177 pl. 22, 2 Otho: ЄΤΟΥCΑ (year 1 of the emperor's reign!).

[6] *Ib.* p. 179 pl. 22, 5 Vespasian: ЄΤΟVCΝЄΟV ΙЄΡΟV Є (new sacred year 5 = 73—74 A.D., reckoned from Sept. 2 to Sept. 1, the Syrian year of Augustus: see B. Pick *loc. cit.* p. 331 ff.).

[7] *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Galatia, etc. p. 192 pl. 23, 5 Marcus Aurelius: ΓЄΡCΑΡΔΗ ΜЄΞΑΙ VΠΑ ΤΓ (= *Γερμανικὸς Σαρματικός, δημαρχικῆς ἐξουσίας αι', ὕπατος γ'*).

[8] *Supra* p. 1188.

[9] *Ib.* p. 196 pl. 23, 11 Caracalla: ΔΗΜΑΡ Χ · ЄΞ · VΠΑ · Τ · Δ (= *δημαρχικῆς ἐξουσίας, ὕπατος τὸ δ'*).

[10] *Ib.* p. 196 pl. 23, 12 Caracalla: ΔΗΜΑΡΧΕ ΞVΠΑΤΟCΤΟ Δ (= *δημαρχικῆς ἐξουσίας, ὕπατος τὸ δ'*). See F. Imhoof-Blumer 'Zur griechischen Münzkunde' in the *Revue Suisse de Numismatique* 1898 p. 45 f.

a little touch implies that the emperor, whose bust appears on the obverse, is posing as the very Zeus. Thus Nero[1], Domitian[2], and Nerva[3] are all invested with the *aigís*. It is clear, then, that for centuries the inhabitants of Antiocheia had been familiar with the Hellenic Zeus and had known emperors who claimed to be his visible vicegerents.

On the other hand Maximinus ii, like Diocletian[4] and Galerius[5] before him,

[1] *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Galatia, etc. p. 175 pl. 21, 9: ΝΕΡΩΝΚΑΙΣΑΡ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΟΣ.

[2] *Ib.* p. 182 pl. 22, 8: ΑΥΤΚΛΙΣΑΡΔΟΜΙΤΙΑΝΟΣΣΕΒΓΕΡΜ.

[3] *Ib.* p. 183 pl. 22, 9: ΑVΤΝΕΡΟVΑΣ ΚΑΙΣΣΕΒ. On these coins of Domitian and Nerva the *aigís* is reduced to a mere fringe of snakes passing over the further shoulder. It is, however, there and ought to have been noticed in the British Museum catalogue.

[4] Eumenius *panegyr. Constantio Caesari* 4, *pro restaur. schol.* 10, 16, Lact. *de mortibus persecut.* 52, Aur. Vict. *de Caes.* 39. 18, 39. 33, 40. 1, 40. 8, Dessau *Inscr. Lat. sel.* no. 621 Rome (=*Corp. inscr. Lat.* vi no. 254=Orelli *Inscr. Lat. sel.* no. 1047) Genio Iovii Aug., | Iovia porticu eius a fundamentis absoluta | excultaque, | etc., no. 623 Sirmium (=*Corp. inscr. Lat.* iii no. 3231=Orelli—Henzen *Inscr. Lat. sel.* no. 5560a=Wilmanns *Ex. inscr. Lat.* no. 1059) I. O. M. et | G.h.l. (=Genio huius loci) pro | salute dd. | nn. Iovio | et Herculio Augg. nn. (=dominorum nostrorum, Iovio et Herculio Augustis nostris), no. 634 Thessalonike Herculi Augusto | Iovius ..... (the words *et Herculius* have been erased) Augg. (e)t | Herculius et Iovius nobb. Caess., no. 8930 Alexandreia (S. de Ricci in the *Comptes rendus de l'Acad. des inscr. et belles-lettres* 1908 p. 793) Iovi Auguste, vincas, cp. no. 659 Carnuntum (*Corp. Inscr. Lat.* iii no. 4413=Orelli *Inscr. Lat. sel.* no. 1051) D.S.I.M. (=Deo Soli Invicto Mithrae), | fautori imperii sui, | Iovii et Herculii | religiosissimi Augusti et Caesares | sacrarium restituerunt.

A gold medallion of Diocletian and Maximianus, formerly in the Cabinet de France, had rev. IOVIO ET HERCVLIO The two emperors pouring a libation over a tripod: in the field above, nude statues of Iupiter, with thunderbolt, and Hercules, with club, set on a garlanded altar. In exergue S M V R or S M T (Rasche *Lex. Num.* iv. 917 f., 932, Suppl. iii. 162, Cohen *Monn. emp. rom.*[2] vi. 480 no. 7, Stevenson—Smith—Madden *Dict. Rom. Coins* p. 487, Gnecchi *Medagl. Rom.* i. 12 no. 3). A bronze medallion of Diocletian, at Paris, has obv. IOVIO DIOCLETIANO AVG Half-length bust of Diocletian, with bay-wreath, sceptre, and *himátion* only—in imitation of Iupiter (Rasche *Lex. Num.* iv. 917, Suppl. iii. 162, Fröhner *Méd. emp. rom.* p. 256 f. fig., Cohen *Monn. emp. rom.*[2] vi. 429 f. no. 142 fig., Gnecchi *Medagl. Rom.* ii. 124 no. 3 pl. 124, 1, cp. ii. 124 no. 4). A smaller bronze medallion, in the Vatican, has obv. IOVI DIOCLETIANO AVG A similar bust of Diocletian, with radiate crown (*id. ib.* iii. 78 no. 40 pl. 158, 11): this medallion, if IOVI is not a mere blunder for IOVIO, baldly identifies the god with the emperor. Another at Paris has rev. IOVI CONSERVATORI AVG A hexastyle temple, with wreath in pediment and architrave inscribed IOVIVS AVG, containing emperor as Iupiter enthroned with thunderbolt and sceptre (Fröhner *Méd. emp. rom.* p. 255, Cohen *Monn. emp. rom.*[2] vi. 443 no. 275 fig., Gnecchi *Medagl. Rom.* ii. 124 no. 7 pl. 124, 3 corroded and retouched, cp. *id. ib.* ii. 124 no. 8 at Florence): similar medallions at Paris, struck by Maximianus, repeat the reverse type, but show the emperor as Iupiter standing with thunderbolt, sceptre, and eagle (Rasche *Lex. Num.* iv. 931 f., Fröhner *Méd. emp. rom.* p. 255 fig., Gnecchi *Medagl. Rom.* ii. 128 nos. 6 f. pl. 126, 6 and 7). A gold piece, formerly in the Cabinet de France, had rev. PRIMI XX IOVI AVGVSTI Iupiter seated, with thunderbolt and sceptre. In exergue TR (Cohen *Monn. emp. rom.*[2] vi. 458 no. 393 with n. 1 'IOVI est sans doute mis pour IOVII, et encore dans ce cas la légende n'est-elle pas trop compréhensible').

The title *Iovius* was, no doubt, suggested by the name *Dio*cletianus, the origin of which is uncertain. W. Ramsay in Smith *Dict. Biogr. Myth.* i. 1011 says of Diocletian:

or Licinius[1] and Licinius Iunior[2] after him, had assumed the title *Iovius*[3]—

'From his mother, Doclea, or Dioclea, who received her designation from the village where she dwelt, he inherited the appellation of *Docles* or *Diocles*, which, after his assumption of the purple, was Latinized and expanded into the more majestic and sonorous Diocletianus' [Aur. Vict. *epit.* 39. 1]. But T. Mommsen in the *Corp. inscr. Lat.* iii. 283 argues that the home of Diocletian was Salona, not Doclea. And Patsch in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* v. 1251 notes that Doclea came to be called Dioclea (Aur. Vict. *epit.* 39. 1), Διόκλεια (Constantinus Porphyrogenitus *de administrando imperio* 29 (iii. 126 Bekker)), Διόκλητα (*id. ib.* 35 (iii. 162 Bekker)) in consequence of the conjecture that Diocletian was born there.

[5] *Chronicon Paschale* (i. 512 Dindorf) 275 B Μαξιμιανὸς Ἰόβιος ἐπιφανέστατος Καῖσαρ, 275 C Μαξιμιανοῦ Ἰοβίου Καίσαρος, 275 D Μαξιμιανοῦ Ἰοβίου *bis*, Dessau *Inscr. Lat. sel.* no. 634 cited *supra* p. 1194 n. 4, no. 658 Aquincum (= *Corp. inscr. Lat.* iii no. 3522) pro salute dd. | nn. | [M]aximiano | Iovo invic. | Aug. et Maximino | Caes. (=dominorum nostrorum Maximiani Iovii invicti Augusti et Maximini Caesaris) | Iulius Valeria[n]u|s et Aurel. Maxim[us] ddvv. col. | Aq. (=duoviri coloniae Aquinci), cp. no. 659 cited *supra* p. 1194 n. 4, no. 661 Solva near Leibnitz in Stiria (= *Corp. inscr. Lat.* iii no. 5325) divo| Iovio | Maximiano | ordo Sol., no. 8931 Alexandreia (S. de Ricci in the *Comptes rendus de l'Acad. des inscr. et belles-lettres* 1909 p. 146) Iovi Cae[s]ar, vincas.

[1] Dessau *Inscr. Lat. sel.* no. 676 Canusium (= *Corp. inscr. Lat.* ix no. 6026) d. n. Iovio Licinio invicto semper Aug.

Rasche *Lex. Num.* iv. 932, Suppl. iii. 163, cites from A. Banduri *Numismata imperatorum a Trajano Decio ad Palæologos Augustos* Lutetiæ Parisiorum 1718 ii. 195 and other sources a coin showing the head of Licinius with the legend IOVIVS LICINIVS AVG. On this Eckhel *Doctr. num. vet.*[2] viii. 67 remarks: '*Iovius*. Hujus appellationis auctor Diocletianus, quam is transmisit in Gal. Maximianum, hic in Maximinum, mox Licinium, scilicet lege adoptionis, Licinius denique in filium. Haec confirmata numis vidimus, tum iis, quae supra de hereditariis his nominibus in numis Constantii Chlori exposui. Atque hujus cum Iove cognationis causa tot Licinius numos cum ejus dei effigie feriri jussit, quot ante eum nemo, neque ingratus is adversus nepotem fuit. Nam ut Hercules olim filio Maximiano leoninum capitis integumentum, ita Iuppiter Licinio fulmen impertivit, quod ille, ut in antica nonnullorum ejus numorum videre est [*ib.* p. 64], manu terrifica vibrat, sed cujus aciem Constantinus Enceladus apud Hadrianopolin obtundet.' Cohen *Monn. emp. rom.*[2] vii. 198 f. nos. 98—100 with fig. gives examples, in small bronze and in bad billon or potin, of the type described by Eckhel.

I add a few specimens from my collection which illustrate the relation of Licinius (figs. 1004—1006) and Licinius Iunior (fig. 1007) to Iupiter *Conservator*. It is amusing to see the thunderbolt in the hand of the emperor (figs. 1004, 1005) replaced by a mere *mappa* (figs. 1006, 1007).

[2] Copper coins struck by Licinius and his son have obv. DD. NN. IOVII LICINII INVICT. AVG. ET CAES. Laureate busts of the two Licinii supporting between them a figure of Fortuna (or Victoria, or a trophy); rev. I. O. M. ET FORT. CONSER. (or VICT. CONSER., or VIRTVTI) DD. NN. AVG. ET CAES. Iupiter and Fortuna (or Victoria, or a trophy). In exergue SMKA or SMKB or SMNA (or SMKA· SMKΓ or SMKΔ, or SMNTA or SMATЄ) (Rasche *Lex. Num.* iv. 932, 1740, 1746, Cohen *Monn. emp. rom.*[2] vii. 210 f. nos. 1—3 with fig. of no. 2).

[3] Euseb. *hist. eccl.* 9. 9. 1 *bis* Ἰόβιος Μαξιμῖνος Σεβαστὸς Σαβίνῳ, Dittenberger *Syll. inscr. Gr.*[2] no. 420, 22 ff. (=G. Deschamps and G. Cousin in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1888 xii. 101 ff. no. 22, 22 ff.) an inscription from the precinct of Zeus *Panámaros* (*supra* i. 18 ff.) honouring a certain priest and priestess ἐφ' ὧν ἱερωμένων καὶ | ἡ θειότης τοῦ δεσπότου | ἡμῶν, τοῦ ἀηττήτου Σεβαστοῦ | Ἰοβίου Μαξιμίνου ἐν τῇ πα[τρ]ίδι | ἐπέλαμψεν καὶ τὰ λῃστήρια | ἐξέκοψεν.

A bronze medallion of Maximinus, now at Paris, has obv. IOVIVS MAXIMINVS NOB CAES A bust of the emperor, laureate and armed, holding sceptre and *mappa* (Cohen

struck perhaps by the fact that, so far as names were concerned, *Iovius* Maximinus was a tolerable imitation of Iupiter *Optimus Maximus*. Theoteknos in importing the novel cult very probably designed to win the favour of his imperial master. *Quasi*-Dionysiac rites practised in the name of Zeus would be quite in the line of the profligate *Iovius*.

Alas for his calculations. A few pages further on Eusebios[1] tells us what happened:

'Theoteknos too was summoned by Justice, who had no intention of forgetting the harm he did to Christians. On the strength of the *xóanon*[2] that he had set up at Antiocheia he expected to take life easily, and was in fact already promoted by Maximinus to the post of governor. But Licinius had no sooner set foot in the city of the Antiochenes than he ordered all impostors to be brought in, and put the prophets and priests of the new-fangled *xóanon* to the torture, asking them how they came to play such a lying part. Hard pressed by the tortures, they could conceal the facts no longer, but explained that the whole mystery was a fraud contrived by the wily Theoteknos. Thereupon Licinius punished them all according to their deserts. He first condemned Theoteknos, and then the partners of his imposture, to death, after inflicting upon them the greatest possible torments.'

For all that, the cult of Zeus *Phílios* once started was not easily suppressed. Fifty years later Julian wintered at Antiocheia (362—363 A.D.) and, as we gather from his own *Misopógon*, was diligent in visiting the temple of Zeus *Phílios*[3].

Fig. 1004.

Fig. 1005.

Fig. 1006.

Fig. 1007.

Monn. emp. rom.[2] vii. 155 no. 134 fig., Gnecchi *Medagl. Rom.* ii. 132 no. 1 pl. 129, 5 roughly retouched). Another, with the same legend, had for obverse type the bare head of Maximinus (Rasche *Lex. Num.* iv. 932, Suppl. iii. 163, Cohen *Monn. emp. rom.*[2] vii. 155 no. 135, Gnecchi *Medagl. Rom.* ii. 132 no. 2). One of his coppers, struck at Antiocheia, ventures on a new title: rev. IOVIO PROPAGAT. ORBIS TERRARVM Maximinus, with bay-wreath and *toga*, stands holding Victoria on a globe: to the right is a burning altar; on either side of him, the letter A and a star; in the exergue, ANT (Cohen *Monn. emp. rom.*[2] vii. 153 no. 130 fig.).

[1] Euseb. *hist. eccl.* 9. 11. 5 f.

[2] For the implications of this term see now an excellent paper by Miss F. M. Bennett 'A study of the word ΞΟΑΝΟΝ' in the *Am. Journ. Arch.* 1917 xxi. 8—21.

[3] Ioul. *misopog.* p. 446, 10 ff. Hertlein *ἡ Σύρων ἥκει νουμηνία, καὶ ὁ καῖσαρ αὖθις εἰς Φιλίου Διός· εἶτα ἡ πάγκοινος ἑορτή, καὶ ὁ καῖσαρ εἰς τὸ τῆς Τύχης ἔρχεται τέμενος. ἐπισχὼν δὲ τὴν ἀποφράδα πάλιν ἐς Φιλίου Διὸς τὰς εὐχὰς ἀναλαμβάνει κατὰ τὰ πάτρια. καὶ τίς ἀνέξεται τοσαυτάκις εἰς ἱερὰ φοιτῶντος καίσαρος, ἐξὸν ἅπαξ ἢ δὶς ἐνοχλεῖν τοῖς θεοῖς, κ.τ.λ.* Cp. Liban. *or.* 1. 122 (i. 1. 141, 19 ff. Foerster) *ἦκε δέ ποτε εἰς Διὸς Φιλίου θύσων κ.τ.λ.*

Again, Libanios the Antiochene, when petitioning Theodosios to protect the pagan temples against the depredations of the Christian monks (384[1] A.D.), expressly notes that certain temples—those of Tyche, Zeus, Athena, and Dionysos—are still untouched[2].

Antiocheia was a city where Christians and pagans jostled each other in the street[3]; and it is possible that, as the former found their centre in the great Constantinian church, so the latter had a nucleus and rallying-point in the temple of Zeus *Philios*. Indeed, between the two rival cults there was a certain superficial resemblance. On the one hand, Zeus *Philios* was a god of love, who brought even enemies together[4], encouraged love-feasts among the faithful here, and held out hopes of a celestial banquet hereafter[5]. If his initiations and purifications[6] savoured somewhat of *Sabázios*, it must be remembered that the Hebrew Godhead was by successive pagan blunderers confused with Iupiter *Sabazius*, Bacchus, Liber *Pater*, and Dionysos[7]. On the other hand, the Christians themselves—as I shall hope to prove in a third volume—had not scrupled to employ the art-types of Zeus and Dionysos for the representation of Christ, and that on objects of the most solemn and sacred character.

The strongest support for this assertion, so far as Antiocheia was concerned, is to be derived from the famous chalice recently published by Dr G. A. Eisen. It appears that early in the year 1910 certain Arabs, who were digging a cellar or a well at *Antakieh* (Antiocheia), lit upon underground chambers partially choked with *débris*. In the *débris* were embedded various objects of value. In addition to the chalice of carved silver that is here in question, there was a second chalice of plain silver with inscriptions of the sixth or seventh century A.D.; there were also three silver book-covers decorated with saints and referable to the fourth or fifth century; and there was a large ceremonial cross inscribed on front and back, not to mention a sackful of crumbled silver fragments. A smaller cross, likewise of silver, supposed to be from the same find, passed into the possession of Monsieur W. Froehner. Since the spot where these objects were discovered was, according to local tradition, the site of an ancient cathedral[8], it is clear that we have to do with a church-treasure

[1] Libanios ed. R. Foerster iii. 80 n. 3.

[2] Liban. *or.* 30. 51 (iii. 116, 1 ff. Foerster) *εἰπέ μοι, διὰ τί τὸ τῆς Τύχης τοῦτο σῶν ἐστιν ἱερὸν καὶ τὸ τοῦ Διὸς καὶ τὸ τῆς Ἀθηνᾶς καὶ τὸ τοῦ Διονύσου; ἆρ' ὅτι βούλοισθ' ἂν αὐτὰ μένειν; οὔ, ἀλλ' ὅτι μηδεὶς τὴν ἐπ' αὐτὰ δέδωκεν ὑμῖν ἐξουσίαν.*

[3] The most careful and thorough-going monograph on Antiocheia in general is still C. O. Müller *Antiquitates Antiochenae* Gottingae 1839 pp. viii, 134 with map and pl. of coins etc. Other works of importance in particular directions are J. M. Neale *A History of the Holy Eastern Church. The Patriarchate of Antioch* London 1873 pp. lx, 229, R. Förster 'Antiochia am Orontes' in the *Jahrb. d. kais. deutsch. arch. Inst.* 1897 xii. 103—149 with twelve figs. and pl. 6, *id.* 'Skulpturen von Antiocheia' *ib.* 1898 xiii. 177—191 with figs. and pl. 11, S. Krauss 'Antioche' in the *Revue des Études Juives* 1902 xlv. 27—49 (classical records largely supplemented from Rabbinic sources), K. Bauer *Antiochia in der ältesten Kirchengeschichte* Tübingen 1919 pp. 1—47, H. Dieckmann *Antiochien, ein Mittelpunkt urchristlicher Missionstätigkeit* Aachen 1920 pp. 1—56.

[4] *Supra* p. 1176 f.

[5] *Supra* p. 1161 ff.

[6] *Supra* p. 1186.

[7] *Supra* i. 234 n. 4.

[8] Mr C. L. Woolley in *The Times Literary Supplement* for July 10, 1924 p. 436 tells a very different tale. He says of the chalice: 'I believe myself to be fully justified

buried either accidentally by earthquake or intentionally to escape some threatened danger. The treasure trove, at first divided among the finders and widely dispersed (two pieces were carried off to Mesopotamia), was recovered piecemeal by Messieurs S. and C. Kouchakji and forwarded to Monsieur G. Kouchakji in Paris. Here the principal chalice, coated with oxide to a thickness of several millimetres, was skilfully deoxidised by Monsieur A. André. He found the silver matrix already crystalline in texture and so brittle that he dared not rectify a compression of the cup caused by a blow received in ancient times[1]. In 1914 the chalice, for safety's sake, was sent over to Messieurs H. and F. Kouchakji in New York, where since 1915 it has been exhaustively studied by Dr Eisen[2], formerly Curator of the California University Academy of Sciences.

The chalice stands $0{\cdot}19^{m}$ in height and measured originally about $0{\cdot}15^{m}$ in diameter. It consists of three parts—an inner bowl rudely hammered out of a

in stating that it was found in a small mound close to Ma'arit il Na'aman, a village situated south of Aleppo, on the Aleppo-Homs railway, about a hundred miles from Antioch. It was discovered, together with a silver cup or bowl and a silver crucifix, by a peasant, who sold it for £3 to a man in Ma'arit il Na'aman, who sold it for £70 to a group of three antiquity dealers at Aleppo.... I derive my information from the dealers concerned, who had no motive for telling me an untruth and were able to give me a very fair description of the object before any photographs of it had been published.'

This account is detailed and circumstantial. But, in reply to enquiries, Messrs Kouchakji have informed me by cable (Nov. 9, 1924) that they confirm Dr Eisen's statement. They say: 'Arabs found chalice in Antioch.... Woolley's information absolutely incorrect.'

[1] In 341 A.D., when the 'Golden' Basilica of Antioch, begun by Constantine the Great and finished by his son Constantius ii, was consecrated, the chalice must have been one of its most cherished possessions. Some twenty years later, in 362, Julian, uncle of Julian the Apostate, came to Antioch, closed the churches, and plundered their valuables (Io. Monach. Rhod. *vit. S. Artemii* 23 (xcvi. 1272 C—D Migne)). It is said that after a futile attempt to intimidate Theodoros, the 'guardian of the treasures' in the great church, he condemned him to torture and death, and that flinging the sacred vessels on the ground he treated them to the grossest indignities (Sozom. *hist. eccl.* 5. 8, Theodoret. *eccl. hist.* 3. 12, cp. Ruinart *acta prim. mart.*[2] p. 588 ff.)—a story of very doubtful historicity (Seeck in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* x. 94). Dr Eisen, however, accepts the tale, and even suggests that the compression of the chalice may be the result of its sacrilegious mishandling by Julian. In that case the chalice must have been concealed again either during the invasion of Chosroes i, who in 538 burned Antioch but spared the Cathedral, or more probably during the conquests of Chosroes ii, who captured Syria in 611. The later date would account for the association of the chalice with the objects of early Byzantine art enumerated above.

[2] G. A. Eisen 'Preliminary Report on the Great Chalice of Antioch containing the Earliest Portraits of Christ and the Apostles' in the *Am. Journ. Arch.* 1916 xx. 426—437 with pl. 19 and four figs., *id.* 'The Plate with seven Loaves and two Fishes on the Great Chalice of Antioch' *ib.* 1917 xxi. 77—79 with fig., *id.* 'The Date of the Great Chalice of Antioch' *ib.* 1917 xxi. 169—186 with five figs., *id.* 'Chalice of Antioch and Its Portraits of Christ, Apostles and Evangelists' in the *New Era Magazine* for January 1920 pp. 12—15 with four figs., *id.* 'Identification of Seated Figures on Great Chalice of Antioch' *ib.* for June and July 1920 pp. 414—417, 526—528 with six figs., *id. The Great Chalice of Antioch* New York 1923 pp. 1—194 with two diagrams and an atlas of sixty photogravures and etchings. The last-mentioned publication is a monograph *de luxe*, the plates of which include three whole-page photographs—life-size, enlarged, and larger still—of every figure on the chalice together with an attempted drawing of each head. The accompanying text is less satisfactory, being verbose, over-credulous, and disfigured by unnecessary slips. The book as a whole is obviously meant for wealthy art-lovers

a

b

The Chalice of Antioch.

See page 1197 ff. *with fig.* 1008.

thick sheet of silver, the rim of which has been bent outwards over itself and left with uneven edge; an outer shell or container of carved open-work, for which the inner bowl now serves as a background; and a support, comprising knop and foot, turned on the lathe out of a solid block of silver. The inner bowl is wholly unadorned and was, when found, quite distinct and separable from the outer shell: the two have since been cemented together for fear of breakage. The base exhibits simple but good decorative work; the knop, surrounded by a wreath of lozenge-shaped leaves, parts lotus-petals above from lotus-petals below. The shell or container is carved *à jour* with an intricate design. Six vines with double stems rise from the ground-line and cover the whole available surface with a complicated growth of branches. Amid the profusion of tendrils, leaves, and grape-bunches many living creatures can be made out—doves and other birds, a couple of snails, a rabbit, a butterfly, a grasshopper, etc. Moreover, twelve spaces are reserved in the foliage for as many seated persons, arranged in two horizontal alternating rows. These twelve persons fall into two distinct groups, of which one occupies the front, the other the back of the chalice. On the obverse side (pl. xlvii, *a*) Christ appears as a beardless man, enthroned, with a lamb standing at his right hand. Above his head flies one of the birds, perhaps a dove[1]. His right arm is extended[2]; his left, which is missing, may have held a roll[3]. Beneath his footstool an eagle with spread wings rests upon a basket of fruit[4]. And round him are ranged five of his followers, who turn towards him raising the right arm with a gesture of salutation. On the reverse side (pl. xlvii, *b*) Christ is represented as a boy, sitting on a round-backed throne, with his right hand held out and a roll in his left. He is again surrounded by five of his followers, who raise their arms as before. Most of the ten, if not all[5], hold

rather than scholars, and it is to be hoped that it will be followed at no distant date by a better documented students' edition.

I am indebted to Dr Eisen for sending me his three articles in the *New Era Magazine* (now out of print) and to Messrs Kouchakji Frères for presenting me, not only with a copy of the big monograph, but also with the special silver-prints from which pl. xlvii and fig. 1008 were made.

[1] G. A. Eisen *The Great Chalice of Antioch* p. 7: 'over his head soars the Holy Ghost in the form of a dove.'

[2] *Id. ib.* p. 7: 'at his right hand is a plate with loaves and fishes.' *Id. ib.* p. 27: 'The objects on the plate are: seven loaves of bread, two fishes, an oval object with minute spheres and a bunch of pointed leaves.' Dr Eisen gives an enlarged drawing ($\frac{6}{1}$) of the plate in the *Am. Journ. Arch.* 1917 xxi. 78 fig. 1. I confess that, on the photographs, it looks to me like an ordinary bunch of grapes, partly hidden by over-lying tendrils (the supposed fish) and partly resting on a round piece of background (the supposed plate) left to connect it with the sheep below. But I suspect that the artist originally intended to represent a bird's nest with eggs and later modified his design.

[3] As on the reverse side of the chalice.

[4] G. A. Eisen *The Great Chalice of Antioch* p. 7: 'a basket with bread.' *Id. ib.* p. 180: 'The Eagle, perched on one of the Baskets, can only symbolize the Roman Empire, now partaking of the Christian religion as administered by St. Peter and St. Paul.' I see nothing but a basket of fruit, such as might be expected in any vintage scene, and an eagle which is in relation to the figure above, not to the basket below.

[5] Dr Eisen in the *Am. Journ. Arch.* 1917 xxi. 180 f. fig. 4 and in *The Great Chalice of Antioch* pp. 31 ff., 41 describes the object in the left hand of no. 2 as possibly the handle of a sword and that in the left hand of no. 5 as resembling a bag or purse. Neither description is free from doubt, and it is more probable that in every case a roll was intended.

rolls in their hands. Two (nos. 12 and 9 on fig. 1008) show the right arm wound with phylactery-bands (?)[1]. Finally, the upper part of the shell is encircled by a narrow strip of thin silver, to which are attached fifty-eight rosettes[2].

It should be noticed that the chalice, long after it was made, came to be gilded, and that at two different dates—at first with pale whitish gold, and later with deep reddish gold. The first gilding affected the whole outer surface of the shell; the second did not extend to its lower part, and was carried out in much thicker gold leaf. Both layers of gold are largely worn away by the fingering of reverent hands, especially in the case of persons and objects that would be deemed most sacred. There are no inscriptions on the chalice. But, between the first and second gildings, upon many of the chairs (perhaps upon all) were added poorly scratched *graffiti* representing a variety of emblems[3], which—if they can be deciphered—may help to show how the seated figures were interpreted[4] at some doubtful date before the final gilding.

[1] See Dr Eisen in the *Am. Journ. Arch.* 1917 xxi. 182 ff. fig. 5 and *e contra* Prof. F. C. Burkitt in *The Cambridge Review* 1923—1924 xlv. 254 (long tight sleeves, not phylacteries).

[2] G. A. Eisen *The Great Chalice of Antioch* pp. 7, 19 f., 125 claims that the rosette above the hand of Christ on the obverse side of the chalice is in reality a six-pointed star, the Star of the Nativity.

[3] Dr Eisen in the *New Era Magazine* for June 1920 p. 415 figures four of the *graffiti* from the chairs of nos. 2 (two crossed bars or keys), 6 (tree? or *ankh*? [amulet A.B.C.]), 7 (water jug), 9 (arch with circle [coin C. Renz] above it). The rest are less distinct and as yet undeciphered. See further *The Great Chalice of Antioch* p. 29 f.

[4] In his initial publication of the chalice Dr Eisen held that its twelve figures portray Christ in older and younger form together with ten of his Apostles. He noted also the suggestion that they are the Baptist with the Lamb at his side, and Christ with ten Apostles. But the number ten was hard to justify; and careful study of the features of each portrait led to the conviction that figures 1 and 8 are related, that figures 2 and 5 possess much in common, and that the heads of figures 10 and 11 are quite different in formation from the rest. Satisfied that the two central figures 1 and 8 are indeed Christ as a man and Christ as a youth, Dr Eisen next observed that 2 closely resembles St Peter as portrayed in the Catacombs (J. Wilpert *Die Malereien der Katakomben Roms* Freiburg 1903 pl. 94) and in the Viale Manzoni Hypogeum at Rome (*Not. Scavi* 1920 p. 123 ff.)—an identification seemingly confirmed by the discovery on seat 2 of the *graffito* representing two crossed bars or keys. The identity of the other figures remained doubtful till it was remarked that no. 6, unlike the rest, has a band round his head but no side-lock of hair. This suggested a Greek as distinct from a Jew, and in that case he must necessarily be St Luke. But, if so, the figures are not all Apostles. Those grouped with St Luke may then be St Matthew (9), St Mark (7), and St John (10). At this point again *graffiti* were helpful. Tradition said that St Mark had been a water-carrier (Alexandros Monachos (*s.* vi A.D.) *laudatio S. Barnabae Apost.* 1. 13 in the *Acta Sanctorum* edd. Bolland. Antverpiæ 1698 Junius ii. 440 D λόγος γὰρ ἦλθεν εἰς ἡμᾶς ἀπὸ γερόντων ὅτι ὁ τὸ κεράμιον βαστάζων τοῦ ὕδατος, ᾧ κατακολουθῆσαι προσέταξεν ὁ Κύριος τοῖς μαθηταῖς, Μάρκος ἦν ὁ υἱὸς τῆς μακαρίας Μαρίας, Severus Bishop of El-Eschmounein in Upper Egypt *History of the Patriarchs of the Coptic Church of Alexandria* trans. B. T. A. Evetts Paris 1907 1. 1 p. 17 in the *Patrologia Orientalis* i. 139 'And he (*sc.* Mark) was among the servants who poured out the water which our Lord turned into wine, at the marriage of Cana in Galilee. And it was he who carried the jar of water into the house of Simon the Cyrenian, at the time of the sacramental Supper'); and on his chair is scratched a water-jar. St Matthew sat at the receipt of custom; his *graffito* is an archway with a circle above it, presumably the city-gate with a coin in evidence. St Luke, as a physician, has for his emblem an obvious

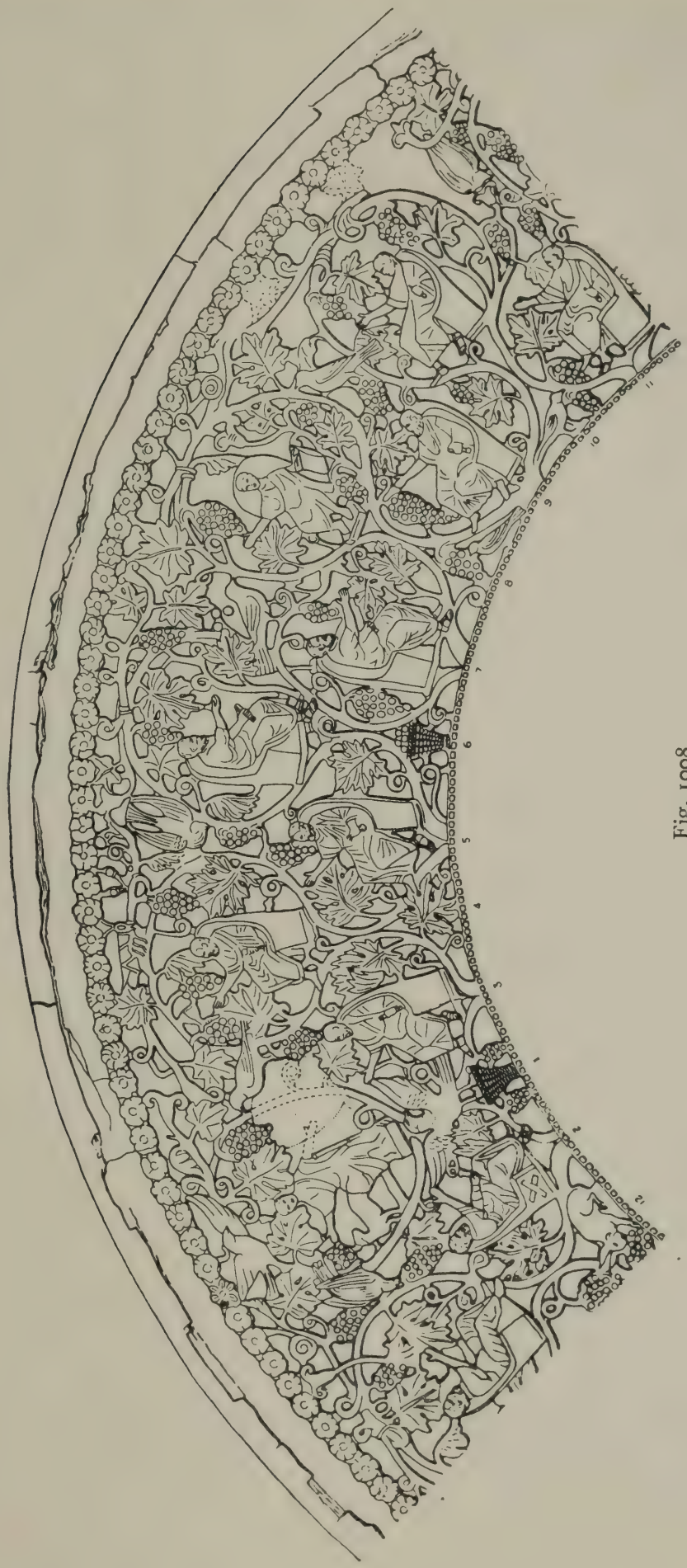


Fig. 1008.

To determine the date of the chalice is a task of primary importance. Sound criticism will rely, not on any *à priori* notions as to what the early Church could or could not have done, but on definite considerations of shape, *technique*, style, and subject.

Now the outer shell or container is essentially an ovoid bowl, without handles, supported on a round knop with a low and narrow foot-stand. A cup so constructed suffers from one obvious defect. It is top-heavy and would be easily upset. Such a shape could hardly have been popular for long together. Nor was it. Bronze coins of uncertain denomination struck by Simon Maccabaeus in 136/5 B.C. have for reverse type a closely similar chalice with knop, short stem, and small foot[1]. But silver shekels and half-shekels dating from the First Revolt of the Jews in 66/7—70 A.D. have for obverse type a chalice with smaller knop, longer stem, and broader foot[2]. Coins of the Second Revolt in 132—135 A.D. substitute either a one-handled jug[3] or a two-handled *amphora*[4], and do not enable us to trace further the evolution of the chalice. But this at least is clear, that on Palestinian soil the old top-heavy chalice was passing out of use as early as 66 A.D. Elsewhere too the same holds good. Two silver cups of similar shape belonging to the Pierpont Morgan collection, exhibited in the Metropolitan Museum of Fine Arts, are justly regarded as excellent samples of Hellenistic work[5]. And silver cups of a like pattern depicted in frescoes from Herculaneum[6]

amulet. Again, if 10 is St John, the other beardless figure (11) must be his brother, St James the son of Zebedee. Moreover, St Peter (2) would naturally be balanced by St Paul (3). And the resemblance of the older man 5 to figure 2 suggested St Peter's brother, St Andrew. Lastly, it was surmised that figures 12 and 4, seated respectively on the right and left hand of Christ are St James the Lord's brother and St Jude, his nearest relatives on earth. It is claimed that figure 12 alone is clad in linen, which would suit the tradition that St James despised woollen clothes even in winter and habitually wore thin linen garments (Euseb. *hist. eccl.* 2. 23. 6 *οὐδὲ γὰρ ἐρεοῦν ἐφόρει ἀλλὰ σινδόνας*). These are the main arguments advanced by Dr Eisen, whose proposed identifications may be conveniently shown in tabular form :

Front	(12) James the Brother of the Lord	(1) Christ as Man	(4) Jude		(6) Luke	(8) Christ as Boy	(10) John		Back
	(2) Peter	(3) Paul	(5) Andrew		(7) Mark	(9) Matthew	(11) James the Son of Zebedee		

Dr G. H. Rendall in a letter to me (Feb. 16, 1924) very pertinently suggests that 5 may be, not St Andrew, but St Barnabas, whose association with Antioch was most intimate. Accepting the attribution of the *Epistle to the Hebrews* to St Barnabas, Dr Rendall points out that we should thus have represented on the chalice the whole canon of the New Testament [*plus* James, son of Zebedee]. His shrewd conjecture of course postulates a date at which the canon was complete. But I see no difficulty in supposing that, at the time when the *graffiti* were added, those who added them believed the ten seated figures to include portraits of all the New-Testament writers.

[1] *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Palestine p. 185 ff. pl. 20, 11—14.

[2] *Ib.* p. 269 ff. pl. 30, 1—9.

[3] *Ib.* p. 288 ff. pl. 33, 5 f., 9 f., 14 f., pl. 34, 4—10, 20.

[4] *Ib.* p. 303 f. pl. 35, 14, pl. 36, 1—3, p. 306 pl. 36, 10.

[5] Miss G. M. A. Richter in *Art in America* 1918 vi. 171 ff. with pl., *Am. Journ. Arch.* 1918 xxii. 349 f. fig. 1.

[6] *Antichità di Ercolano* Napoli 1760 ii (Pitture ii) p. 287 (= Roux—Barré *Herc. et Pomp.* iv Peintures 3e Série p. 219 pl. 115) preparations for a festival, including a silver jug, a silver cup, three wreaths, a palm-branch, etc., cp. *ib.* ii pp. 118, 157 a similar but deeper vessel, standing on a square plinth, with a couple of wreaths in it.

must be dated before the fatal year 79 A.D. Plate was naturally imitated in less costly materials ; and here again the evidence is in favour of an early date. Very similar to the chalice of Antioch, though without its knop, is a glass vessel in another painting from Herculaneum[1]. Precisely parallel to the chalice in contour and proportions is a small glass cup from Syria, now in a private collection in New York : this, on account of its shallow spiral fluting, has been assigned to the first century A.D.[2] The main point is that after the first century the chalice-shape is entirely superseded. Dr Eisen is, so far as I know, justified in concluding : 'Not one single specimen of this form and with such proportions has been found of a date later than the first century A.D.'[3]

The *technique* of the chalice is compatible with the same early date. Knop, stem, and foot are chased in solid silver—a procedure somewhat uncommon, but known to occur in Graeco-Roman times[4]. The rest of the container is of carved open-work, the so-called *opus interrasile*, which is more than once mentioned by the elder Pliny and seems to have been fashionable at Rome in the seventies[5]. Dr Eisen supposes that this shell of open silver was from the first meant to cover the bowl of plain silver within it. But here I demur. Open-work was regularly used with an eye to colour-contrast, and no toreutic artist worthy of the name would have cased a silver bowl in a silver holder[6]. Dr Eisen further maintains that the inner bowl, which is of crude and unfinished appearance, was more ancient than the outer shell and, when that shell was made, must have been already regarded as a venerable relic, too sacred to alter or amend[7]. But many months ago Dr Minns suggested to me that very likely the inner bowl

[1] *Ib.* ii p. 111 a glass goblet full of eggs.

[2] G. A. Eisen in the *Am. Journ. Arch.* 1917 xxi. 170 fig. 1, 1, 172, *id. The Great Chalice of Antioch* p. 143.

[3] G. A. Eisen in the *Am. Journ. Arch.* 1917 xxi. 171. Note, however, that Dr Eisen himself in the *New Era Magazine* 1920 p. 12 and in *The Great Chalice of Antioch* pp. 136, 180 has figured a pottery lamp from a fourth-century grave at Gezer, on which a very similar cup is seen flanked by a pair of doves. Dr Eisen holds that this is a pious representation of the Antiochene chalice with two dove-like souls gazing upon it ! I see in it merely a traditional *motif*, which could, if necessary, be traced back to the days of Nestor. It might, I think, reasonably be urged that the old-fashioned cup has become stereotyped as a decorative detail and should not be taken to imply that cups of this pattern were still in common use. After all, heraldic shields do not portray the equipment of the modern soldier.

The force of the argument from shape is—I concede—to some extent lessened by the possibility that, for ritual purposes, an archaic form might be deliberately preferred. But are we really prepared to maintain that the chalice is the product of an archaising art ?

[4] E. Saglio in Daremberg—Saglio *Dict. Ant.* i. 801. A good example is the vase from Herculaneum, now at Naples, representing the apotheosis of Homer (J. Millingen *Ancient Unedited Monuments* Series ii London 1826 p. 25 f. pl. 13, J. Overbeck *Pompeji*[4] Leipzig 1884 p. 624 f. figs. *b*, *c*, *Guida del Mus. Napoli* p. 411 no. 25301 fig. 93).

[5] Plin. *nat. hist.* 12. 94 interrasili auro, 33. 140 interradimus alia.

[6] We can hardly escape from this improbability by urging that the silver holder was richly gilt and so provided the requisite contrast in colour. For even the first of its gildings appears to have been added when the chalice had been in use for years (*The Great Chalice of Antioch* pp. 17 f., 139).

[7] He points out that in form it resembles the mysterious cup taken from Jerusalem by the Romans and figured, along with the holy vessels of Herod's temple, on the Arch of Titus at Rome (*Am. Journ. Arch.* 1917 xxi. 170 fig. 1, 4). Since Vespasian is said to have erected before the city-gate of Antioch the bronze Cherubim, which Titus his son had

was later, not earlier, than the shell. He argued that the inner bowl appropriate to the shell would be of glass; and this, when broken, might well have been replaced by a silver substitute of later and clumsier make[1]. If so, the shell cannot be earlier than the introduction of open-work over glass. And when did that take place? We think first, no doubt, of the finest extant example, the silver-gilt *kántharos* found in 1871 in a tomb to the north of Tiflis and now preserved in the Hermitage at Petrograd[2]. Here a vessel of dark violet glass was actually blown into shape within the holder and still bears in places the impress of the silver upon it. Stephani, who published this splendid cup—it is six inches high,—assigns it on account of its hunting-scene to a date *c.* 200 A.D.; and we note in passing that the rosettes round its rim recall those of the Antioch chalice. But other examples of the art are of much earlier date. To the period of Augustus or Tiberius belongs a *skýphos* of open-work lead formerly in the Slade collection and now in the British Museum[3]. This curious work, perhaps a goldsmith's model, has blown within it a cup of azure glass, which shows through oval openings in a band about its waist. Above are Bacchic scenes in relief with incised inscriptions[4]. Below is another relief of vine-tendrils and grape-bunches. The two handles also are decorated with masks. Earlier still may be placed the *skýphos* found in 1876 at Varpelev in Zealand and now in the Museum at Copenhagen[5]. It is a bowl of deep blue glass, the upper part of which is covered with a decorative design of vine-leaves, ivy-leaves, etc. in open-work silver. It was found with coins of Probus (276—282 A.D.), but is itself Greek work[6] of the early

found in the temple of Solomon (Io. Malal. *chron.* 10 p. 260 f. Dindorf), it is just thinkable that this silver cup of special sanctity was presented on the same occasion to the Antiochenes. Dr Eisen, however, does not press the point (*Am. Journ. Arch.* 1917 xxi. 171 f.) and obviously inclines to a different and a more heroic hypothesis. With the fall of Jerusalem Antioch became the main centre of Christianity in the east. May not the inner bowl of the chalice have been brought thither from Jerusalem? May it not even have been the very vessel used in Apostolic times by the infant Church? Nay more, might it not conceivably have been the actual Cup of the Last Supper? No wonder that in the great Syrian capital, where the disciples were first called Christians, those who obtained possession of a relic so precious lavished all the resources of early imperial art upon its external embellishment.

[1] E. H. Minns in *The Cambridge Review* of Feb. 15, 1924 (xlv. 216). Sir Martin Conway in *The Burlington Magazine* for Sept. 1924 (xlv. 109) independently makes the same conjecture: 'I suggest,' he says, 'that this original was of coloured glass.' Mr F. Kouchakji in a letter to me (March 4, 1924) replies by anticipation: 'So far all the open-work over glass cups that have come down to us from antiquity are very small. None of them possessed a glass cup of the size of the inner cup. Then, if a fine glass cup had been broken, it would have been replaced by a finished cup and not by a crudely made one, never finished.'

[2] L. Stephani in the *Compte-rendu St. Pét.* 1872 p. 143 ff. Atlas pl. 2, 1 and 2 (in colours), E. Saglio in Daremberg—Saglio *Dict. Ant.* i. 808 fig. 981, H. Blümner *Technologie und Terminologie der Gewerbe und Künste bei Griechen und Römern* Leipzig 1887 iv. 405 n. 1, A. Kisa *Das Glas im Altertume* Leipzig 1908 ii. 602 ff. with figs. 208, 208a.

[3] Gerhard *Ant. Bildw.* p. 327 pl. 87, 1—4, A. Kisa *op. cit.* ii. 602 with figs. 335, 335 a, 335 b.

[4] (*a*) DOMITILLAE | STATILIO CONIVGI, (*b*) SALVS | GEN · HVM. Below the foot is an inscription in relief: (*c*) · FM · AVG ⋔⋔. Clearly (*a*) and (*b*) are later than (*c*).

[5] C. Engelhardt in the *Aarbøger for nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie* 1877 p. 354 with col. pl. 1, A. Kisa *op. cit.* ii. 604 f. with fig. 209.

[6] Witness the wave-pattern round its rim, broken by the single word ЄΥΤΥΧΩϹ.

first century, or earlier[1]. Kisa goes further and claims that already in Ptolemaic times craftsmen had begun to cover glass cups with gold and silver[2]. How else are we to understand Athenaios' statement that 'two glass vessels of open-work gold' were carried in the pageant of Ptolemy ii Philadelphos[3]? After this it may be conceded that the *technique* of the Antioch chalice is no bar to accepting the first-century date suggested by its shape.

A third criterion may be sought in the style of the chalice-decoration. Mr T. Davies Pryce in a recent letter to me (Nov. 12, 1924) says: 'Apart from the Christian figures, the decorative elements are undoubtedly similar to those used by the first and second century *sigillata* potters.'[4] The vines, though not so purely naturalistic as those of the Augustan age[5], are as yet untouched by the incipient stylisation of the third century[6] and show little, if any, trace of that formality which as time went on became more and more marked[7] till it culminated in the Coptic art of the sixth century[8]. Mr W. A. Watkins draws my attention (Nov. 15, 1924) to the fact that the vines on the chalice resemble, on the one hand, the vine in the Catacomb of Domitilla, which likewise springs from the ground with a double stem and has birds and Cupids among its

[1] A. Kisa *op. cit.* ii. 604 notes that its handles, inlaid with gold, resemble those of Alexandrine silver cups found *e.g.* at Bosco Reale.

[2] *Id. ib.* ii. 600.

[3] Kallixenos of Rhodes περὶ Ἀλεξανδρείας 4 (*Frag. hist. Gr.* iii. 62 Müller) *ap.* Athen. 199 F ὑάλινα διάχρυσα δύο.

[4] Mr Pryce's arguments include the following: (*a*) The vine-scroll is comparable with that on a sherd from Wroxeter dated 90—110 or 120 A.D. (J. P. Bushe-Fox *Excavations on the Site of the Roman Town at Wroxeter Shropshire, in 1912* (*Reports of the Research Committee of the Society of Antiquaries of London* No. 1) Oxford 1913 p. 38 f. no. 23 fig. 12). (*b*) The eagle with outspread wings and head turned to right or left was a common stock-type with the potters of *s.* i and ii A.D. (F. Oswald—T. Davies Pryce *An Introduction to the study of Terra Sigillata* London 1920 pls. 6, 4; 7, 2; 9, 4). (*c*) The rabbit eating grapes appears in the period Domitian—Trajan (*eid. ib.* pl. 19, 5). (*d*) The basket with outspread rim and externally concave sides occurs often on pottery of 100—150 A.D. (*eid. ib.* pl. 17, 4 in a vintage scene with birds, J. Déchelette *Les vases céramiques ornés de la Gaule Romaine* Paris 1904 ii. 154 f. types 1082 and 1087). (*e*) The repeated rosette frequently forms an upper bordering in Italian *sigillata* designs and is sometimes copied by the later or first-century Gaulish *sigillata* potters.

[5] A silver bowl of this period, formerly in the Blacas collection and now in the British Museum, is covered with exquisitely natural vine-leaves and tendrils in gilded *repoussé*-work (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Silver Plate* p. 22 no. 82 pl. 11).

[6] A circular mirror of about *s.* iii A.D., found in a woman's grave near Sofia and now in the British Museum, has a frame of silver-gilt bronze with a somewhat schematised vine-scroll and peacocks worked *à jour* on a backing of wood (*ib.* p. 28 no. 106 pl. 15).

[7] *E.g.* L. von Sybel *Christliche Antike* Marburg 1909 ii figs. 45 (*sarcophagus* in the Lateran Museum at Rome), 46 (*sarcophagus* in San Lorenzo at Rome), 74 (ivory throne at Ravenna) = R. Garrucci *Storia della arte cristiana nei primi otto secoli della chiesa* Prato 1881 v pl. 302, 2 f., v pl. 306, 1—4, vi pl. 414 f.

[8] Sir Martin Conway in *The Burlington Magazine* for Sept. 1924 (xlv. 106 ff.) compares the chalice with the sculptured semidome of a Coptic niche now in the Cairo Museum (*s.* vi), with the back and front of a carved ivory fragment in the same collection (*s.* v–vi), with a panel of the ivory throne at Ravenna (*c.* 550 A.D.), etc. Accordingly he would date the chalice *c.* 550 A.D. (*ib.* p. 110). But on all the monuments cited by him the vines are far advanced in stylisation.

branches[1], on the other hand, the vine-scroll in the Catacomb of Praetextatus, where again birds are seen among the vine-leaves[2]. The cemetery of Domitilla on the Via Ardeatina is believed to go back to Apostolic times[3], while that of Praetextatus on the Via Appia is referred to the second century[4]. The two representations of Christ as a young man and as a boy are imperfectly preserved, but appear to be idealistic rather than realistic figures. The head of the latter at any rate is, as Dr Eisen duly notes[5], reminiscent of a well-known Scopaic type. The other seated persons are at least to some extent individualised[6] and were almost certainly interpreted as portraits at the time when the *graffiti* were added. We know so little at present about the history of Greek portrait-sculpture in the east during the first few centuries of the Christian era that it is peculiarly difficult to date a given work, especially when executed on a small scale[6]. But if we might assume (a somewhat doubtful assumption) that the development of later Greek portraiture followed the same lines as that of Roman portraiture, we should have little hesitation in referring these life-like but not over-realistic heads to the Flavian period (69—96 A.D.). The preceding Augustan and Julio-Claudian art (31 B.C.—68 A.D.) had been more idealistic and aristocratic. Trajanic portraits (98—117 A.D.), though still life-like, are harder and less sympathetic. In the Hadrianic age (117—138 A.D.) we get a marked loss of individualism owing to the revival of old Hellenic ideals. Antonine and Aurelian carving (138—180 A.D.) is pictorial in effect: loose locks contrast with polished faces and there is a glint of light on plastic eyes. Realism returns with the third century, but is accompanied by various tell-tale innovations, *e.g.* very short hair shown by pick-marks on a roughened surface. Had the work been later than this, we should have looked to find standing figures frontally arranged with formal hair and eyes monotonously drilled. On the whole it may be contended that the style of the seated persons suits best the end of the first or, possibly, the beginning of the second century A.D. But, I repeat, the scarceness of strictly comparable work and above all the smallness of the scale—each head is only three-eighths of an inch in height—make certainty unattainable.

It remains to speak of the subject represented on the chalice. The nearest parallels were pointed out by Prof. F. C. Burkitt[7] and Sir Martin Conway[8], who both aptly cite a gilded glass or *fondo d'oro* published by Garrucci (fig. 1009)[9].

[1] G. B. de Rossi *Roma sotterranea* edd.[1] J. S. Northcote—W. R. Brownlow London 1869 p. 73 with fig. 10 (ed.[2] 1879 ii. 120 ff. fig. 26), R. Garrucci *op. cit.* Prato 1881 ii. 23 pl. 19, 1. The vine spreads over the vaulted roof in the oldest portion of the catacomb.

[2] G. B. de Rossi *op. cit.* ed.[1] p. 78 with fig. 12 (ed.[2] ii. 148 ff. fig. 37), R. Garrucci *op. cit.* ii. 43 f. pl. 37, 1. The vine occupies the third (autumnal) zone of decoration on the Crypt of St Januarius, who was martyred in 162 A.D.

[3] W. Lowrie *Christian Art and Archæology* New York 1901 p. 65 f., C. M. Kaufmann *Handbuch der christlichen Archäologie* Paderborn 1913 p. 127.

[4] C. M. Kaufmann *op. cit.* p. 127 f.

[5] G. A. Eisen in the *New Era Magazine* for June 1920 p. 416, *id. The Great Chalice of Antioch* pp. 63 ff., 74.

[6] Whether this individualisation was in any degree due to tooling or retouching of the original figures before the first gilding of the shell is a point that calls for careful investigation.

[7] In *The Cambridge Review* 1923—1924 xlv. 253 f.

[8] In *The Burlington Magazine* for Sept. 1924 (xlv. 109).

[9] R. Garrucci *Vetri ornati di figure in oro trovati nei cimiteri dei cristiani primitivi di Roma* Roma 1858 p. 40 f. pl. 18, 4 (not 3, as both Prof. Burkitt and Sir M. Conway cite

This shows a youthful Christ (CRISTVS) seated with a group of eight or more[1] Saints to right and left of him. As on the chalice, they occupy high chairs with a rounded back, most of them holding rolls, two extending their right hands. The highest pair is inscribed PETRVS and [PA]V[LVS]. The lowest four are TIMOTEVS, SVSTVS, SIMON, FLORVS—Roman Christians of the third or fourth century[2]. The glass itself is assigned to the age of Pope Damasus (366—384 A.D.)[3].

Fig. 1009.

But the makers of these gilded glasses often gave new names to old designs, and Prof. Burkitt[4] rightly traces the type back to a ceiling in the Catacomb of Petrus and Marcellinus. J. Wilpert holds that the ceiling in question dates from the middle of *s.* iii and depicts the Judgment with the Saints as assessors[5].

It is clear that we have here one element in the design of the Antioch chalice. But that is not all. Prof. Burkitt[6] very justly observes that the left arm of the

it), *id. Storia della arte cristiana nei primi otto secoli della chiesa* Prato 1881 iii. 159 f. pl. 187, 4 (more complete)=my fig. 1009, C. M. Kaufmann *Handbuch der christlichen Archäologie* Paderborn 1913 p. 623 fig. 253, 7. On the vestments lettered I and J see Garrucci *Storia* iii. 160.

[1] Originally, perhaps, ten: the glass is broken away to right and left.

[2] Timotheus was martyred in 301 (?), Sustus *i.e.* Xystus (Sixtus ii) in 258 A.D.

[3] H. Vopel *Die altchristlichen Goldgläser* Freiburg i. B. 1899 p. 58.

[4] Cp. Vopel *op. cit.* p. 58 n. 1.

[5] J. Wilpert *Ein Cyclus christologischer Gemälde aus der Katakombe der heiligen Petrus und Marcellinus* Freiburg im Breisgau 1891 p. 17 pl. 1—2, 1, pl. 3—4, 1

[6] In *The Cambridge Review* 1923—1924 xlv. 254.

Christ above the eagle (no. 1) and much of the adjoining space are due (*vide* the key-plan) to a restoration by Monsieur André. He suggests that the disturbing blank was originally filled with a second lamb, the figure being conceived as that of the Good Shepherd. And, if it be objected that the Good Shepherd should be standing not seated, the unusual position is defended by a fifth-century mosaic in the mausoleum of Galla Placidia at Ravenna[1]. It might have been defended by a second-century painting in the cemetery of Callistus at Rome, which shows Christ seated, lyre in hand, between two sheep—the type of the Good Shepherd being definitely influenced by that of Orpheus[2]. I incline therefore to think that Prof. Burkitt's acute divination of the original design is right and that Christ was represented on the chalice in the Orphic or seated type of the Good Shepherd with a sheep on either hand[3]. In this connexion it is interesting to recall that Tertullian, writing between 217 and 222 A.D., mentions chalices of the anti-Montanist party as decorated with representations of the Good Shepherd[4]. It is possible that he had in view cheap imitations of such a masterpiece as the chalice of Antioch.

The combination of the Judge and the Shepherd accounts for much, but not quite for everything. We have yet to explain the eagle beneath his feet. An eagle commonly suggests Zeus, and not least at Antioch where his cult was so familiar[5]. But what exactly is the link between the Shepherd-Judge and Zeus? It is, I think, to be found in the conception of the Divine Ruler, which would easily attach itself either to the figure of the Judge on his judgment-seat or to the seated type of the Shepherd[6]. Dr Eisen[7] remarks that the central figure

[1] R. Garrucci *Storia della arte cristiana nei primi otto secoli della chiesa* Prato 1881 iv. 41 pl. 233, 2, W. Lowrie *Christian Art and Archæology* New York 1901 p. 330 f. fig. 141, C. M. Kaufmann *Handbuch der christlichen Archäologie* Paderborn 1913 p. 456.

[2] G. B. de Rossi *Roma sotterranea* edd.[1] J. S. Northcote—W. R. Brownlow London 1869 p. 373 col. pl. 11, 2 (ed.[2] 1879 i. 455, ii col. pl. 18, 2), R. Garrucci *op. cit.* ii. 10 pl. 4, 1, L. von Sybel *Christliche Antike* Marburg 1906 i. 245 f. fig., 1909 ii. 106, C. M. Kaufmann *op. cit.* p. 275 f. fig. 102.

It is a curious coincidence, if nothing more, that the Phoenician Ba'al-ḥammân is represented by a Cypriote terra cotta as sitting on a throne with a ram standing on either side of him (*supra* i. 354 pl. xxvi, 1).

[3] Dr Eisen in a letter to Dr F. J. Foakes Jackson, of which a copy was sent to me by Messrs Kouchakji (March 15, 1924), says: 'An original photograph taken before the cleaning shows that there was no lamb on the other side, and that the design was probably one: branches, leaves, tendrils and bunches of grapes. There is a total absence of symmetry in any part of the Chalice design.' [!]

[4] Tertull. *de pud.* 7 a parabolis licebit incipias, ubi est ovis perdita a domino requisita et humeris eius revecta. procedant ipsae picturae calicum vestrorum, si vel in illis perlucebit interpretatio pecudis illius, utrumne Christiano an ethnico peccatori de restitutione conlineet, *ib.* 10 sed cederem tibi, si scriptura Pastoris, quae sola moechos amat, divino instrumento meruisset incidi, si non ab omni concilio ecclesiarum etiam vestrarum inter apocrypha et falsa iudicaretur, adultera et ipsa et inde patrona sociorum, a qua et alias initiaris, cui ille, si forte, patrocinabitur pastor quem in calice depingis, prostitutorem et ipsum Christiani sacramenti, merito et ebrietatis idolum et moechiae asylum post calicem subsecuturae, de quo nihil libentius libas quam ovem paenitentiae secundae (cp. *ib.* 13).

[5] *Supra* p. 1186 ff.

[6] The seated Shepherd in the mausoleum of Galla Placidia 'is clothed in imperial purple' (W. Lowrie *op. cit.* p. 331).

[7] G. A. Eisen in the *Am. Journ. Arch.* 1916 xx. 432, 434, *id. ib.* 1917 xxi. 172, 174 fig. 2, 10 ff., 179, *id. The Great Chalice of Antioch* pp. 31, 34, 143, 147, 179.

enthroned with a footstool bears a strong resemblance in costume, pose, and general effect to the figure of Augustus on a silver *skýphos* from Bosco Reale[1]. He notes also that on this toreutic triumph, as on the chalice of Antioch, the central figure appears twice—once seated to receive the submission of the barbaric Germans, once enthroned amid the gods as master of the universe. I submit that the artist of the chalice has given to Christ the aspect and position of a divinised emperor[2]. Now Roman emperors were often acclaimed by Greek adulation as Zeus incarnate[3]; and a bust of Zeus, referred to the first or second century A.D., is supported on an eagle with spread wings[4]. We are not, therefore, surprised to find that the head of Caracalla on a coin of Antioch struck between 213 and 217 A.D. has a similar eagle beneath it[5]. In view of these facts it becomes a legitimate conjecture that the eagle beneath the seated Christ marks him as at once human and divine, the true claimant to the throne of Zeus[6].

So, then, the Shepherd-Judge is also the Divine Ruler. And, if it be argued that this multiple *rôle* is not likely to go back to the first century, I should answer that it is already implied by a great passage in the Gospel[7]: 'But when the Son of man shall come in his glory, and all the angels with him, then shall he sit on the throne of his glory: and before him shall be gathered all the nations: and he shall separate them one from another, as the shepherd separateth the sheep from the goats.'

It amounts to this. For the Christian artist—trained, it may be, in a pagan school—Christ has dispossessed all rivals and has taken his seat on the very throne of Zeus. But the chalice has a reverse as well as an obverse design, and we have still to ask Why this duplication of Christ in younger form? and Wherein lies the special appropriateness of the vine-symbolism? The problem, so put, suggests its own solution. The boyish figure seated on the divine throne

[1] A. Héron de Villefosse in the *Mon. Piot* 1899 v. 133 ff. pls. 31—33 = Reinach *Rép. Reliefs* i. 92 no. 2 f., 93 no. 1 f., 94 no. 1 f.

[2] For a later variation on the same theme see the well-known ivory *pyxís* at Berlin (R. Garrucci *op. cit.* vi. 60 pl. 440, 1, L. von Sybel *op. cit.* ii. 253 fig. 77, C. M. Kaufmann *op. cit.* pp. 366, 552 fig. 142), which likewise has Christ seated *en face* on a round-backed throne, with a roll in his hand and a footstool at his feet. He is flanked by two seated Apostles (St Peter and St Paul), who raise their hands in salutation. The other ten stand to right and left of him.

The position assigned to the two foremost Apostles suits their 'Dioscuric' character (*supra* p. 606). Zeus is supported by the Dioskouroi (*supra* i. 35 fig. 8, ii. 1230 tail-piece); Christ, by St Peter and St Paul (*supra* i. 51 fig. 24, ii. 1207 fig. 1009).

[3] See *e.g.* the examples that I collected in *Folk-Lore* 1905 xvi. 308 ff.

[4] *Supra* p. 951 n. o with fig. 844.

[5] *Supra* p. 1193 fig. 1003. The head of Trajan on silver coins struck at Tyre is often supported by an eagle with closed wings (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Phoenicia p. 300 f. pl. 36, 1, 3—6, *Hunter Cat. Coins* iii. 268 f. pl. 77, 5). Some specimens, which have the same obverse type, but for reverse Tyche seated with the Orontes at her feet, are assigned doubtfully by G. F. Hill to Tyre (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* pp. cxxxvii f., 302 pl. 36, 9), by G. Macdonald to Antioch (*Hunter Cat. Coins* iii. 163 f. pl. 72, 19).

[6] I do not deny that the eagle here may have had a further significance. C. M. Kaufmann *op. cit.* p. 286 discusses its appearance in Christian art 'als...Symbol der Auferstehung...und zwar der in Christo gebotenen felix reparatio temporum (vgl. Ps. 103, 5) im Jenseits.'

[7] Matthew 25. 31 f. Aischylos long since had made Agamemnon, his divine ruler, an *ἀγαθὸς προβατογνώμων* (*Ag.* 795).

in the midst of his trusty followers is, to those at least who have in mind the coinage of Lydia and Kilikia[1], reminiscent of the child Zeus or Dionysos seated on his throne with the Kouretes grouped about him; and the framework of grape-vines adds point to the analogy.

On the whole, piecing together the evidence of shape, *technique*, style, and subject, I conclude that the chalice of Antioch was made at some date not far removed from the year 100 A.D.[2]; that it was then adorned with figures of Christ sitting in Judgment with the Saints[3], ten in number merely because ten was a typical plurality[4]; and that these assessors were later, by means of *graffiti*, identified with individual Apostles and canonical authors, including perhaps all the recognised writers of the New Testament[5]. Further, I hold that the decoration of the chalice, though essentially Christian, owes certain of its features to pagan antecedents, in particular to Anatolian representations of Zeus and Dionysos[6]. Here, as elsewhere, the art-types of the Greek Father and Son were both taken into the service of the conquering creed and alike used to portray the form of Him who said: 'I and the Father are one[7].'

[1] *Supra* i. 152 f. figs. 125—128, i. 646 f.

[2] Prof. Strzygowski, after personal inspection of the chalice and prolonged study of its detail, refers it to the first century A.D. (J. Strzygowski 'Der "Silberkelch von Antiochia"' in the *Jahrbuch der asiatischen Kunst* 1924 pp. 53—61 pl. 28 f., especially p. 61). But when he attributes the Berlin *pyxís* also to the first century (*ib.* p. 59), we part company.

[3] *Supra* p. 1207.

[4] M. H. Farbridge *Studies in Biblical and Semitic Symbolism* London 1923 p. 140 ff. (citing E. W. Bullinger *Number in Scripture* Bromley 1894 p. 243).

[5] *Supra* p. 1200 n. 4. [6] *Supra* p. 1209 f. [7] John 10. 30.

ADDENDA

ii. 2 n. 4. The painted marble tablet from Tarragona, though accepted as genuine by more than one archaeologist of repute (F. Ladelci in the *Atti dell' Accademia pontificia de' nuovi Lincei* 1885 xxxviii. 4. 122 ff. pl. 1, Milani *Stud. e mat. di arch. e num.* 1899—1901 i. 36 ff. fig. 4, A. L. Frothingham in the *Am. Journ. Arch.* 1916 xx. 209—211 fig. 41), has recently been denounced as a forgery by the eminent connoisseur of Iberian antiquities P. Paris 'Le faux sarcophage égyptien de Tarragone' in the *Rev. Arch.* 1921 ii. 146—157 with figs. 1—6. I have not myself seen the tablet; but Mr T. W. I. Bullock of Queens' College, Cambridge, who has kindly interviewed on my behalf J. R. Mélida y Alinari, director of the Museo Arqueologico Nacional at Madrid, and F. A. Ossorio, keeper of the Greek and Roman antiquities, reports (Sept. 21, 1923) that both these authorities regard, and always have regarded, the fragment as a mere fabrication.

ii. 7 n. 1. Add Eunap. *v. Aedesii* 37 (p. 20 Boissonade) *τὸ τῶν ὁμιλητῶν ἄριστον πρὸς μυστηριώδη τινὰ σιωπὴν καὶ ἱεροφαντικὴν ἐχεμυθίαν ἐπιρρεπὲς ἦν καὶ συνεκέκλιτο.*

ii. 31 n. 7. So also Loukian. *somn.* 2 *ὦ Ζεῦ τεράστιε*, cp. Aristoph. *pax* 41 f. *οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως | τοῦτ' ἐστὶ τὸ τέρας οὐ Διὸς σκαταιβότου* (*supra* p. 15 n. 1) and Eustath. *in Od.* p. 1885, 8 f. *Διὸς δὲ τέρας ἀλληγορικῶς μὲν τὸ ἐξ ἀέρος· τοιοῦτον γὰρ ἡ, ὡς ἐρρέθη, δίχα νέφους βροντή. ἄλλως δὲ διὰ τὸ πᾶν τέρας ἀνάγεσθαι εἰς ἐκεῖνον, καθὰ καὶ πᾶσαν ὀμφήν· διὸ καὶ πανομφαῖος ἐλέγετο Ζεύς.* See further O. Höfer in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* v. 369.

ii. 32. The relief of Zeus *Κραταιβάτης* is now figured by Svoronos *Ath. Nationalmus.* pl. 219, 8 (=my fig. 1010).

Fig. 1010.

ii. 38 n. 5. Mr A. D. Nock points out to me (Oct. 4, 1921) that Paulin. Nolan. *carm.* 5. 37 ff. is transplanted from Auson. *ephem.* 3. 37 ff. See M. Schanz *Geschichte der römischen Litteratur* München 1904 iv. 1. 33, 238 f.

ii. 44. Platon's comparison of the Galaxy with 'the undergirders of triremes' perhaps rests on another folk-belief. W. Gundel *Sterne und Sternbilder im Glauben des Altertums und der Neuzeit* Bonn—Leipzig 1922 p. 46 says that the Milky Way is sometimes conceived as 'ein gewaltiges Seil.' This would explain, not only the Platonic cable, but also the yet more famous *σειρὴν χρυσείην* of *Il.* 8. 19 ff. A golden rope hung from heaven to earth may well have been a popular conception of the Galaxy. And, if Zeus bound it *περὶ ῥίον Οὐλύμποιο* (*ib.* 25), we recall that 'the stars came down at night on Olympus' (*supra* p. 905 n. 0).

ii. 44 n. 4. The late Mr H. G. Evelyn White kindly supplied me (Sept. 23, 1921) with a Coptic parallel to the Manichaean 'pillar of light.' It occurs in an apocalyptic Gospel from Dêr Abû Makâr in the Wady'n Natrûn (*New Texts from Dêr Abû Makâr* no. 3,

folio 117^{recto}): 'There shall be a pillar (ϲτϑλοϲ=*στῦλος*) of light, like unto silver, in Amenti (Hades): all mankind that is shall come to the place of judgment. But ye upon your thrones within the wall shall order the judgment. But the rest of the just—they who shall not be able to attain to the measure of the judgment—shall sit (*or* rest, remain) upon a pillar (*στῦλος*) of light, that they may behold them who do judgment and them who have judgment done upon them.' Mr Evelyn White further noted (Oct. 24, 1921), after Dr M. R. James, a 'great pillar' in the judgment-scene of *oracl. Sib.* 2. 238 ff. Geffcken *ἡνίκα δ' ἀναστήσῃ νέκυας μοῖραν καταλύσας | καὶ καθίσῃ Σαβαὼθ Ἀδωναῖος ὑψικέραυνος | ἐς θρόνον οὐράνιον [τε] μέγαν δέ τε κίονα πήξῃ, | ἥξει δ' ἐν νεφέλῃ πρὸς ἄφθιτον ἄφθιτος αὐτός | ἐν δόξῃ Χριστὸς κ.τ.λ.*

ii. 45 n. 1. After repeated inspection of the marble (in the spring of 1922) and examination of a good photograph I incline to think that the arch is intentional, that the pillar is topped by an *abacus*, and that the inscription should be read as ΙΕΥΣ.

ii. 50 ff. F. Haug 'Die Irminsul' in *Germania* 1918 ii. 68—72 contends that there was but one *Irminsûl*, that of Eresburg, probably a huge oak-tree lopped of its boughs but still rooted in the ground, till it was destroyed by Charles the Great in 772 A.D. Haug makes light of Widukind's evidence for a second *Irminsûl* at Scheidungen, and gives short shrift to the view of Müllenhoff and Mogk that there were several or even many such pillars. He regards the first element in the name as either adjectival ('mächtige, starke, erhabene Säule') or substantival ('für *Irmin(e)ssul*, d. h. Säule des Gottes oder Halbgottes Irmin').

ii. 50 n. 2. C. Petersen 'Zioter (Zeter) oder Tiodute (Jodute), der Gott des Kriegs und des Rechts bei den Deutschen' in *Forschungen zur Deutschen Geschichte* 1866 vi. 223—342 must be read with caution.

ii. 51 n. 5. Mr B. Dickins has sent me the following notes in criticism (Oct. 8, 1920) of the view advocated by J. Grimm, K. Simrock, and others:—

'The evidence on which this view is based appears to be as follows:

(*a*) *Stephens*, *No.* 5, taken from Hickes' edition of the A.S. Runic Poem, which glosses ᛉ as both *ear* and *tir*: this poem was however derived from the burnt Cott. Otho B. 10, which seems to have had the characters but no names, the latter being added by Hickes from

(*b*) *Stephens*, *No.* 9, taken from Cott. Dom. A. 9, the writer or copyist of which was an ignorant person who confused ᛉ and ᛏ as he had previously failed to distinguish between the names of ᛞ and ᛗ.

(*c*) *Stephens*, *No.* 10, taken from St Gall, 4to, No. 270, p. 52, which gives the value and name of ᛉ as *z* and *aer* respectively. This is a pretty faithful copy of the A.S. 28 letter futhorc only partially assimilated to the phonology of O.H.G.; e.g. *þ* is still preserved, though its name has become *dorn*, and ᛏ retains the name *ti* and the value *t*, though the name and value of ᛞ have become *tag* and *t*.

Later a more drastic attempt is made to harmonize the Latin alphabet, the English futhorc and the sounds of O.H.G. *þ* disappears, though its name *þorn* in the form *dorn* is attached to ᛞ; the A.S. name of ᛞ (*dæg*) is changed to *tac* and attached to ᛏ, while ᛉ, for which O.H.G. had no use in its proper value *ea*, is baptised *ziu*, which corresponds with A.S. *tiw* (found also in the alphabets as *ti* and *tir*).

However the equation of Bavarian *Er* and A.S. *ear* is etymologically unsound, and the association of ᛉ with the god *Ziu* is quite fortuitous, for the following reasons:—

(1) The use of ᛉ to represent the sound of *z* [ts] is by no means universal; cf. e.g. Stephens Nos. 13 and 18 where varieties of the Latin z are used and No. 20, where the last letter of the Northumbrian futhorc ᛝ (*gaar*) is similarly thrust into the gap.

(2) ᛉ is a specifically English letter invented to represent the *ēa* which arose from Gmc. *au*: it is not found in inscriptions outside the English area, and where it occurs in O.H.G. futhorcs and alphabets it is legitimate to assume that it has been borrowed from England.

(3) The sound *z* [z], which existed in the parent Gmc. and was represented by ᛘ in the old futhark, disappeared both in English and German, though the letter kept its place in the series and was sometimes used in the later Runic alphabets to fill the vacant place of the Latin *x*. When, therefore, by the Fourth Sound-Shifting a new *z* [ts] developed

in O.H.G. it was necessary to find a fresh symbol. Now ᛉ was the last letter of the 28 letter English futhorc found, for instance, on the Thames scramasax [the characters for guttural *c* and *g* seem to have been confined to Northumbria]; moreover O.H.G. had no use for an *ea* character.

Put shortly, the association of the character ᛉ with the name of the god Ziu appears to be due to the following causes:

By a sound-change peculiar to O.H.G. (the Fourth Sound-Shifting) the dentals experienced a general shift round, *þ*>*d*>*t*>*z*, the effect of which was the loss of *þ* and the appearance of a new sound *z* [ts]. The disappearance of *þ* was welcomed rather than otherwise, since it was an alien which could not be found a place in the Latin alphabet, but it was necessary to find a symbol for z. ᛉ happened not to be needed in its proper A.S. value of *ea*, and moreover to be the last letter of the non-Northumbrian futhorc. It was therefore taken over, but its original name *ear* discarded in order to avoid the confusion which would arise if the initial of the name of a letter were other than the letter itself. Naturally it inherited the name *ziu* which in its shifted form was no longer appropriate to its original possessor ↑.'

ii. 57 n. 4. Recent articles on 'Jupiter-columns' are listed by W. Deonna in the *Rev. Ét. Gr.* 1917 xxx. 348, *ib.* 1918 xxxi. 434. Add F. Hertlein 'Zu älteren Funden des Juppitergigantenkreises' in *Germania* 1917 i. 101—105 with 2 figs., *id.* 'Der Zusammenhang der Juppitergigantengruppen' *ib.* 1917 i. 136—143 with 9 figs. R. Forrer 'Zur Frage der Juppitergigantensäulen' in the *Römisch-germanisches Korrespondenzblatt* 1912 v. 60 f. questions Hertlein's Germanic interpretation of the columns on two grounds ((1) 'dass an vielen Orten, so z. B. in Zabern, die neben Juppitergigantenresten auf Inschriften gefundenen Personennamen nicht germanische sondern keltische sind'; (2) 'dass schon auf vorrömisch gallischen Münzen eine verwandte Darstellung Platz gegriffen hat').

ii. 86. On the group from *Luxeuil* see now É. Espérandieu in the *Rev. Arch.* 1917 i. 72—86 with two figs. (summarised in the *Am. Journ. Arch.* 1918 xxii. 220). Espérandieu argues that the rider was Iupiter with an astral wheel, that the horse should be restored in a rearing or galloping posture, and that the human head supporting its foot was part of a giant with snaky legs.

ii. 90. Mr C. D. Bicknell notes a second example—*British Museum: A Guide to the Antiquities of Roman Britain* London 1922 p. 20 f. fig. 10 'Half of a stone octagon, with reliefs in niches of the deities presiding over the days of the week, was found by Horsley in the mill at Chesterford, Essex, where it had been used by the local blacksmith as a water-trough for cooling his iron.'

ii. 90. The 'Jupiter-column' had a long history in front of it as well as behind it—witness the sacred pillars reverenced by thousands today in France and Spain. Miss J. E. Harrison 'The Pillar and the Maiden' in the *Proceedings of the Classical Association* 1907 v. 65—77 has drawn attention to the cult of La Vierge du Pilier at Chartres and to the multiplied pillar-shrines of her Cathedral (bibliography by U. Chevalier *Répertoire des sources historiques du moyen âge* Montbéliard 1895 p. 661 ff.). Similarly at Zaragoza the Apostle James (Santiago) built a chapel on the spot where he had seen a vision of the Virgin poised on a pillar of jasper and attended by angels (A. F. Calvert *Valladolid, Oviedo, Segovia, Zamora, Avila, & Zaragoza* London 1908 p. 158 ff. with pls. 348 and 349 Our Lady del Pilar).

ii. 93 ff. The Column of Mayence continues to provoke discussion. To the bibliography (ii. 93 n. 3) add F. Quilling 'Zur grossen Juppitersäule von Mainz' in the *Römisch-germanisches Korrespondenzblatt* 1913 vi. 49—53, K. Körber *Die grosse Juppitersäule im Altertumsmuseum der Stadt Mainz* Mainz 1915 pp. 1—28 with 10 pls. and 9 figs. (reviewed by K. Wigand in the *Römisch-germanisches Korrespondenzblatt* 1915 viii. 47 f.), F. Drexel 'Zur Mainzer Jupitersäule' in the *Römisch-germanisches Korrespondenzblatt* 1915 viii. 67—69, F. Quilling 'Zur grossen Juppitersäule in Mainz' in *Germania* 1917 i. 43—45, *id. Die Jupiter-Säule des Samus und Severus* Leipzig 1918 pp. 1—236 with many figs. (reviewed by F. Drexel in *Germania* 1919 iii. 28—32, J. P. Waltzing in *Le Musée Belge* 1921 xxv. 221—226, cp. *Class. Rev.* 1922 xxxvi. 141), F. Quilling *Die Nerosäule des Samus und Severus* Leipzig 1919 pp. 1—32 with 2 figs. ('Nachtrag' to the 1918 volume by the same author), *id. Die Juppiter-Votivsäule der Mainzer Canabarii. Eine neue Erklärung ihres Bildschmuckes* Frankfurt 1919 pp. 1—16 with figs. and 2 pls. (reviewed by F. Drexel in *Germania* 1919 iii. 127 f.).

Of points made since my section on the subject (*supra* p. 93 ff.) was written the most important is the discovery by P. T. Kessler, assistant of the Mayence Museum, that two

drums of the column have hitherto been incorrectly placed. Kessler observed that in its first, fourth, and fifth drums the run-holes for lead ('Gussrinnen') were contrived at the back of the shaft. If the same rule was followed for the second and third drums, we must suppose that their front figures were Volcanus and the goddess with the scales. This supposition is confirmed by the fact that a lance-tip carved beneath Ceres' altar on the lower edge of the second drum is now seen to be the point of Neptunus' staff on the first drum —an adjustment further certified by an incised mark ('Versatzmarke') on the two adjacent edges. Another mark above the helmet of Virtus on the second drum is likewise found to fit on to its prolongation below the figure of Pax on the third drum. The whole rearrangement may be set out as follows:

	FRONT	LEFT SIDE	BACK	RIGHT SIDE
SHAFT OF THE COLUMN	IVNO *Regina*	Luna		Sol
	Genius Neronis	Lar	Bacchus	Lar
	VENVS	Pax	Iuno *Sancta*	VESTA
	VOLCANVS	Virtus	CERES	Honos
	Victoria	MARS	DIANA	NEPTVNVS
UPPER PLINTH	Inscription	Castor	APOLLO	Pollux
LOWER PLINTH	IVPITER	MERCVRIVS and Maia (?)	Hercules	MINERVA and Fortuna

Quilling now maintains that the entire monument refers to its dedicators, the Canabarii. Virtus and Honos are (as Maass suggested) personifications of Mayence and Castel. Victoria between Mars and Neptunus denotes the success of the fourteenth legion, formerly stationed at Mayence, over the British Boudicca in 61 A.D. Volcanus is there to avert the risk of fire from the corn-ears of Ceres, who represents the harbour-quarter. The goddess with the scales is the patron of Mayence market. She that sets foot on the cow's head and she that has the horse (?) stand for cattle-breeding. Pax is for petty trade. The Genius Neronis becomes the Genius Canabensium. Apollo hails from the Vicus Apollinensis. Etc., etc. But Quilling's views succeed one another at such a pace that the foregoing identifications are, for aught I know, already superannuated.

ii. 97 n. 0. H. Mattingly in the *Journ. Rom. Stud.* 1920 x. 38 described an *aureus* of Nero, which has *rev.* IVPPITER LIBERATOR Iupiter enthroned to left with a thunderbolt in his right hand and a sceptre in his left—a thin disguise for the emperor himself. Mr Mattingly supposed that this coin was struck at Corinth (?) in 67 A.D. (*Brit. Mus. Cat. Rom. Coins* Emp. i pp. clxxxiii f., 214 no. 110 pl. 40, 15), but he is careful to state that its authenticity has been very seriously questioned (*ib.* p. clxxxiv n. 1). Coppers of Patrai, issued under Nero, show *rev.* IVPPITER LIBERATOR Iupiter, nude, standing to left with an eagle on his right hand and a sceptre in his left (Eckhel *Doctr. num. vet.*[2] ii. 243, 256, B. Pick in the *Zeitschr. f. Num.* 1890 xvii. 180 ff.).

ii. 98 n. 3. On the statuette from Woodchester see also Farnell *Cults of Gk. States* ii. 529 pl. 31, *a* ('must be a fragment of a statue of Artemis Tauropolos, standing on the bull and carrying a torch'), and S. Reinach in the *Rev. Arch.* 1913 i. 29 fig. 3 ('Cérès'), i. 422 ('Déméter-Cérès').

ii. 106 n. 2. Add R. Traquair and A. J. B. Wace 'The Base of the Obelisk of Theodosius' in the *Journ. Hell. Stud.* 1909 xxix. 60—69 with 7 figs.

ii. 121 ff. on Thracian tattooing. P. Wolters in *Hermes* 1903 xxxviii. 265—273 explains the name Ἐλαφόστικτος (Lys. *or.* 13. 19 Θεόκριτον τὸν τοῦ Ἐλαφοστίκτου καλούμενον)

as appropriate to a Thracian painted or tattooed. See further O. Crusius in *Philologus* 1903 lxii. 125—132 (reported in the *Am. Journ. Arch.* 1903 vii. 477 f.).

At *Dikili-Tasch* near Philippoi have been found terra-cotta figures of prehistoric (neolithic?) date, which show male heads tattooed, with pointed beards (*Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1921 xlv. 543 fig. 15).

ii. 131 n. 1. W. B. McDaniel 'The Holiness of the Dischi Sacri' in the *Am. Journ. Arch.* 1924 xxviii. 24—46 figures and discusses eleven such disks; he sees in them (p. 44) 'a sort of compound seal, a composite of signets, peculiar in its design to Tarentum, used for commercial purposes'... 'Pressed in the wax of Tarentum or upon a seal of clay or gypsum.'

ii. 136 ff. Anent the 'Ladder of Salvation' Mr G. G. Coulton kindly refers me to a passage in the *vita fratris Leonis* (*Analecta Franciscana* Ad Claras Aquas (Quaracchi) 1897 iii. 71, 19 ff.) semel etiam frater Leo vidit in somnis, quod divinum iudicium parabatur, et in prato quodam Angelis tubicinantibus congregabatur gentium innumerabilis multitudo. et ecce duae scalae, quarum una erat alba, altera rubea, fuerunt positae, una ab una parte illius prati, altera ab alia, quarum proceritas usque ad coelos a terra tendebatur. apparuit autem Christus in summitate scalae rubeae quasi offensus graviter et iratus; et beatus Franciscus erat aliquantulum inferius prope ipsum. qui amplius descendens, fratres suos fortissime clamando vocabat dicens: 'venite, fratres, venite, accedite ad Dominum, qui vos vocat, confidite, ne timeatis.' fratres autem multi currebant ex admonitione Patris et incipiebant ascendere scalam rubeam confidenter. cum autem sic ascenderent, unus cadebat de tertio gradu, alius de quarto, alius de decimo, alii de medio, alii de summo. beatus autem Franciscus ad tantam fratrum ruinam motus compassione, pro filiis iudicem precabatur. Christus vero ostendebat manus et latus, in quibus plagae eius renovari videbantur; et inde sanguis recentissime distillabat, et dicebat: 'ista fecerunt mihi fratres tui.' et dum beatus Franciscus perseveraret misericordiam pro filiis postulando, post brevem morulam aliquantulum per scalam rubeam descendebat et clamabat dicens: 'confidite, fratres, ne desperetis, currite ad scalam albam et ascendite, quia ibi suscipiemini et per eam intrabitis coelum.' currentibus autem fratribus ad scalam albam ex admonitione paterna, ecce beata Virgo apparuit in summitate scalae et recipiebat eos; et ingrediebantur regnum sine labore. Cp. Bartholomaeus de Pisis *de conformitate vitae beati Francisci ad vitam Domini Iesu Redemptoris nostri* 8. 2 *de fratre Leone* (*Analecta Franciscana* Ad Claras Aquas (Quaracchi) 1906 iv. 191, 18 ff.), S. Alfonso de' Liguori *Glories of Mary* (extr. from *The Christian Remembrancer* Oct. 1855) London 1856 p. 25 f., *The Church Quarterly Review* 1902—1903 lv. 55.

ii. 146. A similar sacred trunk adorned with the spoils of the chase was to be seen at Autessiodurum (*Auxerre*), a town of the Senones in Gallia Lugudunensis, as late as the beginning of *s.* v A.D. (*Acta Sanctorum* edd. Bolland. Maius i. 57 C—E (Stephanus Africanus Presbyter *vita S. Amatoris Episcopi Autissiodorensis* 4. 24) Eo autem tempore quo hæc gesta sunt, Germanus quidam nomine, nobili germine procreatus, territorium Autissiodorense visitatione propria gubernabat: cui mos erat tirunculorum potius industriis indulgere, quam Christianæ religioni operam dare. Is ergo assiduo venatui invigilans, ferarum copiam insidiis atque artis strenuitate frequentissime capiebat. Erat autem arbor pyrus in urbe media, amœnitate gratissima, ad cujus ramusculos ferarum ab eo deprehensarum capita pro admiratione venationis nimiæ dependebant. Quem celebris vir ejusdem civitatis Amator Episcopus, his frequens compellabat eloquiis: Desine, quæso, vir bonorum splendidissime, hæc jocularia, quæ Christianis offensa, Paganis vero imitanda sunt, exercere. Hoc opus idololatricæ culturæ est, non Christianæ elegantissimæ disciplinæ. Et licet hoc vir Deo dignus indesinenter perageret, ille tamen nullo modo admonenti se acquiescere voluit aut obedire. Vir autem Domini iterum atque iterum eum hortabatur, ut non solum à consuetudine male arrepta discederet, verum & ipsam arborem, ne Christianis offendiculum esset, radicitus extirparet. Sed ille nullatenus aurem placidam applicare voluit admonenti. In hujus ergo persuasionis tempore, quadam die præfatus Germanus ex urbe in prædia sui juris secessit. Tunc B. Amator, opportunitatem operiens, sacrilegam arborem cum radicibus abscidit; & ne aliqua ejus incredulis esset memoria, igni concremandam illico deputavit: oscilla vero, quæ tamquam trophei cujusdam certaminis umbrã dependentia ostentabant, longius à civitatis terminis projici præcepit. Protinus autem [aliquis], gressus suos ad aures sæpedicti Germani retorquens, dictis animum incendit; atque iram suis suasionibus exaggerans, ferocem effecit: ita ut oblitus sanctæ religionis, cujus fuerat ritu atque munere consecratus, mortem viro beatissimo minitaret: & ne ei aliquo modo quorumdam Christianorum conventus furenti resisteret, turbam secum agrestem coadunans civitati improvisus advenit. The upshot was unexpected. Amator, to escape the wrath of Germanus, fled the town, made his way to Augustodunum (*Autun*), and besought Julius, governor of the province, to sanction the

nomination and consecration of Germanus to the episcopal throne of *Auxerre* in the room of himself. 'For,' said the saint, 'God has revealed to me that my life draweth to a close.' A few days later Amator died, while Germanus became bishop in his stead and ruled the see well (S. Baring-Gould *The Lives of the Saints*[2] Edinburgh 1914 v. 13 f.). Amator's festival falls on May 1).

There are points about this curious narrative which suggest that we have here in an attenuated, Christianised, form a Gallic parallel to the cult of Diana *Nemorensis*.

ii. 157 n. 0. F. Courby *Les vases grecs à reliefs* Paris 1922 pp. 509—513 ('Oenochoés à portraits de reines') enumerates four examples and sundry fragments, which commemorate Arsinoe ii, Berenike ii, and Ptolemy iv Philopator. With unimportant variations, all repeat the same type, derived—according to Courby—from a statue of Arsinoe ii with the attributes of Tyche set up by Ptolemy ii Philadelphos (Athen. 497 B—C) in her temple at Alexandreia (Plin. *nat. hist.* 37. 108) together with an obelisk eighty cubits high (*id. ib.* 36. 67 f.).

ii. 174. In the *Rev. Arch.* 1920 i. 172 C. Picard attempts to discredit the *omphalós* found by F. Courby within the temple of Apollon. He suggests that it is perhaps a mere weight and that its inscription may not after all be archaic. But Mr C. T. Seltman, who at my request has made a careful examination of the original stone, sends me (Jan. 11, 1923) the following report: 'After our trip to Delphi, from which we returned four days ago, I must write and tell you what I think about *the* Omphalos, which is now placed in the Museum there. It seems to me that the suggestion of its being a forgery can only be born of madness or malice! The thing is smaller than one expected it to be, but it is to my thinking impossible that it should be a fake. The ΠΠ upon it is clear as are ΛΑ; but the *sigma* of ΛΑΖ is so mutilated by a large fracture in the stone that it might be almost any letter.'

ii. 176 n. 1. On Themis at Delphoi see also F. Courby in the *Fouilles de Delphes* ii. 1. 81, who notes the inscription restored by G. Colin in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1903 xxvii. 107 no. 684 B, 14 f. *ἐφιορκοῦντι δὲ [Θέμις] καὶ Ἀπόλλων Πύθιος καὶ Λατὼ καὶ Ἄρτεμ[ις καὶ] Ἑστία καὶ πῦρ ἀθάνατον καὶ θεοὶ πά[ντες καὶ πᾶσαι κακίστωι ὀλέθρωι τὴν] | σωτηρίαν μοι [ἀφέλωσι]ν, κ.τ.λ.*

In the hymn composed by Aristonoös of Corinth and inscribed on the Athenian Treasury at Delphoi we read how Apollon first occupied the oracular seat *πείσας Γαῖαν ἀνθοτρόφον | Θέμιν τ' εὐπλόκαμον θεάν* (G. Colin in the *Fouilles de Delphes* iii. 2. 213 ff. no. 191, 18 f.).

ii. 176 n. 2. W. H. Roscher 'Die Bedeutung des E zu Delphi und die übrigen *γράμματα Δελφικά*' in *Philologus* 1900 lix. 21—41 labours to prove that the mystic *εἶ* is for *πρόσει, εἴσει*, '"komm her" oder "Willkommen."' This, to my mind, is quite impossible Greek.

ii. 190 n. 0. Further references for the history of *rhytá* are given by F. W. von Bissing in the *Jahrb. d. Deutsch. Arch. Inst.* 1923/24 xxxviii/ix Arch. Anz. pp. 106—109.

ii. 193. On the evolution of the tripod see now K. Schwendemann 'Der Dreifuss' in the *Jahrb. d. Deutsch. Arch. Inst.* 1921 xxxvi. 98—185 with figs. 1—30. *Id. ib.* p. 183 f. discusses the relation of the tripod to Zeus on vases and coins.

ii. 193 n. 2. Cp. the twelfth-century fonts at Winchester etc. (C. H. Eden *Black Tournai Fonts in England* London 1909 pp. 1—32 with good plates), which in appearance at least perpetuate this ancient form of libation-table.

ii. 195 n. 1. A. Furtwängler 'Zum platäischen Weihgeschenk in Delphi' in the *Sitzungsber. d. kais. bayr. Akad. d. Wiss.* Phil.-hist. Classe 1904 pp. 413—417 (*Am. Journ. Arch.* 1905 ix. 477) figures the upper surface of the highest extant step of the Plataean tripod, and explains three symmetrically arranged slots in it as due to tenons which passed through the top step of the base and thus tethered the tripod-feet to the second step. If so, we must suppose that the legs of the tripod were drawn somewhat closer together than I have placed them (*supra* p. 194 fig. 134). Furtwängler's inference, however, is not quite secure, since the serpent-coil, which he too takes to have been the central support of the caldron, has left no trace whatever on the second step. It may be that the three slots in question served merely for dowels fastening this step to the one above it, in which serpent-coil and legs were alike embedded.

Re the Plataean tripod see now R. M. Dawkins in *Folk-Lore* 1924 xxxv. 234 f., 380.

ii. 208 f. In this connexion Miss H. Richardson of Newnham College drew my attention (Oct. 24, 1924) to Plout. *de sera num. vind.* 22 566 D *ἅμα δ' ἐπειρᾶτο προσάγων ἐπιδεικνύειν αὐτῷ τὸ φῶς ἐκ τοῦ τρίποδος, ὡς ἔλεγε, διὰ τῶν κόλπων τῆς Θέμιδος ἀπερειδό-*

μενον εἰς τὸν Παρνασόν· καὶ προθυμούμενος ἰδεῖν οὐκ εἶδεν ὑπὸ λαμπρότητος, ἀλλ' ἤκουε παριὼν φωνὴν ὀξεῖαν γυναικὸς ἐν μέτρῳ φράζουσαν ἄλλα τέ τινα καὶ χρόνον, ὡς ἔοικε, τῆς ἐκείνου τελευτῆς. We have here, apparently, Themis on the Delphic tripod impregnated by the central pillar of light (=Apollon: cp. *supra* p. 178).

ii. 222 n. 2. On Iason swallowed by the snake see further P. Ducati 'Giasone e il serpente' in the *Rendiconti d. Lincei* 1920 xxix. 52—64 (p. 53 fig. 1 *kýlix* from *Cervetri*, p. 61 fig. 3 bronze *kýathos* from Felsina).

ii. 229 n. 7. Zeus as Artemis wooing Kallisto is the subject of a painting by F. Boucher (1703—1770 A.D.) (W. Hausenstein *Der nackte Mensch in der Kunst aller Zeiten* München 1918 p. 122 fig. 84).

ii. 281 n. 4. For the golden vine overhanging the entrance to Herod's temple Mr G. C. Armstrong quotes also Ioseph. *de bell. Iud.* 5. 5. 4.

ii. 282. Mr B. F. C. Atkinson has kindly supplied me (Apr. 28, 1922) with a *Note on the Name Sabazios*:—

'I suggest the following etymology for *Sabazios*. The second part I believe to be *Zios*, *Dios*, the Phrygian Zeus. The change of *d* to a sound represented by *zeta* in Thracian is frequent and seems regular, whether it be, as Kretschmer suggests (*Einleitung* p. 196), due to "Assibilation des *d* vor *i*," or whether, as is perhaps more probable, a change of *d* to the voiced dental spirant *đ* took place over the whole Illyrian—Thracian—Phrygian language area. The disappearance of intervocalic digamma may be due to conscious assimilation by Greek transcribers to Gk. Δία, Διός, etc., although it is well to remember in this connection that there is a form of the stem that contains no *u̯* (Skt. *dyām*, Gk. Ζῆν, Lat. *diem*).

The first part of the compound adapts itself with surprising regularity to the root given by Brugmann as **k̂eu̯ā*, which appears with varying ablaut in Skt. *çáviṣṭhas*, *çvātrás*, *çváyati*, *çū́ras*, Gk. *κύος*, *κῦρος* and Bœotian *τὰ ππᾶματα*. The root has the general meaning of "swell," "be important," "be master," "possess." *Sabazios* would thus mean originally "Lord Zeus."

There seems to be another possible etymology for the first part of the compound. The root occurring in Skt. *kávis*, Gk. *κοέω*, Lat. *caueo*, Goth. **us-skáus* may be in evidence here. If this is the case, the initial *s* can be explained in two ways. It may represent an *s-* sound and illustrate the Thracian treatment of the I.-E. combination *sq-*. More probably we have in Thracian that form of the stem that shows no initial sibilant (as in the examples cited from Skt., Gk., and Lat.), in which case concealed beneath *sigma* is the sound *ts* (final in Eng. *thatch*). The Messapian and Lycian inscriptions, if correctly interpreted by Deecke, throw light on this view. There we find *sigma* or *zeta* used for a sound that represents the I.-E. velar (Messap. *zis* for **qu̯is*, a proper name *Plazet* with genitive *Plaχtas*; Lyc. *sättäre*, "four," etc.: vd. Deecke in Bezz. *Beit.* Vols. xii, xiii, xiv), though it is true that it is the labialised velar that in these cases undergoes palatalisation. In this case *Sabazios* would mean "Zeus the wise one" with a hint at prophetical power (cf. *caueo*), somewhat resembling "*augur Apollo*." Then we could regard the *Sauadai* or *Saboi*, whose connection with the god seems obvious, as his "wise ones" or "seers."

The former of these two etymologies is perhaps the more straightforward; but there is no real barrier to the second (though it would scarcely have been possible apart from the evidence of the Messapian and Lycian inscriptions). In either case the *beta* represents a *v*-sound, as the alternative forms (*Sauuazios*, *Sauazios*, *Saoazios*, *Savazios*, *Sabadius*) make clear, and this derives almost certainly from an earlier *u*. The *a* of the first syllable, whether it represent older *e* or *o*, is assimilated to the following *a*, a practice which seems regular in Illyrian and Thracian (cf., for example, *Delminium* but *Dalmatae*, *-poris* but *-para*). Thus the former etymology would give us *Savađios*, the latter *Tsavađios*.'

ii. 282 n. 2. P. Roussel—J. Hatzfeld in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1909 xxxiii. 511 no. 29 publish a marble slab, from a house N.W. of the *agorá* of Theophrastos in Delos, inscribed in late lettering Δειεὶ Σαβαζίω(ι) - - - | κατ' εὐχὴν Μο - - - | του γεγονότος - - - | ἐν Δήλωι Αἰλ[ίου?] - - -. See also P. Roussel *Délos Colonie athénienne* Paris 1916 p. 276 n. 7.

ii. 285 n. 0 no. (3). The relief from Philadelpheia (*Ala-Shehir*) in Lydia, hitherto incorrectly described, is figured from a photograph (=my fig. 1011) by J. Keil—A. von Premerstein 'Bericht über eine zweite Reise in Lydien' in the *Denkschr. d. Akad. Wien* 1911 ii Abh. p. 84 no. 2. A bearded man standing erect, in *chitón* and *himátion*, holds

his garment with his left hand. With his right hand he pours a libation from a *phiále* into a *kratér*, set on the ground, about which two snakes are twined, apparently drinking out

Fig. 1011.

of it. Behind the *kratér* is seen a tree (oak ??), from which a snake lowers itself towards the *phiále*.

ii. 290 n. 0. Sir W. M. Flinders Petrie 'Funereal Figures in Egypt' in *Ancient Egypt* 1916 pp. 151—162 draws attention to the existing African custom of treasuring in the family the head of the deceased father and uses it to elucidate certain sepulchral practices of the ancient Egyptians. He shows that in many burials of prehistoric times the head was removed and later replaced in the grave, if not lost or buried elsewhere; that in tomb-shafts of the fourth dynasty a stone image of the head was provided in case the actual head should be lost or injured; that at the break-up of the Old Kingdom a stone image of the mummy came into vogue; and that the addition of hands, arms, etc. led on to the fully developed *ushabti* figures of the seventeenth and following dynasties.

P. D. Chantepie de la Saussaye *The Religion of the Teutons* Boston and London 1902 p. 303 notes relevant facts in the Scandinavian area.

ii. 295 n. 1. On Ἄδαμνα=Ἄττις see now W. Vollgraff 'De voce thracia *ἀδαπταῖς*' in *Mnemosyne* 1921 xlix. 286—294 (summarised by S. Reinach in the *Rev. Arch.* 1921 ii. 406 f.).

ii. 322 n. 6. In the Hesychian gloss on the word *κυνακίας* J. Alberti rightly conjectured *διδόμενοι* for *διδομένου*. He is followed by Wide *Lakon. Kulte* p. 68.

ii. 326. See now Miss M. A. Murray *The Witch-Cult in Western Europe* Oxford 1921.

ii. 345. The *formula* of the Cretan mystics (*βοῦς μέγας*) may help to clear up an obscure epigram of Kallimachos—'*οὗτος ἐμὸς λόγος ὕμμιν ἀληθινός· εἰ δὲ τὸν ἡδὺν | βούλει, Πελλαίου βοῦς μέγας εἰν Ἀίδῃ*' (Kallim. *ep.* 15. 5 f. with A. W. Mair's note *ad loc.*).

ii. 345 n. 6. On the survival of this *formula* into the middle ages see some interesting remarks by W. Deonna in the *Rev. Arch.* 1921 ii. 412.

ii. 386. The *pétasos* as a sky-symbol possibly meets us again on the tomb of Porsenna at Clusium as described by Varro *ap.* Plin. *nat. hist.* 36. 91—93 (92 pyramides stant quinque...ita fastigatae ut in summo orbis aeneus et petasus unus omnibus sit inpositus, ex quo pendeant exapta catenis tintinabula, etc.). For discussion and attempted restorations see Quatremère de Quincy and the Duc de Luynes in the *Ann. d. Inst.* 1829 i. 304—309, *Mon. d. Inst.* i pl. 13, G. Dennis *The Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria*[3] London 1883 ii. 345—358, J. Martha *L'Art Étrusque* Paris 1889 p. 206 ff., Durm *Baukunst d. Etrusk.*[2] p. 140 ff. fig. 165.

ii. 388 n. 4. Janiform busts of Zeus and Hermes are implied by the word Διέρμαι (Prokl. *in* Plat. *Alcib.* i. 68 f. Creuzer *καὶ περὶ ἕκαστον τῶν θεῶν πλῆθός ἐστι δαιμόνων ἀμύθητον καὶ ταῖς αὐταῖς ἐπωνυμίαις ἀποσεμνυνόμενον τῶν ἡγουμένων θεῶν· Ἀπόλλωνες γὰρ καὶ Δίες καὶ Διέρμαι καλούμενοι χαίρουσιν, ἅτε δὴ καὶ τὴν ἰδιότητα τῶν οἰκείων θεῶν ἀποτυπούμενοι*).

ii. 397 n. 0. R. B. Onians in the *Class. Rev.* 1924 xxxviii. 5 takes Zeus Ἡλακατεύς to mean Zeus 'of the Spindle,' who spins the thread of fate (cp. *Od.* 4. 207 f. *ῥεῖα δ' ἀρίγνωτος γόνος ἀνέρος ᾧ τε Κρονίων | ὄλβον ἐπικλῶσῃ γαμέοντί τε γεινομένῳ τε*).

ii. 465. For horned female deer see L. P. Hatch 'A Doe with Horns' in *The American Naturalist* 1870 iii. 279, W. J. Hays 'Does with Horns' *ib.* 1870 iii. 548—550 and in *The Academy* 1870 i. 103.

ii. 479 n. 8. J. Kohler 'Bräuche und Mythen der Arandas' [=the Arunta] in the *Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde* 1916 xxvi. 283 'hier bildet die Milchstrasse einen grossen Fluss: sie ist mit hohen Bäumen besetzt und von Wasserquellen umgeben, wo Beerenfrüchte in Hülle und Fülle wachsen.'

ii. 479 n. 10. See also D. A. Mackenzie in *Folk-Lore* 1922 xxxiii. 159.

ii. 482. For the Milky Way conceived as a tree cp. W. Gundel *Sterne und Sternbilder im Glauben des Altertums und der Neuzeit* Bonn—Leipzig 1922 p. 46: 'Für sich steht die Auffassung der Bakaïri die einen gewaltigen Trommelbaum darin erblicken' (citing K. von den Steinen *Unter den Naturvölkern Zentral-Brasiliens* Berlin 1894 pp. 360, 436).

ii. 483. Mr R. Campbell Thompson, in a letter passed on to me by Mr Sidney Smith, says: 'The *kiškanû* is not a common plant, and is rarely, if ever, used in the medical texts. Yet there are three kinds of it—*ṣalmu*, *piṣu*, and *samu*—black, white, and red? (or yellow). I doubt it being the *astragalus* now. I looked about always in Mespot for anything which would coincide and I confess I am baffled. There is nothing at Eridu now—which is as flat and bare, save for low scrub growth in parts, as one's hand. It can hardly be a very special tree, since it is to be found at the mouth of the rivers.'

ii. 484. A. Nehring in the *Mitteilungen der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für Volkskunde* 1916 xviii. 23 argues that the original form of the name was the vocative Ἄπελλον, because only in the vocative is the ε unaccented, and only unaccented ε becomes ο under the influence of a following ω (ο). This argument was cited by A. H. Krappe in a letter to J. Rendel Harris, who comments: 'He should have added that, with the second syllable unstressed, it was easy to explain the Thessalian Ἄπλουν' (F. Bechtel *Die griechischen Dialekte* Berlin 1921 i. 172).

ii. 486. The ultimate acceptance of the bay as the tree *par excellence* of Apollon can be well illustrated from a unique *statér* of *s.* iv B.C., struck by some uncertain town in Crete and now preserved in the Hunterian collection at Glasgow (P. Gardner *Types of Gk. Coins* p. 165 pl. 9, 15 and 16, J. N. Svoronos *Numismatique de la Crète ancienne* Mâcon 1890 i. 331 pl. 31, 8, *Hunter Cat. Coins* ii. 200 pl. 43, 7, Head *Hist. num.*[2] p. 479). *Obv.* Apollon, seated to right on the trunk of a bay-tree, holding a wreath in his left hand. *Rev.* Apollon, seated to right on the trunk of a bay-tree, holding a lyre in his left hand. Fig. 1012 is drawn from a cast kindly supplied to me by Mr G. Macdonald.

Fig. 1012.

ii. 493. I am indebted to Mr B. F. C. Atkinson for the following important communication (Feb. 25, 1922):—'*Note on Apollo and the Apple.* It seems to me that the philological obstacles to this connection are not insurmountable. Professor E. H. Sturtevant (*Pronunciation of Greek and Latin*, Chicago 1920 pp. 91 ff.) has shown that, while in Greek the unvoiced stops were *lenes*, that is, pronounced without force, and the voiced stops were *fortes*, the reverse was true in Latin. This is the reason why in certain cases of

transliteration from one language into the other *g* (γ) and *k* (κ), *d* (δ) and *t* (τ), *b* (β) and *p* (π) are interchangeable: for references and examples see my article on "Apollo and the Apple" in the *Bulletin of the John Rylands Library, Manchester*, 1922 vii. 138—140. I have in this article tried to show that in respect of the sets of stops which are *fortes* or *lenes* there is a probability of the Illyrian dialects agreeing with Latin rather than Greek. If then, as I have ventured to surmise, the god's name were borrowed by the Greeks from an Illyrian dialect, in which the form had a voiced stop and was connected with the stem meaning "apple," which runs through the northern languages and appears probably in the name of *Abella* in Campania, the unvoicing of the stop in transmission, that is to say, the change from *b* to *p*, need cause us no surprise. The suggestion is somewhat strengthened by the occurrence of the proper names *Abellio* (dat. *Abellioni*) in an inscription from Salona on the Dalmatian coast (*Corp. inscr. Lat.* iii no. 2169, 3) and *Abello* (gen. *Abellonis*) in another from Mursa in Pannonia Inferior (*ib.* iii no. 10271, 3).'

ii. 496 n. 0. On Zeus Περφερέτας or Φερφερέτας as worshipped by the Phrouroi (originally conservators of a particular stretch of the Sacred Way?) see now F. Stählin *Das hellenische Thessalien* Stuttgart 1924 p. 90 n. 7.

ii. 498 n. 2: 'Has it been noticed etc.?' The answer is, Yes. See Campbell Bonner in the *Am. Journ. Philol.* 1900 xxi. 433—437.

ii. 500 f. I have doubted, and still doubt, Artemis' northern *provenance.* But see, on the other side, an interesting paper by Mr J. Whatmough 'Inscribed fragments of stags-horn from North Italy' in the *Journ. Rom. Stud.* 1921 xi. 245—253. He would equate Ἄρτεμις, not only with Βριτόμαρτις (=*fritómartis*), but also with *Rehtia* at Este and *Rit-* in Magrè.

ii. 542. W. Gaerte 'Die Bedeutung der kretisch-minoischen Horns of Consecration' in the *Archiv f. Rel.* 1922 xxi. 91 n. 2 interprets the problematic object between the horns of my fig. 415 f. as the sun between the peaks of an 'Erdsymbol' (mountains).

ii. 575 n. 4. The coin of Euromos that shows the local Zeus with a stag (cp. ii. 575 n. 1) suggests that Zeus has here replaced Artemis Ἐφεσία. Note that the similar Zeus on coins of Mylasa was, like Artemis at Ephesos (ii. 408 n. 0), linked to the ground with fillets (ii. 574), and that the Zeus of Euromos is covered with dots, which may represent breasts (ii. 592 ff.).

ii. 578 n. 4. Add A. Rehm in *Milet* iii. 330 ff. no. 146, A 17 ff. *ἵνα δὲ καὶ διαμνημονεύηται τὸν ἀεὶ χρόνον καὶ τηρῆ|ται τὰ δεδογμένα, συνέταξαν τὰ περὶ τούτων ἐψηφισμένα ἀ|ναγράψαι ἐν τοῖς ἑαυτῶν ἱεροῖς τῶι τε τοῦ Διὸς τοῦ Ὀσογῶ καὶ τοῦ Διὸς | τοῦ Λαβραύνδου· συνετέλεσαν δὲ καὶ εὐχὰς καὶ θυσίας | τοῖς τε προειρημένοις θεοῖς καὶ τῆι Ἑστίαι καὶ Ἀπόλλωνι Δι|δυμεῖ,* B 71 ff. *ὅπως δὲ τὰ ἐψηφισμένα ὑπὸ τοῦ δήμου | τίμια μνημονεύηται εἰς τὸν ἀεὶ χρόνον, ἀναγράψαι τόδε τὸ ψήφισμα ἐ[ν] | τοῖς ἱεροῖς τῶι τε τοῦ Διὸς τοῦ Ὀσογῶ καὶ τοῦ Διὸς τοῦ Λαβραύνδου. ἵνα δ[ὲ] | ἕκαστα γίνηται μετὰ τῆς τῶν θεῶν εὐμενείας, τὸμ μὲν στεφανηφόρον | μετὰ τοῦ ἱέρεω τῆι Ἑστίαι θῦσαι καὶ τὸν ἱερέα τοῦ Ἀπόλλωνος τοῦ Διδυμέ|ως καὶ τοὺς ἱερεῖς τόν τε τοῦ Διὸς τοῦ Ὀσογῶ καὶ τὸν τοῦ Διὸς τοῦ Λαβραύ|δου προσαγαγεῖν θυσίαν τοῖς θεοῖς καὶ εὐχὰς ποιήσασθαι συνενεγκεῖν | ταῖς πόλεσιν ἀμφοτέραις τὰ ἐψηφισμένα* (in a treaty between Miletos and Mylasa, 209/8 B.C.).

ii. 583. E. W. Fay in the *Class. Quart.* 1917 xi. 215 derives Ποτ-ειδᾶρων from **ποτι-*, 'lord,' and EID, 'to swell.'

ii. 587. Unexpected confirmation of O. Höfer's conjectural Zeus Σπάλαξος has recently come to hand. The British Museum has acquired an imperial bronze coin of Aphrodisias in Karia, on which he actually appears. Mr G. F. Hill kindly allows me to illustrate it here for the first time (fig. 1013). *Obv.* ΚΡΙCΠΕΙΝΑ ΑΥΓΟΥCΤΑ Bust of Crispina to right. *Rev.* ΣΕΥCCΠ Α Λ[Α]ΞΟC ΑΦΡΟΔΕΙCΙ [Є]ΩΝ Zeus Σπάλαξος (less probably Σπάλωξος) enthroned to left with Nike in right hand and long sceptre in left.

Fig. 1013.

ii. 596 fig. 499. In J. G. C. Anderson—F. Cumont—H. Grégoire *Recueil des inscriptions grecques et latines du Pont et de l'Arménie* (*Studia Pontica* iii) Bruxelles 1910 i. 161 f. no. 146 H. Grégoire gives a photographic cut of the whole relief, a facsimile of its inscription (which he transcribes as Ζώβη (or Ζιώβη) | *θεᾷ* (or *θεαῖς*) | . . . . *σι* though various other letters are visible in lines 4, 5, 6), and a commentary.

ii. 619 n. 4. On the Mithraeum of Allmendingen, excavated 1824—1825, see further Lohner in *Der Schweizerische Geschichtsforscher* 1834 viii (wrongly numbered ix). 430 ff. pl. 5, F. Cumont *Textes et monuments figurés relatifs aux mystères de Mithra* Bruxelles

1896 ii. 505 figs. 450—455. Seven little hatchets of bronze were found, inscribed IOVI, MINERVAE, etc.

ii. 625 n. 3. Mr A. J. B. Wace, lecturing to the Classical Society at Cambridge on Nov. 27, 1922, described how in the last season's 'dig' at Mykenai the British School had excavated various tombs outside the town. In the entrance to tomb no. 515 were found two seal-stones, dating from *s.* xv B.C., with an almost identical device. Above a stepped base stands a 'Minoan' goddess, flanked by a pair of lions erect upon their hind legs. On her head she supports a double axe, which rises from the centre of a couple of two-headed snakes connected by cross-bars—apparently a serpentine substitute for the more usual 'horns of consecration' (cp. *Brit. Mus. Cat. Jewellery* p. 54 f. no. 762 pls. 6 and 7). Fig. 1014 is enlarged $\frac{2}{3}$ from a cast supplied to me by the British Museum. The main difference between the two stones is that on this one the lions' tails curl upwards, on the other downwards. Mr Wace aptly drew attention to Hesych. *s. vv.* κύβηλις· μάχαιρα. ἄμεινον δὲ πέλεκυν, ᾧ τὰς βοῦς καταβάλλουσι, κυβηλίσαι· πελεκίσαι· κύβηλις γὰρ ὁ πέλεκυς, and accordingly proposed to call the goddess Kybele (*id.* in the *Journ. Hell. Stud.* 1921 xli. 264 'Kybele or Rhea').

Fig. 1014.

ii. 632 n. 6. Add an axe of dark brown schist, decorated with zigzags and spirals and ending in the forepart of a lioness, found in a 'Middle Minoan iii' vase at Mallia (*Comptes rendus de l'Acad. des inscr. et belles-lettres* 1925 p. 23 f. fig.).

ii. 633 ff. The axes borne by Roman lictors may be illustrated from a fragmentary marble relief now affixed to a wall of the Cryptoporticus on the Palatine. Fig. 1015 is from a photograph taken by my friend and colleague Mr A. Munro, Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge. It will be observed that the haft of every axe is surmounted by a head (lion, man, ram).

The 'Tomb of the Lictor' at Vetulonia takes its name from an iron double axe (0.27^{m} long) hafted on to an iron rod surrounded by eight hollow rods of iron (last published by D. Randall-MacIver *Villanovans and Early Etruscans* Oxford 1924 p. 145 fig. 56 after O. Montelius *La civilisation primitive en Italie depuis l'introduction des métaux* Stockholm 1904 Série B pl. 194, 5). Cp. Sil. It. 8. 483 ff.

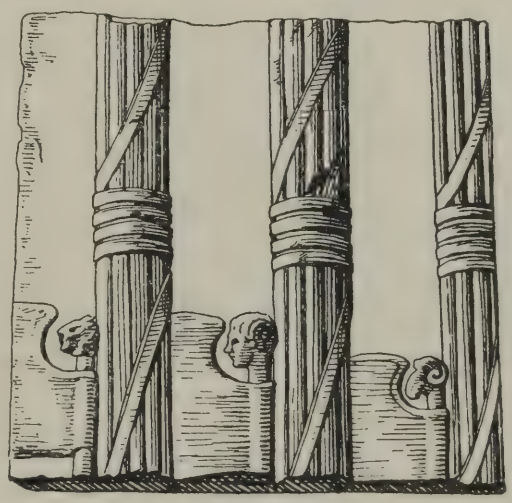


Fig. 1015.

ii. 637. Four fine examples of carving in amber (Eros *v.* Anteros, Bacchant, female bust, 'Tiergruppe') are figured by H. Maionica in the *Führer durch das K. K. Staatsmuseum in Aquileia* Wien 1910 p. 71 ff. Finer still (*c.* 0·40^{m} high) is the archaic *koûros* of Fiumicino (S. Reinach in the *Rev. Arch.* 1924 ii. 237).

ii. 645 n. 4. See now Sir A. J. Evans in the *Journ. Hell. Stud.* 1925 xlv. 53 ff.

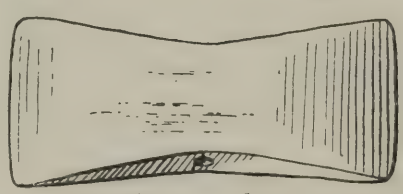


Fig. 1016.

ii. 660. A small double axe of ivory (fig. 1016: scale $\frac{1}{1}$), now in my possession, is said to have come from Pharsalos, but was more probably found at Pherai. With it were an ivory *fibula* of 'spectacle'-type and two bronze pendants of the Hallstatt period.

ii. 667. Cp. Furtwängler *Geschnitt. Steine Berlin* p. 312 no. 8514 pl. 71 a red jasper of imperial date showing a crab with a comic mask as its carapace.

ii. 693 n. 4. See now an interesting study by W. R. Halliday 'Picus-who-is-also-Zeus' in the *Class. Rev.* 1922 xxxvi. 110—112.

ii. 716. F. J. M. De Waele 'ΧΡΥΣΑΩΡ' in *Le Musée Belge* 1924 xxviii No. 1 (January) holds that ἄορ in this compound retains its original sense, 'arrow.' See *Class. Rev.* 1924 xxxviii. 92.

ii. 725 figs. 660, 661. A. della Seta *Italia antica* Bergamo 1922 p. 252 fig. 281 shows this statue as it stands in the Galleria dei Candelabri of the Vatican, with a bow restored in its right hand and an eagle in its left!

ii. 739. On statuettes of Zeus the thunderer see now S. Casson in the *Journ. Hell. Stud.* 1922 xlii. 211 f. figs. 4—6. He claims that a crude example of the type from Dodona (C. Carapanos *Dodone et ses ruines* Paris 1878 p. 32 no. 16 pl. 13, 4, S. Casson *loc. cit.* p. 211 f. fig. 4 (*b*)=my fig. 1017) is 'of the Geometric period.' If so, this would be the earliest known representation of Zeus in the round. Unfortunately it is not quite certain that Zeus was intended. The subject *may* be a fighting man, not a thundering god. The holes in his hands would suit spear and shield at least as well as they would suit thunderbolt and eagle. The absence of a helmet, however, tells in favour of Zeus.

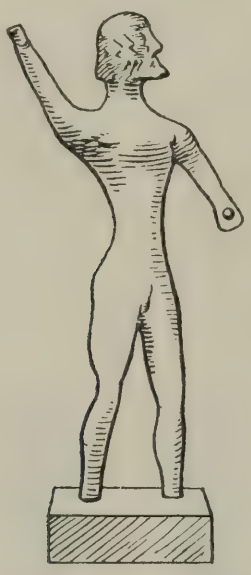
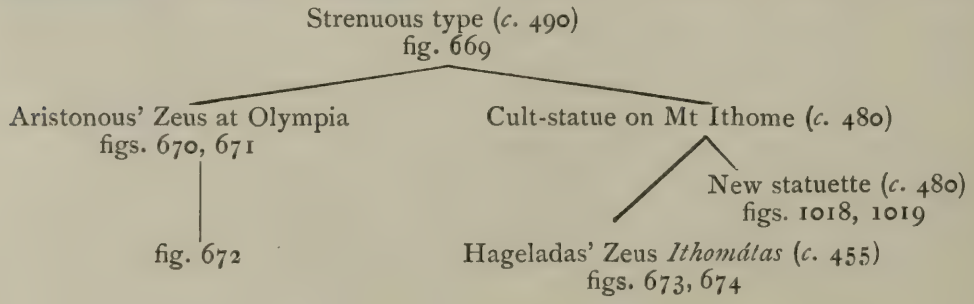


Fig. 1017.

Fig. 1020.

ii. 741 f. K. A. Rhomaios in the Ἀρχ. Δελτ. 1920—21 vi. 169—171 figs. 3—6 (of which figs. 5 and 6=my figs. 1018 and 1019) publishes an archaic bronze statuette of Zeus, found in a wonderful state of preservation at Ambrakia in Aitolia and now installed in the National Museum at Athens (no. 14984. Height 0·165^{m}; with base, 0·188^{m}. Patina, blackish green). The god advances brandishing a bolt in his raised right hand and supporting an eagle on his outstretched left. Yet the action of his legs and arms is by no means strenuous. It agrees rather with the pose of Hageladas' Zeus on the coins of Messene (ii. 742 fig. 673 f.). Accordingly Rhomaios regards the new statuette as made under the influence of Hageladas' work, which he dates *c.* 480 B.C. (cp. C. Robert *Archaeologische Maerchen aus alter und neuer Zeit* Berlin 1886 p. 92 ff. and Collignon *Hist. de la Sculpt. gr.* i. 318). But that is definitely to reject the testimony of Paus. 4. 33. 2 (see Sir J. G. Frazer and H. Hitzig—H. Blümner *ad loc.*). It is safer to conclude that the new statuette was an early faithful copy (*c.* 480 B.C.), Hageladas' masterpiece a later improved copy (*c.* 455 B.C.), of the same cult-statue on Mt Ithome, which itself was a modification of the ancient strenuous type (*c.* 490 B.C.). We thus obtain the *stemma*:



ii. 741 f. fig. 674. A rare variety of this Messenian tetradrachm shows Zeus holding, not only an eagle, but also a long sceptre in his left hand. Fig. 1020 is from a well-preserved specimen formerly in the Mavrocordato collection (J. N. Svoronos in the *Journ. Intern. d'Arch. Num.* 1912 xiv. 29 no. 2052 pl. Z', 8) and now in mine. A second

Fig. 1018.

Fig. 1019.

example from the same dies, as I am informed by Mr C. T. Seltman, was in the collection of E. F. Weber (*Sammlung Consul Eduard Friedrich Weber† Hamburg* München 1908 i. 136 no. 1983 pl. 25). The variation of type is presumably due to the die-sinker and does not reproduce the original aspect of Hageladas' work.

ii. 743 n. 5. More complete is a later example now in my collection (fig. 1021). Zeus, with abundant hair and wreath of large bay-leaves, advances brandishing a three-spiked thunderbolt (one end broken) in his right hand and supporting an eagle erect on his left wrist. Height $3\frac{3}{8}$ inches. Careful work of the Hellenistic age.

ii. 744 n. 3. The Pourtalès *amphora* is now in the Louvre (G 204): see E. Pottier *Vases antiques du Louvre* 3me Série Paris 1922 p. 204 f. pl. 129, J. D. Beazley *Attic red-figured Vases in American Museums* Cambridge Mass. 1918 p. 38 ('in the style of the Berlin painter'), Hoppin *Red-fig. Vases* i. 65 no. 45.

ii. 757 fig. 700. A second and better preserved specimen of this important coin has lately come to light. I am indebted to Mr C. T. Seltman for the casts from which my

Fig. 1021.

illustration of it (fig. 1022) is drawn. The obverse is from the same die as that of fig. 701; the reverse, from the same die as that of fig. 700.

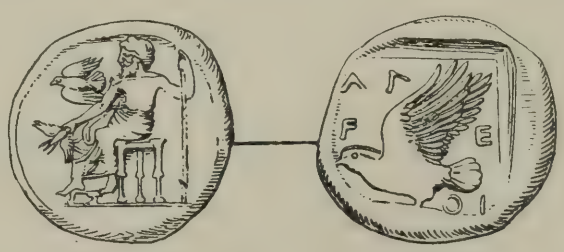


Fig. 1022.

ii. 771 fig. 735. For Zeus enthroned with a lotos in his hand cp. an Arabian imitation of a tetradrachm of Alexander, showing a beardless god enthroned to left with a flower instead of an eagle in his right hand (B. V. Head in the *Num. Chron.* New Series 1880 xx. 303 ff. pl. 15, 3, G. F. Hill in the *Brit. Mus. Cat. Coins* Arabia etc. p. lxxxii pl. 50, 5).

ii. 774 n. 4. Miss M. E. H. Lloyd tells me (Oct. 7, 1922) that at Pitigliano in Grosseto during May and June the leaves of the *giglio* (*iris fiorentina*) are hung up outside the windows as a charm against lightning. The plant in leaf, before being hung up, is taken to the church to be blessed by the priest.

ii. 798. Mrs A. Strong 'Treasure from Vatican Rubbish' in *The Illustrated London News* 1922 clxi. 380 fig. 1 (=my fig. 1023) publishes, among other fragments of sculpture

Fig. 1023.

found by W. Amelung in *magazzini* of the Vatican, a neo-Attic relief of *s.* i A.D., which shows 'a composite divinity, carrying the thunderbolt of Zeus, the trident of Poseidon, and the sword of Ares, while behind him an eagle perches upon a large cornucopia.' See also S. Reinach in the *Rev. Arch.* 1923 i. 176.

ii. 799 n. 2. A fine bronze trident, which can be converted at will into a bident, was found in the Tomba del Tridente at Vetulonia and is figured by Milani *Stud. e mat. di arch. e num.* 1905 iii. 85 fig. 415 *a*, *b*.

ii. 800 n. 1. A photograph of this vase with the restorations removed is now published by H. Schaal *Griechische Vasen aus frankfurter Sammlungen* Frankfurt am Main 1923 pl. 30, a.

ii. 802. Mr E. J. Seltman kindly informs me (Aug. 24, 1923) that he has recently seen a terra cotta of the same questionable sort on sale at Naples. He describes it as being 'About 6 inches high, and 4 broad. Hollow. On the back, in the centre, a round boss with T . AT. On the front appear at the top, from left to right, the heads of Poseidon, Zeus, and Hades. Below [Zeus] is the thunderbolt, the trident below Poseidon, and below Hades his bidens. Underneath, an inscription of three short lines beginning DIS——.'

ii. 805 n. 6. For recent discussion of the three-bodied monster see A. Brückner in the *Jahrb. d. Deutsch. Arch. Inst.* 1923/24 xxxviii/ix Arch. Anz. pp. 113—115.

ii. 807 n. 5 no. (3). V. Chapot in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1902 xxvi. 168 no. 8 publishes the following inscription from a marble block, hollowed out to serve as a trough, in the village of *el-qābūsīje* (Seleukeia Pieria): ὁ δῆμος καὶ ἡ προβουλὴ (perhaps a misreading of [ἰε]ρ[ὰ] βουλὴ) Ϙ | [Γ]νάϊον Πομπήϊον Ζήνωνα, τὸν διὰ βί|ου νεωκόρον τοῦ Νεικηφόρου Κεραυ|ν[ίο]υ καὶ πατέρα τῆς πόλεως, κ.τ.λ. with date ἔτους δϚ′ = 95 or 155 A.D.

ii. 818. G. Kazarow 'Nouvelles inscriptions relatives au Dieu Thrace Zbelsourdos' in the *Rev. Arch.* 1913 i. 340 ff. adds two from the village *Golémo-Sélo* in the district *Dupnitza*: (1) Κυρίω | θεῷ προ|γονικῷ Ζβελ|σούρδω Φλ. Ἀ|μάτοκος Φλ. Ἀ|[μ]ατόκου υἱὸς | εὐξά[μ]ενος ἀ|νέθηκεν. (2) Τῷ κυρίω | Διὶ Ζβελ|σούρδω | ἀνέθηκεν | Τ. Φλα. Ἀμά|το[κ]ος Τ. | Φ[λ. Ἀ]ματόκου υἱός].

C. F. Lehmann-Haupt 'Der thrakische Gott Zbelsurdos' in *Klio* 1921 xvii. 283—285 notes also V. Dobrusky *Archäol. Bericht des bulgar. Nationalmuseums* 1907 i. 152 no. 203 an inscription from the village *Chatrovo* in the district *Dupnitza* Διὶ Ζβε[λ]|σούρδω | τῷ κυρίω Βελβαβρι|ηνοὶ κωμῆται | ἀνέθη|καν.

ii. 822 n. 13. C. F. Lehmann-Haupt *loc. cit.* proposes Cic. *in Pis.* 85 a te Iovis *Zbelsurdi* fanum etc.

ii. 823. J. Whatmough 'The *Iovilae*-dedications from S. Maria di Capua' in the *Class. Quart.* 1922 xvi. 181—189 would connect them with the cult of Iuno *Lucina* as goddess of motherhood and procreation.

ii. 826 n. 3. With the gong at Dodona cp. those discussed by J. Jüthner 'Die Schelle im Thiasos' in the *Jahresh. d. oest. arch. Inst.* 1904 vii. 146—150.

ii. 837 n. 1. The Phrygian Zeus ἐξ αὐλῆς is hardly to be connected with Plat. *Axioch.* 371 A—B εἰ δὲ καὶ ἕτερον βούλει λόγον, ὃν ἐμοὶ ἤγγειλε Γωβρύης, ἀνὴρ μάγος· ἔφη κατὰ τὴν Ξέρξου διάβασιν τὸν πάππον αὐτοῦ καὶ ὁμώνυμον, πεμφθέντα εἰς Δῆλον,...ἐκ τινῶν χαλκέων δέλτων, ἃς ἐξ Ὑπερβορέων ἐκόμισαν Ὦπίς τε καὶ Ἑκαέργη, ἐκμεμαθηκέναι μετὰ τὴν τοῦ σώματος λύσιν τὴν ψυχὴν εἰς τὸν ἄδηλον χωρεῖν τόπον, κατὰ τὴν ὑπόγειον οἴκησιν, ἐν ᾗ βασίλεια Πλούτωνος οὐχ ἧττω τῆς τοῦ Διὸς αὐλῆς, ἅτε τῆς μὲν γῆς ἐχούσης τὰ μέσα τοῦ κόσμου, τοῦ δὲ πόλου ὄντος σφαιροειδοῦς, οὗ τὸ μὲν ἕτερον ἡμισφαίριον θεοὶ ἔλαχον οἱ οὐράνιοι, τὸ δὲ ἕτερον οἱ ὑπένερθεν, οἱ μὲν ἀδελφοὶ ὄντες, οἱ δὲ ἀδελφῶν παῖδες.

ii. 869 n. 2. For Mt Pelion and its cults see now F. Stählin *Das hellenische Thessalien* Stuttgart 1924 pp. 41—43.

ii. 873 n. 2. Cp. Zeus Καραός of Akarnania (K. A. Rhomaios in the Ἀρχ. Δελτ. 1918 iv. 117 ff. = *Suppl. Epigr. Gr.* i. no. 213 (near Astakos) ἱεραπόλοι Διὸς Καραοῦ· | κ.τ.λ. of *s.* ii B.C.).

ii. 874 n. 2 (on p. 875). Φάλακρον in Epeiros is not to be distinguished from Φάλακρον in Korkyra.

Schrader *Reallex.*[2] ii. 245 compares Zeus Φαλακρός with the ancient Roman Divus Pater Falacer (Varr. *de ling. Lat.* 5. 84, cp. 7. 45), on whom see G. Wissowa in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* vi. 1967 f. or in his *Rel. Kult. Röm.*[2] p. 240 n. 4.

ii. 892 n. 4 line 9. The word ἔθυσεν is well corrected by A. Meineke to ἴθυσεν, *i.e.* ran in the Nemean games (K. Tümpel in Pauly—Wissowa *Real-Enc.* ii. 622).

ii. 897 n. 5. Mr C. W. Blegen has kindly furnished me (Aug. 16, 1924) with the following note :—'Trial excavations conducted by the American School in 1923 and 1924 brought to light near the summit of Mt. Hymettus a large deposit of ancient pottery. It seems to have been deliberately placed in a great heap and carefully covered with earth and ashes, and is probably, therefore, formed of votive offerings discarded from a small shrine or altar. These vases, of many different shapes and sizes, date almost exclusively from the Geometric Period; and some of them bear incised inscriptions. The material is sadly fragmentary, only one inscription being sufficiently preserved to give an idea of its content. It is of a coarsely vituperative nature, recalling the archaic inscriptions of Thera, and unfortunately gives no clue to the character of the shrine. A slight scattering of sherds of classical pottery and a few fragments of Roman lamps were also found.

The small mountain sanctuary which once occupied this lofty position accordingly appears to have flourished chiefly during the Geometric Age, though it continued to be visited in a small way till Roman times.

Since no trace of a building has yet been discovered, it is possible that the cult possessed merely an open altar.

Until further evidence is forthcoming there can be no certainty in identifying definitely this cult; but it is tempting to conjecture that we have here the site of the worship of Zeus Ombrios, which, according to Pausanias, was somewhere on Mt. Hymettus.'

See now *Am. Journ. Arch.* 1924 xxviii. 337 (citing *Art and Archaeology* 1924 xvii. 285 f. and *Archaeological Institute of America: 42d Annual Report of the Managing Committee of the American School at Athens, 1922—1923* p. 16 f.) and *Journ. Hell. Stud.* 1924 xliv. 255 f.

ii. 903 n. 2. For Mt Oite see now F. Stählin *Das hellenische Thessalien* Stuttgart 1924 p. 192 ff.

ii. 904 n. 1. W. Vollgraff in the *Ann. Brit. Sch. Ath.* 1907—1908 xiv. 225: 'Two hours south-east of Almyró, near Paralia, are the insignificant ruins of a large building of the classical period, within a rectangular temenos. It seems to me that these can only be the remains of a temple belonging to the neighbouring city of Halos. Mr. [N. I.] Giannopoulos' view that this is the sanctuary of Zeus Laphystios may perhaps be correct, though no proof can at present be adduced. In the small trial excavation which I made here, a few fragments of black-glazed pottery were found, but nothing of the prehistoric age.'

ii. 904 n. 3. For Mt Ossa and its cults (no sign of Zeus) see F. Stählin *Das hellenische Thessalien* Stuttgart 1924 p. 40 f.

ii. 904 n. 4. F. Stählin *Das hellenische Thessalien* Stuttgart 1924 p. 46 f. describes Homolion and states that on its *akrópolis* (233^{m} above sea-level), beneath the unroofed chapel of St Elias, remains of a temple have come to light together with glazed sherds of the fifth and fourth centuries B.C. Close by was found the foot of a colossal statue (*c.* 5^{m} high) with a thunderbolt represented on its sandal. This is now preserved in the Museum at Volo, and may fairly be taken as implying the local cult of Zeus [Ὁμολώιος?].

ii. 904 n. 6. H. Scheffel 'Eine antike Opferstätte auf dem Olymp' in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1922 (published 1924) xlvii. 129 f. reports that in the summer of 1923 he climbed the highest peak of Mt Olympos and found there no trace of ancient cult, but that on one of the neighbouring summits (*c.* 2900^{m} high, *i.e. c.* 100^{m} below the true top) he recognised remains of an altar and, strewn among the stones of the peak, some hundreds of sherds, badly weathered and broken. Perhaps one half of their number showed traces of ancient black glaze, and the fragments collected must have come from several dozen vessels—small cups, jugs, bowls, etc., mostly of late classical times. Scheffel justly identifies this with the altar of Zeus mentioned by Solin. 8. 6 (*supra* i. 103 n. 1).

F. Stählin *Das hellenische Thessalien* Stuttgart 1924 pp. 5—11 gives a good description of the mountain with concise geological, topographical, and historical notes.

But by far the most important source for exact knowledge of Olympos is now M. Kurz *Le Mont Olympe* (*Thessalie*) Paris—Neuchâtel 1923. This well-written and brilliantly illustrated monograph contains a historical introduction (pp. 7—35), a full record of successive explorations (pp. 37—157), chapters on cartography (pp. 159—186) and toponomy (pp. 187—207), with sundry appendixes (pp. 209—232). Its illustrations include 3 photographic panoramas, 14 plates, and 2 coloured maps, one of which (scale 1 : 20,000) is a special survey made by the author (*supra* p. 906 n. 0).

ii. 910 n. 1. B. Pace 'Il tempio di Giove Olimpico in Agrigento' in the *Mon. d. Linc.* 1922 xxviii. 173—252 with pls. 1—3 and figs. 1—31 gives a historical account of the temple and of the attempts hitherto made to recover its arrangements (pp. 175—198), a fresh discussion of its plan, elevation, roof, doors, Atlantes, and sculpture (pp. 199—236), and an Appendix on ancient buildings with *façades* involving an uneven number of columns (pp. 237—252). The main conclusions reached by the author are as follows. The temple had a central nave and two side aisles (κρυπτοὶ περίπατοι, cp. Athen. 206 A). The cross-wall at the western end of the nave marked the beginning of an *ádyton*, which could be entered also from the aisles. The building was hypaethral, the central nave being left open like an *atrium*, though the *ádyton* and the side aisles were roofed over. Whether it had pediments is doubtful (R. Pierce on p. 208 ff. is clear that it had not, and on pl. 3 restores it without them). The metopes at either end were carved; those of the long sides were plain. The Atlantes and Caryatids were not placed in the external intercolumniations (*supra* p. 914 fig. 827), but engaged in the internal pilasters of the hypaethral nave (N. Maggiore 'Nota sulla collocazione dei così detti giganti nell' Olimpico agrigentino' in *Due opuscoli archeologici* Palermo 1834 p. 21). No ramps are assumed.

ii. 920 n. 0. C. Picard in 1923 reconstructed from remains of sculpture in the Artemision at Delos two lionesses with heads raised in attendance on the goddess. He supposes that this group was set up near the Keraton or altar of horns (G. Glotz *La civilisation égéenne* Paris 1923 p. 476).

ii. 922 n. 0. See now Rubensohn 'Das Delion von Paros' in the *Jahrb. d. Deutsch. Arch. Inst.* 1923/24 xxxviii/ix Arch. Anz. pp. 118—121.

ii. 929 n. 0. W. Aly *Der kretische Apollonkult* Leipzig 1908 p. 47 n. 4 regards the hound of Praisos (Theophr. περὶ ἔρωτος *frag.* 113 Wimmer *ap.* Strab. 478, cp. Ant. Lib. 36 (*supra* i. 720 n. 4), schol. *Od.* 19. 518, schol. Pind. *Ol.* 1. 91 a) as a sort of Kerberos, guardian of the Dictaean Zeus.

ii. 933 n. 0. See now M. M. Gillies 'The Ball of Eros (Ap. Rhod. iii. 135 ff.)' in the *Class. Rev.* 1924 xxxviii. 50 f.

ii. 957 n. 2 on Zeus at Sardeis. E. Littmann in *Sardis* vi. 1. 13 (cp. *ib.* pp. 42, 70) quotes from two Lydian inscriptions the four following phrases:

no. 4 (inv. 1), b 4 f. *fakmũt Hũdãnś* | *Artəmuk vqbahēnt*, 'then him may Hũdãnś and Artemis destroy.'

no. 23 (inv. 7), 1 *Hũdãn. Artimuũ daquve.śt*, 'is sacred to Hũdãnś and Artemis' (?).

no. 23 (inv. 7), 3 f. *Hũdãnś Tavśaś* | *Artimuk Ibśimsis katsarlokid*, 'Hũdãnś Tavśaś and Artemis of Ephesos will punish.'

no. 23 (inv. 7), 10 *Hũdãnk Artimuk katsarlokid*, 'Hũdãnś as well as Artemis will punish.'

W. H. Buckler *ib.* p. 13 very acutely suggests that *Hũdãnś Tavśaś* is Ζεὺς Τδηνός. He observes: '*Hyde* was the ancient, or one of the ancient names, of Sardis (STRAB. XIII, 4. 6), and as in the third century B.C. one could speak of the Carian god Komyros without also calling him Zeus (LYKOPH. *Al.* 459: καταίθων θύσθλα Κωμύρῳ, and TZETZES *ad loc.*), so one could probably have mentioned Hũdãnś without the additional name *Tavśaś*. The Old-Indian god Dyaus (*Dyāúṣ*) is the same as Zeus, and since *t* in Lydian often takes the place of *d*, *Tavśaś* might represent *D(y)avś-aś*, and this would be very similar to Dyaus. In the big stele (No. [23]) sacred to *Hũdãnś* and *Artemis*, the god mentioned before Artemis must be an important one. We know that Zeus' temple shared the precinct of Artemis at Sardis, that Tmolos disputed with Crete the honor of Zeus' birthplace, that Zeus was very important in Lydia, being mentioned and depicted on coins of Sardis and many other towns, in short that next to Artemis he was by far the most important local deity.... The termination of *Hũdãnś* does not seem to be found in any other Lydian adjective denoting origin, but we cannot be sure that it is not a possible form, and it certainly suggests the Greek termination Σαρδι-ανός, or -ηνός. Or perhaps *Hũdãnś* is no adjective, but the original name of the Lydian Zeus.'

Id. ib. vi. 2. 11 and 44 retains *Tavśaś*=Ζεῦσις (Hesych. *s.v.* Μηδινεύς cited *supra* p. 312 n. 5), but now transliterates *Pλdãnś* (not *Hũdanś*) and refers to O. A. Danielsson 'Zu den lydischen Inschriften' in the *Skrifter utgifna af Kungl. Humanistiska Vetenskaps-Samfundet i Uppsala* 1917 xx. 2. 24 f., who compares *Tavśaś* with the man's name *Ταυσᾶς, gen. Ταυσᾶδος (Dittenberger *Syll. inscr. Gr.*[3] no. 46 *a* 64=F. Bechtel in Collitz—Bechtel *Gr. Dial.-Inschr.* iii. 2. 743 ff. no. 5727 *a* 64 from Halikarnassos), and equates *Pλdãnś* with Ἀπόλλων (-λd-=-λλ-, cp. Carian *Τσσωλδος=Τσσωλλος in the last-mentioned inscription).

Mr Buckler informs me (May 19, 1924) that his identification of *Tavśaś* with Ζεύς has been accepted by Professors A. H. Sayce and J. Fraser. Dr P. Giles, whom I consulted on the point (Dec. 27, 1924), sees no objection.

The Zeus-cults of Lydia in general are listed by J. Keil 'Die Kulte Lydiens' in *Anatolian Studies presented to Sir William Mitchell Ramsay* edd. W. H. Buckler—W. M. Calder Manchester 1923 pp. 259—261. The list includes no fewer than twenty-five appellatives, eight of which are epithets in -ηνός.

ii. 962 n. 0 on the Zeus-cults of Miletos. Add A. Rehm in *Milet* i. 7. 290 ff. no. 203 b 12 f. (cult-regulation of *c.* 130 B.C.) the priest τοῦ Δήμου τοῦ Ῥωμαίων καὶ τῆς Ῥώμης must have been τελεσθεὶς Διὶ | Τελεσιουργῷ, *ib.* i. 7. 299 ff. no. 204 a 13 f. (cult-regulation of *s.* i A.D.) the priest of Asklepios must have been τελεσθὶς Διὶ Τελεσ[ι]|ουργῶι with remarks on p. 297 f., *ib.* i. 7. 347 nos. 275 ('in der zweischiffigen Halle') small altar of white marble decorated with a double axe, to left and right of which is inscribed in late Hellenistic lettering Δι||ὸς Λα||βρα|νη||δέ|ω||ς, 276 ('in der zweischiffigen Halle') small altar decorated with a double axe, beneath which in late Hellenistic letters is Διὸς Λαβρα|ύνδου, 277 ('in der zweischiffigen Halle') small altar of grey-blue marble decorated with a double axe, to left of which is Λέων | Ἱεροκλείους | Διὶ | Λαβραύνδωι, 278 ('in der Füllung der Justiniansmauer') small altar of white-grey marble decorated with a double axe, round which is inscribed Δι||ὸς | Κε||ρα|υνίου.

ii. 970 n. 0. Other inscriptions relating to Agdistis are as follows: (1) P. Jouguet in the *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1896 xx. 398 f.=Dittenberger *Orient. Gr. inscr. sel.* no. 28 small slab of white marble, on sale at Gizeh in 1896 but possibly brought from the Fayum, in lettering of reign of Ptolemy ii Philadelphos ὑπὲρ βασιλέως Πτολεμαίου | τοῦ Πτολεμαίου καὶ βασιλίσσης | Ἀρσινόης Μόσχος ὁ ἱερεὺς | τὸν ναὸν καὶ τὸ τέμενος | Ἀγδίστει ἐπηκόωι | ἱδρύσατο.

(2) J. Keil—A. v. Premerstein 'Bericht über eine dritte Reise in Lydien' in the *Denkschr. d. Akad. Wien* 1914 i. Abh. p. 18 ff. no. 18=O. Weinreich 'Stiftung und Kultsatzungen eines Privatheiligtums in Philadelpheia in Lydien' in the *Sitzungsber. d. Heidelb. Akad. d. Wiss.* Phil.-hist. Classe 1919 Abh. xvi. 1—68=Dittenberger *Syll. inscr. Gr.*[3] no. 985 a *stéle* of whitish marble, found at Philadelpheia in Lydia and containing in late Hellenistic script (*s.* i or ii (?) B.C.) the regulations of an οἶκος, or private sanctuary, of Agdistis established by one Dionysios in accordance with a dream vouchsafed to him by Zeus. The inscription enumerates the deities who have altars in the 'house' (vv. 1—11), gives a long list of ritual and moral prescriptions (vv. 12—50), mentions Agdistis as the guardian and mistress of the 'house' (vv. 50—60), and ends with a

solemn prayer to Zeus Σωτήρ (vv. 60—64). The first and last portions are as follows: 1 ff. *ἀγαθῆι τ[ύχηι]. | ἀνεγράφησαν ἐφ' ὑγιείαι κα[ὶ κοινῆι σωτηρίαι] | καὶ δόξηι τῆι ἀρίστηι τὰ δοθέ[ντα παραγγέλμα]|τα Διονυσίωι καθ' ὕπνον π[ρόσοδον διδόν]|τ' εἰς τὸν ἑαυτοῦ οἶκον ἀνδρά[σι καὶ γυναιξὶν] | ἐλευθέροις καὶ οἰκέταις· Διὸς [γὰρ ἐν τούτωι] | τοῦ Εὐμενοῦς (*supra* p. 960 n. 0) καὶ Ἑστίας τ[ῆς παρέδρου αὐ]|τοῦ καὶ τῶν ἄλλων θεῶν Σωτ[ήρων καὶ Εὐδαι]|μονίας καὶ Πλούτου καὶ Ἀρετῆς [καὶ Ὑγιείας] | καὶ Τύχης Ἀγαθῆς καὶ Ἀγαθοῦ [Δαίμονος καὶ Μνή]|μης καὶ Χαρίτων καὶ Νίκης εἰσιν ἱδ[ρυμένοι βωμοί]. | τούτ[ωι] δέδωκεν ὁ Ζεὺς παραγγέλ[-ματα τούς τε ἀ]|γνισμοὺς καὶ τοὺς καθαρμοὺς κα[ὶ τὰς θυσίας ἐπι]|τελεῖν κατά τε τὰ πάτρια καὶ ὡς νῦν [εἴθισται]· κ.τ.λ. 50 ff. [τὰ παραγγέλμα]|τα ταῦτα ἐτέθησαν παρὰ Ἄγγδιστιν [τὴν ἁγιωτάτην] | φύλακα καὶ οἰκοδέσποιναν τοῦδε τοῦ ο[ἴκου, ἥτις ἀγαθὰς] | διανοίας ποιείτω ἀνδράσι καὶ γυναιξὶν [ἐλευθέροις καὶ] | δούλοις, ἵνα κατακολουθῶσι τοῖς ὧδε γ[εγραμμένοις, καὶ ἐν] | ταῖς θυσίαις ταῖς τε ἐμμήνοις καὶ ταῖ[ς κατὰ ἐνιαυτὸν ἀ]|πτέσθωσαν, ὅσοι πιστεύουσιν ἑα[υτοῖς ἄνδρες τε καὶ] | [γυ]ναῖκες, τῆς γραφῆς ταύτης, ἐν [ᾗι τὰ τοῦ θεοῦ παραγγέλ]|[μα]τά εἰσιν γεγραμμένα, ἵνα φαν[εροὶ γίνωνται οἱ κατα]|[κολου]θοῦ[ντ]ες τοῖς παραγγέλ[μασιν καὶ οἱ μὴ κατακολου]|[θοῦν]τες. [Διὶ] Σωτῆ[ρι], τὴν ἀφή[γησιν ταύτην ἱλέως καὶ] | [εὐμεν]ῶς προσ-δέχου καὶ προ[space for *c.* 18 letters] | [πάρεχ]ε ἀγαθὰς ἀμοιβάς, [ὑγίειαν, σωτηρίαν, εἰρήνην, ἀσφάλεια]ν ἐπὶ γῆς καὶ ἐπὶ θα[λάσσης ἐμοί τε καὶ τοῖς] | [εἰσπορευο]μένοις ὁμοίω[ς].*

(3) J. Keil 'Denkmäler des Meter-Kultes' in the *Jahresh. d. oest. arch. Inst.* 1915 xviii. 73 f. fig. 45 republishes (cp. A. Conze in the *Arch. Zeit.* 1880 xxxviii. 4 pl. 3, 3) a fragmentary votive relief of grey-blue marble, now in the Estense collection at Vienna, which represents a goddess (Agdistis) standing, with a *kálathos* on her head, a *phiále* in her right hand, and a large *týmpanon* in her left, between two lions. To her right stands a youthful god (Attis) in short *chitón* and *chlamýs*. To her left (now missing) stood an elderly god (Zeus), whose hand held a sceptre. On the left margin of the relief is a small torch-bearing maiden. Below, in lettering of *s.* iii B.C., is inscribed Ἀναξιπόλη [– –]| [Ἀ]γδίστε[ι ἀνέθηκεν]. I am indebted to Mr B. F. C. Atkinson for a notice of this inscription.

ii. 1059 on burial in the house. See further H. J. Rose *The Roman Questions of Plutarch* Oxford 1924 p. 202 (note on *quaestt. Rom.* 79).

ii. 1065 n. 0. H. Bolkestein 'The Exposure of Children at Athens and the *ἐγχυτρίστριαι*' in *Classical Philology* 1922 xvii. 222—239 (summarised in the *Class. Quart.* 1923 xvii. 206), arguing 'that the current idea as to the normality of *expositio* is totally unfounded,' interprets *ἐγχυτρίζειν* 'to throw into a pit (*χύτρος*=*βόθρος*), to sacrifice in a pit to the dead' and so 'to burn up, to destroy,' *ἐγχυτρίστριαι* 'women who sacrificed to the dead.'

ii. 1089. G. Seure 'ΤΕΛΕΣΦΟΡΟΣ-ΤΙΛΕΣΠΟΡΟΣ' in the *Rev. Ét. Gr.* 1918 xxxi. 389—398, following up a suggestion of S. Reinach 'Télesphore' *ib.* 1901 xiv. 343—349=*id. Cultes, Mythes et Religions* Paris 1906 ii. 255—261, contends that Telesphoros, though Greek in appearance, was Thracian in origin. He points out that a Thracian name *Τιλε-σπόρις, *Τιλε-σπόρος, of legitimate formation but of unknown significance, might well have been Hellenised into Τελεσφόρος.

ii. 1101 n. 3. F. Hiller von Gaertringen in the *Sitzungsber. d. Akad. d. Wiss. Berlin* 1921 p. 442 publishes an inscription from the western slope of the *Akrópolis* at Athens, where it was built into the wall of a later *Lésche*: *hierὸn* | *Διὸς Ξενί|ο Θυμαιτί|δος φρα|τρίας*. He infers that the phratry Thymaitis had a sanctuary of Zeus *Ξένιος* near the *Lésche*.

ii. 1102 n. 0. On the relief in the Terme Museum (fig. 939) see further P. Perdrizet 'D'une certaine espèce de reliefs archaïsants' in the *Rev. Arch.* 1903 ii. 211—218 with pl. 13.

ii. 1118. G. Welter 'Das Olympieion in Athen' in the *Ath. Mitth.* 1922 (published 1924) xlvii. 61—71 with pls. 7—10 marks an important advance in our knowledge of the Olympieion.

(1) Within the eastern portion of its foundations there has come to light the lowest course of a pre-Peisistratic *perístasis*, of which the N. wall was uncovered by F. C. Penrose, the W. by Welter. The wall was 2·50^{m} thick, and the *perístasis* measured 30·50^{m} broad by *c.* 60^{m} long. This was *τὸ ἀρχαῖον ἱερόν* built by Deukalion (Paus. i. 18. 8).

(2) The temple of the Peisistratidai, begun *c.* 515 B.C., was a more ambitious structure, having the same proportions, size, and plan as its Hellenistic—Hadrianic successor. It was designed as an Ionic dipteral building with eight columns on the short side and twenty on the long side. Its length and breadth (107·70^{m} × 42·90^{m}) make it comparable

with the great Ionic temples of eastern Greece—the Artemision at Ephesos ($109{\cdot}20^{m} \times 55{\cdot}10^{m}$) and the second Heraion at Samos ($108{\cdot}73^{m} \times 52{\cdot}41^{m}$). The foundations, continuous for the outermost columns, separate for the inner rows, are laid in neat polygonal courses of Akropolis-limestone and Kara-stone with a *euthynteria* of hard *pôros*. The stylobate had three steps of *pôros*. No column-bases have been found. But unfluted drums of *pôros* show a lower diameter of $2{\cdot}42^{m}$ and enable us to conclude that the height of the shafts was *c.* 16^{m}.

Welter suggests that the Peisistratidai, as a counterbast to the Delphic activities of the Alkmaionidai, not only rebuilt the Telesterion at Eleusis (520—515 B.C.), but also tried to establish a panHellenic Zeus-cult at Athens. He thinks that these two enterprises were not unconnected. Hippias dealt in oracles (Hdt. 5. 93, cp. 90), Hipparchos in dreams (Hdt. 5. 36); and Hipparchos was at one time under the influence of Onomakritos (Hdt. 7. 6). Such men might well honour Zeus as the supreme god of the Orphic cosmogony. But, with the fall of the mystically-minded Peisistratidai, the vast temple was left unfinished, and the democracy reverted to the worship of Athena.

Fig. 1024.

ii. 1133 n. 1. With fig. 957 cp. the Roman mural relief of Mars and Apollo with an oracular bird on a pillar in a cage (G. P. Campana *Antiche opere in plastica* Roma 1842—1851 pl. 19, *Brit. Mus. Cat. Terracottas* p. 381 no. D 507, Von Rohden—Winnefeld *Ant. Terrakotten* iv. 1. 20f. figs. 29—32).

ii. 1143 fig. 964. A specimen in the British Museum (fig. 1024 from a cast) shows the type somewhat more clearly.

CORRIGENDA

ii. 19 line 2. For 'Kynados' read 'Kounados.'
ii. 67 n. 3. For 'p. 377[t]' read 'p. 57.'
ii. 115 n. 2 line 4. For '*οπερ*' read '*ὅπερ*.'
ii. 120 n. 1 last quotation. For '*Ομηρος*' read '*Ὅμηρος*.'
ii. 133 n. 0. For 'Gaulminus' read 'Gualminus' *bis*.
ii. 182 n. 1 line 5. For '*Nalionalmus*.' read '*Nationalmus*.'
ii. 209 n. 2 line 10. For '*Ολμον*' read '*Ὅλμον*.'
ii. 241 n. 4 line 6 from bottom of page. For 'Pherekyde' read 'Pherekydes.'
ii. 298 n. 2. For 'Modius' read 'Modius|.'
ii. 423 n. 3 *sub fin.* For 'Riøbenhavn' read 'Kiøbenhavn.'
ii. 436 n. 7. For '376 f.' read '22 ff.'
ii. 547 n. '2' should be numbered n. '4,' and n. '3' should be numbered n. '5.'
ii. 565 n. 2 line 5. For '*η*' read '*ἦ*.'
ii. 664 n. 1 line 10. For '*syrinx*' read '*sŷrinx*.'
ii. 714 n. 2 line 2. For '*Εκάτης*' read '*Ἑκάτης*.'
ii. 729 n. 0 line 15 from bottom of page. For 'ii 208 f.' read 'ii. 208 f.'
ii. 774 n. 1 line 7. For 'Vishna' read 'Vishnu.'
ii. 784 n. 7. For 'Kentoripai' read 'Kentouripai.'
ii. 806 n. 8. For '*ἀστεροπήτης*' read '*ἀστεροπητής*.'
ii. 808 n. 0 line 11. For '*δ*' read '*δ'*.'
ii. 829 line 23. For 'they delay' read 'thy delay.'
ii. 868 n. 6 line 4. For '*pud*' read '*apud*.'
ii. 874 n. 2 last line. For '874' read '873.'
ii. 916 n. 0 line 15. For '*Ολύμπιος*' read '*Ὀλύμπιος*.'
ii. 960 n. 0 line 13 from bottom of page. For 'Hadrianas' read 'Hadrian as.'
ii. 968 n. 0 line 2. For '*νεωκόρ[ος*' read '*νεωκόρ]ος*.'
ii. 975 n. 0 line 7 from bottom of page. For '*Περειτίουι β'*' read '*Περειτίου ιβ'*.'
ii. 977 n. 0 line 14. For 'historica' read 'historical.'
ii. 1088 line 14 from bottom of page. For '*inscr. Gr.* i' read '*inscr. Gr.* ii.'
ii. 1093 n. 1 line 5. For '*recques*' read '*grecques*.'
ii. 1128 n. 0 line 1. For '*Αγαθὸν*' read '*Ἀγαθὸν*.'
ii. 1140 n. 3 line 4. For '*Lyaea*' read '*Lyaea*).'
ii. 1178 line 7. For 'Greek' read 'Great.'

Bronze medallion of Commodus, struck 185 A.D. (Gnecchi *Medagl. Rom.* ii. 59 f. no. 74 pl. 83, 2). *Supra* p. 1209 n. 2.

INDEX I

PERSONS PLACES FESTIVALS

The contents of each item are arranged, as far as possible, under the following heads: *Cults Epithets Festivals Oracles Rites Priests Personations Myths Metamorphoses Genealogy Functions Etymology Attributes Types Identifications Assimilations Associations Comparisons Relations Supersedure.*

In the Genealogies f. = father, m. = mother, s. = son, d. = daughter, b. = brother, st. = sister, gf. = grandfather, gm. = grandmother, gs. = grandson, h. = husband, w. = wife.

The larger numerals refer to pages, the smaller numerals to foot-notes.

Aalen
Cult: Iuno *Sancta* 99_0
Aaron 386_5
Abbaïtis, coins of 565
Abban, St 214_0
Abdera, coins of 271_3 411
Abédat in Phoinike
Cult: Zeus Οὐράνιος Ὕψιστος Σααρναῖος Ἐπήκοος $886_{0(30)}$ 983_4
Abella 1220
Abellio 1220
Abello 1220
Abirenes 64_0
Abirkios, tombstone of 288 ff.
Ablabiai
Cult: Erythrai in Ionia $1113_{0(1)}$
Abonou Teichos
Cult: Glykon 1083 ff. $1114_{0(7)}$
—— coins of 1084
Aborigines 404_0
Abraham $887_{0(31)}$
Abruzzo, Kyklops in folk-tale from the 1001
Acca Larentia (Laurentia) 402_0 1016
Achaean League, revival of 1119_4 1120_0
Achaeans
Cults: Apollon (?) 458 Athena (?) 458 Zeus 458
In relation to Aeolians 1123_5
—— oath of 730_0 (i. 16)
Acharnai
Cults: Apollon Ἀγυιεύς 163 Herakles 163_3
Acheloios
Cults: Athens 183 f. 1092_2 1117 1118 Megara 1117_7 1138_5 Mykonos 1092_2 Sicily 667_3
Festival: 667_3
Rites: sacrifice of a full-grown victim and ten lambs 1092_2
Acheloios (*cont.*)
Type: horned and bearded head 1117 1117_7
Associated with Kallirrhoe (?) and Zeus Μειλίχιος (?) 1117 Nymphs 1118 Zeus 1138_5 Zeus Μειλίχιος 1092_2
Acheron 14 348 467 ff.
Acherusian Lake 347 f.
Achilles
Cult: Skythia 925_0
Epithet: 'Lord of the Island' (*sc.* Leuke) 925_0
Myths: Apollon 459 Polyxene 117 *psychostasia* 733 shield 972_1 Telephos 1184_3 Tennes 669 f.
Genealogy: f. of Pyrrhos 915_2 916_0
—— double-pointed spear of 799
Achna
Cult: Artemis 157_1
Actaeon 144
Adad
Cult: Babylon 769_1
Attributes: axe 546_0 double lightning-fork 769_0 lightning-fork 767_1 769_0 769_1 ox 769_1 770_0
Types: seated with lightning-fork in his hand 767_1 standing with lightning-fork in either hand 769_1 standing on ox with double lightning-fork in his hand 769_0
Identified with Marduk 769_1 Theos Hypsistos $886_{0(30)}$ Zeus 983_7
—— seal of 769_1
Adalbert, St 214_0
Adam 138_0
Adamna
Cult: Samothrace 295
Etymology: 295_1
Identified with Attis 295 1218
Adiounios Tauros 349

Aditi 1035
Âditya 1035
Admetos 240 241_4 493
Adonaios (Adonaï) $889_{0(0)}$
Epithet: ὑψικέραννος 1212
Identified with Iao $889_{0(0)}$ Theos Hypsistos $889_{0(0)}$ Sabaoth 1212 Zeus 293_0
Adonis
Cults: Assyrioi (=Syrioi) 296_4 Bethlehem 984_1
Myths: killed by boar $886_{0(30)}$ Myrrha 680
Genealogy: b. of Aphrodite 694_0 s. of Kinyras 694_0
Function: crops 557_1
Identified with Attis 294 f. 298 Kronos (?) $886_{0(30)}$
Associated with Aphrodite (Venus) 984_1
Compared with Attis 293 Tammuz and Zeus 345
In relation to Aphrodite 293 552_1
Adorea
Etymology: 1173_1
Adranos See Hadran
Adrasteia
Genealogy: m. of Aither, Chaos, and Erebos by Chronos or Herakles 1022
Type: androgynous 1022
Identified with Ananke 1022
Adrasteia, a Cretan nymph
Myths: makes golden ball for infant Zeus 933_0 puts infant Zeus to sleep in golden *líknon* 933_0
Genealogy: d. of Melissos by Amaltheia 933_0
Function: protectress of laws 933_0
Adrasteiai (Adresteiai)
Epithet: ἀμύμονες 954_0
Adrastos
Genealogy: b. of Amphios 1072 s. of Merops 1072
Adrastos (Adrestos), s. of Gordios (Gordies) 311_8
Adriana or Adriania See Hadrianeia
Adrianoi in Mysia
Cult: Zeus 127
Aëdon
Myth: Polytechnos 693
Aedui
Rites: burial within the house 1059
Aeneas 472 1071 See also Aineias
Aenona
Cult: Ianus *Augustus* 325
Aeolians
Cult: Zeus Ὁμολώιος 901_0
In relation to Achaeans 1123_5 Minyai 1149_3
—— in Thessaly and Central Greece regard king as Zeus 1088
Aequi 404_4
Aequitas 99_1
Aer
Genealogy: f. of Mot by Chaos 1038
Aer (*cont.*)
f. of Motos (?) by Aura 1036 1038
m. of Oulomos by Aither 1037 f. s. of Pothos and Omichle 1036 1038
Aesclapius (*sc.* Aesculapius) 1086
Aescolapius (*sc.* Aesculapius) 1086
Aesculapius
Cults: Etruria 1085 f. Narona 1086 Praeneste 1086 Rome 1080 1083 1086 Sardinia 1086 Tiber-island 1083 1086
Epithets: Deus Bonus 724_0 *secundus* 1088 *tertius* 1089
Genealogy: b. of Mercurius *secundus* 1088
Aesernia, coins of $831_{1(2)}$
Aeternus
Cult: Taurini 306_4
Aëtios, king of Troizen 414_2
Aetna, Mt See Aitne, Mt
Aetna
Genealogy: m. of Palicus by Volcanus 909_0
See also Aitne, nymph
Aetos
Myths: serves Zeus in Idaean Cave 933_0 transformed by Hera into eagle 933_0
Genealogy: s. of Ge 933_0
Africa, Roman
Cult: Ba'al-ḥammân 554_3
Agamedes
Function: hypostasis of Zeus (?) 1075
—— *bôthros* of, at Lebadeia 1075 sleep of, at Delphoi 232_4
Agamemnon
Epithets: ἀγαθὸς προβατογνώμων 1209_7 ἄναξ ἀνδρῶν 1070 εὐρυκρείων 1069
Myths: Briseis 726 dedicates ship of stone to Artemis Βολοσία 906_3 sceptre of Zeus 547_2 956_2 f. Tegea in Crete 1147_6
Genealogy: f. of Elektra 1132_6 f. of Orestes 1179 s. of Atreus 957_0
Functions: aithér 1069 buried king 1130_1 human Zeus 1179
Etymology: 1069 f.
Compared with Zeus 1069 f.
In relation to Menelaos 447_5
—— sceptre of 1132_4 1132_6 soul of, becomes eagle 1132
Agamemnon, the god (?) 1069
Agasthenes 712
Agatha, St, of Catania 347_0
Agathe
Cult: Epidauros 1126_0
Associated with Agathos Theos 1126_0
Agathe Tyche
Cults: Athens 1125_1 1129_0 Delos 1128_0 Peiraieus 1104 f.
Genealogy: w. of Zeus Φίλιος 1104 f.
Attributes: cornu copiae 1128_0 *oinochóe* 1128_0
Types: Euphranor 1127_0 Praxiteles 1127_0

Agathe Tyche (*cont.*)
Associated with Agathos Daimon 1125$_1$ 1128$_0$ cp. 1228
See also Tyche Ἀγαθή
Agathodaemones 1127$_0$
Agathodaimoniastai 925$_0$ 1129$_0$
Agathodaimonistai 1129$_0$
Agathoi Daimones
Cult: Alexandreia 1127$_0$
Type: snakes 1127$_0$
Agathos Angelos
Cult: Stratonikeia 880$_{0(0)}$
See also Theios Angelos
Agathos Daimon
Cults: Alexandreia 1127$_0$ 1128$_0$ Athens 1125$_1$ Delos 1128$_0$ Eumeneia in Phrygia 970$_0$ Kentoripa (?) 1129$_0$ Philadelphia in Lydia 1229 Phoinike 1127$_0$ Rhodes the town 925$_0$ Teos 1066 Thespiai 1125$_1$ 1161
Epithet: Νέος 98$_0$
Rite: cup of unmixed wine drunk after dinner 1125 1129$_0$
Personated by Antinoos 1128$_0$ Nero 98$_0$ 1128$_0$ Philippus i of Rome 970$_0$
Functions: chthonian 1129$_0$ fertility 1125$_1$ 1129$_0$ male ancestor 1125$_1$ wealth 1125$_1$
Attributes: corn-ears 98$_0$ *cornu copiae* 1117$_7$ (?) 1125$_1$ 1128$_0$ eagle 1125$_1$ *phiále* 1125$_1$ 1128$_0$ poppy-heads 98$_0$ sceptre 1125$_1$ *skhent* 98$_0$
Types: animal and human 1128$_0$ bearded 1125$_1$ beardless 1126$_0$ Euphranor 1126$_0$ 1127$_0$ Praxiteles 1127$_0$ snake 98$_0$ 1127$_0$ 1128$_0$
Identified with Dionysos 1129$_0$ Kneph 1127$_0$ 1128$_0$
Assimilated to Zeus 1125$_1$
Associated with Agathe Tyche 1125$_1$ 1128$_0$ cp. 1228 Zeus Ἀταβύριος 925$_0$
Compared with Zeus Ἐπιτέλειος Φίλιος 1163 Zeus Φίλιος 1161
In relation to Dionysos 1129$_0$
—— toast of 1129$_0$
Agathos Deos (*sic*)
Cult: Athens 985$_0$
Agathos Theos
Cults: Athens 1129$_0$ Epidauros 1126$_0$ Megalopolis 1125$_1$
Function: a sort of Zeus 1126$_0$
Attributes: *cornu copiae* 1126$_0$ sceptre 1126$_0$ snake 1126$_0$
Associated with Agathe 1126$_0$
Agathyrsi tattooed 123$_0$
Agaue 347$_0$ (?)
Agdestis (?) 970$_0$
Agdistios (?) 970$_0$
Agdistis
Cults: Egypt 1228 Ikonion 970$_0$ Pantikapaion 970$_0$ Pessinous 970$_0$ Philadelphia in Lydia 1229 Phrygia 970$_0$
Epithets: Ἐπήκοος 1228 [τὴν ἁγιωτάτην] φύλακα καὶ οἰκοδέσποιναν τοῦδε τοῦ ο[ἴκου] 1228
Agdistis (*cont.*)
Myths: 969$_4$ 970$_0$ castrated by himself 969$_4$ castrated by the gods 969$_4$ Liber 969$_4$
Attributes: *kálathos* 1229 *phiále* 1229 *týmpanon* 1229
Type: standing between two lions with *kálathos* on head, *phiále* in right hand and *týmpanon* in left, flanked by Attis and Zeus 1229
Identified with Kybele 970$_0$ Mother of the gods 970$_0$ Rhea 970$_0$
Associated with Attis and Zeus 1229
Agdos, Mt
Myths: Agdistis 969$_4$ 970$_0$ Deukalion 970$_0$ 971$_0$ Zeus and the Magna Mater 969$_4$
Agedincum
Cults: Mars 99$_3$ Vesta 99$_3$ Volcanus 99$_3$
Agesandros (=Hades) 1113$_{0(2)}$
Agesilaos (=Hades) 1113$_{0(2)}$ 1168$_5$
Agesipolis 7
Agis 7
Agis, f. of Amphikles 421
Aglaopes (*sc.* Asklepios) 1085
Aglaophamos 1024
Aglapios (*sc.* Asklepios) 1085
Aglibolos
Cult: Emesa 814$_3$
Agnes, St 1050
Agnostoi Theoi
Cult: Olympia 1100$_1$
Agnostos Theos
Cult: Athens 942$_0$
Agon
Cult: Kaulonia (?) 1042
Agonium 19$_0$
Agra
Cults: Meter 554$_2$ Meter ἐν Ἄγρας 1142$_3$ (?) Zeus Μιλίχιος 1142$_3$ (?)
Rites: Lesser Mysteries (*c.* Anthesterion 20) 1139
Agreus 715$_4$ 1037
Agrigentum
Cults: Athena 910$_1$ Zeus Ἀταβύριος 910$_1$ Zeus Ὀλύμπιος 911$_0$ ff. 1227 Zeus Πολιεύς 910$_1$
—— coins of 667 667$_3$ Olympion at 911$_0$ ff. *Porta Aurea* at 910$_1$ tombs for horses at 1146$_0$
Agrionia 164$_6$ 924$_0$
Agyieus See Apollon *Epithets* Ἀγυιεύς and Zeus *Epithets* Ἀγυιεύς
Agyieus, the Hyperborean 169
Agyrion 1146$_0$
Ahriman
Attributes: key 1054 sceptre 1053 thunderbolt 1053
Types: lion-headed 664$_1$ 1053 with wings on shoulders and haunches, snake coiled about him, key in right hand, sceptre in left, and thunderbolt on breast or at side 1053 f.

Ahura Mazdâh
Myth: cosmic egg 1036
Function: creator 1036
Identified with Zeus Στράτιος 976_0
Aia 904_1
Aiakidai 894_3
Aiakos
Myth: drought 894_3 895_1
Genealogy: s. of Zeus by Aigina d. of Asopos 894_3
Aias 1137_2
Aietes 108
Aigai in Aiolis
Cults: Apollon Χρηστήριος 954_0 Istia Βολλαία (? Βόλλαια) 259_0 Zeus Βόλλαιος 259_0
Aigai in Makedonia
Cult: Zeus Ὕψιστος $878_{0(9)}$ 906_2
Aigaion, Mt
Cults: Aphrodite (?) 927_0 Ariadne (?) 927_0 Zeus 925_1 926_0 927_0
Myth: birth of Zeus 925_1
—— cave on, identified with Psychro Cave 925_1 cave on, wrongly identified with Dictaean Cave 926_0
Aigeirotomoi 497_5
Aigesthios (?) 970_0
Aigeus consults Themis 206 sword of 627_6
Aigialos, *katabásion* at 14
Aigina
Cults: Apollon 184 Poseidon 184_6 Zeus Ἑλλάνιος 894_3 Zeus Πανελλήνιος 894_3 895_0 895_1
Aigina, d. of Asopos 187_8 189_0 894_3
Aigion
Cults: Hera 210_0 Herakles 742_5 Zeus Παΐς 742 f. 749 826_6
Aigipan
Myth: sinews of Zeus 449_0
In relation to Aigokeros 932_1 933_0
Aigle (Aigla), m. of Asklepios $488_{0(0)}$ 1086
Aigokeros
Myths: foster-brother of Zeus on Mt Ide in Crete 932_1 933_0 938_0 helps Zeus against Titans 933_0 invents shell-trumpet 933_0 938_0 transformed into constellation by Zeus 933_0
Genealogy: s. of Aix 933_0
Associated with Zeus 938_0
In relation to Aigipan 932_1 933_0
—— derived from Mesopotamia 938_0 reaches Crete by same route as Zagreus 938_0
Aigolios, a Cretan 929_0
Aigyptos See Egypt
Aigyptos, the river Nile
Epithet: Διιπετής 481
Aineias
Myth: *sacra* of Troy 1068
Etymology: 384_0
See also Aeneas
Ainianes
Cult: Zeus Ὀρομπάτας 869_0
—— coins of 869_0
Ainos in Thrace
Cults: Asklepios 1079 Hermes Περφεραῖος 496_0
—— coins of 1079
Ainos, Mt
Cult: Zeus Αἰνήσιος 907_2
Myth: Boreadai pursue Harpyiai 907_2
—— ascent of 907_2 908_0
Aiolos
Genealogy: 1088 b. of Boiotos 317 f. of Athamas 904_1 f. of Sisyphos 1150_4
—— kings descended from, pose as human Zeus 1088 1122 1159
Aion
Epithets: ἄμβροτος 830_7 καμπύλος 831_0
Festival: Jan. 5 337_2
Genealogy: 981_1 s. of Ianus 337
Type: lion-headed (See Ahriman)
Identified with Ianus 337
Aischlabios (*sc.* Asklepios) 1085
Aisclapius (*sc.* Aesculapius) 1085 f.
Aiscolapius (*sc.* Aesculapius) 1086
Aisculapius (*sc.* Aesculapius) 1086
Aisklapieus (*sc.* Asklepios) 1085
Aisklapios (*sc.* Asklepios) 1085
Aison 211
Aison, the vase-painter 206_1 (?)
Aither
Epithets: νοερός (Lobeck cj. νοτερός) 1022
Genealogy: f. of Eros by Nyx 315_4 1051 f. of Oulomos by Aer 1037 f. f. of Zeus 941_0 s. of Chronos 1024 s. of Chronos or Herakles by Ananke or Adrasteia 1022 s. of Erebos and Nyx 315_4
Aithiopes tattooed 123_0
Aithra, d. of Pittheus 800 (?)
Aitnaia 908_1
Aitne (formerly Inessa)
Cult: Zeus Αἰτναῖος (?) 908_1
Aitne (formerly Katane)
Cults: Silenos 908_1 909_0 Zeus Αἰτναῖος 908_1 909_0
Festival: Aitnaia 908_1
—— coins of 908_1 909_0
Aitne, Mt
Cults: Hadran 630 Hephaistos 630 Zeus Αἰτναῖος 908_1 909_0 910_0
Myths: Polyphemos 909_0 Silenos 909_0 Typhon 449_0
Aitne, nymph
Genealogy: m. of Palikoi by Zeus 909_0
Aix
Myth: transformed into constellation by Zeus 933_0
Genealogy: m. of Aigokeros 933_0
Aix, s. of Python 217_2
Aixone
Cults: Demeter 730_0 Poseidon 730_0 Zeus 730_0
Aizanis (?) 964_3
Aizanitis 964_3
Aizanoi 964_3
Cults: Dioskouroi 313 Hadrian 1120_0

Aizanoi (*cont.*)
1121$_0$ Iupiter *Aezanensis* 968$_0$ Iupiter *Aezaniticus* 968$_0$ Theos Ὕψιστος 882$_{0(23)}$ 968$_0$ Zeus 965$_0$ ff. Zeus (?) Ὕψιστος 882$_{0(23)}$
Festival: Megala Panhellenia 1121$_0$
Priest: νεωκόρος 967$_0$
Rite: sacrifice of fox and hedgehog 964$_3$
Myths: Aizen, s. of Tantalos 964$_3$ Azan, s. of Arkas 964$_3$ Euphorbos 964$_3$
—— coins of 313 964$_3$ f. 968$_0$ named Exouanoun 964$_3$ priestly kings at 964$_3$ f.
Aizen, s. of Tantalos 964$_3$
Akakallis 218$_0$
Akakesion
Cult: Despoina 231$_8$
—— reliefs in precinct near 231$_8$
Akamas (?) 280$_1$
Akarnania
Cults: Artemis 412 Zeus 743$_7$ Zeus Καραός 1226
—— coins of 412 743$_7$ 'one-eyed' monsters of 993$_2$
Ake See Ptolemaïs in Phoinike
Akmon, founder of Akmoneia 312$_5$
Akmoneia
Cults: Dioskouroi 313 Μάνης Δάος (or Δάης) Ἡλιοδρόμος Zeus 312$_5$ Theos Ὕψιστος 882$_{0(23)}$ 968$_1$
Myths: founded by Akmon 312$_5$ Zeus nursed by Rhea under protection of Kouretes 968$_1$
—— coins of 313
Akragas See Agrigentum
Akrai in Sicily
Cults: Zeus [Ἀγο]ραῖος (?) 873$_{0(11)}$ Zeus [Ἀκ]ραῖος 873$_{0(11)}$ Zeus Ἀκραῖος 915$_1$
Akraiphia
Cults: Apollon Πτώϊος 238$_0$ Zeus Ἐλευθέριος (=Nero) 97$_0$ Zeus Ὀπωρεύς 1074
Akrisias
Cult: Phrygia 1155 f.
Functions: doublet of Akrisios 1155 mountain (?) 1156 Phrygian Kronos 1155 f.
Etymology: 1156$_6$
Identified with Arkesios (?) or Arkeisios (?) 1156
Akrisios
Cult: Larissa in Thessaly 1155
Myths: Proitos 1146$_0$ slain by Perseus 1155
Functions: doublet of Akrisias 1155 king personating sky-god 1156 mountain (?) 1156
Etymology: 1156$_5$ 1156$_6$
Type: bearded king 1155
Identified with Arkesios (?) or Arkeisios (?) 1156
Ak Tash in Lydia
Cult: Hypsistos 881$_{0(20)}$
See also Temenothyrai
Aktor, reputed f. of Kteatos and Eurytos 1015$_8$
Alabanda
Cults: Apollon Ἐλευθέριος Σεβαστός (=Augustus) 97$_0$ Apollon Κισσίος (less probably Κισσέος) 247$_0$ 248$_0$
—— coins of 247$_0$ 248$_0$
See also Antiocheia in Chrysaoris
Alaisa (Halaesa)
Cult: Zeus Ἐλευθέριος 1158$_6$
——coins of 1158$_6$ Meilichieion at 1158
Alaisiagae
Cult: Borcovicium 51$_1$
Alalkomeneus 898$_6$
Alani
Cult: sword of Mars 548$_0$
Alba Longa, kings of, crowned with oak 417$_5$
Alban Mt
Cults: Iupiter *Latiaris* 46$_3$ Zeus Κεραύνιος 808$_{0(16)}$
Albania, Kyklopes in folk-tale from 999 f.
Albano 1146$_0$
Albanon 694$_0$
Alektrona See Elektryone
Aleos
Genealogy: f. of Kepheus 1083 1148 f. of Minyas 1150$_5$ gf. of Antinoe 1083
In relation to Athena Ἀλέα 1147
Alexander (*sc.* Alexandros of Abonou Teichos)
Cult: Blatsche 1084
Alexander the Great adopted by Zeus Ἄμμων 986$_0$ coins of 760 f. lily grows on statue of 773$_0$ receives Celts of the Adriatic 55 reverts to pre-Pheidiac type of Zeus 760 f.
Alexandra, the goddess 1069
Alexandreia
Cults: Agathoi Daimones 1127$_0$ Agathos Daimon 1127$_0$ 1128$_0$ Arsinoe ii 1216 Caesar Ἐπιβατήριος 1180$_4$ Helios 889$_{0(33)}$ Heros 1127$_0$ Nemeseis 889$_{0(33)}$ Nemesis 864$_0$ Nero 1128$_0$ Sarapis 1158 Theos Ὕψιστος καὶ πάντων Ἐπόπτης 889$_{0(33)}$ 984$_2$ Zeus Μειλίχιος 1158 Zeus Νέμειος 1187$_0$ Zeus Οὐράνιος 1158
Rites: torch-lighting 1158 wheaten meal offered to snakes 1127$_0$
Myth: foundation 1127$_0$ 1188
—— coins of 102$_0$ 773$_0$ 986$_0$ 1128$_0$ 1133$_1$ 1136$_4$ 1187$_0$ Sebastion at 1180$_4$ personified 1128$_0$ (?)
Alexandreia in Troas, coins of 485
Alexandros
Myth: judgment of Paris 949$_5$
Alexandros of Abonou Teichos 225 1083 ff.
Alexis, St 134
Algidus, Mt
Cult: Diana 404
Alinda, coins of 572
Aliphera
Cults: Athena (?) 782 Myiagros 782

Alkamenes 1078
Alkmaionidai 1229
Alkyone
Myth: claims that her h. Keyx is Zeus 1088
Genealogy: d. of Aiolos 1088 d. of Atlas 414_2 m. of Hyperes and Anthas by Poseidon 414_2
Alkyoneus 463_1
Allmendingen
Cults: Iupiter 619 1221 Matres 619 Matronae 619 Mercurius 619 Minerva 619 1221 Neptunus 619
—— Mithraeum at 1220
Allobroges
Cults: Baginatiae 570_0 Baginus 570_0 Iupiter *Baginas* 570_0
Almedha, St 325_8
Alopeke
Cults: Athena (Athenaia) 1115 Ge 1115 Zeus Μιλίχιος 1115
Alopekos 421
Althaimenes
Cult: Rhodes 923_0
Myths: Mt Atabyrion in Rhodes 923_0 Rhodes 922_5 923_0
Althepos 414_2
Altyntash in Phrygia
Cult: Zeus Βέννιος $883_{0(0)}$
—— tombstones from 836
Alysis, Mt (?)
Cult: Zeus Ἄλσειος (?) 945_1 Zeus Ἀλύσιος (?) 945_1
Amadokos 452
Amaltheia
Myth: nurses Zeus 928_0 932_1
Genealogy: m. of the nymphs Adrasteia and Eide (Ide) by Melissos 933_0
Functions: goat 932_1 Naiad 932_1
Types: carrying infant Zeus 363_1 (?) goat 746_2 (?)
Amaseia
Cult: Zeus Στράτιος 975_0 f.
—— coins of 975_0 f.
Amasis, the vase-painter 794_0
Amastris
Cults: Hera 707 Zeus Πανκτήσιος 1067 Zeus Στρατηγός 707 848 918_0
—— coins of 707 918_0
Amathous
Cults: Theos Ὕψιστος $879_{0(15)}$ 980_3 Zeus Λαβράνιος 598 f. Zeus Ὀρομπάτας 869_0
Amazons
Myth: Ephesos 405
Attributes: battle-axe (*σάγαρις, securis*) 560 double axe (λάβρυς, *πέλεκυς, ἀμφιπέλεκκον* (?), *bipennis*) 560
In relation to Hittites 560
Ambrakia
Cult: Zeus 1222
—— bronze statuette of Zeus from 1222 coins of 162 f. 499
Ameirake, former name of Penelope 691
Ἀmen
Cult: Thebes in Egypt 774_0
See also Ἀmen-Râ, Ammon, Amon, Amoun
Ἀmen-Râ
Attributes: plumes 926_0 solar disk $492_{0(0)}$
Type: ithyphallic 772_1
Identified with Zeus 926_0
See also Ἀmen, Ammon, Amon, Amoun
Amenti 1212
Ammon
Cult: Egypt 767_2
—— horn of 773_0 masks of $808_{0(17)}$
See also Ἀmen, Ἀmen-Râ, Amon, Amoun
Amnisos 942_0
Amon 767_2
See also Ἀmen, Ἀmen-Râ, Ammon, Amoun
Amor 862_{10}
Amorgos
Cult: Zeus Εὐβουλεύς 258_3
—— head from 122_0
Amoun
Cult: Egypt 293_0 $889_{0(0)}$
See also Ἀmen, Ἀmen-Râ, Ammon, Amon
Amphiaraos
Cults: Hellenes 1070 Oropos 1070 ff.
Epithet: ἄναξ 1070
Myth: 1070 f.
Genealogy: descended from Aiolos 1088 f. of Amphilochos $489_{0(4)}$ s. of Oikles 1071
Function: chthonian 1070
Etymology: 1072
Attributes: snake 1071 snake coiled round staff 1071
Types: bearded 1071 beardless (?) 1071 enthroned 1071 laureate 1071
Assimilated to Asklepios 1072
Associated with Hygieia and Pan 1072
Compared with Aeneas 1071 Erechtheus 1071 Latinus 1071 Theodoric the Great 1071 Trophonios (Trephonios) 1075
—— chariot of 815_7
Amphiareion near Oropos 1071 f.
Amphictionic πυλαία 903_2
Amphikles 421 673_3
Amphilochos
Myths: fights Mopsos $489_{0(4)}$ $490_{0(0)}$ 1130_1 founds Mallos in Kilikia $489_{0(4)}$
Genealogy: s. of Alkmaion $489_{0(4)}$ s. of Amphiaraos $489_{0(4)}$
Amphion
Cult: Antiocheia on the Orontes 428
Myths: Dirke 1013 1015 1019 Lykos 1019_2
Genealogy: b. of Zethos 317 s. of Zeus by Antiope 1013 s. of Zeus or Epopeus 445

Amphion (*cont.*)
Functions: harp-player 1013 one of the Theban Dioskouroi 317 1014
Etymology: 445 673_3 1072
Attribute: lyre 1013
Amphios, s. of Merops 1072
Amphios, s. of Selagos 1072
Amphis, clipped form of Amphiaraos 1072
Amphissos 486
Amphisthenes 421 673_3
Amphithea 673
Amphithea (?) 353_3
Amphitrite
Type: with head-dress of crab's-claws 665_3
Amphitryon
Function: human Zeus 1072
Etymology: 1072
Ampsanctus (Amsanctus) 328_4
Amulius 1016
Amyklai
Cult: Apollon 458 894_0
Amymone 800 (?)
Anagnia
Rites: priests wear fleece as head-dress 377 procession of Salii 375
—— marble relief from 375
Anakeion 1063 f.
Anaktes
Cult: Athens 1135_4
Ananke
Genealogy: m. of Aither, Chaos, and Erebos by Chronos or Herakles 1022 st. of Dike 316_0
Function: cosmic 316_0
Type: androgynous 1022
Identified with Adrasteia 1022
—— spindle of 45 66_0 throne of 129_1 way (Milky Way) of 42 (?)
Anaphe
Cults: Aphrodite 1066 Apollon Αἰγλήτης 816_4 Apollon Ἀσγελάτας 1066 (Zeus) Κτήσιος 1066
Myth: Apollon 816_4
Anat $807_{3(1)}$ (?)
Anatolian association of Mother-goddess with youthful *páredros*, at once her consort and her child 294
Anaxagoras 11 1024
Anaximandros 1024 1033
Anaximenes 386
Anazarbos
Cults: Phersephone 14_3 θεὸς Καταιβάτης 14_3 Zeus Ὀλύβριος or Ὀλύβρις 980_1
Anchesmos, Mt
Cult: Zeus Ἀγχέσμιος 897_4
Anchiale, m. of Idaean Daktyloi 929_0
Anchialos in Thrace
Cults: Asklepios 1079 Zeus Ὕψιστος Ἐπόπτης (?) $878_{0(10)}$ 949_2
—— coins of 1079
Anchises
Myth: *sacra* of Troy 1068
Andraimon 486
Andrew, St
Type: on chalice of Antioch 1202_0 (?)
Andromeda, picture of 986_0
Andros
Cult: Zeus Μειλίχιος 1156
Anemoi
Cult: Orphists 141, 827
Anemos in Phoenician cosmogony 1037 f.
Angdistis See Agdistis
Angela, St 135 f.
Angelion 232_0
Angeloi Theou $880_{0(19)}$
Angelos See Agathos Angelos, Theios Angelos
Angistis See Agdistis
Ani (= Ianus)
Cult: Etruria 338_3
Anien, the river-god 1016
Anigemius
Cult: Noricum 338_3
Anios 670 f.
Ankyra in Galatia
Cults: Zeus 971_1 Zeus Βροντῶν 835_5 Zeus Ταουιανός 754_1
—— coins of $491_{0(0)}$
Ankyra in Phrygia
Cult: youthful hero on horseback bearing double axe 566
—— coins of 566
Anna, St 1157
Anogeia 935_0
Antaios 134_1
Antandros
Cult: Zeus Ἀστραπαῖος 815
Antauges
Identified with Phanes 1026 1051
Anteros
Type: with Eros 1221
Anthas, king of Troizen 414_2
Anthesteria 1139
Antho 1016
Anthos of Arkadia 414_2 1092
Anthos, s. of Autonoos and Hippodameia 414_2
Antigoneia on the Orontes
Cult: Zeus 1188
Antilibanos, Mt 981_1
Antinoe, d. of Kepheus 1083
Antinoos
Personates Agathos Daimon 1128_0
Types: with lotos-flower on head 773_0 with lotos-wreath 773_0
Antiocheia in Chrysaoris (= Alabanda)
Cults: Apollon Ἰσότιμος 714_2 Zeus Χρυσαορεύς 714_2
Antiocheia on the Maiandros
Cult: Zeus Βουλαῖος 259_0
—— coins of 259_0 f.
Antiocheia on the Orontes
Cults: Amphion and Zethos 428 Apollon (?) 1192_5 Athena 1197 Boule (?) 1193_2 Demos (?) 1192 Dionysos 428 1197 Iupiter *Capitolinus* 1188 Triptolemos 981_1 Tyche 1196_3 1197 Zeus 1197 Zeus Βοτ-

Antiocheia on the Orontes (*cont.*)
τιαῖος 1187 f. Zeus *Βώττιος* 1188 Zeus *Καπετώλιος* (=Iupiter *Capitolinus*) 1188_{14} Zeus *Κεραύνιος* 428 Zeus *Φίλιος* 1178 1186 1196 f.
Myths: founded by Alexander the Great 1187 founded by Kasos and Belos 981_1 founded by Seleukos i Nikator 1188
—— chalice from 1197 ff. coins of 1192 ff. 1196_0 1209 1209_5 (?) 'Golden' Basilica of 1198_1
Antiochos i of Kommagene
Personates Tyche 1136_4
Antiochos iv Epiphanes
Epithets: *Θεὸς Ἐπιφανής* 1189 *Θεὸς Ἐπιφανὴς Νικηφόρος* 1189
Personates Zeus 1188 f.
Antion 1123
Antiope
Myth: 1013 1015
Genealogy: d. of Nykteus 1013 m. of Zethos and Amphion by Zeus 1013 cp. 428_4 w. of Epopeus 1013
—— Dionysiac character of 1019_2
Antoninus Pius
Personates Zeus 101_1 343_0
—— house of, struck by lightning 10
Anxia, helmet from 1159_1
Apameia in Phrygia
Cults: Artemis *Ἐφεσία* 408_0 Dioskouroi 313
Myth: Zeus nursed by Rhea under protection of Kouretes 968_2
—— coins of 313 408_0 610
Apameia on the Orontes
Cult: Zeus 1192
—— coins of 1192
Apate
Epithets: *ἀλλοπρόσαλλος ὀρεστιὰς ... δαίμων* 942_0
Myth: birth of the first Aphrodite 1029
Type: Fury 854
Apelles 828
Apellon See Apollon
Apemosyne
Myth: Mt Atabyrion in Rhodes 923_0 924_0
Apesas, Mt
Cults: Zeus *Ἀπεσάντιος* 892_4 Zeus *Ἀπέσας* 892_4 Zeus *Ἀφέσιος* 892_4
Myths: Deukalion 892_4 Nemean Lion 892_4 Perseus 892_4
Etymology: 892_4
Aphareus 437
Apharidai 438_2
Aphesas 892_4
Aphrodisias in Karia
Cults: Aphrodite 573_7 Eros 572_{10} Zeus *Λαβράϋνδος* 585_3 Zeus *Μέγιστος* 585_3 Zeus *Σπάλαξος* (less probably *Σπάλωξος*) 1220
Rite: tree threatened 681 f.
Myth: Myrrha (?) 681 f.
—— coins of 572 f. 681 1220
Aphrodisiastai Syroi 1157_3
Aphrodite
Cults: Mt Aigaion (?) 927_0 Anaphe 1066 Aphrodisias in Karia 573_7 Argos 1156_5 Athens 985_0 1043 Delos 922_0 Dorylaeion 281 Elis 68_1 Epidauros 1144_3 Gortyna 723_0 Halikarnassos $872_{0(5)}$ Hierapytna 723_0 Jerusalem 984_1 Kition in Kypros $807_{5(4)}$ Kypros 424 Libye 987_0 Lyttos 723_0 Megalopolis 1178 Megara 257_4 Nisyros 1157_3 Paphos 783_3 944_0 Paros $875_{1(5)}$ Pergamon 424 Philadelpheia in Lydia 363 Priansos 723_0 Sardeis 424 Sikyon 1165_1 Skythia 292_4 Smyrna 729_0 Troizen $872_{0(5)}$ 944_0
Epithets: *Ἀγνή* 922_0 *Ἀκραία* $872_{0(5)}$ *Ἀκρία* 1156_5 *Ἀρτιμήασα* 293_0 *ἀφρογενής* 1029 *ἐγερσίγελως* 1029 *Ἐπιστροφία* 257_4 *Ἐπιτυμβία* 1165_1 *Κατασκοπία* 944_0 *Μιλιχία* 1144_3 *Οὐρανία* 68_1 292_4 854 985_0 *Παφία* 424 *Στρατονικίς* 729_0 *Σώζουσα* 987_0 *Ψίθυρος* 1043
Rites: emergence from sea 132_2 taboo on garlic among priests of Aphrodite in Libye 987_0
Worshippers: *Ἀφροδισιασταὶ Σύροι* 1157_3
Myths: reared amid *aphrós* arising from genitals of Ouranos 448_0 cp. 448_1 sprung from seed of Ouranos falling into sea 1029 sprung from seed of Zeus falling into sea 1029
Genealogy: d. of Aphros by Astynome 693_4 694_0 d. of Ouranos 1029 d. of Zeus 1029 w. of Adonis 694_0
Functions: cosmic 316_0 summer 557_1
Attributes: apple $491_{0(6)}$ 1165_1 doves 710 myrtle 1165_1 poppy 1165_1 rose 1043 water-mint 1166_0 wreath 573_7
Types: with Eros standing on her arm 1043 with Eros stepping down from behind her shoulder 1044 face with flower in hair 710 with foot on tortoise 68_1 holding apple $491_{0(6)}$ holding poppy and apple 1165_1 Kanachos 1165_1 on ladder 124_2 (?) Pheidias 68_1 terminal goddess 854 under arch 363
Identified with Artimpasa (Artimeasa, Argimpasa, Arippasa) 293_0
Associated with Hermes 146_2 $872_{0(5}$ 1043 Peitho 261 1044 (fig. 893) Tammuz (Adonis) 984_1
In relation to Adonis 293 552_1
Aphrodite, as ship's name 987_0
Aphroi (Africans) 693_4
Aphros, forefather of Aphroi
Genealogy: f. of Aphrodite by Astynome 693_4 694_0 s. of Kronos by Philyra 695_0
Apia (Api), the Scythian Ge 293_0
Apidanos, river in Thessaly 1025
Apis
Cult: Egypt 942_0
Type: double bust (with Isis) 392

Apollo
Epithet: *Delphicus* 927_1
Associated with Hercules and Diana 59_0
In relation to Castor and Pollux 95 f. Diana 99 f.
Apollon
Cults: Achaeans (?) 458 Acharnai 163 Aigai in Aiolis 954_0 Aigina 184 Akraiphia 238_0 Alabanda 97_0 247_0 248_0 714_2 Amyklai 458 894_0 Anaphe 816_4 1066 Antiocheia in Chrysaoris (= Alabanda) 714_2 Antiocheia on the Orontes (?) 1192_5 Ardettos 1135 Argos 163 173_4 Athens 163 163_4 184 255 730_0 $875_{1(2)}$ 985_0 1121 Aulai 249_2 Axos 816_4 Babylonia (?) 456 Badinlar, in Phrygia 567 f. Bassai 405_3 Bilkon 948_0 Branchidai 920_0 Byzantion 167 f. Corinth 210_0 915_2 (?) 916_0 Crete 457 948_0 Daldeia 250 f. Daphne near Antiocheia on the Orontes 1188 Delos 223_3 249_2 452 ff. 854 Delphoi 457 839 1216 Didyma near Miletos 317 f. 317_2 Dorylaeion 281 Eleuthernai (Eleutherna) 456_7 $491_{0(6)}$ $492_{0(0)}$ Epidauros $487_{3(1)}$ Erythrai in Ionia 730_0 Eumeneia in Phrygia 571 970_0 Gortyna 723_0 731_0 Gryneia $489_{0(4)}$ Halikarnassos 163 Hiera in Lesbos $488_{0(2)}$ Hierapolis in Phrygia 567 Hierapytna 723_0 Mt Hymettos 897_5 Hyperboreoi 501 844 Illyria 458 Itanos 929_0 Kalymna $808_{0(11)}$ Karia 573_{10} 574_1 574_2 574_3 Katane 486_5 Kaulonia 1042 f. Keratia in Attike 237_0 Klaros $489_{0(4)}$ Knidos 729_0 Koloe 568 f. Korkyra 730_0 Kroton 237_0 Kypros 246_1 Lakonike 322 322_6 Larisa on the Caystrian Plain 958_0 Lebadeia 899_2 Mt Lepetymnos 832 Leukas 782 Lopta 971_2 Lykia 453 458 f. Lykoreia 901_2 902_0 Lyttos 723_0 934_0 Magnesia ad Maeandrum 249_2 948_0 Magnesia ad Sipylum 729_0 Magnesia in Thessaly 730_0 Makedonia 458 Cape Malea (Maleai) $488_{0(0)}$ Megalopolis 160_5 163 Megara 165_3 185 Messene 458 Miletos 237_0 250 255 457 486_5 1220 Mykonos 1092_2 Myrrhinous 730_0 Mytilene $488_{0(2)}$ Neapolis in Campania 486_5 Olbia $493_{0(7)}$ Olymos 586_2 Orchia (?) in Lakonike 439 Oropos (?) 1071 Panormos near Kyzikos $882_{0(0)}$ Patara 210 921_0 Peiraieus $487_{3(1)}$ Pergamon 729_0 Phlyeis 251 Praisos 731_0 Prasiai in Lakonike $487_{3(1)}$ Priansos 723_0 Mt Ptoïon 455 Rhegion 680 Rhithymna $492_{0(0)}$ Samos 223_3 Selinous $489_{0(0)}$ Skias in Arkadia (?) 439 Skythia 292_4 Sparta 255 246_1 $487_{3(1)}$ Stelai in Crete 731_0 Sybrita 731_0 Tarentum

Apollon (*cont.*)
1064 Tarsos 570 Tegea 163 Thera 920_0 921_0 Mt Thornax in Lakonike 893_2 Thrace 458 Thyateira 562 Tilphossa 439 Tralleis 958_0 Trikke $487_{3(1)}$ 1088 Troy 453 Tyana (?) 570
Epithets: *ἄγριος* 971_2 *Ἀγυιεύς* 163 f. 456_7 *Ἀγυιεὺς Ἀλεξίκακος* 163_4 *Ἀγυιεὺς Προστατήριος Πατρῷος Πύθιος Κλάριος Πανιώνιος* 163_4 *Αἰγλήτης* 816_4 *Ἄκτιος* 255 782 *Ἀμάδοκος* (?) 452 *Ἀμυκλαῖος* 255 *ἄναξ* 252_1 *Ἀρχηγέτης* 237_0 567 *Ἀσγελάτας* 1066 *Ἀσκραῖος* 255 486_5 *ἄστρων ἡγεμών* 255_3 *Αὐλαείτης* (*Αὐλαΐτης, Αὐλίτης, Αὐλητής*) 249_2 *ἀφήτωρ* 180 841 *βακχεύς* (?) 253_2 *Βάκχος* 253_3 *Βιλκώνιος* 948_0 *βιοδώτης* 252_0 *Βοζηνός* 568 ff. *Βραγχιάτης* 255 *Γενέτωρ* 223_3 *Γοιτόσυρος* 293_0 *Γρύνειος* 954_0 *Δαφναῖος* 265_0 1189_0 *Δαφνηφόρος* 265_0 *Δαφνίτας* 265_0 *Δειραδιώτης* 173_4 210_0 *Δελφίνιος* 189_8 205_1 230 237_0 456_7 *Δήλιος* 255 *Διδυμαῖος* 317 f. *Διδυμεύς* 317_2 1220 *Διδύμων γενάρχης* 317_2 *Διονυσοδότης* (less probably *Διονυσόδοτος*) 251_2 *Δονάκτας* (?) 249_3 *Δοναστάς* (?) 249_3 *Δονητής* (?) 249_3 *Δρομαῖος* 456_7 *Δρύμαιος* 486_5 *Δρύμας* 486_5 *Ἑβδομαγενής* 237_0 *ἑβδομαγέτης* 237_0 *Ἑβδομεῖος* 237_0 238_0 *Εἰκάδιος* 456 *Ἑκάεργος* 1042 *ἑκατηβελέτης* 1042 *ἑκατηβόλος* 1042 *Ἑκατόμβαιος* 1092_2 *Ἕκατος* 1042 *Ἐκβάσιος* 1180_4 *ἑκηβόλος* 1042 *Ἐλευθέριος* 97_0 *ἐλπιδοδώτης* 252_0 *Ἐμβάσιος* 1180_4 *ἐνόλμιος, ἐνολμίς, ἔνολμος* 209_2 *ἐν Πάνδοις* 729_0 *Ἐπιβατήριος* 1180_4 *Ἐπικούριος* 405_3 *Ἐπόψιος* 1130_7 *Ἐρεθίμιος* 630 *εὔλυρος* 253_3 *ζάθεος* 204_1 *ζηλοδοτήρ* (?) 204_1 252_0 *ζηνοδοτήρ* 204_1 252_0 *ζηνόφρων* 204_1 *ζῳογόνος* 204_1 *Θορνάκιος* 893_2 *Θύϊος* 250 *ἰήιος* 246_1 *Ἰσότιμος* 714_2 *Καρινός* 167 f. *Κάρνειος* 456_7 458 *κισσεοχαίτης* 246_1 *κισσεύς* 253_2 *Κισσίος* (less probably *Κισσέος*) 247_0 248_0 *Κλάριος* $489_{0(4)}$ 954_0 *Κοροπαῖος* 730_0 $871_{3(1)}$ *Κόρυδος* 458 *Κουρίδιος* 322_6 *Κτίστης* 98_0 *κυνηγέτης* 237_0 *Λαιρμηνός* (*Λαρμηνός, Λαρβηνός, Λειμηνός, Λυρμηνός*) 567 f. *Λαόδοκος* (?) 452 *Λαρισηνός* 958_0 *Λάφριος* 599 *Λητοΐδης* (*Λητοΐδας*) 455 $490_{0(5)}$ *Λοξίας* 204_1 *Λύκειος* 255 453 458 *λυκηγενής* 455_0 *Λυκηγενής* (?) 453 *Λύκιος* 453 729_0 902_0 *Λυκωρεύς* 901_2 *Μαλεάτας* (*Μαλεάτης*) $487_{3(1)}$ 1088 *Μαλεάτας Σωτήρ* $487_{3(1)}$ *Μαλόεις* $488_{0(2)}$ *μάντις* (?) 253_2 *Μοιραγέτης* 237_0 231 1137_0 (?) *Μουσηγέτης* 237_0 *Μύλας* or *Μυλάντιος* 260_0 *Μύστης* 250 f. *Νόμιος* 252 *Νουμήνιος* 456 *Νυμφηγέτης* 237_0 *ξυνοδοτήρ* 252_0 *ὁ ἐκ Λοπτῶν* 971_2 *ὁ προπάτωρ θεὸς Ἥλιος Πύθιος...Τυριμναῖος* 562 *Ὀρχιεύς* 439

Apollon (*cont.*)
Παιάν 253_3 Παιών 223 Πατρῷος 255 730_0 1135 πλουτοδοτήρ 252_0 Προηγέτης 237_0 Προόψιος 897_5 Προστατήριος 163_4 Πτώϊος 238_0 Πυθαεύς 458 893_2 Πύθιος 183 184_6 185 f. 223 223_3 233 240 255 457 731_0 816_4 929_0 1216 Πύτιος(=Πύθιος) 723_0 934_0 Σκιαστής 439 Σμινθεύς 250_2 Σμίνθιος 255 Στυρακίτης $492_{0(0)}$ Σωτήρ $875_{1(2)}$ Ταρσεύς 569 f. 571 Τετράχειρ or Τετράχειρος 322_6 Τετράωτος 322 Τιλφούσιος 439 Τύριμνος 562 Ὑπερβόρειος 223 Ὑπέροχος (?) 452 φιλόδαφνος 253_3 Φοῖβος 234 Φύξιος 902_0 Χρηστηριος 954_0 χρυσάορος 716 χρυσάωρ 716 ψυχοδοτήρ 252_0 ὠρεσιδώτης 252_0
Festivals: birthday (Bysios 7) 236 Boedromia 237_0 Daphnephoria 455_8 Ebdomaia 237_0 first day of month 456 frequent in Asia Minor and islands, rare on Greek mainland 455 Hyakinthia 246_1 455_8 Karneia 237_0 455_8 Pyanopsia or Pyanepsia 237_0 seventh day of month 456 commemoration of Skephros 164_6 455_8 Thargelia 237_0 455_8 twentieth day of month 456
Rites: bay brought from Tempe to Delphoi 249_2 ἑβδομαῖον at Athens on seventh day of some month 237_0 first-fruits sent to Apollon Πύθιος every eight years 240 Hyperborean offerings brought to Delos 249_2 249_3 497 ff. paean 234 f. passes night in temple with prophetess 210 περφερέες 495_6 πυροφορήσας $487_{3(1)}$ sacrifice of asses 463 f. 843 sacrifice of a bull and ten lambs to Apollon Ἑκατόμβαιος 1092_2 sacrifices at Kroton on seventh day of month 237_0 sacrifices by *thiasoi* in Kypros 246_1 Spartan kings sacrifice on first and seventh days of every month 237_0 straps from hide of ox sacrificed to Apollon Τετράχειρ given as prizes 322_6 sword washed in water from the Kydnos 570 f. worshippers turn towards ground 256
Priests: ἱερεύς 562_2 ἱρεύς 322_6 νεωκόρος 199_2
Priestess: the *Pythia* 203 ff. 238 322_7 441 841 the *Pythia* as bride of Apollon 207 ff. *thyiás* 199_2 virgin 210_0
Worshippers: ἀρχίχορος καὶ ἱεροκάρυξ τῶν ἱερέων $488_{0(2)}$
Personated by boy 241_3 Nero 98_0 254 1128_0 Pythagoras 221 ff.
Myths: Anaphe 816_4 Anios 670 Aristaios 1042 (?) arranges the limbs of Dionysos or Zagreus 1031 arrival at Delphoi 262 ff. boiled in a caldron and pieced together again

Apollon (*cont.*)
225 born at Araxa 455 born in Arkadia 252 buries Dionysos at Delphoi 218 ff. carries off Kyrene 460_2 chases Hermes 1042 (?)
consorts with Aigle (Koronis) $488_{0(0)}$ Akakallis 218_0 Pythaïs 222 Themis 1217
contest with Marsyas 248_0 249_0 Cygnus 477_7 Daphne 265_0 460_2 486 Daphnis 1042 (?) destroys mice in Rhodes 250_2 Dryope 485 f. 486_5 exiled by Zeus to land of Hyperboreoi 484 493 Hyakinthos $491_{0(6)}$ 1042 (?) Hyperboreoi 459 ff. invents the art of playing flute and *kithára* 249_2 Kleinis 463_1 Koronis 210_0 Kyknos 477 Kyparissos 981_1 Makrobioi 500_4 Marpessa 439_{14} Molpadia 671 nursed by Leto 252 Orestes 453 1042 (?) Parthenos 671 Periphas 1121 f. purified by Chrysothemis 190_0 purified by Karmanor 190_0 Pylades 453 restores Dionysos 251_2 Rhoio 670 sends raven to get water 832_7 serves Admetos 240 a seven-months' child 237_0 sheds tears of amber 484 slain by Python and buried in Delphic tripod 221 ff. slays Hyakinthos with *diskos* 1156 slays Kyklopes or their sons 241_4 slays Python 217_2 239_0 taught by Athena to flute 249_2 Telephos 671 Trojan War 459 winters in Lykia 455
Metamorphosed into snake 486 tortoise 486
Genealogy: f. of Amphissos by Dryope 486 f. of Anios by Rhoio 670 f. of Asklepios 1077 1083 f. of Asklepios by Aigle (Koronis) $488_{0(0)}$ f. of Dryops 486_5 f. of Idmon 471 f. of Kentauros by Stilbe 1134 f. f. of Lapithes by Stilbe 684_2 1134 f. f. of Lykoros by Korykia 901_2 f. of Phylakides and Philandros by Akakallis 218_0 f. of Platon 237_0 f. of Pythagoras by Pythaïs 222 not *ab initio* the twin b. of Artemis 501 s. of Dionysos by Demeter 252 s. of Leto (Lato) 237_0 456 484 s. of Leto (Lato) by Zeus 453 s. of Silenos 221 252
Functions: ancestral god of Attic nobility 730_0 destiny 231 fire 234 flocks and herds 457 heaven, earth, underworld 256 f. lighting 816_4 lustration 1042 (?) mills 260_0 oracles 457 *prophétes* of Zeus 203_0 204_1 841 song 244_4 sun 338_4 457 495 1156 sun and moon (?) 318 *tela* (bow and arrows) 244_4 transition from sky-god (?) to sun-god 500
Etymology: 234_2 (ἀ + πολύς) 484 500 (ἀπελλόν) 487 ff. 1219 f. ('apple'-god)

Apollon (*cont.*)
Attributes: agonistic urn 562 apple (?) 487 ff. 844 three apples $490_{0(5)}$ five apples $490_{0(5)}$ $491_{0(0)}$ arrow 1192_5 arrows 257 ball of resin (?) $492_{0(0)}$ bay 244_4 264_2 841 1219 bay-branch 186 203_0 207_0 562 bay-tree 486 844 bay-wreath 388 black-poplar 486 black-poplars 500 844 bow 202_1 1192_5 bow-case and quiver 160_0 car drawn by four winged horses 453_3 car drawn by swans 459 f. Charites 249_2 crow $490_{0(5)}$ *dískos* 1156 double axe 562 571 eagle 246_1 247_0 248_0 flutes 246 golden *mítra* 459 griffin 160_0 257 ivy-leaves 246 *kálathos* $493_{0(7)}$ *kithára* $882_{0(0)}$ lion 920_0 921_0 lyre 160_0 256 459 1219 Nike 246_1 oak-wreath 486_5 486 oil-flask $493_{0(7)}$ *omphalós* 1189_3 *omphalós* twined with snake $882_{0(0)}$ palm-branch 246_1 palms 262_5 pan-pipes 246 pomegranate (?) $493_{0(7)}$ poplar-trees (?) 485 ram 247_0 248_0 raven 160_0 571 scroll (?) 246_1 stone (?) $491_{0(6)}$ sword 570 f. 716 trident 570 f. tripod 160_0 193 ff. wreath 1219
Types: aniconic 169_2 archaic 'Apollon'-torso from Dyrrhachion 499_9 archaic statuette from Naxos $493_{0(7)}$ archer 459 with attributes of Zeus 246_1 Bryaxis (?) 921_0 in car drawn by swans 460_2 with Charites in left hand 249_2 with Charites in right hand 232_0 Dionysiac 244 246 ff. double bust (with Silenos) 388 erect with double axe and agonistic urn 562 erect with double axe and bay-branch 562 erect with double axe and raven 571 four-eared 322 322_6 four-handed 322_6 Gigantomachia 973_1 grasping deer 264_3 head in radiate circle $491_{0(6)}$ with *himátion* wrapped about his legs 203_0 Pheidias (?) 921_0 pillar 163 ff. 167 ff. pillar of light 1217 playing lyre 163_4 165_0 181 184 f. pyramid 168_1 radiate 562 riding on swan 460_2 seated on bay-trunk holding wreath or lyre 1219 seated on *omphalós* 207_0 1189_3 1192_5 seated on tripod 201 ff. 921_0 slaying Niobids 475_7 in solar chariot 562 square 160_5 164_7 standing by *omphalós* $882_{0(0)}$ standing by tripod 196 205_0 standing on throne 894_0 standing with *phiále* in right hand and *kithára* in left $882_{0(0)}$ standing with three Charites on his right hand 232_0 youthful 234
Identified with Asklepios 241_4 Chrysaor (?) 457 Dionysos 252 ff. Helios 164_1 562 568 Helios and Dionysos 253 f. Horos 252 255 Ianus 339_6 Lairbenos 566 ff. Lairmenos 566 ff.
Apollon (*cont.*)
Liber 244_4 Mithras 250 Oitosyros (Goitosyros, Gongosyros) 293_0 Sol and Liber Pater 256 f. Tyrimnos 561 f. Velchanos 948_0
Assimilated to Dionysos 244 246 ff. Zeus 246_1
Associated with Artemis 164_6 181 f. $488_{0(2)}$ 586_2 Artemis and Leto (see Leto and Artemis) Asklepios $487_{3(1)}$ Asklepios Σωτήρ $487_{3(1)}$ Azosioi Theoi $487_{3(1)}$ Dionysos 164 233 ff. Herakles 241_1 Leto 567 Leto and Artemis 202_1 203_0 317_2 Maenads 461_0 Maleates $487_{3(1)}$ Satyroi 461_0 Zeus 317 317_2 Zeus and Athena 458 1094_0 Zeus, Athena, Herakles $875_{1(2)}$ Zeus and Themis 730_0
Compared with Dionysos 252 Zeus 201 ff.
In relation to Artemis 452 ff. Dionysos 267 Erinys 1102_7 Pythagoras 223_1 Zeus 267 730_0
Supersedes Dionysos 243 ff. 839 841 Rhea 921_0 Zeus 816 902_0
Superseded by Helios 730_0
—— ἀποδημίαι and ἐπιδημίαι of 233 ff. 238_2 as migratory god 459 cave of, at Aulai near Magnesia ad Maeandrum 249_2 epiphanies of 455 f. epithets of, often derived from place-names 455 five Apollons 252 gold statue of 220 in the plural 252_3 1219 *provenance* of 453 ff. 843 soul of 1042 tomb of 221 225 wrath of 1042 (?)
Apollonia in Aitolia 499
Apollonia in Akarnania 499
Apollonia in Illyria
Cults: Apollon (?) 499_9 Helios 485 Nymphs (? Heliades) 485
—— coins of 161 ff. 485 499 *Nymphaion* at 485
Apollonia in Makedonia 500
Apollonia in Thrace 500
Apollonia, later name of Eleuthernai $492_{0(0)}$
Apollonia on Mt Athos 500
Apollonia (Tripolis) in Lydia
Cult: youthful hero (?) on horseback bearing double axe 563
—— coins of 563
Apolloniatis, a Tegeate tribe 1148 1149_0
Apollonios of Tyana 569_4
Aprospatheia 867
Apsinthos
Cult: Dionysos Πλείστωρος (?) 270
Apsyrtos 1097_2
Aptereoi 190_0
Apulia, persistence of 'Minoan' *motifs* in 541 ff.
Apulum
Cults: Glykon 1084 Iupiter *O(ptimus) M(aximus) Tavianus* 754_1
Aquarius 43_4 430_0 (?) 430_1 (?) 664_1 (?)

Aquila 477_8 933_0 938_0
Aquileia in Venetia
Cults: Iupiter *Ambisagrus* 842 Iupiter *Dianus* 328 842 Iupiter *Optimus Maximus Co(nservator) et Ambisagrus* 328
Aquincum
Cult: Iuno *Caelestis* 68_2
Aquitania
Cult: Fagus 402_1
Aquites 471
Ara 664_1
Arabia
Cults: Azizos and Monimos 428 f. Zeus (?) 1224
—— coins of 1224
Arachnaion, Mt
Cults: Hera 894_1 Zeus 894_1
Arachova 505_6 993_2
Arai 1101
Arantides 1101 1102_4
Aratos, s. of Asklepios (not Kleinias) by Aristodama 1082
Araxa 455
Arbios, Mt 945_2
Arbios, Mt
Cult: Zeus Ἄρβιος 945_2 946_0
Etymology: 946_0
Arbor intrat 303_2
Arcadians, common hearth of, at Tegea 1148 See also Arkadia
Archelaos (=Hades) 1168_5 (?)
Archemoros 245_5 $490_{0(5)}$
Archonides, head of, consulted by Kleomenes 290_0
Ardettos
Cults: Apollon Πατρῷος 1135 Demeter 1135 Zeus Βασιλεύς 1135
Rite: oath of *dikastaî* 730_0
Areimanios or Areimanes See Ahriman
Areion 892_4
Areïos the Argonaut 1072
Ares
Cults: Athens 729_0 Gortyna 723_0 Hierapytna 723_0 Karmania 464 Kyaneai 101_1 Lyttos 723_0 Magnesia ad Sipylum 729_0 Olympia (?) 706_5 Pergamon 729_0 955_0 Priansos 723_0 Skythia 292_4 547_3 Smyrna 729_0 Sparta 729_0
Epithets: θοῦρος $876_{0(8)}$ κελαινεγχής 438 Μέγας 101_1
Rites: human sacrifice 548_0 sacrifice of asses 464 yearly sacrifice of sheep and horses 548_0
Myth: Kaldene 973_1
Genealogy: f. of Minyas 1150_5 f. of Solymos by Kaldene d. of Pisias (Pisidès?) 973_1
Attributes: chariot 436_1 sword 1225
Type: iron scimitar 548_0
Identified with Azizos 428 430 Zeus and Poseidon 1225 Ziu 50
In relation to Dionysos 565_2
—— horses of 436_1
Ares, the planet
Myth: slays the giant Kaukasos 694_0
Identified with Thouros and Baal or Bel 694_0
Arete
Cult: Philadelpheia in Lydia 1229
Identified with Athena 1029
Argaios, Mt 977_1 ff.
Cults: Dioskouroi 980_0 emperor (?) 978_0 980_0 Sarapis (?) 978_0 Zeus 980_0
Etymology: 977_1
—— eagle on 978_0 980_0 flanked by radiate pillars 980_0 held by Sarapis 978_0 hound chasing goat or stag on 978_0 image of, on altar 978_0 image of, as head-dress 978_0 image of, within temple 978_0 oath by 978_0 radiate figure on 978_0 980_0 rock-cut habitations on 978_0 snake guards plant on 977_1 980_0 surmounted by Egyptian symbol (lotos?) 978_0
See also Kaisareia in Kappadokia
Argarizon, Mt See Gerizim, Mt
Arge See Hekaerge
Argenidas, relief of 1062 ff.
Arges 828 1023
Argimpasa See Artimpasa
Argo, the constellation 477_8
Argonauts
Epithet: Μινύαι 1150_5
Myths: Eridanos 484 Heliades 484 Idmon 471
Argos
Cults: Aphrodite Ἀκρία 1156_5 Apollon Ἀγυιεύς 163 Apollon Δειραδιώτης 173_4 Artemis 1144_2 Artemis Ἀκρία 1156_5 Athena 892_5 893_0 1144_2 Athena Ἀκρία 1156_5 Athena Ὀξυδερκής or Ὀξυδερκώ 502_2 Epidotas 321_1 Hera 290_0 515 1144_2 Hera Ἀκρία 1156_5 Leto (Lato) Ἀσιᾶτις 455 pillars set up by Danaos (?) 1144_2 Zeus 1230 Zeus Ἀφέσιος 179 1144_2 Zeus Κεραύνιος $808_{0(14)}$ Zeus Λαρισαῖος 892_5 893_0 1144_2 Zeus Λαρισσεύς 1144_2 Zeus Μειλίχιος 1143 f. Zeus Μηχανεύς 1144_2 Zeus Νέμειος 1143_5 Zeus Σωτήρ 1144_2 Zeus Τέτιος 164_5 164_6 1144_2 Zeus Ὕψιστος $878_{0(4)}$ 1144_2 Zeus Φαλακρός 874_2 893_1 1099_0 1144_2 Zeus Φύξιος 1144_2 Zeus with three eyes 892_5 1144_2
Myths: Amphilochos $489_{0(4)}$ Areïos 1072 Danaos 1144_2 Pelasgos 1144_2 Pelopidai 956_2 957_0
—— coins of 1079 1143 *omphalós* at 173
Argos, watcher of Io
Myths: Nemea 892_4 slain by Hermes 379 f.
Function: sky 379
Attributes: club 380 lion-skin (?) 380 panther-skin 380 *pétasos* 380 386
Types: bifrontal 341_0 379 f. Janiform

Argos, watcher of Io (*cont.*)
(bearded + beardless) 387 with numerous eyes 380
Compared with Zeus 379
Ariadne
Cult: Mt Aigaion (?) 927_0
Myth: Daidalos 600 f.
Attributes: ivy-wreath 390 (?) sceptre 788_0 (?)
Type: double bust (with Dionysos) 390 (?) 391 392_1 (?)
Associated with Dionysos 245_0 245_5 261 390 (?) 391 661 (?)
Aricia
Cults: Diana 420_1 Diana *Nemorensis* 147
Aries 16_1 103_0 664_1
Arignote 1024
Arima
Myth: Typhon (Typhoeus) 826 909_0
Arimian Cave 449_0
Arippasa See Artimpasa
Aristaios
Cult: Arkadia 1112_6
Myth: Apollon 1042 (?)
In relation to Zeus 1112_6
Ariste Chthonia (=Hekate) $1114_{0(4)}$
Aristodama, m. of Aratos by Asklepios (not Kleinias) 1082
Aristodemos 436
Aristogeiton 1172
Aristomenes sacrifices 300 persons to Zeus Ἰθωμάτας 891_0
Aristonous of Aigina 740 1222
Aristophanes on Zeus 2
Aristophanes, the painter 902_2 (?)
Aristotle 805_6
Arkadia
Cults: Aristaios 1112_6 Artemis 412 Kallisto $1114_{0(6)}$ Zeus Ἐρεχθεύς 793 Zeus Λύκαιος 760 f. 849
Myths: Arkas 228_5 birth of Apollon Νόμιος 252
—— coins of 757 760 849
Arkas 212 228_5 964_3 1148
Arkeisios
Genealogy: s. of Zeus by Euryodeia (Euryodia) 1152_4
Arkesilaos (?) 1156
Arkesine
Cults: Dionysos κισσοκόμας 246_1 Muses 1157_0 Zeus Ἀναδώτης 1157_0 Zeus Ἀποτρόπαιος 1157_0 Zeus Μειλίχιος 1156 Zeus Σωτήρ 1156_{13} Zeus Τέλειος 1156_{13}
Arkesion, a cave on Mt Ide in Crete
Myth: Kouretes hide from Kronos 549_1 939_0
Etymology: 939_0
—— to be identified with the Idaean Cave, not with the Kamares grotto 939_0
Arkesios (?) or Arkeisios (?) 1156
Armenios 54 114
Arnaia, former name of Penelope 691 f.
Arnakia, former name of Penelope 691 f.
Arne in Boiotia, apsidal temple of 900_0
Arne, a spring near Mantineia 692
Arnea (?) See Arnaia
Arnepolis (? in Mesopotamia)
Cult: Herakles 469_1
Arpi, coins of 1159_1
Arsalos 972_0
Arsinoe, d. of Leukippos 1089
Arsinoe ii
Cult: Alexandreia 1216
—— personates Tyche 1216 wears horn of Zeus Ἄμμων 773_0 1136_4
Arsippos 1089
Arslan Apa, in Phrygia
Cult: Theos Ὕψιστος (=Zeus Βέννιος or Βεννεύς) $883_{0(0)}$ 969_3
Artemiche, d. of Kleinis 463_1
Artemis
Cults: Achna 157_1 Akarnania 412 Apameia in Phrygia 408_0 Argos 1144_2 1156_5 Arkadia 412 Athens 115_2 163_4 410_1 Delos 452 ff. 501 1227 Delphoi 1216 Divlit near Koloë 975_0 Eleuthernai $492_{0(0)}$ Ephesos 405 ff. 962_2 1082 Epidauros 413_7 Geraistos 906_3 Gortyna 723_0 Halikarnassos 164_8 Heleia 931_0 Hiera in Lesbos $488_{0(2)}$ Hierapytna 723_0 Hittites (?) 410_1 Hyperboreoi (?) 501 Kadoi 408_0 Korkyra 457 Mt Koryphon (Koryphaion) 869_1 Kyrene 1177_3 Lousoi 646 Lykia 681_1 Lyttos 934_0 Magnesia ad Sipylum 729_0 Magnesia in Thessaly 730_0 Miletos 410_1 Mounychia 115 Myra (?) 681_1 Olymos 586_2 Pagai, port of Megara (?) $488_{0(3)}$ Paionia 500 Panormos near Kyzikos $881_{0(21)}$ Pergamon 729_0 955_0 Pogla (?) 363 Priansos 723_0 Rhegion 680 Sardeis 1227 f. Smyrna 729_0 Sparta 421 f. 457 640_0 647 Stymphalos 692 Syracuse 1140 Thebes in Boiotia 412 Thrace 411 500 f. Troizen 413 ff. Troy 453
Epithets: Ἀγροτέρα 1177_3 Ἀκρία 1156_5 Ἀναείτις (Ἀναεῖτις?) 975_0 Ἄργη (?) 452 Βασίλεια 495 500 f. Βολοσία 906_3 Βούσβατος (See Bousbatos) Βραυρωνία 228_4 Δίκτυννα 414_0 δρυμονίη 412_4 Ἐκαέργη 452 Ἐκβατηρία 1180_4 Ἐλευθέρα 681_1 ἐν ὄρεσι δρυογόνοισι κόραν...ἀγροτέραν 412_5 Εὔκλεια 118_3 Ἐφεσία 405 ff. 962_2 1220 ἣ κατέχεις ὀρέων δρυμούς 412_4 ἰοχέαιρα 405_3 ἱπποσόα 465 501 Ἰωλκία 730_0 $871_{3(1)}$ Καλλίστη 228_4 Λαφρία 599 Λοχία 183 Λυαία 1140_3 Λυγοδέσμα 421_5 μεγάλη 963_0 Ὀρθία 421 f. 501 (?) 640_0 647 Ὀρθωσία 422_1 Περγαία 363 (?) Πηνελόπη (?) 691 f. Σαρωνία 413_7 414_0 Σαρωνίς 413 417 Στυμφαλία 692 Σώτειρα $488_{0(3)}$ Ταυροπόλος 729_0 955_0 1214 (?) Φακελῖτις or Φακελίνη 680 Φωσφόρος 115

Artemis (*cont.*)
Χιτώνη 409 410_1 Χιτωνία 410_1 χρυσάορος 716 Ὦπις 452
Festivals: Marathon (Boedromion 6) 854 Saronia 413_7
Rites: βωμονῖκαι 421_3 contest of rustic singers wearing stag-horns 1140 διαμαστίγωσις 421_3 wheaten straw used in sacrifice by women of Thrace and Paionia 500 f.
Priestess: Kallisto 228_4 pursues a man as Artemis pursued Leimon 164_6 virgin 210_0
Worshippers: ἀρχίχορος καὶ ἱεροκάρυξ τῶν ἱερέων $488_{0(2)}$
Myths: Astrabakos and Alopekos 421 Atalante 412 born at Araxa 455 born at Ortygia near Ephesos 962_2 Bouphagos 894_0 Hippolytos 393 Hyperboreoi (?) 501_5 Kallisto 228_5 Kleinis 463_1 Orestes 421_3 680 Saron 413 f. wooed by Otos 130
Metamorphosed into doe (?) 413_3
Genealogy: d. of Demeter 1032 d. of Dionysos by Demeter 252 d. of Leto (Lato) 456 465 501 d. of Zeus 164_8 342_0 d. of Zeus by Leto (Lato) 453 not *ab initio* the twin sister of Apollon 501
Functions: fertility 457 growth 421 f. moon 854 motherhood 410_0 nature 457 vegetation 411 younger form of Anatolian mother-goddess 501 844
Etymology: 1220
Attributes: bee 407_0 birds (?) 457 bow 202_1 453_3 bull 1214 (?) crab 407_0 crown 147_1 doves (?) 457 fawn 152_0 griffin 406_0 f. horned doe 854 lion 406_0 f. lions (?) 457 two lionesses 1227 mountains (?) 457 necklace of acorns 405 407_0 410_0 ox 407_0 *phiále* $882_{0(0)}$ quiver 453_3 ram (?) $488_{0(3)}$ rosette 407_0 Skylla 407_0 snakes (?) 457 Sphinx 407_0 409_0 (?) stag 406_0 ff. 453_3 sword 716 torch 412 $882_{0(0)}$ 1214 (?) torches $488_{0(3)}$ (?) Victories 407_0 409_0 wreath of flowers 405 407_0
Types: archaistic 152_0 Διοπετές 963_0 Ἐφεσία not descended from πότνια θηρῶν 410_0 with fillets hanging from hands 409_0 f. with fillets tethering hands 408_0 f. filling *phiále* of Apollon 181 fire 115_2 holding torches 187_4 (?) many-breasted 406_0 ff. *multimammia* 410_0 πολύμαστος 410_0 riding horned doe 854 shooting arrow 473 $492_{0(0)}$ slaying Niobids 475_7 standing with *phiále* in right hand and torch in left $882_{0(0)}$ with temple on head 406_0 ff.
Identified with Bendis 501 Boubastis 252 Bousbatos 501_3 Hekate 1029 1032
Associated with Apollon 164_6 181 f. $488_{0(2)}$ 586_2 Apollon and Leto 317_2 Asklepios 1082 Hippolytos 149 Zeus and Athena 1144_2
In relation to Apollon 452 ff. bear 680 Hippolytos 414 417 Leto 501 Saron 413 f.
Superseded by Zeus 1220
—— effigy of, carved on trees near Thebes 412 elm-tree of 405_3 image of, made from fruitful oak-tree 409 f. image of, set up beneath oak-tree 405 oak-tree of 405 ff. *provenance* of 453 ff. sacred grove of 975_0
Artemision in Euboia 854
Artimeasa See Artimpasa
Artimpasa (Artimeasa, Argimpasa, Aripasa), the Scythian Aphrodite Οὐρανία 293_0
Artimuk (=Artemis)
Cult: Sardeis 1227 f.
Epithet: *Ibšimsis* (=Ἐφεσία ?) 1227
Arvi, 'Minoan' settlement at 945_2 946_0
Arvi, the cleft at 945_2
Aschlapios (*sc.* Asklepios) 1085
Ashur, the god
Attributes: flowers (?) 771_0 lightnings (?) 770_2
Asia personified 854
Askalaphos
Genealogy: descended from Aiolos 1088
Askalpios (*sc.* Asklepios) 1085
Asklapios (*sc.* Asklepios) 1085 1088
Asklepieion at Trikke 1088
Asklepios
Cults: Ainos 1079 Anchialos 1079 Athens 1065 1078 Bizye 1079 Bononia 1085 Delos 1088 Epidauros 413_7 1076 ff. 1085 1177 f. Epidauros Limera 1082 Gortyna 1085 Gortys 1090 Herakleia Salbake 1080 Kos 1088 Kyllene 1078 Lakonike 1085 Lebena 1082 Mantineia 1078 Megalopolis 1090 Miletos 1228 Mytilene 259_0 1079 Neapolis in Samaria 1080 Orchomenos in Boiotia 1085 Panamara 1066 Peiraieus $487_{3(1)}$ 1105 1107_5 (?) 1107_6 (?) 1173 Pergamon 954_0 956_0 1077 1079 f. Phlious 1090 Rome 1088 1090 Serdike 1079 Sikyon 1080 f. 1082 1090 Sparta 1085 Thalamai 1085 Thelpousa 1090 Trikke 1079 1088 Troizen 1085
Epithets: ἄναξ 1088 βασιλεύς 1088 δεύτερος 1089 Ζεὺς Τέλειος 1076 f. 1089 ἠπιόδωρος 1086 ἠπιοδώτης 1086 ἤπιος 1086 ἠπιόφρων 1086 ἰητὴρ θεῶν... κλειτός 954_0 ἰητὴρ νόσων... λυγρῶν 954_0 Καῖσαρ (=Claudius) 1088 Παιήων 954_0 Σωτήρ $487_{3(1)}$ 956_0 1076 f. Τελεσφόρος (?) 1089 τρίτος 1089
Oracles: 1083 f.
Rites: incubation 1082 preliminary sacrifice to Apollon Μαλεάτας 1088

Asklepios (*cont.*)
πυροφορεῖν 413_7 1076 sacrifice of three-year-old ox 287_2 954_0
Priest: Alexandros of Abonou Teichos 1083 ff.
Personated by Claudius 1088
Myths: buried in Arkadia 1089 buried in Epidauros 1089 buried at Kynosoura in Lakonike 1088 f. Ophiuchus 1087 raises dead at Delphoi 241_4 raises Glaukos from dead 1087 raises Hippolytos from dead 394_2 1087 rears his snake on Mt Pelion 1087 slain by Zeus at Delphoi 241_4 struck by thunderbolt 23 f.
Metamorphosed into snake 1082 ff.
Genealogy: descended from Aiolos 1088 f. of Aratos by Aristodama (w. of Kleinias) 1082 h. of Epione (Epio) 1086 s. of Aigle 1086 s. of Apollon 1077 1083 s. of Apollon by Aigla (Koronis) $488_{0(0)}$ s. of Arsippos by Arsinoe d. of Leukippos 1089 s. of Ischys by Koronis 1089 s. of Koronis 833_0
Function: healing 127 954_0
Etymology: 1085 ff.
Attributes: dog 1079 globe 1082 goose 1079 human-headed or lion-headed snake (Glykon or Khnemu) 1084 Nike 1080 pine-cone 1080 f. ram's-head 1080 raven (?) 1084 sceptre 1079 snake 1077 1079 1111 snake coiled round sceptre 1080 snake coiled round staff 1075 1082 wreath 1076 ff.
Types: Alkamenes 1078 bearded 1078 beardless 1080 1090 infant 1090 on couch, feeding snake 1077 Kalamis 1080 f. Phyromachos 1079 seated 1078 ff. seated with goose in right hand and sceptre in left 1079 seated with pine-cone in right hand and snake round sceptre in left 1080 standing 1078 1084 standing with serpent-staff in right hand and Nike in left 1082 Thrasymedes of Paros 1078 f. with sceptre and pine-cone 1081 Xenophilos and Straton 1079
Identified with Apollon 241_4 Ophiouchos 241_4 Zeus 1076 ff.
Assimilated to Zeus 1078 ff.
Associated with Apollon Μαλεάτας $487_{3(1)}$ Artemis 1082 Herakles 241_4 Hygieia and Telesphoros 1078 Telesphoros 1082
Compared with Herakles 241_4 Trophonios 1075
Contrasted with Zeus 1081 f.
In relation to Zeus Φίλιος 1178
—— grave of 1088 f. underground *ádyton* of 1088 variant forms of the name 1085 f.
Askles 1086
Asopos, the river 898_6
Asopos, the river-god 898_6 1151_3
Assklepios (*sc.* Asklepios) 1085
Assos
Cults: (Athena) Παρθένος 728_0 Octavianus 728_0 Zeus Ὁμονῶος 857_6 Zeus Σωτήρ 728_0
Assyria
Cult: Baal or Bel 694_0
Assyrioi (= Syrioi)
Cult: Adonis 296_4
—— tattooed 123_0
Astakos, s. of Poseidon 665_3
Astakos in Akarnania 666_0
Astakos in Bithynia, coins of 665_3
Astarte
Cult: Chytroi 157_1
Type: riding lion (?) 869_0
Asterioi 663
Asterion 663
Astrabakos 421
Astraios 230
Astrapai
Cult: Bathos 827
Astrape, personification of lightning 828 851
Astros $1145_{1(b)}$
Astyagyia 1122
Astynome, m. of Aphrodite 693_4 694_0
Astyoche, w. of Telephos 281_4 1184_3
Ataburus 588_1
Atabyrion, Mt, in Rhodes
Cults: Athena (?) 923_0 Zeus Ἀταβύριος 922_5 923_0 924_0 925_0
Myths: Althaimenes 923_0 Apemosyne 923_0 Katreus 923_0
Atabyrion, Mt, in Sicily See Agrigentum
Atabyris (Tabyris) See Atabyrion, Mt, in Rhodes
Atalante
Myth: dedicates oak to Artemis in Arkadia 412
Ate 1099_2 1100_0
Atella, coins of $831_{1(2)}$
Athamas
Myths: founds Halos 904_1 golden ram 899_1 plots death of Phrixos 904_1
Genealogy: h. of Ino 904_1 s. of Aiolos and f. of Phrixos 904_1
—— eldest descendant of, must never enter Prytaneion 904_1
Athanaïstai 925_0
Athaneatis, a Tegeate tribe 1148 cp. 1149_0
Athena
Cults: Achaeans (?) 458 Agrigentum 910_1 Aliphera (?) 782 Alopeke 1115 Antiocheia on the Orontes 1197 Argos 502_2 892_5 893_0 1144_2 1156_5 Assos 728_0 Mt Atabyrion in Rhodes (?) 923_0 Athens 259_0 729_0 730_0 757 $875_{1(2)}$ 922_0 944_0 1147 1169_4 1230 Boiotia 731_0 Chersonesos Taurike 729_0 Delos 919_0 920_0 921_0 922_0 Delphoi 231 Eilenia 625

Athena (*cont.*)
Elateia in Phokis 1158$_{10}$ Elis 291$_0$ Emesa 814$_3$ Epidauros 502$_2$ Erythrai in Ionia 1157$_0$ Gonnoi 870$_0$ Gortyna 723$_0$ 731$_0$ Heleia 931$_0$ Hierapytna 723$_0$ Ilion 950$_0$ Itanos 929$_0$ Kolonos 1152$_5$ Mt Kynthos 919$_0$ 920$_0$ 921$_0$ 922$_0$ Larisa at Argos 892$_5$ 893$_0$ Larissa in Thessaly 1155 Lindos 346$_0$ 923$_0$ 925$_0$ Lyttos 723$_0$ Magnesia ad Sipylum 729$_0$ Megalopolis 164$_7$ Olympos in Lykia 972$_1$ Ouxenton (?) 386$_1$ Oxyrhynchite nome 625 Paros 922$_0$ Pergamon 287$_2$ 729$_0$ 882$_{0(0)}$ 954$_0$ 955$_0$ Phlyeis 1066 Phokis 731$_0$ Praisos 731$_0$ Priansos 723$_0$ Rhodes (?) 923$_0$ Selinous 489$_{0(0)}$ Skythia 925$_0$ Smyrna 729$_0$ Sparta 261$_0$ 502$_2$ 729$_0$ 739$_1$ 1101$_3$ Stelai in Crete 731$_0$ Sybrita 731$_0$ Tegea 593 f. 1147 Tralleis 958$_0$ Troizen 416$_3$
Epithets: ἀγνή 728$_0$ Ἀκρία 1156$_5$ Ἀλέα 593 f. 1147 Ἀμβουλία 261$_0$ Ἀποτροπαία 1157$_0$ Ἀρεία 729$_0$ 955$_0$ ἀτρυτώνη 954$_0$ Βαλενίκη 833$_7$ Βελενίκη 833$_7$ Βελονίκη 833$_7$ Βουλαία 259$_0$ *caesia* 503$_0$ γλαυκῶπις 502$_2$ 954$_0$ γοργῶπις 502$_2$ Ἐργάνη 164$_7$ ἡγεμὼν τῶν Κουρήτων 1029 Ἰλιάς 950$_0$ Κραναία 1158$_{10}$ Κτησία 1065 Κυνθία 919$_0$ 920$_0$ 921$_0$ 922$_0$ Λινδία 925$_0$ Νικηφόρος 287$_2$ 955$_0$ Ξενία 1101$_3$ ὀβριμοδερκής 502$_2$ Ὁμολωΐς 901$_0$ Ὀξυδέρκα 502$_2$ Ὀξυδερκής or Ὀξυδερκώ 502$_2$ Ὁπλοσμία 290$_0$ 291$_0$ Ὀπτιλέτις or Ὀπτιλία 502$_2$ Ὀφθαλμῖτις 502$_2$ Παλλάς 1031 1130$_1$ Παρθένος 728$_0$ 729$_0$ 757 πάτριος 728$_0$ πολεμηδόκος 954$_0$ Πολιάς 723$_0$ 870$_0$ 923$_0$ 929$_0$ 1147 Πολιοῦχος 731$_0$ 1152$_5$ Προναία 231 Πτιλλία (See Ὀπτιλία) *quarta* 869$_1$ Σαλμωνία 723$_0$ Σθενιάς 416$_3$ Σώτειρα 1169$_4$ τετάρτη (See *quarta*) Τιθρωνή 1066 Τριτογένεια 954$_0$ Τριτώνη (?) 1066 Ὑπάτη 875$_{1(2)}$ Φρατρία 730$_0$ Χαλκίοικος 739$_1$ Ὡλερία 723$_0$
Festival: Panathenaia 1121$_0$
Rites: πέπλος at Athens 1136 πέπλος at Tegea 1148 sacrifice of cow 902$_2$ sacrifice of two-year-old heifer 287$_2$ 954$_0$
Priests: boy at Tegea 1147 ζακόρος 921$_0$ ἱερεύς 921$_0$ κλειδοῦχος 921$_0$
Priestess: virgin 210$_0$
Personated by Demetrios Poliorketes (?) 1136$_4$ Helene, consort of Simon Magus 726$_0$
Myths: Aleos 1147 birth from head of Zeus 709 721$_2$ 753$_3$ 785 1029 Epeios 625 Kepheus s. of Aleos 1148 Medousa 1148 Orestes 1098$_4$ puts on *chitón* of Zeus 744$_4$ rescues the heart of Dionysos or Zagreus 1031 Sterope, d. of Kepheus 1147$_{11}$
Athena (*cont.*)
teaches Apollon to flute 249$_2$ teaches Kouretes to dance 1029
Genealogy: d. of Brontaios 833$_7$ d. of Bronteas 833$_7$ d. of Zeus by Koryphe 869$_1$ (cp. i. 155)
Functions: dancing 1029 second self of Zeus 502$_2$ spinning 66$_0$ 1029 virtue of the leading gods 1029 weaving 66$_0$ 1029 wisdom of the creator 1029
Attributes: aigis 903$_0$ chariot 721$_2$ couch 1147 double axe 625 f. 847 helmet 903$_0$ lance 794$_0$ owl 955$_0$ snakes 1111 spear 903$_0$ sword 713 716
Types: bearing Nike and double axe 625 birth from head of Zeus 709 753$_3$ 785 in crested Corinthian helmet 162$_1$ Διοπετὲς Παλλάδιον 963$_0$ with double axe 625 f. Gigantomachy 713 introduction of Herakles to Olympos 735 ff. Janiform (?) 386$_1$ Myron 1078 spears Enkelados 777$_2$ square 164$_7$
Identified with Arete 1029 Tefênet 626$_0$
Associated with Hephaistos 1137 Zeus 259$_0$ 920$_0$ 923$_0$ 955$_0$ 1101$_3$ Zeus and Apollon 458 1094$_0$ Zeus and Artemis 1144$_2$ Zeus and Hera (= Capitoline triad) 319$_7$ Zeus and Herakles 1078 Zeus, Herakles, Apollon 875$_{1(2)}$ Zeus Ἀταβύριος and Dionysos 925$_0$ Zeus Μιλίχιος and Ge 1115 Zeus Σαβάζιος 287$_2$ Zeus Σωτήρ 1169$_4$
In relation to Cretan mother-goddess 625 Erikepaios (Erikapaios) 1032 Gorgon 502$_2$
Supersedes 'Minoan' goddess (?) 922$_0$
Superseded by St Maria de' Greci 910$_1$
Athens
Cults: Acheloios 1092$_2$ 1117 1118 Agathe Tyche 1125$_1$ 1129$_0$ Agathos Daimon 1125$_1$ Agathos Deos (*sic*) 985$_0$ Agathos Theos 1129$_0$ Agnostos Theos 942$_0$ Anaktes 1135$_4$ Aphrodite Οὐρανία 985$_0$ Aphrodite Ψίθυρος 1043 Apollon 730$_0$ 985$_0$ 1121 Apollon Ἀγυιεύς 163 Apollon Ἀγυιεὺς Ἀλεξίκακος 163$_4$ Apollon Ἀγυιεὺς Προστατήριος Πατρῷος Πύθιος Κλάριος Πανιώνιος 163$_4$ Apollon Πατρῷος 255 730$_0$ Apollon Προστατήριος 163$_4$ Apollon Σωτήρ 875$_{1(2)}$ Ares 729$_0$ Artemis 163$_4$ Artemis Φωσφόρος 115$_2$ Artemis Χιτώνη (?) 410$_1$ Asklepios 1065 1078 Athena 729$_0$ 730$_0$ 922$_0$ 944$_0$ 1230 Athena Ἀρεία 729$_0$ Athena Βουλαία 259$_0$ Athena Παρθένος 757 Athena Πολιάς 1147 Athena Σώτειρα 1169$_4$ Athena Φρατρία 730$_0$ Athena Ὑπάτη 875$_{1(2)}$ Bendis 1032 f. Demeter 729$_0$ 730$_0$ Dionysos 985$_0$ Dionysos Μελπόμενος 245$_5$ Dioskouroi 1135$_4$ Erechtheus

Athens (*cont.*)
793 f. Eros Ψίθυρος 1043 Ge 729_0 Hadrian 1120_0 1121_0 Harpokrates 985_0 Helios 729_0 1114 Hera 1119_4 Herakles 163_4 $875_{1(2)}$ 1116 f. Hermes 1117 Hermes Καταιβάτης 14 Hermes Χθόνιος 14 Hermes Ψιθυριστής 1043 Heroës 1123 Hestia Βουλαία 259_0 Horos 985_0 Isis Ταποσειριάς 985_0 Kallirrhoe, d. of Acheloios 1117 (?) Kronos 554_2 Leto 163_4 St Marina 1114 Meter ἐν Ἄγραις 1119_0 1142_3 (?) Moirai 231_8 Mother of the gods 985_0 Nymphs 1118 Παναγία εἰς τὴν Πέτραν 1119_0 Philia 1163 St Photeine 1116 Poseidon 729_0 730_0 Psithyros the hero 1044 (Sarapis) ἐν Κανώπῳ 985_0 ἡ ὑπεραγία Θεοτόκος 1119_4 Tyche Ἀγαθή 1163 Zeus 729_0 730_0 817 1229 Zeus Ἀγαμέμνων (?) 1061 Zeus Ἀστραπαῖος 815 Zeus Βασιλεύς 730_0 Zeus Βουλαῖος 259_0 Zeus Ἐλευθέριος 1135_4 Zeus Ἐλευθέριος (=Domitian) 97_0 Zeus Ἐλευθέριος (=Hadrian) 98_0 Zeus Ἐλευθέριος Ἀντωνῖνος Σωτὴρ Ὀλύμπιος (?) (=Antoninus Pius) 101_1 Zeus Ἐξακεστήρ 1093_1 Zeus Ἐπιτέλειος Φίλιος 1163 Zeus Ἐπόψιος 1121 1123 Zeus Ἐρεχθεύς 793 Zeus Ἑρκεῖος 730_0 Zeus Ἱκέσιος 1093_1 Zeus Καθάρσιος 1093_1 1100_1 Zeus Κάσιος 985_0 Zeus Καταιβάτης 20 f. Zeus Κήναιος (Κηναῖος) 903_0 Zeus Κτήσιος 1065 Zeus Μειλίχιος 1091 f. 1103 1114 ff. 1121 1123 1149 1151 1161 Zeus Μοιραγέτης 231_8 Zeus Μόριος 20 Zeus Νάιος 1117 (?) Zeus Ξένιος 1229 Zeus Ὀλύμπιος 20 1078 1118 1123 Zeus Ὀλύμπιος (=Hadrian) (?) 959_0 Zeus Πανελλήνιος 1119_4 1120_0 Zeus Πατρῷος 111_0 Zeus Πολιεύς 897_2 Zeus Στράτιος 976_0 Zeus Σωτήρ 1121 1123 1147 1169 Zeus Τέλειος 1123 1147 1163_2 Zeus Τροπαῖος 111_0 Zeus Ὕπατος 163_4 $875_{1(2)}$ 897_2 Zeus Ὕψιστος $876_{1(1)}$ 897_3 Zeus Φίλιος 1161 ff. Zeus Φράτριος 730_0
Festivals: Anthesteria (Anthesterion 11—13) 1139 City Dionysia 244_2 Diasia (Anthesterion 22 or 23) 1137 ff. Lenaia 244_2 Megala Panhellenia 1121_0 Panathenaia 1121_0 Panhellenia 1119_4 1121_0 Pyanopsia or Pyanepsia 237_0 Thargelia 237_0
Rites: Bacchants cover their breasts with iron bowls 346_0 burial within the house 1060 1065 ἐγχυτρίστριαι 1065 ἔφυγον κακόν, εὗρον ἄμεινον 1166_1 first-fruits taken to Delphoi 816 f. need-fire brought from Delphoi 816 f. πιθοιγία (Anthesterion 11) 1139 procession to Delphoi headed by axe-bearers 628 817 847
Athens (*cont.*)
sacred tripod fetched from Delphoi 816 f. sacrifice of pig to Zeus Φίλιος 1161 sacrifice of white ox to Zeus Κτήσιος 1065 1067 χόες (Anthesterion 12—13) 1139 χύτροι (Anthesterion 13) 1139 wearing of white-poplar 470 women slide down rock to obtain children 1114
Priestess: πυρφόρος 817_0
Myths: Akropolis struck with trident by Poseidon 793 Deukalion 1118 1139 1229 Erichthonios 944_0 Kekrops $875_{1(2)}$ Periphas 1121 ff. sea-water on Akropolis 581
—— Asklepieion at 1078 coins of 232_0 674_1 675_1 1078 Erechtheion at 24 789_7 792 965_0 1148 Kyklops in folk-tale from 990 ff. old Hekatompedon at 757_1 Olympieion at 1118 ff. 1135 1229 f. Parthenon at (See Parthenon) Prytaneion at 1094_0 1095_0 Pythion at 201_1 202_1 1135 Stoa Basileios at 1094_0 1095_0 1135_4 Stoa Poikile at 1135_4 Stoa of Zeus Ἐλευθέριος at 1135_4 talisman of 1148
Athos, Mt
Cult: Zeus Ἀθῷος 906_1
—— altars on 906_1 Macrobii on 500 monasteries on 906_1
Athribis
Cult: Theos Ὕψιστος $889_{0(33)}$ 984_3
Athtar 430_4
Atlas
Cult: Heleia 931_0
Genealogy: f. of Alkyone 414_2
See also Index II Atlantes
Atlas, Mt
Myths: garden of Hera 1021 Hesperides 1021
Atreus
Myth: sceptre of Zeus 547_2 956_2 1132_4 1132_6
Genealogy: s. of Pelops and f. of Agamemnon 957_0
Etymology: 569_2
Atropos 1023
Attabokaoi 310_2
Attaleia in Pamphylia
Cult: Zeus Τροπαιοῦχος 111_0
Attalos
Etymology: 569_2
Attes 292_3 296_4 297_0
See also Attis
Attes, s. of Kalaos 444
Attike
Cults: Zeus Ἀγαμέμνων (?) 1069 Zeus Μειλίχιος 291_2
Myth: Theseus purified by Phytalidai at altar of Zeus Μειλίχιος 291_2
Attis
Cults: Hierapolis in Phrygia 306_1 Ostia 297 ff. 303_2 Pessinous 970_0 Phrygia 313 Rome 303_2 306_5
Epithets: *Aeternus* (?) 306_4 αἰπόλος

Attis (*cont.*)
296_4 307_1 *ἄκαρπος* 296_4 *βασιλεύς* 303_2 *βουκόλος* 307_1 *bubulcus* 307_1 *Christianus* (!) 307 *formosus adulescens* 307_3 *Invictus* 303_2 *Μηνοτύραννος* 303_2 *Menotyrannus* (*Menoturanus*, *Minoturanus*) 303_2 *νέκυς* 296_4 *Πάπας* or *Παπᾶς* 292 ff. *pastor* 307_1 *Pileatus* 307 *ποιμήν* 307_1 *ποιμὴν λευκῶν ἄστρων* 296_4 297_0 *Sanctus* 303_2 *συρικτάς* 296_4 *Ὑῆς* 292_3 *χλοερὸς στάχυς ἀμηθείς* 296_4
Festivals: *arbor intrat* 303_2 Hilaria 306_1
Rites: those polluted with wine may not enter his sanctuary 969_4 *criobolium* 306 effigy affixed to pine-tree 303 effigy worn by votaries 299 ff. *formula* of exhortation 306 illumination 306 lamentation over prostrate body 303 *taurobolium* 306 unction 306_1
Myths: betrothed to Ia 970_0 conceived by Nana after putting fruit in her bosom 969_4 loved by Agdistis 969_4 loved by Mother of the gods 969_4 Lydian version (Attis killed by boar) 969_4 mutilates himself under pine-tree 970_0 nurtured on goat's milk 969_4 Phrygian version (Attis mutilated under pine-tree) 969_4 970_0 tended by he-goat 969_4
Genealogy: s. of almond-tree 295 s. of Kronos 294 s. of Nana, d. of Sangarios 969_4 s. of Rhea 294 296 s. of Zeus 294
Functions: divine king 303_2 emblem of resurrection 309 rain 292 rebirth of *Πάπας* (*Παπᾶς*) 294 ripe corn 295_2 shepherd of his devotees 306 f. spring flowers 295_2 tree-spirit (?) 303_2 young corn 295_2
Etymology: 293 969_4
Attributes: almonds 298 corn-ears 297 ff. flowers 297 f. fruit 297 *lagobólon* 300 moon 298 Phrygian cap 298 *pileum* 307_3 pine-cones 298 pine-tree 951_0 pomegranates 298 poppy-heads 298 starry *pîlos* 386
Types: duplicated 300 f. 308 ff. effeminate youth reclining on rock 297 f. goatherd 295 green ear of corn 295 half-length figure 301 piper 295 radiate 298 recumbent 300 shepherd 296
Identified with Adamna 295 1218 Adonis 294 f. 298 Dionysos 294 296 298 Korybas 295 Men 295 298 Osiris 294 f. Pan 296 Zeus 292
Assimilated to Cautes and Cautopates 309
Associated with Agdistis and Zeus 1229 Kybele 301_1 Mater deum 306_5
Compared with Adonis 293
In relation to Christianity 303 ff.
Attis (*cont.*)
Dioskouroi 307 ff. Kybele 293 842 Papas 317
—— *formula* of devotion to 278_2
Attis, priest of the Mother of the gods 310 f.
Attouda
Cult: Zeus 743_7
—— coins of 743_7
Atys, s. of Kroisos 311
Atys, s. of Manes 311 f. with Kotys as Dioskouroi (?) 312
Augeias
Etymology: 384_0
Augustine, St 140
Augustus
Cults: Assos 728_0 Dorylaeion 281 Paphlagonia 729_0 Pergamon 1179 1182 Termessos (Termessus Maior) 973_1
Priest: *ἀρχιερεύς* 973_1
Personates Iupiter 1091 Zeus 97_0 260_0
—— birthday of 419_1 house of 147 statue of, struck by lightning 10 tree at Nemi planted by 418 419_2 419_3
Aulai
Cult: Apollon 249_2
Aule
Cult: Pan 249_2
Aulikomis 1141
Aura
Genealogy: d. of Pothos and Omichle 1036 1038 m. of Motos (?) by Aer 1036 1038
Aurelii 321
Auriga 477 477_8
Autessiodurum, sacred pear-tree at 1215 f.
Autochthon *Οὐρανός* See Epigeios *Οὐρανός*
Autonoe 347_0 (?)
Autonoos, a Delphic hero 452
Autonoos, f. of Anthos 414_2
Auxesia
Cults: Bryseai 890_2 Epidauros $487_{3(1)}$ Sparta 890_2
Axenos See Euxeinos
Axieros
Cult: Thrace 314 f.
Function: rebirth of Axiokersos 314 f.
Etymology: 315 664
Identified with Demeter (?) 314_2
Axiokersa
Cult: Thrace 314 f.
Function: earth 315
Etymology: 314 664
Identified with Persephone (?) 314_2
Axiokersos
Cult: Thrace 314 f.
Function: sky 315
Etymology: 314 f. 664
Identified with Hades (?) 314_2
Axios, f. of Pelegon 588_0
Axos
Cults: Apollon 816_4 Zeus 816_4
—— coins of 816_4
Azan, s. of Arkas 964_3

Azizos
Cults: Arabia 428 f. Baitokaike 431 Edessa 428
Etymology: 428
Type: male figure on column 429 f.
Identified with Ares 428 430
Azosioi Theoi
Cult: Epidauros $487_{3(1)}$

Ba'al (Baal, Bel)
Cults: Assyria 694_0 Berytos $886_{0(30)}$
Function: solar $886_{0(30)}$
Identified with Kronos 558_0 Thouros and the planet Ares 694_0 Zeus Ὄρειος 869_0
Superseded by Zeus 1192 (?)
—— axe dedicated to 510_5 distinguished from Belos 694_0
Ba'al-hammân
Cults: Kypros 1208_2 Roman Africa 554_3
Type: enthroned between two rams 1208_2
Identified with Kronos 554_3 Saturnus 554_3
Ba'al Milik (Melek, Molok)
Cults: Peiraieus (?) 1108 Phoinike 1108
Identified with Milichus (?) 1110_0 Zeus Μειλίχιος (Μιλίχιος) (?) 1108
Ba'al Qarnaim 554_3
Ba'al-šamin
Identified with Zeus Ὕψιστος $886_{0(0)}$ 889
Ba'al-tars
Cult: Tarsos 761 f.
Type: seated with eagle in right hand and sceptre in left 762
Babylon
Cults: Adad 769_1 god with dagger and double axe 714_1 Marduk 128_2 769_1 Zeus Βῆλος 128_4 675
Rites: sacrifice of asses 463_1 sacrifice of goats, sheep, and oxen 463_1
Myth: Kleinis 463_1
—— Hittite relief from 766_1 pillars of Herakles beyond 422
Babylonia
Cults: Apollon (?) 456 fire 34_1
Bacchus
Identified with Jehovah 1197
—— on the column of Mayence 96
Badinlar, in Phrygia
Cults: Apollon Λαιρμηνός (Λαρμηνός, Λαρβηνός, Λειμηνός, Λυρμηνός) 567 f. Helios Apollon Λερμηνός (Λυερμηνός) 568 Lairmenos 567 Μήτηρ Leto 567 568_6
Baganda 450_1
Baginatiae
Cult: Allobroges 570_0
Baginus
Cult: Allobroges 570_0
Bagis 570
Baitokaike
Cult: Azizos and Monimos 431
Bakchapollon (?) 253_3
Bakchoi See Zeus *Worshippers*
Bakchos
Etymology: 268_4
Identified with Zeus 287 1184'
Balder See Baldr
Baldr
Myth: stabbed by Hǫdhr with lance of mistletoe 305_0
Genealogy: h. of Nanna 305_0 s. of Odhin 305_0
Identified with Apollo (?) 110_5 844 Phol (?) 110_5 844
Ballenaion, Mt 270_5 271_0
Ballenaion, a Phrygian festival 270_5
Ballenaios, s. of Ganymedes 270_5
Barbillea 962_2
Bargasa 958_0
Bargylia 721_2
Baris
Cult: double Herakles 446 f.
—— coins of 446 f.
Barnabas, St 1096_4
Type: on chalice of Antioch 1202_0 (?)
Baronga 434
Basil the Great, St 116 891_0
Basileia See Queen of the Underworld
Basileia, festival of Zeus Βασιλεύς 900_0
Bassai
Cult: Apollon Ἐπικούριος 405_3
Bastarnae 55
Batavi
Cults: Haeva 64_0 Hercules *Magusanus* 64_0
Bathild, St 135
Bathos
Cults: Astrapai 827 Brontai 827 Thyellai 827
Myth: Gigantomachia 827
Bathykolpos
Cult: Saron 414_1
Baton, charioteer of Amphiaraos 1071
Battakes, priest of the Mother of the gods 310 f.
Baubo
Cult: Paros 131
Genealogy: m. of Protogone and Misa 131 w. of Dysaules 131
Function: Underworld 132
Attribute: ladder 131
Type: seated on pig 131
Associated with Zeus, Hera, Demeter Θεσμοφόρος, Kore 259_0
Baucis 1096_4
Bavian, rock-carving at 769_0
Bazis 569
Beda, a goddess of the Frisii
Cult: Borcovicium 51_1
Bejad in Phrygia
Cult: (Zeus) Πάπας or Παπᾶς 292_4
Bel See Ba'al
Belchania $948_{0(4)}$
Belchanos (?) = Velchanos
Cult: Lyttos (?) $948_{0(4)}$

Bellerophon (Bellerophontes) 720 f. 1129_1
Myth: Pegasos 721_2 1018
Type: on horseback 717_2
Belos
Cult: Emesa (?) 814_3
Genealogy: s. of Inachos and b. of Kasos 981_1 s. of Nebrod (Nimrod) Orion Kronos by Semiramis Rhea 693_4 694_0 s. of Pikos who is also Zeus by Hera 694_0 695_0
—— distinguished from Ba'al (Baal, Bel) 694_0
Bendis
Cults: Athens 1032 f. Imbros 314_0 Lemnos 314_0 Mounychia 115 Paionia 500 f. Samothrace 314_0 Thasos 314_0 Thrace 303_2 314_0 411 501
Rite: oak-wreath 411 f.
Etymology: 303_2
Identified with Artemis Βασίλεια 501 Hekate 314_0 Kabeiro 314_0
Associated with Maenads 314_0
Beneventum by euphemism for Maleventum 1112_7 Trajan's Arch at 1181_0
Benneitai $883_{0(0)}$
Bennis See Zeus *Epithets* Βεννεύς
Berekyndai 587_7
Berekyntes 587_7 970_0
Berekynthos
Etymology: 587_5
Bernard Ptolemy, St 135
Beroe, nurse of Semele 1031
Berouth, w. of Elioun Ὕψιστος $886_{0(30)}$
Berytos
Cults: Ba'al $886_{0(30)}$ Theos Ὕψιστος 983_5
Bes
Cults: Egypt 457 Gaza 674
Types: facing 674 mask 674
Supersedes Zeus 675
Bessoi, oracle of Dionysos among 269
Bethel 127 f.
Bethlehem
Cult: Tammuz (Adonis) 984_1
Beuyuk Evlia near Amaseia
Cults: St Elias 975_0 Zeus Στράτιος 974_1 ff.
Rite: dramatic shows 976_0
Biaros, Mt See Viarus, Mt
Bibracte 1059
Bilkon
Cult: Apollon Βιλκώνιος 948_0
Bios
Attributes: knife 866 868 scales 865 f.
Type: naked or half-naked runner with wheels beneath his feet 865 ff.
Identified with Kairos 864
Bithynia
Cults: Phyllis the river-god 904_1 Theos Ὕψιστος (?) $883_{0(24)}$ Zeus Ἀστραπαῖος 815 Zeus Βάληος 271_0 Zeus Βροντῶν 835_5 Zeus Ἐπιδήμιος 1180_4 Zeus Πάπας or Παπᾶς 292_4
Myth: Bormos 295_2
—— coins of 296_0
Bituriges
Cult: sword (?) 548_0
—— coins of 548_0
Bizye 282_1
Cult: Asklepios 1079
—— coins of 1079
Blasios, St 1104_2
Blatsche, between Skoupoi and Stoboi
Cults: Alexander (*sc.* Alexandros of Abonou Teichos) 1084 Draccena (=Δράκαινα) 1084 Dracco (=Δράκων, *i.e.* Glykon) 1084 Iuno 1084 Iupiter 1084
Blaudos in Mysia
Cult: Zeus Σαάξιος (for Σαάζιος=Σαβάζιος) 284_0
Blaundos
Cult: youthful hero on horseback bearing double axe 563
—— coins of 563
Boaz 426 f.
Boedromia 237_0
Boegia 318_0
Boghaz-Keui
Cult: youthful god standing on lioness (?) 560
—— Hittite rock-carvings at 550 ff. 599_2
Boibe 500_8
Boibeïs, Lake 500_8
Boiotia
Cults: Athena 731_0 Dan 342_0 Demeter 716_5 Dionysos Ἔνδενδρος 946_0 Hera Βασίλεια 731_0 Poseidon 583_3 731_0 Zeus Βασιλεύς 731_0 Zeus Ἐλευθέριος 238_0 Zeus Καραιός 873_2 Zeus Κάριος 873_2 Zeus Ὁμολώιος 900_1 Zeus Ὕπατος $875_{1(1)}$
—— terra cotta from 123_0
Boiotos 317 1150
Bologna, gongs from 649 ff.
See also Bononia
Bombos (Bombros) 214_3
Bona Dea
Rite: wine not brought into her temple except under name of milk in a vessel called the honey-pot 1142_6
Superseded by St Agatha of Catania 347_0
Bona Fortuna
Type: Praxiteles 1127_0
Bononia
Cult: Asklepios 1085
See also Bologna
Bonus Eventus
Attributes: corn-ear 1126_0 *patera* 1126_0 poppies 1126_0
Types: Euphranor 1126_0 1127_0 Praxiteles 1127_0
Associated with week-days 71
Bora, Mt 494 ff.
Borcovicium
Cults: Alaisiagae 51_1 Beda 51_1 Fimmilena 51_1 Mars *Thingsus* 51_1 Mithras 1053 numina Augustorum 51_1

Boreadai
Myth: pursue Harpyiai 907_2
Boreas
Cult: Thrace 380
Myth: pursues Oreithyia 380
Genealogy: f. of Zetes and Kalaïs by Oreithyia, d. of Erechtheus 444
Etymology: 494 ff.
Types: bifrontal 341_0 380 444 horse 830_7 Janiform (dark+light) 387 winged man 380
Compared with Zeus 444
—— land beyond blast of 465
See also Hyperborean Maidens, Hyperboreoi
Bormos 295_2
Bosco Reale, *skýphos* from 1209
Bosporos
Cult: Zeus Οὔριος 707
Bosporos Kimmerios
Cults: Ge 729_0 Helios 729_0 Theos Ὕψιστος $883_{0(27)}$ $884_{0(0)}$ $885_{0(0)}$. Zeus 729_0
Bŏttia (Bŏttiaia, Bŏttiaiis), district in Makedonia
Rite: clay loaves etc. (?) 1187_4
Myth: Botton 1187_4
Bōttia, village on the Orontes
Cult: Zeus Βώττιος 1187_4
—— maiden sacrificed at 1188
Botton 1187_4
Boubastis
Identified with Artemis 252
Boubastos 671
Boucheta (Bouchetos, Boucheton, Bouchetion)
Myth: Themis riding on ox comes thither during Deukalion's flood 267_5 348_5
Boukatia 233
Boule
Cult: Antiocheia on the Orontes (?) 1193_2
Bousbatos
Cult: Thrace 501_3
Identified with Artemis 501_3
Boutes
Genealogy: s. of Poseidon 793_{12}
Bouthroton (Bouthrotos) 348
Cult: Zeus 348
Myth: founded by Helenos on spot where escaped sacrificial ox fell 348_6
Bouzygai 1163_2
Bouzyge 217_2
Bovianum Undecimanorum
Cult: Venus *Caelestis* 68_2
Brachmanes 7_2
Brahma 1035
Myth: birth 1036
Brahmā
Cult: India 367 774_1
Myth: Vishnu 774_1
Genealogy: h. of Sarasvatī 774_1
Function: solar (?) 774_1
Brahmā (*cont.*)
Attribute: lotos 774_1
Types: four-faced 367 seated on lotos 774_1
Identified with Hiranyagarbha 1035
Brahman 1035
Branchidai
Cult: Apollon 920_0
—— as centre of earth 167 *omphalós* (?) at 180 oracular centre at 170_1 votive lions at 920_0
Brasiai
Myth: Semele and Dionysos 671
Brathy, Mt 981_1
Brauronia 228_4
Bria
Cult: Dioskouroi 313
—— coins of 313
Briareos 1023
—— pillars of 422
Bricia See Brixia
Bridget, St 116
Brilettos, Mt 898_0
Brioc, St 116
Briseis 726
Britanni tattooed 123_0
Britomartis
Cult: Lyttos 934_0
Myth: pursued by Minos 939_1
Etymology: 1220
Brittany, two sons with gold star and daughter with silver star in folk-tale from 1010 f. 1013_1
Brixia, a goddess at Luxovium 86 86_3
Brixia in Cisalpine Gaul
Cult: Iupiter *Iurarius* 726_0
Brontai
Cults: Bathos 827 Orphists 141_1 827
Brontaios 833_7
Bronte, horse of Helios 828 851
Bronte, personification of thunder 28 828 851
Bronteas 833_7
Brontes 784 828 851 1023
Bruńdisium
Etymology: 30_3
Bruttii
Cult: Zeus 709
—— coins of 709 $831_{1(2)}$
Bryaxis 921_0
Brygos 245_5 777_2 800
Bryseai
Cult: Auxesia and Damoia 890_2
Buddha, ladder of 129_3
Bunarbashi in Phrygia
Cult: Zeus Βροντῶν 835_4
Burdigala
Rite: natalici viribus 306_4
Byblis 413_1
Byblos in Phoinike
Cults: Adonis (?) $886_{0(30)}$ Kronos (?) $886_{0(30)}$ $887_{0(0)}$ Moloch $887_{0(0)}$ Zeus Ὕψιστος $887_{0(0)}$ 983_6
Myths: Berouth $886_{0(30)}$ Elioun Ὕψιστος $886_{0(30)}$ Epigeios (Autochthon)

Byblos in Phoinike (*cont.*)
Οὐρανός $886_{0(30)}$ head of Osiris 290_0
—— coins of 552 845
Byzantion
Cults: Apollon Καρινός (?) 167 f. Poseidon 798
Rite: axe-bearers 635
—— coins of 162 f. 167 f. 798 *omphalós* at 167 ff.

Cadenet
Cults: Dexsiva 619 Mars 619
Caeculus
Myth: birth 1059
Caelus
Genealogy: f. of Ianus by Hecate 368_3 f. of Iupiter 941_0
Caesar
Cult: Alexandreia 1180_4
Epithet: Ἐπιβατήριος 1180_4
Caeus See Koios
Caligula slays *rex Nemorensis* 147
Callistus, Cemetery of 1208
Cameses, an Italian king 330_0
Campus Martius, personified 103_0
Camulodunum
Cult: Janiform god 324
—— coins of 324
Canabarii 93 1214
Canabenses 93_4
Cancer 41 42 43_4
Candlemas 325_8 326_4
Canens
Genealogy: d. of Ianus 394_3
Canna intrat 299_3
Cannophori
Festival: *canna intrat* 299_3
Capricornus 16_1 41 42 558_0 932_1 933_0 938_0
Capua, coins of 370 $831_{1(2)}$ cp. 331 tomb near 1146_0
Caracalla
Cult: Laodikeia on the Lykos 1186
Personates Zeus 1186
Carian place-names in *-yma, -ymos* 318
Carnuntum
Cult: Mithras *Deus Sol Invictus* 1194_4
Carthage
Cults: Saturnus *Balcaranensis* (*Balcaranesis, Balcharanensis, Balkharanensis*) 554_3 555_0 Tanit 69_0
—— bronze bull (of Phalaris ?) at 910_1 razor from 630_3
Carthago Nova, in Spain 557_0
Castor
Cult: Tusculum 1170 f.
—— couch of 1171 on column of Mayence 96
Cautes 309
Cautopates 309
Celsus on syncretism $889_{0(0)}$
Celts
Cults: Dexia 619_3 Dexsiva 619 Dis 326 Iupiter 86 f. Iupiter *Tanarus* 32
Celts (*cont.*)
Iupiter *Taranucus* 32 Janiform god 323 ff. 842 Llyr 326 Sucaelus 620 Taranis 32 Taranucnus 32 Zeus 111_0
Myths: Otherworld-visit 1166_2
—— coins of 323 ff. fear lest sky should fall 55 folk-tales of 224_1 682 f. 848
Centaurs
Attributes: branch 615 tree 615
Types: attacked by Theseus 628 fighting Herakles 615_2 (?) fighting Lapiths 615_2 (?) fighting Zeus (?) 614 f.
Centaurus, the constellation 477_8
Ceraunobolia 828
Ceres
Epithet: *Eleusinia* 928_0
Festival: Ludi Cereri 19_0
Functions: one of the Penates 1059 plenty 99
Etymology: 549_6
Attribute: corn-topped sceptre 99
Identified with Luna, Diana, Iuno, Proserpina 256 Virgo 734_3
Associated with Iuno and Mercurius 1181_0
—— on column of Mayence 96 98
Chaironeia
Cult: sceptre of Zeus 547_2 1132
Rite: daily oblation to sceptre of Zeus 547_2 1132_6
Chalcea, m. of Olympus (?) 973_1
Chaldaioi 255
Chaldene, m. of Solymos 973_1
Chalkis near Beroia 981_0 (?)
Chalkis in Euboia
Cults: Hera 981_0 Zeus Μειλίχιος 1157 Zeus Παλαμναῖος 1098_7
—— coins of 870_0 981_0
Chalkis sub Libano
Cult: Zeus 981_0
—— coins of 980_7 981_0
Chalon-sur-Saône, bronze statuette from 747_1
Chalybes 472 617 715
Cham See Ham
Chaos
Epithet: ἄπειρον 1022
Genealogy: child of Chronos 1024 child of Chronos or Herakles by Ananke or Adrasteia 1022 m. of Mot by Aer 1038
Function: primeval power 315
Etymology: 1039 1051
Identified with Ianus 335_9
Charalambos, St 1150_9
Chares 254_5
Charila 240 242
Charites
Cults: Orchomenos in Boiotia 238_0 1150_{10} Philadelpheia in Lydia 1229
Rite: libation from second *kratér* (?) 1124_0
Attributes: lyre, flutes, pan-pipes 249_2 249_3

Charites (*cont.*)
Types: in bay-wreath 1193 three small females on hand of Apollon 232_0 three small females on hand of Zeus 232_0
Superseded by ἡ Θεοτόκος 1150_{10}
Charon
Cult: Etruria 627_3 803
Functions: ferryman of the dead 641_2 Underworld 641
Etymology: 641
Attributes: fork (?) 803 hammer 627_3 641
Contrasted with Zeus 641_2
—— eyes of 642_0
Charos 641_2 See also Charon
Chartres
Cult: La Vierge *du Pilier* 1213
Charun 641_2 See also Charon
Chedworth, Roman villa at 604 f.
Cheiron
Cult: Mt Pelion 869_2 871_0
Myth: teaches Peleus to use double spear 799
Genealogy: s. of Kronos by Philyra 695_0 871_0
Cheleidon, eponym of the Chelidoniai Islands 971_2
Chelidonis
Myth: Polytechnos 693
Chersonesos Taurike
Cults: (Athena) Παρθένος 729_0 Ge 729_0 Helios 729_0 heroes 729_0 Zeus 729_0
Cherubim 1203_7
Chiliokomon 596
Chimaira, Mt, fire springing from ground on 972_1
China 66_0 479 495
Chios
Cults: St Anna 1157 Dionysos Ὠμάδιος 667 f. Herakles 1157_1 Zeus Μιλίχιος 1157_1 Zeus Ὀλύμπιος 1157_1 Zeus Πελινναῖος 922_4
Rite: human sacrifice 667 f.
Type: under winged arch 362
Choes 1139
Chonai, cleft of 115
Chous (Cush) 693_4 694_0
Chousor (?) 1037
Chousoros
Genealogy: s. of Oulomos 1037 f.
Function: opener of cosmic egg 1037
Christ
Epithet: Αὐθέντης 945_0
Types: bearded man 1050 beardless man 1050 1199 1200_4 1202_0 1206 1207 boy 1199 1200_4 1202_0 1206 on the cross 305_0 descent into Hell 305_0 Dionysos 1197 Good Shepherd seated 1208 Good Shepherd standing 1050 1208 half-length figure flanked by sun and moon 138_0 harrowing of Hell 138_0 Orphic 1208 Scopaic 1206 seated between two lambs (sheep) 1208 seated with a lamb (sheep) beside him 1199 shepherd 305_0 youth raising right hand to bless 288 ff. Zeus 1197
Attributes: eagle 1199 1209 lamb 1199 lyre 1208 roll 1199 vines 1199 1210
Associated with St Peter and St Paul 1209_2
Compared with Phanes 1026
Supersedes: Dionysos 1209 f. Theos Hypsistos $879_{0(17)}$ Zeus 1209
—— resurrection of 941_0
Christopher, St 1076
Chronos
Epithets: ἀγήραος 1022 1024 τετράπορος 831_0
Myth: makes cosmic egg 1026 1051
Genealogy: f. of Aither and Chaos 1024 f. of Aither, Chaos, and Erebos by Ananke or Adrasteia 1022
Attribute: knife 864
Types: globe beneath foot 864 Lysippos (?) 864 snake with heads of god, snake, lion 1023 winged snake with heads of god, bull, lion 1022
Identified with Herakles 1022 Kairos 861 864 Kronos 374 861
Associated with Zas and Chthonia (Chthonie) 351_1
—— chariot of 831_0 in Phoenician cosmogony 1036 1038
Chrysaor, the Carian hero 714 f. 720
Chrysaor, twin-b. of Pegasos
Epithet: μέγας 716
Myth: birth from neck of Medousa 716 ff.
Genealogy: b. of Pegasos 317 1018 f. of Geryoneus by Kallirrhoe, d. of Okeanos 716 s. of Medousa 457
Function: lightning (?) 721 f.
Etymology: 715 f. 1222
Attribute: sword 716
Chryses, s. of Zeus by Hesione d. of Danaos 1150_2
Chrysippos 855_2
Chrysogone, d. of Halmos 1150_4
Chrysor, the Phoenician Hephaistos
Identified with Zeus Μειλίχιος 715 1037
Chrysaoreis 714
Chrysaoris 714
Chrysothemis, s. of Karmanor 190_0
Chrysothemis, w. of Staphylos 670
Chthonia (Chthonie)
Function: primeval power 316
Identified with Ge 351_1
Chytroi
Cult: Astarte 157_1
Chytroi, the festival 1139
Cimbri 799_5
City Dionysia 244_2
Çiva
Cult: India 790 f.
Attributes: bull 791_2 trident 790 f. wreath 791_2
Type: three-faced 791_2

Clunia in Spain
Cult: Iupiter *Augustus Ultor* 1102_8
Clusium, tomb of Porsenna at 1219
Collorgues, carved slabs from 690
Commodus
Cult: Pergamon 1185
Personates Zeus 1185
Compitalia 1171_2
Coralli 108 111_0
Cordeilla See Cordelia (Cordalia)
Cordelia (Cordalia) 325 f.
Corinium in Dalmatia
Cult: Ianus *Pater* 325
Corinth
Cults: Apollon 915_2 (?) 916_0 Apollon Δειραδιώτης 210_0 Iupiter *Liberator* (Nero) (?) 1214 Zenoposeidon (?) $878_{0(3)}$ Zeus $878_{0(3)}$ Zeus Καπετώλιος (= Κορυφαῖος) 869_1 Zeus Ὀλύμπιος 916_0 Zeus Ὕψιστος $878_{0(3)}$ 892_3 Zeus Χθόνιος $878_{0(3)}$
Corne, Mt
Cult: Diana 403
Corneto, *Tomba del Letto funebre* at 1170_8
Corvus 664_1
Corycian Cave 449_0
Crater 664_1
Crete
Cults: Apollon Βιλκώνιος 948_0 Apollon Πύθιος 457 Diktynna 986_0 Kronos 548 f. Pikos who is also Zeus (?) 697_0 Talos 890_2 948_1 Tan 342_0 Zagreus 352 667 Zan 344 f. Zeus 344 f. 352 354 727 743_7 Zeus Ἀστέριος 230_9 Zeus Βοττιαῖος (?) 1187_4 Zeus Ἐλαφρός 599 Zeus Ἐπιρνύτιος 946_0 Zeus Ἰδαῖος 932_1 ff. Zeus Ξένιος 1169_5
Rites: bovine omophagy 539 Kouretes sacrifice children to Kronos 548
Myths: Adiounios Tauros 349 birth of Zeus 1228 cp. 925_1 927_1 932_1 Botton 1187_4 nurses of Zeus 228 reign of Kronos and Rhea 548 Talos 645_0 Zeus a prince slain by wild boar and buried in Crete 522 727
In relation to Delphoi 189_8 Rhodes 923_0
—— coins of 743_7 933_0 tomb of Zeus in 219 940_0 ff.
Culśanś 378 See also Ianus
Cuprius, Vicus 401
Curiatii 363 f.
Cuthbert, St 116
Cygnus 477_7 See also Olor
Cynthianum 419_3 See also Genzano

Daai (Daoi, Dahae), a Scythian tribe 312_5
Daci 114_0
—— tattooed 123_0
Daeira 312_5
Daes (?), consort of Daeira 312_5
Dahae See Daai
Daidala Megala 898_6 977_0
Daidala Mikra 898_6
Daidale 898_6
Daidalos
Myth: makes dancing-ground for Ariadne 600 f.
Genealogy: f. of Iapyx 30
Function: sculptor 322_7 739_1
Daimon
Epithets: ἠγήτορα φρικτόν, | μειλίχιον Δία, παγγενέτην, βιοδώτορα θνητῶν, | Ζῆνα μέγαν, πολύπλαγκτον, ἀλάστορα, παμβασιλῆα, | πλουτοδότην, κ.τ.λ. 1160_4
Identified with Zeus 1160_4 Zeus Μειλίχιος 1160_4
—— Orphic hymn to 1160
Daimones
Cult: Thespiai 1150_9
Epithets: ἐσθλοί, ἐπιχθόνιοι, φύλακες θνητῶν ἀνθρώπων, |...| πλουτοδόται 1130_1 1160
Function: buried kings (?) 1150_9
Etymology: 1159_1
Associated with Hermes 1150_9
Daiso See Daita or Daito
Daita or Daito (Daiso), m. of Enorches 1021
Daktyloi
Cult: Mt Ide in Crete 232_0 929_0
Epithets: πολέων μοιρηγέται ἠδὲ πάρεδροι | μητέρος Ἰδαίης 232_0
Rites: head wrapped in fleece of black ram 934_0 lying prone beside sea and river 934_0 purification with thunderstone (belemnite?) 934_0
Myths: born in Dictaean Cave 929_0 born on Mt Ide in Phrygia 949_5 discover iron 949_5 learn iron-working from Mother of the gods 949_5
Genealogy: sons of Aigesthios (Agdestis?) by Ide 970_0 sons of Anchiale 929_0
See also Index II Stones, thumb-shaped
Daldeia
Cult: Apollon Μύστης 250 f.
—— coin of 251_1
Dalmatia 440_2
Damaskos
Cults: Zeus Κεραύνιος $807_{5(2)}$ Zeus Μέγιστος Ὕψιστος $886_{0(0)}$
Damastes 626 f.
Damoia
Cults: Bryseai 890_2 Sparta 890_2
Damokles 703
Dan
Cult: Boiotia 342_0 344_0 cp. 583_0
See also Zeus
Danaë
Myths: consorts with Zeus 1131_1 sent to sea in coffer 671 1018
Genealogy: m. of Perseus 464 m. of Perseus by Pikos 1187_2
Danaïdes: Hesione 1150 Hippodameia 1150_2 Isonoe (?) 1150_2 Polydora 486
Danaoi 961_0

Danaos
Myth: Argos 1144_2
Genealogy: f. of Hesione 1150_2 f. of Hippodameia 1150_2 f. of Isonoe (?) 1150_2
Daoi, the nomad Persians 312_5
Daoi, a Scythian tribe See Daai
Daos, 'the Wolf' (?) 312_5
Daphne
Myth: Apollon 265_0 460_2 486
Daphne, near Antiocheia on the Orontes
Cults: Apollon Δαφναῖος 1188 Nemesis 1191_5 Zeus Ὀλύμπιος 1188 f. (?) 1191 Zeus Σωτήρ 1191
Festival: Olympia 1191 f.
Rite: resurrection (?) 1191_2
Daphnephoria 158_1 242_1 455_8
Daphnis
Myth: Apollon 1042 (?)
Daphnis the mountain-nymph 176_1
Dardanos
Genealogy: b. of Iasos 317 s. of Zeus 8
Dasimos (Dazimos) 1159_1
Dasios (Dazios) 1159_1
Datcha, relief-ware from 615
Dazimas 1159_1
Dazimos See Dasimos
Dazios See Dasios
Dea Augusta Vocontiorum
Rite: loco vires conditae 306_4
Dea Roma See Roma, the personification of Rome
Dea Syria
Identified with Virgo 734_3
Deana 339_5 See Diana
Death
Functions: mower 868 reaper 868
Attributes: hour-glass 868 scythe 868
Type: straw puppet 868
—— dance of 868_4
See also Thanatos
Deia, a tribe at Dorylaeion 281
Deia, the festival 320_0
Deia Sebasta Oikoumenika 320_0
Deipatyros 277_3
Delos
Cults: Agathe Tyche 1128_0 Agathos Daimon 1128_0 Aphrodite Ἀγνή 922_0 Apollon 249_2 452 ff. 854 Apollon Γενέτωρ 223_3 Artemis 452 ff. 501 1227 Asklepios 1088 Athena Κυνθία 919_0 920_0 921_0 922_0 Isis 922_0 Kronos (?) 920_0 Rhea (?) 920_0 921_0 Sarapis 922_0 Tachnepsis 985_0 Theos Μέγας 985_0 Zeus Εὐβουλεύς 259_0 1105 Zeus Ἱκέσιος 1095_0 1096_0 Zeus Κάσιος 907_0 (?) 985_0 Zeus Κύνθιος 919_0 920_0 921_0 922_0 Zeus Σαβάζιος 1217
Rite: Hyperborean offerings sent to Apollon 497 ff. περφερέες 495_6
Priests: ζακόρος 921_0 922_0 ἱερεύς 921_0 922_0 ἱεροποιοί 921_0 κλειδοῦχος 921_0 922_0
Delos (*cont.*)
Myths: Hyperborean maidens 452 466 Hyperoche and Laodike 452 f. 501 Opis and Hekaerge (Arge) 452 501 1226 Opis and Hekaergos 452 f.
—— Artemision at 1227 as centre of earth 167 confederacy of 854 Keraton at 1227 temple-inventory of 346_0 votive lions in 920_0 921_0
Delphoi
Cults: Apollon 457 839 Apollon Μοιραγέτης 231 Apollon Πύθιος 1216 Artemis 1216 Athena Προναία 231 Autonoös 452 Dionysos 218 ff. 233 ff. 839 841 (Dionysos) Βρόμιος 219 Dionysos Ἰατρός 250 Dionysos Νυκτέλιος 257_4 (Dionysos) Παιάν 250 Gaia 500 1216 Ge Θέμις (?) 841 Hestia 1216 Leto (Lato) 1216 Moirai 231 Orphic Dionysos 218 ff. Phoibe 500 Phoibos 839 Phylakos 452 Poseidon 176_1 177_0 Themis 176_1 500 1216 Zeus 231 ff. 816 817 902_0 Zeus Ἀφέσιος (?) 179 f. 841 Zeus Εὔυπνος 231 f. Zeus Λυκώρειος 901_2 902_0 Zeus Μοιραγέτης 231 Zeus Πατρῷος 233 244 Zeus Πολιεύς 231 Zeus Σωτήρ 232 f.
Festivals: birthday of Apollon (Bysios 7) 236 Boukatia 235 brumal rites of Dionysos 235 Charila 240 242 Heroïs 240 242 Pythian games 240 Soteria 232 f. Stepterion 240 242 vernal rites of Dionysos (Theoxenia?) 235 244_2
Rites: caldron of *apothéosis* 210 ff. 241_4 dance of young men round tripod 460 incubation 231 f. paean 460 procession from Athens headed by axe-bearers 628 817 847 πῦρ ἀθάνατον 1216 sacrifice sent by Pythaïstai 815 ff. tent with cosmic roof 178_7
Priestesses: Thyiads 242
Myths: Asklepios raises dead 241_4 Asklepios slain by Zeus 241_4 death and burial of the Orphic Dionysos 218 ff. 841 Dionysos gives oracles from tripod 239_0 Dionysos torn in pieces and boiled in caldron 239 foundation of oracle 169 Hyperboreans 452 Hyperochos and Amadokos 452 Hyperochos and Laodokos 452 Neoptolemos 170_2 Nyx 238_4 Pagasos and Agyieus 169 177 499 Phylakos and Autonoös 452 Python 1087 Python slain by Apollon 239_0 Themis gives oracles 239_0 Themis on tripod impregnated by pillar of light (= Apollon) 1217 Theseus 628 Trophonios and Agamedes 232_4
In relation to Crete 189_8
—— as centre of earth 167 as vital centre of Greek religion 841 calendar at 235 f. Cnidian *Lésche* at 122_0

Delphoi (*cont.*)
coins of 176_2 218_0 267_1 $490_{0(5)}$ E at 176_2 178 1216 eagles at 179 ff. frieze of Siphnian Treasury at $831_{1(4)}$ inhabitants of, called Lykoreis 901_2 inner chapel in temple of Apollon at 239 inscribed axe from 628 *omphalós* at 169 ff. 841 1216 pediments of temple at 267_1 Plataean tripod at 170_2 193 ff. 1216 precinct of, represented in archaïstic reliefs 199 ff. stepped pyramid on plinth near $1146_{0(0)}$ succession of cults at 231 239 266 f. trophy from spoils of 'Marathon' at 1137_2 votive double axes from 629 669_3
Delphos 176_1
Delphyne 449_0
Demaratos, oath of 728_0
Demeter
Cults: Aixone 730_0 Ardettos 1135 Athens 729_0 730_0 Boiotia 716_5 Dotion 497_5 683 f. Eleusis 314_0 314_2 730_0 Erythrai in Ionia 730_0 Eteonos 1152 Hermione 1077 Kios 815_5 Kolonos 1152_5 Korkyra 730_0 Megalopolis 1178 Mostene (?) 564 Myrrhinous 730_0 Nisaia, port of Megara $488_{0(3)}$ Pagai, port of Megara (?) $488_{0(3)}$ Paros 131 Pergamon 729_0 955_0 Pheneos 1136_4 Phlyeis 1066 Prostanna (?) 973_0 Samothrace 314_0 314_2 Selinous $489_{0(0)}$ Sparta 729_0 Tegea 1140_5 Thebes in Boiotia 900_1 901_0
Epithets: Ἀνησιδώρα 1066 Ἐνναία 1075 Ἐρινύς (Ἐριννύς) 1075 Ἔρκυννα 1075 (See also Herkyna) Εὐρυόδεια 1152 Θεσμοθέτις 268_2 Θεσμοφόρος 131 259_0 Καρποφόρος 815_5 Κιδαρία 1136_4 Μαλοφόρος $488_{0(3)}$ $489_{0(0)}$ Μηλοφόρος $489_{0(0)}$ ξιφηφόρος 716_5 Ὁμολῴα 900_1 cp. 901_0 Χθονία 1077 Χλόη 413_2 χρυσάορος 716
Festivals: Herkynia 1075 τελετὴ μείζων at Pheneos 1136_4
Myths: boiling of Pelops 212_5 consorts with Zeus 1029 Erysichthon 497_5 683 f. Iambe 821 851 reveals fig to Phytalos 291_2 1092_6 1103
Metamorphosed into snake 1029
Genealogy: m. of Artemis 252 m. of Artemis or Hekate 1032 m. by Zeus of Phersephone or Kore 1029 w. of Poseidon 584_0
Functions: Corn-mother 295_2 earth 584_1 585_1 1152
Etymology: 584_0 584_1 585_1 1159_1
Attributes: corn-ears 564 (?) double axe 564 (?) *drépanon* 448_0 *hárpe* 448_0 *kálathos* 564 (?) oak-tree 683 f. pig 1140_5 poplar-tree 683 poppies 1165_1 ram (?) $488_{0(3)}$ snake 1111 sword 716 716_5 torches $488_{0(3)}$ (?)
Type: with *kálathos*, corn-ears, and double axe (?) 564
Demeter (*cont.*)
Identified with Axieros (?) 314_2 Isis 252 Rhea 1029 1032
Associated with Kore $1113_{0(3)}$ 1178 Kore and Zeus 258_3 259_0 Zeus, Hera, Kore, Baubo 259_0
In relation to bees and honey 1142_7 Persephone 501
Demetrios Poliorketes
Personates Athena (?) 1136_4
Demoi of Antiocheia on the Orontes (?) and Seleukeia Pieria (?) 1192
Demokritos of Abdera 701_0
Demos
Cults: Antiocheia on the Orontes (?) 1192 Kaulonia (?) 1042 Seleukeia Pieria (?) 1192
—— in Aristophanes 212
Demos of Rome
Cult: Miletos 1228
Demotionidai, oath of 728_0
Den 344_0 583_0 583_3
See also Zeus
Denderah
Cults: Horos 773_0 Osiris 773_0 Zeus Ἐλευθέριος Σεβαστός (=Augustus) 97_0
Deo
Myth: Zeus 132_2
Rite: union with Zeus 132_2 $345_{6(2)}$
See also Demeter
Deonysos 271
See also Dionysos
Deos (Dios), the Phrygian Zeus 278 ff.
Function: sky 279 f.
Associated with Semele 279 f.
—— tribe Deia named after (?) 281
Despoina
Cult: Akakesion 231_8
Deukalidai 892_4
Deukalion
Myths: takes stones from Mt Agdos to people the world 971_0 Athens 1118 1139 1229 builds altar of Zeus Ἀφέσιος 892_4 Lykoreia 901_2 Mt Parnassos 902_0
Genealogy: h. of Pyrrha 971_0 s. of Minos, s. of Zeus 793_7
Etymology: 892_4
—— grave of 1118
Deunysos 272_0
See also Dionysos
Deus 344_0
See also Zeus
Deus Altissimus
Cult: Hadrumetum $889_{0(34)}$
Epithets: Pelagicus Aerius $889_{0(34)}$
Identified with Iao $889_{0(34)}$
Deus Casius
Cult: Heddernheim 983_0
See also Zeus *Epithets* Κάσιος (Κάσσιος)
Deus Magnus Pantheus
Associated with Vires 306_4
Deverra 643_8

Deviana 339_0
See Diana
Dexia 619_3
Dexsiva
Cult: Cadenet 619
Dia, d. of Lykaon 486_1
Dia, old name of Tralleis 587_2 958_0
Dia, w. of Ixion
Myth: wooed by Zeus 1088
Dian (?), consort of Diane (?) 351_0
Diana
Cults: Mt Algidus 404 Aricia 420_1 Mt Corne 403 Kolchoi 411 Nemi 149 393 399 f. 403_1 842 f. Nemus 417 ff. Rome 400 f. 421 Mt Tifata 404 Tusculum 403
Epithets: *Facelitis* 421_3 *Latonia* 412_7 *Lyaea* 1140_3 *nemoralis Delia* 412_6 *Nemorensis* 146 411_3 (?) 414 417 841 1216 *Trivia* 412_6 *virgo potens nemorum* 412_6
Rites: *liknon* 149 puppies wreathed 149 oak decked with weapons and spoils of chase 412_6 weapons laid aside 149
Priests: Caligula 403_1 *rex Nemorensis* 146 f. 394 f. 399 f. 403_1 417_5 418
Myths: Actaeon 144 Virbius 393
Genealogy: consort of Dianus (Ianus) 363 394 399 405
Functions: birth 339_0 chase 69 moon 338_4 339_6
Etymology: 338 ff.
Attributes: crown 147_1 hound 69 hounds 144 *modius* 148 oak 400 ff. sceptre 148
Types: club-like pillar 147 149 841 herm 149 huntress 144 log 146 three-faced 411 triune 412_7 (?) with *modius* 149
Identified with Egeria (?) 418_0 Luna, Ceres, Iuno, Proserpina 256 Vesta 417_5
Associated with Apollo and Hercules 59_0 Dianus (Ianus) 363 394 399 405 Mercurius 67 (?)
In relation to Virbius 414 417 842
Survives as country demon 339_1
—— oak-tree of 400 ff. on column of Mayence 96 99 f. pillars of 143 ff. tree of, at Nemi 417 ff.
Dianus
Etymology: 339_1 352
Type: archway 363 405
Associated with Diana 363 394 399 405
See also Ianus
Dias, a form of Zeus 352
See also Zeus
Dias, one of the Pelopidai 352_2
Dias, one of the Titans 352
Diasia 1138 ff.
Di certi 13_1
Dictaean Cave, votive double axes from 639_2
See also Dikte, Mt
Dido 1059
Didyma near Miletos
Cults: Apollon *Διδυμαῖος* 317 f. Apollon *Διδυμεύς* 317_2 Zeus *Διδυμαῖος* 317 Zeus *Σωτήρ* 317_2 Zeus *Τέτιος* 318_0
Rite: *βοηγία* 318_0
Diermai 1219
Dies 3_0
Diespiter
Function: thunder 830_6
Etymology: 277_2 341_0
See also Iupiter
Diias See Dias, one of the Titans
Dike
Epithets: *πᾶσιν ἀρωγός* 1033_1 *πολύποινος* 1033_1
Genealogy: st. of Ananke 316_0
Functions: cosmic 316_0 gate-opener 316_0 justice 931_0 laws 1095_0
Attribute: *Διὸς μάκελλα* 806_1
Associated with Zeus 1029 1033_1 Zeus and Themis 897_3
Dikte, headland on south coast of Crete 928_0
Dikte, Mt
Cult: Iupiter *Dictaeus* 927_1 Zeus *Δικταῖος* 927_1 928_0 929_0
Epithet: *Κορυβαντίδος...πέτρης* 942_0
Myths: Anchiale bears Idaean Daktyloi 929_0 birth of Zeus 928_0 986_0 Britomartis 939_1 city founded by Zeus 928_0 929_0 Epimenides sleeps in Dictaean Cave 929_0 infancy of Zeus 928_0 929_0 Kouretes rear Zeus 928_0 Meliai 933_0 Minos descends into Dictaean Cave and returns with laws of Zeus 929_0 Zeus consorts with Europe 929_0
Etymology: 928_0
—— identified with mountain-range south-west of Praisos 929_0 identified wrongly with Mt Lasithi 929_0 Dictaean Cave on, identified wrongly with Psychro Cave 929_0 Dictaean Cave on, not yet discovered 929_0 Dictaean Cave on 928_0 929_0
Dikton, cape near Mt Ide in Crete 945_1
Diktynna
Cult: Crete 986_0
Diktys
Myths: drowned in river while reaching for onions 986_0 nursed by Isis 986_0
Etymology: 986_0
Dindymene 970_0
Dings
Identified with Ziu (?) 50 f.
Dinos 2_4
Diobessi, a Thracian tribe 276_7
Diocletian
Personates Iupiter 1194
Diogenes of Apollonia 1024
Dioi, a Thracian tribe 276_7
Diokaisareia in Kilikia
Cults: thunderbolt 810 Zeus (?) 810
—— coins of 810 851

Dion, an early Laconian king
Myth: entertains Apollo and Liber Pater 353
Dion (?), consort of Dione
Cult: Dodona 350_6
Function: sky 350_6
Superseded by Zeus 353
Dion in Makedonia
Cult: Zeus 1111
—— coins of 1111
Dione
Cults: Dodona 350 350_6 353 Termessos (Termessus Maior) 974_0
Myth: consorts with Zeus 1029
Function: sky 350_6
Etymology: 341_4 350
Type: laureate and veiled 162_1
Associated with Zeus 974_0 1029
Dionnysos 272
See also Dionysos
Dionysalexandros 253_3 277_3
Dionysiastai 925_0
Dionysiastai Eurythemidioi 1157_3
Dionysopolis in Phrygia
Cults: youthful hero (? Lairmenos) on horseback bearing double axe 566 Zeus Ποτηος (accent unknown) 285
—— coins of 285_1 566
Dionysos
Cults: Antiocheia on the Orontes 428 1197 Apsinthos 270 Arkesine 246_1 Athens 245_5 985_0 Bessoi 269 Boiotia 946_0 Chios 667 f. Delphoi 218 ff. 233 ff. 250 257_4 839 841 Dorylaeion 280_1 Elis 823_1 932_0 Euromos 575_1 Hagia Triada (?) 522 524 Hierokaisareia in Lydia 1025 Imbros 314_0 Karia 565_2 Kaulonia (?) 1041 Krastonia 114 f. Kypros 599_2 (?) Mt Laphystion in Boiotia 899_1 Lemnos 314_0 Lerne 599_2 Lesbos 1021 Lindos 925_0 Maidike 270 Megara 257_4 Mytilene 238_0 1022 Naxos 250 1092_9 1093_0 Nisyros 1157_3 Nuserat in Mysia $882_{0(0)}$ Odrysai 269_1 Odrysai (?) 661 f. Orchomenos in Boiotia 899_1 Pagasai 660 Paionia 250_4 270 Panormos near Kyzikos (?) $882_{0(0)}$ Pergamon 287_2 288_0 954_0 1184_1 Phigaleia 244_4 Rhodes 250 Saboi 270 Samos 1021 Samothrace 314_0 Satrai 269_1 Synnada (?) 362 f. Tenedos 522 658 ff. (?) 662 667 f. Thasos 314_0 Thespiai (?) 599_2 Thrace 269 ff. 314_0 821 851 Thraco-Phrygians 268 ff. Tralleis 960_0 Troizen 599_2
Epithets: ἅγριος 661_1 Ἀγνιεύς 164 Ἀκροτοφόρος 244_4 ἄναξ 243_3 (?) 246_1 659 Ἀνθρωπορραίστης 243_3 522 662 ἄρρητος 661_1 Ἀσδούλης 270 Αὐαλός 251_0 270 Βακχεύς 1093_0 Βάκχος 243_3 250_4 957_2 1030 Βάλιν or Βαλήν 270_5 271_0 Βαλιός (?) 271_0 βοτρυόκοσμος 250_4 Βότρυς 413_2 βραϊτάς (?) 243_3 Βρόμιος 219 243_3 838 852 $882_{0(0)}$ δεύτερος ἄλλος...ὑέτιος Ζεύς 276_1 *Delius* 250_4 Διθύραμβος 243_3 δίκερως 661_1 δίμορφος 661 Διὸς φώς 273 *Dryalos* (?) 250_4 Δύαλος 250_4 270 Ἑβδομεύς 238_0 Egyptian 29 εἰραφιώτης 957_2 Ἐλευθεριεύς 97_0 Ἐνδενδρος 946_0 Ἐνόρχης 1021 1022 ἐρίβρομος 957_2 Εὔαιος (*leg.* Εὔιος) 275_8 Εὐβουλεύς (?) 119_0 *Euhius* 250_4 εὔιος 234_5 243_3 (?) 246_1 Εὐρυβάλινδος 270_5 271_0 ζείδωρος 275 Ἠρικεπαῖος 1025 Ἥρως 823_1 θυρσεγχής (?) 250_4 θυρσήρης (?) 243_3 Ἰαμβαδούλης 820_3 821 851 Ἰατρός 250 Ἰσοδαίτης 234 Καθηγεμών 287_2 288_0 (?) 1184_1 κισσοκόμης (κισσοκόμας) 246_1 Κισσός 413_2 κισσοχαίτης 243_3 (?) 246_1 κρύφιος 661_1 λαθικηδής 954_0 Λαφύστιος 899_1 μαινομέναις ἀνθέοντα τιμαῖσι 234_5 Μάσαρις 565_2 Μειλίχιος 1092_9 1093_0 1112_6 Μελπόμενος 245_5 μιαιφόνος 275 Μουσαγέτης 250 Νέος 96 Νυκτέλιος 234 257_4 νυκτέριος 257_4 νυκτίπολος 257_4 νυκτιφαής 257_4 ὀρσιγύναικα (acc.) 234_5 Παιάν 250 Παιώνιος 250_4 Πέλεκυς (not Πελεκᾶς or Πελεκῖνος, nor Πελάγιος) 660 Πλείστωρος (?) 270 πολύυμνος 1022 Πολύυμνος (?) 1022 Σαβάζιος 270 Σάβος 270 Σαώτης 599_2 Σμίνθιος (?) 250 Συκεάτης $488_{0(0)}$ Ὑγιάτης 250_3 Ὕης 275 ὑποκόλπιος 250_4 Φαλλήν 522_0 φυσίζωος 954_0 χρυσεγχής 250_4 Ὠμάδιος 667 f.
Festivals: brumal rites 235 discussed by Pherekydes of Leros 275 Lenaia 236 Phallagogia 1022 Rural Dionysia 236 vernal rites (Theoxenia ?) 235
Rites: advent in spring 243 f. awakened from annual sleep by axe striking caldron (?) 660_0 Bacchants put bowls of bronze or iron over their breasts 346_0 βουφόνον...θεράποντα 659_1 death and resurrection 234 dithyramb 234 f. human sacrifice at Apsinthos 270_4 human sacrifice in Chios 667 f. human sacrifice in Lesbos 1022 human sacrifice at Orchomenos in Boiotia 899_1 human sacrifice in Tenedos 667 f. human sacrifice in Thrace 1022 mysteries 1030 nocturnal 257_4 sacrifice by Labyadai 235 243 f. wearing of white-poplar 471
Priests: Euneidai 245_5 ἱερεὺς διὰ γένους 1184_1 ἱεροφάντης 1025 Vologaisos 269_1
Priestess: πρόμαντις 269_1
Worshippers: Διονυσιασταί 925_0 Διονυσιασταὶ Εὐρυθεμίδιοι 1157_3 θυιάδες 1022 θυστάδες 1022
Personated by Antinoos 97_0 Antiochos vi 97_0 M. Antonius 97_0 Caligula 97_0

Dionysos (*cont.*)
Cretan prince (?) 522 Demetrios Poliorketes 97_0 Hadrian (?) 97_0 kings of Thrace 271_0 Mithradates vi Eupator 96_3 245_0 Nero 96_3 (?) 97_0 254 (?) 1128_0 Ptolemy xiii Auletes 96_3 various scions of the imperial house 97_0
Myths: Brasiai 671 brings Semele up from spring at Lerna 1022 buried by Apollon at Delphoi 218 ff. cut up, boiled, roasted, and eaten by Titans 218 f. 239 1030 f. Delphoi 239_0 descent to Hades 1022 destroys mice in Rhodes 250_2 guarded by Apollon and Kouretes 1030 his heart placed in a gypsum image by Zeus 1031 his heart rescued by Athena 1031 his limbs arranged by Apollon 1031 instructed and equipped by Mystis 346_0 invades India 7_2 invents wine 250_3 nursed by Dryades 276 nursed by Hyades 274 f. nursed by Ma 565_2 nursed by Maenads 347_0 nursed by Nymphs 1030 nursed by Polyhymno 1022 Polyhymnos 1022 put together again by Rhea 1032 reborn as Thyonianus (?) 393_9 restored by Apollon 251_2 resurrection 1032 a seven-months' child 237_0 sits on throne of Zeus 1030 slain in bovine form 1030 Telephos 1184_3 Titans 199_2 218 ff. 251_2 841 1030 f.
Metamorphosed into bull 932_0 cp. 1030 jay (?) 524 Zeus, Kronos, babe, youth, lion, horse, horned snake, tiger, bull 1030
Genealogy: s. of Semele 220 s. of Zeus 317 1098_0 s. of Zeus by Persephone 1135_4 s. of Zeus by Phersephone or Kore 1029
Functions: chthonian 471 1029 figs 1092_9 1093_0 health 250_3 rain 274 ff. rebirth of Zeus 381 823_1 snow 275 thunder 852 wine 557_1
Etymology: 271 ff.
Attributes: ass 464 bay-wreath 244 390 (?) double axe 661 drinking-horn 661 grape-bunch 960_0 ivy-wreath 388 jay 275_8 524 *kántharos* 661 960_0 1133_1 lyre 244 838 *nebrís* 270_3 nightingale (?) 275_8 panther 261 270_3 *φρυγίλος* (?) 275_8 swallow (?) 275_8 *thýrsos* 261 ff. tripod 841 vine-branch 1133_1
Types: Apolline 244 ff. 838 bearded 388 661 in car drawn by panthers 245_0 double bust (with Ariadne) 390 (?) 391 392_1 (?) cp. 661 double bust (with Hermes) 388 double bust (with Satyr) 388 double bust (with Zeus) 388 fire 114 f. horned 244_4 horned babe 1029 on horseback 270_3 821 infant nursed by Nymph 245_0 Janiform (bearded + beardless) 387 light 114 f. with lyre in art, but not in literature 246_0 pillar 164 riding on bull 661 seated as child amid Kouretes 1210 seated as lyre-player 245_5 standing with grape-bunch in raised right hand and *kántharos* in lowered left 960_0 two bearded masks hung back to back on pillar 381 with wings on head 388 youthful head 575_1 Zeus-like 662 f. 847
Identified with Agathos Daimon 1129_0 Apollon 252 ff. Apollon and Helios 253 f. Attis 294 296 298 Ešmun 314_0 Hittite god bearing grape-bunches and corn-ears 565 Jehovah 1197 younger Kabeiros 664_1 Liber 1031 Liber *Pater* 220_0 Osiris 252 Phanes 1026 1051 Sabazios 275 Zagreus 234 1029 Zeus 282 287 f. 288_0
Assimilated to Apollon 244 ff. Thracian rider-god 821 823
Associated with Apollon 164 233 ff. Ariadne 245_0 245_5 261 390 (?) 391 661 (?) Athena and Zeus Ἀταβύριος 925_0 the Egyptian Herakles 7_2 Kore 120_1 Maenads 115 246_0 262 f. 265 Nero 97_0 Oistros (?) 1041 Satyrs 245_5 246_0 262 f. 265 314_0 Silenoi 661 Zeus and Themis 261 f.
Compared with Apollon 252
In relation to Agathos Daimon 1129_0 Apollon 267 Ares 565_2 mankind 1032 Semele 663 Zeus 267 ff. 522 1210
Superseded by Apollon 243 ff. 839 841 Christ 1209 f.
—— as one of the first three Dioskouroi 1135_4 attendants of, boiled by Medeia 212 effigy of, dedicated to Zeus 958_0 epitaph of 220 mystics of 124_4 mysteries of $882_{0(0)}$ nurses of 347_0 pillars of 423 in the plural 252_3 sceptre of 1026 tomb of 219 231 239 toys of 1030 tripod of 231
Diōnysos 272
See also Dionysos
Diopetes See Artemis *Types* Διοπετές
Dios, island off coast of Kephallenia 908_0
Dios, the Thracian Zeus
Cults: Thrace 277 ff. 288 313 824 Thraco-Phrygians 277 ff. 313 842
Epithets: Νῦσος (hence the Hellenic Διόνυσος) 277 288 313 842 Πάπας 277
Functions: sky 277 842 twofold, as Father and Son 288 842
Etymology: 824
Superseded by Zeus Δίος 280 f.
Diosatabyriastai 924_0 925_0 1129_0 1157_3
Dios Bous 318_0
Dios Elpides
Cult: Miletos 962_0

Dios Gonai in Boiotia 961_0
Dios Gonai in Lydia 961_0
Dioskouroi
Cults: Aizanoi 313 Akmoneia 313 Apameia 313 Mt Argaios 980_0 Athens 1135_4 Bria 313 Etruria 431 f. 1064 Euromos 574 f. Sparta 261_0 436 ff. 1062 Synnada 313 Tarentum 1064 Tauion 1064 Temenothyrai 313 Themisonion (?) 313 Therapne 1064 Tusculum (?) 368_2 Tyndaris 918_0
Epithets: Ἀμβούλιοι 261_0 Ἄνακτες 311 1135_4 Λαπέρσα 1069
Festival: Theoxenia 443 1064
Rites: lectisternium 443 sacrifice of oxen 606_3
Personated by Aristomenes and friend 436_9 Atys and Kotys (?) 312 L. Aurelius Commodus and Antoninus 443 Epiphanes and Kallinikos 442 f. kings of Sparta 436 440 Nero Caesar and Drusus Caesar 442 Tiberius and Germanicus 441 f.
Myths: alive and dead on alternate days 433 their descendants found temple on Mt Kasion in Egypt 984_4 feud with sons of Aphareus 437 Gigantomachy 435 in *Iliad* 436 in *Kypria* 438 f. in Lykophron 439 in *Odyssey* 437 in Pindar 437 f. life underground 1064
Genealogy: sons of Tyndareos 918_0
Functions: anthropomorphic sky-pillars 980_0 both mortal men 436 one mortal, the other immortal 437 f. 440 halves of the sky 432 ff. 843 ἡ συμφωνία τῶν ἁπάντων 434_3 incarnate in kings of Sparta (?) 436 440 living and dead on alternate days 437 ff.
Attributes: amphorae 1062 ff. black and white *pîloi* 435 caps with stars 313_2 313_4 313_6 433 574 f. 1062 dagger 432_3 *dókana* 160 f. 436_8 841 1063 f. horses 313_2 313_5 313_8 knife 432_3 Phrygian caps 432_2 (See also caps with stars) *pîloi* 307 1063 (See also caps with stars) semicircles 434 sepulchral jars 436_8 1062 ff. stars 980_0 (See also caps with stars)
Types: aniconic pillars crowned with rays 980_0 bearded and beardless 451 on short column or altar 606_3 driving two-horse chariot 1064 Etruscan 160 with heads connected by forked bar 432_3 with heads connected by pediment 431 432_2 on horseback 442 479 1064 male and female 451 with one arm apiece 432 with one wing apiece 432 radiate 432_3 reclining in cave 1064 reclining at feast 1064 standing with horses 1064 standing without horses 1062 1063 1064
Dioskouroi (*cont.*)
Associated with Helene 1003 ff. Zeus 1209_2
Compared with children in 'Expulsion' tales 1014
In relation to Attis 307 ff.
Superseded by St Peter and St Paul 606
—— in folk-tales 1003 ff. jars of 1062 ff.
Diosmilichiastai 1157
Diosphoros (?) 970_0
Diotima 130_7 1167
Diphilos 1167
Dipoinos 739
Dipsakos 904_1
Dirke, the spring 1013
Dirke
Myths: Antiope 1013 1015 Zethos and Amphion 1013 1015 1019
Type: dragged by bull 1019
Dis (Δίς) 344_0
See also Zeus
Dis
Cult: Celts 326
Rite: drink-offering of honey and pure wine 1142_7
Dius
Cults: Rome 724_0 ff. Tiber-island 726_0
Epithets: Fidius 724_0 ff. 849 *Sancus* 724_0 *Sancus Sanctus Semo* 724_0 *Semo Sancus* 724_0 *Semo Sancus Sanctus* 724_0 725_0
Rites: aenei orbes 724_0 725_0 (?) oath under open sky 724_0
Functions: lightning 726_0 849 sky 724_0 725_0
Type: archaic 'Apollon' 725_0 cp. 1222
Identified with Herakles (?) 724_0 Simon Magus 726_0
Diviana 338_4
See also Diana
Divitia
Cults: Mercurius 64_0 Victoria 64_0
Divlit near Koloë
Cults: Artemis Ἀναείτις (Ἀναεῖτις?) 975_0 Zeus Σαβάζιος 975_0
—— sacred trees at 975_0
Dodona
Cults: Dione 350 350_6 353 Ge (Gaia) 350_1 Zeus 350 353 693_3 855_2 960_0 Zeus Δωδωναῖος (=Hadrian) 959_0 Zeus Νάιος 350_6 763_1 826
Epithet: δυσχείμερος 960_0
Rites: caldron of hot water 214 ff. Hyperborean offerings 497 oracular caldron 214 priests go with unwashen feet 960_0 priests sleep on ground 960_0
Priests: Ἕλλοι 677 f. Σελλοί 960_0 τόμαροι (τόμουροι) 693_3
Priestesses: 'Fly' 215_1 πελειάδες 350 693_3
Myth: Hellos 677 f. 848
—— bronze statuettes of Zeus from 739 1222 (?) Corcyraean whip at 826 851 double axe of iron from 678

Dodona (*cont.*)
gong at 133_0 214_1 826 1226 oak at 413_2 677 692 848 painting of 677 small votive axes from 648 677
Dogs-heads 679
Dokimeion, coin of 756_2
Doliche
Cult: Zeus Δολιχαῖος 745_1
Domitian
Personates Zeus 97_0 1194 cp. 811_5
Domitilla, Catacomb of 1205 f.
Donar
Functions: autumn 62 f. fertility 63_1 thunder 63_1
Etymology: 63_1
Attributes: hammer 64_0 609 birch (?) 642_3
Identified with Hercules 62 f. 63_1 64_0 94_1 Iupiter 64_0 95_2 Volcanus 63_1
Donatus as author of the scholia P. Danielis on the commentaries of Servius 1059 cp. 468_1
Donuca, Mt 55
Dorians, *Agyieûs*-pillars of 165 f. originally an Illyrian tribe 341
Dorylaeion
Cults: Aphrodite 281 Apollon 281 Augustus 281 Dionysos 280_1 Homonoia Σεβαστή 280_1 Mother of the gods 281 Poseidon 281 Sarapis 281 Zeus Βροντῶν 280_1 835_4 836 Zeus Δίος (rather than Δῖος) 280 f. Zeus Μελησός 280_1 Zeus Παπίας Σωτήρ 292_4 Zeus Πατρῷος 280_1 Zeus Σημαντικός 280_1
—— bust of Zeus Βροντῶν from 836 coins of 280_1 seven tribes at 281
Dorylaos (?) 280_1
Dotion
Cult: Demeter 497_5 683 f.
Myth: Erysichthon 497_5 683 f. 848
Douris 122_0
Draccena (=Δράκαινα)
Cult: Blatsche 1084
Dracco (=Δράκων, *i.e.* Glykon)
Cult: Blatsche 1084
Drakon, king of Thebes in Boiotia 1087
Drakon, the river See Orontes
Drepanon in Achaia
Myth: so called after the δρέπανον of Kronos 448_0
Drepanon (Drepane) in Bithynia
Myth: so called after the δρέπανον of Zeus 448_0
Drepanon (Drepane) = Phaiakia or Korkyra 448_0
Drepanon = Zankle in Sicily 448_0
Dreros
Cult: Zeus Ταλλαῖος 948_1
—— oath of 730_0
Drios, Mt, in Naxos
Cult: Zeus Μηλώσιος 918_1
Droiophoroi 411_6
Druids regarded oak-mistletoe as fallen from heaven 643
Dryades 276 683 f.
Dryope
Myth: loved by Apollon 485 f. 486_5
Metamorphosed into black-poplar 486 lotus-tree 486_2
Genealogy: m. of Amphissos by Apollon 486 w. of Andraimon, s. of Oxylos 486
Superseded by Daphne 486
Dryopes
Cult: πόποι 293_0
—— migration of 458 (?) 1123 (?)
Dryops
Genealogy: s. of Apollon by Dia, d. of Lykaon 486_1 486_5 s. of Spercheios by the Danaïd Polydora 486
Dryos 972_0
Duana 339_0 See Diana
Durocortorum 359_3
Dyauš 1228
Dyrrhachion by euphemism for Epidamnos (?) 1112_7 coins of 1159_1
Dysaules (=Hades?) 131 f.
Genealogy: f. of Eubouleus and Triptolemos 132 f. of Protogone and Misa by Baubo 131

Ebal, Mt, and Mt Gerizim as two-peaked cosmic mountain (?) $888_{0(0)}$
Ebdomaia 237_0
Ebimi near Amaseia
Cult: Zeus Στράτιος 976_0
Echekrates 209_3
Edessa
Cults: Helios 428 Monimos and Azizos 428 Tyche 429 f.
—— coins of 429 f. columns of 428 ff.
Eëtion 317
Egeria
Etymology: 418_0 (?)
Identified with Diana (?) 418_0
Egesta See Segesta
Egypt
Cults: Agdistis Ἐπήκοος 1228 Ammon 767_2 Amoun 293_0 $889_{0(0)}$ ape 987_0 Apis 942_0 baboon 987_0 benefactors of society 1132_6 Bes 457 cat 987_0 crocodile 987_0 double axe 545_0 fire 34_1 HA of the Double Axe 545_0 Hermes 382_2 Horos 255 ibis 987_0 Kneph 1127_0 Min 767_2 Mouth (=Isis) 1038 Tefênet 626_0 Zeus 1023
Rite: head buried separately from body and replaced by stone image 1218
Myths: anthropogony 1023 cosmic egg 1035 flight of the gods from Typhoeus 449_0 zoögony 1023
—— Homer indebted to 481_9 pyramids of $1145_{1(a)}$ $1145_{1(b)}$
Eide (Ide), a Cretan Nymph
Genealogy: d. of Melissos by Amaltheia and st. of Adrasteia 933_0
Function: protectress of laws 933_0

Eikthyrnir 305_0
Eileithyia
Cults: Gortyna 723_0 Hierapytna 723_0 Megara 168_1 Phaleron 183 Priansos 723_0 Tegea (?) 1148_4
Epithets: Βινατία 723_0 ἠπία 184_2 λυσίζωνος 184_2
Function: child-birth 709
Attributes: girdle 184 torch (?) 1148_4
Eilenia
Cult: Athena 625
—— Epeios' axe in temple at 625
Eirene
Cult: Eumeneia in Phrygia 970_0
Epithets: εὐσεβεστάτη Σεβαστή 970_0 λιπαρή 954_0 φίλολβος 931_0
Personated by Marcia Otacilia Severa, w. of Philippus i 970_0
Eisenlaci 224_1
Ekbatana, axe-head from 632_6 Ktesias on 832
Ektenes 824_6
El
Identified with Kronos 558_0
Elagabalos
Cult: Emesa (?) 814_3
Elaia in Aiolis
Cults: Theos Βασιλεὺς Εὐμένης Σωτήρ (=Eumenes ii) 960_0 Zeus Σωτήρ 955_0
Elakataion, Mt, in Thessaly
Cult: Zeus Ἠλακαταῖος or Ἠλακατεύς 397_0
Elaphebolia 1140_4
Elasson in Thessaly
Cult: Zeus Κεραύνιος $808_{0\,(13)}$
Elateia in Phokis
Cult: Athena Κραναία 1158_{10}
Elaton, charioteer of Amphiaraos 1071
Elatos, f. of Ischys 1089
Elatos, Lapith chief 471
Elchanos (?)=Velchanos
Cult: Knossos $948_{0\,(3)}$
Elektor
Etymology: 397_0 947_0
See also Helios *Epithets* ἠλέκτωρ
Elektra, d. of Agamemnon 1132_6
Etymology: 397_0 947_0
Elektryon
Etymology: 397_0
Elektryone (Alektrona)
Cult: Ialysos 499
Rite: precinct must not be entered by horse, ass, mule, etc., nor by any one with sandals or articles made of pig-skin 499_5
Eleos
In relation to Zeus $875_{1\,(2)}$
—— altar of $875_{1\,(2)}$
Eleusis
Cults: Demeter 314_0 314_2 730_0 Hades 314_0 314_2 Kore 314_0 314_2 Persephone 132_2
Rites: burial within the house 1060 exhibition of corn-ear 291_2 292_0
Eleusis (*cont.*)
295_2 myrtle-wreaths 1165_1 mysteries 132_2 poppy-heads 1165_1
Priest: ἱεροφάντης 291_2 292_0
—— *katabásion* at 14 Telesterion at 1229
Eleuther 190_0
Eleutherai
Myth: Antiope 1013
Eleutheria
Cult: Kyaneai 101_1
Epithets: Ἀρχηγέτις Ἐπιφανής 101_1
Eleutheria, the festival 974_0 (?) 1121_0
Eleuthernai (Eleutherna)
Cults: Apollon 456_7 Apollon Στυρακίτης $491_{0\,(6)}$ $492_{0\,(0)}$ Artemis $492_{0\,(0)}$
Myth: Eleuther (?) 190_0
—— coins of $491_{0\,(6)}$
'El 'Ôlâm
Identified with Jehovah 1037
Elias, St
Cults: Beuyuk Evlia near Amaseia 975_0 Mt Helikon 898_5 Homolion 1227 Mt Hymettos 897_5 Lebadeia 899_2 Paros $875_{1\,(5)}$
Epithets: Dry 251_0 Wet 251_0
Attribute: chariot 820
Supersedes Zeus $875_{1\,(5)}$ 894_1 894_3 897_5 898_5 899_2 902_1 906_0 922_4 1073 1227
—— ascends to heaven by the Milky Way 38_5
Elijah 138_0
Elioun
Cult: Byblos $886_{0\,(30)}$
Epithet: Ὕψιστος $886_{0\,(30)}$
Genealogy: f. of Epigeios (Autochthon) Οὐρανός and Ge by Berouth $886_{0\,(30)}$
Elis
Cults: Aphrodite Οὐρανία 68_1 Athena Ὁπλοσμία 291_0 Dionysos 932_0 Dionysos Ἥρως 823_1 Hera Ὁπλοσμία 291_0 Myiacores 783 Sosipolis 1151 Zeus Ἀπόμυιος 783 Zeus Ὀλύμπιος 728_0
Myth: Salmoneus 825
Elisha 1134_4
Elmo, St, fires of 980_0
Elnes (?) $1149_{2\,(1)}$
Elpides See Dios Elpides
Elysian Plain (Fields) 22_4 117 465 469
Elysian Way 36 ff. 117 840
Elysium 22 133 840
Emathia, hill at Antiocheia on the Orontes
Cult: Zeus Βοττιαῖος 1187 f.
Emesa
Cults: Aglibolos 814_3 Athena 814_3 Belos (?) 814_3 Elagabalos (?) 814_3 Iarebolos 814_3 Keraunos 814_3 Malachbelos (?) 814_3 Seimia (?) 814_3 Semiramis (?) 814_3
—— relief from 814_3
Emmeram, St 135
Emona
Cult: Laburus 609_3

Empedokles 358_6 432 (?) 505_1 852 1024 1033
Emporia 94_3 (?)
Emporion
Cults: Eros 1040 Persephone 1040
—— coins of 1039 f.
Endoios 410_0
Enhodia
Cult: Larissa in Thessaly 1155
Epithet: *Fαστικά* (? from Thracian tribe *'Ασταί*) 1155_4
Associated with Zeus *Μειλίχιος* and Polis 1155
Eniautos (?) 1029 (in Prokl. *in* Plat. *Cratyl.* p. 110, 20 Pasquali *ἐνιαυτὸς* Kern would read *'Ενιαυτὸς*)
Enipeus 460
Enkelados
Myths: Athena 713 777_2 909_0 Zeus 909_0
—— in town-arms of Girgenti 915_0
Enneakrounos 1119 1119_4
Ennius, the twelve deities of 100
Enoch 38_5 138_0
Enorches
Myths: born from egg laid by Daita or Daito (Daiso) w. of Thyestes 1021 founds temple of Dionysos *'Ενόρχης* 1021
Etymology: 1021
Enyeus, f. of Homoloia 900_1
Eos See Heos
Epaphos
Genealogy: s. of Zeus by Io 961_0
Epeios
Myth: wooden horse 625
Attribute: axe 613 625
Epeiros
Cult: Hadrian 1121_0
—— coins of 763_1 folk-song from 828 f. folk-tales from 671 f. 1006 f.
Ephesos
Cults: Artemis 1082 Artemis *'Εφεσία* 405 ff. 962_2 Nyx 1021 Zeus 728_0 743_7 962_2 Zeus *'Ολύμπιος* 962_2
Festivals: Barbillea 962_2 Hadrianeia 1121_0 Hadrianeia (Adriana, Adriania) Olympia 962_2
Rites: oath by Zeus taken over boar 728_0 thigh-pieces of oxen sacrificed to Zeus 962_2
Myths: Amazons 405 Hippo 405_3
—— Artemision at 580_7 637 f. 1230 coins of 408_0 409_0 743_7 962_2 963_0 columns dedicated by Kroisos etc. at 580_7 oak-tree at 405 Olympieion at 962_2
Ephesos, personification of the town 319_5
Ephialtes, b. of Otos 129 f. 130_4 317 712
Ephka, sacred spring at Palmyra $885_{0(29)}$
Ephraem the Syrian, St 116
Epidamnos See Dyrrhachion
Epidauros
Cults: Agathe 1126_0 Agathos Theos 1126_0 Aphrodite *Μιλιχία* 1144_3
Epidauros (*cont.*)
Apollon *Μαλεάτας* (*Μαλεάτης*) $487_{3(1)}$ Apollon *Μαλεάτας Σωτήρ* $487_{3(1)}$ Artemis *Σαρωνία* 413_7 Asklepios 413_7 1085 1177 f. Asklepios *Ζεὺς Τέλειος* 1076 f. Athena *'Οξυδέρκα* 502_2 Auxesia $487_{3(1)}$ Azosioi Theoi $487_{3(1)}$ Ourania, the Carthaginian goddess $487_{3(1)}$ Tychai $487_{3(1)}$ Zeus *'Αποτρόπαιος* 1157_0 Zeus *'Ασκληπιός* 1061 1076 f. Zeus *'Ασκληπιὸς Σωτήρ* 1076 f. Zeus *Κάσιος* 894_2 Zeus *Κτήσιος* 1066 Zeus *Μιλίχιος* (?) 1144_3 Zeus *Φίλιος* 1177 f.
Rite: *πυροφορήσας* 1126_0
Priest: *ἱεραπολήσας* 1126_0
Myth: Askles 1086
—— coins of 1078 f. metopes (?) from temple of Asklepios at 1081 f.
Epidauros Limera
Cult: Asklepios 1082
Myth: Asklepios arrives as snake on shipboard 1082
Epidotai
Cult: Pagasai 321_1
Epidotas
Cult: Argos 321_1
Epigeios (Autochthon) *Οὐρανός*, s. of Elioun *Ὕψιστος* by Berouth $886_{0(30)}$
Epigonos 955_0
Epikouros, portrait-herm of (with Metrodoros) 390
Epimenides 191 222 451 929_0 933_0 934_0 940_0 (?) 941_0 942_0
Epio, short form of Epione 1086
Epione, w. of Asklepios 1086
Epona 99_4 (?)
Epopeus
Personates Zeus (?) 1146
Myth: 1013
Genealogy: f. of Marathon f. of Sikyon 1146
Identified with Zeus 445
Epula Iovis (Sept. 13 and Nov. 13) 1172_0
Er, ancestor of Joseph 54_1
Er, s. of Armenios 54 114
Er, the Germanic sky-god
Cult: Bavaria 51 1212
Identified with Ziu 50 f. 114
Erato, w. of Malos $488_{0(0)}$
Erebos
Epithet: *ὁμιχλῶδες* 1022
Genealogy: child of Chronos or Herakles by Ananke or Adrasteia 1022 f. by Nyx of Aither, Eros, Metis 315_4 cp. 1050 f.
Erechtheion at Athens 24 789_7 792 965_0 1148
Erechtheus
Cult: Athens 793 f.
Myths: slain by Poseidon 794 slain by Zeus 794 struck by thunderbolt 24
Genealogy: f. of Metion f. of Sikyon 1146 f. of Oreithyia 444 f. of Sikyon 1146 f. of Thespios 1151

Erechtheus (*cont.*)
Functions: king regarded as lightning-god 794 1071 lightning 793
Etymology: 793 1146
Identified with Poseidon 793 Zeus 793
Compared with Aleos 1147 Amphiaraos, Latinus, Aeneas 1071
Eresos
Cults: Helios 729_0 Zeus 729_0
Eretria
Cult: Zeus Ὁμολώιος 901_0
—— coin of 903_0
Erichthonios
Myth: buried in precinct of Athena at Athens 944_0
Eridanos
Myths: Phaethon and Heliades 472 ff. set in sky as constellation Eridanus or Flumen 476
Etymology: 481 483 (?) 1025
Attributes: branch 479 poplar 468 snake 479
Identified with Padus 476 Rhodanus 476
—— at first none other than Milky Way 481
Eridanos, as original name of Phaethon 476_5
Eridanus, the constellation 476 481 483_2
Identified with Neilos 481 1025 Okeanos 481 1025
Eridu 482 f.
Erikepaios (Erikapaios)
Cult: Thrace (?) 1025
Myth: swallowed by Zeus 1027
Functions: ἑτέρας ἔφορος δυνάμεως 1025 ζωή 1024 ζωοδοτήρ 1024
Etymology: 1025
Identified with Eros 1039 Metis (masc.) 1024 1039 Phanes 1024 1039 Protogonos 1027 1039
In relation to Athena 1032
—— sceptre of 1026
Erineos 1103
Erinyes
Epithets: Ἀβλαβίαι $1113_{0(1)}$ Εὐμενίδες 1112_7 $1113_{0(1)}$ Σεμναί 1112_7 $1113_{0(1)}$
Rites: offerings without wine 1097_2
Myth: sprung from blood of Ouranos falling on Gaia 447_8
Type: deformed 1100_0
Associated with Zeus, Ge, and Helios 728_0 f.
—— euphemistic titles of 1112_7 $1113_{0(1)}$ increasingly subordinated to Zeus 1102_7
Erinys
Epithets: ἠεροφοῖτις 1102_7 νυμφόκλαυτος 1102_7 ὄρπα 315_3 ὑστερόποινος 1102_7
Functions: angry ghost 207_0 soul of murdered man 1100_0 1101
Associated with Zeus and Moira 1102_7
In relation to Apollon 1102_7 Eros 315_3 Iupiter 1102_7 Pan 1102_7 Zeus 1102_7
Eriza, coins of 565
Ermine Street 91
Eros
Cults: Aphrodisias 572_{10} Athens 1043 Emporion 1040 Plarasa 572_{10}
Epithets: Ἄρπυς 315_3 Βακχεύς 316_6 θεῶν πάτερ ἠδὲ καὶ υἱέ 316_6 πολυτερπής 316_5 1028 στίλβων νῶτον πτερύγοιν χρυσαῖν 1020 1050 Φίλιος (?) 1176_3 Ψίθυρος 1043
Rite: mysteries 1167 f.
Myths: judgment of Eros 949_5 springs from egg laid by Nyx 1039 Typhoeus 449_0 Zeus transforms himself into Eros when about to create the world 316
Genealogy: a bone of contention 316_0 s. of Aphrodite (?) and Ouranos 316_0 s. of Aphrodite and Zeus 316_0 s. of Ge and Ouranos 315_4 s. of Nyx 1020 s. of Nyx and Aither 315_4 1051 s. of Nyx and Erebos 315_4 1050 f. (?)
Functions: cosmogonic 316 1019 ff. 1038 ff. funerary 309 male Erinys 315_3 male Harpy 315_3 primeval power 315 f. soul 1039 ff. 1050 soul of the sky-god 315_3 specialised form of Ker 315_3
Etymology: 315_3
Attributes: *chlamýs* 1045 club 1046 globe 1047 lion-skin 1046 thunderbolt 1045 f. torch 309
Types: with Anteros 1221 with attributes of Herakles 1046 with attributes of Herakles and Zeus 1046 f. with attributes of Zeus 1045 ff. babe 1045 with bird-wings 1050 boy 1044 breaking thunderbolt 1045 bust 572_{10} Byzantine 1050 carrying globe 1047 chasing butterfly 1047 child 1045 clinging to swan 1045 in cosmic egg 1048 with crossed legs and torch reversed (= Thanatos) 1045 embracing Psyche 1050 emerging from head of Pegasos 1040 *genre* 1045 ff. Graeco-Roman 1045 Hellenistic 860 1044 f. holding thunderbolt 1045 hovering youth 124_2 261 737 on ladder 124_3 Lysippos (?) 1046 modern 1050 nursed by Hermaphroditos 152_0 pantheistic 1047 planting foot on globe 1047 *psychostasia* 734_3 Renaissance 1050 riding horse 1040 riding Psyche round race-course 1047 sailing on wine-jar 1047 schoolboy 1048 schoolmaster 1048 sitting on globe 1047 soul 315_3 standing on Aphrodite's arm 1043 steering *murex*-shell 1047 stepping down from behind shoulder of Aphrodite 1044 stripping Herakles of his weapons (?) 1046 torch-bearing 309 vintage 1050 winged mannikin 1039 ff. wingless (?) 1050

Eros (*cont.*)
as Zeus with thunderbolt and sceptre (?) 1045
Identified with Erikepaios 1039 Metis (masc.) 1039 Phanes 1026 1039 Protogonos 1039 Zeus 1028
Assimilated to Herakles 1046 Zeus 1045 ff.
Associated with Psyche 1045
In relation to Ker 315_3 Psyche 315_3 Wind 1039 Zeus 316_2 316_5
Survives as early Renaissance *putto* 1050
Erotes
Types: coining money (?) 1047 f. fulling clothes 1048 *genre* 1047 f. making oil 1047 in nest 1049 selling wine 1048 twining garlands 1047 winged 1050 wingless 1050
Associated with Psychai 1047 f.
Erymne, old name of Tralleis 587_2
Erysichthon
Myths: Dotion 497_5 683 f. 848 Prasiai 497
—— hunger of 683 f.
Erysichthon the Giant 684_4
Erythrai in Ionia
Cults: Ablabiai $1113_{0(1)}$ Apollon 730_0 Athena Ἀποτροπαία 1157_0 Demeter 730_0 Zeus 730_0 Zeus Ἀποτρόπαιος 1157_0
Esculapius (*sc.* Aesculapius) 1086
Ešmun
Cults: Kition 1095_0 Phoinike 314_0
Type: obelisk 1095_0
Identified with Dionysos Σαβάζιος 314_0 Kadmilos 314_0
Esquilinus, Mons 401
Essir-keui in Bithynia
Cult: Zeus Βροντῶν 835_5
Este
Cult: Rehtia 1220
Esus
Cults: Gallia Belgica 547_0 Gallia Lugudunensis 547_0 619
Attribute: axe 619
Associated with Iovis and Volcanus 547_0 619 Mercurius and Rosmerta (?) 547_0
Eteo-Cretans at Praisos 930_0
Eteokles
Genealogy: f. of Orchomenos and Minyas 1150_5 s. and b. of Oidipous 825_2
Eteonos
Cults: Demeter Εὐρυόδεια 1152 Oidipous 1151 ff.
Myth: Oidipous 1152
Etruria
Cults: Aesculapius 1085 f. Ani (=Ianus) 338_3 Charon 627_3 803 Culśanś 378 Dioskouroi 431 f. 1064 god of the Underworld 805 f. 850 Tina (=Iupiter) 338_3 Tiv 339_0 Uni (=Iuno) 338_3 Usil 339_0
—— gold necklace from 528
Etrusci, lightning-lore of 5_5 805 mirrors of 160
Euboia, three golden children in folk-tale from 1007 f.
Eubouleus (=Hades) 118_4 $1113_{0(2)}$
Functions: one of the first three Dioskouroi 1135_4 s. of the nether Zeus (?) 119_0
Identified with Phanes 1026
Euboulos 190_0
Euchaites (=Hades) $1113_{0(2)}$
Eudaimonia
Cult: Philadelpheia in Lydia 1229
Eudoxos 222
Eueides (=Hades) $1113_{0(2)}$
Euhemeros 342_0 554_3 588 927_1 928_0 981_1 1087 1135_4 cp. 940_0
Eukleia, the goddess 118_3
Eukleia, the festival 118_3
Eukleides, s. of Kleagoras 1106 f.
Eukles (=Hades) 118_3 $1113_{0(2)}$
See also Euklos
Euklos (=Hades) 118_3
See also Eukles
Eukoline (=Hekate) $1114_{0(4)}$
Eumeneia in Phrygia
Cults: Agathos Daimon (=the emperor Philippus i) 970_0 Apollon 571 970_0 εὐσεβεστάτη Σεβαστὴ Εἰρήνη (=Marcia Otacilia Severa, w. of Philippus i) 970_0 Men Ἀσκαηνός 970_0 Meter Theon Ἀνγδιστις (=Ἀγδιστις) 970_0 Zeus Σωτήρ 970_0
—— coins of 565 f. 571
Eumenes i divinised as Zeus Εὐμένης 960_0 1228 f.
Eumenes ii divinised as Theos Βασιλεὺς Εὐμένης Σωτήρ 960_0
Eumenides
Rites: libation of μελίκρατον (water and honey) 1142_9 νηφάλια 1142
Genealogy: daughters of Nyx 825_1
Function: avenge bloodshed 1130_1
—— euphemistic names of $1113_{0(1)}$
Eumolpos, a flute-player 670
Euneidai 245_5
Euneos 245_5
Eunomia 954_0
Euphorbos, priestly ruler of Aizanoi 964_3
Euphranor 1126_0 1127_0
Euphronios 121_3
Euripides, portrait-herm of (with Sophokles) 389 tomb of, struck by lightning 9
Euromos
Cults: Dionysos 575_1 Dioskouroi 574 f. Zeus 572_7 573_4 574 f. 1220 Zeus Εὐρωμεύς (?) 589_0
Priests: dedicate temple-columns 580
—— coins of 572 ff. 1220 site of 588_7
Europe
Myth: Zeus 348 929_0 1131_1
Compared with Themis 267_5
Euros
Type: horse 830_7

Euryale 718
Eurydike
Myth: Orpheus 211_2 1022
Eurykomis 1141
Eurymede, m. of Bellerophon 721_2
Euryodeia (Euryodia)
Genealogy: m. of Arkeisios by Zeus 1152_4
Function: earth 1152_4
Eurypylos 281_4
Eurytos
Genealogy: b. of Kteatos 317 s. of Molione, nominally by Aktor, really by Poseidon 1015_8
Eusebeia, former name of Kaisareia in Kappadokia 978_0
Eustasia 954_0
Euthymos, statues of, struck by lightning 9
Euxeinos by euphemism for Axenos 1112_7
Exouanoun, old name of Aizanoi 964_3
Eyuk, Hittite sculptures at 620 f.

Fagus
Cult: Aquitania 402_1
Fagutal 401 403_0
Falacer
Cult: Rome 1226
Epithet: Divus Pater 1226
Falerii
Cult: Ianus 373
Festival: Struppearia 1171_1
Fama 915_0 (?)
Faolan 683
Fata
Attributes: baskets 862_{10} scales 862_{10}
Types: spinning 862_{10} weighing 862_{10}
Fauna
Epithet: Bona Dea 724_0
Faunus
Associated with Picus 400
Faunus, king of Aborigines 404_0
Faustulus 1016
Felicitas 71 (?) 98_1
Fenians 682
Fenrir (Fenris-wolf) 62_1 305_0
Feralia 19_0
Fimmilena
Cult: Borcovicium 51_1
Fin 682 f.
Fintra 682
Fisos (Fisovios)
Cult: Umbria 724_0
Epithet: Sancios 724_0
Fiumicino, *koûros* of 1221
Florianus, M. Annius, statue of, struck by lightning 10
Flumen, the constellation 476
Fons
Cults: Ianiculum 368_3 Lambaesis 369_0
Associated with (Aqua) Ventina and Vires 306_4
See also Fontus
Fonteii 368_2
Fontes
Cult: Rome 369_0 401_0
Associated with Iupiter *Optimus Maximus Caelestinus* 369_0 Iupiter *Optimus Maximus Caelestinus* and Minerva 401_0
Fontus
Cult: Tusculum (?) 368_2
Genealogy: s. of Ianus 368 394_3
Type: bifrontal 368
See also Fons
Forrinae See Nymphs
Fortuna
Cult: Rome 1195_2
Function: one of the Penates 1059
Attributes: cornu copiae 95_1 globe beneath foot 862_{10} steering-paddle 95_1 wheel 57_6
Associated with Iupiter 1195_2 Minerva 95_1 96
In relation to Minerva 95
—— on Iupiter-column (?) 71
Frampton, Roman villa at 604
Freyia 682
Frija
Attribute: necklace 61_0
Identified with Iuno 59 94_1
Differentiated into Iuno and Venus 67
Furiae $808_{0(17)}$ 1102_7
Furii 368_2
Furor 862_{10}
Furrina
Cult: Rome $808_{0(17)}$

Gabriel 793_4
Gadeira
Cult: Herakles 423
Gaia
Cults: Delphoi 500 1216 Dodona 350_1 Laodikeia on the Lykos 1186 Pergamon 1185
Epithets: ἀνθοτρόφος 1216 εὐρύστερνος 176_1 Μήτηρ 350_1
Rite: drink-offering of honey and pure wine 1142_5
Myth: birth of Zeus 925_1
Genealogy: d. of Phanes by Nyx 1026 m. of Kronos 447_8 w. of Ouranos 447_8
Function: primeval power 315
Attributes: corn-ears 1186 *cornu copiae* 1185 1186 turreted crown 1185
Types: recumbent 1885 standing 1185 f.
See also Ge
Gala 40_3 43_4
See also Galaxias, Milky Way
Galaria or Galarina
Cults: Dionysos 1133_1 Zeus Σωτήρ 1133_1
—— coins of 1133_1
Galatia
Cult: Zeus Βροντῶν 835_5
Galaxias 42_3 42_4 43_4
See also Gala, Milky Way
Galba 7

Galerius
Personates Iupiter 1194
Galla Placidia, Mausoleum of 1208 1208_6
Galli
Rite: use vervain for casting lots and chanting oracles 395_2
Gallia Aquitanica, coins of 1040
Gallia Belgica
Cults: Esus 547_0 Mercurius 547_0 Rosmerta (?) 547_0
Gallia Lugudunensis
Cults: Esus 547_0 619 Iovis 547_0 619 pear-tree 1215 f. Volcanus 547_0 619
—— burial within the house in 1059 tombstones dedicated *sub ascia* in 547_0
Gallos, king of Pessinous (?) 970_0
Ganymedes
Myths: buried on Mt Olympos in Mysia 953_2 Mt Gargaron (Gargara) 950_0 golden vine 281_4 Tantalos 212_5 953_2 Zeus 188_0 281_4 933_0
Genealogy: f. of Ballenaios by Medesigiste 270_5
Types: with eagle 188_0 189_0 with eagle and golden vine (?) 281_4
Gargaris, the district 949_5
Gargaron (Gargara), Mt 949_5 ff.
Cult: Zeus 950_0 ff.
Myths: Ganymedes 950_0 Paris 950_0 Zeus consorts with Hera 950_0
Gargaros, the town 950_0 951_0 f.
Gargaros, s. of Zeus at (by?) Larissa in Thessaly 950_0
Gaza
Cults: Bes 674 Janiform god and goddess 673 f. Kronos (?) 675 Marnas 675 Rhea (?) 675 Satyric god 674 Zeus Ἀλδήμιος or Ἄλδος 675 1187_0 Zeus Κρηταγενής 675
—— coins of 673 ff. cosmic picture at 828
Gazaka
Cult: fire 34_1
Ge
Cults: Alopeke 1115 Athens 729_0 Bosporos Kimmerios 729_0 Chersonesos Taurike 729_0 Delphoi 176_1 841 Dodona 350_1 Karia 729_0 Knidos 729_0 Magnesia ad Sipylum 729_0 Paphlagonia 729_0 Pergamon 729_0 955_0 Phaselis 729_0 Smyrna 729_0 Sparta $487_{3(1)}$ 729_0 Thermos in Aitolia 729_0
Epithets: Εὐρυστέρνα 176_1 Εὐρύστερνος 176_1 Θεμέλη (= Σεμέλη) 279_3 Θέμις 176_1 266 f. (?) 268_0 841 (?) Θυώνη 279_3 Καρποφόρος 21_4 μᾶ 294_0 μέλαινα 176_1 μήτηρ 1023
Rite: οὐλαί, οὐλόχυται 18_6
Myths: golden apples 1020 f. Palikoi 909_0 sends up fig-tree to shelter Sykeas or Sykeus 1103_8
Genealogy: d. of Elioun Ὕψιστος by
Ge (*cont.*)
Berouth $886_{0(30)}$ d. of Phanes by Nyx 1026 m. by Ouranos of Klotho, Lachesis, Atropos, the Hekatoncheires Kottos, Gyges, Briareos, and the Kyklopes Brontes, Steropes, Arges 1023 m. of Aetos 933_0 m. of Eros by Ouranos 315_4 m. of Kekrops 1121 m. of Manes by Zeus 312 m. of Okeanos and Tethys by Ouranos 1020 m. of Titanes by Ouranos 1023 m. of Typhon by Tartaros 448_2 m. of Zeus 294_0 w. of Zeus 292_4
Functions: fertility 267 crops 350_1
Attributes: kteis 268_0 lamp 268_0 marjoram 268_0 *omphalós* 231 239 841 sword 268_0
Type: praying Zeus to rain 21_4
Identified with Apia (Api) 293_0 Chthonie 351_1 Semele 279_3 Themis 176_1
Associated with Poseidon 176_1 Zeus 266 f. 292_4 Zeus and Helios 729_0 $884_{0(0)}$ Zeus, Helios, and Erinyes 728_0 f. Zeus Μιλίχιος and Athenaia 1115
—— *omphalós* of 231 239 1216
See also Gaia
Gebeleïzis
Cult: Getai 227 805 822
Etymology: 227_4 805 822 f.
Identified with Salmoxis (Zalmoxis) 227 822
See also Zibeleïzis
Gela
Myth: Entimos and Antiphemos are bidden to beware of τὸν Τετράωτον 322_6 322_7
Gelas, the river in Sicily
Type: bull 910_1
Geloni tattooed 123_0
Gemini 430 477_8
—— Didyma named after (?) 318
Genes, river in Pontos 617
Genetaean headland
Cults: Zeus Γενηταῖος 616 Zeus Εὔξεινος 617 1097_0 Zeus Ξένιος 617
Genii
In relation to Manes, Lemures, Larvae, Lares *familiares* 1059
Genius
Cult: Mogontiacum 96_2
Epithet: generis nostri parens 1059
Genealogy: f. of Tages 1060 s. of Iupiter 1060
Attributes: acerra 1060 *patera* 1060
Types: anthropomorphic 1060 snake 1060
Identified with Iupiter 1060 Lar 1059
Assimilated to Nero 1060
—— of a man corresponds with Iuno of a woman 1059 on Iupiter-columns (?) 71
Genius Caeli Montis
Cult: Rome 400_{11}

Genius Canabensium (?) 1214
Genius Fontis
Cult: Lambaesis 369_0
Associated with Iupiter *Propagator Conservator* 369_0
Genius huius loci
Cult: Sirmium 1194_4
Associated with Iupiter *Optimus Maximus* 1194_4
See also Genius loci
Genius Iovialis
Function: one of the Penates 1059
Genius Iovii Augusti
Cult: Rome 1194_4
Genius Iovis 1060
Genius loci
Cults: Divitia 64_0 Mogontiacum 620_2
See also Genius huius loci
Genius Neronis 96 98 cp. 1060
Genzano 419 f. 420_1
George, St 925_0
Geraistos
Cult: Artemis Βολοσία 906_3
Geraistos, Cape
Cult: Zeus (?) 903
Geraistos, eponym of Cape Geraistos
Genealogy: s. of Zeus and b. of Tainaros 903_1
Gerania, Mt
Cult: Zeus (?) 897_1
Myth: Megaros (Megareus) 897_1
Gerizim, Mt
Cults: Iupiter *Peregrinus* $887_{0(31)}$ Iupiter *Sarapis* (?) $888_{0(0)}$ 983_9 Jehovah $887_{0(31)}$ mountain-top $888_{0(0)}$ the Virgin $888_{0(0)}$ Zeus Ἑλλήνιος $887_{0(31)}$ 983_9 Zeus Ξένιος $887_{0(31)}$ 983_9 Zeus Ὕψιστος $887_{0(31)}$ $888_{0(0)}$ 983_9
—— Antiochos iv Epiphanes and 1189_1 and Mt Ebal as two-peaked cosmic mountain (?) $888_{0(0)}$ ruins on $888_{0(0)}$
Gerlando, St
Supersedes Zeus Ἀταβύριος or Πολιεύς 910_1
Germanicus Caesar
Personates Zeus 260_0
—— house of 147
Germans, divination of 635
Germanus, St 214_0
Geryones or Geryoneus
Myth: Milky Way 37_2
Epithet: τρικέφαλος 716
Geta
Cult: Pergamon 1186
Personates Zeus 1186
Getai
Cults: Gebeleïzis 227 805 822 (See also Zibeleïzis) Salmoxis (Zalmoxis) 227 822 851 Zibeleïzis 822 851 (See also Gebeleïzis)
—— spoils of 982_0 tattooed 123_0
Ghel-Ghiraz near Amaseia
Cult: Zeus Στράτιος 976_0
Giant
Attributes: club 80 82 pair of clubs 80
Types: bovine 953_3 with snaky legs 76_0 82
Gigantes
Myths: attempt to reach heaven in folk-tale from Zakynthos 505 f. Gigantomachia 82 712 f. 752_4 830_7 831_1 911_0 953_3 973_1 men made from their blood 1032 sprung from blood of Ouranos falling on Gaia 447_8
Types: hoplites 712 with horns 399_1 with leaf-shaped ear 399_1 with snaky legs 399_1 973_1 1213
—— as arms of Girgenti 911_0 915_0
Girgenti, arms of 911_0 915_0 See also Agrigentum
Gjölde in Lydia
Cult: Thea Ὑψίστη $881_{0(20)}$
Glanum 359_2
Glaukos of Anthedon 414_1
Glaukos, s. of Minos
Myths: Iapyges 30 raised from dead by Asklepios 1087
Glaukos, s. of Sisyphos 720 721_2
Glykon
Cults: Abonou Teichos 1083 ff. $1114_{0(7)}$ Apulum 1084 Nikomedeia 1084
Epithets: βασιλεύς 225 *Dracco* (=Δράκων) 1084
Oracles: 225 1083 f.
Rite: mysteries 1084
Priests: δᾳδοῦχοι 1084 ἱεροφάνται 1084
Types: snake with human head 1084 snake with more or less human face 1084
Identified with Khnemu-snake 1084
Gnathia, terra-cotta group from 831_1
Gnossus See Knossos
Gnostics, amulets of 625 f. 938_0 (?) 1084 double axe survives in teaching of 611 ff. *formulae* of 1084 tattooed 123_0
Goitosyros See Oitosyros
Golgoi
Cults: Theos Ὕψιστος $879_{0(15)}$ 980_3 Valc(h)anos (?) = Velchanos $948_{0(5)}$ Zeus Ϝαλκάνος (?) or Ϝαλχάνος (?) = Ϝελχάνος $948_{0(5)}$
—— *sarcophagus* from 717 f.
Gomphoi
Cults: Zeus Ἀκραῖος $871_{3(2)}$ Zeus Παλάμνιος 1099_0
Gonai Dios Hyetiou (later Deusiou?), on Mt Tmolos 957_2
See also Dios Gonai
Gongosyros See Oitosyros
Gongyle (?) 824_7
Gonnoi
Cult: Athena Πολιάς 870_0
Gordios (Gordies), s. of Midas 311_8
Gorgippia
Cult: Théos Ὕψιστος $883_{0(27)}$ $884_{0(0)}$ 948_2

Gorgon
Type: with two snakes rising from shoulders and two others held in hands 930_0
Compared with 'Minoan' snake-goddess 930_0
In relation to Athena 502_2
See also Gorgoneion, Gorgones, Medousa
Gorgoneion 123_0 375 377 457 717 757_6 $808_{0(17)}$ 930_0 1155_7
See also Gorgon, Gorgones, Medousa
Gorgones 718
Gortyna
Cults: Aphrodite 723_0 Apollon Πύθιος 731_0 Apollon Πύτιος (= Πύθιος) 723_0 Ares 723_0 Artemis 723_0 Asklepios 1085 Athena Πολιοῦχος 731_0 Athena Ὠλερία 723_0 Eileithyia Βινατία 723_0 Europe 946_0 947_0 Hera 723_0 Hermes 723_0 Hestia 723_0 Korybantes (Kyrbantes) 723_0 Kouretes (Koretes) 723_0 Leto (Lato) 723_0 Nymphs 723_0 731_0 Velchanos (?) $947_{0(2)}$ Zeus 947_0 Zeus Βιδάτας 723_0 Zeus Δικταῖος (?) 723_0 (Zeus) Ϝελχάνιος (?) $947_{0(2)}$ Zeus Κρηταγενής 731_0 Zeus Ὀράτριος 723_0 Zeus Σκύλιος 723_0
Festival: Velchania (?) $947_{0(2)}$
Myths: Zeus and Europe 947_0
—— coins of 946_0 Pythion at 948_0 treaties of 934_0
Gortynia, district of the Morea, Kyklops in folk-tale from 993
Gortys
Cult: Asklepios 1090
Gosforth, the sculptured cross at 305_0
Gothia
Cult: Iupiter (Thor) 620
Goths 107_3
Gournia, 'Minoan' shrine at 538
Graeco-Libyans
Cult: Zeus 1111
Graeco-Scythian kings, coins of 607 f. 613
Greece, burial within the house in 1060 f. Sun, Moon, and Star in folk-tale from 1003 f.
Greuthungi 107_0
Gryneion (Gryneia)
Cult: Apollon $489_{0(4)}$
Myth: contest of Kalchas with Mopsos $489_{0(4)}$
—— *omphalós* at 167
Gümbet in Phrygia
Cult: Zeus Βροντῶν 835_4
—— altar from 836
Günjarik in Phrygia
Cult: Zeus Βροντῶν 835_4
Gunther 447_5
Gwydion 52
Gyges 559 561 1023
Gythion
Cults: Helios 259_0 Selene 259_0 Zeus Βουλαῖος 259_0 Zeus Τεράστιος 31
HA of the Double Axe
Cult: Egypt 545_0
Type: a mountain with two or more crests 545_0
Hades
Cults: Eleusis 314_0 314_2 Samothrace 314_0 314_2
Epithets: Ἀγεσίλαος $1113_{0(2)}$ Ἀγήσανδρος $1113_{0(2)}$ Ἀγησίλαος $1113_{0(2)}$ 1168_5 Ἀρκεσίλαος (?) 1156 Ἀρχέλαος (?) 1168_5 Δυσαύλης (?) 131 δυσκίνητος 1164_0 Εὐβουλεύς 118_3 $1113_{0(2)}$ Εὐειδής 118_3 $1113_{0(2)}$ Εὐκλειής (?) 118_3 Εὐκλῆις (?) 118_3 Εὐκλῆς 118_3 $1113_{0(2)}$ Εὔκλος 118_3 Εὔκολος (?) 118_3 Εὐχαίτης 118_3 $1113_{0(2)}$ Ἡγεσίλαος $1113_{0(2)}$ Ἡγησίλεως $1113_{0(2)}$ Ἰσοδαίτης $1113_{0(2)}$ Κλύμενος $1113_{0(2)}$ $1113_{0(3)}$ κρατερός $1113_{0(2)}$ μέγας 666_2 Πασιάναξ $1113_{0(2)}$ Περικλύμενος $1113_{0(2)}$ Πλούτων $1113_{0(2)}$ Πολύαρχος $1113_{0(2)}$ 1168_5 Πολυδαίμων $1113_{0(2)}$ Πολυδέγμων $1113_{0(2)}$ Πολυδέκτης $1113_{0(2)}$ Πολύξενος (?) $1113_{0(2)}$ πολυξενώτατον Ζῆνα (*v. l.* Δία) τῶν κεκμηκότων $1113_{0(2)}$ Πολυπήμων (?) 627_3 Πυλάοχος $1113_{0(2)}$ πυλάρτης $1113_{0(2)}$ πυλάρτης κρατερός $1113_{0(2)}$ τοῦ κατὰ χθονός | Διὸς (ἄιδου codd.) νεκρῶν Σωτῆρος 1125_0
Attributes: fork (?) 227_4 798 ff. 850 1225 horn (?) 785 rod 166_4 trident 806_6 two-pronged spear (?) 798 ff. white-poplar 471
Identified with Axiokersos (?) 314_2 Milky Way 42 43 Zeus 1058 Zeus καταχθόνιος 582_4
Associated with Zeus and Poseidon 785
—— in Greek epitaphs 1164_0 marriage with 1164 ff. name of, taboo 1114_0
Hadran
Cults: Mt Aitne 630 Syria 910_0
Genealogy: f. of Palikoi 910_0
Identified with Hephaistos 630
Hadrian
Cults: Aizanoi 1120_0 1121_0 Athens 1120_0 1121_0 Epeiros 1121_0
Epithets: νέος Πύθιος 1120_0 Ὀλύμπιος 1120_0 1121_0 Πανελλήνιος 1120_0 1121_0 Πύθιος 1120_0 Ζεὺς Δωδωναῖος 1121_0
Festivals: Hadrianeia 1121_0 Hadrianeia (Adriana, Adriania) Olympia 962_2
Priest: president of Panhellenic council 1120_0 1121_0
Personates Zeus 260_0 280_1 343_0 956_0 959_0 f. 962_2 1120_0 1121_0
—— as favourite of Zeus Κάσιος 986_0
Hadrianeia 1121_0
Hadrianeia (Adriana, Adriania) Olympia 962_2
Hadrumetum
Cult: Deus *Pelagicus Aerius Altissimus* Ἰάω $889_{0(34)}$

Haeva
Cult: Batavi 64_0
Hageladas 741 ff. 749 890_6 1222 1223
Hageladas, the younger (?) 742_3 742_4
Hagia Triada
Cults: Dionysos (?) 522 524 double axe 522 Velchanos $947_{0(1)}$ Zagreus (?) 522 (Zeus) *Fευχάνος* $947_{0(1)}$
Rite: sacrifice of bull 517 522
—— *sarcophagus* of painted limestone from 516 ff. 652 657 677 692 845
Hagios Onuphrios, spear-head from 799
Haimonioi
Cult: Korybas 295
Haimos, Mt 108
Myth: Zeus fights Typhon 449_0
Halaesa See Alaisa
Halieus 715_4 1037
Halikarnassos
Cults: Aphrodite (*Ακραία*?) $872_{0(5)}$ Apollon *Αγυιεύς* 163 Artemis 164_8 Hermes $872_{0(5)}$ Zeus *Ακραῖος* $872_{0(5)}$ cp. $872_{0(6)}$ 963_3 Zeus *Ασκραῖος* $872_{0(5)}$ Zeus *Κώμυρος* 1228 Zeus *Λαβράϋνδος* 585_3
Myth: Pegasos 721_2
—— coins of 721_2 $872_{0(5)}$ the Mausoleion at $1146_{0(0)}$
Hallowmas 326_4
Hallstatt, axe-heads from 618 632_6 635
Halmos, s. of Sisyphos and f. of Chrysogone 1150_4
Halos
Cult: Zeus *Λαφύστιος* 904_1 1226
—— coins of 904_1
Ham 35
Hamar (Hamer) 660_1
Hapi Kema 772_1
Hapi Mehit 772_1
Hariasa 57_3
Harii tattooed 123_0
Harma near Mykalessos 815_7 816_0
Harma near Phyle 815 831_0 898_0
Harmodios 1172
Harpasa 958_0
Harpasos, s. of Kleinis 463_1
Harpe = Phaiakia or Korkyra 448_0
Harpe, w. of Kleinis 463_1
Harpokrates
Cults: Athens 985_0 Pelousion 986_0
Function: youthful Horos 986_0
Attributes: hem-hem crown 986_0 pomegranate 986_0 sceptre 986_0
Associated with Pan 986_0
Harpolykos 713 (?)
Harpy
In relation to Eros 315_3
Harpyiai
Myth: pursued by Boreadai 907_2
Hathor 409_0
Hati 305_0
Hebe
Epithet: *πότνια* 584_0
Type: introduction of Herakles to Olympos 737
Hebrews 115_2
Hecate
Cult: Rome 835_6
Genealogy: m. of Ianus by Caelus 368_3
See also Hekate
Heddernheim
Cult: Deus *Casius* 983_0
Hegesilaos (= Hades) $1113_{0(2)}$
Heimdallr 305_0
Hekaerge (Arge) 452 452_{11} 501 1226
Hekaergos 452 f.
Hekate
Cults: Lagina 714_2 Panamara $879_{0(17)}$ Panormos near Kyzikos (?) $882_{0(0)}$ Rome 307_0 Stratonikeia 714_2 714_3
Epithets: *Αρίστη Χθονία* $1114_{0(4)}$ *Δαδοφόρος* 714_3 *Εὐκολίνη* $1114_{0(4)}$ *θεῶν μήτηρ* 328_7 *καλλιγένεθλος* 328_7 *Καλλίστη* $1114_{0(4)}$ *Κράταις* $1114_{0(4)}$ *μεγασθενής* 328_7 *πολυώνυμος* 328_7 *προθυραῖα* (*προθύραιε*?) 328_7 *Σώτειρα* $879_{0(17)}$ *Χθονία* $1114_{0(4)}$ *Χθονική* (*sic*) 695_0
Festival: *πανηγύρεις* 714_2
Rite: libation of honey 1142_8
Priest: *hierofanta* 307_0
Genealogy: d. of Demeter 1032
Attributes: kálathos with crescent 714_2 torch 714_2
Types: Hecatae 307_0 holding torches 187_4 (?)
Identified with Artemis 1029 1032 Bendis 314_0 Kabeiro 314_0 Semiramis 695_0
Associated with Zeus 714_2 714_3 (Zeus) *Βροντῶν* 835_6 838
See also Hecate
Hekatoncheires
Genealogy: sons of Ouranos by Ge 1023
Hektor
Cult: Thebes in Boiotia 961_0
Myths: Apollon 459 buried at Ophrynion 961_0 sacrifices to Zeus 950_0 cp. 8
In relation to Paris 447_5 Zeus 8
Heleia 930_0
Cults: Artemis 931_0 Athena 931_0 Atlas 931_0 Hera 931_0 Leto (?) 931_0 Nike 931_0 Poseidon (?) 931_0 Zeus 931_0 Zeus *Δικταῖος* 930_0 931_0 932_0
See also Palaikastro
Helene
Cult: Tyndaris 918_0
Myths: brought up as d. of Leda 1015 dedicates electrum cup, modelled on her own breast, in temple of Athena at Lindos 346_0 Menelaos 1044
Genealogy: d. of Tyndareos 918_0 d. of Zeus by Leda and st. of Klytaimestra 1015_7 d. of Zeus by Nemesis 1131_1
Type: radiate 432_2 (?)

Helene (*cont.*)
Associated with Dioskouroi 432_2 (?) 1003 ff.
—— in folk-tales 1003 ff.
Helenos
Myth: founds Bouthroton (Bouthrotos) in Epeiros 348_6
Heliadai 479
Heliades
Myths: escort Parmenides up Milky Way 42 f. 476 shed tears of amber 484 499_4
Metamorphosed into alders 472 black-poplars 472 484 f. larches (?) 402_0 472_9 oaks 472_{10} poplars 472 483 495
Types: mourning 479 transformation into trees 473 ff.
Helikon, Mt
Cults: St Elias 898_5 Zeus Ἑλικώνιος 898_5
Myths: Muses dance round Hippokrene and altar of Zeus 898_5 singing-match with Mt Kithairon 899_0
Heliopolis in Syria
Cults: Iupiter $886_{0(30)}$ Iupiter *Heliopolitanus* 745_1 Zeus $886_{0(30)}$
Helios
Cults: Alexandreia $889_{0(33)}$ Apollonia in Illyria 485 Athens 729_0 1114 Badinlar, in Phrygia 568 Bosporos Kimmerios 729_0 Chersonesos Taurike 729_0 Edessa 428 Eresos 729_0 Gythion 259_0 Karia 729_0 Magnesia ad Sipylum 729_0 Paphlagonia 729_0 Pergamon 729_0 955_0 1185 Phaselis 729_0 Rhodes 469 Sahin in Phoinike (?) $886_{0(30)}$ Smyrna 729_0 Sparta 729_0 Mt Taleton 890_2 Thermos in Aitolia 729_0
Epithets: Ἀνίκητος (?) $886_{0(30)}$ ἡλέκτωρ 499_2 499_3 499_4 Νέος 98_0 ὁ προπάτωρ θεὸς...Πύθιος Ἀπόλλων Τυριμναῖος 562 ὃς πάντ' ἐφορᾷς καὶ πάντ' ἐπακούεις 728_0 πατήρ 1130_1
See also Elektor, Hyperion
Festival: Tlapolemeia 469
Rite: sacrifice of horses on Mt Taleton 890_2
Priest: ἱερεύς 562_2
Personated by Nero 98_0 254 254_5
Myths: Auriga 477_7 Cygnus 477_7 Eridanus 477_7 Hyades 477_7 Phaethon 473 ff.
Genealogy: f. of Elektryone (Alektrona) 499 f. of Pasiphae 947_0 f. of Phaethon by Klymene 473_3 f. of Triopas by Rhodos 684_2 forefather of Idomeneus 947_0
Attributes: cock 947_0 torch 478 wreath of white-poplar 469
Types: bust 1185 bust on couch 1171_3 colossal 254_5 in four-horse chariot 975_0 on horseback 473 475 475_6 478 radiate bust with crescent (!) 664_1 radiate head, facing 469_7 seated 479
Helios (*cont.*)
Identified with Antoninus Pius 321 f. Apollon 164_1 562 568 Apollon and Dionysos 253 f. Lairmenos 568 Mithras $886_{0(30)}$ (?) Phanes 1051 Theos Hypsistos $882_{0(0)}$ Tyrimnos 562
Associated with Monimos and Azizos 428 Selene 1171_3 Zeus and Ge 729_0 $884_{0(0)}$ Zeus, Ge, and Erinyes 728_0 f. Zeus, rivers, earth, and chthonian powers 728_0 Zeus Μειλίχιος 1114
Supersedes Apollon 730_0
Superseded by Phoibos Ἀπόλλων 500
—— connected with Aurelii 321 gates of 41 horses of 828 851
Hell
Types: gaping monster 138_0 harrowing of Hell 138_0
Hellanikos 1023
Hellas personified 853
Helle
Myth: golden ram 899_1
Hellenes, the Thessalian tribe 894_3
Helloi 677
Hellos 677 f. 848
Hemithea
Cults: Kastabos 670 f. Tenedos 670 f. 847
Myths: sent to sea in a coffer 669 ff. swallowed by earth 670
Functions: childbirth 671 cures 671 earth 670 f. 673
Henny-penny 54_3
Heos (Eos)
Myths: psychostasía 734 supplicates Zeus 753_3
Genealogy: m. of Memnon by Tithonos 281_4 cp. 734
Hephaistia in Lemnos
Cult: Ἐπήκοος Theos Ὕψιστος $878_{0(7)}$
Hephaistion (Hephaistia) in Lykia 972_1
Hephaistos
Cults: Mt Aitne 630 Olympia 706_5 Olympos in Lykia 972_1 Siderous 972_1
Epithet: Ὀλύμπιος in Lykia 972_1
Myths: presents Polytechnos with double axe 693 sceptre of Zeus 547_2 956_2 1132_4 1132_6 shield of Achilles 972_1
Genealogy: f. of crabs 665 667 f. of Palikoi 910_0 f. of Thaleia and gf. of Palikoi 909_0
Attributes: blue *pîlos* 386_5 dogs 630 double axe 709 f. perpetual fire 630
Identified with Chrysor 715 Hadran 630 Ptah 34_1 Zeus Μειλίχιος 715
Associated with Athena 1137 Zeus 972_1
—— road-making sons of (=Athenians) 817 cp. 628_4
Hephaistos, Mts of, in Lykia 972_1
Hera
Cults: Aigion 210_0 Amastris 707 Mt Arachnaion 894_1 Argos 290_0 515

Hera (*cont.*)
1144$_2$ 1156$_5$ Athens 1119$_4$ Boiotia 731$_0$ Chalkis in Euboia 981$_0$ Elis 291$_0$ Gortyna 723$_0$ Heleia 931$_0$ Hierapytna 342$_0$ 723$_0$ 1157$_4$ Itanos 929$_0$ Kebrenioi 130 Mt Kithairon 898$_6$ 899$_0$ Mt Kokkygion 893$_2$ Kroton 1021 Lebadeia 899$_2$ Lyttos 723$_0$ Messene 728$_0$ Mykenai 515 Mylasa 592 Olympia 706$_5$ Orchomenos in Boiotia 1150 Panionion 259$_0$ Paros 131 Phokis 731$_0$ Plataiai 899$_0$ Priansos 723$_0$ Mt Pron 893$_2$ Sparta 515 Sykaiboai 130 Tenedos (?) 662 Thebes in Boiotia 899$_0$ Thespiai 899$_0$ Triphylia 291$_0$
Epithets: Ἀκρία 1156$_5$ Βασίλεια 731$_0$ Βασιλίς 900$_0$ Ἐξακεστηρία 1093$_1$ Ζυγία 60$_0$ 695$_0$ 723$_0$ 954$_0$ ἰσοτελής 1029 Κιθαιρωνία 899$_0$ Λακινία 291$_0$ 1021 λευκώλενος 343$_0$ Μηλιχία (=Μειλιχία) 1157$_4$ Ὀπλοσμία 290$_0$ 291$_0$ πότνια 583 584$_0$ Τελεία 893$_2$ 1150
Rite: libation from first *kratér* to Zeus and Hera 1123$_7$ 1124$_0$
Priests: among Kebrenioi 130 among Sykaiboai 130
Priestess: virgin 210$_0$
Personated by Alkyone 1088
Myths: consorts with Zeus on Mt Gargaron 950$_0$ consorts with Zeus on Mt Oche 902$_1$ consorts with Zeus in Rhapsodic theogony 1029 golden apples 1021 Iason 1088 Kallisto 228$_6$ Merops (?) 1132$_1$ reconciled to Zeus on Mt Kithairon 898$_6$ retires to Euboia 898$_6$ rouses Titans to attack Zagreus 1030 sends crab to attack Herakles 665$_3$ taken by Rhea to Okeanos and Tethys 1020 transforms Aetos into eagle 933$_0$ wooed by Ephialtes 130 wooed by Ixion 1088 wooed by Zeus clandestinely 1020 wooed by Zeus on Mt Kokkygion 893$_2$
Genealogy: d. of Phanes by Nyx 1026 w. of Zeus 584$_1$ 954$_0$
Attributes: cuckoo-sceptre 893$_2$ lilies 515 lion-skin 515 sceptre 707 1178 (See also cuckoo-sceptre) sword 713 716 vervain 395$_2$ vine-wreath 515
Types: branch of tree 899$_0$ enthroned 706$_5$ Gigantomachy 713 introduction of Herakles to Olympos 771 Janiform head (with Zeus) (?) 662 lopped tree-trunk 899$_0$ Polykleitos 893$_2$ 1143$_1$ 1178 with vine-wreath and lion-skin 515
Identified with Semiramis 695$_0$
Associated with Zeus 259$_0$ 592 707 776$_3$ 893$_2$ 894$_1$ 900$_0$ 1137 1144$_2$ 1150 1157 Zeus and Athena (=Capitoline triad) 319$_7$ Zeus, Demeter Θεσμοφόρος, Kore, Baubo 259$_0$

Hera (*cont.*)
In relation to Zeus 693
Supersedes Rhea 515
Superseded by ἡ ὑπεραγία Θεοτόκος 1119$_4$
—— garden of 1021 meadow of 1021 tear of (vervain) 395$_2$
Heraia 757
Herakleia ad Latmum
Cult: Zeus Λαβράϋνδος 585$_3$
—— treaty of, with Miletos 318$_0$
Herakleia Pontike
Cult: Zeus Στράτιος 976$_0$
Myth: Herakles plants two oaks 976$_0$
—— coins of 560$_3$
Herakleia Salbake
Cult: Asklepios 1080
—— coins of 1080
Herakleitos 12 13$_1$ 130$_7$ 805$_6$ 852 855$_2$ 856$_9$ 858$_6$ 1024 (?) 1033
Herakles
Cults: Acharnai 163$_3$ Aigion 742$_5$ Arnepolis (? in Mesopotamia) 469$_1$ Athens 163$_4$ 875$_{1(2)}$ 1116 f. Baris in Pisidia 446 f. Chios 1157$_1$ Gadeira 423 Kaulonia (?) 1041 f. Mt Laphystion in Boiotia 899$_1$ Mt Oite 903$_2$ Rhodes 469 Rome 783 Selge 492$_{0(0)}$ Selinous 489$_{0(0)}$ Senones (?) 445 f. Skythia 292$_4$ Tarsos 560 Tyre 423 f.
Epithets: Αἰγύπτιος 7$_2$ ἀνίκητος 292$_4$ Ἀπόμυιος 783 Διὸς παῖς 273 Χάροψ 899$_1$
Personated by Nero 98$_0$
Myths: Antaios 134$_1$ apples of Hesperides 134$_1$ brings white-poplar from banks of Acheron 469 brings wild-olive from land of Hyperboreoi to Olympia 466 brings wild-olive from Istrian land 501 Cerynean hind 465 f. 843 cuts club from wild-olive on Saronic Gulf 466 Geryones 37$_2$ Hesperides 1017 Hippolyte 559 f. Hydra 665$_3$ Hyperboreoi 1041 (?) Kerberos 469 899$_1$ Kerkopes 1041 f. (?) Kyknos 274$_0$ makes wild-olive spring up at Troizen 466 Omphale 559 560$_8$ pillars 422 f. plants two oaks beside altar of Zeus Στράτιος at Herakleia Pontike 976$_0$ pyre 23 903$_2$ rape of Delphic tripod 199$_2$ sacks Oichalia 902$_2$ sacrifices to Zeus on Mt Kenaion 902$_2$ sacrifices to Zeus at Olympia 467 slays Kalchas, of Siris in Lucania 490$_{0(0)}$ Tarsos 570$_4$ worried by flies at Olympia 783
Genealogy: b. of Iphikles 317 1017 f. of Tlepolemos 469
Functions: ἡ δύναμις τῆς φύσεως 434$_3$ time 469$_1$ world-creating 1023
Attributes: apple (?) 445 bow and club 446 knife (?) 445 lion-skin 1116 sword, bow, and club 446 wreath of poplar 388$_8$ wreath of white-poplar 469

Herakles (*cont.*)
Types: beardless 742_5 dicephalous 445 ff. double bust (with Hermes) 388 fighting Centaur 615_2 (?) four-armed 446 Gigantomachia 777_2 Hageladas 742_5 introduction to Olympos 735 ff. 771 1167 Janiform (bearded + beardless) (?) 388_8 Lysippos 1046 Myron 1078 snake with heads of god, snake, lion 1023 stripped of weapons by Eros 1046 winged snake with heads of god, bull, lion 1022 with club and bow (?) 903_2 with Theseus and Peirithoos 211_2 wreathed with white-poplar 469
Identified with Dius *Fidius* (?) 724_0 Ophiouchos 241_4 Sandas 560
Associated with Apollon 241_1 Asklepios 241_4 Zeus $492_{0(0)}$ Zeus and Athena 1078 Zeus, Athena, Apollon $875_{1(2)}$ Zeus Ὀλύμπιος 1157_1 Zeus Παπίας Σωτήρ 292_4
Compared with Asklepios 241_4
In relation to Iphikles 445 447_5
—— hunger of 683 pillars of 422 f. pyre of, on Mt Oite 903_2
See also Hercules
Herculaneum, paintings from 143 f. 1202 f.
Hercules
Cults: Batavi 64_0 Rome 400_{11} 469 783 Thessalonike 1194_4 Tibur 328_3
Epithets: Augustus 65_0 1194_4 *Barbatus* 64_0 *Deusoniensis* 57_3 *Iulianus* 400_{11} *Magusanus* 57_3 64_0 *Maliator* 64_0
Personated by Commodus 255_0 400_{11} (?) 903_2 Maximian (*Herculius*) 903_2
Myth: Myiagrus 783
Function: autumn 62 f. 94_1
Attribute: club 62 f.
Types: bearded 62 64_0 colossal 254_5
Identified with Donar 62 f. 63_1 64_0 94_1
Associated with Apollo and Diana 59_0 Iuno, Mercurius, Minerva 57 ff. Iupiter 1194_4 Minerva and Iuno 89
In relation to Iupiter 95_2
—— on column of Mayence 96
See also Herakles
Hercynian Forest 466
Herkyna
Cult: Lebadeia 1073 1075
Myth: Kore 1075
Function: stream-goddess 1075
Attributes: goose 1075 snake coiled round staff 1075
Associated with Zeus 1073 1075
Compared with Demeter 1075 Hygieia 1075
Herkynia 1075
Hermaïzontes 1157_3
Hermaon See Hermes
Hermaphroditos
Myth: reared by Naiades on Mt Ide in Crete 933_0
Types: herm 1091 nursing Eros 152_0
Hermeias See Hermes
Hermeraclae 388
Hermes
Cults: Ainos in Thrace 496_0 Athens 1043 1117 Egypt 382_2 Gortyna 723_0 Halikarnassos $872_{0(5)}$ Hierapytna 723_0 Kaulonia (?) 1042 Kyzikos 834 Magnesia ad Sipylum (?) 957_0 Metapontum 118_3 Mostene 563 Nisyros 1157_3 Olympia 231_8 859 $878_{0(5)}$ Orchomenos in Boiotia 1150_9 Peiraieus $487_{3(1)}$ Polyrrhenion 1042 Priansos 723_0 Tallaia range 948_1 Thespiai 1150_9 Troizen 466 Volaterrae (?) 383
Epithets: Ἀγώνιος 1042 (?) Ἀργεϊφόντης 385_0 *ἀργεϊφόντης* 384_0 956_2 *διάκτορος* 384_0 954_0 956_2 *διπρόσωπος* 382_2 Δρόμιος 1042 *δῶτορ ἐάων* (*ἐάων*) 385_0 Ἐναγώνιος 859 Εὔκολος 118_3 *θέσμιος* $876_{0(8)}$ *θυραῖος* 955_0 Καταιβάτης 14 *κερδῷος* 31_7 Κτάρος 384_0 *οὔνιος* (?) 1042 Περφεραῖος 496_0 Πολύγιος 466 Τρισμέγιστος 611 943_0 *χαριδῶτα* 385_0 Χθόνιος 14 1130_1 Ψιθυριστής 1043 *ψυχοπομπός* 563
Rite: libation from first *kratér* 1124_0
Worshippers: Ἑρμαΐζοντες 1157_3
Myths: Amphion 1013 conducts goddesses to judgment of Paris 266 conducts Io to Zeus 961_0 consorts with Apemosyne 923_0 924_0 Lykos 1013 sceptre of Zeus 547_2 956_2 sinews of Zeus 449_0 slays Argos 379 f. steals oxen of Apollon 1042 (?) uses Typhon's sinews as lyre-strings 450_0 Zethos and Amphion 1019_2
Genealogy: f. of Pan by Penelope 691 s. of Pikos who is also Zeus 942_0 s. of Polyktor 384_0 s. of Zeus 385_0
Functions: bearer of oblations to the dead 384_0 chthonian 385_0 1068 1075 dispenser of treasures 385_0 divinised ancestor (?) 1068 messenger 479 phallic 1068 pillar 383 slayer of Argos (?) 385_0 slayer with lightning-flash (?) 385_0
Etymology: 383_7
Attributes: caduceus 1117 *endromídes* 713 lance 713 *oinochóe* 1117 *pétasos* 383 386 388 713 snakes 1111 vervain 395_2 winged *caduceus* 718 winged cap 718 winged hat 388 winged sandals 718
Types: bifrontal 341_0 382 f. column or pillar of stone 384_0 double bust (with Dionysos) 388 double bust (with Herakles) 388 double bust (with Hestia) 392 double bust (with Zeus) 388 (?) Gigantomachy 713 heap of stones 383_7 384_0 herm 152_0 384_0 834 955_0 Janiform head (with Zeus) 1219 Lysippos (?) 859_8 phallic post 384_0 Pheidias 479_6 *psychostasía* 733 resting 859_8 seated 751_1

Hermes (*cont.*)
Identified with Kasmilos 314_2 Monimos 428 Phaunos 694_0 943_0 Thoth 611 Trophonios (Trephonios) 1075
Associated with Aphrodite 146_2 $872_{0(5)}$ 1043 Daimones 1150_9 Polis 1155_5 Zeus 957_0 (?)
Compared with Plouton 385_0 Zeus 385_0 Zeus Κτήσιος 384_0 Zeus Κτήσιος and Penates 1068 Zeus Πλουτοδότης 385_0
—— blood of (vervain) 395_2 sceptre of 1132_4 1132_6
Hermes, the planet
Function: λόγος 558_0
Hermione
Cults: Demeter Χθονία 1077 Trajan 1180_4 Zeus Ἀσκλαπιός 1077 Zeus Ἀσκληπιός 1061 Zeus Ἐμβατήριος (=Trajan) 100_6 1180_4
Hermippe, d. of Boiotos 1150
Hermopolis
Cults: ogdoad 701_0 Ostanes 701_0
Herodotos, portrait-herm of (with Thoukydides) 389 f.
Heroës
Cult: Athens 1123
Rites: food fallen on floor reserved for them 1129_2 libation from second *kratér* 1123
Heroïs 240 242
Heros
Cults: Alexandreia 1127_0 Megara 896_0 897_0 Olympia 897_0
Hesiod, portrait-herm of (with Homer) 389
Hesione, d. of Danaos 1150
Hesperides
Epithet: λιγύφωνοι 1030
Myth: golden apples 1017 1021
Hesperos 261 430_4 430_5
Hestia
Cults: Aigai in Aiolis 259_0 Athens 259_0 Delphoi 1216 Gortyna 723_0 Hierapytna 342_0 723_0 Kos 19_0 238_0 Lyttos 723_0 934_0 Miletos 317_2 1220 Paros $875_{1(5)}$ Pergamon 259_0 Phaleron 183 f. Philadelpheia in Lydia 960_0 1229 Priansos 723_0 Skythia 292_4 Sparta 259_0 Syracuse 916_0
Epithets: Βολλαία (? Βόλλαια) 259_0 Βουλαία 259_0 317_2 Δημία $875_{1(5)}$ Ταμία 19_0 238_0
Rite: meal burnt 19_0
Personated by Agrippina, w. of Germanicus Caesar 260_0
Function: cosmic 43 316_0
Types: double bust (with Hermes) 392
Identified with Tabiti 293_0
Associated with Zeus 259_0 317_2 960_0 Zeus Εὐμένης 1228
Heudonos 587
Hiera in Lesbos
Cults: Apollon Μαλόεις $488_{0(2)}$ Artemis $488_{0(2)}$
Hierapolis in Phrygia
Cults: Apolline hero 571 Apollon Ἀρχηγέτης 567 Attis 306_1 emperor 571 Lairbenos 566 Mother of the gods 306_1 youthful hero (? Lairbenos) on horseback bearing double axe 566 Zeus Βοζιος (Βωζιος) 570 Zeus Τρώιος 571_6
Festival: Hilaria 306_1
—— coins of 565 f. 571 1158_9 *katabásion* at 14
Hierapytna
Cults: Aphrodite 723_0 Apollon Πύτιος (=Πύθιος) 723_0 Ares 723_0 Artemis 723_0 Athena Πολιάς 723_0 Athena Σαλμωνία 723_0 Athena Ὠλερία 723_0 Eileithyia Βινατία 723_0 Hera 342_0 723_0 Hera Μηλιχία 1157_4 Hermes 723_0 Hestia 342_0 723_0 Korybantes (Kyrbantes) 723_0 Kouretes (Koretes) 723_0 Leto (Lato) 723_0 Nymphs 723_0 Zeus Βιδάτας 723_0 934_0 Zeus Δικταῖος 342_0 723_0 929_0 cp. 930_0 Zeus Μηλίχιος 1157_4 Zeus Μοννίτιος 723_0 Zeus Ὀράτριος (=*Fράτριος*) 342_0 723_0 Zeus Σκύλιος 723_0
—— coins of 342_0 oath of 723_0 731_0 929_0
Hiera Syke 1103
Rite: exhibition of fig (?) 291_2 cp. 292_0 1103
Myth: Demeter reveals fig to Phytalos 291_2 1092_6 1103
Hierokaisareia in Lydia
Cults: Dionysos Ἡρικεπαῖος 1025 Theos Ὕψιστος $881_{0(20)}$
Priest: ἱεροφάντης 1025
Hieron Oros in Crete 945_2
Hieron, the potter 777
Hieronymos 1023
Hiketesia 1040
Hilaeira
Cult: Sparta 1015_7
Associated with Phoibe 1015_7
Hilaria 306_1
Himera, coin of 558_1
Hippa See Hipta
Hippodameia, d. of Danaos 1150_2
Hippodameia, d. of Oinomaos 706_5
Hippodameia, w. of Autonoos 414_2
Hippokrene 898_5
Hippolyte, queen of the Amazons
Myth: Herakles 559 f.
Hippolytos
Myths: Artemis 393 buried beside temple of Aphrodite Κατασκοπία at Troizen 944_0 death 414 ff. Nemi 149 Phaidra and Theseus 1043 raised from dead by Asklepios 394_2 1087
Genealogy: s. of Theseus 1087
Functions: mythical prototype of *rex Nemorensis* 399
Type: Janiform (with Virbius) 392 ff.
In relation to Artemis 149 414 417

Hippothoïtis, a Tegeate tribe 1148 1149_0
Hippothoon 1137_2
Hippothoos, s. of Lethos 1154_3
Hipta 347_0 (?) 957_2 (?)
Hiram 425
Hiranyagarbha 1035
Identified with Brahmā 1035 Prajāpati 1035
Histie See Hestia
Hittites
Cults: Artemis (?) 410_1 bull of bronze or iron or silver 910_1 dagger-god (akin to Kronos?) 550 ff. 845 god with grape-bunches and corn-ears 564 f. lion-god (akin to Kronos?) 550 ff. Sutekh 621 f. 623 Tešub 766_1 767_0 910_1 winged deities 457 youthful god bearing double axe 599_2 youthful god on lioness (?) 552
In relation to Amazons 560 Artemis Χιτώνη (?) 410_1 Iupiter *Dolichenus* 615 Tenedos 662 Zeus Ἀταβύριος in Rhodes 615
—— axes of 560 double eagle of 779_2 reliefs of, from Babylon 766_1 767_0 reliefs of, at Eyuk 620 f. reliefs of, from Sinjerli 767_0 rock-carvings of, at Boghaz-Keui 550 ff. 845 thunder-weapon of 790
Hlóðyn 66_0
Hludana 65_1 See also Hluθena
Hluθena 65_1 See also Hludana
Hǫdhr
Myth: stabs Baldr with lance of mistletoe 305_0
Holda 66_0
Functions: snow 66_0 spinning 65 66_0 winter 65 66_0
Identified with Minerva 65 66_0 94_1
In relation to Milky Way 66_0
Holden 66_0
Holl 66_0
Holle 66_0
Holmos (?) 209_2
Holy Cross Day 326_4
Homer, apotheosis of 1203_4 indebted to early Orphic theogony 1020 omits mere magic 989 portrait-herm of (with Hesiod) 389
Homole (Homolos), Mt
Cult: Zeus Ὁμολώιος (?) 904_1
Homolion
Cults: St Elias 1227 Zeus Ὁμολώιος (?) 1227
—— bronze rings from 166_2
Homoloïa, d. of Enyeus 900_1
Homoloïa, festival of Zeus Ὁμολώιος 900_1
Homoloïon, Mt, near Thebes in Boiotia
Cult: Zeus Ὁμολώιος (?) 900_1
Homonoia
Cult: Dorylaeion 280_1
Epithet: Σεβαστή 280_1
Homoroka 558_0
Honos
Type: with sheathed sword and captured armour 99
—— on column of Mayence 96 100
Hopladamos (Hoplodamos?) 291_0
Horae
Associated with Ianus 336_9
Horai
Genealogy: daughters of Zeus by Themis 37_1 94_2
Functions: attendants of Zeus 94_2 seasons 479 year 94_2
Etymology: 94_2
Types: four Seasons pass over starry globe beside Tellus reclining under vine 373 four Seasons sent forth from the *orbis annuus* held by Iupiter 372 f.
Associated with Apollon and Pan (?) 165_0 Zeus 94_2
—— as attribute of Zeus 1138_5 symbols of 1054
Horatii 363 f.
Horatius Cocles, statue of, struck by lightning 9
Horkos
Genealogy: s. of Eris 723_0 s. of Zeus 723_0
Horomazes See Ahura Mazdâh
Horos
Cults: Athens 985_0 Denderah 773_0 Egypt 255 Koptos 450_0
Myths: eye swallowed by Typhon 450_0 nursed by Isis 986_0
Genealogy: s. of Isis 126
Etymology: 255
Types: child seated on lotos 773_0 hawk on lotos 774_0 holding genitals of Typhon 450_0
Identified with Apollon 252 255
—— ladder of 126 soul of, identified with Orion 450_0
Hortensii 147
Hrimnir 682
Hũdãnś (= Ὑδηνός?)
Cult: Sardeis 1227 f.
But see Pλdãnś
Hulda 66_0
Hulle 66_0
Hungary, prince with golden sun and princess with golden moon in folk-tale from 1012_1
Hunni
Myth: sword of Mars 548_0
Hyades 274 f.
Hyades, the constellation 477
Hyakinthia 246_1
Hyakinthos
Myth: slain by *dískos* of Apollon 1156
In relation to Apollon $491_{0(6)}$ (?) 1042 (?) Dioskouroi 435 (?)
Hyde, old name of Sardeis 1228
Hydisos
Cult: Zeus Ἄρειος 705 f. 848
—— coins of 705 f.

Hydra
Myth: Herakles 665_3
Hygieia
Cults: Oropos 1072 Philadelpheia in Lydia (?) 1229
Epithet: *θεσπεσίη* 954_0
Attributes: sceptre 1077 snake 1075
Type: seated 1072 1077
Identified with Salus 94_3
Associated with Amphiaraos and Pan 1072 Asklepios and Telesphoros 1078
Compared with Herkyna 1075
Hyllos 902_2 (?)
Hymenaios 1164_0
Hymettos, Mt
Cults: Apollon *Προόψιος* 897_5 Zeus 873_1 Zeus *Ὀμβριος* 897_5 1226 Zeus *Ὑμήττιος* 897_5
Hynnarion, Mt
Cult: Zeus *Ὑνναρεύς* 987_1
Etymology: 987_1
Hypaipa
Cult: youthful hero with double axe and bay-branch in guise of Apollon *Τύριμνος* 564
Hypata
Cults: Hermes 1155_5 Polis 1155_5
Hypatios, St 32 f.
Hypatos, Mt
Cult: Zeus *Ὕπατος* $875_{1(1)}$ 898_2
Hyperbios 712
Hyperborean Land 465
Hyperborean Maidens, arrival of, in Delos 453_3 bring bronze tablets to Delos 1226 grave of, in Delos 466 names of 452 f.
Hyperboreoi 493 ff.
Cults: Apollon 501 844 Artemis *Ὀρθία* (?) 501
Epithets: *δᾶμον...Ἀπόλλωνος θεράποντα* 465 *χιλιετεῖς* 465 500_4
Rites: offerings sent to Apollon at Delos 497 ff. with pl. xxvi *περφερέες* 495_6 sacred things wrapped in wheaten straw 497 498_2 500 f. sacrifice of asses to Apollon 463 f. 843
Myths: Apollon 459 ff. 484 493 843 Delos 452 f. Delphoi 169 452 499 844 Herakles 466 1041 (?) Kroisos 465
Etymology: 494 ff. 495_6
In relation to Agyieús-pillars 169 499 f. amber-routes 493 f. 497 ff. China (?) 495
Hyperes, king of Troizen 414_2
Hyperion
Epithet: *ἠλέκτωρ* 499_2 947_0
Function: sun 947_0
Hyperoche 452 f. 466 501
Hyperochos 452
Hyperphas 1122_7
Hypnos
Cult: Sikyon 321_1
Epithet: *Ἐπιδώτης* 321_1
Hypnos (*cont.*)
Genealogy: b. of Thanatos 317
Attribute: horn 1127_0
Types: 1127_0
Hypseus 1123
Hypsistarioi $885_{0(28)}$
Hypsistianoi $885_{0(28)}$
Hypsistos
Cults: Ak Tash (Temenothyrai?) in Lydia $881_{0(20)}$ Ioudaia $888_{0(32)}$ $889_{0(0)}$ Kappadokia $885_{0(28)}$ Sari-Tsam in Lydia $881_{0(20)}$
Epithet: *Παντοκράτωρ* $885_{0(28)}$
Rite: lamp-lighting $881_{0(20)}$
Worshippers: *Ὑψιστάριοι* or *Ὑψιστιανοί* $885_{0(28)}$
See also Elioun, Theos Hypsistos
Hypsouranios 715_4 981_1 1037
Hyria 30
Hysmine 1141
Hysminias 1141

Ia, betrothed to Attis 970_0
Iakchos
Epithet: *Νέος* 97_0
Personated by Antinoos 97_0
Ialysos
Cult: Elektryone (Alektrona) 499
Iambe
Myth: Demeter 821 851
Ian
Identified with Zan 341 344 353 842
—— in the Salian hymn 330_0 331_0 341
See also Ianus
Iana
Epithet: *Arquis* 339_6
Functions: arches 339_6 moon 339_6
Etymology: 338_6 340_2
See also Diana
Ianiculum 368_3
Ianos See Ianus
Ianus
Cults: Aenona 325 Corinium in Dalmatia 325 Etruria 378 Falerii 373 Iulia Apta 325 Lambaesis 369_0 Noricum 324 Ouxenton (?) 386_1 Philadelpheia in Lydia 374 Rome 364 ff. Salonae (?) 325 Tusculum (?) 368_2 Volaterrae (?) 383
Epithets: *anni origo* 336_{10} *annorum nitidique sator pulcherrime mundi* 336_{10} *antiquissimus divom* 335_1 *Augustus* 325 *biceps* 336_{10} *Cameses* or *Camises* (?) 330_0 331_0 *Conservator* (?) 327 327_{11} *Culśanś* 378 *Curiatius* 364 *deorum deus* 337_4 *divom deus* 337 *duonus* (*duenos*?) 330_0 331_0 *duonus Cerus* (*duenos Ceros*?) 330_0 331_0 724_0 *ἔφορος πάσης πράξεως* 338_3 *ἔφορος τοῦ παντὸς χρόνου* 336_8 *Geminus* 324 337_4 338_3 358 360 365 *lucifer annorum* 336_{10} *Iunonius* 336_8 *Matutinus* 338 *Pater* 325 335_1 336_5 337_4 338 369_0 377_1 *Pater Augustus* 325 *Ποπάνων* 338_3

Ianus (*cont.*)
προπάτωρ 328_7 *πρῶτος τῶν ἀρχαίων θεῶν* 335_3 *quadrifrons* 360_3 *Quirinus* 364_1 377_2 *temporis auctor* 336_6 *θεὸς ἀρχαιότατος τῆς Ἰταλίας* 335_2 *ὕπατος Ζεύς* 328_7 (See also *Ζεὺς ἄφθιτος*) *Vaeosus* 325 *veterum promerios recum* (*vetesom promesios recom*?) 330_0 331_0 *Zeu Loidorie* (*Ieu Loidosie*?) 330_0 331_0 *Ζεὺς ἄφθιτος* 328_7 (See also *ὕπατος Ζεύς*)
Festivals: *Kalendae Ianuariae* 336_9 *Kalendae Octobres* 364
Rites: archway at entrance of Roman Forum closed in peace, opened in war 341_0 358_5 cakes (*πόπανα*) offered on the *Kalendae* 338_3 *Ianuli* chanted by Salii 375 f. passing under the yoke (?) 359_6 twelve altars to suit twelve months 336_8
Personated by Caracalla 371 Commodus 370 Cn. Pompeius Magnus 371 Salii (?) 375 f.
Myths: drives Sabines out of Rome by flood of water 394_3 first king of Italy 368_3 founds Ianiculum 368_3
Genealogy: f. of Aion 337 f. of Canens 394_3 f. of Fontus 368 394_3 f. of Tiber 394_3 h. of Iuturna 368_3 394_3 s. of Caelus and Hecate 368_3
Functions: air 335 archway 330_0 bright sky combined with dark sky (?) 378 chaos 335 cosmic power 336 day 336 doorway 340_2 eternity 336 *initiator* 1090 *Kalendae* 336_8 king 330_0 months 336 an older Iupiter 335 ff. oldest god of Italy 335 seasons 336 sky 335 337 ff. 338_0 354 f. 842 sun 336 time 336 universe 335 year 336
Etymology: 335_9 338 ff. 340_2
Attributes: *pētasos* 383 (?) 386 staff 385
Types: archway 354 ff. 405 842 bearded bifrontal head 326 ff. 331 ff. bearded and beardless bifrontal head 387 (?) cp. 842 beardless bifrontal head 331 334 368 ff. bifrontal god 341_0 367 ff. 378 bifrontal god standing beneath arch 365 f. 842 face of Alexander combined with face of Antoninus 371 face of Commodus combined with face of Iupiter (?) 370 quadruple 373 triple (?) 373_5 vault (See archway)
Identified with Aion 337 Apollon 339_6 Celtic Janiform god 324 ff. Chaos 335_9 Iupiter 328 365 Kronos 374 Llyr 326 Saturnus 374 Zeus 328_7
Associated with Horae 336_9
In relation to Iupiter 328_6 331 335 ff. 353 842 Penates 335 Zan 842
Superseded by January 373 f.
—— and Iupiter on coins 331 ff. and Iupiter in the Salian hymn 328 ff. archway of, at entrance of Roman Forum 341_0 355 ff. in the plural (=*anni*) 336_{10} significance of the double face of 378 ff. transformed into Persephone 370
See also Ani, Anigemius, Ian
Ianus, an Italian king 330_0
Iao
Identified with Adonaï $889_{0(0)}$ Deus Altissimus $889_{0(34)}$ Theos Hypsistos $889_{0(0)}$
Iaon, river in Peloponnesos 413_1
Iapetos 894_0
Iapheth (Japheth) 694_0
Iapodes tattooed 123_0
Iapyges 29 ff. 559
Iapygia 29 f. 559
Iapyx
Genealogy: s. of Daidalos 30
Iardanos, river in Crete 1025
Iardanos, river in Elis, 1025
Iardanos, river in Lydia 1025
Iarebolos
Cult: Emesa 814_3
See also Iaribolos
Iaribolos
Cult: Palmyra $885_{0(29)}$
See also Iarebolos
Iason
Myths: caldron of apotheosis 211 Hera 1088 Kirke 1097_2
Genealogy: descended from Aiolos 1088
Type: swallowed by snake 222_2 1217
Iasos
Cults: Zeus $879_{0(17)}$ Zeus *Ὕψιστος* $879_{0(17)}$ 963_5
Iasos, b. of Dardanos 317
Iberians 340_3
Idaean Cave, excavation of 935_0 ff. in relation to Hagia Triada 522_4 rock crystal from 927_0 *týmpana* from 697_0 770_2
See also Ide, Mt, in Crete
Idaean Daktyloi See Daktyloi
Idaia, as name of Crete 940_0
Idaia, w. of Zeus 940_0
Idalion, silver bowl from 553
Idas
Myths: Leukippides 438_2 Marpessa 439_{14} Tyndaridai 437 ff.
Genealogy: b. of Lynkeus 317
Ide, Mt, in Crete 932_1
Cults: Daktyloi 232_0 929_0 Holy Cross (Timios Stauros) 935_0 Zagreus 838 934_0 Zan 934_0 Zeus 941_0 Zeus *Βιδάτας* 934_0 Zeus *Ἰδαῖος* 549 838 932_1 ff. 980_5
Festival: trieteric 934_0
Rites: annual dance of modern Cretans on summit 939_0 funeral offering to Zeus 934_0 942_0 thrice nine days spent in Idaean Cave 934_0 942_0 throne strown annually for the god 934_0 942_0 cp. 940_0 wearing of black wool 934_0 942_0

Ide, Mt, in Crete (*cont.*)
Myths: Hermaphroditos reared by Naiades 933_0 Kouretes 549 Kronos 549 Telchines 933_0 Zeus 230 932_1 933_0
Etymology: 932_1
—— Arkesion, a cave on 549 939_0 ascent of 939_0 fruitful poplar (or willow) in mouth of Idaean Cave on 932_1 Idaean Cave on 230 933_0 ff. 935_0 ff. Idaean Cave on, visited by Epimenides 933_0 934_0 Idaean Cave on, visited by Pythagoras 933_0 934_0 plateau of Nida on 935_0 937_0 summit of called Psiloriti 935_0
See also Daktyloi, Idaean Cave
Ide, Mt, in Phrygia 949_5 ff.
Cults: Kybele 950_0 Mater *Idaea* 950_0 Meter Ἰδαία 950_0 Zeus 855_2 Zeus Ἰδαῖος 297_5 (?) 950_0 ff. Zeus Πατρῷος 950_0
Epithets: μητέρα θηρῶν 950_0 πολυπῖδαξ 949_5 950_0 πολύπτυχος 950_0 σκολοπενδρώδης 949_5
Myths: birth of Daktyloi 949_5 Daktyloi sons of Aigesthios (Agdestis?) by Ide 970_0 Διὸς ἀπάτη 1021 Ide, d. of Melisseus 949_5 judgment of Eros 949_5 judgment of Paris 949_5
Etymology: 932_1 949_5
—— in relation to Hyperboreoi (?) 453 solar phenomenon on 949_5
Ide, personification of Mt Ide in Phrygia
Type: wreathed with fir 949_5
Ide, d. of Melisseus 949_5
Ide, m. of Idaean Daktyloi 970_0
Idmon 471
Idomeneus
Myth: Phaistos 947_0
Genealogy: descended from Helios 947_0 s. of Deukalion, s. of Minos, s. of Zeus 793_7
Idrieus 715
Iguvium
Cult: Iupater *Sancius* 724_0 f.
Iki kilisse in Galatia
Cult: Zeus Βροντῶν 835_5
Ikonion
Cults: Agdistis (Angdistis) 970_0 Meter Βοηθηνή 970_0 Meter Theon 970_0 Theoi Σωτῆρες 970_0
—— *stêle* from 799
Ilia 1016
Ilion
Cults: Athena Ἰλιάς 950_0 Zeus Ἰδαῖος 950_0 f.
—— coins of 950_0
Ilissos 1115 ff. 1123 1135 1138_5 1139
—— small Ionic temple on 1118_4 1119_0
Ilissos-'island' 1119_4
Illyrioi
Cults: Apollon 458 sky-god (Ianus, Zan) 349 (?) 353 (?) 842 (?)
In relation to Dorians 341 Leleges 354_9 Ligures 340_3
Illyrioi (*cont.*)
—— *Agyieús*-pillars of 165 f. eight-year cycle of 440_2 tattooed 123_0
Ilos
Myths: foundation of Troy 349 Palladion 8
Genealogy: gf. of Priamos 8
Imbros
Cults: Bendis 314_0 Dionysos 314_0 Zeus Ὕψιστος $878_{0(8)}$ 922_1
Inachos
Myth: drives Io from home 503
Genealogy: f. of Kasos and Belos 981_1
India
Cults: Brahmā 774_1 Çiva 790 f. iron tridents and stone axes 790 792 850 Kāma 774_1 Krishna 774_1 Lakshmī 774_1 Rudra 791 Sarasvatī 774_1 Vishnu 774_1
Myths: cosmic egg 1035 f. Egyptian Herakles and Dionysos 7_2
—— pillars of Herakles and Dionysos in 423
Inessa 908_1
Inhissar in Phrygia
Cult: Zeus Βροντῶν 835_4
Ino
Myths: lashes Maenads with ivy-sprays 1041 plots death of Phrixos 904_1
Type: Bacchant milking herself 347_0 (?)
Inönü in Phrygia
Cults: Zeus Βροντῶν 835_4 Zeus ἐξ Αὐλῆς 249_2 Zeus ἐξ Αὐλῆς Ἐπήκοος Θεός 836 ff. 1226 Zeus Τελεσφόρος 838 1089
—— altars from 836 ff.
Intercidona 643_8
Invidia 505_2
Io
Myths: bride of Zeus 961_0 driven from home by Inachos 503 pursued by Zeus as fly (?) 782_1
Genealogy: m. of Epaphos by Zeus 961_0
Types: heifer 379 horned maiden 379
Ione
Cults: fire (πῦρ ἀθάνατον) 1187 Zeus Ἐπικάρπιος 1186 Zeus Κεραύνιος 1187 Zeus Νέμειος 1186
Myths: Perseus 1186 f. Triptolemos 1186
Iopolis 1187_2 1188
Ioudaia
Cults: Hypsistos $888_{0(32)}$ $889_{0(0)}$ Jehovah $888_{0(32)}$ $889_{0(0)}$ Theos Ὕψιστος $888_{0(32)}$ $889_{0(0)}$
—— coins of 1202
Iovilae See Iůvilas
Iovis
Cult: Gallia Lugudunensis 547_0 619
Associated with Esus and Volcanus 619
Iphikles
Genealogy: b. of Herakles 317 1017

Iphikles (*cont.*)
In relation to Herakles 445 447_5
See also Iphiklos (=Iphikles)
Iphiklos (=Iphikles) 451 f.
See also Iphikles
Iphiklos, s. of Phylakos
Myth: cured by Melampous 452 684 f.
Iphithea (?) 353_3
Iphitos, king of Elis 466 f.
Ipsara See Psara
Irbos (=Virbius?) 421
Iring
Identified with Ziu (?) 51 f.
—— road of 52
Iris
Type: with spread wings and outstretched arms 473
Irmin
Etymology: 52_6 1212
Identified with Ziu 52 114
In relation to Armenios (?) 54 114
Irminsûl 50 ff.
—— as effigy of sky-god 57 as link between earth and heaven 82 as prototype of column at Mayence 109 as support of sky 56 as vehicle of sky-god 56 f. as wooden trunk 74 1212 compared with *Agyieûs*-pillar 166 178 compared with Diana-pillar 157 166
Isauroi 973_1
Ischys, s. of Elatos 1089
Isinoe (?), d. of Danaos 1150_2
Isis
Cults: Athens 985_0 Delos 922_0
Epithets: Pharia 928_0 *Ταποσειριάς* 985_0
Rites: effigy of Osiris buried in pine-tree 303_2 libation of milk from golden bowl shaped like female breast 347_0
Myths: founds Pelousion 986_0 nurses Diktys 986_0 nurses Horos 986_0 nurses Pelousios 986_0
Function: earth 557_1
Attributes: leafy spray (?) 1129_0 *modius* (?) 1129_0 poppy 1165_1
Types: bust on couch 1171_3 double bust (with Apis) 392 enthroned under arch 362
Identified with Demeter 252 Tethys 481_9
Associated with Sarapis (Serapis) 1128_0 (?) 1171_3 Zeus *Κύνθιος* and Sarapis 922_0
—— soul of, identified with Kyon by Greeks, with Sothis by Egyptians 450_0
Isityche 1128_0 (?)
Islands of the Blest 36 117 465
Isodaites (=Plouton) $1113_{0(2)}$
Isopata, gold ring from 49_1
Ištar
Attribute: axe (*i.e.* woodpecker?) 696_0
Associated with Sin and Sibitti 545_0
Isthmia, the festival $490_{0(5)}$ 951_0
Istia See Hestia
Istros, springs of 465 494
Italy
Cults: Lares 1059 Penates 1059 Picus 696_0
Rite: burial within the house 1059
—— coins of 1063
Itanos
Cults: Apollon *Πύθιος* 929_0 Athena *Πολιάς* 929_0 Hera 929_0 Zeus *Ἀγοραῖος* 929_0 Zeus *Δικταῖος* 929_0 cp. 930_0 Zeus *Ἐπόψιος* 1130_7
—— coins of 1130_7 oath of 929_0
Ithake, coins of 706_5 the cave in 42
Ithomaiă (Ithomaïā, Ithomaïs) 741_4 890_6
Ithome, Mt
Cult: Zeus *Ἰθωμάτας* 741 ff. 890_6 1222
Festival: Ithomaiă (Ithomaiā, Ithomaïs) 741_4 890_6
Rites: human sacrifice 890_6 water from Klepsydra brought daily to sanctuary of Zeus 890_6
Myth: Zeus brought up by nymphs Ithome and Neda 890_6
Ithome, the nymph 890_6
Iulia Apta
Cult: Ianus *Vaeosus* 325
Iuno
Cults: Aquincum 68_2 Blatsche 1084 Mogontiacum 96_1 96_2 Rome 364 Thibursicum Bure 68_2 Urbs Salvia (?) 803
Epithets: Augusta 61_0 *Caelestis* 68_2 *Cinxia* 899_0 *Lucetia* 61_0 *Lucina* 59_3 60_0 61_0 1226 *Pronuba* 61_0 *Regina* 59_3 87_3 95_1 96 96_1 96_2 98 *Sancta* 96 98 *Sororia* 364
Festivals: Kalendae Martiae 61_0 *Kalendae Octobres* 364
Rite: brandishing torches 61_0
Metamorphosed into Beroe 1031
Functions: Kalendae 336_8 light 61_0 marriage 61_0 motherhood 1226 procreation 1226 spring 59 61_0 94_1
Attributes: flower 61_0 girdle (?) 61_0 iris (?) 61_0 lily 61_0 peacock 60_0 67 sceptre 98 f. torch or torches 59 61_0 two snakes (?) 61_0
Types: bearing babe and flower 61_0 bearing babe and lily or iris (?) 61_0 bearing babe and torch 60_0 bearing *patera* and sceptre 60_0 bearing torch or torches 59 clad in goat-skin (?) 60_0 grouped with children 60_0 61_0 standing on cow 99_0 veiled 60_0 with foot on head of cow 98 f. with foot on head of ox 98_3
Identified with Frija 59 94_1 Luna, Diana, Ceres, Proserpina 256
Associated with Hercules and Minerva 89 Iupiter *Optimus Maximus* 96_1 96_2 Mercurius and Ceres 1181_0 Mercurius, Hercules, Minerva 57 ff. Mercurius and Minerva 89

Iuno (*cont.*)
In relation to Frija 67
—— breasts of 37_2 of a woman corresponds with Genius of a man 1059
Iupater
Cults: Iguvium 724_0 f. Umbria 724_0
Epithet: Sancius 724_0
Rite: calf offered by man holding wheel 724_0 f.
See also Diespiter, Iupiter
Iupiter
Cults: Aizanoi 968_0 Alban Mt 46_3 Allmendingen 619 1221 Allobroges 570_0 Antiocheia on the Orontes 1188 Apulum 754_1 Aquileia in Venetia 328 842 Blatsche 1084 Brixia in Cisalpine Gaul 726_0 Clunia in Spain 1102_8 Corinth (?) 1214 Mt Dikte 927_1 928_0 Mt Gerizim $887_{0(31)}$ $888_{0(0)}$ 983_9 (?) Gothia 620 Heliopolis in Syria 745_1 Jerusalem 984_1 Kassiope 906_3 Mt Ladicus in Gallaecia 320_0 Lambaesis 369_0 Luxovium in Germania Superior (?) 1213 Matilica 401_0 Mogontiacum 96_1 96_2 Naissos 948_4 Napoca 754_1 Pannonia $823_{1(2)}$ Patrai 1214 Pergamon 1179 f. Pompeii 1158 Ravenna 1091 Rome 45 46 46_0 111_0 369_0 400_{11} 401_0 403_0 546_0 601 708 708_5 835_6 838 f. 1102_8 1103_0 1172_0 1181_0 1195_1 Salonae 69_0 401_0 Mt Silpion (?) 1188 Sirmium 1194_4 Spoletium 803_2 Tiber-island 726_0 Tomoi $823_{1(1)}$ Urbs Salvia 803 ff. Venafrum 69_0 401_0 Vichy 285_0
Epithets: Aepilofius (=Ἐπιλόφιος) 948_4 *Aezanensis* 968_0 *Aezaniticus* 968_0 *Ambisagrus* (=*Ambisacrus* rather than *Ambisager*) 328 421_6 673_3 842 *Amicalis* (=Zeus Φίλιος) 1177_2 1179 f. 1186_6 *Ataburius* 588_1 *auctor bonarum Tempestatium* 94_2 *Augustus Ultor* 1102_8 *Baginas* 570_0 *Bronton* 835_6 *Caelestinus* 369_0 401_0 *Caelestis* 69_0 400_{11} 401_0 *caelipotens* 401_0 *Caelius* 400_{11} *Caelus* (?) 400_{11} *Capitolinus* 601 1188 *Casius* 588_1 *Casius* (*Cassius*) in Korkyra 906_3 *Cenaeus* 902_2 *Conservator* 88_1 327 328 369_0 1195_1 *Custos* 367_1 (?) 1181_0 *Dapalis* 1172 *Deus* 958_0 *deus unus et idem* (?) 1060 *Dianus* 328 842 *Dictaeus* 927_1 928_0 *Dictaeus rex* 928_0 *divom pater atque hominum rex* 1070 *Dolichenus* 99_0 609 614 f. *Epulo* 1172_0 *Fagutalis* 403_0 *Farreus* 1172 *Feretrius* 111_0 546_0 601 613 *Fulgur* 46_0 *fulgurator* 815_4 *Genetaeus* 616_5 *Heliopolitanus* 745_1 *Heros* $823_{1(1)}$ $823_{1(2)}$ *Hospitalis* (=Zeus Ξένιος) 1101_3 1177_2 *Idaeus* 950_0 *Imperator* 708 848 917_0 *Iurarius* 726_0 *Iutor* 803 ff. 850 *Labryandius* 588_1 *Ladicus* 320_0 *Lapis* 260_0 546_0 *Laprius* 588_1 599 *Latiaris* 46_3 *Liberator* (Nero) 1214 *matutinus* 338_1 *Milichius* 1158 *Militaris* 706 848 *Molio* 588_1 *omnipotens rerum regumque repertor* (?) 1060 *Optimus Maximus* 10 87_2 87_3 88_1 88_2 89_6 89_8 90 f. 91_1 93 95_1 96 96_1 96_2 328 361 620 1194_4 1196 *Optimus Maximus Caelestinus* 401_0 *Optimus Maximus Celestis Patronus* 401_0 *Optimus Maximus Conservator* 88_1 *Optimus Maximus Heros* $823_{1(1)}$ $823_{1(2)}$ *Optimus Maximus Paternus Aepilofius* 948_4 *Optimus Maximus Tavianus* 754_1 *Paternus Aepilofius* (=Zeus Πατρῷος Ἐπιλόφιος) 948_4 *Patronus* 401_0 *Peregrinus* $887_{0(31)}$ *Pistor* 260_0 *prodigialis* 19_0 *progenitor genetrixque deum* 1060 *Propagator* 369_0 706_8 (?) *Propugnator* 707_0 *Ruminus* 365_4 *Sabasius* (=*Sabazius*) 285_0 *Sabazius* 1197 *Sanctus Bronton* 835_6 836 838 *Sarapis* $888_{0(0)}$ (?) 983_9 (?) *Stator* 46_0 422_1 708_5 *Summanus* (?) 319 725_0 *Summus* (?) 319 *Svelsurdus* (?) 822_{13} *Tanarus* 32 *Taranucus* 32 *Tavianus* 754_1 *Tempestatium divinarum potens* 94_2 *Terminalis* 1090 f. 1133_1 (?) *Terminus* 1090 *tertius* 940_0 *Tigillus* 110_5 363 365 *Tonans* 39_1 60_0 111_0 505_2 811 835_6 1041 (?) *Triumphator* 706_8 *Tropaeophorus* 706_8 *Ultor* 1102_8 1103_0 *Urius* (?) 822_{13} *Velsurus* (?) 822_{13} *Victor* 708 848 *Zbelsurdus* (?) 1226
Festivals: Epula Iovis (Sept. 13 and Nov. 13) 1172_0 May 94_2 Quinquennalia 601
Rites: feast of roast flesh and wine 1172_4 *lectisternia* 1170_6 1171 oath by Iupiter *Lapis* with flint in hand 546_0 ox as *piaculum* 803_2 *spolia opima* 601 *summanalia* 725_0 table swept with vervain 395_2 397_0 treaty struck with flint of Iupiter *Feretrius* 546_0
Priest: flamen Dialis 341_0 828
Personated by Antoninus Pius 811 Augustus 1091 Diocletian (*Iovius*) 903_2 1194_4 Domitian 338_1 811 emperor 100 ff. forefather of family 1059 Galerius 1194 king 633 847 1059 Licinius 1195 Licinius Iunior 1195 Maximinus ii 1194 f. Nero 1214 Romulus Silvius 24_4 Titus (?) 810 Trajan 810 f. triumphing general 361 Vespasian (?) 810
Myths: consorts with Semele 1031 drives Saturnus from his kingdom 448_1 mutilates Saturnus 448_1 Palicus 909_0
Genealogy: f. of Genius 1060 f. of Liber by Proserpina 1031 f. of Olympus (?) by the nymph Chalcea 973_1 gf. of Tages 1060 s. of Caelus 941_0 s. of Saturnus 940_0 941_0

Iupiter (*cont.*)
Functions: *aether* 1090 celestial 1090 (See also sky) chthonian 1090 container and sustainer of the world 110_5 earth 803 father and mother of the gods 1060 flesh, wine, and bread 1173 (?) good weather 94_2 holder of scales 734_3 lightning by night 725_0 nocturnal sky 725_0 nurture 365_4 oak-tree 570_0 sea 803 sky 337 340 f. 373 803 (See also celestial) thunder 830_6 Thursday 70 treaties 725_0 universe 335_5 a younger Ianus 335 ff.
Attributes: bay-wreath 751_2 dog (?) 367_1 dolphin 803 f. double axe 609 eagle 400_{11} 751_2 812 eagle on globe 95_2 *feretrum* 601 f. 613 fork 850 mallet 620 sceptre 400_{11} 812 spear 711 f. 848 thunderbolt 803 f. 810 ff. 850 trident 803 f. 850 trophy 1195_2 two-pronged fork 803 ff. violet mantle 803 wheel 57_6 1213
Types: advancing with thunderbolt, trident, and fork 803 f. bearded head 331 334 bundle of herbs clothed as puppet 1171 bust 1133_1 bust with thunderbolt in right hand and spear in left 712 on column 46 eating sacrificial meal (?) 1172_0 enthroned on a pillar 47 flint (unhafted neolithic celt?) 546_0 grasping or hurling thunderbolt in chariot 82 831_1 cp. 76_0 handing thunderbolt to Trajan 1181_0 on horseback with uplifted bolt 82 Janiform 326 ff. protecting emperor 104_1 seated with thunderbolt in right hand and sceptre in left 1103_0 1194_4 1214 seated with Victory in right hand and sceptre in left 1103_0 (fig. 940) sending forth the four Seasons from the *orbis annuus* 372 f. standing with eagle on right hand and sceptre in left 1214 standing with sceptre in raised right hand and thunderbolt in lowered left 751 standing with spear (sceptre?) in raised right hand and thunderbolt in lowered left 708_5 standing with thunderbolt in lowered right hand and sceptre in raised left 70_1 standing with thunderbolt (?) in outstretched right hand and spear in raised left 711 f. standing with thunderbolt, sceptre, and eagle 285_0 1194_4 standing with thunderbolt and sceptre under arch 367 standing with thunderbolt and sceptre in four-horse chariot driven by Victory 331 334 $831_{1(2)}$ tree-trunk 109
Identified with Donar 64_0 95_2 Genius 1060 Ianus 328 365 Jehovah 1197 Sucaelus 620 Theos Hypsistos $886_{0(30)}$ Thor 620 Vediovis (?) 726_0
Assimilated to Hercules 95_2
Associated with Fontes 369_0 Fontes and Minerva 401_0 Fortuna 1195_2 Genius Fontis 369_0 Genius huius loci 1194_4 Hercules 1194_4 Iuno *Regina* 96_1 96_2 Lares 751 Mater *Phrygia* 950_0 Victoria 1195_2
In relation to emperor 708 Erinys 1102_7 Furiae 1102_7 Hercules 95_2 Ianus 328_6 331 335 ff. 353 842
—— acorn of (walnut) 775_0 beard of (silver-bush) 775_0 chariot of 76_0 82 331 334 830_6 831_1 flame of (a flower) 775_0 footprints of 37_2 *pullus Iovis* 35_0 *regalia* of 811 f. statue of, made of armour 46_3 throne of 1102_7 and Ianus on coins 331 ff. and Ianus in the Salian hymn 328 ff.
See also Diespiter, Iupater
Iupiter, the planet 480_5
Iustitia 99_1
Iuturna
Genealogy: w. of Ianus 368_3 394_3
Iůvilas 823 1226
Ivrîz 564 f.
Ixion
Myths: Hera 1088 Zeus 1098_4
Genealogy: descended from Aiolos 1088 s. of Antion s. of Periphas s. (or f.) of Lapithes 1122 f.

Jachin 426 f.
Jacob and Esau 451_1 ladder of 127 f. 129_1 136
Jains, sacred column of 150_2
James, St, b. of the Lord
Type: on chalice of Antioch 1202_0
James, St, s. of Zebedee
Type: on chalice of Antioch 1200_4 1202_0
Janina
Etymology: 350
—— folk-tale from 678 f.
Jehovah
Cults: Mt Gerizim $887_{0(31)}$ Ioudaia $888_{0(32)}$ $889_{0(0)}$
Epithets: Κύριος Ὕψιστος $888_{0(32)}$ Theos Ζῶν 1102_8 Theos Ὕψιστος $888_{0(32)}$ $889_{0(0)}$ Ὕψιστος $888_{0(32)}$ $889_{0(0)}$
Rite: θυσίαι ἐντελεῖς ὁλόκαυτοι...καθ' ἑκάστην ἡμέραν $888_{0(32)}$
Priest: ἀρχιερεύς $889_{0(0)}$
Function: hills $887_{0(31)}$
Identified with Bacchus 1197 Dionysos 1197 'El 'Ôlâm 1037 Iupiter *Sabazius* 1197 Liber *Pater* 1197 Zeus Ὕψιστος 889
Jerusalem
Cults: Aphrodite (Venus) 984_1 Liber *Pater* (supposed) 282_0 Zeus (Iupiter) 984_1
—— Antiochos iv Epiphanes and 1189_1 'cup-marks' at 793_4 golden vine

Jerusalem (*cont.*)
at 281_4 pyramids built by Helene of Adiabene near 1146_0 tomb of 'Zechariah' near $1146_{0(d)}$
Jews
Cult: Theos Ὕψιστος $884_{0(0)}$
—— of the Dispersion propagate the cult of Theos Hypsistos 889 f. use gentile *formula* ὑπὸ Δία, Γῆν, Ἥλιον $884_{0(0)}$
Jodute See Tiodute
John, St
Type: on chalice of Antioch 1200_4 1202_0
Supersedes Zeus Ἀταβύριος in Rhodes 923_0
—— on the marriage supper of the Lamb 1168
John Klimax, St 134 f.
Jordan, as name of Milky Way 480
Jude, St
Type: on chalice of Antioch 1202_0
Juktas, Mt
Cults: Authentes Christos 945_0 Panagia 945_0 Rhea (?) 944_0
Festival: Transfiguration (Aug. 6) 945_0
Rite: annual pilgrimage to church on summit 945_0
Myths: Britomartis pursued by Minos 939_1 burial of Minos (?) 944_0
Etymology: 939_1
—— profile of Zeus (originally Minos?) on 939_1 940_0 remains on summit of 943_0 944_0 tomb of Zeus on 940_0 ff.

Kabeirion, apsidal temple of Theban 900_0
Kabeiro
Identified with Bendis 314_0 Hekate 314_0
Kabeiroi
Cults: Lemnos 663 ff. Pergamon 953_3 f. Phoinike 314_0 Samothrace 313 842 Thrace 313 ff.
Epithet: Μεγάλοι Θεοί 313 f. 954_0
Rite: mysteries 314_2 953_3 f.
Myth: witness birth of Zeus 954_0
Genealogy: sons of Ouranos 954_0
Functions: control storms 953_3 Father and Son 317 Mother (Axiokersa), Father (Axiokersos), and Son (Axieros) conceived as rebirth of the Father 314
Etymology: 313_{11} 313_{12}
Attributes: double axe 953_3 ram's head 954_0 sword 953_3
Types: two youthful males 953_3 two youthful warriors 953_3
Identified with crabs 664 f. Zeus and Dionysos 664_1
Associated with Zeus Σαβάζιος (?) 664_1
Kabeiros, a Pergamene *prýtanis* 953_3
Kadmilos
Cults: Phoinike 314_0 Samothrace 314_0
Identified with Ešmun 314_0
See also Kasmilos
Kadmos
Myths: helps Zeus against Typhoeus 449_0 seeks Europe 449_0 takes charge of Semele's child 28 f.
Kadoi
Cult: Artemis Ἐφεσία 408_0
—— coins of 408_0
Ka-Hegal 483
Kaikias $488_{0(2)}$
Kaineus
Myth: sets up his spear as a god 547_2
Kairos 859 ff.
Cult: Olympia 859
Genealogy: youngest s. of Zeus 859 861
Etymology: 860 f.
Attributes: butterfly 860 globe 860 mirror (?) 863_1 razor 859 f. 861 f. rudder 862 wheel 863 863_1 whip 863_1
Types: bearded runner 860 f. female figure (Occasio) on little wheel 863 Lysippos 859 f. 864 Pheidias (?) 862 f. winged runner in military dress (?) 863_1 youthful runner 859 f. 861 f.
Identified with Bios 864 Chronos 861 864
Assimilated to Kronos 861
Kaisareia in Kappadokia
Cults: Mt Argaios 977_1 ff. Sarapis 978_0 Tyche (Tranquillina) 978_0
—— coins of 978_0 ff. 983_0 earlier names of 978_0
Kalaïs
Genealogy: s. of Boreas by Oreithyia, d. of Erechtheus 444
Etymology: 444
Kalaos, f. of Attes 444
Kalaureia
Cult: Zeus Σωτήρ 728_0
Kalchas, of Siris in Lucania
Myth: slain by Herakles $490_{0(0)}$
Kalchas, s. of Thestor
Myth: contest with Mopsos $489_{0(4)}$
Kalchedon
Cult: Zeus Βουλαῖος 259_0
—— coins of 461_0
Kalchedonia, m. of Solymos 973_1
Kalchos, king of Daunia $490_{0(0)}$
Kaldene, d. of Pisias (Pisides?) 973_1
Kalikantzaraioi See Kallikantzaroi
Kallikantzaroi
Myth: attack the tree or column or columns supporting the earth or sky 56_2
Kalliope
Genealogy: m. of Orpheus 1024
Kallirrhoe, spring adjoining Ilissos 1116 1119 1119_4
Kallirrhoe (Kalliroe), d. of Acheloios
Cults: Athens 1117 (?) Phaleron 183
Attributes: *cornu copiae* and *phiále* 1117 (?)
Type: Caryatid 184

Kallirrhoe (Kalliroe), d. of Acheloios (*cont.*)
Associated with Acheloios and Zeus Μειλίχιος (?) 1117 Hestia, Kephisos, Apollon Πύθιος, Leto, Artemis Λοχία, Eileithyia, Acheloios, the Geraistian birth-nymphs, Rhapso 183
Kallirrhoe, d. of Okeanos 716
Kalliste (=Hekate) $1114_{0(4)}$
Kallisto
Cult: Arkadia $1114_{0(6)}$
Myth: Zeus 228_4 228_7 1217
Metamorphosed into bear 228 f.
Function: bear-goddess (?) $1114_{0(6)}$
Kalydon
Myth: Calydonian boar 799
Kalymna
Cults: Apollon $808_{0(11)}$ Zeus Κεραύνιος $808_{0(11)}$
Kāma
Cult: India 774_1
Function: love 774_1
Kamares, Mt
Cults: Rhea (?) 934_0 Zeus Ἰδαῖος (?) 935_0
—— Maurospelaion on 934_0 935_0
Kameiros, relief-ware from 614 f.
Kamikos 30
Kamise, st. and w. of Ianos 330_0
Kanachos 1165_1
Kanai (Kane)
Cult: Zeus Καναῖος 902_2
Kanake 684_2
Kandaules 559
Kane See Kanai
Kanobos (Kanopos)
Cult: Sarapis 985_0
Myth: Io, touched by Zeus, becomes m. of Epaphos 961_0
Kapaneus
Myth: struck by lightning 23 824 f.
Genealogy: f. of Sthenelos 824_5 892_5
Kappadokia
Cults: Mt Argaios 977_1 ff. Hypsistos $885_{0(28)}$ Zeus Δακηνός 616 Zeus Στράτιος 594_8 595_0
—— coins of 296_0 Kyklops in folk-tale from 992 f.
Kar, s. of Phoroneus 168_1 257_4
Karbina 29
Karia
Cults: Apollon 573_{10} 574_1 574_2 574_3 Dionysos Μάσαρις 565_2 Ge 729_0 Helios 729_0 Zeus 573 f. 705 729_0 745_1 Zeus Ἐλευθέριος 763_1 Zeus Κάριος 577 Zeus Λαβραδεύς 559 f. 572
—— coins of 573 f.
Karia, *akrópolis* of Megara 168_1 257_4
Karia, personification of the district 320_0
Karien, near Mt Pangaion
Cults: Zeus Ἑρκεῖος Πατρῷος 1066 Zeus Κτήσιος 1066
Karkinar 666_2
Karko 666_2
Karmania
Cult: Ares 464
Karmanor 190_0
Karme 190_0
Karneades 237_0
Karneia 237_0
Karousa
Cult: Zeus Δικαιόσυνος Μέγας 1092_8
Karyanda
Festival: bull-sports 582_5
Karystos
Rite: Hyperborean offerings 497
Kasion, Mt, in Egypt 984_4 f.
Cult: Zeus Κάσιος 907_0 984_4 f.
Myth: temple founded by descendants of Dioskouroi 984_4
Etymology: 981_1
Kasion, Mt, in Syria 981_1
Cults: Triptolemos 981_1 Zeus Κάσιος 907_0 981_1 ff. 1191 f.
Rites: hecatomb 982_0 incubation 982_0 (?)
Myths: Kyparissos 981_1 *Seleucides aves* 981_1 Zeus fights Typhon 449_0 981_1
Etymology: 981_1
—— injured by earthquake 1191
Kasion, town in Egypt 984_4 f.
Kasios, eponym of Mt Kasion in Egypt
Cult: Pelousion 986_0 987_0
Epithet: ὁ ναύκληρος 987_0
Kasios, eponym of Mt Kasion in Syria 981_1
Kaṣiu, an Aramaean god 983_0
Kasmilos
Identified with Hermes 314_2
See also Kadmilos
Kasos, f. of Kleomachos 981_1
Kasos, one of the Kyklades 981_1
Kasos, s. of Inachos 981_1
Kassiope
Cults: Iupiter *Casius* (*Cassius*) 906_3 Zeus (?) 907_0 Zeus Κάσιος (Κάσσιος) 906_3 907_0
Kastabos
Cult: Hemithea 670
Myth: Staphylos and his daughters Molpadia, Rhoio, Parthenos 670 f.
Kastalia 460
Kastalios 190_0
Kastor
Epithet: ἱππόδαμος 436
Genealogy: b. of Polydeukes 317 1015_7 cp. 1097_2 s. of Zeus by Leda 1015_7
Type: fights Calydonian boar 799
See also Dioskouroi
Katabasion of Trophonios at Lebadeia 1075 f. 1088
Katane 908_1
Cult: Apollon 486_5
—— coins of 486_5
See also Aitne
Kato Zakro, clay seal-impression from 623 652
Katreus
Myth: 923_0 924_0
Genealogy: s. of Minos and f. of Althaimenes and Apemosyne 923_0

Kaukasos, the giant 694_0
Kaulon or Kaulos 1042 (?)
Kaulonia
Cults: Agon (?) 1042 Apollon 1042 f. Demos (?) 1042 Dionysos 1041 (?) Herakles 1041 f. (?) Hermes Ἀγώνιος (?) 1042 Hermes Δρόμιος (?) 1042 wind-god (?) 1042 Zephyros (?) 1042
Festival: Hiketesia 1040
Myth: Kaulon or Kaulos 1042 (?)
—— coins of 1040 ff.
Kebrenioi 130
Kekrops
Myth: founds altar of Zeus Ὕπατος $875_{1(2)}$
Genealogy: s. of Ge 1121
Kelaino 176_1
Keleos, a Cretan 929_0
Keltoi
Cult: Zeus 570_0
Myths: Apollon sheds tears of amber 484 843 Kyknos 477
In relation to Sabines 340_3
—— poplar in land of 468
Kenaion, Mt
Cults: Zeus Κήναιος (Κηναῖος) 902_2 Zeus Πατρῷος 902_2
Myth: Herakles 902_2
Kenchreai $1145_{1(b)}$
Kenelm, St 116 f.
Kentauros
Genealogy: s. of Apollon by Stilbe 1134 f.
Type: marine, with head-dress of crab's-claws 665_3
See also Centaurs, Centaurus
Kentoripa (Kentouripai)
Cult: Agathos Daimon (?) 1129_0
—— coins of 784_7
Keos
Myth: Oidipous 1152
Kephallenia
Cult: Zeus Αἰνήσιος 907_2
Kepheus, s. of Aleos 1083 1148
Kephisos, river in Attike near Athens 1091 1139_5
Kephisos, river in Attike near Eleusis 1103
Kephisos, the river-god
Cult: Phaleron 183 f.
Type: horned (?) 184
Kephissos, river in Phokis 460
Ker
In relation to Eros 315_3
Keramos in Karia
Cults: long-haired god (Zeus?) with double axe and sceptre or spear 575 f. Zeus 575 f. Zeus Λαβράϋνδος (?) 599_2
—— coins of 575 f. 599_2
Keraunia $807_{3(1)}$
Keraunios
Cult: Kition $807_{3(1)}$ Mytilene $807_{3(3)}$ Syria $807_{3(2)}$
Epithet: Ὕψιστος $807_{3(3)}$
See also Zeus *Epithets* Κεραύνιος
Keraunos
Cult: Emesa 814_3
Epithet: ἀστεροβλῆτα (?) 119_1
Types: god in oriental military costume 814_3 small male figure embodying thunderbolt (?) 784
Identified with Zeus 12 f. 119_1
See also Index II *s.v.* 'Thunderbolt'
Kerberos
Myths: Dionysos 256 Herakles 469 899_1
Rite: offering of honey-cake 1142_{10}
Type: three-headed 802
Compared with golden hound 1227
Kerberos, a Cretan 929_0
Kerdylion
Cults: Theos Ὕψιστος $878_{0(9)}$ Zeus Ὕψιστος 906_2
Keres
Functions: avenging deities 1101 souls 1101
Kerkidas 290_0
Kerkopes
Myth: Herakles 1041 f. (?)
Kerkops, the Pythagorean 1024
Keteus 228_5
Keyne, St 117
Keyx
Myth: claims that his w. Alkyone is Hera 1088
Khem
Type: ithyphallic 772_1
Khnemu
Attribute: snake 1084
Type: lion-headed snake with radiate crown 1084
Khonsu 126
Kibuka 450_1
Kibyra
Cult: Zeus 771
—— coins of 771
Kierion
Cult: Zeus 743_7
—— coins of 743_7
Kilikia
Cult: Zeus Βόρειος 380
—— coins of 1210
Kinyras
Myths: buried in sanctuary of Aphrodite at Paphos 944_0 Myrrha and Adonis 680 848
Genealogy: f. of Adonis 694_0 f. of Myrrha 680
Kios
Cults: Demeter Καρποφόρος 815_5 Zeus Ὀλύμπιος καὶ Ἀστραπαῖος 815_5
Kirke
Myths: Iason 1097_2 Medeia 1097_2 Odysseus 18_6
Kithairon, Mt
Cults: Hera Κιθαιρωνία 898_6 899_0 Pan 899_0 Sphragitides 899_0 Zeus 581 Zeus Κιθαιρώνιος 898_6
Festival: Daidala Megala 977_0
Rites: burning of oaken images (δαί-

Kithairon, Mt (*cont.*)
δαλα) on altar of wood piled with brushwood 898_6 977_0 sacrifice of bulls to Zeus and cows to Hera, these victims being filled with wine and incense 898_6
Myths: singing-match with Mt Helikon 899_0 Zeus pretends marriage with Plataia, d. of Asopos 898_6
Kithairon, king of Plataiai 898_6
Kition in Kypros
Cults: Aphrodite $807_{5(4)}$ Esmun 1095_0 Keraunios and Keraunia $807_{3(1)}$ Theos Ὕψιστος $879_{0(15)}$ 980_3 Zeus Κεραύνιος $807_{5(4)}$ (Zeus ?) Κεραύνιος and (?) Κεραυνία $807_{3(1)}$
Klareotis, a Tegeate tribe 1148 cp. 1149_0
Klaros
Cults: Apollon Κλάριος $489_{0(4)}$ Zeus Κλάριος 873_2
Myth: contest of Kalchas with Mopsos $489_{0(4)}$
Klazomenai, *sarcophagi* of 521_5
Kleagoras 1106
Kleanthes' *Hymn to Zeus* 854 ff.
Klearchos of Rhegion 739 $875_{1(4)}$
Kleinis 463_1 501
Kleite, m. of Kaulon or Kaulos 1042
Kleomachos, s. of Kasos 981_1
Kleonai, coins of 892_4 1079
Kleophema, w. of Phlegyas $488_{0(0)}$
Kleophrades 733
Kleostratos 1151
Klepsydra, spring on Mt Ithome 890_6
Klodones 133_0
Klotho 212_5 1023
Klymene, m. of Phaethon 473_3 479 (?)
Klymenos (=Hades) $1113_{0(2)}$
Klymenos, f. of Erginos
Function: hypostasis of Zeus (?) 1075
Klytaimestra
Genealogy: d. of Zeus by Leda and st. of Helene 1015_7
—— ghost of, seen in mirror 206_2
Kneph
Cult: Egypt 1127_0
Type: hawk-headed snake 1127_0
Identified with Agathos Daimon 1127_0 1128_0
Knidos
Cults: Apollon Λύκιος 729_0 Ge 729_0 Zeus 729_0 Zeus Μέγιστος (?) 1157_5 Zeus Μειλίχιος 1157
—— Triopion at 684_2
Knossos
Cults: Elchanos (?) = Velchanos $948_{0(3)}$ Rhea 520_5 548 Theos Ὕψιστος $879_{0(14)}$ two double axes 537 Zeus Ἐλχάνος (?) = Fελχάνος $948_{0(3)}$
Myths: founded by Hestia 940_0 founds Brundisium 30_3
—— ancient grove of cypresses at 520_5 clay seal-impressions from 552_1 652 coins of $491_{0(6)}$ gold ring from 49 f. incised gem from 623 oath of 731_0
Knossos (*cont.*)
road from, to Idaean Cave 933_0 tomb of Zeus at 695_0 wall-painting from 528 f.
Kodros
Myth: dressed as woodman with double axe or bill-hook 627_6
—— on trophy at Delphoi 1137_2
Koios 915_0 (?)
Kokkygion, Mt
Cults: Hera Τελεία 893_2 Zeus 893_2
Myth: Zeus married to Hera 893_2
—— formerly called Thronax (Thornax ?), later Kokkyx 893_2
Kokynthos, headland of Bruttii 1042 (?)
Kolchis
Cult: Phasis 471
Myth: Phrixos 904_1
Kolchoi
Cult: Diana 411
Myth: Orestes 421_3
—— Egyptian *kýrbeis* of 1095_0
Kolikantzaroi See Kallikantzaroi
Koloe
Cults: Apollon Βοζηνός 568 Apollon Ταρσεύς 568 f. Theos Ὕψιστος $881_{0(20)}$ Zeus Κτήσιος 1067 Zeus Σαβάζιος 285_0
Kolonai
Myth: Kyknos, s. of Poseidon 669
Kolonos
Cults: Athena Πολιοῦχος 1152_5 Demeter 1152_5 Zeus (?) 1152_5 Zeus Χθόνιος 1154 f.
Myth: Oidipous 1152_5
Kolophon
Myth: Polytechnos 693
Kolotes 1078
Komana in Kappadokia
Cult: Ma 616
—— priestly kings at 965_0
Komana in Pontos, priestly kings at 965_0
Koptos
Cult: Horos 450_0
Korakoi (=Philioi Daimones)
Cult: Skythia 1179_1
Etymology: 1179_1 (?)
Kore
Cults: Eleusis 314_0 314_2 Megalopolis 1178 Megara 1117_7 Nysa in Lydia (?) 564 Paros 131 Phlyeis 1066 Samothrace 314_0 314_2 Selinous $489_{0(0)}$ Tegea 1140_5
Epithets: Μελίβοια (?) $1113_{0(3)}$ Πασικράτεια $489_{0(0)}$ Πρωτογόνη 1066
Rite: bridal hymn 132_2
Myths: carried off by Plouton $345_{6(2)}$ consorts with Zeus 1029 Herkyna 1075 Plouton 1103
Genealogy: d. of Zeus by Rhea or Demeter 1029 m. by Zeus of the chthonian Dionysos or Zagreus 1029 w. of Klymenos (=Hades) $1113_{0(3)}$
Function: Corn-maiden 295_2

Kore (*cont.*)
Attributes: double axe (?) 564 pig 1140_5 snake (?) 564 torches 1117_7
Type: horned, four-eyed, two-faced 1029
Identified with Phersephone 1029
Associated with Demeter $1113_{0(3)}$ 1178 Dionysos 120_1 Zeus and Demeter 258_3 259_0 Zeus, Hera, Demeter Θεσμοφόρος, Baubo 259_0
—— Κόρης θήρα (?) near Lebadeia 899_2
See also Persephone, Phersephone, Proserpina
Koressos, Mt
Cult: Zeus 962_2
—— rock-cut throne on 962_2
Koretas 190_0
Korkyra
Cults: Apollon 730_0 Artemis 457 Demeter 730_0 Zeus $\Upsilon\psi\iota\sigma\tau\sigma\varsigma$ $879_{0(12)}$ 907_1
—— coins of 906_3 907_0 coins struck in 675 f. 'Corcyraean whip' at Dodona 826 851
Koronis
Myths: bears Asklepios to Apollon at Lakereia 484 bears the second Asklepios to Ischys s. of Elatos 1089 cp. 210_0
Genealogy: d. of Phlegyas 463_1 m. of Asklepios 833_0
Korybantes (Kyrbantes)
Cults: Gortyna 723_0 Hierapytna 723_0 Priansos 723_0
Myths: drown cries of infant Zeus 928_0 hide Zeus from Kronos 940_0
Korybas
Cult: Haimonioi 295
Rite: Eleusinia 133_0
Identified with Attis 295
Korykia 901_2
Koryphon (Koryphaion), Mt
Cult: Artemis Κορυφαία 869_1
Kos
Cults: Asklapios Καῖσαρ (=Claudius) 1088 Hestia (Histie) Ταμία 19_0 238_0 Theos $\Upsilon\psi\iota\sigma\tau\sigma\varsigma$ $880_{0(18)}$ 964_1 Zeus Ἱκέσιος 1095_0 Zeus Πολιεύς 238_0
Rite: wearing of white-poplar 470
Myth: Merops 1132_1
Kosingas 130 505_5
Kosmos
Cult: Orphists 141_1 827
Type: four-pillared 141_1 827
Kotiaeion
Cult: Zeus Βροντῶν 835_4
Kottos 1023
Kotys, s. of Manes 311 f. with Atys as Dioskouroi (?) 312
Koujounlou in Bithynia
Cult: Zeus Βροντῶν 835_5
Koula See Koloe
Kounados, Mt, in Paros
Cults: Aphrodite $875_{1(5)}$ Histie Δημίη $875_{1(5)}$ Zeus Καταιβάτης 20_1 (Zeus) $\Upsilon\pi\alpha\tau\sigma\varsigma$ $875_{1(5)}$ 918_2
Koures
Rite: Eleusinia 133_0
—— Epimenides as 191 934_0
Kouretes (Koretes)
Cults: Gortyna 723_0 Hierapytna 723_0 Lyttos 723_0 Mylasa 586 f. Priansos 723_0
Epithet: Ἰδαῖοι 296_4
Rites: personate Zagreus 549 sacrifice children to Kronos 548
Myths: clash shields about infant Zeus 961_0 clash weapons to aid Leto against Hera on Mt Solmissos 962_2 drown cries of infant Zeus 928_0 flee from Kronos 549 Labrandos, Panamoros, and Palaxos or Spalaxos 587 rear Zeus on Mt Dikte 929_0 receive infant Zeus from Rhea 931_0 taught to dance by Athena 1029 Mt Sipylos 956_2 wreathed with olive 1029
Genealogy: sons of Zeus 940_0
Function: δαίμονας ἢ προπόλους θεῶν 931_0
Types: Assyrian 938_0 grouped about the child Zeus or Dionysos 1210
Associated with Zeus 938_0 Zeus Κρηταγενής 587
Kourion in Kypros, silver-gilt bowl from 553
Kragaleus 163_0
Kragasos 669
Kragos, Mt 971_2
Cults: Kragos 971_2 Theoi Ἄγριοι 971_2
Kragos, eponym of Mt Kragos
Cults: Mt Kragos 971_2 Lykia 972_0
Epithet: ἀστεργής 972_0
Genealogy: f. of Cheleidon 971_2 s. of Tremilos (Tremiles ?) by the nymph Praxidike, b. of Tloos and Pinalos 971_2
Identified with one of the Theoi Ἄγριοι 971_2 f. Zeus 972_0 974_0
Krannon
Cult: Zeus 833
Rite: rain-charm 831 ff.
Myth: two ravens 832
—— coins of 832 f.
Krariotai See Klareotis
Krastonia
Cult: Dionysos 114 f.
Krataiis (=Hekate) $1114_{0(4)}$
Krateuas, herbal of 395_2
Kres, eponym of Crete, hides Zeus on Mt Dikte 928_0
Kresion, Mt 1147_6
Kretenia 922_5 923_0
Krishna
Cult: India 774_1
Function: solar (?) 774_1
Attribute: lotos 774_1
Kroisos 311_8 465

Kronia, island in Ionian Gulf 555_{0}
Kronia, later called Hierapolis 554_{3}
Kronion, in Sicily 555_{0}
Kronion, Mt, at Olympia 554_{2}
Kronion, Mt, in Lakonike 554_{2}
Kronos
Cults: Athens 554_{2} Byblos $887_{0(0)}$ Crete 548 f. Delos (?) 920_{0} Gaza (?) 675 Mt Kynthos (?) 920_{0} Lebadeia 899_{2} Olympia 554_{2} Phrygia 1155 f. Sicily 910_{0} Solymoi 972_{0}
Epithets: ἀγκυλομήτης 549 845 Ἀκρισίας 1156_{1} ἀστράπτων καὶ βροντῶν (?) 558_{0} 558_{1} βροντοκεραυνοπάτωρ 558_{1} ἠερόεις 557_{1} Ῥέας πόσι, σεμνὲ Προμηθεῦ 549_{7} ὑψίπολος 557_{1} ὑψίπορος (?) 557_{1}
Rites: human omophagy (?) 549 sacrifice of children by Kouretes 548 sacrifice at spring equinox by Βασίλαι 554_{2}
Priests: Βασίλαι at Olympia 554_{2}
Personated by magician (?) 558_{0}
Myths: bound beneath oak-trees by Zeus 1027 buried in Sicily 555_{0} consulted by Zeus 1027 devours his children 549 928_{0} 933_{0} driven out by Zeus 941_{0} 942_{0} driven out of Assyria by Zeus, reigns over Italy 693_{4} 694_{0} 943_{0} founds Byblos in Phoinike 552 founds Kronia (=Hierapolis) 554_{3} made drunk on honey by Zeus 1027 mutilated by Zeus 448_{1} 685 1027 mutilates Ouranos 447_{8} pursues Kouretes 549 receives from Rhea stone instead of Zeus 793_{8} 901_{1} reigns over Italy, Sicily, most of Libye, and the west 554_{3} reigns over the west 695_{0} seeks to destroy Zeus 928_{0} slays Arsalos, Dryos, and Tosobis 972_{0} swallows stone in place of Zeus 191_{10} thrust down by Zeus below earth and sea 1020 yields the kingship of Italy to Zeus 694_{0}
Genealogy: f. of Aphros and Cheiron by Philyra 695_{0} f. of Attis 294 f. of Cheiron by Philyra 871_{0} f. of Zan 940_{0} f. of Zeus 943_{0} f. of Zeus by Rhea 941_{0} f. of Zeus, Poseidon, Hades 785 forefather of Pikos who is also Zeus 695_{0} h. of Rhea 548 673 845 s. of Okeanos by Tethys 1020 s. of Ouranos by Gaia 447_{8} s. of Phanes by Nyx 1026
Functions: dark air 557_{1} lightning 558 mountain 554 pole 557_{1} rain 557 557_{1} 558_{0} rain, hail, wind, and thunderstorms 558_{0} sea 557_{1} 558_{0} sky 601 1156_{2} solar (?) 552 thunder and lightning 558_{1} water 557_{1} winter 557_{1}
Etymology: 549 557_{1} 660_{1} 845 861
Attributes: bulls 553 f. corn-grains (?) 558_{1} disk 552 double axe 553 f. 601 *drépanon* 448_{0} *hárpe* 447_{8} 549 f. 550 553 f. 845 861 head-dress of feathers 552 f. sceptre 552 thunderbolt (?) 558_{1}
Types: aged 861_{5} 1030 bald-headed 861 four-winged 552 f. Janiform 552 lion-headed (See Ahriman) six-winged 552 stabbing lion 553 standing with double axe and *hárpe* between two bulls 553 f.
Identified with Adonis (?) $886_{0(30)}$ Ba'al-hammân 554_{3} Bel 558_{0} Chronos 861 Ἐl 558_{0} Ianus 374 Prometheus 549_{7} Saturnus 555_{0} Tholathes (?) 558_{0}
Compared with Zeus 554 ff.
Confused with Chronos 374
Superseded by Saturnus 550 Zeus 554 601 845
—— imitated by Marcus Aurelius 105_{0} laws of 933_{0} pillars of 422 sceptre of 1026 sweat of 558_{0} tear of 557_{1} tomb of 555_{0} 556_{0} tower of 36 52
Kronos, the planet
Functions: δάκρυ 558_{0} rain, hail, wind, and thunderstorms 558_{0} 558_{1}
Identified with Nebrod (Nimrod) and Orion 693_{4} 694_{0}
Kroton
Cults: Hera Λακινία 1021 Muses 1021 Pythagoras as Apollon Ὑπερβόρειος 223
Rite: sacrifices to Apollon on seventh day of month 237_{0}
Myth: Pythagoras' eagle 222_{4}
In relation to Pythagoreans 45
—— coins of 225 f. garden of Hera Λακινία at 1021
Kteatos
Genealogy: b. of Eurytos 317 s. of Molione, nominally by Aktor, really by Poseidon 1015_{8}
Ktesios (?) 1066
Kurshumlu in Phrygia
Cults: Phoibos 839 Zeus Βροντῶν 839
Kurtköi in Phrygia
Cult: Zeus Βροντῶν 835_{4}
Kyaneai
Cults: Ares Μέγας 101_{1} Eleutheria Ἀρχηγέτις Ἐπιφανής 101_{1} Zeus Αὐτοκράτωρ Καῖσαρ Τίτος Αἴλιος Ἀδριανὸς Ἀντωνεῖνος Σεβαστὸς Εὐσεβής (=Antoninus Pius) 101_{1}
Kybele
Cults: Mt Ide in Phrygia 950_{0} Mykenai (?) 1221
Rites: effigy worn by votaries 299 f. tattooing 123_{0}
Priests: *Archigallus* 299 ff. *Gallus* 298 f.
Priestesses: chief priestess 301 f.
Genealogy: w. of Zeus 298
Function: mountain-mother 298
Attributes: lion 299 lions 970_{0} 1221 (?)

Kybele (*cont.*)
mural crown 300 pine-tree 951_0 timbrel 300
Types: seated in *aedicula* with two lions 970_0 standing between two lions with double axe and ritual horns (serpentine?) on her head 1221 (?)
Identified with Agdistis 970_0 Meter Theon 970_0 Rhea 970_0
Associated with Attis 301_1
In relation to Attis 293 842
Kyklopes
Myth: slain by Apollon 241_4
Genealogy: sons of Ouranos by Ge 1023
Function: underground smiths 784 805_6
Attribute: lightning 805_6
Types: one-eyed 828 four-eyed 999 monstrous giants 851
—— two, in Albanian folk-tale 999 f.
Kyklops
Myth: Odysseus 990 997
Functions: sky (?) 989 f. sun (?) 989 f.
Compared with Zeus 990
—— in folk-tales 988 ff.
Kyknos, king of Liguria 477 ff.
Kyknos, s. of Ares
Myth: Herakles 274_0
Kyknos, s. of Poseidon
Myth: Hemithea (Leukothea) and Tennes (Tenes) 669 ff.
Genealogy: h. of Philonome 669 h. of Prokleia 669
Kylikranes tattooed 123_0
Kyllene
Cult: Asklepios 1078
Kylon 1138
Kymak in Phrygia
Cult: Zeus Βροντῶν 835_4
Kynados, Mt See Kounados, Mt
Kynon (*leg.* Κυνῶν, *sc.* πόλις)
Cult: dog 987_0
Kynortion, Mt $487_{3(1)}$
Kynosoura in Lakonike 1088 f.
Kynosouris in Thessaly (?) 1089
Kynthos, Mt
Cults: Athena Κυνθία 919_0 920_0 921_0 922_0 Kronos (?) 920_0 Rhea (?) 920_0 921_0 Zeus Κύνθιος 919_0 920_0 921_0 922_0
—— cistern-mosaic on 919_0 920_0 922_0
Kyparissos
Myth: 981_1
Kypris
Epithet: Διωναία (Διαναία) 351_0
Function: maddens the lover 1164_0
Kypros
Cults: Aphrodite Παφία 424 Apollon 246_1 Ba'al-hammân 1208_2 Dionysos Σαώτης (?) 599_2 Janiform god and goddess 673 tree 157_1 Zeus Ζητήρ 444_7 1102_8 Zeus Σαώτης (?) 599_2 Zeus Τιμωρός 874_2 1099_0
Kypros (*cont.*)
—— coins of 424 three-eyed ogre in folk-tale from 995 f.
Kypselos, chest of 451 739_0 golden Zeus dedicated at Olympia by 737 vow of 737_6
Kyrene
Cults: Artemis Ἀγροτέρα 1177_3 Zeus Εὐβουλεύς 259_0 (Zeus) Φίλιος 1177_3
Festival: Karneia 237_0
—— coins of 708_2 leaden anchor from 876_0
Kyrene, eponym of the town
Myth: carried off by Apollon 460_2
Kyrios Sabaoth $884_{0(0)}$
Kyrrhos
Cult: Zeus Καταιβάτης 15 f. 745_1 983_1
Kys
Cult: Zeus Ἐλευθέριος (=Augustus) 97_0
Kytissoros 904_1
Kyzikos
Cults: Hermes 834 Theos Ὕψιστος 953_1 Zeus 743_7 Zeus Βρονταῖος 833 ff. 852 Zeus Ὕψιστος $881_{0(21)}$ 953_1 Zeus Ὕψιστος Βρονταῖος 833 ff. $882_{0(0)}$
Myth: nurses of Zeus 227 f.
—— coins of 180 319_5 460_2 743_7
Kyzikos, personification of the town 319_5

Labaro (?)
Cult: Norba in Lusitania 609_3
Labranda
Cults: Zeus Λαβράϋνδος (Λαμβράϋνδος, Λαβραύυνδος, Λαβραάϋνδος (?), Λαβραίυνδος, Λαβράϊνδος (?), Λαβράενδος, Λάβρενδος, Λάβρανδος (?), Λαβρανδεύς, Λαβραδεύς, Λαβρανδηνός) 576 f. 585 ff. 597 846 Zeus Στράτιος 576 ff. 585 591 594 713 722 846 976_0
Priests: distinguished citizens priests for life 576 f.
Etymology: 586 600
—— remains of temple at 588 ff. sacred plane-trees at 590 976_0
Labrandos, the Koures 587
Labrantidai $881_{0(20)}$
Labrayndos, god of Mylasa 586 ff.
See also Zeus *Epithets* Λαβράϋνδος
Labryandos, the king 588
Laburus
Cult: Emona 609_3
Labyadai
Etymology: 629
—— oaths of 233 233_7 730_0 sacrifice of 243 f.
Labyrinth
Myth: Daidalos 600 f.
Etymology: 600 846
In relation to double axe 600 f.
—— as circular maze-like structure 943_0 as mediaeval maze 601
Labys 629

Lachesis
Genealogy: d. of Ouranos by Ge 1023
Function: cosmic 316_0
Lactora in Aquitania
Rites: vires escepit 306_4 *vires tauri consacravit* 306_4
Ladicus, Mt, in Gallaecia
Cult: Iupiter *Ladicus* 320_0
Ladon, the dragon 1017
Lagina
Cults: Hekate 714_2 Zeus Ὕψιστος 963_6 Zeus Ὕψιστος καὶ Θεῖος ὁ βασιλικός $879_{0(17)}$
Laïos, a Cretan 929_0
Laïos, f. of Oidipous
Myth: Oidipous 923_0 1154_3
Lairbenos
Cult: Hierapolis in Phrygia 566
Types: radiate bust 566 youthful hero on horseback bearing double axe (?) 566
Identified with Apollon 566 ff. 845
Lairmenos
Cults: Badinlar, in Phrygia 567 Dionysopolis in Phrygia (?) 566
Type: youthful hero on horseback bearing double axe (?) 566
Identified with Apollon 566 ff. 845 Helios 568 845
Lakereia 484
Lakonike
Cults: Apollon Κουρίδιος 322_6 Apollon Τετράχειρ or Τετράχειρος 322_6 Apollon Τετράωτος 322 Asklepios 1085
Lakshmī
Cult: India 774_1
Genealogy: w. of Vishnu 774_1
Attribute: lotos 774_1
Lambaesis
Cults: Fons 369_0 Genius Fontis 369_0 Ianus *Pater* 369_0 Iupiter *Propagator Conservator* 369_0
Lamia 666_2 828 f. 994_2 1131
Lamis 694_0
Lammas 325_8 326_4
Lamponeia 951_0 f.
Lampsakos
Cults: Meter Theon Τηρείη 697 Priapos 464
—— coins of 674_1 Xenophon at 1106 f.
Laodike 452 f. 466 501
Laodikeia Katakekaumene
Cult: Zeus Βροντῶν καὶ Ἀστράπτων 817
Laodikeia on the Lykos
Cults: Caracalla 1186 Gaia 1186 Thalassa 1186 Theos Ὕψεστος (*sic*) $882_{0(23)}$ Theos Ὕψιστος 968_3 Zeus 319 f. 319_7 745_1 Zeus (=Caracalla) 1186 Zeus Ἀσεὶς 321_0
Festivals: Deia 320_0 Deia Sebasta Oikoumenika 320_0
Myth: Zeus nursed by Rhea under protection of Kouretes 968_3
—— coins of 319_7 571 f. 933_0 1186
Laodikeia, personification of the city on the Lykos
Types: seated with statuette of Zeus in right hand and *cornu copiae* in left 320_0 seated with statuette of Zeus in right hand and sceptre in left 319_7 standing with *phiále* in right hand and statuette of Zeus in left 320_0
Laodikeia on the sea
Cult: Zeus 1192
Myth: shepherd struck by lightning $886_{0(30)}$
—— coins of 1192 formerly called Leuke Akte, and before that Ramitha $886_{0(30)}$
Laodokos 452
Laomedon 892_5
Laonoë See Laonome
Laonome (Laonoë) 472
Lapersai
Cult: Zeus Ἀγαμέμνων 1069
Laphystion, Mt, in Boiotia
Cults: Dionysos Λαφύστιος 899_1 Herakles Χάροψ 899_1 Zeus Λαφύστιος 899_1
Lapithai
Myths: Ixion 1088 Periphas 1122 f.
Type: fighting Centaurs 615_2 (?)
—— migration of (?) 1123
Lapithes, eponym of the Lapithai
Genealogy: f. (or s.) of Periphas 1122 1134 s. of Apollon by Stilbe 684_2 1134 f.
Lapps
Cult: Thor (?) 423_3 533_2
Rites: erection of beam pierced by iron nail 423_3 533_2 sacrifice of bare bones 423_3 world-pillars 57_1
Lar
Epithet: familiai...pater 1059
Rite: meal 19_0
Genealogy: Larunda progenitus 1059
Identified with Genius 1059
Larasa in Media 958_0
Lares
Cults: Italy 1059 Rome 401
Epithets: familiares 1059 *Querquetulani* 401
Festival: Compitalia 1171_2
Rite: corn-ears 19_0
Function: souls of deified ancestors 1159_1
Etymology: 1159_1
Attributes: goat-*rhytón* 1060 cp. 751_1 pail 1060 cp. 751_1
Types: dancing 1060 seated 751_1 standing 751_1 woollen effigies 1171_2
Assimilated to Attis 308_1
Associated with Genius Neronis 96 98 Iupiter 751
In relation to Manes, Genii, Lemures, Larvae 1059
Larisa at Argos
Cults: Athena 892_5 893_0 three-eyed Zeus 892_5 Zeus Λαρισαῖος 892_5 893_0

Larisa, old name of Tralleis 587_2
Larisa on the Caystrian Plain
Cult: Apollon Λαρισηνός 958_0
Larisa on Mt Messogis
Cult: Zeus Λαράσιος 958_0 ff. Zeus Λαρισαῖος 958_0 Zeus Λαρίσιος 957_3 f.
Larissa in Thessaly
Cults: Akrisios 1155 Athena 1155 Enhodia 1155 Enhodia Φαστικά 1155_4 Polis 1155 Zeus Μειλίχιος 1155 f.
Myths: Akrisios slain by Perseus 1155 Gargaros, s. of Zeus 950_0
Larissa Kremaste
Cults: Hermes 1155_5 Polis 1155_5
—— compared with Larisa on Mt Messogis 957_3
Larunda
Genealogy: m. of Lar 1059
Etymology: 1159_1
Larvae
In relation to Manes, Genii, Lemures, Lares *familiares* 1059
Lasimos 1159_1
Latinus 1071
Latinus Silvius 404_0
Latmos, Mt 589
Lato See Leto
Latos, oath of 730_0
Lavinium
Cult: Penates 1068
—— *caducei* of iron and bronze together with Trojan pottery preserved at 1068
Lear 325 f. See also Llyr
Lebadeia
Cults: Apollon 899_2 St Christopher 1076 chthonian Zeus (or Hermes) 233_0 St Elias 899_2 Hera 899_2 Herkyna 1073 1075 Kronos 899_2 Trophonios (Trephonios) 899_2 1073 ff. Zeus 899_2 Zeus Βασιλεύς 899_2 900_0 1073 f. 1076 Zeus Τρεφώνιος or Τροφώνιος 1061 1073 ff.
Festival: Basileia 900_0
Rite: honey-cakes offered to snakes 1074 f.
Myth: Trophonios (Trephonios) swallowed by earth 1075
—— *bóthros* of Agamedes at 1075 contract for building temple of Zeus Βασιλεύς at 900_0 *Katabásion* at 14 1075 f. 1088 Κόρης θήρα (?) near 899_2
Lebedos 662
Lebena
Cult: Asklepios 1082
Rite: incubation 1082
—— temple-spring at 1082
Lebuinus, St 117
Lectisternia See Index II
Leda
Myths: consorts with Zeus 1015_7 1131_1 cp. 941_0 keeps egg of Nemesis in chest 1015 lays two eggs containing Castor and Pollux, Clytemnestra and Helena 1015_7
Leda (*cont.*)
Attribute: Phrygian cap 432_2 (?)
—— egg of (?) 1062
Leibethra (Libethra)
Rite: mysteries 1024
Leicester
Cult: Janiform god 325 f.
Rite: workmen begin the year's work in underground chamber sacred to Janiform god 325 f.
Myth: Cordelia buries King Lear in underground chamber beneath the Soar 325 f.
Leimon 164_6
Leïs 414_2
Leleges 354_9 458_1 666_0 949_5 951_0
Lemnos
Cults: Bendis 314_0 crabs 664 f. Dionysos 314_0 Kabeiroi 663 ff.
Lemures
In relation to Manes, Genii, Larvae, Lares *familiares* 1059
Lenaia 236 244_2
Leo 43_4 734_3
Leochares 281_4
Leon (*leg.* Λεόντων, *sc.* πόλις)
Cult: lion 987_0
Leonard, St 134
Leonidas 6
Lepetymnos
Cult: Mt Lepetymnos 832
Lepetymnos, Mt
Cults: Apollon 832 Lepetymnos 832
Myth: two ravens 832
Lerne (Lerna)
Cult: Dionysos Σαώτης 599_2
—— spring at 1022
Lesbos
Cult: Dionysos Ἐνόρχης 1021
Festival: Theodaisia 1021
Rite: cannibalism 1021
Myths: Enorches 1021 head of Orpheus 290_0
—— name-trick in folk-tale from 999
Leto (Lato)
Cults: Argos 455 Athens 163_4 Badinlar, in Phrygia 567 568_6 Delphoi 1216 Gortyna 723_0 Heleia (?) 931_0 Hierapytna 723_0 Lyttos 723_0 934_0 Phaleron 183 Priansos 723_0
Epithets: Ἀσιᾶτις 455 Μήτηρ 567 568_6
Myths: aided by Kouretes on Mt Solmissos 962_2 bears Apollon and Artemis to Zeus in Lykia 455_2 Kleinis 463_1
Genealogy: m. of Apollon 237_0 484 m. of Apollon and Artemis by Zeus 453 m. of Apollon and Artemis 456 m. of Artemis 465 501
Etymology: 455
Associated with Apollon 567 Apollon and Artemis 183 202_1 203_0 317_2
In relation to Artemis 501

Leukas
Cult: Apollon Ἄκτιος 782
Rite: ox sacrificed to flies 782
Leuke, d. of Okeanos 468
Leuke, island in Euxine sea 925_0
Leuke Akte $886_{0(30)}$
Leukippides 438_2
Leukippos, b. of Aphareus 438_2 1089
Leukophrys, old name of Tenedos 669
Leukothea 211
Leukothea, st. of Tenes 670
Leuktron or Leuktra in Lakonike
Cult: Zeus Ἰθωμάτας 891_0
Libanos, Mt
Cult: Zeus (Abad) 983_7
Myth: Libanos 981_1
Liber
Cults: Jerusalem (supposed) 282_0 Rome 307_0
Epithets: *Bimater* 1031 *bis genitus* 1031 *Pater* 220_0 244_4 256 282_0 1031 1197
Festival: Magna Corona 244_4
Priest: *archibucolus* 307_0
Myths: Agdistis 969_4 born in India 1031 descent to the dead 256 reared by Nysus 1031 slain by Titans 1031
Genealogy: s. of Iupiter by Proserpina 1031
Function: triumphs 244_4
Attributes: bay 244_4 ivy 244_4
Identified with Apollo and Sol 256 f. Apollon 244_4 Dionysos 220_0 1031 Jehovah 1197 Osiris 244_4
Associated with Minerva and Hercules 1181_0
Libera (?) 98_1
Libethra See Leibethra
Libye, the country
Cult: Aphrodite 987_0
Rite: taboo on garlic among priests of Aphrodite 987_0
Libye
Type: double bust (with Triton) 392
Lichades 903_0
Lichas 902_2 903_0
Licinius
Personates Iupiter 1195
Licinius Iunior
Personates Iupiter 1195
Ligourio $1145_{1(b)}$
Liguria
Myth: Kyknos 477
Ligurians
In relation to Illyrians and Iberians 340_3
—— rock-engravings of 688_0
Lindos
Cults: Athena 346_0 925_0 Athena Πολιάς 923_0 Dionysos 925_0 Psithyros the god 1044 Zeus Ἀταβύριος 925_0 Zeus Πολιεύς 923_0
Festival: Sminthia 250_2
Myth: Helene dedicates electrum cup to Athena 346_0
Linos 164_5 164_6
Lips in Phoenician cosmogony 1037 f.
Litai 1097_2 1098_0 1099_2 1100_0 1101
Functions: avenging deities 1101 prayers of injured man 1100_0 1101 prayers of injurer 1100_0
Type: halt, wrinkled, squinting 1099_2 1100_0
Liternum
Cult: Mater deum 306_4
Rite: (*vires*) *condidit* 306_4
Lithuanians
Cults: *Sondergötter* 13_1 wind-god (*Wejopatis*) 445_1
Myth: Road of the Birds 38 462
—— star-lore of 158_1
Lityerses 295_2 1096_3
Livia, fresco from house of 145 ff.
Livinus, St 117
Ljod 682
Llyr
Cult: Celts 326
Identified with Ianus 326
Loki 305_0
Longinus, the blind soldier 305_0
Lopta, near Sidyma
Cult: Apollon 971_2
Lotis
Metamorphosed into lotus-tree 486_2
Lousoi
Cult: Artemis 646
Loxo 452_{11}
Lucania
Cult: Zeus 709
—— coins of 709
Ludi Plebei 1172_0
Ludi Romani 1172_0
Lugdunum
Cults: Mars 99_3 Vesta 99_3 Volcanus 99_3
Rite: *vires excepit et a Vaticano transtulit* 306_4
Lugdunum Convenarum
Cult: Fagus 402_1
Luke, St
Attribute: amulet 1200_3 1200_4
Type: on chalice of Antioch 1200_4 1202_0
Luna
Function: Monday 70
Attribute: torch 1050
Types: bust with crescent on head 555_0 colossal 254_5 driving chariot 96
Identified with Diana, Ceres, Iuno, Proserpina 256
Associated with Sol 59_0 96 98 555_0 1050
Lupercalia 20_0
Lussoius See Luxovius
Luxovium in Germania Superior
Cults: Brixia (Bricia) 86_3 Iupiter (?) 1213 Luxovius (Lussoius) 86_3
Luxovius (Lussoius) 86 86_3
Lydia
Cults: Zeus 1228 Zeus Ἀσκραῖος $872_{0(5)}$ Zeus Κάριος 577 Zeus Κεραύνιος $807_{5(6)}$ Zeus Μηδεύς (Μηδινεύς) 312_5

Lydia (*cont.*)
Myth: Sandon Herakles 560
—— coins of 296_0 1210 religious prostitution in 959_0 f.
Lyk(abas?)
Cult: Themisonion 312_5 313_8
Epithet: Σώζων 312_5 313_8
Lykabettos, Mt 1115
Lykaion, Mt
Cult: Zeus 423 Zeus Λύκαιος 761 891_3
Rite: human sacrifice 891_0
Myth: Kallisto 228_5
—— bronze statuettes of Zeus from 737 745_0
Lykaon
Myth: 228_5
Genealogy: f. of Dia 486_1 f. of Kallisto 228_5 s. of Pelasgos 1096_4
Lykaonia
Cult: Zeus Βροντῶν καὶ Ἀστράπτων 817_2 835_5
Lykia
Cults: Apollon 453 Apollon Λύκειος 458 Artemis Ἐλευθέρα 681_1 Theoi Σκληροί 972_0 Zeus Κράγος 972_0
Rite: imprecations by the Theoi Σκληροί 972_0
Myth: Apollon winters there 455
Etymology: 453
—— solar symbol of 698
Lykios, s. of Kleinis 463_1
Lykokatzaraioi See Kallikantzaroi
Lykon (Λύκων, *sc.* πόλις)
Cult: wolf 987_0
Lykoreia
Cults: Apollon Λυκωρεύς 901_2 902_0 Phoibos Λυκώρειος or Λυκωρεύς 901_2 902_0 Zeus Λυκώρειος 901_2
Myth: Deukalion 901_2
Etymology: 901_2
Lykoreion, Mt
Cult: Zeus Λυκώρειος 901_2 902_0
Lykoreus See Lykoros
Lykoros (Lykoreus), s. of Apollon by Korykia 901_2
Lykos, Boeotian hero
Myths: Antiope 1013 Zethos and Amphion 1013 1015 1019_2
Lykos, god of light (?) 902_0 1013
Lykos, river in Phrygia 572_2
Lykourgos, tomb of, struck by lightning 9
Lyktos 925_1
See also Lyttos
Lymphae
Associated with Vires 306_4
Lynkeus 317 437 ff.
Lyons, marble statuette of Zeus at 759 f.
Lysippos 45 746_2 748_0 749 762 859 f. 864 1046 1139_0 1143_5 1145_0
Lyttos
Cults: Aphrodite 723_0 Apollon Πύθιος (Πύτιος) 723_0 934_0 Ares 723_0 Artemis 934_0 Athena Πολιάς 723_0 Athena Ὠλερία 723_0 Belchanos (?) = Velchanos $948_{0(4)}$ Britomartis 934_0
Lyttos (*cont.*)
Hera 723_0 Hestia 723_0 934_0 Kouretes (Koretes) 723_0 Leto (Lato) 723_0 934_0 Nymphs 723_0 Zeus 934_0 Zeus Βελχάνος (?) = Ϝελχάνος $948_{0(4)}$ Zeus Βιδάτας 934_0 Zeus Μοννίτιος 723_0 Zeus Ὀράτριος 723_0
Festivals: Belchania (May 1?) $948_{0(4)}$ Theodaisia $948_{0(4)}$
—— oath of 723_0 731_0
See also Lyktos

Ma
Cults: Asia Minor 294_0 Komana 616 Mastaura 565_2
Rite: sacrifice of bull 565_2
Priest: διὰ βίου 616_1
Myths: follows Rhea 565_2 nurses Dionysos 565_2
Identified with Rhea 565_2
Ma as equivalent of Μήτηρ 293_4
Machaireus 170_2
Machaon
Genealogy: b. of Podaleirios 317
Function: surgeon 451_1
Etymology: 451_1
Mâcon, silver statuettes from 746_2 755
Macrobii of Apollonia on Mt Athos 500
Maenads
Epithet: Λαφύστιαι 899_1
Myth: lashed with ivy-sprays by Ino 1041
Attribute: *thýrsos* 461_0
Types: dancing 476 double bust (with Pan) 392 double bust (with Priapos) 392 double bust (with Satyr) 392 milking her breast into goat-*rhytón* 347_0 neo-Attic 165_0 Skopas 476_3
Associated with Apollon 461_0 Dionysos 115 245_0 246_0 262 f. 265 Satyrs 929_0
—— in amber 1221 on votive tablet 903_0
Magi 33 395_2 507 546_0 701 977_0
Magna Corona 244_4
Magna Mater See Mater
Magnes, a herdsman of Mt Ide in Phrygia, discovers loadstone 949_5
Magnesia ad Maeandrum
Cults: Apollon Αὐλαείτης (Αὐλαΐτης, Αὐλίτης, Αὐλητής) 249_2 Apollon Βιλκώνιος 948_0 Zeus Ἀκραῖος $873_{0(7)}$ 963_1
—— coins of 249_2
Magnesia ad Sipylum
Cults: Apollon ἐν Πάνδοις 729_0 Ares 729_0 (Artemis) Ταυροπόλος 729_0 Athena Ἀρεία 729_0 Ge 729_0 Helios 729_0 Hermes (?) 957_0 Meter Σιπυληνή 729_0 ἡ τοῦ βασιλέως Σελεύκου Τύχη 729_0 Zeus 729_0 957_0
—— coins of 957_0
Magnesia in Thessaly
Cults: Apollon Κοροπαῖος 730_0 Artemis Ἰωλκία 730_0 Asklepios 1079 Zeus Ἀκραῖος 730_0 $871_{3(1)}$
—— coins of 1079

Magni, s. of Thor 64_0
Magoi See Magi
Magrè
Cult: Rit- 1220
Mahalinae 64_0
Maia
Identified with Rosmerta 94_3
Associated with Mercurius 96 (?)
Maiandros, river-god 408_0
Maidike
Cult: Dionysos Ἀσδούλης 270
Maionia
Cult: Zeus 745_1
Maira 164_6
Makedonia
Cults: Apollon 458 Arantides 1102_4 Muses 255_3 Zeus Ὕψιστος $878_{0(9)}$
—— coins of 323 412 548_0 1136_4 folklore in 36
Malachbelos
Cult: Emesa (?) 814_3
See also Malakba'al
Malakba'al (Melekba'al) 1108_2
See also Malachbelos
Malea (Maleai), Cape
Cults: Apollon Μαλεάτης (?) $488_{0(0)}$ Zeus Μαλειαῖος $488_{0(0)}$ 890_4
Malea, headland in Lesbos $488_{0(2)}$
Maleates
Cult: Peiraieus $487_{3(1)}$
Associated with Apollon $487_{3(1)}$
Maleventum See Beneventum
Malkandros, f. of Palaistinos or Pelousios 986_0
Mallos in Kilikia
Myth: founded by Amphilochos and Mopsos $489_{0(4)}$
—— coins of 552 845 983_0 (?)
Maloeis in Lesbos $488_{0(2)}$
Malophoros See Demeter *Epithets* Μαλοφόρος
Malos, s. of Zeus $488_{0(0)}$
Malthayiah, rock-cut relief at 769_2
Mandaites 1024
Mandas, bronze shrines from 141 ff. 154
Manes
In relation to Genii, Lemures, Larvae, Lares *familiares* 1059
Manes, forefather of the Lydians 311 f.
Genealogy: f. of Akmon 312_5 s. of Zeus by Ge 312
Identified with Zeus 312
Manichaeans 44 1211
Manthea (?) 229_1
Mantineia
Cults: (Artemis) Πηνελόπη (?) 691 f. Asklepios 1078 Poseidon Ἵππιος 581 (Zeus) Ἐπιδώτης (Ἐπιδότης) 321_1 Zeus Εὐβωλεύς 259_0 Zeus Κεραυνός 12 f. 807 Zeus Σωτήρ 321_1
Myths: refounded by Antinoe 1083 sea-water in sanctuary of Poseidon Ἵππιος 581
—— coins of 1078
Manto, d. of Teiresias $488_{0(2)}$ $489_{0(4)}$
Mantua, relief at 811 f.
Marathon
Cult: Zeus Ὕπατος $875_{1(3)}$ 898_1
—— battle of 854 tetrapolis of $875_{1(3)}$
Marathon, the hero
Personates Zeus (?) 1146
Genealogy: f. of Sikyon 1146 s. of Epopeus 1146
Marcellinus See Petrus
Marduk
Cult: Babylon 128_2 769_1
Epithet: Bêl 128_2
Function: storm 769_0
Attribute: dragon 769_1 770_0
Type: advancing with double lightning-fork in either hand (?) 769_0
Identified with Adad 769_1
Maria de' Greci, St
Supersedes Athena 910_1
Marina, St 1114
Mark, St
Attribute: water-jar 1200_3 1200_4
Type: on chalice of Antioch 1200_4 1202_0
Marnas
Cult: Gaza 675
Identified with Zeus 675
Maroneia, coins of 271_3
Marpessa 439
Mars
Cults: Agedincum 99_3 Alani 548_0 Borcovicium 51_1 Cadenet 619 Lugdunum 99_3 Rome 547_2 Tiora Matiene 1133_1 1230
Epithets: Thingsus 51 *Ultor* 114_0
Myth: herdsman finds sword of Mars 548_0
Functions: oracular 1133_1 1230 Tuesday 70
Attributes: goose (?) 51_1 spear 547_2 swan (?) 51_1 wheel 57_6 woodpecker on pillar 1133_1
Type: spear (?) 547_2
Identified with Ziu 50
Associated with Vesta and Volcanus 99_3
—— head of, as shield-sign of Salii 376_2 on the column of Mayence 96 99 sword of 548_0 682_6
Marsyas
Myth: contest with Apollon 248_0 249_0
Etymology: 569_2
Marsyas, river in Karia 590
Marsyas, river-god 408_0
Mārtāṇḍa 1035
Martinmas 325_8
Mary Magdalene 305_0
Marys, the three 138_0
Masnes 312
See also Manes, forefather of the Lydians
Mastaura
Cults: Ma 565_2 Rhea 565_2 youthful hero on horseback bearing double axe 563 Zeus Σπάλωξος 587
—— coins of 563

Mater
Cults: Mt Ide in Phrygia 950_0 Pessinous 969_4 Rome 969_4
Epithets: Idaea 950_0 *Magna* 969_4 971_0 *Phrygia* 950_0
Myths: Mt Agdos 969_4 Attis 969_4 970_0 made of stone from Mt Agdos flung by Deukalion 971_0
Associated with Iupiter *Idaeus* 950_0
See also Mater deum, Meter, Mother of the gods
Mater deum
Cults: Liternum 306_4 Rome 301 f. 306_5
Epithets: Idaea 302_1 *Magna* 302_1
Priest: sacerdos 306_4
Priestess: sacerdos maxima 302_1
Associated with Attis 306_5
Mater divum
Identified with Virgo 734_3
Matilica
Cult: Iupiter *Caelestis* 401_0
Matres
Cult: Allmendingen 619
Matronae
Cult: Allmendingen 619
Matthew, St
Attribute: city-gate with coin above it (?) 1200_3 1200_4
Type: on chalice of Antioch 1200_4 1202_0
Matutinus 74
Maximinus i, lance of, struck by lightning 10
Maximinus ii
Personates Iupiter 1194 f.
Mayence, column of 93 ff. 1213 f.
Mazaka, old name of Kaisareia in Kappadokia 978_0
Medeia
Epithet: ἐψάνδρα 211_2
Myths: Kirke 1097_2 wooed by Zeus 1088
Medesigiste 270_5
Mediomatrici
Cult: Janiform god 324
—— coins of 324
Medousa
Epithet: Γοργάς 1148_3
Myth: Perseus 716 ff. 1018
Genealogy: m. of Chrysaor 457
Type: winged 457
Identified with Artemis, Rhea, Kybele, Demeter, etc. as a form of the Great Mother (?) 457
Compared with Tzitzinaina 1018
—— hair of 191_{10} 1148
Mêdûm $1145_{1(a)}$
Megala Dionysia 250_1
Megala Panhellenia 1121_0
Megalai Theai
Cult: Megalopolis 1178
Megaloi Theoi See Kabeiroi
Megalopolis
Cults: Agathos Theos 1125_1 Aphrodite 1178 Apollon Ἀγυιεύς 160_5 163 Asklepios 1090 Athena Ἐργάνη 164_7 Demeter 1178 Ἐργάται 164_7 Kore 1178 Megalai Theai 1178 Zeus Φίλιος 1178 f. 1183
Megara
Cults: Acheloios 1117_7 1138_5 Agathos Daimon (?) 1117_7 Aphrodite Ἐπιστροφία 257_4 Apollon Καρινός 165_3 168_1 Demeter (?) 1117_7 Dionysos Νυκτέλιος 257_4 Eileithyiai 168_1 Heros 896_0 897_0 Kore 1117_7 Megaros (?) 1117_7 Muses 1139_0 Nyx 257_4 Pan 1117_7 Plouton (?) 1117_7 Saron (?) 414_1 Sithnides 1117_7 (?) Zeus 257_4 1138_5 Zeus Ἀφέσιος 895_1 896_0 897_0 Zeus Κόνιος (not Κρόνιος, nor Κώνιος, nor Σκότιος, nor Χθόνιος) 257_4 1139_0
Festivals: Πυθάεια 185_2 Πυθάεια Σεβαστεῖα 185_2
Myth: deluge 1138_5
—— coins of 163 168_1 185 f. 1139_0 votive relief from 1117_7
Megareus See Megaros
Megaris
Cult: Zeus Ἀφέσιος 179
Megaros (Megareus), s. of Zeus by one of the Sithnides 897_1 1117_7 (?)
Meidias, the potter 244_4
Meilichia 1091 f. 1092_5
Meilichieion at Alaisa (Halaesa) 1158
Meilichioi
Cult: Thebes in Boiotia 1154_6
Meilichion at Orchomenos in Boiotia 1149
Meilinoe (?) $1114_{0(5)}$
Mekone
Etymology: 1165_1
Melaina 176_1
Melampous
Myths: cures Iphiklos, s. of Phylakos 452 684 f. rears snakes in oak before his house 1087
Etymology: 1153_1
Type: anguiform (?) 1153_1
Compared with Oidipous 1153_1
Melanis 176_1
Melantheia 176_1
Melantho 176_1
Meleagrides 497
Meleagros
Myth: meleagrídes 497
Meles, river near Smyrna 998_2
Meliai, nymphs of Mt Dikte 933_0
Meliboia (?) (=Kore) $1113_{0(3)}$
Melichios See Zeus Μηλίχιος
Melikertes
Myth: caldron of apotheosis 212
Identified with Melqart or Melqarth 1109_0
Melindia (?) (=Persephone) $1113_{0(3)}$
Melindia, m. of Persephone by Aïdes king of the Molossoi $1113_{0(3)}$
Melinoe (?) $1114_{0(5)}$
Melinoia (?) (=Persephone) $1113_{0(3)}$

Melissa
Metamorphosed into bee 928_0
Melisseus 928_0 949_5
Melissos
Genealogy: f. of the nymphs Adrasteia and Eide (Ide) by Amaltheia 933_0 cp. 928_0
Melitodes (=Persephone) $1113_{0(3)}$
Melitone (?) (=Persephone) $1113_{0(3)}$
Melos
Cults: Theoi Ouranioi $808_{0(12)}$ Tyche 1136_4 Zeus Καταιβάτας 16 f. Zeus Κεραύνιος $808_{0(12)}$
—— coins of 788_0 1136_4 incised gem from 544 622 terra-cotta relief from 717
Melqart or Melqarth
Identified with Herakles 762 Melikertes 1109_0 Zeus Μειλίχιος (?) 1109_0
Memnon, s. of Heos
Myths: golden vine 281_4 *psychostasía* 733 f.
Memphis
Cults: Nefer-Tem 774_0 ox 987_0
Priest: Ostanes 701_0
Men
Cult: Eumeneia in Phrygia 970_0
Epithet: Ἀσκαηνός 970_0
Function: lunar 285_0
Attributes: moon 285_0 starry *pîlos* 386 winged *caduceus* 285_0
Identified with Attis 295 298
Associated with Zeus Σαβάζιος 285_0
Menelaos
Myth: Helene 1044
In relation to Agamemnon 447_5
—— sceptre of 1132_5
Menestratos 1151
Mercurius
Cults: Allmendingen 619 Divitia 64_0 Gallia Belgica 547_0 Praeneste 397_0
Epithet: secundus 1088
Genealogy: b. of Aesculapius *secundus* 1088
Functions: summer 62 94_1 Wednesday 70
Attributes: caduceus 70_1 cock 94_3 goat 70_1 purse 70_1 94_3 winged cap 70_1 (?)
Types: running 69_3 running on pillar 69
Identified with Wodan 59 63_0 69 94_1 386_6
Associated with Diana 67 (?) Iuno and Ceres 1181_0 Iuno, Hercules, Minerva 57 ff. Maia (?) 94 96 Minerva and Iuno 89 cp. 57 ff. Rosmerta 94_3 547_0 (?) Venus 67
Meridies 74
Merops, king of Kos
Myths: Hera (?) 1132_1 Rhea (?) 1132_1 Zeus 1132_1
Metamorphosed into bee-eater (?) 1132_1 eagle 1132_1 1134_6
Merops, seer of Perkote 1072
Mesraim See Mizraim
Messana
Cult: Poseidon 795
—— coins of 794
See also Zankle
Messapians 30 31_1 1159_1
Messene
Cults: Apollon Κόρυδος 458 Hera 728_0 Zeus 1223 Zeus Ἰθωμάτας 728_0 741 ff.
Festival: Ithomaia 741_4
—— coins of 741 f. 1222 1223
Messenians of Naupaktos 741
Messogis, Mt
Cult: Meter Ἰσοδρόμη 957_3
Metaneira 821_3
Metanoia 862 f. 863_1
Metapontum
Cult: Hermes Εὔκολος 118_3
In relation to Pythagoreans 45
—— coins of 667_3
Meter
Cults: Agra 554_2 1142_3 (?) Athens 1119_0 1142_3 Mt Ide in Phygia 950_0 Ikonion 970_0 Magnesia ad Sipylum 729_0 Mt Messogis 957_3 Mt Sipylos 956_2 Smyrna 729_0
Epithets: Βοηθηνή 970_0 Δινδυμήνη 970_0 ἐν Ἄγρας 1119_0 1142_3 (?) Ἰδαία 950_0 970_0 Ἰσοδρόμη 957_3 Πλαστήνη 956_2 Σιπυληνή 729_0 970_0
Associated with youthful *páredros*, at once her consort and her child 294 Zeus 950_0 Zeus Μιλίχιος 1142_3
See also Mater, Mater deum, Meter Theon, Mother of the gods
Meter Theon
Cults: Eumeneia in Phrygia 970_0 Ikonion 970_0
Epithets: Ἄγγιστις (=Ἀγδιστις) 970_0 Ἄνγδιστις (=Ἀγδιστις) 970_0
Identified with Kybele 970_0
See also Mater, Mater deum, Meter, Mother of the gods
Methydrion
Cult: Zeus Ὁπλόσμιος 290_0
Myth: Hopladamos (Hoplodamos?) protects Rhea against Kronos 291_0
Metion 1146
Metis
Myth: swallowed by Zeus 12 348_2
Genealogy: d. (?) of Erebos and Nyx 315_4
Metis (masc.)
Epithet: πρῶτος γενέτωρ 1028
Function: βουλή 1024
Etymology: 1025
Identified with Erikepaios 1024 1039 Eros 1039 Phanes 1024 1026 1032 1039 Protogonos 1039 Zeus 1028
In relation to Protogonos (?) 1025 Zeus 1025
Meton, the astronomer 1130_7
Metrodoros, portrait-herm of (with Epikouros) 390

Michael, St
Epithets: Ἅγιος Ἀσώματος 894_3
Myth: cleft of Chonai 115
Types: pillar of fire 115 weighing souls 138_0
Supersedes Zeus 894_3 895_0
—— well of 115
Midas
Myth: Attis 969_4 970_0
Etymology: 312_5
Midhgardh-serpent 305_0
Mid-Lent, folk-celebrations of 868
Miletos
Cults: Apollon 457 Apollon Βραγχιάτης 255 Apollon Δελφίνιος 237_0 Apollon Διδυμεύς 1220 Apollon Δρύμας 486_5 Apollon Θύϊος 250 Artemis Χιτώνη 410_1 Asklepios 1228 Demos of Rome 1228 Διὸς Ἐλπίδες 962_0 Ἁγιώτατος Theos Ὕψιστος Σωτήρ $879_{0(17)}$ Hestia 1220 Hestia Βουλαία 317_2 Roma 1228 Zeus Βουλαῖος 317_2 Zeus Δουσάρης Σωτήρ (?) 317_2 Zeus Καταιβάτης 962_0 Zeus Κεραύνιος 1228 Zeus Κεραύνιος Σωτήρ 962_0 Zeus Λαβραϋνδεύς 1228 Zeus Λαβραΰνδιος 962_0 Zeus Λαβράϋνδος 1228 Zeus Λαβρένδιος 962_0 Zeus Λαράσιος 962_0 Zeus Λέψυνος 962_0 Zeus Νόσιος 317_2 Zeus Ὀλύμπιος Πεισαῖος 962_0 Zeus Ὁμοβούλιος 962_0 Zeus Σωτήρ 317_2 Zeus Τελεσιουργός 1228 Zeus Τερμινθεύς 962_0 Zeus Ὕψιστος $879_{0(17)}$ 963_2
Festivals: Διὸς βοῦς 318_0 Ebdomaia 237_0
Myth: Neleus, s. of Kodros 405 ff.
See also Didyma near Miletos
Miletos in Crete, *lárnax* from 49 f.
Miliche
Cult: Thespiai 1151
Milichus
Genealogy: s. of a Satyr by the nymph Myrice 1110_0
Type: horned 1110_0
Identified with Ba'al Milik (Melek, Molok) (?) 1110_0
Milky Way 37 ff.
Myths: Furious Host 62_1 golden rope 1211 Gwydion 52 Iring 52 Kyknos 477 ff. milk-white lily 49_1 Phaethon 476 ff.
Types: hoop 39_0 starry circle 39_0 wavy band 48 f.
Identified with Hades 42 43
In relation to sky-ladder 476 sky-pillar 476 sun 40_3
—— conceived as celestial counterpart of terrestrial road 497 844 conceived as celestial river 479 ff. 516 1219 conceived as celestial road 36 ff. 476 f. 1028 conceived as celestial tree 482 f. 1219 conceived as crown 119 f. conceived as original course of sun 40 conceived as path for
Milky Way (*cont.*)
gods 117 conceived as path for souls 37 ff. 840 conceived as reflection of solar rays 40 conceived as road of the birds 38 462 conceived as rope 44 1211 conceived as source of all rivers 481 conceived as track made by falling star 40 40_4 43_1 476 conceived as two golden bull's-horns 117 1028 constellations traversed by 477_8 names of 37 f. 52 62_1 66_0 119 f. 464 479 ff. 480_0 482 482_2 484 497_1
Milon, the physicist 11
Miltiades
Associated with Athena and Apollon 1137_2
Mimallones 133_0
Mimir 305_0
Min
Cult: Egypt 767_2
Functions: heaven 767_2 thunder 767_2
Minerva
Cults: Allmendingen 619 1221 Rome 369_0 401_0 Urbs Salvia 803
Personated by Salii (?) 376_1
Assimilated to Athena 66_0
Associated with Fortuna 95_1 96 Hercules and Iuno 89 Iuno, Mercurius, Hercules 57 ff. cp. 89 Iupiter *Optimus Maximus Caelestinus* and Fontes 401_0 Liber and Hercules 1181_0 Mercurius and Iuno 89 cp. 57 ff.
Functions: spinning 65 66_0 weaving 66_0 winter 65 94_1
Identified with Holda 65 66_0 94_1
In relation to Fortuna 95
—— helmet of 95_1
'Minoans' in Iapygia 30 f. snake-goddess of, compared with Gorgon 930_0 thalassocracy of 830_1
Minorca 541
Minos
Epithet: Διὸς μεγάλου ὀαριστής 940_0
Myths: buried in precinct of Rhea on Mt Juktas (?) 944_0 dedicates cup to Athena Πολιάς and Zeus Πολιεύς at Lindos 923_0 descends into Dictaean Cave and returns with laws of Zeus 929_0 killed at Kamikos 30 prays Zeus for an omen 8 pursues Britomartis 939_1
Metamorphosed into Mt Juktas 939_1
Genealogy: f. of Glaukos 1087 f. of Katreus and gf. of Althaimenes and Apemosyne 923_0 s. of Zeus 8 793_7 s. of Zeus by Europe 342_0 929_0
Functions: human Zan (?) 945_0 human Zeus (?) 940_0 944_0 lawgiver 929_0 940_0 priestly king of Knossos 944_0
Superseded by Zeus 940_0
—— tomb of 940_0 945_0
Minotaur
Type: stone-throwing $491_{0(6)}$

Minyans as Aeolians 1149_3 at Orchomenos in Boiotia 924_0
Minyas
Cult: Orchomenos in Boiotia 1150_9
Personates Zeus (?) 1150
Myth: Orchomenos in Boiotia 1150
Genealogy: f. of Orchomenos 1150_5 s. of Aleos 1150_5 s. of Ares 1150_5 s. of Eteokles and b. of Orchomenos 1150_5 s. of Orchomenos 1150_5 s. of Poseidon by Chrysogone d. of Halmos 1150_4
—— *thólos*-tomb of 1150
Misa 131
Mithras
Cults: Borcovicium 1053 Carnuntum 1194_4 Persai 255 Rome 307_0 835_6 838 f. Sahin in Phoinike $886_{0(30)}$
Epithets: *Deus Sol Invictus* 835_6 1194_4
Rites: ladder 129_1 women excluded 1053
Worshippers: *heliodromus* 312_5 *pater* 312_5 *pater patrum* 307_0 *Perses* 312_5
Attribute: starry *pîlos* (?) 386
Types: emerging from rock with egg-shell above him, knife in right hand, torch in left, all within oval zodiac 1053 slaying bull 511 (fig. 390)
Identified with Apollon 255 Helios (?) Ἀνίκητος (?) $886_{0(30)}$ Sol *Invictus* 307_0 1194_4
Mizraim 35
Mneme
Cult: Philadelpheia in Lydia 1229
Mnemon 670
Mnemosyne
Genealogy: m. of Muses by Zeus Ὀλύμπιος 1157_0
Mochua, St 214_0
Modena, Orphic relief at 1051
Modin 1146_0
Moesia
Cult: Theos Ὕψιστος $878_{0(11)}$ 949_1
Mogontiacum 93
Cults: Genius 96_2 Genius loci 620_2 Iuno *Regina* 96_1 96_2 Iupiter *Optimus Maximus* 96_1 96_2 Sucaelus 620
Moira
Function: cosmic 316_0
Attribute: roll 479
Type: reading roll 479
Associated with Keraunos 119_1 Zeus and Erinys 1102_7
Moirai
Cults: Athens 231_8 Delphoi 231 Olympia 231_8 $878_{0(5)}$
Myths: Dictaean Cave (?) 929_0 Themis 37_1
Genealogy: daughters of Ouranos by Ge 1023
Type: two standing figures 231
Associated with Apollon 231 Themis 37_1 929_0 Zeus 231
—— as attribute of Zeus 1138_5
Molione
Genealogy: d. of Molos 1015_8 m. of Kteatos and Eurytos, nominally by Aktor, really by Poseidon 1015_8
Moliones
Epithets: λευκίππους κόρους...ἅλικας ἰσοκεφάλους (A. Meineke cj. ἰσοπάλους J. M. Edmonds cj. ἰσοκαρέας), ἐνιγνίους 1015
Myth: born in silver egg 1015
Genealogy: sons of Molione, nominally by Aktor, really by Poseidon 1015_8
Type: with two heads, four hands, four feet, one body 1015_8
Moloch
Cult: Byblos $887_{0(0)}$
Rite: sacrifice of first-born 1108_2
Functions: human king regarded as divine (?) 1108_2
Molos, f. of Molione 1015_8
Molpadia
Myth: Kastabos 670 f.
Molpos 670
Moneta 99_1
Monimos
Cults: Arabia 428 f. Baitokaike 431 Edessa 428
Etymology: 428
Identified with Hermes 428
Mopsion (?) in Pelasgiotis
Cult: Zeus Περφερέτας or Φερφερέτας 496_0
Mopsos
Myths: contest with Kalchas $489_{0(4)}$ fights Amphilochos $489_{0(4)}$ $490_{0(0)}$ 1130_1 founds Mallos in Kilikia $489_{0(4)}$
Morges 934_0
Morsynos 260_0
Morychos 1093_0
Mosa See Mousa
Moses $889_{0(0)}$ 972_1
Mossynoikoi tattooed 123_0
Mostene
Cults: Demeter (?) 564 Hermes ψυχοπομπός (?) 563 f. youthful hero on horseback bearing double axe, with cypress-tree before him, sometimes radiate, or flanked by sun and moon, or escorted by Hermes 563 f.
—— coins of 563 f. 657_5
Mot
Genealogy: child of Aer and Chaos 1038 parent of Zophasemin 1038
Etymology: 1023 1038
Mother of the gods
Cults: Athens 985_0 Dorylaeion 281 Hierapolis in Phrygia 306_1 Pessinous 310 f. 310_2 Phrygia 697 970_0
Epithets: Διὸς σύνθωκος 298_2 μεγάλη 298_2 παρθένος ἀμήτωρ 298_2 Πεσσινουντίς 970_0 Τηρείη 697
Festivals: *arbor intrat* 303_2 Hilaria 306_1
Priests: ἀρχιερεύς 311_3 Attis and Battakes 310 f. ἱερεύς 311_3

Mother of the gods (*cont.*)
Worshippers: Ἀτταβοκαοί 310_2
Myth: instructs Idaean Daktyloi in iron-working 949_5
Genealogy: m. and w. of Zeus 298_2
Identified with Agdistis 970_0 Rhea 970_0
—— mysteries of 310_2
See also Mater, Mater deum, Meter, Meter Theon
Motos (?)
Genealogy: child of Aer and Aura 1036 1038
Mounychia
Cults: Artemis 115 Bendis 115
Mousa
Cult: Thespiai 238_0
See also Muses
Mouth
Cult: Egypt 1038
Etymology: 1038
Muhammed 793_4
Mukasa 450_1
Muses
Cults: Arkesine 1157_0 Kroton 1021 Makedonia 255_3 Megara 1139_0 Mt Pelion (?) 870_0
Genealogy: daughters of Zeus Ὀλύμπιος by Mnemosyne 1157_0
Type: Lysippos 1139_0
Associated with Zeus 898_5
See also Mousa
Myiacores
Cult: Elis 783
Myiagros
Cult: Aliphera 782
Myth: Hercules 783
Myiagrus See Myiagros
Myiodes
Cult: Olympia 783
Mykale See Panionion
Mykenai
Cults: Hera 515 Kybele (?) 1221 Rhea (?) 515 525 1221
Rite: cannibalism 1021
—— gold *bucrania* from 538 652 654 gold rings from 47 ff. 49_1 652 head from 123_0
Mykonos
Cults: Acheloios 1092_2 Apollon Ἑκατόμβαιος 1092_2 Zeus Βουλεύς 258_3 1105
Mylanteioi Theoi 260_0
Mylasa
Cults: Hera 592 Kouretes 586 f. Tyche Ἀγαθή $879_{0(17)}$ Zenoposeidon (Zanopoteidan) $578_{4(1)}$ 582 663 846 963_7 Zeus 574 1220 Zeus Ἄρσηλις (?) 559_6 Zeus Κάριος 577 Zeus Κρηταγενής 586 f. Zeus Λαβράϋνδος 663 848 963_7 1220 (See also Labranda *Cults*) Zeus Ὀσογῶα 576 ff. $578_{4(3)}$ $579_{0(8)(10-12)(14-16)(1-5)}$ $580_{0(7)}$ 663 846 963_7 1220 Zeus Ὀσογῶα Ζηνοποσειδῶν (Ζανοποτειδᾶν) $578_{4(2)(4)}$ Zeus Ὀσογῶα Zeus Ζηνοποσειδῶν $578_{4(3)(5-7)}$ $579_{0(9)}$ Zeus Ὀσογῶα Σωτὴρ καὶ Εὐεργέτης τῆς πόλεως $579_{0(13)}$ (?) Zeus Ὀσογῶος (?) or Ὀσογώου (?) $579_{0(11)(1)}$ Zeus Ὀτωρκονδέων $579_{0(2)}$ 580 f. $580_{10(1)}$ $581_{0(5)(1-5)}$ Zeus Στράτιος (Στρατεῖος) 591_2 963_7 (See also Labranda *Cults*) Zeus Ὕψιστος $879_{0(17)}$ 963_7
Festival: Taurophonia 582
Priests: dedicate temple-columns 580 νεωκόρος 582
Myth: sea-water appears inland 581
—— as Carian place-name 958_0 coins of 572 ff. 577 f. 592_4 597_3 1220 head of Zeus from 597 f. relief at 592 stepped tomb at $1146_{0(0)}$
Mylasos 715 720_4
Mylitta 960_0
Myndos
Cult: Zeus Ἀκραῖος $872_{0(6)}$ 963_4
Myra
Cult: Artemis Ἐλευθέρα (?) 681_1
Rite: tree threatened 680 ff.
Myth: Myrrha (?) 681 f.
—— coin of 680 f.
Myrice, m. of Milichus 1110_0
Myrike, d. of Kinyras 681_1
Myrmidones
Cult: Zeus Ἑλλάνιος 894_3
Myron 742 1078
Myrrha
Myth: Kinyras 680
Myrrhinous
Cults: Apollon 730_0 Demeter 730_0 Zeus 730_0
Mysia
Cults: Phanakes 1025 Zeus Κάριος 577
Mystis 346_0
Mytilene
Cults: Apollon Μαλόεις $488_{0(2)}$ Asklepios 259_0 1079 Dionysos Ἐβδομεύς 238_0 Theoi Akraioi (?) $873_{0(10)}$ Theos Κεραύνιος Ὕψιστος $807_{3(3)}$ $882_{0(22)}$ Theos Ὕψιστος $882_{0(22)}$ Zeus $882_{0(22)}$ Zeus Ἀκραῖος 922_3 Zeus Βουλαῖος 259_0 $873_{0(10)}$ (?) Zeus Ἐλευθέριος Φιλόπατρις (=Theophanes) 97_0
Rite: human sacrifice 1022
—— coins of 259_0 1079 votive ladders at 130

Naassene hymns 294 ff.
Nabu, statue of, at Calah 1089
Naiades See Nymphs: Naiades
Naïssos
Cults: Iupiter *Optimus Maximus Paternus Aepilofius* 948_4 Zeus Ἐπιλόφιος 875_0 Zeus Πατρῷος Ἐπιλόφιος (?) 948_4
Nakoleia
Cults: Theos Ὕψιστος $882_{0(23)}$ 969_1 Zeus Ἀβοζηνός 570 Zeus Βροντῶν 835_4 Zeus Βροντῶν καὶ Πατὴρ Θεός

Nakoleia (*cont.*)
836$_2$ Zeus Βροντῶν Νεικήτωρ Πατήρ
836$_3$ Zeus Πάπας or Παπᾶς 292$_4$
Nana, d. of Sangarios 969$_4$
Nandi 791$_2$
Nanna, w. of Baldr 305$_0$
Napoca
Cult: Iupiter *O(ptimus) M(aximus) Tavianus* 754$_1$
Narce in the Faliscan district, celt from 509
Narona
Cult: Aesculapius 1086
Nâsatia 313
Nastrand 305$_0$
Nauplia
Cult: Zeus Κραταιβάτης 32 1211
Nauplios 691
Naxos
Cults: Dionysos Βακχεύς 1093$_0$ Dionysos Μειλίχιος 1092$_9$ 1093$_0$ Dionysos Μουσαγέτης 250 Zeus Μηλώσιος 918$_1$
Festival: Megala Dionysia 250$_1$
Neapolis in Campania
Cults: Apollon 486$_5$ Virbius 421
—— coins of 486$_5$
Neapolis in Karia
Cult: Zeus 260$_0$
—— coin of 260$_0$
Neapolis in Samaria
Cults: Artemis'Εφεσία 408$_0$ f. Asklepios 1080
—— coins of 408$_0$ f. 887$_{0(31)}$ 1080
Neapolis in Skythia (?) 925$_0$
Neaule (=Nea Aule)
Cult: Zeus Σαουάζιος (=Σαβάζιος) Νεαυλείτης 285$_0$
Nebrod See Nimrod
Neda, the nymph 890$_6$
Nefer-Tem
Cult: Memphis 774$_0$
Function: rising sun 774$_0$
Attribute: lotos 773$_0$ 774$_0$
Type: with lotos-flower on head 774$_0$
Nehemāuit 409$_0$
Neilos
Epithet: πολύγονος 1023
Identified with Eridanus the constellation 1025 Okeanos 1025
—— as seed of Osiris 482$_0$
Nekhen, spirits of 126
Neleus, b. of Pelias 317
Neleus, s. of Kodros
Myth: Miletos 405 ff.
Nemausus, ham-shaped coins from fountain at 1141$_0$
Nemea
Etymology: 892$_4$
Nemea, the festival 490$_{0(5)}$ 1226
Nemeseis
Cults: Alexandreia 889$_{0(33)}$ Smyrna 524 864$_0$
Type: drawn by griffins 524 two draped females touching bosom of dress with right hand and holding short rod in left 863$_1$ 864$_0$
Nemesis
Cults: Alexandreia 864$_0$ Daphne, near Antiocheia on the Orontes 1191$_5$ Sinope 363
Epithets: multiformis 695$_0$ ὑπέρδικος 464
Metamorphosed into goose 1015 1131$_1$
Genealogy: m. of Helene by Zeus 1131$_1$
Function: stádion 1191$_5$
Attributes: crown with stags 146 griffin 146$_7$ knife 863$_1$ scales 860 f. 863$_1$ stag 146$_7$ wheel 863$_1$ 1095$_0$
Types: trampling on Hybris 863$_1$ under arch 363
Identified with Semiramis 695$_0$
Assimilated to Kairos 863$_1$
Compared with Spes, Amor, Furor, Occasio, Fortuna, Fata 862$_{10}$
Nemi
Cults: Diana 393 399 f. 403$_1$ Diana *Nemorensis* 149 417 ff. 842 f. Virbius 392 ff.
Rite: rule of succession to office of king-priest 394 f.
Priest: rex Nemorensis 394 f. 399 f. ξιφήρης 680$_3$
—— Diana's tree at 417 ff.
Nemroud Dagh
Cults: Tyche Νέα 1136$_4$ Zeus 'Ωρομάσδης 980$_6$
Neo-Platonists 41 f. 256 f. 557$_1$
Neoptolemos
Myth: Delphoi 170$_2$
Neo-Pythagoreans 1032 f.
Neptunus
Cult: Allmendingen 619
Associated with Vires 306$_4$
—— on column of Mayence 96 99
Nereus
Attribute: trident 788$_0$
Nero
Cult: Alexandreia 1128$_0$
Epithets: 'Απόλλων 98$_0$ 'Απόλλων Κτίστης 98$_0$ Ἡρακλῆς 98$_0$ νέος 'Αγαθὸς Δαίμων 98$_0$ 1128$_0$ νέος Ἥλιος 98$_0$ ὁ 'Αγαθὸς Δαίμων τῆς οἰκουμένης 98$_0$ 1128$_0$
Personates Agathos Daimon 98$_0$ 1128$_0$ Apollon 98$_0$ 254 1128$_0$ Dionysos 96$_3$ 97$_0$ 254 1128$_0$ Zeus 97$_0$ 1194
—— contorniate medal of 1128$_0$
Nerthus 82
Nerva
Personates Zeus 1194
Nestor 1203$_3$
Netteia
Cults: Zeus 'Αταβύριος 925$_0$ (Zeus) [Ἱκέ]σιος (?) 1096$_0$
New Year's Day, pagan rites of, denounced by Christians 374$_2$
Nida See Ide, Mt, in Crete

Nikaia in Bithynia
Cults: Pan 349 Zeus Ἀσ(σ)τραπαῖος 815_5 Zeus Λιταῖος 1099_2 1100_0 Zeus Μήλιος 918_1
—— coins of 349 918_1 1099_2
Nike
Cults: Heleia 931_0 Olympia 1100_1 Philadelphia in Lydia 1229
Attributes: palm 866 wreath 866 1082
Types: bearing wreath 964_2 fastening helmet to trophy 110_6 flying with fillet 197_1 hovering 261 multiplied for decorative purposes 309 on globe 860_8 964_2 on ship's prow 254_4 Paionios 86 Pheidias 758 849 wreathing city's title 1193_1
Associated with Zeus 853 1100_1
In relation to Zeus 982_0
—— of gold 1190
Nikolaos, St
Cult: Palaikastro 931_0
Function: sea-faring 997
Nikomedeia
Cult: Glykon 1084
—— coins of 1084
Nikopolis in Moesia
Cults: Souras (?) $818_{2(2)}$ 822_{12} Zeus Κεραύνιος $808_{0(9)}$
Nile See Neilos, Nilus
Nilus, the constellation 481
Nimrod (Nebrod)
Myth: Zoroastres 33 f.
Identified with Orion and the planet Kronos 693_4 694_0
Nineui (Nineveh) 693_4
Ninos
Genealogy: h. of Semiramis Rhea 693_4 694_0
Identified with Pikos who is also Zeus 695_0
Niobids 475 475_7
Nisaia, port of Megara
Cult: Demeter Μαλοφόρος $488_{0(3)}$
Nisyros
Cults: Aphrodite 1157_3 Dionysos 1157_3 Hermes 1157_3 Zeus Μιλίχιος 1157_3
Worshippers: Ἀφροδισιασταὶ Σύροι 1157_3 Διονυσιασταὶ Εὐρυθεμίδιοι 1157_3 Διοσμιλιχιασταί 1157 1157_3 Ἑρμαΐζοντες 1157_3
Myth: Poseidon 713
Noah, axe of 609 f.
Nomos
Associated with Zeus 1029
Norba in Latium, celt from 509
Norba in Lusitania
Cult: Labaro (?) 609_3
Noricum
Cult: Anigemius 338_3 Ianus *Geminus* 324
Norsemen 57_1
Notion 958_0
Notos
Type: horse 830_7
—— in Phoenician cosmogony 1037 f.
Nox 74
Nuada *Argat-lám* 224_1 450_0
Numa Pompilius 23_2
Numina Augustorum
Cult: Borcovicium 51_1
Nuserat in Mysia
Cult: (Dionysos) Βρόμιος $882_{0(0)}$
Nut 1035
Nykteus
Genealogy: f. of Antiope 1013 f. of Kallisto 228_5
Nymphs
Cults: Athens 1118 Gortyna 723_0 731_0 Hierapytna 723_0 Lyttos 723_0 Priansos 723_0 Sybrita 731_0
Associated with Acheloios 1118 Vires 306_4
—— Dodonides: Polyhymno 1022 Dryades 276 683 f. Epimelides 31_1 Forrinae $808_{0(17)}$ Geraistian 183 f. Hamadryades 486 Heliades 42 485 (?) Hesperides 134_1 1017 1021 1030 Hyades 274 f. Ithome and Neda 890_6 Meliai 447_8 933_0 Naiades 124_4 394_3 933_0 Naiades: Amaltheia 932_1 Nysai 272 f. Okeanides 473_3 Phryxonides 928_0 Querquetulanae Virae 402_0 Sithnides 897_1 1117_7 Sphragitides 899_0 Thourides 255_3 Tritonides 898_6 as nurses of Dionysos 1030 as nurses of Zagreus 1030 transform two maidens into fir-trees 486
Nymphs' Hill at Athens 1114
Nysa, Mt 449_0 cp. 272
Nysa in Lydia
Cult: Kore (?) with snake (?) and double axe 564
—— coins of 564 801
Nysa, the nymph 272
Nysai 272 f.
Nysaia 273
Nyseïa 273
Nysus
Myth: rears Liber 1031
Nyx
Cults: Ephesos 1021 Megara 257_4
Epithet: μελανόπτερος 1020 1050
Myths: consulted by Zeus 448_1 1027 1029 cosmic egg 1039 1050 Delphoi 238_4 Kronos 448_1
Genealogy: d. and w. of Phanes 1026 m. by Erebos of Aither, Eros, Metis 315_4 m. of Eros 1020 m. of Eros by Aither 1051 m. of Eros by Erebos (?) 1050 f. m. of Furies 825 m. by Phanes of Ge or Gaia and Ouranos, Rhea and Kronos, Hera and Zeus 1026
Functions: prophecy 257_4 448_1 1027 1029 queen 1026
Type: archaic 1021
—— oracle of 257_4 sceptre of 1026

Oaxes, 929_0

Oaxos 929_0 See also Axos
Occasio 862 f.
Oceanus, the constellation 481
Oche, Mt
Cult: Zeus superseded by St Elias 902_1
Myth: union of Zeus with Hera 902_1
Ocrisia
Etymology: 1156_5
Octavianus See Augustus
Odessos in Thrace
Cult: Theos Megas 1126_0
—— coins of 1126_0
Odhin
Myths: fights the fire-demon Surtr 305_0 hangs on the tree as a sacrifice to Odhin 305_0 overcome by Fenrir 305_0 rides down to Mimir's well 305_0 rides through the hall of serpents on Nastrand 305_0
Genealogy: f. of Vidharr 305_0
Attribute: broad hat 386
Type: one-eyed 682
Odrysai
Cult: Dionysos 269_1 661 f. (?)
—— coin of 661 f.
Odysseus
Myths: axes as marriage-test 690 Kyklops 990 997 offers meal to dead 18_6 prays Zeus for omen 8 Telegonos 676 923_0 Telephos 1184_3 tree-bed 690
Functions: fire-god (?) 697 hero 698 sun-god (?) 697
—— raft of 906_3
Oea in Tripolitana 360_2
Ogur (Ogut) in Galatia
Cult: Zeus Βροντῶν 835_5
Ogygos 824_6
Oichalia 902_2
Oidipodeion at Eteonos 1152 1154
Oidipodes (=Oidipous) 1154_3 1154_5
Oidipous
Cult: Eteonos 1151 ff.
Myths: as explained by S. Freud 451_0 Eteonos 1152 Keos 1152 Kolonos 1152_5 Laïos 923_0 summoned by Zeus Χθόνιος 829 Thebes 1152
Metamorphosed into snake (?) 1155
Genealogy: f. and b. of Eteokles and Polyneikes 825_2 s. of Laïos 1154_3
Function: hypostasis of Zeus Χθόνιος (?) 1154
Etymology: 1152 f.
Type: anguiform 1152 ff.
Compared with Melampous 1153_1 Zeus Μειλίχιος 1154
—— grave of 1154
Oineus 1137_2
Oinoanda
Cult: Theos Ὕψιστος $879_{0(16)}$
Oinomaos, house of, at Olympia 706 $808_{0(15)}$ sacrifice of 706
Oistros (?) 1041
Oite, Mt 903_2 1226
Cults: Herakles 903_2 Zeus 903_2
Myths: Dryope 486 pyre of Herakles 941_0 (?) (T. Faber cj. Αἴτνης)
—— meadows that might not be mown on 903_2 pyre of Herakles on 903_2
Oitosyros (Goitosyros, Gongosyros), the Scythian Apollon 293_0
Okeanos
Epithets: ἀθανάτων τε θεῶν γένεσιν θνητῶν τ' ἀνθρώπων 481_9 ἀψόρροος 481_8 θεῶν γένεσις 481_9 καλλίρροος 1020 μέγας 1027 ὅς περ γένεσις πάντεσσι τέτυκται 481_9 πατήρ 1021
Myths: Hera 343_0 Themis 37_1
Genealogy: f. of Leuke 468 f. of Phorkys, Kronos, Rhea, etc. by Tethys 1020 h. of Tethys 473 cp. 343_0 s. of Ouranos by Ge 1020
Functions: celestial river 516 seed of sky-god (?) 481_9
Types: recumbent with head-dress of crab's-claws 665_3
Identified with Eridanus the constellation 1025 Neilos 1025 Osiris 481_9
—— at first none other than Milky Way 481 garden of 1021 woods of Persephone beyond 472
Olaf, St 135
Olbia
Cult: Apollon $493_{0(7)}$
—— coins of $493_{0(7)}$ leaden *bucrania* and double axes from 540
Olbia, m. of Astakos 665_3
Oleiai 924_0
Olen 455
Olenos in Aitolia
Cult: Zeus 933_0
Myth: Zeus nurtured by goat Amaltheia 933_0
Olenos, s. of Zeus by Hippodameia d. of Danaos 1150_2
Olor, the constellation 477 477_8
Olous
Cult: Zeus Ταλλαῖος 948_1
—— oath of 730_0 treaty of 934_0
Olymos
Cults: Apollon 586_2 Artemis 586_2
Olympe, coins of 161 ff. 499
Olympia
Cults: Agnostoi Theoi 1100_1 Ares (?) 706_5 Hephaistos 706_5 Hera 706_5 Hermes 231_8 $878_{0(5)}$ Hermes Ἐναγώνιος 859 Heros 897_0 Kairos 859 Kronos 554_2 Moirai 231_8 $878_{0(5)}$ Myiodes 783 Nike 1100_1 Pelops 471 Zan 349 Zeus 349 757 ff. 849 916_0 947_0 955_0 1078 1222 1224 Zeus Ἀπόμυιος 783 Zeus Ἄρειος 706 Zeus Ἑρκεῖος $808_{0(15)}$ Zeus Καθάρσιος 1100_1 Zeus Καταιβάτης 21 Zeus Κεραύνιος $808_{0(15)}$ (Zeus) Μοιραγέτας 231_8 Zeus Ὀλύμπιος 758_0 761 Zeus Ὅρκιος 722 726 f. Zeus Ὕψιστος 231_8 $878_{0(5)}$ 891_2 Zeus Χθόνιος 1100_1

Olympia (*cont.*)
Rites: altar of Zeus made of ashes from thighs of victims 955_0 at first no victor received wreath 466 bull sacrificed to Myiodes 783 oath on cut pieces of boar 726 f. ox sacrificed to flies 782 victor receives wreath of wild-olive 467
Priests: μάντεις 466_9 ξυλεύς of Zeus 471
Myths: Herakles and the flies 783 Herakles brings wild-olive from land of Hyperboreoi 466 Pythagoras' eagle 222_4 Pythagoras' golden thigh 224_0
—— altar of Zeus at 21 *Áltis* at 915_2 coins of 741 757 ff. 780 f. 849 1224 house of Oinomaos at 706 $808_{0(15)}$ Ζᾶνες at 349
Olympia, the festival at Daphne, near Antiocheia on the Orontes 1191 f.
Olympia, the festival at Olympia $490_{0(5)}$
Olympia, the festival at Prousa ad Olympum 964_2
Olympieion at Athens 1118 ff. 1135 1229 f.
Olympieion at Megara 1138_5
Olympieion at Polichna near Syracuse 916_0 917_0
Olympion at Agrigentum 911_0 ff.
Olympos, Mt, in Arkadia 761
Olympos, Mt, in Elis
Cult: Zeus (?) 758 891_1
Olympos, Mt, in Kilikia 980_2
Olympos, Mt, in Kypros 980_4
Olympos, Mt, in Lykia, fire springing from ground on 972_1
Olympos, Mt, in Makedonia 904_6 905_0 906_0 1227
Cults: St Elias 906_0 Zeus 904_6 1227 cp. 760
Epithet: μακρός 1026
Myths: heaven and earth once met on its summit 905_0 Otos and Ephialtes 129 stars come down at night upon it 905_0 1211 Zeus binds golden rope to it 1211
—— gods on summit of 853 remains of altar on 1227
Olympos, Mt, in Mysia
Cult: Zeus Ὀλύμπιος 953_2
Myth: boar 311_8
Olympos, town in Lykia
Cults: Athena 972_1 Hephaistos 972_1 Zeus 972_1
—— coins of 972_1
Olympus (?), s. of Iupiter by the nymph Chalcea 973_1
Omichle
Genealogy: m. of Aer and Aura by Pothos 1036 1038
Omphale
Myth: Herakles 559 560_8
Omphalian Plain 190
Omphalos in Crete 190
Onatas 947_0
Onetor 950_0
Onnes 569_2
Onomakritos 1229
Onoskelis 666_2
Ophiouchos See Ophiuchus
Ophis, king of Salamis 1087
Ophites 307_2 558_0 653
—— double axe in diagram of 610 f.
Ophiuchus 241_4 1087
Ophrynion
Myth: Hektor's bones 961_0
—— Xenophon at 1107 1157
Opis (fem.) 452 501 1226
Opis (masc.) 452 f.
Orchia (?) in Lakonike
Cult: Apollon Ὀρχιεύς 439
Orchomenos in Arkadia, coins of 228_5
Orchomenos in Boiotia
Cults: Asklepios 1085 Charites 238_0 1150_{10} Dionysos 899_1 Hera Τελεία 1150 Hermes 1150_9 Minyas 1150_9 Zeus Καραιός 873_2 898_4 Zeus Μείλιχος 1149 Zeus Σωτήρ 1151 Zeus Τέλειος 1150
Festival: Agrionia 164_6 924_0
Rite: burial within the house 1060
Myth: Minyas 1150
Orchomenos, eponym of Orchomenos in Boiotia
Genealogy: f. of Minyas 1150_5 s. of Eteokles and b. of Minyas 1150_5 s. of Minyas 1150_5
Orchomenos, s. of Zeus by Hesione or Hermippe 1149 f.
Ordion 1015
Oreithyia
Myth: Boreas 380
Genealogy: d. of Erechtheus 444 m. of Zetes and Kalaïs by Boreas 444
Oresteion near Megalopolis 1178 in Skythia 1178 f.
Orestes
Epithet: ξιφήρης (?) 680_3
Myths: Apollon 206_2 1042 (?) Artemis 680 Athena 1098_4 Delphoi 206_2 exile in Oresteion near Megalopolis 1178 Kolchoi 421_3 pursued by Furies 206_2 Rhegion 680 848 Telephos 1179_6 1183
Genealogy: s. of Agamemnon 1179
Functions: human Zeus (?) 1179 hypostasis of Apollon (?) 453
Etymology: 453 1179
Associated with Pylades 1179
Orestia, a division of Megalopolis 1178
Orgas, river-god 408_0
Orikos, coins of 161 ff. 499
Orion
Cult: Persia 35
Epithet: ξιφήρης 680_3
Identified with Nebrod (Nimrod) and the planet Kronos 693_4 694_0
Orion, the constellation 430 483_2 called Σκεπαρνέα 547_0

Ormelle
Cult: Zeus Κτήσιος 1067
—— astragalomantic inscription from $807_{5(5)}$ 1067
Orontes, personification of the river 1209_5
Orontes, the river in Syria
Myth: Kyparissos 981_1
—— formerly called Drakon 1187
Oropos
Cults: Amphiaraos 1070 ff. Apollon (?) 1071 Hygieia 1072 Pan 1072 Zeus Ἀμφιάραος 232 1061 1070 ff.
Rite: incubation 232
—— Amphiareion near 1071 f. coins of 1071 f. temple-inventory of 346_0
Oros, king of Troizen 414_2
Orpheus
Epithet: χρυσάωρ 716
Myths: Eurydike 1022 head floats to Lesbos 290_0 slain by Thracian women 121
Genealogy: s. of Kalliope 1024 s. of Polymnia 1022
Attribute: sword 716
Types: death 121_3 head 290_0 in Christian art 1208 Polygnotos 122_0 with Eurydike and Hermes 211_2
Orphic Dionysos See Dionysos
Orphic Eros See Eros
Orphic Herakles See Herakles
Orphic Zeus See Zeus
Orphists 117 ff. 131 ff.
Cults: Anemoi 141_1 827 Brontai 141_1 827 Kosmos 141_1 827
(See also Aither, Chronos, Demeter, Dionysos, Erikepaios (Erikapaios), Herakles, Kouretes, Nyx, Ouranos, Pan, Phanes, Phersephone, Protogonos, Rhea, Titanes, Zagreus, Zeus, Zeus ἀστράπιος, Zeus Κεραύνιος, etc.)
Myth: Zagreus 838
Rites: ladder 124 ff. seething in milk 217
—— gold tablets of 118 ff. numerical speculation of 236_5 soul-path of 114 117 ff. theogonies of, shown in conspectus 1033 f.
Orthosia, coins of 572 572_2
Ortygia near Ephesos
Myth: birth of Artemis 962_2
Ortygios, s. of Kleinis 463_1
Oscan road-makers' tablet 1158
Oschophoria 1092
Osiris
Cults: Denderah 773_0 Philai 773_0
Rite: effigy buried in pine-tree 303_2
Myths: attacked by Titans 1030 cut up by Typhon 1030 head floats to Byblos 290_0 ladder of Râ 126 wooden *phallós* 224_1
Genealogy: s. of Râ 126
Function: moisture 557_1
Attribute: lotos 773_0
Osiris (*cont.*)
Type: mummy 773_0
Identified with Attis 294 f. Dionysos 252 Liber 244_4 Nu 126 Okeanos 481_9 Ptah 34_1
—— seed of 482_0
Ossa the messenger of Zeus 904_3
Ossa, Mt 1227
Cult: Zeus Ὄσσαιος (?) 904_3
Myth: Otos and Ephialtes 129
Ostanes 699_7
Cult: Hermopolis 701_0
Osthanes See Ostanes
Ostia
Cults: Attis 297 ff. Attis Μηνοτύραννος 303_2
—— hall of Dendrophori at 297 Metroion at 297 298
Othin See Odhin
Othryades 111_0
Otorkondeis 581
Otos 129 f. 130_4 317
Otos (?) See Motos (?)
Ouiaros, Mt See Viarus, Mt
Oulomos
Genealogy: f. of Chousoros 1037 f. s. of Aither and Aer 1037 f.
Etymology: 1037
Oupis = Opis (fem.) 452_{11}
Ourania, the Carthaginian goddess
Cult: Epidauros $487_{3(1)}$
Ouranios $889_{0(0)}$
Ouranos
Epithets: ἀστερόεις 1023 μέγας 1023
Myths: flings his sons into Tartaros 1023 mutilated by Kronos 447_8 Titanes 1023
Genealogy: b. of Zeus 940_0 f. of Aphrodite 1029 f. of Eros by Ge 315_4 f. by Ge of Klotho, Lachesis, Atropos, the Hekatoncheires Kottos, Gyges, Briareos, and the Kyklopes Brontes, Steropes, Arges 1023 f. of Kabeiroi 954_0 f. of Kronos 447_8 f. of Okeanos and Tethys by Ge 1020 f. of Titanes by Ge 1023 h. of Gaia 447_8 s. of Phanes by Nyx 1026
Function: ἐκπύρωσις 557_1
—— sceptre of 1026
Ousoös 981_1 (?)
Ouxenton
Cults: Ianus (?) 386_1 Janiform Athena (?) 386_1 Janiform Roma (?) 386_1
—— coins of 386
Oxylos 486
Oxyrhynchite nome
Cult: Athena 625

Padus 476
Paenitentia 863
Pagai, port of Megara
Cults: Artemis Σώτειρα (?) $488_{0(3)}$ Demeter (?) $488_{0(3)}$
—— coin of $488_{0(3)}$

Pagasai
Cults: Dionysos Πέλεκυς (not Πελεκᾶς or Πελεκῖνος, nor Πελάγιος) 660 Epidotai 321_1
Pagasos the Hyperborean 169
Paiones
Cults: Dionysos Αὐαλός (?) and Δύαλος 270
Paionia
Cults: Artemis Βασίλεια 500 Bendis 500 f. Dionysos Δύαλος 250_4
Paionios 86
Palaia Gargaros 951_0 f.
Palaikastro
Cult: St Nikolaos 931_0
—— excavations at 930_0 931_0 932_0 hymn to Zeus Δικταῖος from 931_0 932_0 *lárnax* of painted earthenware from 524 529 845 stone moulds from 623 ff. 654
Palaimon $490_{0(5)}$
Palaistinos, s. of Malkandros 986_0
Palamedes 691 902_0
Palaxos or Spalaxos, the Koures 587
Palazzola (Palazzuolo) 1146_0
Pales (masc.)
Function: one of the Penates 1059
Palestine
Rite: burial within the house 1059
Palicus
Metamorphosed into eagle 909_0
Genealogy: s. of Volcanus by Aetna 909_0
Palikoi
Cult: Sicily 909_0
Rite: human sacrifice 909_0
Myth: 909_0
Genealogy: sons of Adranos (the Syrian Hadran) 910_0 sons of Hephaistos 910_0 sons of Zeus by Aitne 909_0 sons of Zeus by Thaleia, d. of Hephaistos 909_0
Functions: nautici dei 909_0 volcanic springs 909_0
Etymology: 909_0
See also Palicus
Palladion 963_0 1044
Palmyra
Cults: Iaribolos $885_{0(29)}$ Theos Μέγας Σαλλουντος (? J. H. Mordtmann cj. Ἀμμουδάτῳ: see O. Höfer in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* v. 290) Ἐνεουάρης (?) $885_{0(29)}$ Zeus Μέγιστος Κεραύνιος $807_{5(1)}$ Zeus Μέγιστος Ὕψιστος 983_2 Zeus Ὕψιστος $885_{0(29)}$ 983_2 Zeus Ὕψιστος καὶ Ἐπήκοος $885_{0(29)}$ $886_{0(0)}$ 983_2 Zeus Ὕψιστος Μέγιστος Ἐπήκοος $885_{0(29)}$ 983_2
Palodes 348
Pan
Cults: Aule 249_2 Mt Kithairon 899_0 Megara 1117_7 Nikaia in Bithynia 349 Pelousion 986_0
Epithets: Μέγας 347 ὀρειβάτης 869_0 death of Pan 347 ff.
Pan (*cont.*)
Genealogy: s. of Hermes by Penelope 691
Types: androgynous with golden wings and heads of bulls and snake 1022 f. double bust (boy-Pan with girl-Pan) 392 double bust (with Maenad) 392 goat-footed 270_3 with goat's legs and horns 124_2 horned 1117_7 playing lyre 157_0
Identified with Attis 296 Phanes 1051 Protogonos 1023 1039 Zeus 349 1023 1024 1039
Associated with Amphiaraos and Hygieia 1072 Harpokrates 986_0
In relation to Erinys 1102_7
Supersedes Zan (?) 347 ff.
—— cave of, at Aule in Arkadia 249_2
Panakra 933_0
Panamara
Cults: Asklepios 1066 Hekate Σώτειρα $879_{0(17)}$ Tyche 1066 Tyche of Antoninus Pius $879_{0(17)}$ Zeus Καπετώλιος $879_{0(17)}$ Zeus Κτήσιος 1066 Zeus Πανάμαρος 587 963_8 Zeus Πανημέριος 963_8 Zeus Πανήμερος 963_8 Zeus Ὕψισ(σ)τος $879_{0(17)}$ Zeus Ὕψιστος 963_8
Panamoros, the Koures 587
Panathenaia 1121_0 1135 ff.
Pandion
Genealogy: f. of Teuthras 1151
Pangaion, Mt
Myth: Orpheus taught by Kalliope 1024
—— oaks on 411_6
Panhellenia 1119_4 See also Megala Panhellenia
Panionion
Cults: Hera 259_0 Zeus Βουλαῖος 259_0
Pannonia
Cult: Iupiter *Optimus Maximus Heros* $823_{1(2)}$
—— coin of 323_2 (?)
Panope in Phokis 1132_6
Panormos near Kyzikos
Cults: Apollon $882_{0(0)}$ Artemis $881_{0(21)}$ Dionysos (?) $882_{0(0)}$ Hekate (?) $882_{0(0)}$ Persephone (?) $881_{0(21)}$ Zeus Ὕψιστος $881_{0(21)}$ $882_{0(0)}$
Pantikapaion
Cult: Angistis (= Agdistis) 970_0
Etymology: 1025
—— leaden *bucrania* and double axes (?) from 540
Pantikapes, river in Sarmatia 1025
Pantokrator, Mt
Cult: Zeus (?) 907_0
Papaios
Cult: Skythia $889_{0(0)}$
See also Zeus *Epithets* Παπαῖος, Πάπας or Παπᾶς, Παπίας, Παππῶος
Papanios, a Scythian river 293_0
Papas
Cult: Phrygia 292 ff. 313 836

Papas (cont.)
Identified with Zeus Βροντῶν 836 $883_{0(0)}$
In relation to Attis 317 Kybele 842
See also Zeus *Epithets* Παπαῖος, Πάπας or Παπᾶς, Παπίας, Παππῶος
Paphlagonia
Cults: Augustus 729_0 Ge 729_0 Helios 729_0 Zeus 729_0
Paphos
Cult: Aphrodite 783_3 944_0
Myth: Kinyras 944_0
Pappas 296_4
See also Papas
Papylos 1101_3
Paramythia, bronze statuettes from 503_0 746_2 752 f.
Paraśu-rāma 660_1
Paris
Myths: judgment 262 266 Mt Gargaron (Gargara) 950_0
In relation to Hektor 447_5
Parmenides 120_2 315_4 316_0 432
—— journey of 42 f. 43_1 476
Parnassos, Mt
Cults: Apollon 257 453 Dionysos 257 Zeus Λυκώρειος 901_2 902_0 Zeus Φύξιος 902_0
Myths: Deukalion 902_0 Semnai 19_0
—— view from summit of 901_2
Parnes, Mt
Cults: Zeus Ἀπήμιος 897_6 898_0 Zeus Ὄμβριος 897_6 898_0 Zeus Παρνήθιος 897_6 Zeus Σημαλέος 4 897_6
—— Harma on 831_0
Paros
Cults: Aphrodite $875_{1(5)}$ Athena Κυνθία 922_0 cp. 1227 Baubo 131 Demeter Θεσμοφόρος 131 St Elias $875_{1(5)}$ Hera 131 Histie Δημίη $875_{1(5)}$ Kore 131 Zeus Εὐβουλεύς 131 259_0 Zeus Καταιβάτης 19 f. (Zeus) Ὕπατος $875_{1(5)}$ 918_2
Rite: uninitiated persons and women may not enter precinct of Zeus Ὕπατος $875_{1(5)}$
—— Delion at 1227 rock-carvings at 1117_7
Parthenon, east frieze of 1135 ff. east pediment of 261 710_1 753 f. metope from north side of 1044
Parthenopaios
Myth: swears by his spear 13_1 547_2
Parthenos = Virgo, the constellation 399_1
Parthenos, d. of Staphylos
Myths: Boubastos 671 Kastabos 670
Pas (Pa?) as equivalent of Πατήρ, *Pater* 293_4
Pasargadai 974_1 $1145_{1(c)}$
Pasianax (= Hades) $1113_{0(2)}$
Pasikrateia See Kore *Epithets* Πασικράτεια
Pasiphae (Pasiphaa)
Cult: Thalamai 31
Genealogy: d. of Helios 947_0
Pasiteles 1101_3 (?)
Passaron
Cult: Zeus Ἄρειος 706
Passienus Crispus 403_1
Patara
Cults: Apollon 210 921_0 Zeus 921_0
—— coin of 186 *omphalós* at 167 votive lions at 921_0
Patrai
Cult: Iupiter *Liberator* (Nero) 1214
—— coins of 1214
Paul, St
Types: 'Dioscuric' 606 1209_2 on chalice of Antioch 1202_0 on gilded glass 1207
Associated with St Peter 606 1207 1209_2
—— alludes to Sandas (?) 571_2 is taken for Hermes 1096_4
Pautalia
Cult: Zeus 743_7
—— coins of 743_7 821
Pax
Attributes: *caduceus* 98 olive-branch 98
Identified with Virgo 734_3
—— on column of Mayence 96 98
Paxoi 347
Pe, spirits of 126
Pedasa 958_0
Pegasos, the horse
Myths: Bellerophon (Bellerophontes) 721_2 1018 birth from neck of Medousa 716 ff. flight upward to Zeus 716 718
Genealogy: b. of Chrysaor 317 716 ff. 1018
Functions: bearer of thunder and lightning for Zeus 716 721 828 830_7 1017 rain 721_5 thundercloud (?) 721_6
Types: winged horse 1040 winged horse approaching constellation 1017_4 winged horse with Eros emerging from its head 1040 wingless horse 717_2
Pegasus, the constellation 1017_4 1018_0
Peion, Mt 962_2
Peiraieus
Cults: Agathe Tyche 1104 f. Apollon $487_{3(1)}$ Asklepios $487_{3(1)}$ 1105 1107_5 (?) 1107_6 (?) 1173 Hermes $487_{3(1)}$ Maleates $487_{3(1)}$ Zeus Κτήσιος 1065 f. Zeus Λαβράϋνδος 585_3 Zeus Μειλίχιος 1104 ff. 1117 1142 1173 ff. Zeus Φίλιος 1104 1173 ff.
Peirene 1018
Peisistratidai 1229 f.
Peitho
Associated with Aphrodite 261 1044 (fig. 893)
Pelagones 588_0
Pelargus or Pelasgus
Myth: 1096_4
Pelasgians
Cult: Zeus Ἐρεχθεύς (?) 793_8
Etymology: 588_0
—— at Dotion 683 at Knidos 683 in Thessaly 683 684_2

Pelasgos
Myth: buried at Argos 1144_2
Genealogy: f. of Lykaon 1096_4
Pelasgus See Pelargus
Peleg 588_0
Pelegon, s. of Axios 588_0
Pelethronion 1087
Peleus
Myths: fights Calydonian boar 799 teaches Achilles to use double spear 799 Thetis tests his sons in caldron of apotheosis 212
Pelias
Myth: caldron of apotheosis 211
Genealogy: b. of Neleus 317
Pelinnaion, Mt
Cult: Zeus Πελινναῖος 922_4
Pelion, Mt 869_2 869_3 1226
Cults: Cheiron 869_2 871_0 Muses (?) 870_0 Zeus Ἀκραῖος $869_{3(1)}$ (on p. 871) 904_2 Zeus Ἀκταῖος 869_2 870_0 904_2
Rite: procession of men clad in fleeces to sanctuary of Zeus Ἀκταῖος 870_0
Myths: Asklepios 1087 Otos and Ephialtes 129
—— remains on summit of 870_0 871_0
Pella in Makedonia
Cult: Zeus 1187_4
—— Alexandros of Abonou Teichos at 1083 coins of 1187_4
Pelops
Cult: Olympia 471
Rite: wood of white-poplar used for sacrifices at Olympia 471
Personates Zeus (?) 1147
Myths: caldron of apotheosis 211 ivory shoulder 224 224_1 sceptre of Zeus 547_2 956_2 f. Mt Sipylos 956_2
Genealogy: f. of Atreus 957_0 f. of Sikyon 1146 f. of Thyestes 1021 f. of Troizen and Pittheus 414_2 s. of Tantalos 438 957_0
—— sceptre of 956_2 1132_4 1132_6 throne of 956_2
Pelousion
Cults: Harpokrates 986_0 Kasios 986_0 987_0 onion 987_0 Pan 986_0 Zeus Κάσιος 985_1 ff. Zeus Κάσιος Μέγιστος (?) 985_1
Rite: taboo on onions 986_0 f.
Myth: founded by Isis 986_0
—— coins of 986_0
Pelousios, eponym of Pelousion
Myth: nurtured by Isis 986_0
Genealogy: s. of Malkandros 986_0
Penates
Cults: Italy 1059 Lavinium 1068 Rome 1181_0
Epithet: *Publici Populi Romani* 1181_0
Rite: meal 19_0
Function: divinised ancestors (?) protecting the *penus* 1068
Type: *caducei* of iron and bronze together with Trojan pottery 1068
Penates (*cont.*)
Identified with Fortuna, Ceres, Genius Iovialis, and Pales (masc.) 1059
Compared with Agathos Daimon 1127_0 Hermes 1068 Zeus Κτήσιος 1068
In relation to Ianus 335
—— rendered by θεοὶ Πατρῷοι or Γενέθλιοι or Κτήσιοι or Μύχιοι or Ἔρκιοι (*leg.* Ἑρκεῖοι) 1068
Peneios, f. of Stilbe 684_2
Penelope (Penelopeia)
Cult: Mantineia (?) 691 f.
Myths: axes as marriage-test 690 848 rescued from sea by wild ducks 691
Genealogy: m. of Pan by Hermes 691
Functions: a divinised duck 691 f. 697 a form of Artemis (?) 691 heroine 698
Etymology: 691
Identified with Artemis (?) 691 f.
Penelope (Penelopeia), a nymph 691_6
Penteskuphia, votive *pinakes* from 786
Penthesileia 303_2
Pentheus
Function: divine king 303_2
Etymology: 303_2
Penthilos 303_2
Pepromene 1138_5
Peratai 558_0
Perephoneia See Persephone
Pergamon
Cults: Aphrodite Παφία 424 Apollon 729_0 Ares 729_0 955_0 (Artemis) Ταυροπόλος 729_0 955_0 Asklepios 954_0 956_0 1077 1079 f. Asklepios Σωτήρ 956_0 Athena $882_{0(0)}$ 954_0 955_0 Athena Ἀρεία 729_0 955_0 Athena Νικηφόρος 287_2 955_0 Augustus 1179 1182 Commodus 1185 Demeter 729_0 955_0 Dionysos 954_0 Dionysos Καθηγεμών 287_2 288_0 (?) 1184_1 Gaia 1185 Ge 729_0 955_0 Geta 1186 Helios 729_0 955_0 1185 Hestia Βουλαία 259_0 Iupiter *Amicalis* (= Zeus Φίλιος) 1179 f. Kabeiroi 953_3 f. Poseidon 729_0 955_0 Roma 1179 1182 Selene 1185 Thalassa 1185 Theos Ὕψιστος (= Zeus?) $882_{0(0)}$ 956_0 Trajan 1179 ff. Zeus 729_0 $882_{0(0)}$ (?) 954_0 ff. Zeus (= Commodus) 1185 Zeus (= Geta) 1186 Zeus Ἀσκληπιός 1061 1077 f. Zeus Βάκχος (= Zeus Σαβάζιος) 287 287_2 288_0 954_0 1184 Zeus Βουλαῖος 259_0 Zeus Εὐαγγέλιος 956_0 Zeus Κεραύνιος $808_{0(8)}$ 956_0 Zeus Κτήσιος 1067 Zeus Μέγιστος 956_0 Zeus Μέγιστος Σωτήρ 956_0 Zeus Ὀλύμπιος 956_0 Zeus Σαβάζιος 287_2 954_0 1184 (See also Zeus Βάκχος) Zeus Σωτήρ 955_0 Zeus Τροπαῖος 110_9 956_0 Zeus Φίλιος 956_0 1178 1179 ff.
Festival: Traianeia Deiphileia 1180
Rites: altar of Zeus made of ashes from thighs of victims 955_6 sacrifice of two-year-old heifer to Athena,

Pergamon (*cont.*)
three-year-old ox to Zeus, to Zeus Βάκχος, and to Asklepios, and feast of bull's flesh 287_2 954_0
Priest: ἱεροφάντης 1067
Myths: birth of Zeus 954_0 Pergamos 1184 Telephos 1179
—— aqueducts of 956_0 art of 862 Asklepieion at 1077 coins of 260_0 424 633_2 953_3 955_0 956_0 1079 f. 1082 1181 f. 1184 ff. great altar at 399_1 684_4 $831_{1(4)}$ 953_3 1179_6 open-air altar of Zeus Φίλιος at 1180 paraphernalia of diviner from 512 riddance of plague at 954_0 temple of Zeus Ἀσκληπιός at 1077 Traianeum at 1179 ff.
Pergamos, eponym of Pergamon 1184
Perikles
Personates Zeus 816_1
Periklymenos (=Plouton) $1113_{0(2)}$
Periklymenos, f. of Erginos
Metamorphosed into eagle 1134_6
Function: hypostasis of Zeus (?) 1075
Periklymenos, s. of Poseidon 1071
Perillos 924_0
Perinthos
Cults: Zeus Λοφείτης 874_1 949_3 Zeus Σάραπις 773_0
—— coins of 560_3 665_3 773_0
Periphas
Personates Zeus 1121 ff.
Myth: 24_4 1061 1121 ff.
Metamorphosed into eagle 1122 1131 1134_6
Etymology: 1122 1122_5 1122_7
—— both Attic autochthon and Thessalian king (?) 1123
Periphas, s. or f. of Lapithes 1122 f. 1134
Perkúnas
Cult: Romove 93
Perpetua, St 133 f.
Persephassa See Persephone
Persephatta 132_2
See also Persephone, Phersephone, Proserpina
Persephone
Cults: Eleusis 132_2 Emporion 1040 Panormos near Kyzikos (?) $881_{0(21)}$ Sicily 1040 Tarentum 1141_0
Epithets: εἰαρινή 295_2 ἐπαινή 893_0 Μελινδία (?) $1113_{0(3)}$ Μελίνοια (?) $1113_{0(3)}$ Μελιτώδης $1113_{0(3)}$ Μελιτώνη (?) $1113_{0(3)}$ ξανθή 1164_0
Rites: tree decked as maiden, brought into town, mourned forty nights, and then burnt 303_2 union with Zeus 132_2
Myth: consorts with Zeus 132_2 1029
Genealogy: d. of Zeus by Rhea or Demeter 1029 m. by Zeus of Meilinoe (?) or Melinoe (?) $1114_{0(5)}$ m. by Zeus of the chthonian Dionysos or Zagreus 1029 m. by Zeus of the first three Dioskouroi (Tritopatreus, Eubouleus, Dionysos) 1135_4
Functions: chthonian queen 132_2 spring 557_1
Etymology: 295_2
Attributes: corn-wreath 370 pig 1141_0 vervain 395_2
Types: bifrontal 370 head with flowing hair 110_6 rape by Plouton 801
Identified with Axiokersa (?) 314_2
Associated with Zeus καταχθόνιος 893_0
In relation to bees and honey 1142_7 Demeter 501
—— marriage with 1164 ff. name of, taboo 1114_0 plant of (vervain) 395_2 woods of 472
See also Persephatta, Phersephone, Proserpina
Perses 108
Perseus
Myths: Akrisios 1155 1155_7 Danaë 671 1018 Hyperboreoi 463 f. Ione 1186 f. Medousa 716 ff. 1018 sacrifices to Zeus Ἀπεσάντιος 892_4 Tarsos 570_4 teaches Persians to worship fire 1187
Genealogy: s. of Danaë 464 s. of Pikos by Danaë 1187_2 s. of Pikos who is also Zeus 694_0 s. of Zeus 665_1 s. of Zeus by Danaë 694_0
Function: solar 1156
Attributes: *dískos* 1155 f. *hárpe* 721_7 1084 *kíbisis* 718 lobster 665_1 sickle 721_7 sword 721_7 winged *caduceus* 718 winged cap 718 winged sandals 718
Assimilated to Hermes 718
Perseus, the constellation 464 477_8
Persia
Cults: fire 33 ff. Mithras 255 sky 354 Zeus 33
Rite: sacrifice of horses 890_2
Myth: cosmic egg 1036
—— kings of, regarded as divine 853
r for *l* in 588_0
Perun
Attribute: iris 774_4
Pessinous
Cults: Agdistis 970_0 Attis 970_0 Magna Mater 969_4 Mother of the gods 310 f. 310_2
Myths: Agdistis 969_4 970_0 Attis 969_4 970_0
—— priestly kings at 965_0
Petelia
Cult: Zeus 708 f.
—— coins of 708 f.
Peter, St
Attribute: keys 1200_3 1200_4
Types: 'Dioscuric' 606 1209_2 in Catacombs 1200_4 on chalice of Antioch 1200_4 1202_0 on gilded glass 1207
Associated with St Paul 606 1207 1209_2
Petrachos, Mt
Cult: Zeus 901_1

Petrachos, Mt (*cont.*)
Myth: Kronos receives from Rhea stone instead of Zeus 901_1
Petrus and Marcellinus, Catacomb of 1207
Phaethon
Myths: fall from chariot of Helios 40 43_1 484 Milky Way 40 43_1 476 ff. parallel from Pomerania 483 f. sisters turned into larches 402_0
Genealogy: s. of Helios by Klymene 473_3
Type: fall from chariot of Helios 473 478 479
Identified with Phanes 1026 1051
In relation to Milky Way 40 43_1 483
Phaiakia
Myths: called Δρεπάνη, Δρέπανον, Ἄρπη after the δρέπανον of Kronos or Zeus, or after the δρέπανον or ἄρπη of Demeter 448_0 peopled from blood of Ouranos 448_0
Identified with Korkyra 448_0
—— river in 481_6
Phaidra
Myth: Theseus and Hippolytos 1043
Phaistos
Cults: Velchanos 946_0 947_0 Zeus Ϝελχάνος 946_0 947_0
Myth: Idomeneus 947_0
—— celt from 509 coins of $491_{0(6)}$ 946_0 947_0 double axe at 600_3
Phalakrai, a promontory in Euboia 874_2 (on p. 875)
Phalakron, a mountain near Argos (?) 874_2 (on p. 875) 893_1
Phalakron, a promontory in Korkyra 874_2 (on p. 875) 1226
Phalakron (Phalakra, Phalakrai), the summit of Mt Ide in Phrygia 874_2 (on p. 875)
Phalaris, bull of bronze made for 910_1 924_0
Phalces, the Corallian 108 f.
Phalces, s. of Temenos 110_4
Phalces, the Trojan 110_4
Phaleron
Cults: Acheloios 183 f. Apollon Πύθιος 183 Artemis Λοχία 183 Eileithyia 183 f. Geraistian birth-nymphs 183 f. Hestia 183 f. Kallirhoe (Kalliroe), d. of Acheloios 183 Kephisos 183 f. Leto 183 Rhapso 183 f.
Phallagogia 1022
Phanakes
Cult: Mysia 1025
Phanes
Cult: Thraco-Phrygians (?) 1025
Epithets: αὐτόγονος 1026 μονογενής 1026 πρωτόγονος 1026 (See also Protogonos)
Myths: sprung from cosmic egg 1023 f. swallowed by Zeus 1027
Genealogy: f. by Nyx of Ge or Gaia and Ouranos, Rhea and Kronos, Hera and Zeus 1026 f. of Zeus 1051 parent and h. of Nyx 1026
Phanes (*cont.*)
Functions: creator 1026 1033 ἔφορος τῆς ζωογόνου δυνάμεως 1025 light 1024 1026 light or daylight or sunlight 1025
Etymology: 1025
Attributes: sceptre 1051 thunderbolt 1051
Types: αἰδοῖον ἔχων ὀπίσω περὶ τὴν πυγήν 1024 f. androgynous 1026 nude youth standing in oval zodiac with egg-shell above and below him, wings on his shoulders, crescent on his back, heads of lion, goat, ram attached to his body, cloven hoofs, and snake coiled about him, bearing thunderbolt and sceptre 1051
Identified with Antauges 1026 1051 Dionysos 1026 1051 Erikepaios 1024 1039 Eros 1026 1039 Eubouleus 1026 Helios 1051 Metis (masc.) 1024 1026 1032 1039 Pan 1051 Phaethon 1026 1051 Priapos 1026 Protogonos 1026 1039 1051
Assimilated to Dionysos (?) 1051 Helios 1051 Pan (?) 1051 Zeus 1051
Compared with Christ 1026
In relation to Zeus 1051
—— sceptre of 1026
Phanotos 217_2
Phaselis
Cults: Ge 729_6 Helios 729_0 Zeus 729_0
Phata in Lydia
Cult: Theos Ὕψιστος $881_{0(20)}$
Phaunos
Genealogy: s. of Zeus 694_0 943_0
Identified with Hermes 694_0 943_0
Pheidias 475_7 479_6 598 737 746_0 753 757 ff. 760 f. 849 862 f. (?) 916_0 921_0 1078 1135 1137_2 1138_5 1188 f.
—— career of 757_8
Phemonoe 350_1
Phene
Metamorphosed into vulture 1122 1122_4
Etymology: 1122_5
Pheneos
Cult: Demeter Κιδαρία 1136_4
Festival: τελετὴ μείζων 1136_4
Rite: beating of Underground Folk with rods 1136_4
Pherekydes of Syros 315 f. 344_0 351 852
Phersephone
Cult: Anazarbos 14_3
Type: horned, four-eyed, two-faced 1029
Identified with Kore 1029
—— bridal chamber of 1164_0 1164_2
See also Persephatta, Persephone, Proserpina
Phigaleia
Cult: Dionysos Ἀκρατοφόρος 244_4
Philadelpheia in Lydia
Cults: Agathos Daimon 1229 Agdistis (Angdistis) 1228 f. Aphrodite 363 Arete 1229 Charites 1229 Eudai-

Philadelphia in Lydia (*cont.*)
monia 1229 Hestia 960_0 1229 Hygieia (?) 1229 Ianus 374 Mneme 1229 Nike 1229 Ploutos 1229 Theoi Σωτῆρες 960_0 1229 Theos Ὕψιστος $881_{0(20)}$ Tyche Ἀγαθή 1229 Zeus Εὐμένης (=Eumenes i) 960_0 1229 Zeus Κορυφαῖος 285_0 869_1 957_1 1217 f. Zeus Σωτήρ 1228 f.
Rite: procession of Ianus on *Kalendae Ianuariae* 374
—— coins of 363 869_1
Philai
Cults: Osiris 773_0 Zeus Ἐλευθέριος (=Augustus) 97_0
Philandros, s. of Apollon 218_0
Philemon
Myth: 1096_4
Philia
Cult: Athens 1163
Genealogy: m. of Zeus Ἐπιτέλειος Φίλιος 1163 1169
Associated with Zeus Ἐπιτέλειος Φίλιος and Tyche Ἀγαθή 1163
Philioi Daimones (Orestes and Pylades)
Cult: Skythia 1179
Philioi Theoi 1177_2
Philip of Macedon
Associated with the twelve gods 1137_1
Philippopolis in Thessaly See Gomphoi
Philippopolis in Thrace, coins of $490_{0(5)}$
Philoktetes 903_0
Philomela
Metamorphosed into swallow 693
Philonome 669
Philyra
Genealogy: m. of Aphros and Cheiron by Kronos 695_0 m. of Cheiron by Kronos 871_0
Phlegyai
Etymology: 1134
Phlegyas 463_1 $488_{0(0)}$
Phlious
Cults: Asklepios 1090 Zeus Μειλίχιος 1106 f.
Phlox 981_1
Phlyeis
Cults: Apollon Διονυσοδότης (less probably Διονυσόδοτος) 251_2 Athena Τιθρωνή 1066 Demeter Ἀνησιδώρα 1066 Kore Πρωτογόνη 1066 Semnai 1066 Zeus Κτήσιος 1066
Phobos
Cult: Selinous $489_{0(0)}$
Phoenicians
In relation to 'Minoan' culture 662
—— sacred pillars of 423 425
See also Phoinike
Phoibe
Cults: Delphoi 500 Sparta 1015_7
Function: earth 500
Type: Gigantomachia 399_1
Associated with Hilaeira 1015_7
In relation to Gaia and Themis 500
Phoibe, one of the Heliades 500_{11}
Phoibos
Cults: Delphoi 839 Kurshumlu in Phrygia 839 Lykoreia 901_2
Epithets: Ἀπόλλων 500 844 Λυκώρειος or Λυκωρεύς 901_2 902_0
Functions: interpreter of Zeus 500 sky 500
Etymology: 500 500_{12}
In relation to Zeus 500 844 Zeus Βροντῶν 839
Supersedes Helios 500
Phoinike
Cults: Agathos Daimon 1127_0 Ba'al Milik (Melek, Molok) 1108 benefactors of society 1132_6 Ešmun 314_0 Kabeiroi 314_0 Kadmilos 314_0 Rešef (Rešup) 630 Theos Ὕψιστος $886_{0(30)}$ Zeus Ὄρειος 868_8
Myth: cosmic egg 1036 ff.
—— snake sacred in 1111_1
Phoinike, old name of Tenedos 662
Phoinikous, a name of Mt Olympos in Lykia 972_1
Phokis
Cults: Athena 731_0 Hera Βασίλεια 731_0 Poseidon 731_0 Zeus Βασιλεύς 731_0
Phol 844_6
Etymology: 110_5
Identified with Apollo (?) 110_5 844 Balder (?) 110_5 844 St Paul (??) 110_5
Pholoe, Mt 894_0
Phorkys
Genealogy: s. of Okeanos by Tethys 1020
Phoroneus 168_1 257_4
Phos 981_1
Phosphoros 430_4 430_5 478_2 (?) 609_1
Photeine, St 1116
Phrixos
Myths: golden ram 899_1 904_1 received by Dipsakos 904_1 Zeus Λαφύστιος 904_1 Zeus Φύξιος 902_0
Genealogy: s. of Athamas and f. of Kytissoros 904_1
—— tomb 471
Phrygia
Cults: Agdistis 970_0 Akrisias 1155 f. Attis 313 Deos (Dios) 278 ff. Kronos 1156 Mother of the gods 970_0 Mother of the gods Τηρείη 697 Papas 292 ff. 313 836 Rhea 970_0 Semele 279 Zeus Βαγαῖος 294_0 (?) 295_2 569 Zeus Βέννιος or Βεννεύς $883_{0(0)}$ 969_3 Zeus Βροντῶν 835 f. 838 f. 852 Zeus Δίος 836 Zeus Κεραύνιος $807_{5(5)}$ Zeus Πάπας or Παπᾶς 292_4 Zeus Σαβάζιος 282 Zeus Τετράωτος 322 842
Festivals: *arbor intrat* 303_2 Ballenaion 270_5
Rite: man bound in sheaf 498_2
Priests: Βεννεῖται $883_{0(0)}$
Myth: Lityerses 295_2
—— coins of 296_0
Phrygia, Mt, pyre of Herakles on 903_2

Phrygia, personification of the district 320_0
Phrygians conceive of the Father as reborn in the Son 294
Phrynos, the potter 785 788_0
Phryxonides 928_0
Phthonos (?) 1098_5
Phylake in Phthiotis
Myth: Melampous cures Iphiklos 684 f. 848
Phylakides, s. of Apollon 218_0
Phylakos, f. of Iphiklos 452 684 f. 848
Phyle 815 897_6 898_0
Phyleus 1137_2
Phyllis, the river-god
Cult: Bithynia 904_1
Myth: receives Phrixos 904_1
Genealogy: f. of Dipsakos 904_1
Phyromachos 1079
Phytalidai 291_2 1091 ff. 1103 1114
Phytalos
Myth: Demeter 291_2 1092_6 1103
Picti tattooed 123_0
Pictones, coins of 1040
Picus
Cult: Italy 696_0
Myth: Canens 394_3
Types: king 696_0 woodpecker 696_0
Associated with Faunus 400
Compared with Benhadad (?) 697_0
Pikos who is also Zeus 693_4 694_0 695_0 696_0 697_0 1222
Cult: Crete (?) 697_0
Myths: buried in Crete 696_0 697_0 943_0 king of Assyria 694_0 695_0 king of Italy 694_0 695_0 reigns over the west 695_0 696_0 942_0 943_0
Genealogy: b. of Belos, Ninos, Hera, and Aphros 693_4 694_0 f. of Belos by Hera 695_0 f. of Hermes 942_0 f. of Perseus by Danaë 1187_2 great-gs. of Kronos 695_0 s. of Nebrod (Nimrod) Orion Kronos by Semiramis Rhea 693_4 694_0
Functions: deceiver 694_0 695_0 magician 694_0 695_0 tie between east and west 696_0
Identified with Ninos 695_0 Plouteus Ἀϊδώνιος 695_0 Poseidon Χθόνιος 695_0 'Serafin' (Serapis?) 695_0 Zeus Ὀλύμπιος 695_0
Compared with Hadadrimmon (?) 697_0
—— tomb of 220_6 342_0
Pikùlas
Cult: Romove 93
Pilumnus 643_8
Pinalos, eponym of the Lycian town Pinara 971_2
Pindos, Mt
Cult: Zeus Ἀκραῖος $871_{3(2)}$ 904_5
Pirot
Cult: Theos Ἐπήκοος Ὕψιστος $878_{0(11)}$ 948_5
Pisces 43_4 103_0 664_1
Pisias (Pisides?), eponym of Pisidai 973_1
Pisidai 973_1
Pisidia
Cults: Zeus Ποτεύς (or Πότης or Πότις) 285 287_1 Zeus Σολυμεύς 973_1 f.
Pithoigia 1139
Pittakos 130
Pittheus 414_2 1091
Plain of Zeus 1021
Plakia
Cult: Theos Ὕψιστος $882_{0(0)}$
Etymology: 588_0
Plakiane 588_0
Plarasa
Cults: Eros 572_{10} Zeus 573
—— coins of 572 f.
Plastene 956_2
Plataia, d. of Asopos 898_6
Plataiai
Cults: Hera Κιθαιρωνία 899_0 Zeus Ἐλευθέριος 238_0 763_1
Festivals: Daidala Megala 898_6 Daidala Mikra 898_6 Eleutheria 1121_0
Platon 505_1 672_1 840 852 1015_8 1033 1033_1 1060 1065 1118 1132_3 1167 f. 1168_2
—— as s. of Apollon 237_0 portrait-herm of (with Sokrates) 390 (?)
Plδāńś (= Apollon?)
Cult: Sardeis 1228
Plouteus
Epithets: Ἀϊδώνιος 695_0 κοίρανος 1164_0
Identified with Pikos who is also Zeus 695_0
See also Plouton
Plouton
Cult: Delos (?) 1128_0
Epithets: Ἀγέλαστος (?) $1113_{0(2)}$ Ἀγησίλαος or Ἀγεσίλαος $1113_{0(2)}$ Εὐβουλεύς 259_0 Ἰσοδαίτης $1113_{0(2)}$ Κλύμενος 233_0 Περικλύμενος 233_0 $1113_{0(2)}$ Πολυδαίμων $1113_{0(2)}$
Myths: Kore $345_{6(2)}$ 1103 Leuke 468 f.
Attributes: cornu copiae 1117_7 (?) fork (?) 801 f. four-horse chariot 801 *modius* with oak-leaves and acorns 802 sceptre 801
Types: rape of Persephone 801 seated with Kerberos beside him 802
Associated with Zeus and Poseidon 802 (?)
Compared with Hermes 385_0 Zeus 1105 Zeus Πλουτοδότης 385_0
—— palace of 1226 tomb of 348
Ploutos
Cult: Philadelpheia in Lydia 1229
Pnyx $876_{1(1)}$
Podaleia 451_1
Podaleirios
Genealogy: b. of Machaon 317
Function: physician 451_1
Etymology: 451_1
Pogla
Cult: Artemis Περγαία (?) 363
—— coins of 363

Poinai 1101
Pola
Cult: Venus *Caelestis* 68_2
Polichna 916_0 917_0
Polis
Cults: Larissa in Thessaly 1155 Skiathos $878_{0(6)}$
Associated with Hermes 1155_5 Zeus Μειλίχιος and Enhodia 1155 Zeus Ὕψιστος $878_{0(6)}$
Pollux 96
See also Polydeukes, Dioskouroi
Polyarches 317
Polyarchos (=Hades) $1113_{0(2)}$ 1168_5
Polybios, the Giant 713
Polyboia 670
Polybotes 713
Polydaimon (=Plouton) $1113_{0(2)}$
Polydegmon (=Hades) $1113_{0(2)}$
Polydektes (=Hades) $1113_{0(2)}$
Polydeukes
Epithets: ἀεθλοφόρος 439_1 ὄζος Ἄρηος 438_3 πύκτης 1097_2 πυξ ἀγαθός 436
Genealogy: b. of Kastor 317 1015_7 s. of Zeus by Leda 1015_7
See also Pollux, Dioskouroi
Polydora 486
Polygnotos, the painter 122_0
Polygnotos, the vase-painter 197_1
Polyhymno 1022
Polyhymnos
Myth: 1022
Polykleitos 389_2 711_3 (?) 742 749 749_1 893_2 1143 f. 1178
Polykleitos, the younger 1143_1 (?) 1178 (?)
Polyktor 384_0
Polymnia 1022
Polyneikes
Genealogy: s. and b. of Oidipous 825_2
Polypemon 627
Polyphas 1122_7
Polyphemos
Myth: Mt Aitne 909_0
Functions: sky (?) 989 f. sun (?) 989 f.
—— in folk-tales 988 ff.
Polyphemos, s. of Elatos 471
Polyrrhenion
Cult: Hermes Δρόμιος 1042
—— coins of 342_0
Polytechnos
Myths: presented with double axe by Hephaistos 693 pursues Aëdon and Chelidonis 693
Metamorphosed into woodpecker 693
Polyxene 117
Polyxenos (?) (=Hades) $1113_{0(2)}$
Pompeii
Cult: Iupiter *Milichius* 1158
Pontos
Cults: Poseidon 975_0 Zeus Στράτιος 974_1 ff.
Rite: sacrifices to Zeus Στράτιος on mountain-tops 974_1 ff.
—— pillars of Herakles in 422
Popoi
Cults: Dryopes 293_0 Skythai 293_0
Type: underground effigies 293_0
Poros
Myth: drunk on nectar sleeps in garden of Zeus 1027
Porphyrion, s. of Sisyphos 1150_4
Porsenna, tomb of 1219
Poseidon
Cults: Aigina 184_6 Aixone 730_0 Athens 729_0 730_0 Boiotia 583_3 731_0 Delphoi 176_1 177_0 Dorylaeion 281 Heleia (?) 931_0 Mantineia 581 Messana 795 Pergamon 729_0 955_0 Phokis 731_0 Pontos 975_0 Praisos 731_0 Selinous $489_{0(0)}$ Skythia 292_4 Sparta 729_0 Stelai in Crete 731_0 Syracuse 916_0 Cape Tainaros 890_5 Tralleis 959_0 Zankle 795
Epithets: ἀπότροπος 959_0 ἀργής 959_0 ἀσφάλιος 959_0 εἰνάλιος...Κρονίδης 959_0 ἐνοσίχθων 789_3 Ἵππιος 581 ἵππιος 959_0 ἵππιος ποντομέδων ἄναξ 786_1 κορυφαῖος ἐπ' Οὐλύμποιο καρήνων 869_1 ναυμέδων 793_6 Σεισίχθων 959_0 τεμενοῦχος 959_0 Χθόνιος 695_0
Rites: chariot with white horses plunged into sea 975_0 sacrifice of two bulls 902_2 sacrifice of wheat and crops 959_0
Myths: Aithra (?) 800 Amymone (?) 800 Erechtheus 794 Kleinis 463_1 strikes with trident the Akropolis at Athens 793
Genealogy: f. of Althepos by Leïs, d. of Oros 414_2 f. of Astakos by the nymph Olbia 665_3 f. of Boutes 793_{12} f. of Hyperes and Anthas by Alkyone, d. of Atlas 414_2 f. of Kteatos and Eurytos 1015_8 f. of Kyknos 669 f. of Minyas by Chrysogone d. of Halmos 1150_4 f. of Triopas by Kanake 684_2 h. of Demeter 584_0
Functions: earthquakes 959_0 lightning 794 ff. 850 originally a specialised form of Zeus 31_8 582 786 846 850 893_0
Etymology: 582 ff. 1220
Attributes: bident 806_6 eagle 798 Nike 798 rock 713 scaled cuirass 713 sea-monster 798 sword 789 thunderbolt 794 ff. 798 trident 713 785 786 ff. 850 tunny 786
Types: advancing with thunderbolt in raised right hand and left outstretched 794 f. 850 advancing with trident in raised right hand and left outstretched 795_3 Gigantomachy 713 syncretistic 850 with attributes of Zeus 796 ff.
Identified with Erechtheus 793 Pikos who is also Zeus 695_0 Thamimasadas (Thagimasada) 293_0 Zeus 582 ff. Zeus and Ares 1225

Poseidon (*cont.*)
Associated with Ge 176_1 Zeus 959_0 Zeus and Hades 785 Zeus and Plouton 802 (?)
In relation to Zeus 582 ff. 850
—— crabs sacred to 665_2 'sea' of, on Akropolis at Athens 793 trident-mark of, on Akropolis at Athens 789 792 ff.
Poseidonia, coins of 795_3
Poseidonios 805_6
Pothos
Genealogy: f. of Aer and Aura by Omichle 1036 1038
—— in Phoenician cosmogony 1038 1039
Potrympus
Cult: Romove 93
Praeneste
Cults: Aesculapius 1086 Mercurius (Mircurios, Mirqurios) 397_0
Praetextatus, Catacomb of 1206
Praisos
Cults: Apollon Πύθιος 731_0 Athena 731_0 pig 782_5 Poseidon 731_0 Zeus Ἀκραῖος $871_{3(4)}$ Zeus Δικταῖος 731_0 $871_{3(4)}$ 930_0
Myth: golden hound 1227
—— coins of $871_{3(4)}$
Prajāpati
Myth: birth 1035 f.
Identified with Hiraṇyagarbha 1035
Prasiai in Attike
Rite: Hyperborean offerings 497
Myth: Erysichthon 497
Prasiai in Lakonike
Cult: (Apollon) Μαλεάτας $487_{3(1)}$
Praxidike, w. of Tremilos (Tremiles ?) 971_2
Praxiergidai 1137_0
Praxiteles 196 598 599_2 749 1018 1101_3 1127_0
Priamidai 1102_7
Priamos
Myths: death 1069 golden vine 281_4 1184_3 prays to Zeus Ἰδαῖος 8 950_0 three-eyed Zeus 892_5
Genealogy: gs. of Ilos 8
Priansos
Cults: Aphrodite 723_0 Apollon Πύθιος (Πύτιος) 723_0 Ares 723_0 Artemis 723_0 Athena Ὠλερία 723_0 Eileithyia Βινατία 723_0 Hera 723_0 Hermes 723_0 Hestia 723_0 Korybantes (Kyrbantes) 723_0 Kouretes (Koretes) 723_0 Leto (Lato) 723_0 Nymphs 723_0 Zeus Βιδάτας 723_0 934_0 Zeus Δικταῖος (?) 723_0 Zeus Ὀράτριος 723_0 Zeus Σκύλιος 723_0
Priapos
Cult: Lampsakos 464
Epithet: ἄναξ 1026
Rite: sacrifice of asses 464
Type: double bust (with Maenad) 392
Identified with Phanes 1026
—— shrine of 154_0
Priene
Cult: Zeus Κεραύνιος $808_{0(7)}$
Prinophoroi 411_6
Prinophoros
Cult: Thessalonike 411_6
Priestesses: εὐεία 411_6 θύσα 411_6
Worshippers: πρινοφόροι 411_6
Proculus Iulius 24
Procyon 477_8
Prognaos (?) 353_3
Proitos
Myth: Akrisios 1146_0
Prokleia 669
Prokne
Metamorphosed into nightingale 693
Prokoptes 626 f.
Prokroustes 626 f.
Prometheus
Epithet: ἀγκυλομήτης 549_7
Myths: receives ring from Zeus 990 thrusts torch into solar wheel 990
Identified with Kronos 549_7
—— in folk-tale from Zakynthos (?) 505_5 picture of 986_0
Pron, Mt
Cult: Hera 893_2
Pronnoi
Cult: Zeus Αἰνήσιος 907_2
—— coins of 907_2
Pronoia 863_1 (?)
Proserpina
Genealogy: m. of Liber by Iupiter 1031
Identified with Luna, Diana, Ceres, Iuno 256
See also Persephatta, Persephone, Phersephone
Prostanna
Cults: Demeter (?) 973_0 Mt Viarus (?) 972_2 f. Zeus 973_0
—— coins of 972_2 f.
Proteus, pillars of 422
Protogone 131
Protogonos
Epithets: πολύμητις 1025 ταυροβόας 1023
Myth: swallowed by Zeus 1027
Type: androgynous with golden wings and heads of bulls and snake 1022 f.
Identified with Erikepaios (Erikapaios) 1027 1039 Eros 1039 Metis (masc.) 1039 Pan 1039 Phanes 1026 1039 1051 Zeus 1039 1051 Zeus or Pan 1023
In relation to Metis (masc.) (?) 1025
Protogonos in Phoenician cosmogony 981_1
Prousa ad Olympum
Cults: Zeus Ὀλύμπιος 964_2 Zeus Παππῶος 292_4
Festivals: Olympia 964_2 Pythia 964_2
Prousias, eponym of Prousa ad Olympum 964_2
Prymnessos
Cult: Zeus Βροντῶν 835_4
Psara, blind Kyklops in folk-tale from 996 ff.

Pseira, vases from 526 f. 654
Psiloriti See Ide, Mt, in Crete
Psithyros, the god
Cult: Lindos 1044
Psithyros, the hero
Cult: Athens 1044
Psoloeis 924_0
Psychai
Types: coining money (?) 1047 f. fulling clothes 1048 *genre* 1047 f. making oil 1047 twining garlands 1047
Associated with Erotes 1047 f.
Psyche
Types: embraced by Eros 1050 Hellenistic 860 ridden by Eros round race-course 1047 vintage 1050 with butterfly-wings 1050
Associated with Eros 1045
In relation to Eros 315_3
Psychro Cave on Mt Lasithi 925_1 926_0 927_0
—— bronze votive tablet from 927_0
Ptah
Function: fire 34_1
Type: potter 1035
Identified with Hephaistos 34_1 Osiris 34_1
Ptelea 405_3
Pteras 190_0
Ptoïon, Mt
Cult: Apollon 455
—— apsidal temple of 900_0
Ptolemaïs in Phoinike
Cult: Kronos 553 f.
—— coins of 553 f. 845
Purgatory 138_0
Puteoli
Cult: Venus *Caelestis* 68_2
Pyanopsia or Pyanepsia 237_0
Pylades
Etymology: 453
Associated with Orestes 207_0 1179
—— as hypostasis of Apollon (?) 453
Pylaios (Pyleos), s. of Lethos 1154_3
Pylaochos (=Hades) $1113_{0(2)}$
Pyr 981_1
Pyrakmon 784
Pyrkon 176_1
Pyrrha, w. of Deukalion 971_0
Pyrrhos, s. of Achilles 452_{12} 915_2
Pythaeus 173_4
Pythagoras
Myths: brought up with Astraios 230 eagle at Kroton 222_4 eagle at Olympia 222_4 exhibits golden thigh at Kroton 223 purified with thunderstone 835 934_0 visits Idaean Cave 933_0 934_0 942_0
Metamorphosed into cock 223_1
Functions: as rebirth of Apollon 221 ff. as son of Apollon 222 as specially related to Apollon 223_1 225 as Apollon *Hyperbóreos* or *Hyperbóreios* 223 as Apollon *Paión* 223 as Apollon *Pýthios* 223 as emanation from mind of Zeus 225 distinguished from god and man 223_5
Etymology: 223_3
—— on cycle of life's changes 120_1 on food fallen from table 1129_2 on sound of beaten bronze 649 on tomb of Apollon 221 cp. 252 on tomb of Zeus 345_1 354 934_0 942_0
Pythagoreans
—— at Kroton 225 burial rites of 472 earliest traditions of 223 *ἱεροὶ λόγοι* of 1024 imbued with Orphism 131 1024 numerical speculation of 236_5 on averting thunderstorms 827_7 on Delphic E 177_0 178_1 on Delphic tripod 178_1 on Delphoi 177 f. on Milky Way 40 ff. 476 840 on sea 557_1 on semicircles of Dioskouroi 434 on spherical earth 432 on tower of Zan 354 primitive lore of 222_1 223 silence of 7_1 use of meal by 19_0 use of symbol Y by 227_4
Pythaïstai 815
Pythia, the festival
at Ankyra $491_{0(0)}$ at Delphoi $490_{0(5)}$ at Philippopolis in Thrace $490_{0(5)}$ at Prousa ad Olympum 964_2 at Thyateira 562 at Tralleis $491_{0(0)}$ 959_0
—— oak-wreath precedes bay-wreath at 486 originally celebrated once in eight years 240
Pythia, the priestess
Rite: caldron of apotheosis 210 ff.
Type: seated on tripod 213 841
—— impregnated by mantic *pneûma* at Delphoi and elsewhere 208_1 208_2 209_1
Pytho 816
See also Delphoi
Python
Myths: slain by Apollon 217_2 239_0 slays Apollon 221 ff.
Functions: king 1087 oracular *daimónion* 210_1
Type: snake 196 239_0
—— bones and teeth of, kept in Delphic tripod 221 changes from holy snake to unholy dragon 241_3

Queen of the Underworld 118 119_0 119_2 132
Rite: human consort 132 f. cp. 1164 ff.
Quinquennalia 601
Quirinus
Cult: Rome 1165_1
Identified with Romulus 24

Râ
Myth: ladder 126
Types: hawk-headed 774_0 phoenix 1035
—— nostrils of 773_0 774_0
Rāma-ćandra 660_1

Ramah 1059
Ramitha $886_{0(30)}$
Ramman
Etymology: $886_{0(30)}$
Types: seated with lightning-fork 765_1 standing on bull with lightning-fork 766_1 standing on bull with lightning-fork and scimitar (?) 765_1 standing on bull with two lightning-forks 765_1
Identified with Theos Hypsistos $886_{0(30)}$
Ravenna
Cult: Iupiter *Ter(minalis)* 1091
Rehtia
Cult: Este 1220
Etymology: 1220
Remus
Myths: infancy 1016 nursed by she-wolf 46 443 1016 reigns with Romulus 440 thrown into Tiber 671 1016
Function: one of the Roman Dioskouroi 1014
Attributes: star 443 f. wolf 46 443
See also Romulus
Rerir 682
Rešef (Rešup)
Cults: Kition in Kypros $807_{3(1)}$ (?) Phoinike 630
Rešef Ḫeṣ See Rešef (Rešup)
Rhapso
Cult: Phaleron 183 f.
Rhea
Cults: Delos 920_0 921_0 Gaza (?) 675 Mt Juktas (?) 944_0 Mt Kamares (?) 934_0 Knossos 520_5 548 Mt Kynthos (?) 920_0 921_0 Mastaura 565_2 Mykenai (?) 515 525 1221 Phrygia 970_0
Epithets: Ma 565_2 *μεγάλη* 296_4 *Φρυγία θεὸς μεγάλη* 970_0
Rites: human consort in Crete (?) 522 524 mysteries of Zeus *Ἰδαῖος* 932_1 sacrifice of bull 565_2 torches carried over mountain 934_0
Myths: bears Zeus in Dictaean Cave 928_0 consorts with Zeus 1029 entrusts infant Zeus to Kouretes 931_0 gives Kronos stone instead of Zeus 793_8 901_1 hides infant Zeus in cave on Mt Aigaion 925_1 Merops (?) 1132_1 protected by Hopladamos (Hoplodamos?) against Kronos 291_0 puts Dionysos or Zagreus together again 1032 rescues Zeus from Kronos 928_0 takes Hera to Okeanos and Tethys 1020
Metamorphosed into snake 1029
Genealogy: d. of Okeanos by Tethys 1020 d. of Ouranos by Gaia 925_1 d. of Phanes by Nyx 1026 m. of Attis 294 296 m. of Phersephone or Kore by Zeus 1029 m. of Zeus 830 925_1 1029 m. of Zeus by Kronos 941_0 w. of Kronos 548 673
Function: earth 515 548 557_1
Rhea (*cont.*)
Etymology: 557_1
Attributes: cypress 932_1 double axe (?) 601 griffins (?) 524 lilies (?) 525 lion 920_0 921_0 poppies 1165_1 poppy-head 515_5
Types: drawn by griffins (?) 524 f. with plumed head-dress (?) 524 standing between two lions with double axe and ritual horns (serpentine?) on her head 1221 (?)
Identified with Agdistis 970_0 Demeter 1029 1032 Kybele 970_0 Ma 565_2 Mother of the gods 970_0 Semiramis 693_4 694_0 695_0 Tyche 675 (?)
In relation to Zeus 552_1
Superseded by Apollon 921_0 Hera 515
—— thickets of, in Crete 941_0
Rhegion
Cults: Apollon 680 Artemis *Φακελῖτις* or *Φακελίνη* 680
Myth: Orestes 680 848
Rheneia
Cult: Theos *Ὕψιστος* $880_{0(19)}$
Rhipai 495
Rhithymna
Cult: Apollon (*Στυρακίτης*?) $492_{0(0)}$
—— coins of $492_{0(0)}$
Rhizenia 934_0
Rhodanus 476
Rhode, in Spain
Cult: axe-bearing god (?) 547_0
—— coins of 547_0
Rhodes
Cults: Althaimenes 923_0 Athena (?) 923_0 Dionysos *Σμίνθιος* (?) 250 Elektryone (Alektrona) 499 Helios 469 Herakles 469 Hermes *Καταιβάτης* 14 Hermes *Χθόνιος* 14 Tlepolemos 469 Zeus 615 Zeus *Ἀταβύριος* 922_5 923_0 924_0 925_0 Zeus *Ἔνδενδρος* 946_0
Festival: Tlapolemeia 469
Rites: human sacrifice to Zeus *Ἀταβύριος* (?) 924_0 statues of Harmodios and Aristogeiton invited to banquet 1172
Myths: Althaimenes 922_5 923_0 Apollon and Dionysos destroy mice 250_2
In relation to 'Minoan' Crete 923_0
—— coins of 253 f. 469_7 924_0 colossus of 254_5
Rhodes, the town
Cults: Agathos Daimon 925_0 Zeus *Ἀταβύριος* 924_0 925_0
Worshippers: *Διοσταβυριασταί* 924_0 *Διοσταβυριασταὶ Ἀγαθοδαιμονιασταί* 925_0
Rhodos, w. of Helios 684_2
Rhoikos 1021
Rhoio, d. of Staphylos
Myth: Kastabos 670
Riqqeh $1145_{1(a)}$
Rit-
Cult: Magrè 1220
Etymology: 1220

Robigus 630
Roma, the personification of Rome
Cults: Miletos 1228 Ouxenton (?) 386_1 Pergamon 1179 1182 Teos 1066
Types: Janiform (?) 386_1 seated 103_0 standing 361_5 1181_0
Associated with Penates *Publici Populi Romani* 1181_0
Rome
Cults: Aesculapius 1080 1083 1086 Asklepios 1088 1090 Attis 306_5 Attis *Menotyrannus* (*Menoturanus, Minoturanus*) 303_2 Attis *Menotyrannus Invictus* 303_2 Attis *Sanctus Menotyrannus* 303_2 Diana 400 f. 421 Dius *Fidius* 724_0 ff. *Divus Pater* Falacer 1226 Falacer (See *Divus Pater* Falacer) Fontes 369_0 401_0 Fortuna 1195_2 Furrina $808_{0(17)}$ Genius Caeli Montis 400_{11} Genius Iovii Augusti 1194_4 Hecatae 307_0 Hecate 835_6 Herakles Ἀπόμυιος 783 Hercules 469 783 Hercules *Iulianus* 400_{11} Ianus *Curiatius* 364 Iuno *Sororia* 364 Iupiter 45 46 Iupiter *Caelius* 400_{11} Iupiter *Capitolinus* 601 Iupiter *Conservator* 1195_1 Iupiter *Custos* 1181_0 (Iupiter) *Deus Bronton* 835_6 Iupiter *Epulo* 1172_0 Iupiter *Fagutalis* 403_0 Iupiter *Feretrius* 111_0 546_0 601 Iupiter *Fulgur* 46_0 Iupiter *Lapis* 546_0 Iupiter *Optimus Maximus Caelestinus* 369_0 401_0 Iupiter *Sanctus Bronton* 835_6 836 838 f. Iupiter *Stator* 46_0 708_5 Iupiter *Tonans* 111_0 835_6 Iupiter *Ultor* 1102_8 1103_0 Iupiter *Victor* 708 Lares *Querquetulani* 401 Liber 307_0 Magna Mater 969_4 Mater deum 301 f. 306_5 Minerva 369_0 401_0 Mithras 307_0 838 f. Mithras *Deus Sol Invictus* 835_6 Penates *Publici Populi Romani* 1181_0 Quirinus 1165_1 *Semo Sancus Sanctus* Deus *Fidius* 725_0 spear of Mars 547_2 Theos Ὕψιστος $879_{0(13)}$ *tigillum sororium* 363 ff. Venus *Caelestis* 68_2 Vesta 1148_9 1172_4 Victoria 1195_2 (Zeus) Θεὸς Ἐπήκοος Βροντῶν 835_6 836 (Zeus) Θεὸς Μέγας Βροντῶν 835_6 836 Zeus Κεραύνιος $808_{0(17)}$ Zeus Πίστιος (=Dius *Fidius*) 724_0 Zeus Ὕπατος $876_{0(6)}$
Festivals: Epula Iovis 1172_0 Ludi Plebei 1172_0 Ludi Romani 1172_0
Rite: sacrifice to *tigillum sororium* 364
Myths: Asklepios arrives as golden snake on shipboard 1083 Horatii and Curiatii 363 f.
—— bronze plaque from 664_1 coins of 105 f. 110_8 331 ff. 336_8 357 f. 360 f. 362 366 ff. 631 ff. 707_0 708 708_5 810 f. 850 f. 903_2 1080 1082 1083 1091 1102_8 1103_0 1126_0 1133_1 1134_0
Rome (*cont.*)
1171 1194_4 1195_{1-3} 1214 Columna Rostrata at 9 Dianium on Aventine at 400 Dianium on Caeliolus (Mons Querquetulanus) at 400 Dianium on Clivus Virbius at 400 f. Kyklops in folk-tale from 1001 f. Mons Caelius at 400_{11} Mons Querquetulanus at 400_{11} pyramids of $1145_{1(b)}$ Tigillum Sororium at 363 ff.
Romove
Cults: Perkúnas 93 Pikùlas 93 Potrympus 93
—— oak of 92 f.
Romuald, St 135
Romulus
Myths: birth 1059 1089 caught up to heaven 24 dedicates spoils to Iupiter *Feretrius* 111_0 infancy 1016 nursed by she-wolf 46 443 1016 reigns with Remus 440 reigns with Titus Tatius 441 thrown into Tiber 671 1016
Function: one of the Roman Dioskouroi 1014
Attributes: star 443 f. wolf 46 443
Identified with Quirinus 24
See also Remus
Romulus Silvius 24_4
Roodmas 325_8 326_4
Rosarno, *pinax* of terra cotta from 1043
Rosmerta
Cult: Gallia Belgica 547_0 (?)
Identified with Maia 94_3
Associated with Mercurius 94_3
Rudra
Cult: India 791
Rugiwit 386
Rural Dionysia 236
Russia
Festival: Feast of the Golden-reindeer-horn 465

Sabaoth $889_{0(0)}$
Epithet: ὑψικέραννος 1212
Identified with Adonaios 1212
Sabas, St, founder of monastery near Jerusalem 116
Sabas, St, the Gothic martyr 1104_3
Sabas, St, the Greek martyr 1104
Sabazios
Epithets: Ὕας 275_8 Ὑεύς 275_9 Ὕης 275_7
Rites: ἔφυγον κακόν, εὗρον ἄμεινον 1166_1 mysteries 133_0
Function: dreams 283_0
Etymology: 1217
Type: on horseback 283_0
Identified with Dionysos 275_6 Zeus 275_5 1184
—— as link between Zeus and Kyrios Sabaoth $884_{0(0)}$
Sabians 129_2
Sabines 340_3
Saboi
Cult: Dionysos Σάβος or Σαβάζιος 270
Sabus, s. of Sancus 724_0

Sadoth, St 134
Saeculum Aureum 373_2
Sæhrîmnir 214_0
Sagittarius 477_8
Sahin in Phoinike
Cults: Helios (?) Ἀνίκητος (?) Mithras $886_{0(30)}$ Theos Ὕψιστος Οὐράνιος Ὕπατος $886_{0(30)}$ 983_8
Sahsnot
Cult: Saxons 51
Identified with Ziu 50 f.
Salamis
Cult: Zeus Τροπαῖος 110_9
Myth: Ophis 1087
—— full moon at battle of 854
Salapia, coins of 1159_1
Salia, m. of Salios 338_3
Salii 375 ff. 470
Rites: axamenta 376_1 *Iunonii* 376_1 *Minervii* 376_1
—— hymn of 294_0 328 ff. 337
Salios, eponym of Salii 338_3
Salmakis $872_{0(5)}$
Salmoneus
Personates Zeus 24_4 1122
Myths: comes from Thessaly to Elis 825 1088 imitates thunders of Zeus 8 833
Genealogy: s. of Aiolos 1088
Salmoxis (Zalmoxis)
Cult: Getai 227 822 851
Rite: messenger sent once in four years 227
Myth: underground retreat in Thrace 226
Etymology: 227
Identified with Gebeleïzis (Zibeleïzis) 227 822
Salonae
Cults: Ianus *Pater Augustus* (?) 325 Iupiter *Caelestis* 69_0 401_0 Iupiter *Optimus Maximus Celestis Patronus* 401_0
Salus 94_3
See also Hygieia
Samaritans
Cult: summit of Mt Gerizim $888_{0(0)}$
Samarra, spiral tower of 128
Šamaš 49_3 483
Same or Samos in Kephallenia 354_9
Samemroumos 981_1
See also Hypsouranios
Samos
Cults: Apollon Πύθιος 223_3 Dionysos Ἐνόρχης 1021 Zan (?) 354_9
Etymology: 354_9
—— second Heraion at 1230
Samos or Samothrace 354_9
See also Samothrace
Samos in Karia 354_9
Samos (Samia, Samikon) in Triphylia 354_9
Samothrace
Cults: Adamna 295 Bendis 314_0 Demeter 314_0 314_2 Dionysos 314_0
Samothrace (*cont.*)
Hades 314_0 314_2 Kabeiroi 313 842 Kadmilos 314_0 Kore 314_0 314_2
Samuel 1059
Samus 93
Sanchouniathon 553 715 $886_{0(30)}$ 981_1 984_4 1021 1023 1037 f. 1109_0
Sancus See Dius
Sandas
Cult: Tarsos 560
Attributes: bow-case 571 double axe 571 sword 571
Identified with Herakles 560
—— pyramid of 983_0
Sandon 560 See Sandas
Sangarios, river-god in Galatia 969_4
Sappho 8
Saqqâra $1145_{1(a)}$
Sarapis
Cults: Alexandreia 1158 Mt Argaios (?) 978_0 Athens 985_0 Delos 922_0 Dorylaeion 281 Kaisareia in Kappadokia 978_0 Kanobos (Kanopos) 985_0
Epithet: ἐν Κανώπῳ 985_0
Rite: lectisternium 1171_3
Function: healing 127
Attribute: kálathos 1171_3
Types: bearded god 1128_0 (?) bust on couch 1171_3 double bust (with Zeus) 388 (?) holding Mt Argaios 978_0 snake with bearded human head 1128_0 (?)
Identified with Pikos who is also Zeus (?) 695_0 Zeus 714_3 (?) 745_1 773_0 1158
Associated with Isis 1171_3 Zeus Κύνθιος and Isis 922_0
Sarasvatī
Cult: India 774_1
Genealogy: w. of Brahmā 774_1 w. of Vishnu 774_1
Types: in lotos-wreath 774_1 seated on lotos 774_1
Sardanapalos 694_0
Sardeis
Cults: Aphrodite Παφία 424 Artimuk (=Artemis) 1227 f. Artimuk *Ibšimsis* (=Artemis Ἐφεσία?) 1227 Hũdãnś (=Ὑδηνός?) 1227 f. Pλdãnś (=Ἀπόλλων?) 1228 Tavśaś (=Zeus?) 1227 f.
—— coins of 424 957_2 formerly called Hyde 1228
Sardinia
Cults: Aesculapius 1086 Sardopator or Sardus *Pater* 143
—— bronze statuettes from 446_1 805 coins of 143
Sardopator See Sardus Pater
Sardus Pater (Sardopator)
Cult: Sardinia 143
Functions: rain 143 sky 143
Type: in feathered head-dress 143
Sari-Tsam in Lydia
Cults: Hypsistos $881_{0(20)}$ Theos Ὕψιστος $881_{0(20)}$

Sarmatai, 'Jupiter-columns' among 108 tattooed 123_0
Saron, the hunter 413 f.
Cults: Bathykolpos 414_1 Megara (?) 414_1
Function: sea 414_1
In relation to Artemis 413 f.
Saron, the place-name or river-name 414_0
Saronia 413_7
Saronic Gulf 412
Satan
Type: harrowing of Hell 138_0
—— euphemistic names of 1112_7 throne of 955_0
Satrai
Cult: Dionysos 269_1
Saturn, the planet 139
Saturnus
Cult: Carthage 554_3 555_0
Epithets: *Augustus* 555_0 *Augustus Balcaranensis* 555_0 *Balcaranensis Augustus* 555_0 *Balcaranensis* (*Balcaranesis*, *Balcharanensis*, *Balkharanensis*) 554_3 *deus magnus Balcaranensis* 555_0 *Dominus* 555_0 *Dominus Balcaranensis Augustus* 555_0 *Sanctus* 555_0
Priest: *sacerdos* 555_0
Myths: driven out by Iupiter 448_1 941_0 mutilated by Iupiter 448_1
Genealogy: f. of Iupiter 940_0 941_0
Functions: cold 557_1 moisture 557_1 Saturday 70
Attributes: bill-hook 550 555_0 bull's head 70_1 *hárpe* 70_1 550 845 *patera* 555_0 sickle 550
Type: bust in pediment 555_0
Identified with Ba'al-ḥammân 554_3 Ianus 374 Kronos 555_0
Supersedes: Kronos 550
Satyroi
Myths: a satyr caught asleep and brought to Sulla 485_3 Milichus s. of a Satyr by the nymph Myrice 1110_0
Attributes: ass 464 ivy-wreath 388
Types: *ἀποσκοπεύων* 461_0 dancing 476 double bust (with Dionysos) 388 double bust (with Maenad) 392 double bust (with Zeus) 388 Janiform 388_0 playing *sýrinx* 165_0 with pointed ears 95
Associated with Dionysos 245_5 246_0 262 f. 265 Maenads 929_0
—— on votive tablet 903_0
Scandinavia, rock-carvings of 687 the Volsung saga of 682 848
Scironian Rocks 895_1
Scorpio (Scorpius) 43_4 477_8 483_2 558_0
Scoti tattooed 123_0
Scythia See Skythia
Scythians See Skythai
Sdan (?) 342_0
Seasons See Horai
Seb 1035
Sebastion at Alexandreia 1180_4
Sebastopolis
Cult: Theos (?) Ὕψιστος $883_{0(26)}$
Sebeda 662
Segesta by euphemism for Egesta (?) 1112_7
Seimia
Cult: Emesa (?) 814_3
Seirios, rising of 949_5
Sekhem, the Great 774_0
Sekhet-Hetep 126
Selagos 1072
Selene
Cults: Gythion 259_0 Pergamon 1185
Myth: Nemean Lion 892_4
Types: bust 1185 bust on couch 1171_3 bust with crescent 664_1 on horseback 261
Associated with Helios 1171_3
—— on vase 777_2
Seleukeia, a later name of Tralleis 958_0 960_0
Seleukeia Pieria
Cults: Demos (?) 1192 Theoi Soteres 869_1 thunderbolt 809 Zeus 1192 Zeus Κάσιος 810_0 (?) 981_1 f. Zeus Κεραύνιος $807_{5(3)}$ 809 Zeus Κορυφαῖος 869_1 983_3 (Zeus) Νικηφόρος (Νεικηφόρος) Κεραύνιος 1225 Zeus Ὀλύμπιος 869_1
Priests: *κερανοφόροι* 809
Myth: eagle guides Seleukos i Nikator to site 981_1 f. 1188
—— coins of 809 f. 850 982_0 f. 1192
Selge
Cults: Herakles $492_{0(0)}$ Zeus $492_{0(0)}$
—— coins of $492_{0(0)}$
Selinous
Cults: Apollon $489_{0(0)}$ Athena $489_{0(0)}$ (Demeter) Μαλοφόρος $489_{0(0)}$ Herakles $489_{0(0)}$ (Kore) Πασικράτεια $489_{0(0)}$ Phobos $489_{0(0)}$ Poseidon $489_{0(0)}$ Tyndaridai $489_{0(0)}$ Zeus $489_{0(0)}$
Selinous in Kilikia, coins of 101_0
Selloi 960_0
Selymbria
Cult: Theos Ἅγιος Ὕψιστος $878_{0(10)}$ 949_4
Sem (Shem) 693_4 694_0
Semea 814_3
Semele
Cults: Synnada (?) 362 f. Thraco-Phrygians 842
Epithets: Θυώνη 251_0 Ὑη 274
Myths: Brasiai 671 brought up from spring at Lerna by Dionysos 1022 drinks potion containing heart of Zagreus and thereby conceives Dionysos 1031 Iupiter 1031 struck by lightning 24 ff. 1031 Zeus 187_8 189_0 731 ff. (?) 956_2
Genealogy: m. of Dionysos 220
Function: earth 279_3
Etymology: 279_3

Semele (*cont.*)
Type: carrying Dionysos (?) with goat at her feet 363
Identified with Ge 279_3
Associated with Deos (Dios) 279 f.
In relation to Dionysos 663 Zeus 663
—— ascent of 242 nurse of 1031 picture of 828
Semiramel 666_2
Semiramis
Cult: Emesa (?) 814_3
Identified with Hekate Χθονική (*sic*) 695_0 Hera Ζυγία 695_0 Nemesis 695_0 Rhea 693_4 694_0 695_0
—— and Stabrobates 7
Semiramis Rhea
Genealogy: w. of Nebrod (Nimrod) Orion Kronos 693_4 694_0 w. of Ninos 693_4 694_0
Semites
Cult: snake 1111_1
Semnai
Cult: Phlyeis 1066
—— as euphemistic title of Erinyes 1112_7 $1113_{0(1)}$
Semnai of Parnassos, the three mantic 19_0
Semo Sancus See Dius
Seneca, portrait-herm of (with Sokrates) 390
Senones
Cult: dicephalous Herakles (?) 445 f.
Sept 126
Serapis See Sarapis
Serdike
Cults: Asklepios 1079 Zeus 744_0
—— coins of 744_0 821 1079
Serea in Phrygia
Cult: Zeus Βροντῶν καὶ Βεννεὺς Σερεανός $883_{0(0)}$
Seriphos
Rite: burial of lobster 665_1
Myth: Akrisios slain by Perseus 1155_7
—— idol from 122_0 lobster held sacred in 665
Servius Tullius
Myth: birth 1059 1089
Set, ladder of 126
Sethlans
Etymology: 709_9
Severus, s. of Venicarus 93
Shi-Dugal 483
Sibitti
Associated with Ištar and Sin 545_0
Sicily
Cults: Acheloios 667_3 Kronos 910_0 Palikoi 909_0 Persephone 1040 Zeus Κεραύνιος $808_{0(18)}$ 812 ff.
Myths: burial of Kronos 555_0 burial of Kronos' sickle 448_0 555_0
—— Kyklops in folk-tale from 1000 two sons with apples and daughter with star in folk-tale from 1008 ff.
Siculo-Punic coins 1040
Siderous, harbour in Lykia
Cult: Hephaistos 972_1
Sidon
Cult: Astarte 869_0(?)
—— coins of 869_0
Sidyma
Myth: founded by Sidymos, s. of Tloos by Cheleidon d. of Kragos 971_2
—— speech on mythology and ritual of 455_2
Sidymos, eponym of Sidyma 971_2
Siegfried 447_5
Siggeir 682
Sigmund 682
Signy 682
Sigyn 305_0
Sikanoi
Cult: Tetraotos (?) 322
Sikeloi 795 908_1
Sikyon
Cults: Aphrodite 1165_1 Asklepios 1080 f. 1082 1090 Hypnos Ἐπιδώτης 321_1 Zeus Ἐλευθέριος (=Nero) 97_0 Zeus Μειλίχιος 1144 ff.
Myths: Antiope 1013 Asklepios arrives as snake drawn by mules 1082 Asklepios becomes f. of Aratos by Aristodama (w. of Kleinias) 1082 Demeter discovers poppy 1165_1 Epopeus 1013
—— coins of 1145_0 formerly called Mekone 1165_1
Sikyon, the eponymous hero
Genealogy: s. of Erechtheus 1146 s. of Marathon s. of Epopeus 1146 s. of Metion s. of Erechtheus 1146 s. of Pelops 1146
Silandos
Cult: Theos Ὕψιστος $881_{0(20)}$
Silchester, diminutive bronze axes from 699
Silenoi
Types: kneeling 199_2 with wreaths of ivy and vine 95
Associated with Dionysos 661
Silenos
Cult: Aitne (formerly Katane) 908_1 909_0
Myth: Polyphemos 909_0
Genealogy: f. of Apollon 221 252
Attributes: ass 464 ivy-wreath 388 909_0
Types: double bust (with Apollon) 388 Janiform (archaistic + Hellenistic) 387 vintager 270_3
Sillyon
Cult: Zeus 572_{11} (?)
—— coins of 572 (?)
Sillyos, in Pamphylia 573_0
Silpion, Mt
Cults: fire (πῦρ ἀθάνατον) 1187 Iupiter *Capitolinus* (?) 1188 Zeus Ἐπικάρπιος 1186 Zeus Καπετώλιος (=Iupiter *Capitolinus*) (?) 1188_{14} Zeus Κεραύνιος 428 1187 Zeus Νέμειος 1186
Silvanus 64_0
Silvii 417_5

Sima 814_3
Simon Magus
Personates Zeus 726_0
Associated with Helene as Zeus and Athena 726_0
Confused with Semo Sancus 726_0
Sin
Associated with Ištar and Sibitti 545_0
Sinis
Myth: Theseus 627_6 1091
Sinjerli, Hittite relief from 767_0 *stêle* of Esar-haddon from 769_0
Sinope
Cults: Nemesis 363 Theos Μέγας Ὕψιστος $883_{0(25)}$ Theos Ὕψιστος $883_{0(25)}$ Zeus Σάραπις 1171_3
—— coins of 363 $493_{0(7)}$ 1171_3
Siphnos
Cult: Zeus Ἐπιβήμιος 897_3 1180_4
Sipylene 970_0
Sipylos, Mt
Cults: Meter Πλαστήνη 956_2 Zeus Ὕπατος (?) $876_{0(8)}$ 956_2
Myths: Kouretes 956_2 Pelops 956_2 Tantalos 956_2 Zeus born 956_2 Zeus consorts with Semele 956_2
—— throne of Pelops on 956_2
Sipylos, personification of the mountain 957_0
Sirens 178_1
Siris, town in Lucania
Myth: Herakles and Kalchas $490_{0(0)}$
Sirmium
Cults: Genius huius loci 1194_4 Iupiter *Optimus Maximus* 1194_4
Siscia, coins struck at 604
Sisyphos
Genealogy: f. of Halmos and Porphyrion 1150_4 s. of Aiolos 1150_4
Sithnides 897_1
Skamandria, coins of 949_5
Skamandros 481_6
Skarphe See Eteonos
Skephros 164_6 455_8
Skepsis
Cult: Zeus Ἰδαῖος (Εἰδαῖος) 951_0
—— coins of 949_5 951_0
Skias in Arkadia (?)
Cult: Apollon Σκιαστής 439
Skiathos
Cults: Polis $878_{0(6)}$ Zeus Ὕψιστος $878_{0(6)}$ 922_2
Skiron
Myths: Theseus 627_6 tortoise 895_1
Skirtos 430_1
Skǫll 305_0
Skopas 405_3 469 476_3 594 1206
Skopeloi Kronioi 554_2
Skylla 407_0
Skyllis 739
Skythai, deities worshipped by, with their Greek equivalents 292_4 293_0 divination of 635 driven out of Thrace 107_0 underground effigies of the gods called πόποι 293_0
Skythia
Cults: Achilles 'Lord of the Island' (*sc.* Leuke) 925_0 Aphrodite Οὐρανία 292_4 Apollon 292_4 Ares 292_4 547_3 Athena Λινδία 925_0 Herakles 292_4 Hestia 292_4 iron scimitar 547_3 680 Korakoi (= Philioi Daimones) 1179_1 Papaios $889_{0(0)}$ Philioi Daimones (Orestes and Pylades) 1179 Poseidon 292_4 Zeus Ἀταβύριος 925_0 Zeus Παπαῖος 292_4
Rite: Hyperborean offerings 497
Myth: Erysichthon 684
—— axe-heads from 632_6
Sleipnir 305_0
Slingsby and the Snapping Turtle 1151
Sminthe 250_2
Sminthia 250_2
Smyrna
Cults: Aphrodite Στρατονικίς 729_0 Ares 729_0 (Artemis) Ταυροπόλος 729_0 Athena Ἀρεία 729_0 Ge 729_0 Helios 729_0 Meter Σιπυληνή 729_0 Nemeseis 524 864_0 Zeus 729_0 Zeus Ἀκραῖος 319 $873_{0(8)}$ 962_1 Zeus Πατρῷος 280_1
Festival: Hadrianeia 1121_0
—— bronze medallion from 629 f. coins of 319 $873_{0(8)}$ in folk-tale from Psara 997 f.
Smyrna, old name of Ephesos 962_2
Smyrnaioi, old name of Ephesians 962_2
Soa
Cult: (Zeus) Βεννεύς $883_{0(0)}$
Sokrates and Phaidros 1118 and Strepsiades 2 portrait-herm of (with Platon?) 390 portrait-herm of (with Seneca) 390
Sol
Epithet: *Invictus* 307_0 1194_4
Function: Sunday 70
Types: colossal 254_5 driving chariot 96 radiate bust 555_0
Identified with Apollo and Liber Pater 256 f. Mithras 307_0 1194_4
Associated with Luna 59_0 98 1050
—— in hymn of Salii (?) $329_{0(1)(3)(5)(6)}$
Solmissos, Mt
Myth: Kouretes aid Leto against Hera 962_2
Solomon sends golden pillar to Souron 424_0
—— temple of 425 ff. $888_{0(0)}$ 1204_0
Solon, oath of, by (Zeus) Ἱκέσιος, Καθάρσιος, and Ἐξακεστήρ 1093_1
Solyma See Solymos, Mt
Solymoi
Cults: Kronos 972_0 Zeus Σολυμεύς 973_1 f.
Solymos, Mt
Cult: Zeus Σολυμεύς 973_1 f.
Solymos, eponym of Solymoi 973_1
Genealogy: s. of Ares by Kaldene d. of Pisias (Pisides?) 973_1 s. of Zeus by Chaldene 973_1 s. of Zeus by Kalchedonia 973_1
Identified with Zeus (?) 974_0

Sophokles, portrait-herm of (with Euripides) 389
Sosias, the potter 1167
Sosipolis
Cult: Elis 1151
Sotades, the potter 346_0 (?)
Soteria 232 f.
Souras (?)
Cult: Nikopolis in Moesia $818_{2(2)}$ 822_{12}
Sousa
Cult: god with bovine horns, axe, and double lightning-fork 769_0
Spain, celts from 509
Spalaxos or Palaxos, the Koures 587
Sparta
Cults: Apollon 246_1 Apollon Ἀκρίτας $487_{3(1)}$ Apollon Ἀμυκλαῖος 255 Apollon Μαλεάτης $487_{3(1)}$ Ares 729_0 Artemis 457 Artemis Λυγοδέσμα 421_5 Artemis Ὀρθία 421 f. 640_0 647 Asklepios 1085 Athena Ἀμβουλία 261_0 Athena Ἀρεία 729_0 Athena Ξενία 1101_3 Athena Ὀπτιλέτις or Ὀπτιλία 502_2 Athena Ὀφθαλμῖτις 502_2 Athena Χαλκίοικος 739_1 Auxesia and Damoia 890_2 Demeter 729_0 Dioskouroi 1062 Dioskouroi Ἀμβούλιοι 261_0 Ge $487_{3(1)}$ 729_0 Helios 729_0 Hera 515 Hestia [Βουλαία] 259_0 Hilaeira and Phoibe 1015_7 Poseidon 729_0 Zeus 729_0 Zeus Ἀγαμέμνων 1061 1069 Zeus Ἀμβούλιος 261_0 Zeus Βουλαῖος 259_0 Zeus Ἐλευθέριος 1096_1 Zeus Ἐλευθέριος (=Antoninus Pius) 98_0 Zeus Ἐλευθέριος Ἀντωνεῖνος Σωτήρ (=Antoninus Pius) 101_1 343_0 Zeus Ἐλευθέριος καὶ Ὀλύμπιος Ἀντωνεῖνος Σωτήρ (=Antoninus Pius) 101_1 Zeus Ἐπιδώτας 321_1 (Zeus) Ἐπιδώτης (Ἐπιδότης) 321_1 Zeus Ἑρκεῖος 728_0 (Zeus?) Ἱκέσιος 321_1 Zeus Ἱκέτας 1096_1 Zeus Λακεδαίμων 436 Zeus Ξένιος 1101_3 Zeus Οὐράνιος 436 Zeus Ταλετίτας 890_2 948_1 Zeus Τροπαῖος 110_9 Zeus Ὕπατος 739_1 $875_{1(4)}$ 890_3
Festival: Hyakinthia 246_1
Rites: kings sacrifice to Apollon 237_0 octennial probation of kings 440_2
Myths: Astrabakos and Alopekos 421 Dioskouroi 436 ff.
—— idol from 122_0
Spercheios 481_6 486
Spes 862_{10}
Sphinx 407_0 409_0 (?) 718 1082
Sphragitides
Cult: Mt Kithairon 899_0
Spoletium
Cult: Iupiter 803_2
Stabrobates 7
Staphylos 670
Stektorion, coins of 566
Stelai in Crete
Cults: Apollon Πύθιος 731_0 Athena 731_0 Poseidon 731_0 Zeus Δικταῖος 731_0
Stephen, St 924_0
Stepterion 240 242
Sterope, d. of Kepheus 1147_{11}
Sterope, horse of Helios 828 851
Sterope, personification of lightning 828 851
Steropes 784 828 851 1023
Sthenelos 824_5 892_5
Stheno 718
Sthenoboia 1129
Stilbe, d. of Peneios
Genealogy: m. of Kentauros by Apollon 1134 f. m. of Lapithes by Apollon 684_2 1134 f.
Stoics 256 432 852 854 ff.
Straton, the sculptor 1079
Stratonikeia
Cults: Agathos Angelos $880_{0(0)}$ Hekate 714_2 Hekate Δᾳδοφόρος 714_3 Theios Angelos $880_{0(0)}$ Zeus Λαβράϋνδος 585_3 (cp. 586_3) Zeus Νάκρασος (?) 714_3 Zeus Παναμαρος 714_3 Zeus Ῥεμβήνοδος (?) 714_3 Zeus Σέραπις (?) 714_3 Zeus Ὕψιστος $879_{0(17)}$ $880_{0(0)}$ 963_9 Zeus Ὕψιστος καὶ Θεῖος $879_{0(17)}$ $880_{0(0)}$ Zeus Χρυσαορεύς or Χρυσαόριος 714 ff. 848
—— coins of 573 714_2
Strepsiades 2
Strongyle 824_7
Struppearia 1171_1
Stymphalos
Cult: Artemis Στυμφαλία 692
Styrakion, Mt $492_{0(0)}$
Sucaelus
Cult: Mogontiacum 620
Attribute: mallet 620
Identified with Iupiter *Optimus Maximus* 620
Šurdh, St 822
Surtr 305_0
Surus (?) 822 823_0
Sutekh
Cult: Hittites 621 f. 623
Suwasa, in Kappadokia
Cult: Zeus Στράτιος (?) 594 f. 846
Svayambhû 1036
Sybrita
Cults: Apollon Πύθιος 731_0 Athena Πολιοῦχος 731_0 Nymphs 731_0 Zeus Κρηταγενής 731_0
Sykaibuai 130
Sykea
Myth: Sykeas or Sykeus 1103_8
Sykeas or Sykeus 1103_8
Syllion, in Kibyratis 573_0
Symaithos, eponym of the river Symaithos 909_0
Symaithos, the river in Sicily 909_0
Synaos, coins of 566
Synesios, hymn of 307_2
Synnada
Cults: Dionysos (?) 362 f. Dioskouroi 313 Semele (?) 362 f.
Myth: Zeus nursed by Rhea 969_2
—— coins of 313 362 f.

Syracuse
Cults: Artemis Ἀναία 1140$_3$ Hestia 916$_0$ Poseidon 916$_0$ Zeus Ἐλευθέριος 763$_1$ Zeus Ὀλύμπιος 915$_2$ 916$_0$ 917$_0$ Zeus Ὄριος 708 917$_0$ 918$_0$
Rite: contest of rustic singers wearing stag-horns 1140
Priest: ἀμφίπολος of Zeus Ὀλύμπιος as eponymous magistrate 916$_0$
—— celt from 509 coins of 110$_6$ 708 918$_0$
Syria
Cults: Hadran 910$_0$ Keraunios 807$_{3(2)}$ Zeus 745$_1$ Zeus Καταιβάτης 15 f. (Zeus ?) Κεραύνιος 807$_{3(2)}$ Zeus Ὕψιστος 886$_{0(0)}$
—— coins of 761 816$_4$ 1189 f. Sun, Moon, and Morning-Star in folk-tale from 1004 ff.
Syrna 451$_1$
Syros
Cult: Zeus Κτήσιος 1066

Taautos See Thoth
Tabai
Cult: Zeus 743$_7$
—— coins of 743$_7$
Tabala
Cult: youthful hero, radiate, on horseback bearing double axe 564
Tabiti, the Scythian Hestia 293$_0$
Tabyris See Atabyris
Tachnepsis
Cult: Delos 985$_0$
Tacitus, M. Claudius, statue of, struck by lightning 10
Tages
Genealogy: s. of Genius and gs. of Iupiter 1060
Tainaros, Cape
Cults: Poseidon 890$_5$ Zeus (?) 890$_5$
Tainaros, s. of Zeus 890$_5$
Taleton, Mt 890
Cult: Helios 890$_2$
Rite: sacrifice of horses to Helios 890$_2$
Tallaia range
Cults: Hermes 948$_1$ Zeus Ταλλαῖος (?) 948$_1$
Talos
Cult: Crete 890$_2$ 948$_1$
Myth: nail and vein 645$_0$
Function: sun 890$_2$ 948$_1$
Type: stone-throwing 491$_{0(6)}$
Compared with Zeus 948$_1$
Talthybios
Myths: Agamemnon and Briseis 726 Tegea in Crete 1147$_6$
Tammuz
Cults: Bethlehem 984$_1$ Eridu 483
Associated with Aphrodite (Venus) 984$_1$ Šamaš 483
Compared with Adonis and Zeus 345 Zeus 347
Tan
Cults: Crete 662 Hierapytna 342$_0$ Polyrrhenion 342$_0$
Tan (*cont.*)
—— tomb of 342$_0$
See also Zeus
Tanagra, vases from 123$_0$
Tanais
Cults: Theos Ὕψιστος 884$_{0(0)}$ 948$_3$ Theos Ὕψιστος Ἐπήκοος 884$_{0(0)}$
Tanit
Cult: Carthage 69$_0$
Identified with Iuno *Caelestis* 68$_2$ Venus *Caelestis* 68$_2$
Tantalos
Myths: Ganymedes 953$_2$ golden hound 212$_5$ Pelops 212$_5$ perpetual thirst 134$_1$ Mt Sipylos 956$_2$
Genealogy: f. of Aizen 964$_3$ f. of Pelops 438 957$_0$ s. of Zeus 957$_0$
Taouion See Tauion
Taranis 32
Tarantos in Bithynia
Cult: Zeus Ταρανταῖος 32$_3$
Taranucnus 32
Taras
Etymology: 31 f.
Tarentum 31
Cults: Apollon 1064 Dioskouroi 1064 Persephone 1141$_0$ pillar 29 45 131 161 166 Venti 464 Zeus 762 ff. 1064 Zeus Ἐλευθέριος 763$_1$ Zeus Καταιβάτης 29 ff. 45 131 161 559 845
Festival: Theoxenia 1064
Rite: sacrifice of asses to the Winds 464
—— cake-moulds (?) from 131 802 1064 1215 coins of 763$_1$ 1064 compound seals (?) from 1215 Dioscuric reliefs from 1064 disk from 462$_0$ gold sceptre from 763$_1$ persistence of 'Minoan' cult at 543
Tarentum in the Campus Martius 32
Tarraco (Tarragona), coins struck at 604 painted tablet from 2$_4$ 481$_9$ 1039 1211
Tarragona See Tarraco
Tarsos
Cults: Apollon Ταρσεύς 570 Ba'al-tars 761 f. Herakles (Sandas) 560 845 Sandas (Herakles) 560
Rite: sword of Apollon washed in water from the Kydnos 570 f.
Myths: Herakles 570$_4$ Perseus 570$_4$ Titanes 570$_4$
—— coins of 101$_1$ 550$_3$ 571 761 f.
Tartaros (Tartara) 827$_7$ 1023 1032
Epithet: εὐρώεντα 1028
Tartaros
Genealogy: f. of Typhon by Ge 448$_2$
Tat (= Thoth)
Genealogy: s. of Hermes Τρισμέγιστος 943$_0$
Tauion
Cults: Dioskouroi 1064 Zeus 754$_1$
—— coins of 754$_1$ 789$_9$ 1064
Taurini
Cult: *Aeternus* 306$_4$
Rite: *viribus Aeterni taurobolio* 306$_4$

Taurophonia 582
Tauros, Mt 449_0
Taurus, the constellation 103_0 664_1
Tavium See Tauion
Tavśaś (=Zeus?)
Cult: Sardeis 1227 f.
Epithet: Hũdãnś (='Υδηνός?) 1227 f.
Taygeton, Mt 890_2
Myth: Lynkeus 437 f.
Tchatal Tepe in Lydia
Cult: Theos Ὕψιστος $881_{0(20)}$
Tefênet
Cult: Egypt 626_0
Identified with Athena 626_0
Tegea
Cults: Apollon Ἀγυιεύς 163 Athena Ἀλέα 593 f. 1147 Demeter 1140_5 Eileithyia (?) 1148_4 Kore 1140_5 Zeus Κεραυνοβόλος 807 Zeus Κλάριος 807_2 873_2 892_1 1148 f. Zeus Μέγιστος 807_2 Zeus Μελίχιος (=Μειλίχιος) 1147 1149 Zeus Στορπᾶος 815 850 Zeus Τέλειος 1147
Festivals: ἀγῶνες Ὀλυμπιακοί 807_2 of Apollon Ἀγυιεύς 164_6 of Skephros 164_6 455_8
Myths: Aleos 1147 Skephros and Leimon 164_6 Sterope, d. of Kepheus 1147_{11}
—— coins of 1147 common hearth of Arcadians at 1148 four tribes at 1148 pyramid-on-pillar as form of deity at 1147 relief from 593 talisman of 1148
Tegea in Crete 1147_6
Tegeates, f. of Skephros 164_6
Teiresias $488_{0(2)}$ $489_{0(4)}$
Tektaios 232_0
Telamon in Etruria, coins of 383
Telauges 1024
Telchines
Myth: work 'in Idaean caves' 933_0
Telegonos
Myth: slays Odysseus 676 923_0
—— a parallel to the story of, from the Torres Straits 676_4
Telephidai (=Pergamenes) 954_0
Telephos
Myths: Achilles 1184_3 Auge 671 Dionysos 1184_3 Odysseus 1184_3 Orestes 1179_6 1183 Pergamon 1179
Genealogy: h. of Astyoche 281_4
Etymology: 1183_3
Telesphoros
Function: procreative power of Asklepios 1089
Etymology: 1229
Types: child 1082 *phallós* draped as man or boy 1089
Associated with Asklepios 1082 Asklepios and Hygieia 1078
Telete Meizon at Pheneos 1136_4
Tellus
Epithet: stabil(ita) 373_3
Type: reclining beneath vine, while four Seasons pass over starry globe 373
Tellus (*cont.*)
Tembrogios or Tembrios, river in Phrygia 969_3
Temenothyrai
Cult: Dioskouroi 313
—— coins of 313 566
See also Ak Tash
Temnos
Cult: Zeus Ἀκραῖος $873_{0(9)}$ 956_1
—— coins of $873_{0(9)}$
Tempe 457_{13} 458
Tempestates 94_2
Tempus 862
Tenedos
Cults: Dionysos (?) 658 ff. Dionysos Ἀνθρωπορραίστης 522 662 Dionysos (Ὠμάδιος?) 667 f. double axe 522 Hemithea 670 f. 847 Hera (?) 662 sky-god passing from older (Dionysiac Zeus) to younger (Zeus-like Dionysos) form 663 Tennes (Tenes) 673 847 two axes 668 Zeus (?) 662
Rites: human sacrifice 667 f. sacrifice of bull-calf 522
Myths: Hemithea 669 ff. Tennes (Tenes) 669 ff.
Etymology: 662
—— coins of 654 ff. 668 673 847 double axes of 654 ff. formerly named Leukophrys 669 formerly named Phoinike 662 proverbs Τενέδιος ἄνθρωπος, Τενέδιος ξυνήγορος, Τενέδιος πέλεκυς 668 f. seal-stone from 663 weights of 658
Tenedos, on borders of Lykia and Pamphylia 662
Tenes 662
See also Tennes (Tenes)
Tennes (Tenes)
Cult: Tenedos 673 847
Myths: Achilles 669 f. Tenedos 669 ff.
Function: sky 673
Etymology: 662
Types: handsome statue 673 Janiform head (with Hemithea) 673
Tennes, king of Sidon 662
Tenos
Rite: Hyperborean offerings 497
Teos
Cults: Agathos Daimon 1066 Roma 1066 Zeus Καπετώλιος 1066 Zeus Κτήσιος 1066
Terentum in the Campus Martius 32
Tereus
Myth: pursues Prokne and Philomela 692 f.
Metamorphosed into hoopoe 693
Attributes: shield and lance 693_1 spears 693_1 sword 693_1
Termessos (Termessus Maior)
Cults: Augustus 973_1 Dione 974_0 Theos Ἐπήκοος Ὕψιστος (?) $879_{0(16)}$ Zeus Δωτὴρ (?) Ἰδαῖος (?) 321_1 Zeus Ἐλευ-

Termessos (Termessus Maior) (*cont.*)
θέριος 974$_0$ Zeus *Σολυμεύς* 973$_1$ f. Zeus *Σόλυμος* 974$_0$
Festival: Eleutheria (?) 974$_0$
—— coins of 973$_1$ 974$_0$
Terminus
Rite: offerings placed in hole 1090
Function: terminator 1090
Terra
Myth: Palici 909$_0$
Tešub
Cults: Hittites 766$_1$ 767$_0$ 910$_1$ list of 910$_1$
Attributes: axe 767$_0$ lightning-fork 767$_0$
Type: standing with axe and lightning-fork 766$_1$ 767$_0$
Tethys
Myth: nurses Hera 343$_0$
Genealogy: d. of Ouranos by Ge 1020 m. of Phorkys, Kronos, Rhea, etc. by Okeanos 1020 w. of Okeanos 473
Identified with Isis 481$_9$
Tetraotos, a god
Cult: Sikanoi (?) 322
See also Apollon *Τετράωτος*, Zeus *Τετράωτος*
Tetraotos, a Phoenician freebooter 322$_6$ 323$_0$
Teukros 472
Teuthras
Genealogy: f. of Thespios 1151 s. of Pandion 1151
Thagimasada See Thamimasadas
Thalamai
Cults: Asklepios 1085 Pasiphaa 31 Zeus *Καβάτας* 17 f. 31
Thalassa
Cults: Laodikeia on the Lykos 1186 Pergamon 1185
Attributes: crab's-claws 665$_3$ 1185 dolphin 1186 steering-paddle 1185
Types: androgynous 558$_0$ recumbent 1185 standing 1185 f. with headdress of crab's-claws 665$_3$ 1185
Thalatth 558$_0$
Thaleia, d. of Hephaistos
Genealogy: m. of Palikoi by Zeus 909$_0$
Thales 1021
Thalna 709 f.
Thamimasadas (Thagimasada), the Scythian Poseidon 293$_0$
Thanatos
Genealogy: b. of Hypnos 317
Type: Eros with crossed legs and torch reversed 309 1045 1166
Thanr 709 f.
Thargelia 237$_0$
Thasos
Cults: Bendis 314$_0$ Dionysos 314$_0$ Zeus *Κεραύνιος* 808$_{0(10)}$
—— antefix from 123$_0$ coins of 388$_0$ relief from 863$_1$
Thea Hypsiste
Cult: Gjölde in Lydia 881$_{0(20)}$
Theai Megalai See Megalai Theai
Theanor 1024
Thebarma
Cult: fire 34$_1$
Thebes in Boiotia
Cults: Artemis 412 Demeter *Ὁμολῴα* 900$_1$ cp. 901$_0$ Hektor 961$_0$ Hera *Κιθαιρωνία* 899$_0$ Meilichioi 1154$_6$ Zeus *Ὁμολώιος* 900$_1$ Zeus *Ὕψιστος* 878$_{0(2)}$ 898$_3$
Festivals: Daphnephoria 455$_8$ Homoloïa 900$_1$
Myths: Drakon 1087 Ogygos 824$_6$ Oidipous 1152
—— coins of 110$_7$ *Ὁμολωίδες πύλαι* at 900$_1$ 901$_0$ 904$_4$ *Ὕψισται πύλαι* at 878$_{0(2)}$
Thebes in Egypt
Cults: Amen 774$_0$ Zeus *Θηβαιεύς* 960$_0$
Rite: *παλλακίδες* of Zeus *Θηβαιεύς* 960$_0$
—— relief from 863$_1$
Theios Angelos
Cult: Stratonikeia 880$_{0(0)}$
See also Agathos Angelos
Thelpousa
Cult: Asklepios 1090
Themele (=Semele) 279$_3$
Themis
Cult: Delphoi 176$_1$ 500 1216
Epithets: *ἀρχέγονος* 954$_0$ *Βουλαία* 258$_3$ *εὔβουλος* 37$_1$ 258$_3$ *εὐκταία* 723$_0$ *εὐπλόκαμος θεά* 1216 *ἱκεσία* 873$_2$ *καλή* (?) 931$_0$ *ὀρθόβουλος* 258$_3$ *ὀρκία* 723$_0$ *οὐρανία* 37$_1$ *πινυτή* 258$_3$ *προφῆτις καρτερόβουλος* 954$_0$
Rite: leap 931$_0$
Myths: Boucheta 267$_5$ 348$_5$ consorts with Zeus 37$_1$ Delphoi 239$_0$ Deukalion 267$_5$ 348$_5$ 971$_0$ gives oracle to Kronos 928$_0$ impregnated by pillar of light (=Apollon) 1217
Genealogy: m. of Horai by Zeus 37$_1$ 94$_2$
Function: supports orator 893$_3$
Etymology: 268$_1$
Types: riding on ox 348$_5$ seated on tripod 206$_1$ 1217
Identified with Ge 176$_1$
Associated with Moirai 929$_0$ Zeus 258 723$_0$ Zeus and Apollon 730$_0$ Zeus and Dike 897$_3$ Zeus and Dionysos 261 f.
Compared with Europe 267$_5$
In relation to Zeus 873$_2$
—— a possible doublet of Thetis 268
Themisonion
Cults: Dioskouroi (?) 313 Lyk(abas?) *Σώζων* 312$_5$ 313$_8$
—— coins of 312$_5$ 313
Theodaisia 948$_{0(4)}$ 1021
Theodoric the Great 1071
Theodoros, sculptor of *tabula Iliaca* 45$_1$
Theodotos, St 1186$_4$
Theognetos, the Thessalian 1024
Theoi Agnostoi See Agnostoi Theoi

Theoi Agrioi
Cult: Mt Kragos 971_2
Identified with Kragos and his kin 971_2 f. Titanes 971_2
Theoi Akraioi
Cult: Mytilene (?) $873_{0(10)}$
Theoi Ktesioi 1068
Theoi Ouranioi
Cult: Melos $808_{0(12)}$
Theoi Skirroi See Theoi Skleroi
Theoi Skleroi
Cult: Lykia 972_0
Theoi Soteres
Cults: Ikonion 970_0 Philadelpheia in Lydia 960_0 1229 Seleukeia Pieria 869_1
Theophanes
Personates Zeus 97_0
Theos
Etymology: 234_1
Theos Agnostos See Agnostos Theos
Theos Basileus Eumenes Soter (=Eumenes ii)
Cult: Elaia in Aiolis 960_0
Theos Epekoös See Theos Hypsistos
Epithets Ἐπήκοος
Theos Hagios See Theos Hypsistos
Epithets Ἅγιος
Theos Hypsistos
Cults: Aizanoi $882_{0(23)}$ 968_0 Akmoneia $882_{0(23)}$ 968_1 Alexandreia $889_{0(33)}$ 984_2 Amathous $879_{0(15)}$ 980_3 Arslan Apa in Phrygia $883_{0(0)}$ 969_3 Athribis $889_{0(33)}$ 984_3 Berytos 983_5 Bithynia (?) $883_{0(24)}$ Bosporos Kimmerios $883_{0(27)}$ $884_{0(0)}$ $885_{0(0)}$ Golgoi $879_{0(15)}$ 980_3 Gorgippia $883_{0(27)}$ $884_{0(0)}$ 948_2 Hephaistia in Lemnos $878_{0(7)}$ Hierokaisareia in Lydia $881_{0(20)}$ Ioudaia $888_{0(32)}$ $889_{0(0)}$ Kerdylion $878_{0(9)}$ Kition $879_{0(15)}$ 980_3 Knossos $879_{0(14)}$ Koloe $881_{0(20)}$ Kos $880_{0(18)}$ 964_1 Kyzikos 953_1 Laodikeia on the Lykos $882_{0(23)}$ 968_3 Miletos $879_{0(17)}$ Moesia $878_{0(11)}$ 949_1 Mytilene $882_{0(22)}$ Nakoleia $882_{0(23)}$ 969_1 Oinoanda $879_{0(16)}$ Pergamon $882_{0(0)}$ 956_0 Phata in Lydia $881_{0(20)}$ Philadelpheia in Lydia $881_{0(20)}$ Phoinike $886_{0(30)}$ Pirot $878_{0(11)}$ 948_5 Plakia $882_{0(0)}$ Rheneia $880_{0(19)}$ Rome $879_{0(13)}$ Sahin in Phoinike $886_{0(30)}$ 983_8 Sari-Tsam in Lydia $881_{0(20)}$ Sebastopolis (?) $883_{0(26)}$ Selymbria $878_{0(10)}$ 949_4 Silandos $881_{0(20)}$ Sinope $883_{0(25)}$ Tanais $884_{0(0)}$ 948_3 Tchatal Tepe in Lydia $881_{0(20)}$ Termessos (?) $879_{0(16)}$ Thyateira $881_{0(20)}$ Tralleis $880_{0(0)}$ 962_0
Epithets: Ἅγιος $878_{0(10)}$ 949_4 Ἁγιώτατος $879_{0(17)}$ Ἐπήκοος $878_{0(7)}$ $878_{0(11)}$ $879_{0(16)}$ (?) $884_{0(0)}$ 948_5 Εὐλογητός $883_{0(27)}$ $884_{0(0)}$ Ἰάω Ἀδωναΐ $889_{0(0)}$ Κεραύνιος $807_{3(3)}$ $882_{0(22)}$ κύριε ὁ
Theos Hypsistos (*cont.*)
πάντα ἐφορῶν $880_{0(19)}$ κύριον τῶν πνευμάτων καὶ πάσης σαρκός $880_{0(19)}$ Μέγας $883_{0(25)}$ Οὐράνιος $886_{0(30)}$ Οὐράνιος Ὕπατος 983_8 Παντοκράτωρ $883_{0(27)}$ $884_{0(0)}$ πάντων Ἐπόπτης $889_{0(33)}$ 984_2 Σωτήρ $879_{0(17)}$ Ὕπατος $886_{0(30)}$
Rite: lamp $879_{0(16)}$
Priests: ἱερεύς $879_{0(17)}$ προφήτης $879_{0(17)}$
Worshippers: ἀδελφοί $883_{0(25)}$ θίασοι or σύνοδοι, comprising πρεσβύτεροι and εἰσποιητοὶ ἀδελφοί, under control of ἱερεύς, πατὴρ συνόδου, συναγωγός, φιλάγαθος, παραφιλάγαθος, γυμνασιάρχης, νεανισκάρχης, γραμματεύς $885_{0(0)}$
Attribute: eagle $884_{0(0)}$ 889
Identified with Adad or Ramman, the Zeus or Iupiter of Heliopolis $886_{0(30)}$ Adonaï $889_{0(0)}$ Helios $882_{0(0)}$ Iao $889_{0(0)}$ Zeus $882_{0(22)}$ $883_{0(0)}$ $884_{0(0)}$ Zeus Βέννιος or Βεννεύς 969_3
Superseded by Christ $879_{0(17)}$
—— cult of, propagated by Jews of the Dispersion 889 f. sacred light (φῶς) of $889_{0(0)}$
See also Hypsistos, Zeus *Epithets* Ὕψιστος
Theos Kataibates 14_3
Theos Megas
Cults: Delos 985_0 Odessos in Thrace 1126_0 Palmyra $885_{0(29)}$
Epithets: Σαλλουντος (? J. H. Mordtmann cj. Ἀμμουδάτῳ: see O. Höfer in Roscher *Lex. Myth.* v. 290) Ἐνεουάρης (?) $885_{0(29)}$
Attributes: *cornu copiae* 1126_0 *phiále* 1126_0
Theos Zon 1102_8
Theoteknos introduces cult of Zeus Φίλιος at Antiocheia on the Orontes 1186 1196
Theoxenia 243_3 244_2 1064 1136_0 (?) 1170
Thera
Cults: Apollon 920_0 921_0 Melichios (See Zeus Μηλίχιος) Zeus Βροντῶν καὶ Ἀστράπτων 817 (Zeus) Ἱκέσιος 1095_0 Zeus Καταιβάτας 17 Zeus Κτήσιος 1066 Zeus Μηλίχιος τῶν περὶ Πολύξενον 1156_{10} Zeus τῶν περὶ Λάκιον 1156_{10} Zeus τῶν περὶ Ὀλυμπιόδωρον 1156_{10}
—— archaic inscriptions of 1226 votive lions in 920_0 921_0
Therapia 996 998 f.
Therapne
Cult: Dioskouroi 1064
Myth: Dioskouroi 437
Therma(s? -ios?), river-god 408_0
Thermos in Aitolia
Cults: Ge 729_0 Helios 729_0 Zeus 729_0
Theseus
Festivals: Meilichia 1091 f. Oschophoria 1092

Theseus (*cont.*)
Myths: clears road to Delphoi 628 Damastes 626 f. Phaidra and Hippolytos 1043 Phytalidai 291_2 1091 1103 Prokoptes 626 f. Prokroustes 626 f. Sinis 627_6 1091 Skiron 627_6
Genealogy: f. of Hippolytos 1087 gs. of Pittheus 1091
Attributes: double axe 626 ff. 847 sword 627_6
Type: attacking Centaur 628
Associated with Kodros and Phyleus 1137_2 Peirithoos and Herakles 211_2
Thespia, d. of Asopos 1151_3
Thespiai
Cults: Agathos Daimon (Demon) 1125_1 1161 St Charalambos 1150_9 Daimones 1150_9 Dionysos Σαώτης (?) 599_2 Hera Κιθαιρωνία 899_0 Hermes 1150_9 Miliche 1151 Mousa (Mosa) 238_0 Zeus Κτήσιος 1061 1066 Zeus Μίλιχος 1151 Zeus Σαώτης 599_2 1151
Myth: snake slain by Menestratos 1151
—— apsidal temple of 900_0
Thespios, eponym of Thespiai
Genealogy: s. of Erechtheus 1151 s. of Teuthras s. of Pandion 1151
Thesprotia, caldron of 133_0
Thessalonike
Cults: Hercules *Augustus* 1194_4 Prinophoros 411_6
—— coins of 411_6
Thessaly
Cults: pillar 166_2 (?) Zeus Κάριος 873_2 Zeus Λαφύστιος 899_1 Zeus Ὁμολώιος 900_1 Zeus Ὕπατος (?) $876_{0(7)}$ Zeus Φύξιος 902_0
Rites: burial within the house 1061 φοιβονομεῖσθαι 500_{12}
Myth: Salmoneus 825 833 1088
—— kings of, personate Zeus 1087 ff.
Thetis
Myths: Mnemon 670 supplicates Zeus 45_1 753_3
Etymology: 268_2
Type: with head-dress of crab's-claws 665_3
Compared with Metis 12
Thibursicum Bure
Cult: Iuno *Caelestis* 68_2
Thmouis
Cult: he-goat 987_0
Thoas 421_3
Tholathes (?) 558_0
Thor
Cults: Gothia 620 Lapps (?) 423_3 533_2
Rite: erection of beam pierced by iron nail (?) 533_2
Myths: brings to life his goats when cooked in caldron 63_1 213_0 leads Thorolfr Mostrarskegg to Iceland 533_2
Genealogy: f. of Magni 64_0 s. of Hlóðyn 66_0
Thor (*cont.*)
Functions: fertility 63_1 thunder 547_0
Etymology: 32
Attributes: club 64_0 hammer 547_0 mallet 620 sword 305_0 thistle 775_0
Type: bearded 64_0
Identified with Iupiter 620
—— carved on high-seat pillar 533_2 temple of 533_2
Thorikos
Rite: burial within the house 1060
Thornax, Mt, in Lakonike
Cult: Apollon Θορνάκιος or Πυθαεύς 893_2
Thornax, w. of Iapetos 894_0
Thoth
Epithet: *Astennu* 700_0
Myth: gives wings etc. to the gods 553
Identified with Hermes Τρισμέγιστος 611
See also Tat
Thoukydides, portrait-herm of (with Herodotos) 389 f.
Thourioi 118_2 119
Thouros
Identified with the planet Ares and Baal or Bel 694_0
Thrace
Cults: Apollon 458 Artemis 411 Artemis Βασίλεια 500 f. Axieros 314 f. Axiokersa 314 f. Axiokersos 314 f. Bendis 303_2 314_0 411 501 Boreas 380 Bousbatos 501_3 Dionysos 269 ff. Dionysos Βάλιν 270 (Dionysos) Ἰαμβαδούλης 820_3 821 851 Dionysos Σαβάζιος 314_0 Dios 277 ff. 288 313 824 842 Dios Νῦσος 313 Erikepaios (Erikapaios) (?) 1025 Kabeiroi 313 ff. Κύριος Θεὸς Προγονικὸς Ζβελσοῦρδος 1225 Κύριος Zeus Ζβελσοῦρδος 1225 rider-god 821 823 Zeus Διόνυσος 282 (Zeus) Ζάλμοξις (?) 230 822 Zeus Ζβελσοῦρδος 817 ff. 833 851 Zeus Ζβελσοῦρδος ὁ Κύριος 1225 (Zeus) Ζιβελεΐζις (?) 822 (Zeus) *Ζιβελεσοῦρδος (?) 822
Rite: human omophagy 1022
Myths: Kosingas 130 Salmoxis 226 Tereus 692 f.
—— as link between Germany and Greece 114 coins of 1133_1 (?) kings of 271_0
See also Thracians, Thraco-Phrygians
Thracians tattooed 121 123_0
Thraco-Phrygians
Cults: Dionysos 268 ff. 663 673 Dios 277 ff. 663 842 Dios Νῦσος 842 Erikepaios (Erikapaios) (?) 1025 Father and Son 313 Phanes (?) 1025 Semele 673 842 Zeus 1111
Myth: death and burial of Dionysos at Delphoi 218 ff.
—— prepared to accept Christianity 288

Thrakidai 231 268
Thrasyllos, monument of 245_5
Thrasymedes of Paros 1078 f.
Thronax (Thornax ?), Mt, in Argolis 893_2
Thunders See Brontai
Thunor 32
Thyateira
Cults: Apollon *Τύριμνος* 562 Theos *Ὕψιστος* $881_{0(20)}$ Tyrimnos 561 f. Zeus *Ἀέριος* $808_{0(0)}$ Zeus *Κεραύνιος* $808_{0(0)}$ Zeus *Φίλιος* (=Trajan) 1184 f.
—— coins of 561 f. 845 coin of, in alliance with Pergamon 1184 f.
Thyellai
Cult: Bathos 827
Thyestes, a storm-god (?) 1022
Thyestes, f. of Enorches
Myth: 1021
Etymology: 1022
Thyestes, s. of Pelops
Myths: banquet 1021 sceptre of Zeus 547_2 956_2
Etymology: 1022
—— sceptre of 1132_4 1132_6
Thyiad, the principal 242
Thyiads 242
Thymaitis, an Athenian phratry 1229
Thyone 29 279_3 1022
Thyonianus as rebirth of Dionysos (?) 393_9
Tiamat 1038
Type: lion-headed monster (?) 769_0
Tiberis, the river-god
Genealogy: h. of Ilia 1016 s. of Ianus 394_3
Attributes: reed 1083 urn 1083
Type: reclining 1083
Tiber-island
Cults: Aesculapius 1083 1086 Dius *Fidius* 726_0 Iupiter *Iurarius* 726_0 Simon Magus 726_0
Tibur
Cult: Hercules 328_3
Tifata, Mt
Cult: Diana 404
Etymology: 404
Tiflis, *kántharos* found near 1204
Tigillum Sororium See Rome
Tilphossa
Cult: Apollon *Τιλφούσιος* 439
Time
Attributes: hour-glass 867 f. scythe 867 f.
Types: ancient, medieval, and modern 868_1
Tina (Tinia)
Cult: Etruria 338_3 662
Identified with Iupiter 338_3 Zeus 709
Tinia See Tina
Tiodute (Jodute) 1212
Tiora Matiene
Cult: Mars 1133_1 1230
Titanes
Myths: attack Dionysos or Zagreus 218 f. 251_2 549 1030 f. attack Liber 1031 attack Osiris 1030 flung into Tartaros by Zeus 1032 men made from their ashes 1032 reduced to powder (*τίτανος*) 1032 smear their faces with gypsum 1030 struck with thunderbolt by Zeus 1031 Sykeas or Sykeus pursued by Zeus 1103_8 Tarsos 570_4 Titanomachia 827_7
Genealogy: sons of Ouranos by Ge 1023 cp. 1103_8
Function: chieftains or kings 971_2
Etymology: 1023
Identified with Theoi Agrioi 971_2
In relation to the Cretan Zeus or Zagreus 352
Tithonos 281_4
Tiu See Ziu
Tiv
Cult: Etruria 339_0
Function: moon 339_0
Tiw See Ziu
Tlapolemeia 469
Tlepolemos 469
Tloos, eponym of the Lycian town Tlos
Genealogy: f. of Sidymos by Cheleidon d. of Kragos 971_2 s. of Tremilos (Tremiles ?) by the nymph Praxidike, b. of Kragos and Pinalos 971_2
Tmolos, Mt
Cults: Zeus *Δεύσιος* (?) 957_2 Zeus *Κορυφαῖος* (See Philadelpheia in Lydia) Zeus *Τέτιος* 957_2
Myths: birth of Zeus 957_2 1228 Zeus *Σαβάζιος* brings the babe Dionysos thither 957_2
—— place called *Γοναὶ Διὸς Τετίου*, later *Δεύσιον* (? *Δευσίου*) on 957_2
Tomaris in Lydia
Cult: youthful hero on horseback bearing double axe 563
—— coins of 563
Tomis (Tomoi)
Cult: Iupiter *Optimus Maximus Heros* $823_{1(1)}$
—— coins of 114_0
Torcello, relief at 865 f.
Tosobis 972_0
Tottes 569_2
Trachis
Myths: Alkyone 1088 Keyx 1088
Traianeia Deiphileia 1180
Traianeum at Pergamon 1179 ff.
Traianopolis in Kilikia, coins of 101_0
Traianopolis in Phrygia, coins of 566
Trajan
Cults: Hermione 1180_4 Pergamon 1179 ff.
Epithet: Optimus 1181_0
Festival: Traianeia Deiphileia 1180
Personates Zeus 100_6 1180 1180_4
—— Arch of, at Beneventum 1181_0
Tralleis 957_3 ff.
Cults: Apollon 958_0 Athena 958_0 Dionysos 960_0 Poseidon 959_0 Theos

Tralleis (*cont.*)
"Τψιστος $880_{0(0)}$ 962_0 Zeus 958_0 Zeus Εὐμένῆς (=Eumenes i) 960_0 Zeus Λαράσιος 958_0 ff. Zeus Λαράσιος Σεβαστὸς Εὐμενής (=Hadrian) 959_0 f.
Festival: Pythia 959_0
Rites: ἀνιπτόποδες 959_0 f. παλλακίδες 959_0 f.
Priests etc.: θεοκόλοι 958_0 ἱεροί 958_0 ἱερομνήμονες 958_0 priest of Zeus Λαράσιος (?) has brick palace 958_0
—— coins of $491_{0(0)}$ 957_3 960_0 961_0 f. jewelry from 638 f. reliefs or frescoes at 961_0
Tralleus, eponymous founder of Tralleis 957_3
Trallioi, a Thracian tribe 957_3
Tranquillina as Tyche of Kaisareia in Kappadokia 978_0
Transfiguration (Aug. 6) 945_0
Trapezous in Arkadia
Cult: Zeus Ἀκραῖος $871_{3(3)}$ 892_2
Tremilos (Tremiles?), eponym of Tremile (=Lykia) 971_2
Trephon (?) 1074 1076
Trikke
Cults: Apollon Μαλεάτας $487_{3(1)}$ 1088 Asklepios 1079 1088
Myths: Asklepios 833_0 Koronis 833_0
—— coins of 1079 underground *ádyton* at 1088
Triopas (Triops), f. of Erysichthon 683
Genealogy: s. of Helios by Rhodos 684_2 s. of Lapithes, s. of Apollon by Stilbe, d. of Peneios 684_2 s. of Poseidon by Kanake 684_2
Triopidai 683
Triops See Triopas, f. of Erysichthon
Triphylia
Cult: Hera Ὁπλοσμία 291_0
Tripolis in Lydia See Apollonia (Tripolis)
Triptolemos
Cults: Antiocheia on the Orontes 981_1 Mt Kasion in Syria 981_1
Myth: Ione 1186
Genealogy: s. of Polymnia 1022
Triton
Types: double bust (with Libye) 392 with head-dress of lobster's or crab's claws 665_3
Tritonides 898_6
Tritopatreus as one of the first three Dioskouroi 1135_4
Troïlos 475
Troizen
Cults: Aphrodite Ἀκραία $872_{0(5)}$ Aphrodite Κατασκοπία 944_0 Artemis Σαρωνία 413_7 Artemis Σαρωνίς 413 ff. Asklepios 1085 Athena Σθενιάς 416_3 Dionysos Σαώτης 599_2 Hermes Πολύγιος 466
Myths: Hippolytos 414 ff. 944_0 Saron 413 f.
—— coins of 416 797 kings of 414
Troizen, s. of Pelops 414_2
Trokmoi 754_1
Tropaeum Traiani 114_0
Trophonios (Trephonios)
Cult: Lebadeia 232_4 899_2 1073 ff.
Rite: incubation 232_4
Myths: sleep at Delphoi 232_4 swallowed by earth 1075
Genealogy: descended from Aiolos 1088
Function: hypostasis of Zeus (?) 1075
Attribute: snake coiled round staff 1075
Identified with a chthonian Hermes 1075 Zeus 1075
Associated with Agamedes 232_4 Zeus Βασιλεύς 1073 f.
Compared with Amphiaraos 1075 Asklepios 1075
In relation to Zeus 900_0
Superseded by St Christopher 1076
Troy
Cults: Apollon 453 Artemis 453 Zeus 8 950_0
Myths: birth of Zeus 951_0 capture 911_0 Ilos founds the city where cow lies down 349 wooden horse 625
—— axe-hammers from 635 f.
Trygaios 909_0
Turin, relief at 861 f.
Tusculum
Cults: Castor 1170 f. Diana 403 Dioskouroi (?) 368_2 Fontus (?) 368_2 Ianus (?) 368_2
Tyana
Cults: Apollon Βοζηνός (?) 570 Zeus Ἀσβαμαῖος 569 Zeus "Ορκιος (?) 569_4 722_5
Tychai
Cult: Epidauros $487_{3(1)}$
Tyche
Cults: Antiocheia on the Orontes 1196_3 1197 Athens 1163 Edessa 429 f. Kaisareia in Kappadokia 978_0 Magnesia ad Sipylum 729_0 Melos 1136_4 Mylasa $879_{0(17)}$ Nemroud Dagh 1136_4 Panamara $879_{0(17)}$ 1066 Peiraieus 1104 f. Philadelpheia in Lydia 1228
Epithets: Ἀγαθή $879_{0(17)}$ 1104 f. 1163 1229 (See also Agathe Tyche) Νέα 1136_4
Personated by Antiochos i of Kommagene 1136_4 Arsinoe ii 1216 benefactor of Melos 1136_4 Tranquillina 978_0
Attribute: pillar 1136_4
Types: holding infant (Ploutos?) 1136_4 seated with Orontes at her feet 1209_5
Identified with Rhea 675 (?)
Associated with Zeus $879_{0(17)}$ Zeus Ἐπιτέλειος Φίλιος and Philia 1163
—— of Antoninus Pius $879_{0(17)}$ of Seleukos ii Kallinikos 729_0
Tyndareos
Genealogy: f. of Dioskouroi and Helene 918_0

Tyndaridai
Cults: Selinous $489_{0(0)}$ Sparta 436
Myths: buried at Therapne 437 feud with Idas and Lynkeus 437
Genealogy: affiliated to Zeus 918_0
Type: supporters of sky 432
Tyndaris
Cults: Dioskouroi (Tyndaridai) 918_0 Helene (Tyndaris) 918_0 Zeus 917_1 918_0
—— coins of 917_1 918_0
Tynnichos 906_3
Typhoeus 826 839_6
See also Typhon
Typhon
Myths: Arima 826 909_0 crushed by Zeus under Mt Aitne 909_0 cuts out sinews of Zeus 228 448_2 cuts up body of Osiris 1030 fight with Zeus 448_2 722_2 731 826 839_6 Hermes uses his sinews as lyre-strings 450_0 pursued by Zeus to Mt Kasion in Syria 981_1 swallows eye of Horos 450_0 tastes mortal fruit 449_0
Genealogy: s. of Ge by Tartaros 448_2
Functions: chthonian 805_6 warmth 557_1
Attribute: thunderbolt (?) 805_6
Types: three-bodied 805_6 winged 448_2 with serpent-legs 448_2 with two wings and snaky tails 731_1
Identified with Arktos 450_0
Tyr
Myth: Fenrir 450_0
See also Ziu
Tyre
Cults: Herakles 423 f. Zeus 424_0
—— coins of 665_3 1036 f. 1209_5
Tyrimneia 561
Tyrimnos
Cult: Thyateira 561 f. 845
Epithets: ὁ προπάτωρ 561_7 ὁ προπάτωρ θεός 561_8
Festivals: Tyrimneia 561 τῶν μεγάλων Σεβαστῶν Τυριμνήων ἀγώνων 561_9
Priest: ἱερεύς 561_8
Type: youthful rider with double axe 561
Identified with Apollon 561 f. 845 Helios 562 845

Umbria
Cults: Fisos (or Fisovios) *Sancios* 724_0 Iupater *Sancius* 724_0
Underworld See Index II
Uni (=Iuno)
Cult: Etruria 338_3
Urbs Salvia
Cults: Iuno (?) 803 Iupiter *Iutor* 803 ff. Minerva 803 Victoria 803
—— painted tiles from 803 ff.
Ursa Maior 336 928_0 1017_4
Ursa Minor 336 928_0
Usil
Cult: Etruria 339_0
Function: sun 339_0

Valc(h)anos (?) (=Velchanos)
Cult: Golgoi $948_{0(5)}$
See also Velchanos
Van, axe-head from 632_6
Vaphio, incised gem from 621
Varpelev, *skýphos* from 1204 f.
Vediovis
Identified with Iupiter *Iurarius* (?) 726_0
Velchania (?) $947_{0(2)}$
Velchanos
Cults: Gortyna (?) $947_{0(2)}$ Hagia Triada $947_{0(1)}$ Phaistos 946_0 947_0
Etymology: 947_0
Identified with Apollon 948_0 Volcanus (?) 947_0 Zeus 946_0 ff.
Venafrum
Cult: Iupiter *Caelestis* 69_0 401_0
Venasa
Cult: Zeus 616
Venti
Cults: Kaulonia (?) 1042 Lithuania 445_1 Tarentum 464
Epithet: *bonarum Tempestatium potentes* 94_2
Attributes: cock 445_1 fish 445_1 small cask 445_1
Types: four winged heads 1051 Janiform 445_1
Ventina (*sc.* Aqua)
Associated with Fons and Vires 306_4
Venus
Cults: Bovianum Undecimanorum 68_2 Jerusalem 984_1 Pola 68_2 Puteoli 68_2 Rome 68_2
Epithets: *Caelestis* 68_2 *Libitina* 1165_1 *Verticordia* 98 f.
Myth: sprung from blood of Saturnus and foam of sea 448_1 cp. 448_0
Function: Friday 70
Attributes: mirror 70_1 scales 98 f. 100 tortoise 68_1 water-mint 1166_0
Types: standing with foot on footstool 67 f. with apple in hand $491_{0(6)}$ with apple, sceptre, star, and child 68_2
Associated with Mercurius 67 Tammuz (Adonis) 984_1
In relation to Frija 67
—— mirror of 609_1 on column of Mayence 96
Venus, the planet, symbol of 608 f.
Verbio (=Virbius) in folk-tale of the Romagnoli 420
Verelde 66_0
Vespera 74
Vesta
Cults: Agedincum 99_3 Lugdunum 99_3 Rome 1148_9 1172_4
Festival: Vestalia 20_0
Rites: feast of roast flesh and wine 1172_4 meal 19_0 perpetual fire of oak-wood 417_5
Priestesses: *virgines Vestales* 1148_9
Attribute: ass 99_4
Identified with Diana *Nemorensis* 417_5

Vesta (*cont.*)
Associated with Mars and Volcanus 99_3 Volcanus 99
—— on column of Mayence 96 99 100
Vestalia 20_0
Vettersfelde, celt from 509 f.
Vettii, frescoes from house of 1047 f.
Vetulonia, 'Tomb of the Lictor' at 1221 'Tomb of the Trident' at 1225
Via Egnatia 495
Viarus, Mt
Cult: Zeus (?) 973_0
—— on coins of Prostanna 972_2 f.
Vichy
Cult: Iupiter *Sabasius* (=*Sabazius*) 285_0
—— silver *bratteae* from 285_0
Victoria
Cults: Divitia 64_0 Rome 1195_2 Urbs Salvia 803
Attributes: palm-branch 99 811_5 wreath 811_5
Types: on globe 1196_0 writing on shield 57_6 (fig. 22, 3 *b*)
Associated with Iupiter 1195_2
—— on column of Mayence 96 98 on Iupiter-columns 57_6 59_0 71
Vidharr 305_0
Virae
Epithet: Querquetulanae 402_0
Virbius
Cults: Neapolis in Campania 421 Nemi 392 ff.
Priest: flamen Virbialis 421_1
Myth: Diana 393
Functions: consort of Diana 392 ff. 842 growth 421 f. mythical prototype of *rex Nemorensis* 399
Etymology: 397_0 398_0 399 399_5 421 f.
Type: Janiform (with Hippolytos) 392 ff. 420 f. 842
In relation to Diana 414 417 842 Irbos (?) 421
Virbius, Clivus, at Rome 400 f. 421
Virbius, river in Lakonike (?) 394_2 421
Vires
Function: testicles personified 306_4
Associated with Deus Magnus Pantheus 306_4 Fons and (Aqua) Ventina 306_4 Lymphae 306_4 Neptunus 306_4 Nymphae 306_4
Virgin, the
Cults: Athens 1119_0 1119_4 Chartres 1213 Mt Gerizim $888_{0(0)}$ Mt Juktas 945_0 Zaragoza 1213
Epithets: *ἀειπάρθενος* $888_{0(0)}$ *del Pilar* 1213 *du Pilier* 1213 *ἡ ὑπεραγία Θεοτόκος* 1119_4 *Θεοτόκος* $888_{0(0)}$ 1150_{10} *Παναγία* 891_0 945_0 *Παναγία εἰς τὴν Πέτραν* 1119_0
Festival: Aug. 15 891_0
Supersedes Charites 1150_{10}
Virgins, the Seven, of Ankyra 1186_4
Virgo
Epithets: spicifera, iusti inventrix, urbium conditrix, ...lance vitam et iura pensitans 734_3
Identified with Mater divum, Pax, Virtus, Ceres, dea Syria 734_3
Virtus
Type: with banner 99
Identified with Virgo 734_3
—— on column of Mayence 96 100
Virvinus, spring in Lakonike (?) 394_2
Vishnu
Cults: India 367 774_1
Myths: Brahmā 774_1 in bubble as Brahma 1036 Paraśu-rāma 660_1 Rāma-ćandra 660_1
Genealogy: h. of Lakshmī 774_1 h. of Sarasvatī 774_1
Function: solar (?) 774_1
Attribute: lotos 367 774_1
Types: four-handed 774_1 seated beneath starry arch 367
—— sixth incarnation of 660_1 seventh incarnation of 660_1
Vitellia, goddess 404_0
Vitellia, town in Latium 404_0
Vitellii 404_0
Volaterrae
Cults: Hermes (?) 383 Ianus (?) 383
—— coins of 382 f.
Volcanus
Cults: Agedincum 99_3 Gallia Lugudunensis 547_0 619 Lugdunum 99_3
Genealogy: f. of Palicus by Aetna 909_0
Function: elemental fire 100
Etymology: 947_0
Identified with Donar 63_1 Velchanos (?) 947_0
Associated with Esus and Iovis 619 Mars and Vesta 99_3 Vesta 99
—— on column of Mayence 96 100 on Jupiter-columns 57_6 59_0 smithy of 784
Volsung 682
Vulci, tomb-painting at 641
Vulturnus 368_3

Weaving Damsel 66_0
Wind-gods See Venti
Winds See Anemoi
Wodan
Rite: sacrifice at beginning of summer 62_1
Myth: contest with Fenris-wolf 62_1
Functions: leader of Wild Hunt or Furious Host 62_1 sky-god 62_1
Attributes: chariot or coach 62_1 gold helmet 62_1 gold ring 62_1 990 throne 62_1
Type: one-eyed 62_1
Identified with Mercurius 59 63_0 69 94_1 386_6
In relation to Ziu 62_1
Woodchester, statuette from 98_3 1214

Xenioi Theoi 1177_2

Xenokles, the potter 785 789_9
Xenokrateia, dedication of 182 ff. (pl. x)
Xenokrates 222
Xenophilos, the sculptor 1079
Xerxes
Personates Zeus 853_4

Yahwe See Jehovah
Yggdrasil 305_0
Yorkshire, Kyklops in folk-tale from 1002 f.

Zagreus
Cults: Crete 352 667 Hagia Triada (?) 522 Mt Ide in Crete 838 934_0 938_0 Mt Zagros (?) 980_5
Rites: 932_1 devoured by Thracian kings 271_0 667 omophagy 934_0 thunder-making 934_0 cp. 838 f. 852 torches carried over mountain 934_0
Worshippers: Bakchoi 934_0 Kouretes 934_0
Personated by Cretan prince (?) 522 Kouretes 549
Myths: 1030 ff. attacked by Titans 549 1030 f. guarded by Apollon and Kouretes 1030 his heart placed in gypsum image by Zeus 1031 his heart rescued by Athena 1031 his limbs arranged by Apollon 1031 nursed by Nymphs 1030 put together again by Rhea 1032 reborn as Dionysos 1031 resurrection 1032 sits on throne of Zeus 838 1030 slain in bovine form 1030
Metamorphosed into Zeus, Kronos, babe, youth, lion, horse, horned snake, tiger, bull 1030 cp. 861_5
Genealogy: s. of Zeus by Phersephone or Kore 1029
Function: annual rebirth of Zeus 934_0 938_0
Etymology: 268_4
Types: Assyrian 697_0 horned babe 1029
Identified with Dionysos 234 1029
Associated with Zeus $1113_{0(2)}$ (?)
Compared with Zeus Βροντῶν 852
In relation to Titans 352 Zeus 522 980_5
—— derived from Mesopotamia (Mt Zagros) 938_0 reaches Crete by same route as Aigokeros 938_0 toys of 1030
Zagros, Mt
Cult: Zagreus (?) 980_5
Zakynthos, Gigantes in folk-tale from 505 f. golden crab in folk-tale from 666_3 Kyklops in folk-tale from 994 f.
Zalmolxis See Salmoxis
Zalmoxis See Salmoxis
Zamama 938_0
Zamis, b. of Rhea 694_0
Zan 344_0 353 f.
Cults: Crete 344 f. Mt Ide in Crete 934_0 942_0 Olympia 349 Samos (?) 354_9
Zan (*cont.*)
Epithet: Μέγας 341_6 344 f. 842
Rite: eaten annually by his worshippers in form of a divine bull 354
Myth: buried in Crete 345
Genealogy: f. of Minos by Europe 344 s. of Kronos 940_0
Functions: an older Zeus 340 ff. sky 353 f. 842 thunder 341_6 344
Type: Ζᾶνες at Olympia 343_0 349 354
Identified with Great Ox 354 Ian 341 344 353 Zeus 220_6 341_6 342_0 345 942_0
In relation to Ianus (Ian) 842 Zeus 353
Superseded by Pan (?) 347 ff. Zeus 349 f. 842
Survives as Zanos (Ζᾶνος) in modern Crete 353
—— in the plural (Ζᾶνες) 343_0 349 354 tomb of 341_6 354 934_0 tower of 178 354 watch-tower of 354
See also Zeus
Zanes, consecrated men despatched to the gods 343_0
Zanes, plural of Zan 343_0 349 354
See also Zan, Zeus
Zanides, Roman empresses (?) so called 343_0
Zankle
Cult: Poseidon 794 f. 850
Myth: called Δρέπανον after δρέπανον of Kronos 448_0
—— coin of 794 f. 850
See also Messana
Zanos 353
Zaragoza
Cult: Our Lady *del Pilar* 1213
Zas 344_0 351 f. 353
See also Zeus
Zbelsourdos
Etymology: 822 ff. 824_1 851
See also Zeus *Epithets* Ζβελσοῦρδος
Zelos 1029
Zemela See Semele
Zen 259_0 293_0 341 344_0 582_4 855_2 See also Zeus
Zenoposeidon
Cults: Corinth (?) $878_{0(3)}$ Mylasa 582 663 846 963_7
Festival: Taurophonia (?) 582
Priest: νεωκόρος 582
Zephyros
Cult: Kaulonia (?) 1042
Myth: Kyparissos 981_1
Type: horse 830_7
Zes 344_0 352_1 See also Zeus
Zeter See Zioter
Zetes
Genealogy: s. of Boreas by Oreithyia, d. of Erechtheus 444
Etymology: 444
In relation to Zethos 445
Zethos
Cult: Antiocheia on the Orontes 428

Zethos (*cont.*)
Myths: Dirke 1013 1015 1019 Lykos 1019_2
Genealogy: b. of Amphion 317 s. of Zeus by Antiope 1013 s. of Zeus or Epopeus 445
Functions: herdsman 1013 one of the Theban Dioskouroi 1014
Etymology: 445_2
Type: on column 428
In relation to Zetes 445
Zeus
Cults: Abédat in Phoinike $886_{0(30)}$ 983_4 Achaeans 458 Adrianoi in Mysia 127 Aeolians 901_0 Agra 1142_3 (?) Agrigentum 911_0 ff. 1227 Aigai in Aiolis 259_0 Aigai in Makedonia $878_{0(9)}$ 906_2 Aigina 894_3 895_0 895_1 Aigion 742 f. 749 826_6 Ainianes 869_0 Mt Ainos 907_2 Mt Aitne 908_1 909_0 910_0 Aitne (formerly Katane) 908_1 909_0 Aixone 730_0 Aizanoi $882_{0(23)}$ (?) 965_0 ff. Akarnania 743_7 1226 Akmoneia 312_5 Akrai in Sicily 915_1 Akraiphia 97_0 1074 Alaisa (Halaesa) 1158_6 Alban Mt $808_{0(16)}$ Alexandreia 1158 1187_0 Alopeke 1115 Altyntash in Phrygia $883_{0(0)}$ Mt Alysis (?) 945_1 Amaseia 975_0 f. Amastris 707 848 918_0 1067 Amathous 598 f. 869_0 Ambrakia 1222 Amorgos 258_3 Anaphe 1066 Anazarbos 980_1 Mt Anchesmos 897_4 Anchialos in Thrace $878_{0(10)}$ 949_2 Andros 1156 Ankyra in Galatia 754_1 835_5 971_1 Antandros 815 Antigoneia on the Orontes 1188 Antiocheia in Chrysaoris (=Alabanda) 714_2 Antiocheia on the Maiandros 259_0 Antiocheia on the Orontes 428 1178 1186 ff. 1188_{14} 1196 f. Apameia on the Orontes 1192 Mt Apesas 892_4 Aphrodisias in Karia 585_3 1220 Arabia (?) 1224 Mt Arachnaion 894_1 Mt Arbios 945_2 946_0 Ardettos 1135 Mt Argaios 980_0 Mt Argarizon (See Mt Gerizim) Argos 164_5 164_6 179 $808_{0(14)}$ 874_2 $878_{0(4)}$ 892_5 893_0 893_1 1099_0 1143 f. 1143_5 1144_2 1230 Arkadia 760 f. 793 849 Arkesine 1156 1156_{13} 1157_0 Arslan Apa in Phrygia (?) $883_{0(0)}$ Assos 728_0 857_6 Mt Atabyrion in Rhodes 922_5 923_0 924_0 925_0 Mt Atabyrion in Sicily 910_1 Athens 20 f. 97_0 98_0 111_0 231_8 259_0 729_0 730_0 793 815 $875_{1(2)}$ $876_{1(1)}$ 897_2 897_3 903_0 976_0 985_0 1061 (?) 1065 1078 1091 f. 1100_1 1103 f. 1114 ff. 1121 ff. 1135_4 1147 1149 1151 1161 ff. 1169 1229 Mt Athos 906_1 Attaleia in Pamphylia 111_0 Attike 291_2 1069 (?) Attouda 743_7 Axos 816_4 Babylon 128_4 675 714_1 Bejad in Phrygia 292_4 Beuyuk Evlia near Amaseia 974_1 ff. Bithynia 271_0 292_4 815 835_5 1180_4 Blaudos in Mysia 284_0 Boiotia 238_0 731_0 873_2 $875_{1(1)}$ 900_1 Bosporos 707 Bosporos Kimmerios 729_0 Bōttia on the Orontes 1187_4 Bouthroton (Bouthrotos) 348 Bruttii 709 Bunarbashi in Phrygia 835_4 Byblos $887_{0(0)}$ 983_6 Celts (See Keltoi) Chaironeia (sceptre of Zeus) 547_2 Chalkis 1098_7 Chalkis in Euboia 1157 Chalkis sub Libano 981_0 Chersonesos Taurike 729_0 Chios 922_4 1157_1 Corinth 869_1 $878_{0(3)}$ 892_3 916_0 Crete 230 344 f. 352 354 599 697_0 727 743_7 925 ff. 1169_5 1187_4 (?) Damaskos $807_{5(2)}$ $886_{0(0)}$ Daphne, near Antiocheia on the Orontes 1191 Delos 259_0 907_0 (?) 919_0 920_0 921_0 922_0 985_0 1095_0 1096_0 1105 1217 Delphoi 179 f. 231 ff. 244 816 841 901_2 902_0 Demotionidai 728_0 Denderah 97_0 Didyma near Miletos 317 317_2 318_0 Mt Dikte 927_1 928_0 929_0 Diokaisareia in Kilikia (?) 810 Dion in Makedonia 1111 Dionysopolis in Phrygia 285 Divlit near Koloë 975_0 Dodona 214 350 350_6 353 693_3 763_1 826 855_2 960_0 Doliche 745_1 Dorylaeion 280 f. 280_1 292_4 835_4 836 Dreros 948_1 Mt Drios 918_1 Ebimi near Amaseia 976_0 Egypt 1023 Elaia in Aiolis 955_0 Mt Elakataion in Thessaly 397_0 Elasson in Thessaly $808_{0(13)}$ Elis 728_0 783 Emathia, hill at Antiocheia on the Orontes 1187 f. Ephesos 728_0 743_7 962_2 Epidauros 894_2 1061 1066 1076 f. 1144_3 (?) 1157_0 1177 f. Eresos 729_0 Eretria 901_0 Erythrai in Ionia 730_0 1157_0 Essir-keui in Bithynia 835_5 Eumeneia in Phrygia 970_0 Euromos 572_7 573_4 574 f. 589_0 (?) 1220 Galaria or Galarina 1131_1 Galatia 835_5 Mt Gargaron (Gargara) 950_0 ff. Gaza 675 1187_0 Genetaean headland 616 f. 1097_0 Cape Geraistos (?) 903 Mt Gerizim $887_{0(30)}$ $888_{0(0)}$ 983_9 Ghel-Ghiraz near Amaseia 976_0 Golgoi (?) $948_{0(5)}$ Gomphoi $871_{3(2)}$ 1099_0 Gortyna 723_0 731_0 $947_{0(2)}$ (?) Graeco-Libyans 1111 Gümbet in Phrygia 835_4 Günjarik in Phrygia 835_4 Gythion 31 259_0 Hagia Triada $947_{0(1)}$ Halikarnassos 585_3 $872_{0(5)}$ 963_3 1228 Halos 904_1 1226 Heleia 930_0 931_0 932_0 Mt Helikon 898_5 Hephaistia in Lemnos $878_{0(7)}$ (?) Herakleia ad Latmum 585_3 Herakleia Pontike 976_0 Hermione 100_6 1061 1077 Hierapolis in Phrygia 570 571_6 Hierapytna 342_0 723_0 929_0 cp. 930_0 1157_4 Mt Homole (Homolos) (?) 904_4 Homo-

Zeus (*cont.*)
lion 1227 Mt Homoloïon near Thebes in Boiotia (?) 900_1 Hydisos 705 f. Mt Hymettos 873_1 897_5 1226 Mt Hynnarion 987_1 Mt Hypatos $875_{1(1)}$ 898_2 Iasos $879_{0(17)}$ 963_5 Mt Ide in Crete 549 838 932_1 ff. 941_0 980_5 Mt Ide in Phrygia 855_2 950_0 ff. Iki kilisse in Galatia 835_5 Ilion 950_0 f. Imbros $878_{0(8)}$ 922_1 Inessa (?) 908_1 Inhissar in Phrygia 835_4 Inönü in Phrygia 249_2 835_4 836 ff. 1226 Ione 1186 f. Itanos 929_0 cp. 930_0 1130_7 Mt Ithome 741 ff. 890_6 1222 Jerusalem 984_1 Kalaureia 728_0 Kalchedon 259_0 Kalymna $808_{0(11)}$ Mt Kamares (?) 935_0 Kanai (Kane) 902_2 Kappadokia 594_8 595_0 616 Karia 559 f. 572 ff. 705 729_0 745_1 763_1 Karien near Mt Pangaion 1066 Karousa 1092_8 Mt Kasion in Egypt 907_0 984_4 f. Mt Kasion in Syria 907_0 981_1 ff. 1191 f. Kassiope 906_3 907_0 Katane (See Aitne) Keltoi 111_0 570_0 Mt Kenaion 902_2 Kephallenia 907_2 Keramos 599_2 Kerdylion $878_{0(9)}$ (?) 906_2 Kibyra 771 Kierion 743_7 Kilikia 380 Kios 815_5 Mt Kithairon 581 898_6 Kition in Kypros $807_{3(1)}$ (?) $807_{5(4)}$ Klaros 873_2 Knidos 729_0 1157 Knossos (?) $948_{0(3)}$ Mt Kokkygion 893_2 Koloë in Lydia 285_0 1067 Kolonos 1152_5 (?) 1154 f. Korkyra 675 f. 730_0 $879_{0(12)}$ 907_1 Kos 238_0 1095_0 Kotiaeion 835_4 Koujounlou in Bithynia 835_5 Mt Kounados 918_2 Krannon 833 Kurshumlu in Phrygia 839 Kurtköi in Phrygia 835_4 Kyaneai 101_1 Kymak in Phrygia 835_4 Mt Kynthos 919_0 920_0 921_0 922_0 Kypros 444_7 599_2 (?) 874_2 1099_0 1102_8 Kyrene 259_0 1177_3 Kyrrhos 15 f. 745_1 983_1 Kys 97_0 Kyzikos 743_7 833 ff. 852 $881_{0(21)}$ $882_{0(0)}$ 953_1 Labranda 576 f. 585 ff. 594 597 713 722 976_0 Lagina $879_{0(17)}$ 963_6 Laodikeia Katakekaumene 817 Laodikeia on the Lykos 319 f. 319_7 745_1 1186 Laodikeia on the sea 1192 Lapersai 1069 Mt Laphystion in Boiotia 899_1 Larisa at Argos 892_5 893_0 Larisa on Mt Messogis 957_3 ff. Larissa in Thessaly 1155 f. Lebadeia 233_0 899_2 900_0 1061 1073 ff. Leuktron or Leuktra in Lakonike 891_0 Mt Libanos 983_7 Lindos 923_0 925_0 Lucania 709 Lydia 312_5 577 $807_{5(6)}$ $872_{0(5)}$ 1228 Mt Lykaion 423 761 891_3 Lykaonia 835_5 Lykia 972_0 Lykoreia 901_2 Mt Lykoreion 901_2 902_0 Lyttos 723_0 934_0 $948_{0(4)}$ (?) Magnesia ad Maeandrum $873_{0(7)}$ 963_1 Magnesia ad Sipylum 729_0 957_0 Magnesia in Thessaly 730_0 $871_{3(1)}$ Maionia 745_1 Makedonia $878_{0(9)}$ Cape Malea (Maleai) $488_{0(0)}$ 890_4 Mantineia 12 f. 259_0 321_1 807 Marathon $875_{1(3)}$ 898_1 Mastaura 587 Megalopolis 1178 f. 1183 Megara 179 257_4 895_1 896_0 897_0 1138_5 1139_0 Melos 16 f. $808_{0(12)}$ Messene 728_0 741 ff. 1223 Methydrion 290_0 Miletos 317_2 $879_{0(17)}$ 962_0 963_2 1228 Mopsion (?) in Pelasgiotis 496_0 mountains 868 ff. Mykonos 258_3 1105 Mylasa 559_6 574 576 ff. 663 $879_{0(17)}$ 963_7 1220 Myndos $872_{0(6)}$ 963_4 Myrmidones 894_3 Myrrhinous 730_0 Mysia 577 Mytilene 97_0 259_0 $873_{0(10)}$ (?) $882_{0(22)}$ 922_3 Naïssos 875_0 948_4 (?) Nakoleia 292_4 570 835_4 836_2 836_3 Nauplia 32 Naxos 918_1 Neapolis in Karia 260_0 Neaule (= Nea Aule) 285_0 Nemroud Dagh 980_6 Netteia 925_0 1096_0 (?) Nicopolis on the Danube $808_{0(9)}$ Nikaia in Bithynia 815_5 918_1 1099_2 1100_0 Nisyros 1157_3 Mt Oche 902_1 Ogur (Ogut) in Galatia 835_5 Mt Oite 903_2 Olenos in Aitolia 933_0 Olous 948_1 Olympia 21 231_8 349 706 722 726 f. 757 ff. 758_0 761 783 $808_{0(15)}$ 849 $878_{0(5)}$ 891_2 916_0 947_0 955_0 1078 1100_1 1222 1224 Mt Olympos in Elis (?) 891_1 Olympos in Lykia 972_1 Mt Olympos in Makedonia 904_6 1227 Mt Olympos in Mysia 953_2 Orchomenos in Boiotia 873_2 898_4 1149 1150 1151 Ormelle 1067 Oropos 232 1061 1070 ff. Mt Ossa (?) 904_3 Palmyra $807_{5(1)}$ $885_{0(29)}$ $886_{0(0)}$ 983_2 Panamara 587 $879_{0(17)}$ 963_8 1066 Panionion 259_0 Panormos near Kyzikos $881_{0(21)}$ $882_{0(0)}$ Mt Pantokrator (?) 907_0 Paphlagonia 729_0 Mt Parnassos 901_2 902_0 Mt Parnes 4 873_1 897_6 898_0 Paros 19 f. 131 259_0 $875_{1(5)}$ 918_2 Passaron 706 Patara 921_0 Pautalia 743_7 Peiraieus 585_3 1065 f. 1104 ff. 1117 1142 1173 ff. Mt Pelinnaion 922_4 Mt Pelion 869_2 870_0 871_0 $871_{3(1)}$ 904_2 Pella in Makedonia 1187_4 Pelousion 985_1 ff. Pergamon 110_9 259_0 287 287_2 729_0 $808_{0(8)}$ $882_{0(0)}$ (?) 954_0 ff. 1061 1067 1077 f. 1178 1179 ff. 1184 Perinthos 773_0 874_1 949_3 Persia 33 Petelia 708 f. Phaistos 946_0 947_0 Phaselis 729_0 Philadelphia in Lydia 285_0 869_1 957_1 960_0 1217 f. 1228 f. Philai 97_0 Phlious 1106 f. Phlyeis 1066 Phoinike 868_8 Phokis 731_0 Phrygia 282 ff. 292_4 295_2 322 569 $807_{5(5)}$ 835 ff. 842 852 $883_{0(0)}$ 964 ff. Mt Pindos $871_{3(2)}$ 904_5 Pisidia 287 Plarasa 573 Plataiai 238_0 763_1 Pontos 974_1 ff. Praisos 731_0 $871_{3(4)}$ 930_0 Priansos 723_0 934_0 Priene $808_{0(7)}$ Pronnoi 907_2 Prostanna

Zeus (*cont.*)
973_0 Prousa ad Olympum 292_4 964_2 Prymnessos 835_4 Rhodes 615 922_5 923_0 924_0 925_0 946_0 Rhodes the town 924_0 925_0 Rome 724_0 $808_{0(17)}$ 835_6 $876_{0(6)}$ Salamis 110_9 Sardeis 1227 f. Seleukeia Pieria $807_{5(3)}$ 809 869_1 981_1 f. 983_3 1192 1225 Selge $492_{0(0)}$ Selinous $489_{0(0)}$ Selymbria $878_{0(10)}$ (?) Serdike 744_0 Serea in Phrygia $883_{0(0)}$ Sicily $808_{0(18)}$ 812 ff. Sikyon 97_0 1144 ff. Sillyon 572_{11} (?) Mt Silpion 1186 f. 1188_{14} (?) Sinope 1171_3 Siphnos 897_3 1180_4 Mt Sipylos $876_{0(8)}$ 956_2 (?) Skepsis 951_0 Skiathos $878_{0(6)}$ 922_2 Skythia 292_4 925_0 Smyrna 280_1 319 729_0 $873_{0(8)}$ 962_1 Mt Solymos 973_1 f. Sparta 98_0 110_9 259_0 261_0 321_1 436 728_0 729_0 739_1 $875_{1(4)}$ 890_2 890_3 948_1 1061 1069 1096_1 1101_3 Stelai in Crete 731_0 Stratonikeia 585_3 (cp. 586_3) 714 ff. 714_3 963_9 Suwasa in Kappadokia 594 f. Sybrita 731_0 Syracuse 708 763_1 915_2 916_0 917_0 918_0 Syria 745_1 $807_{3(2)}$ (?) $886_{0(0)}$ Syros 1066 Tabai 743_7 Cape Tainaros (?) 890_5 Tallaia range (?) 948_1 Tarantos in Bithynia 32_3 Tarentum 29 ff. 45 131 161 559 762 ff. 763_1 1064 Tavium 754_1 Tegea 807 815 850 873_2 892_1 1147 ff. Temnos $873_{0(9)}$ 956_1 Tenedos (?) 662 Teos 1066 Termessos (Termessus Maior) 321_1 973_1 f. the tetrapolis of Marathon (See Marathon) Thalamai 17 f. 31 Thasos $808_{0(10)}$ Thebes in Boiotia $878_{0(2)}$ 898_3 900_1 Thebes in Egypt 960_0 Thera 17 817 1066 1095_0 1156 Thermos in Aitolia 729_0 Thespiai 599_2 1061 1066 1151 Thessaly 873_2 $876_{0(7)}$ (?) 899_1 900_1 902_0 Thrace 230 (?) 282 817 ff. 833 851 1225 Thraco-Phrygians 1111 Thyateira $808_{0(0)}$ 1184 f. Mt Tmolos 957_2 Tralleis 958_0 ff. Trapezous in Arkadia $871_{3(3)}$ 892_2. Troy 8 950_0 Tyana 569 722_5 Tyndaris 917_1 918_0 Tyre 424_0 Venasa 616 Mt Viarus (?) 973_0

Epithets: Ἀβοζηνός 570 Ἀγαμέμνων 1061 1069 f. 1112 Ἀγαμήδης (?) 233_0 1075 Ἅγιος 1092_8 ἀγκυλομήτης 549_7 ἀγνός 1122_9 Ἀγοραῖος 51_1 260_0 929_0 1177_2 Ἀγυιεύς 165 Ἀγχέσμιος 897_4 Ἀέριος $808_{0(0)}$ Ἀθῷος 906_1 αἰγίοχος 830_7 Αἰθέριος $727_{3(3)}$ Αἰνήσιος 907_2 Αἰτναῖος 908_1 909_0 ἀκαμάτου πυρὸς ὁρμή 1027 ἀκοντιστὴρ κεραυνοῦ 705_3 Ἀκραῖος 319 730_0 869 871_3 872_0 873_0 892_2 904_2 904_5 915_1 922_3 956_1 962_1 963_1 963_3 963_4 ἀκρολοφίτας (See also Λοφείτης, Ἐπιλόφιος) 343_0 Ἀκταῖος 869 904_2 ἀλάστορος 1098 ἀλάστωρ 1098 1101 Ἀλδήμιος or Ἅλδος 675

Zeus (*cont.*)
1187_0 ἀληθὴς Ζεὺς ὁ κεράστης (=Pan) 1023 Ἅλσειος (?) 945_1 Ἀλύσιος (?) 945_1 Ἀμβούλιος 261_0 ἄμβροτος (ἄφθιτος) νύμφη 1027 f. Ἄμμων 388 986_0 1136_4 Ἀμφιάραος 232 794 1061 1070 ff. 1076 1112 ἀμφιθαλής 1072 ἀναδωδωναῖος (*sic*) 855_2 Ἀναδώτης 321_1 1157_0 ἄναξ 855_2 950_0 956_2 960_0 ἄναξ ἀνάκτων 337_4 Ἀπεσάντιος 892_4 Ἀπέσας 892_4 Ἀπήμιος 897_6 898_0 Ἀπόμυιος 781 ff. 850 Ἀποτρόπαιος 1157_0 ἀποτρόπαιος 1099_1 Ἄρβιος 945_2 946_0 Ἀργαῖος (?) 980_0 ἀργής 980_0 ἀργικέραυνος 806_8 858 1027 f. Ἄρειος 705 ff. 848 ἀριστοτέχνης 693_3 Ἄρνειος 918_1 Ἄρσηλις (?) 559_6 ἄρσην 1027 f. ἀρχή 1033_1 ἀρχὸς ἁπάντων ἀργικέραυνος 1027 Ἀσβαμαῖος 569 Ἀσείς 321_0 ἀσελγής 348_2 Ἀσκλαπιός 1077 Ἀσκληπιός 794 1061 1076 ff. 1112 Ἀσκληπιὸς Σωτήρ 1076 f. Ἀσκραῖος $872_{0(5)}$ Ἀστέριος 230 ἀστεροπητής 723_0 $727_{3(1)}$ 806_8 954_0 1177_2 Ἀστραπαῖος 815 850 Ἀστράπιος 1122 ἀστράπιος 806_8 815_4 1100_1 Ἀστράπτων 817_2 817_3 850 ἀστράπτων 817_3 Ἀταβύριος in Rhodes 922_5 923_0 924_0 925_0 *Ataburius* 588_1 αὐξητής 1100_1 αὐτὸς ἁπάντων ἀρχιγένεθλος 1028 Ἀφέσιος 179 266 f. (?) 841 892_4 895_1 896_0 897_0 1144_2 ἀφίκτωρ 1096_2 1098 1101 Βαγαῖος 294_0 (?) 295_2 569 Βάκχος 287 954_0 1184 Βάληος 271_0 βαρύγδουπος 204_1 Βασιλεύς $727_{3(1)}$ 730_0 731_0 869_1 899_2 900_0 1073 f. 1076 1135 1135_4 (?) βασιλεύς 954_0 1027 f. 1095_0 βασιλεὺς μέγιστος 1122_9 βασιλικός $879_{0(17)}$ Βελχάνος (?) = Fελχάνος $948_{0(4)}$ Βεννεύς $883_{0(0)}$ 969_3 Βέννιος $883_{0(0)}$ 969_3 Βῆλος 128_4 210_2 675 Βιδάτας 723_0 934_0 Βοζιος (Βωζιος) 570 Βόλλαιος 259_0 Βόρειος 380 Βοττιαῖος 1187 f. Βουλαῖος 259_0 260_0 317_2 824_4 824_8 $873_{0(10)}$ 897_3 1076 1177_2 Βουλεύς 258_3 1105 Βρονταῖος 833 ff. 852 $882_{0(0)}$ 1100_1 1177_2 Βροντήσιος (=Iupiter *Tonans*) 111_0 835_6 βροντοποιός 807_2 Βροντῶν 280_1 805_6 835 f. 838 f. 852 $883_{0(0)}$ Βροντῶν (=Iupiter *Tonans*) 835_6 Βροντῶν καὶ Ἀστράπτων 817 Βροντῶν καὶ Πατὴρ Θεός 836_2 Βροντῶν Νεικήτωρ Πατήρ 836_3 Βωζιος (Βοζιος) 570 Βώττιος 1187_4 1188 Γαιβόλος (?) 18_3 *Casius* 588_1 γενέτης (*sc.* Διονύσου) 616_4 γενέτωρ 1177_2 Γενηταῖος 616 Γιγαντοφόνος 449_0 Γογγυλάτης 260_0 824_4 824_7 Γοναῖος (?) 961_0 Δάης (?) 312_5 δαίμων 856 Δακιηνός 616 Δακίης (?) 616_1 Δάκιος (?) 616_1 Δάος 312_5 Δειπάτυρος (See Deipatyros) Διδυμαῖος 317 Διδύμων γενάρχης 317_2 Δικαιόσυνος 1092_8 Δικαιόσυνος Μέγας 1092_8 δικηφόρος 806_1 Δικταῖος 342_0 723_0

Zeus (*cont.*)
731_0 $871_{3(4)}$ 927_1 929_0 930_0 931_0 1227 Δινδυμαῖος (?) 317_1 (See Διδυμαῖος) Διόνυσος 282 Δίος (rather than Δῖος) 280 f. 836 842 Δολιχαῖος 614 745_1 Δουσάρης 317_2 Δωδωναῖος 693_3 855_2 960_0 1121_0 Δωδωναῖος (=Hadrian) 959_0 Δωτήρ (?) 321_1 δῶτορ ἀπημονίης 321_1 δῶτορ ἐάων 321_1 ἐγχεικέραυνος 704 Εἰδαῖος (See Ἰδαῖος) εἷς δαίμων 1028 Ἕκτωρ 8_7 ἐλασιβρόντης 830_2 ἐλατὴρ ὑπέρτατε βροντᾶς ἀκαμαντόποδος 94_2 830_4 Ἐλάφριος 599_7 Ἐλαφρός 599 Ἐλευθέριος 97_0 118_1 238_0 343_0 344_0 763_1 974_0 1096_1 1135_4 1158_6 Ἑλικώνιος 898_5 Ἑλλάνιος 894_3 Ἑλλήνιος $887_{0(31)}$ 895_0 983_9 Ἐλχάνος (?) = Ϝελχάνος $948_{0(3)}$ Ἐμβατήριος (=Trajan) 100_6 1180_4 ἐνάλιος $878_{0(3)}$ (?) 893_0 ἓν δέμας βασίλειον 1028 Ἔνδενδρος 946_0 ἓν κράτος 1028 ἐξακέσας (?) 1095_0 Ἐξακεστήρ 1093_1 Ἐξακεστήριος 1093_1 ἐξ Αὐλῆς 249_2 836 f. 1226 ἐξ Αὐλῆς Ἐπήκοος Θεός 837_1 Ἐπάκριος 873 Ἐπερνύτιος (See Ἐπιρνύτιος) Ἐπήκοος 249_2 837_1 $885_{0(29)}$ $886_{0(0)}$ $886_{0(30)}$ 983_2 983_4 Ἐπήκοος Βροντῶν 835_6 836 Ἐπιβήμιος 897_3 1180_4 Ἐπιδήμιος 1180_4 Ἐπιδότης (?) 321 Ἐπιδώτας 321_1 Ἐπιδώτης (Ἐπιδότης) 321_1 Ἐπικάρπιος 260_0 1065 1177_2 1186 Ἐπιλόφιος (?) 875_0 948_4 Ἐπιρνύτιος 946_0 Ἐπιστάσιος (=Iupiter *Stator*) 708_5 Ἐπίστιος 311_8 (See also Ἐφέστιος) Ἐπιτέλειος Φίλιος 1163 1169 ἐπιτιμήτωρ ἱκετάων τε ξείνων τε 1097_0 Ἐπόπτης $878_{0(10)}$ (?) cp. $889_{0(33)}$ 949_2 (?) Ἐπόψιος 697 1121 1123 1130 f. 1130_3 1130_7 1159 ἐπόψιος 1130_4 1130_5 Ἐρεχθεύς 793 1146 ἐρίγδουπος 723_0 $727_{3(1)}$ 1099_2 1177_2 ἐρίγδουπος πόσις Ἥρης 584_1 728_0 ἐρισμάραγος 954_0 1122_9 Ἑρκεῖος 723_0 728_0 730_0 $808_{0(15)}$ 893_0 Ἑρκεῖος Πατρῷος 1066 Ἑταιρεῖος (Ἑταίρειος) 1175_4 1176_4 1177_1 ἑταιρεῖος (ἑταίρειος) 260_0 723_0 $727_{3(1)}$ 1177_2 Ἑταιρήϊος 311_8 (See also Ἑταιρεῖος) Εὐαγγέλιος 956_0 Εὐβουλεύς 119_0 131 258_3 259_0 1076 1105 Εὔβουλος (?) 1076 Εὐβωλεύς 259_0 Εὐεργέτης τῆς πόλεως $579_{0(13)}$ (?) Εὔκλειος 118_3 Εὐμένης (=Eumenes i) 960_0 1229 Εὐμενής (=Hadrian) 959_0 f. Εὔξεινος 617 1097_0 εὐρὺ ἀνάσσων 271_0 εὐρυμέδων 1069 εὐρυνεφής 902_2 εὐρύοπα 1089 Εὐρωμεύς (?) 589_0 Εὔυπνος 231 f. Ἐφέστιος 1176_4 ἐφέστιος 723_0 $727_{3(1)}$ 1177_2 Ἐφόρκιος 723_0 Ἔφορος 1130_1 Ϝαλκάνος (?) or Ϝαλχάνος (?) = Ϝελχάνος $948_{0(5)}$ Ϝελχάνιος (?) $947_{0(2)}$ Ϝελχάνος or Ϝελχανός 599_7 947_0 Ϝευχάνος $947_{0(1)}$ Ζάλμοξις (?) 230 822 Ζβελθιοῦρδος 819 Ζβελσοῦρδος 817 ff.

Zeus (*cont.*)
822_2 833 851 Ζβελσοῦρδος ὁ Κύριος 1225 (See also Κύριος Ζβελσοῦρδος and Κύριος Θεὸς Προγονικὸς Ζβελσοῦρδος) Ζβερθιοῦρδος (?) $818_{2(1)}$ Ζβερθοῦρδος 820_3 821 *Zberturdus* 822_4 Ζητήρ 444_7 1102_8 Ζιβελεΐζις (?) 822 *Ζιβελεσοῦρδος (?) 822 Ζιβελσοῦρδος 822_2 Ζλεθοῦρδος 822_3 ζῷον ἐκ ζῴων 1028 f. Ἡλακαταῖος 397_0 Ἡλακατεύς 397_0 1219 Ἡλιοδρόμος 312_5 ἥλιος ἠδὲ σελήνη 1027 Θεῖος $879_{0(17)}$ Θεός 958_0 θεὸς ἐκ θεῶν 1028 f. Θεὸς Ἐπήκοος Βροντῶν 835_6 836 Θεὸς Μέγας Βροντῶν 835_6 836 θεῶν βασιλῆι καὶ ἀνδρῶν 1070 θεῶν τὸν ἄριστον...ἠδὲ μέγιστον 1089 Θηβαιεύς 210_2 Θυέστης (?) 1022 Ἰδαῖος 321_1 (?) Ἰδαῖος in Crete 549 838 932_1 ff. 980_5 Ἰδαῖος in Phrygia 950_0 ff. Ἴδηθεν μεδέων 728_0 855_2 950_0 Ἰθωμάτας 728_0 741 743 890_6 1222 Ἱκέσιος 321_1 (?) 1093 1093_1 1095_0 1096_0 (?) 1097_0 1098_4 1101 1176_4 1177_2 ἱκέσιος 1097 1097_1 Ἱκέτας 1096 1101 ἱκετήσιος 1040 f. 1097 1101 ἱκταῖος (?) 1098 1101 ἱκτήρ 1098 1101 ἵκτιος (?) 1098_1 Καβάτας 17 f. 31 Καθάρσιος 311_8 1093_1 1095_0 1097_2 1099 f. 1103_7 Καναῖος 902_2 Καπετώλιος $879_{0(17)}$ 941_0 1066 1188_{14} Καπετώλιος (=Κορυφαῖος) 869_1 Καραιός 873 898_4 Καραός 1226 Κάριος 577 591_1 598_1 873_2 καρπῶν τροφεύς 1074 Κάσιος 941_0 Κάσιος in Egypt 984_4 ff. Κάσιος at Epidauros 894_2 Κάσιος (Κάσσιος) in Korkyra 906_3 907_0 (See also Iupiter *Casius* (*Cassius*)) Κάσιος (Κάσσιος) in Syria 810_0 (?) 982_0 983_0 1191 f. Κάσι(ο)ς Σώζ[ων] 987_0 Κάσις (See Κάσι(ο)ς) Καταιβάτας 16 f. Καταιβάτης 13 ff. 45 131 161 502_2 559 745_1 793 840 845 869_1 962_0 983_1 1075 καταχθόνιος 582_4 893_0 Κατεβάτης (=Καταιβάτης) 16_1 κελαινεφής 858 950_0 982_0 κεράστης (=Pan) 1023 κεραυνεγχής 704 κεραύνειος 9_5 806_8 807_4 Κεραύνιος 428 807 ff. 850 941_0 956_0 983_0 1100_1 1187 1225 1228 Κεραύνιος Σωτήρ 962_0 Κεραυνοβόλος 807 850 κεραυνοβόλος 807_2 κεραυνοβρόντης 806_8 Κεραυνός 11 ff. 807 814 840 850 κεφαλή 1027 f. Κήναιος (Κηναῖος) 902_2 903_0 Κιθαιρώνιος 898_6 Κλάριος 807_2 873_2 892_1 1148 f. Κλάριος 873_2 Κλύμενος (?) 1075 κοίρανος ἀθανάτων 982_0 Κόνιος (not Κρόνιος, nor Κώνιος, nor Σκότιος, nor Χθόνιος) 257_4 1139_0 Κορυφαῖος 285_0 868 f. 869_1 957_1 983_3 1218 f. (See also Καπετώλιος) κορυφαῖος τῆς τῶν ἄστρων περιφορᾶς καὶ δινήσεως καὶ χορείας καὶ δρόμου 869_1 κουρίζων 928_0 κοῦρος 928_0 (See also Μέγιστε Κοῦρε...Κρόνιε) Κράγος 972_0 Κραταιβάτης 32 1211 κρείων 1089 Κρητα-

Zeus (*cont.*)
γενής 238$_0$ 587 675 731$_0$ Κρονίδης 204$_1$ 321$_1$ 954$_0$ 1095$_0$ Κρόνιος (See Μέγιστε Κοῦρε ... Κρόνιε) Κρονίων 734$_3$ 831$_0$ 950$_0$ 956$_2$ 1028 1099$_2$ 1219 Κρόνου παῖς 908$_1$ Κρόνου υἱός 957$_2$ Κτεβάτης (=Καταιβάτης) 16$_1$ Κτήσιος 3$_0$ 321 384$_0$ 1054 ff. 1112 1140 κύδιμε δαῖμον 957$_2$ κύδιστ' ἀθανάτων 855 κύδιστος 728$_0$ 950$_0$ Κύνθιος 919$_0$ 920$_0$ 921$_0$ 922$_0$ Κύριος Ζβελσοῦρδος 1225 Κύριος Θεὸς Προγονικὸς Ζβελσοῦρδος 1225 Κώμυρος 1228 Λαβραδεύς 559 f. 572 Λαβράνιος 598 f. Λαβραϋνδεύς 1228 Λαβραΰνδιος 962$_0$ Λαβράϋνδος (Λαμβράϋνδος, Λαβραύνδος, Λαβραάϋνδος (?), Λαβραίυνδος, Λαβράϊνδος (?), Λαβράενδος, Λάβρενδος, Λάβρανδος (?), Λαβρανδεύς, Λαβραδεύς, Λαβρανδηνός) 576 f. 585 ff. 585$_3$ 597 ff. 598$_1$ 614 663 846 848 884$_{0(0)}$ 963$_7$ 1220 1228 Λαβρένδιος 962$_0$ *Labrios* (?) 599$_5$ *Labryandius* 588$_1$ Λακεδαίμων 436 *Laodicensis* (?) 320$_0$ *Laodicenus* (?) 320$_0$ Λαοδικεύς (?) 320$_0$ Λαοδικηνός (?) 320$_0$ Λαπέρσιος 599 *Laprius* 588$_1$ 599 Λαράσιος 958$_0$ ff. 962$_0$ Λαράσιος Σεβαστὸς Εὐμενής (=Hadrian) 959$_0$ f. Λαρισαῖος 892$_5$ 958$_0$ 1144$_2$ Λαρίσιος 957$_3$ f. Λαρισσεύς 893$_0$ 1144$_2$ Λατιάριος 941$_0$ Λάφριος (?) 599 Λαφύστιος in Boiotia 899$_1$ Λαφύστιος in Thessaly 904$_1$ 1226 Λέψυνος 962$_0$ Λίθος (=Iupiter *Lapis*) 546$_0$ λιμενοσκόπος 343$_0$ Λιταῖος 1099 1100$_0$ Λοφείτης 873 f. 949$_3$ Λύκαιος 187 761 849 891$_3$ 927$_1$ 1013 1092 1105 1167 Λυκώρειος 901$_2$ 902$_0$ Μαζεύς (?) 294$_0$ 570$_0$ μάκαρ 954$_0$ 955$_0$ μακάρων μακάρτατε 337$_4$ Μαλειαῖος 488$_{0(0)}$ 890$_4$ Μάνης 312 312$_5$ μαντικός 1097$_2$ μεγαβρόντης 727$_{3(1)}$ Μέγας 344 f. 350$_1$ μέγας 295$_2$ 298$_2$ 321$_1$ 342$_0$ 569$_7$ 727$_{3(3)}$ 925$_1$ 940$_0$ 1099$_2$ 1122$_9$ 1130$_1$ 1160 1160$_4$ μέγας ἀρχὸς ἁπάντων 1028 μέγας βοῦς 345$_4$ Μέγας Βροντῶν 835$_6$ 836 μεγασθενής 693$_3$ Μέγισστος 585$_3$ Μέγιστε Κοῦρε... Κρόνιε 931$_0$ Μέγιστος 807$_2$ 885$_{0(29)}$ 956$_0$ 983$_2$ 985$_1$ (?) 1157$_5$ (?) (See also Μέγιστε Κοῦρε ... Κρόνιε) μέγιστος 728$_0$ 950$_0$ Μέγιστος Κεραύνιος 807$_{5(1)}$ Μέγιστος Σωτήρ 956$_0$ Μέγιστος Ὕψιστος 886$_{0(0)}$ 983$_2$ Μειλίχιος 291$_2$ 321 (?) 715 1037 1061 1091 ff. 1154 1155 1156 ff. 1159 f. 1161 1173 ff. 1177$_2$ Μείλιχος 1149 1160 μείλιχος 1092$_8$ Μεληνός 280$_1$ Μελισσαῖος 928$_0$ 1112$_6$ Μελίχιος (=Μειλίχιος) 1147 1149 μέσσα 1027 f. 1033$_1$ Μηδεύς (Μηδινεύς) 312$_5$ Μήλιος 918$_1$ Μηλίχιος (=Μειλίχιος) 1156 1157$_4$ Μηλώσιος 918$_1$ μητίετα 1025 1147 μητιέτης 259$_0$ μητιόεις 716 721$_3$ 1017 1147 Μητίων (?) 1146 Μηχανεύς 1144$_2$

Zeus (*cont.*)
Μιλίχιος (=Μειλίχιος) 1105 1108 1115 1142 1144$_3$ (?) 1157$_1$ Μίλιχος (=Μείλιχος) 1151 Μοιραγέτας 231$_8$ Μοιραγέτης 187$_1$ 231 1137$_0$ *Molio* 588$_1$ Μοννίτιος 723$_0$ Μόριος 20$_4$ 502$_2$ Μυλεύς 260$_0$ 824$_4$ 824$_9$ Νάιος 350$_6$ 763$_1$ 826 869$_0$ 1117 (?) Νάκρασος (?) 714$_3$ Νεαυλείτης 285$_0$ 1217 f. Νεικήτωρ 836$_3$ Νέμειος 259$_0$ 1143$_5$ 1186 1187$_0$ νεφεληγερέτα 723$_0$ 727$_{3(1)}$ 950$_0$ 1177$_2$ Νικηφόρος (Νεικηφόρος) Κεραύνιος 1225 νόμου μέτα πάντα κυβερνῶν 855 Νόσιος 317$_2$ Νωδαῖος (?) 932$_1$ ξείνιος 1097$_2$ ξείνιος, ὃς ξείνοισιν ἅμ' αἰδοίοισιν ὀπηδεῖ 1097$_0$ 1101 Ξένιος 260$_0$ 617 723$_0$ 727$_{3(1)}$ 887$_{0(31)}$ 983$_9$ 1097$_2$ 1101 1102$_0$ 1102$_7$ 1142 1169$_5$ 1176$_4$ 1177$_2$ 1229 Ξένιος καὶ Φίλιος 1177$_2$ οἰκοφύλαξ ὁσίων ἀνδρῶν 1125$_0$ ὄλβιος 337$_4$ 955$_0$ ὁλοποιός 1030 Ὀλύβριος or Ὀλύβριε 980$_1$ Ὀλύμπιος 343$_0$ 695$_0$ 723$_0$ 727$_{3(2)}$ 941$_0$ 1074 1157$_0$ Ὀλύμπιος at Akragas 911$_0$ Ὀλύμπιος at Athens 1078 1118 1121$_0$ 1123 Ὀλύμπιος in Bithynia 815$_5$ Ὀλύμπιος in Chios 1157$_1$ Ὀλύμπιος at Corinth 916$_0$ Ὀλύμπιος at Daphne, near Antiocheia on the Orontes 1191 Ὀλύμπιος at Elis 728$_0$ Ὀλύμπιος at Ephesos 962$_2$ Ὀλύμπιος in Lykia 972$_1$ Ὀλύμπιος in Mysia 953$_2$ Ὀλύμπιος at Olympia 18 758$_0$ 761 1188 Ὀλύμπιος at Pergamon 956$_0$ Ὀλύμπιος at Prousa ad Olympum 964$_2$ Ὀλύμπιος at Seleukeia Pieria 869$_1$ Ὀλύμπιος at Syracuse 915$_2$ 916$_0$ 917$_0$ Ὀλύμπιος (=Hadrian) 959$_0$ Ὀλύμπιος Πεισαῖος 962$_0$ Ὄμβριος 897$_5$ 897$_6$ 898$_0$ 1226 Ὁμοβούλιος 962$_0$ Ὁμόγνιος 1176$_3$ 1176$_4$ 1177$_2$ ὁμόγνιος 723$_0$ 1177$_2$ Ὁμολώιος 857$_6$ 900$_1$ 901$_0$ 904$_4$ 1227 Ὁμολῶος 857$_6$ Ὁμονῶος 857$_6$ Ὁμόριος (?) 1090 ὁ πᾶς κόσμος 1028 f. Ὁπλόσμιος 290$_0$ Ὀπωρεύς 1074 Ὀράτριος (=Ϝράτριος) 342$_0$ 723$_0$ Ὄρειος 868 Ὀρέστης (?) 1179 1183$_3$ Ὀρθώσιος (=Iupiter *Stator*) 422$_1$ 708$_5$ Ὅριος (=Iupiter *Terminus* or *Terminalis*) 1090 Ὅρκιος 569$_4$ 722 722$_5$ 726 f. 727$_{3(1)}$ 1176$_4$ 1177$_2$ ὅρκιος 723$_0$ Ὀρομπάτας 869$_0$ Ὀσογῶα 578$_{4(3)}$ 579$_{0(8)(10-12)(14-16)(1-5)}$ 580$_{0(7)}$ 598$_1$ 616$_1$ 663 715 790$_0$ 846 963$_7$ 1220 Ὀσογῶα Ζηνοποσειδῶν (Ζανοποτειδᾶν) 578$_{4(2)(4)}$ Ὀσογῶα Σωτὴρ καὶ Εὐεργέτης τῆς πόλεως 579$_{0(13)}$ (?) Ὀσογῶα Zeus Ζηνοποσειδῶν 578$_{4(3)(5-7)}$ 579$_{0(9)}$ Ὀσογῶος (?) or Ὀσογώου (?) 579$_{0(11)(1)}$ Ὄσσαιος 904$_3$ ὁ τὰ περὶ τῆς φιλίας ἐπισκοπῶν 1176$_5$ 1177$_0$ ὁ (τῆς) φιλίας ἔφορος 1176$_5$ 1177$_0$ ὁ τῆς φιλίας προστάτης 1177$_0$ ὁ τῶν θεῶν κορυφαῖος 1188$_7$ ὁ τῶν θεῶν ὕπατός τε καὶ ὑπέρτατος 891$_0$ Ὀτωρκονδέων

Zeus (*cont.*)
$579_{0(2)}$ 580 $580_{10(1)}$ $581_{0(5)(1-5)}$ Οὐδαῖος (=Plouton) 343_0 Οὐράνιος 436 869_1 1065 1158 Οὐράνιος Ὕψιστος Σααρναῖος Ἐπήκοος $886_{0(30)}$ 983_4 Οὔριος 707 f. 917_0 918_0 πᾶ (?) 294_0 570_0 παγγενέτης 1122_9 παγκρατὲς αἰεί 855 παγκρατὲς γάνος 931_0 Παγχαῖος 342_0 (?) Παῖς 742 f. 749 826_6 Παλαμναῖος 260_0 1097_2 1098 1098_5 1099_1 1101 παλαμναίων τιμήορον ἱκεσιάων 1097_2 Παλάμνιος 1099_0 πάμμεγας 349_{20} Πανάμαρος 587 714_3 963_8 1195_3 (See also Πανημέριος, Πανήμερος) πάνδωρος 858 Πανελλήνιος 894_3 895_0 895_1 1119_4 1120_0 Πανημέριος 963_8 Πανήμερος 963_8 (See also Πανάμαρος) Πανκτήσιος 1067 Πανnύχιος 941_0 Πανομφαῖος 1097_2 1211 Πανόπτης 1130 παντοτινάκτης 1100_1 πάντων διατάκτωρ καὶ ὅλου τοῦ κόσμου 1023 1051 πανυπέρτατος 321_1 Παπαῖος 292_4 Πάπας or Παπᾶς 292 Παπίας 292_4 Παππῶος 292_4 Παρνήθιος 897_6 πασιάναξ $1113_{0(2)}$ Πάσιος 1095_0 πάτερ (voc.) 271_0 584_1 693_3 728_0 855_2 858 922_5 950_0 957_2 1094_0 1130_1 πάτερ εἰρήνης βαθυκά[ρπου] $875_{1(2)}$ Πατήρ 836_2 836_3 πατήρ 1023 1030 πατραλοίας 942_0 Πάτριος 1141 Πατρῷος 233 244 280_1 723_0 902_2 950_0 1066 1095_0 Πατρῷος Ἐπιλόφιος (?) 948_4 παυσίλυπος 1123_7 1124_0 Πεισαῖος 962_0 Πελασγικός 960_0 Πελιναῖος 922_4 Περικλύμενος (?) 1075 περίφαντος 1122 Περίφας (?) 1122 Περφερέτας 496_0 1220 Πῖκος 697_0 (See further Pikos who is also Zeus) Πίστιος (=*Fidius*) 724_0 Πλουτοδότης 251_2 385_0 πνοιὴ πάντων 1027 Πολιεύς 260_0 869_1 Πολιεύς at Athens 897_2 897_3 Πολιεύς at Delphoi 231 Πολιεύς in Kos 238_0 Πολιεύς at Lindos 923_0 Πολιοῦχος 941_0 πολύξενος (?) $1113_{0(2)}$ πολυξενώτατος $1113_{0(2)}$ πολύσταχυς 295_2 569_7 Πολύτεχνος (?) 693 πολυώνυμος 855 πόντου ῥίζα 1027 Ποτεύς (or Πότης or Πότις) 285 287_1 Ποτηος (accent unknown) 285 πρευμενής 1098_4 Προγονικός 1225 Προπάτωρ 941_0 προστρόπαιος (προστροπαῖος) 1097_2 1098 f. 1099_0 1101 πρῶτος 1027 f. πυθμὴν γαίης τε καὶ οὐρανοῦ ἀστερόεντος 1027 f. Ῥεμβήνοδος (?) 714_3 Σαάξιος (for Σαάζιος=Σαβάζιος) 284_0 Σααρναῖος $886_{0(30)}$ 983_4 Σαβάζιος 282 285_0 287_2 664_1 (?) 745_1 954_0 957_2 975_0 1184 1217 Σαουάζιος (=Σαβάζιος) 285_0 1217 f. Σάραπις 1171_3 cp. 773_0 (See also Σέραπις) Σαώτης 599_2 1151 Σεβαστός (=Hadrian) 959_0 f. σεισίχθων 1100_1 Σέραπις 714_3 (?) (See also Σάραπις) Σερεανός $883_{0(0)}$ Σημαλέος 4 897_6 Σημαντικός 280_1 σκαταιβότης (?) 15_1 1211 Σκύλιος 723_0

Zeus (*cont.*)
Σκυλοφόρος (=Iupiter *Feretrius*) 111_0 Σολυμεύς 973_1 f. Σόλυμος 974_0 Σπάλαξος (less probably Σπάλωξος) 1220 Σπάλωξος 587 Στάτωρ (=Iupiter *Stator*) 708_5 στεροπηγερέτα 806_8 Στήσιος (=Iupiter *Stator*) 708_5 Στορπᾶος 815 850 1095_0 Στρατεῖος 591_2 Στρατηγός 707 f. 848 918_0 Στράτιος 111_0 585 591 591_2 594 594_8 595 (?) 595_0 598_1 705 713 715 722 846 848 $884_{0(0)}$ 963_7 974_1 ff. Συκάσιος 1103 σχέτλιος $727_{3(1)}$ Σώζων 987_0 Σωσίπολις (?) 1151 (cp. i. 58) Σωτήρ 233 292_4 317_2 321_1 343_0 434_3 $727_{3(3)}$ 728_0 763_1 $884_{0(0)}$ 955_0 962_0 970_0 1121 1123 1129_0 1133_1 1141 1142_1 1144_2 1147 1151 1156_{13} 1159 1162 1169 1191 1228 f. [Σωτὴρ ἅπαν]τος ἀνθρώπων γένο[υς] 280_1 [Σωτὴρ] τοῦ σύμπαντος ἀν[θρωπείου γένους] 280_1 Σωτὴρ Τέλειος 1123_7 σωτήριος 1123_7 1124_0 Ταλαιός 948_1 Ταλετίτας 890_2 948_1 Ταλλαῖος 948_1 ταμίης πολέμοιο 734_3 Ταουιανός 754_1 Ταρανταῖος 32_3 Τέλειος 1076 f. 1089 1123_7 1124_0 1147 1150 1156_{13} 1159 1162 1163_2 1175 Τέλειος Σωτήρ 1124_0 Τελεσιουργός 1228 Τελεσφόρος 838 1089 τελεσφόρος 1089 τελέων τελειότατον κράτος 337_4 Τεράστιος 31 1211 Τερμινθεύς 962_0 τερπικέραυνος 502_2 779 ff. 806_8 822 1067 1070 1097_0 Τετράωτος 322 842 Τηρεύς (?) 693 697 Τιμωρός 874_2 1099_0 1101 τοῦ κατὰ χθονός | Διὸς νεκρῶν Σωτῆρος 1125_0 Τρεφώνιος or Τροφώνιος 233_0 794 1061 1073 ff. 1112 Τριφύλιος 1095_0 Τροπαῖος 110_9 111_0 956_0 Τροπαιοῦχος 111_0 Τροπαιοῦχος (=Iupiter *Feretrius*) 111_0 Τροπαιοφόρος (=Iupiter *Feretrius*) 111_0 Τροφώνιος (See Τρεφώνιος) Τρώιος 571_6 τῶν περὶ Λάκιον 1156_{10} τῶν περὶ Ὀλυμπιόδωρον 1156_{10} τῶν περὶ Πολύξενον 1156_{10} τῶν φιλικῶν καθηκόντων ἔφορος 1177_0 Ὑδηνός (?) 1227 f. Ὑέτιος 164_5 164_6 318_0 869_1 1144_2 ὑέτιος 276_1 Ὑμήττιος 897_5 Ὑνναρεύς (Ὑνναριεύς?) 987_1 Ὕπατος 163_4 737 875 890_3 897_2 898_1 898_2 956_2 (?) ὕπατος 271_0 ὕπατος βασιλεὺς διὰ παντός 856 ὕπατος θεῶν 1125_1 *Ὑπερβερέτας 496_0 ὑπερμενής 1028 Ὑπερφερέτης (=Iupiter *Feretrius*) 111_0 496_0 ὕστατος 1027 f. ὑψιβρεμέτης 830_1 838 ὑψίδρομον (Pierson cj. ὑψίβρομον) πυριαυγέα κόσμον ἑλαύνων 830_1 ὑψίζυγος 830_1 ὑψιμέδων $875_{1(2)}$ 907_2 Ὕψιστος 231_8 293_0 876 876_1 ff. 891_2 892_3 897_3 898_3 906_2 907_1 922_1 922_2 953_1 956_0 (?) 963_2 963_{5-9} 983_2 983_4 983_6 983_9 1144_2 ὕψιστος 890_1 Ὕψιστος Βρονταῖος 834 f. Ὕψιστος καὶ Ἐπήκοος $885_{0(29)}$ $886_{0(0)}$ 983_2 Ὕψιστος Ἐπόπτης (?) 949_2 Ὕψιστος Μέγιστος

Zeus (*cont.*)
'Επήκοος $885_{0(29)}$ 983_2 Φαλακρός 874_2 893_1 1099_0 1144_2 1226 Φερέτριος (= Iupiter *Feretrius*) 111_0 Φερφερέτας 496_0 1220 Φηγός (?) 413_2 φιλάνθρωπος 1177_2 Φίλιος 260_0 723_0 $727_{3(1)}$ $727_{3(2)}$ 728_0 956_0 1061 1092_8 1119_0 1141 1160 ff. 1173 ff. 1186 1196 f. φίλος 1167 φίλτατος 1167_5 φοινικοστερόπας 806_8 Φράτριος 723_0 728_0 730_0 1177_2 Φύξιος 902_0 1097_2 1144_2 1177_2 φύσεως ἀρχηγέ 855 φυτάλιος 1100_1 φυτάλμιος 260_0 1177_2 Χαριδότης 1065 Χθόνιος 829 $878_{0(3)}$ 1100_1 1119_0 1155 Χρυσαορεύς or Χρυσαόριος 714 ff. 722 848 Χρυσαορεύς $884_{0(0)}$ ὠδαῖος (?) 932_1 'Ωρομάσδης 386 980_6

Festivals: Aitnaia 908_1 Basileia 900_0 Boukatia 235 Daidala Megala 977_0 Deia 320_0 Deia Sebasta Oikoumenika 320_0 Diasia 1138 ff. Διὸς βοῦς (See *Rites*) Eleutheria (?) 974_0 Homoloïa 900_1 Ithomaia (Ithomaïs) 890_6 Megala Panhellenia 1121_0 Meilichia 1091 f. 1092_5 New Year's Day 931_0 Olympia 964_2 Panhellenia 1119_4 *pentaeterís* 1179 Traianeia Deiphileia 1180 *trieterís* 934_0 Xanthikos 23 981_1 f. yearly sacrifice and *panégyris* 576_2

Rites: altars at Olympia and Pergamon made of ashes from thighs of victims 955_0 ἀνιπτόποδες at Tralleis 959_0 f. banquet for all present at sacrifice to Zeus Στράτιος 974_1 bovine omophagy 539 cp. 934_0 burial of bull 345 539 ceremonial purity 934_0 communion-feast 1173 daily oblation to sceptre of Zeus at Chaironeia 547_2 Διὸς βοῦς 318_0 Διὸς κώδιον 1065 effigy worn by votaries 299 ff. first-fruits $872_{0(5)}$ funeral offering in Idaean Cave 934_0 942_0 god killed and eaten in form of bull 345 hecatomb sacrificed to Zeus Κάσιος on Mt Kasion in Syria 982_0 1192 hecatomb sacrificed to Zeus Νέμειος at Argos 1144_2 human consort 128_4 210_2 (See also *infra* παλλακίδες) human sacrifice to Zeus 'Αταβύριος in Rhodes (?) 924_0 human sacrifice to Zeus 'Ιθωμάτας 890_6 human sacrifice to Zeus Λαφύστιος at Halos 904_1 (?) human sacrifice to Zeus Λαφύστιος on Mt Laphystion 899_1 human sacrifice to Zeus-like deity Θυέστης at Mykenai (?) 1022 incubation 232 982_0 (?) initiation 1186 jars of Zeus Κτήσιος 1054 ff. libation from first *kratér* to Zeus and Hera 1123_7 1124_0 libation from first *kratér* to Zeus 'Ολύμπιος and the Olympians 1123 libation from third *kratér* to

Zeus (*cont.*)
Zeus Σωτήρ 1123_7 1124_0 1125_0 libation from third *kratér* to (Zeus) Σωτήρ and 'Ολύμπιος 1124_0 libation from third *kratér* to Zeus Σωτήρ or Τέλειος 1123 libation from third *kratér* to Zeus Σωτὴρ Τέλειος 1123_7 libation to Zeus Διδυμαῖος with ivy-leaves 317_1 libation and prayer to Zeus 'Ιδαῖος 950_0 libation to Zeus Κτήσιος 1058 libation to Zeus τερπικέραυνος 1097_0 love-feast 1197 lying prone 835 mysteries at Antiocheia on the Orontes 1186_6 mysteries in Crete 345 mysteries at Pergamon 288_0 new fire (?) $1149_{2(1)}$ νηφάλια 1142_3 no wine- or animal-offerings on altar of Zeus Ὕπατος at Athens $875_{1(2)}$ oak-brides burnt on Mt Kithairon 977_0 oath taken over boar 726 f. 728_0 offering of meal (?) 18 omophagy 934_0 cp. 539 παγκάρπεια 1058 παλλακίδες at Thebes in Egypt 960_0 παλλακίδες at Tralleis 959_0 f. (See also *supra* human consort) πέλανος 1058 procession up Mt Pelion 870_0 processions at Pergamon 288_0 purification by figs (?) 1103_4 1103_7 purification in cult of Zeus Φίλιος 1186 sacrifice by Labyadai (Boukatia) 235 sacrifice of bull to Zeus Βρονταῖος 835 sacrifice of bull to Zeus Στράτιος 975_0 sacrifice of nine bulls to Zeus Κήναιος 902_2 sacrifice of cakes moulded into forms of animals 1138_2 1140 sacrifice of seven cakes to Zeus Πολιεύς 238_0 sacrifice of goat to Zeus 'Ασκραῖος $872_{0(5)}$ sacrifice of humped bull to Zeus Σολυμεύς 973_1 sacrifice of milk, honey, wine, oil, incense to Zeus Στράτιος 974_1 977_0 sacrifice of ox to Zeus Ἑρκεῖος 728_0 sacrifice of three-year-old ox to Zeus 287_2 954_0 sacrifice of three-year-old ox to Zeus Βάκχος 287_2 954_0 sacrifice of pig to Zeus Βουλεύς 1105 sacrifice of pig to Zeus Εὐβουλεύς 1105 sacrifice of pig to Zeus Λύκαιος 1105 sacrifice of pig to Zeus Μειλίχιος 1105 ff. 1140_2 (?) 1142 1157 sacrifice of pig to Zeus Φίλιος 1161 sacrifice of ram to Zeus Λαφύστιος 904_1 sacrifice of ram to Zeus (? Μειλίχιος ? Φίλιος) 1175 sacrifice of sheep to Zeus Μειλίχιος 1138_2 1140 sacrifice of white ox to Zeus Κτήσιος 1065 1067 (See also white victims) sacrifice of singed victim to (Zeus) Μηλίχιος 1156 sacrifice to Zeus at Olympia on logs of white-poplar 467 sacrifices to Zeus Στράτιος on mountain-tops 974_1 ff. taboo on onions among devotees of Zeus Κάσιος at Pelou-

Zeus (*cont.*)
sion 987_0 thigh-pieces of oxen burnt for Zeus at Ephesos 962_2 thigh-pieces of oxen burnt for Zeus on Mt Ide in Phrygia 950_0 thigh-pieces of oxen burnt for Zeus at Troy 950_0 throne strown annually in Idaean Cave 934_0 942_0 cp. 940_0 thunder-making 838 f. 852 934_0 *θυσία ἄπυρος παγκαρπείας* 1058 torch-lighting 1158 uninitiated persons and women may not enter precinct of Zeus *Ὕπατος* in Paros $875_{1(5)}$ union with Deo and Persephatta at Eleusis 132_2 water from Klepsydra brought daily to sanctuary of Zeus *Ἰθωμάτας* 890_6 white victims sacrificed to Zeus *Ἀκραῖος* $871_{3(1)}$ (See also sacrifice of white ox)

Priests: *ἀμφίπολος* of Zeus *Ὀλύμπιος* as eponymous magistrate of Syracuse 916_0 *ἀρχιερεύς* $579_{0(16)}$ 973_1 at Adrianoi in Mysia 127 at Dodona go with unwashen feet and sleep on ground 960_0 at Mylasa dedicate temple-columns 580 at Mylasa distinguished citizens priests for life 576 f. *Βεννεῖται* $883_{0(0)}$ *ζακόρος* 921_0 922_0 head of priest of Zeus *Ὁπλόσμιος* denounces murderer 290_0 *ἱερεύς* 578_4 921_0 922_0 *ἱερεὺς διὰ βίου* 111_0 616_1 973_1 976_0 cp. 576 f. *ἱεροποιοί* 921_0 *κλειδοῦχος* 921_0 922_0 *νεωκόρος* 967_0 976_0 *νεωκόρος διὰ βίου* 967_0 cp. 1225 *ξυλεύς* at Olympia 471 of Zeus *Ἀκραῖος* as eponymous magistrate of Magnetes $871_{3(1)}$ of Zeus *Βῆλος* 128_4 of Zeus *Ἰθωμάτας* 743 890_6 of Zeus *Παῖς* 743 of Zeus *Τροπαιοῦχος* 111_0 Onetor 950_0 *ὁ νικῶν κάλλει* 742_5 *πατὴρ ἱερήων* 1177_3 *Σελλοί* 960_0 Spartan kings 353 *τόμαροι* (*τόμουροι*) 693_3 *ὑποφῆται* 960_0

Priestesses: buried near temple of Zeus *Ὕψιστος* $878_{0(4)}$ Diotima 1167 'Fly' at Dodona 215_1 *κανηφόρος* 900_0 *πελειάδες* 350 693_3 *προφῆτις* 214 ff.

Worshippers: akin to Zeus 950_0 *Βάκχοι* 934_0 *Διοσαταβυριασταί* 1157_3 *Διοσμιλιχιασταί* 1157_3 *ἐρανισταί* 1161 *θιασῶται* 585_3 *ἱερόδουλοι* 616_1 *Κουρῆτες* 934_0 Salii (?) 328 ff. *συνμύσται* 282_1

Personated by Agamemnon 1069 f. Aleos (?) 1147 Amphiaraos 1070 ff. Amphitryon 1072 Antiochos iv Epiphanes 1188 f. Antoninus Pius 101_1 343_0 Athenian kings 1135 1142 Augustus 97_0 260_0 Caracalla 1186 1209 Commodus 1185 Cretan prince (?) 522 Domitian 97_0 1194 cp. 811_5 (fig. 777 = Furtwängler *Ant. Gemmen* i pl. 48, 4, ii. 229) Epopeus (?) 1146 Eumenes i 960_0

Zeus (*cont.*)
1228 forefather of family 1061 Germanicus Caesar 260_0 Geta 1186 Hadrian 260_0 280_1 343_0 956_0 959_0 f. 962_2 1120_0 1121_0 Ixion (?) 1088 Keyx 1088 king 24 192 192_5 794 833 897_0 940_0 944_0 945_0 1061 1065 1069 f. 1070 ff. 1073 f. 1076 1088 ff. 1121 ff. 1159 f. 1185 f. kings descended from Aiolos 1159 kings of Delphoi (?) 192_5 kings of Orchomenos in Boiotia (?) 1150 kings of Sparta (?) 353 kings of Thessaly 1087 ff. kings struck by lightning 24 local champion 1070 Marathon (?) 1146 Minos (?) 940_0 944_0 945_0 Minyas (?) 1150 Nero 97_0 1194 Nerva 1194 Pelops (?) 1147 Perikles 816_1 Periphas 24_4 1121 ff. Roman emperors 100 ff. 320_0 (?) 1209 Salmoneus 24_4 1088 1122 Simon Magus 726_0 Theophanes 97_0 Trajan 100_6 1180 1180_4 1209_5 Xerxes 853_4

Myths: Aetos 933_0 Amphiaraos 1071 Asklepios 23 Auriga 477_7 bids Apollon to serve Admetos 241_4 binds Kronos beneath oak-trees 448_1 1027 birth of Athena 721_2 1029 born in a cave of Mt Aigaion 925_1 932_1 born in a cave of Mt Dikte 928_0 932_1 986_0 born in a cave of Mt Ide in Crete (?) 230_6 932_1 951_0 born in a cave of Mt Ide in Phrygia 951_0 born at Dios Gonai in Boiotia 961_0 born at Dios Gonai in Lydia 961_0 born on Mt Sipylos 956_2 born on Mt Tmolos 957_2 brings the babe Dionysos to Mt Tmolos 957_2 brought by Kouretes to Idaean Cave 932_1 cp. 928_0 buried in Crete 219 345 556_0 694_0 943_0 causes Trojan war 261_1 his chariot followed by procession of souls 63_0 childhood 899_0 chooses the eagle 752_4 comes from Crete to Naxos 187_8

consorts with Aigina d. of Asopos 187_8 894_3 Aitne 909_0 Amaltheia 229_1 Chaldene 973_1 Danaë 694_0 1131_1 Demeter 1029 Deo (= Demeter) 132_2 $345_{6(2)}$ Dia 1088 Dione 1029 Europe 187_8 348 929_0 947_0 1131_1 Euryodeia (Euryodia) 1152_4 Hera 343_0 893_2 902_1 950_0 1020 1029 Hermippe d. of Boiotos 1150 Hesione d. of Danaos 1150 Hippodameia d. of Danaos 1150_2 Idaia 940_0 Io 961_0 Kalchedonia 973_1 Kallisto 228_4 228_5 1217 Lamia 1130 f. Leda 1015_7 1131_1 Magna Mater 969_4 Manthea (?) 229_1 Medeia 1088 Nemesis 1015 1131_1 Persephatta (= Kore) 132_2 Persephone $1114_{0(5)}$ Phersephone or Kore 1029 Plouto 449_0 Rhea 1029 Semele 187_8 956_2 one of the Sithnides 897_1 Thaleia

Zeus (*cont.*)
909_0 Themis 37_1 willow-goddess (?) 947_0
consults Nyx 1029 consults Nyx and Kronos 1027 creates the world anew inside himself 1027 deposited by Typhon in Corycian Cave 449_0 Deukalion builds altar of Zeus Ἀφέσιος 892_4 Deukalion sacrifices to Zeus Φύξιος 902_0 Dionysos sewn up in thigh of Zeus 957_2 Διὸς ἀπάτη 1020 f. Dirke 1019 drives out Kronos 933_0 941_0 942_0 drives Kronos out of Assyria 693_4 694_0 Erechtheus 24 794 exiles Apollon to land of Hyperboreoi 484 493 Flumen 477_7 founds city on Mt Dikte 928_0 929_0 Ganymedes 188_0 189_0 281_4 933_0 Gigantomachia 752_4 830_7 gives Dionysos to Ma to nurse 565_2 gives golden vine to Tros 281_4 gives ring to Prometheus 990 golden hound 1227 golden ram 899_1 golden rope 1029 1211 golden vine 281_4 has Aigokeros or Capricornus for foster-brother 932_1 933_0 has sinews of his hands and feet cut out by Typhon and hidden in a bear-skin under the care of Delphyne 228 449_0 Hektor 950_0 helped by Aigokeros or Capricornus against Titans 933_0 hidden from Kronos by Korybantes 940_0 hidden from Kronos by Kres 928_0 infancy in Dictaean Cave 928_0 929_0 infancy on Mt Ide in Crete 932_1 infancy on a Phrygian mountain 968_{1-3} 969_2 Io 782_1 Ixion 1098_4 jars of good and evil 1067 f. Kapaneus 23 824 f. Kasios 981_1 Kekrops founds altar of Zeus Ὕπατος $875_{1(2)}$ Korybantes drown cries of infant Zeus 928_0 Kouretes drown cries of infant Zeus 928_0 961_0 968_{1-3} leaps upon Phanes and swallows him 1027 Leda 941_0 lets fall drops of blood, from which men arise 1032 lets fly eagles from west and east 179 makes cosmic mantle 351_1 makes Kronos drunk on honey 448_1 1027 Melissa 928_0 Merops 1132_1 mutilated by Typhon 448_2 mutilates Kronos 448_1 685 1027 nurses transformed into bears 227 f.

nursed by Adrasteia 933_0 Amaltheia 928_0 Ithome and Neda 890_6 Nymphs on Mt Ide in Crete 932_1 Rhea 961_0 968_{1-3} 969_2

nurtured by bears 928_0 939_0 bees 928_0 929_0 1112_6 doves 928_0 eagle 928_0 goat 928_0 961_0 968_0 goat Amaltheia 932_1 933_0 pig 928_0

Oidipous 829 Omphalian Plain 190 Ophiuchus 1087 Periphas 1121 ff. Perseus sacrifices to Zeus Ἀπεσάντιος 892_4 piles Mt Aitne on Enkelados 909_0 piles Mt Aitne on Typhon 909_0 places heart of Dionysos or Zagreus in gypsum image 1031 Polytechnos 693 pounds heart of Zagreus into potion and gives it to Semele to drink 1031 prince slain by wild boar and buried in Crete 522 cp. 727 *psychostasia* 733 ff. quitting Assyria follows Kronos and becomes king of Italy 694_0 943_0 reared by Kouretes on Mt Dikte 928_0 929_0 refitted with his sinews by Hermes and Aigipan 449_0 Rhea gives Kronos stone instead of him 793_8 901_1 Rhea, pregnant with him, is protected against Kronos by Hopladamos (Hoplodamos?) 291_0 Rhea rescues him from Kronos 928_0 Salmoneus 833 1122 *Seleucides aves* 981_1 Semele 24 ff. 731 ff. (?) succeeds Kronos as king of Italy 694_0 swallows Metis 12 348_2 Sykeas or Sykeus 1103_8 Thetis 45_1 thrusts Kronos down below earth and sea 1020 Titanes 218 1031 f. 1103_8 transforms Aigokeros or Capricornus and his mother Aix into stars 933_0 transforms Aigolios into owl 929_0 transforms himself into Eros when about to create the world 316 transforms Kallisto into bear 228_7 transforms Keleos the Cretan into green woodpecker 929_0 transforms Kerberos the Cretan into bird 929_0 transforms Laïos the Cretan into blue thrush 929_0 Typhon (Typhoeus) 228 448_2 722_2 731 826 839_6 981_1 Ursa Maior 928_0 Ursa Minor 928_0 visits Hera clandestinely 1020 wraps *aithēr* round the world and ties up the bundle with golden cord 1029

Metamorphosed into Apollon 228_7 Artemis 228_7 1217 bear 229 bull 348 449_0 929_0 1131_1 1167_5 cuckoo 893_2 1144_2 eagle 187_8 228_7 752 909_0 (?) 941_0 1133 f. Eros 316 fly 782_1 gold 1131_1 hoopoe 697 1130 f. human lover 941_0 snake 941_0 1029 1061 1151 stranger 1096_4 swan 941_0 1015 1015_7 1131_1 vulture 909_0 woodpecker 524 693 (?) 693_4

Genealogy: b. of Ouranos 940_0 f. of Aiakos by Aigina d. of Asopos 894_3 f. of Aphrodite 1029 f. of Apollon and Artemis by Leto 453 f. of Apollonios of Tyana 569_4 f. of Arkas by Kallisto 228_5 f. of Arkeisios by Euryodeia (Euryodia) 1152_4 f. of Artemis 164_8 342_0 453 f. of Athena by Koryphe 869_1 cp. i. 155 f. of Attis 294 f. of Atys and Kotys (?) 312 f. of Chryses by Hesione d. of Danaos 1150_2 f. of Dardanos 8 f.

Zeus (*cont.*)
of Dionysos 317 1098_0 f. of the chthonian Dionysos or Zagreus by Phersephone or Kore 1029 f. of the first three Dioskouroi (Tritopatreus, Eubouleus, Dionysos) by Persephone 1135_4 f. of Epaphos by Io 961_0 f. of Eros by Aphrodite 316_0 f. of Gargaros at (by?) Larissa in Thessaly 950_0 f. of Geraistos and Tainaros 903_1 f. of Helene 343_0 f. of Helene by Leda 1015_7 f. of Helene by Nemesis 1131_1 f. of Herakles 343_0 f. of Hermes 385_0 f. of Horai by Themis 37_1 94_2 f. of Kairos 859 861 f. of Kastor 437 f. f. of Kastor and Polydeukes, Klytaimestra and Helene, by Leda 1015_7 f. of Kouretes 940_0 f. of Litai 1097_2 1098_0 1099_2 1100_0 f. of Malos $488_{0(0)}$ f. of Manes by Ge 312 f. of Megaros (Megareus) by one of the Sithnides 897_1 1117_7 f. of Meilinoe (?) or Melinoe (?) by Persephone $1114_{0(5)}$ f. of Metis 348_2 f. of Minos by Europe 8 342_0 344 929_0 f. of Minos, f. of Deukalion, f. of Idomeneus 793_7 f. of Muses by Mnemosyne 1157_0 f. of Olenos by Hippodameia, d. of Danaos 1150_2 f. of Orchomenos by Hesione, d. of Danaos, or by Hermippe, d. of Boiotos 1149 f. f. of Palikoi by Thaleia, d. of Hephaistos 909_0 f. of Perseus 665_1 f. of Perseus by Danaë 694_0 f. of Phaunos 694_0 943_0 f. of Phersephone or Kore by Rhea or Demeter 1029 f. of Polydeukes 437 f. f. of Solymos by Chaldene 973_1 f. of Solymos by Kalchedonia 973_1 f. of Tainaros 890_5 f. of Tantalos 957_0 f. of Zethos and Amphion 445 f. of Zethos and Amphion by Antiope 1013 gf. of Eros 316_0 h. of Ge 292_4 h. of Hera 584_1 h. of Hera Ζυγία 954_0 h. of Idaia 940_0 h. of Kybele 298 h. of Tyche Ἀγαθή 1104 f. s. of Aither 941_0 s. of Ge 294_0 s. of Kronos 943_0 s. of Kronos by Rhea 941_0 s. and h. of the Mother of the gods 298_2 s. of Phanes 1051 s. of Phanes by Nyx 1026 s. of Rhea 830 1029 youngest child of Rhea 925_1

Functions: aér 351_0 *aithér* 557_1 allotments 873_2 all-seeing 258_3 ancestral god of Attic nobility 730_0 ancient king 1135_4 author of days and years 94_2 avenger of impious deeds 1130 bees 1112_6 bright sky 1 840 bringer of a curse 1098 bringer of young folk to maturity 1159 buried king 1139 1142 1159 celestial lights 840 chthonian 18 (?) 31 (?) 119_0 233_0 258_3 836 893_0 1058 1105 1107 $1113_{0(2)}$ 1117 1118 1124_0 1125_0 1125_1 1126_0

Zeus (*cont.*)
1131 1142 1149 1150 1155 f. 1157_0 1159 1161 1169 f. 1175 1178 chthonian (Zeus Οὐδαῖος = Plouton) 343_0 clear air 557_1 clouds 3 corn and wine (?) 1178 cosmic 117 855_2 1028 f. 1185 cosmic law 855_2 cosmogonic 1230 counsel 317_2 creator of the world 316 1027 crops 1065 1074 1187_0 daylight 436 1013 day-light sky 840 deceased founder of club 1162 deceased kinsman 1163 deceiver 694_0 695_0 destiny 231 Dionysiac 281 ff. 836 847 852 dispenser of good and evil 1067 f. divinised ancestor 1068 dreams 283_0 1175 1228 dust 257_4 earth 823 father 292 ff. father of mankind 855 fertility 591 1142 1149 fighter 590 f. figs 291_2 (?) 1092 f. 1103 f. 1112 1114 food and drink 754_2 food-supply 434_3 forefather 258_3 forefather of clan 1162 generous giver 321_1 giver of animal and vegetable life 1139 giver of wealth 1065 good tidings 956_0 government 855 ff. guardian of friendship 1176 guardian of harbour 343_0 hail 1 healing $877_{0(0)}$ 1061 hearth 873_2 (?) $1149_{2(1)}$ (?) holder of scales 734_3 inspirer of orator 1181_0 justice 852 justice and injustice among men and animals 1130_1 lawgiver 1095_0 life 352_1 352_4 1023 lightning 1 4 385_0 502 ff. 722 ff. 815 ff. 840 850 f. 954_0 1146 lot 1148 f. (?) love 1176 magician 258_3 694_0 695_0 1147 mills (?) 260_0 mind 258_3 1028 f. moisture 351_0 352_4 moon 840 mountains 554 868 ff. 1149 1179 1183 nourishment 594 oak 570_0 $872_{0(5)}$ oaths 233 569_4 706 722 ff. 727_3 849 955_0 1175 f. observer of right and wrong 1130 1130_1 old corn (?) 295_2 omniscience 763 the one God, of whom all other Gods are but parts and manifestations 855_2 oracular 1061 1073 ff. pantheistic 1027 ff. 1051 πνεῦμα 1023 prayers 1099 preserver of the tribe 1159 primeval power 315 f. protector of the bloodguilty 1098 f. protector of descendants 1130 protector of his people 1159 protector of laws and treaties 723_0 protector of suppliants 1093 1097 f. 1130 protector of suppliants and strangers 1097_0 1101 providence 764 849 purification 1099 f. 1103 purifier of the bloodguilty 1092 ff. 1104 1112 1114 1143 rain 1 3 4 179 (?) 274 (?) 275 f. 318_0 351_0 591 833 894_1 897_5 897_6 898_0 941_0 957_2 re-creator of the world 1033 ruler 731 848 ruler of gods 266 ruler of sky, sea, and earth 893_0 rumour 904_3 sea 663 893_0 sea-

Zeus (*cont.*)
faring 987_0 sender up of souls 1058 sky 298 344 353 458 601 663 823 sleep 231 f. snow 1 343_0 solar 285_0 840 948_1 1130 1130_7 specialised into Poseidon 786 850 spinner of fate 1219 starry sky 436 stars 840 869_1 storm 267 591 705 848 streams 869_0 sun (See solar) suppliant 1096 1098 1101 suppliant-boughs $1149_{2(2)}$ thunder 1 4 344 833 ff. 851 f. 941_0 945_2 1155 thunder and lightning 280_1 817 thunderbolt 179 722 ff. 850 f. trees 946_0 trophy 110_9 111_0 turnips (?) 260_0 underworld 1158 (See also chthonian) universe (See cosmic) upper world 1158 victor 758 victory $489_{0(0)}$ 812_1 813_2 violence 1098 war 705 ff. 848 water 1117_3 (?) weather 1 ff. 840 894_3 wind 444_7 (?) witness 728_0 f. world (See cosmic) a younger Zan 340 ff.

Etymology: 259_0 855_2 928_0 1102_8 1228

Attributes: agrenón 574 592 *aigís* 781 1187_0 apple (?) 831_1 bay-wreath 266 597_3 714_2 756_1 924_0 1187_4 1192 f. 1223 bronze bulls 924_0 bronze oxen 924_0 buskins 1178 1184 car (*benna*) (?) $883_{0(0)}$ chariot 436_1 851 Charites (Moirai? Horai?) 232_0 *chitón* 597 f. 744 744_4 *chlamýs* 731_1 744 ff. cock 946_0 947_0 corn-ears 754_1 *cornu copiae* 1105 1162 crab 577 f. cup 1178 cypress 932_1 dagger 714_1 722 diadem 597_3 double axe 283_0 559 ff. 601 614 615 (?) 664_1 (?) 705 714_1 *drépanon* 448_0 eagle 283_0 575 f. 577 f. 707 751 f. $808_{0(0)}$ 833 836 838 956_0 961_0 968_0 1133_1 1143 1161 1185 f. 1188 1208 eagles 231 239 841 Egyptian head-dress (?) 987_0 female breasts 592 ff. flower 1224 (?) goat 987_1 (?) globe 980_0 golden ball 933_0 golden calf 354 golden *líknon* 933_0 golden vine (?) 281_4 grapes 281 287_1 $883_{0(0)}$ hammer 945_2 *hárpe* 449_0 helmet 705 f. *himátion* 1082 *himátion* of gold 916_0 *himátion* of wool 916_0 Horai 1138_5 jar 1054 ff. jug 1117 *kálathos* 577 592 f. 593 (?) 597 597_3 598 *kratér* 283_0 leaf-shaped lance 709 *líknon* 933_0 lily-wreath 740 lion (?) 575 f. lioness (?) 575 599_2 lion-skin (?) 947_0 lotos 771 1224 mattock 806_1 Moirai 1138_5 moon 980_0 necklace 593 Nike $873_{0(8)}$ 1143 1145_0 1190 1192 1193_1 oak-branch 1177 (?) oak-wreath 348 388 763_1 1187_4 olive-branch 1177 (?) olive-wreath 323_1 palm (?)-tree 284_0 panther (?) 575 599_2 pectoral 574 *phiále* $881_{0(21)}$ 906_3 1105 1116 (?) 1143 1145_0 1161 f. 1175 1184 pillar 818 pine-wreath 951_0 plane-trees 590 976_0 plough 281 836 pome-

Zeus (*cont.*)
granate 986_0 radiate crown 980_0 scales 734_3 sceptre 258 266 547_2 709 731 ff. 763 788_0 1105 1116 1143 1145_0 1188 *sélinon* (?)-wreath 1187_0 shield 578 705 712 silver knife 354 *skýphos* 754_1 snake 283_0 284_0 285_0 819 820 823 1111 spear 577 f. 704 ff. 722 848 957_0 stag 575 1220 star 980_0 1187_0 stars 980_0 stick 1102_0 sun 980_0 sword 591 615 (?) 705 712 ff. 722 848 tall head-dress 980_0 (See also tiara) thunderbolt 283_0 722 ff. 785 848 ff. 1145_0 *thýrsos* surmounted by eagle 1178 tiara 386 (See also tall head-dress) tortoise 895_1 trident 577 798 two doves (?) $872_{0(5)}$ two eagles 179 f. two oaks $872_{0(5)}$ two ravens (?) $872_{0(5)}$ two spears 283_0 two thunderbolts 722 726 f. vervain 396_0 397_0 vine 836 838 vine-staff 909_0 whip 851 willow 946_0 947_0 winged chariot 43 321_1 woodpecker 518_3 (See further Pikos who is also Zeus)

Types: advancing with thunderbolt in lowered right hand and eagle on outstretched left 745 advancing with thunderbolt in raised right hand 26_0 795_3 advancing with thunderbolt in raised right hand and eagle on outstretched left 739 ff. 818 f. 963_0 1139_0 1143 1222 f. advancing with thunderbolt in raised right hand, eagle on outstretched left, and snake at his feet 851 advancing with thunderbolt in raised right hand and sceptre as well as eagle in outstretched left 1223 advancing with thunderbolt in raised right hand and sceptre in outstretched left 25_0 26_0 27_0 709 733 advancing with thunderbolt in raised right hand and spear (?) in left 708 f. amours with Leda, Semele, Kallisto, and Ganymedes 228_7 androgynous (?) 292_4 594 androgynous with golden wings and heads of bulls and snake 1022 f. archaistic 744_1 Aristonous 1222 Assyrian 697_0 938_0 bearded head as pendant 302 bearded head at either end of whip-handle 301 beardless 285_0 742 748 946_0 f. 1224 (?) birth of Athena 709 f. 753_3 785 boy with whip (?) 826_6 bronze statuette of 'Geometric' age representing Zeus fulminant (?) 1222 bronze statuettes inlaid with silver eyes 503_0 Bryaxis (?) 921_0 bull (?) 924_0 bust as medallion on wreath 301 bust as support for arm of Attis 297 bust between horns of crescent 712_3 bust facing, with thunderbolt and sceptre to his right and left $887_{0(0)}$ bust supported on eagle

Zeus (*cont.*)
with spread wings 1209 in chariot drawn by two eagles 462_0 in chariot drawn by one horse 830 in chariot drawn by two horses 820 823 cp. 285_0 in chariot drawn by four horses 436_1 825 830_6 831_1 (See also driving) in *chitón* and *chlamýs* 283_0 in *chitón* and *himátion* 574 577 597 f. 745_0 745_1 $881_{0(21)}$ $887_{0(0)}$ 957_0 colossal 754_1 conical stone 981_0 Dionysiac 1178 double 316 ff. with double axe and sceptre 573 ff. with double axe and spear 574 ff. double bust (with Dionysos) 388 double bust (with Hermes?) 388 double bust (with Sarapis?) 388 double bust (with Satyr) 388 driving chariot 950_0 (See also in chariot) driving two-horsed vehicle 285_0 driving winged chariot 321_1 duplicated on coin (standing and seated) 319 duplicated on gem (both seated) 318 ff. with female breasts 592 ff. 846 1220 (?) fighting Centaur (?) 614 f. four-eared 322 842 fulminant in two-horse chariot 820 851 fulminant in four-horse chariot 825 831_1 fulminant on pillar 45 Gigantomachia 712 f. 777_2 820 825 831_1 973_1 gilded eagle 423 with golden bay-wreath 258 with golden bull's-horns 1028 grasping or hurling thunderbolt in (sometimes beside) chariot 831_1 grasping thunderbolt in each hand 722 726 f. Hageladas 741 ff. 749 890_6 1222 f. hero-feast 1163 holding cult-image in his hand 950_0 962_2 holding eagle and thunderbolt 741_3 (See also advancing) on horseback 664_1 (?) infant asleep on mountain 961_0 infant carried by Amaltheia (?) 363_1 infant seated on ground 957_2 instructing Apollon 265 introduction of Herakles to Olympos 735 ff. 771 Janiform 322 ff. 326 ff. Janiform head (with Hera) (?) 662 Janiform head (with Hermes) 1219 with *kálathos* 597 f. 597_3 with *kálathos*, double axe, and sceptre 592 with *kálathos*, double axe, and spear 577 593 (?) linked to ground by means of fillets 574 long-haired 573 575 f. (?) Lysippos 45 762 1139_0 1143_5 1145_0 Myron 1078 oak-tree 111_0 570_0 with olive-wreath 323_1 Papylos 1101_3 Pheidias 475_7 598 757 ff. 849 921_0 (?) 1078 1138_5 pillar capped by pyramid (See pyramid-on-pillar) Polykleitos 1143 f. 1178 Polykleitos the younger (?) 1178 pot 3_0 pouring rain from right hand and holding thunderbolt in left 962_2 *psychostasía* 734_0 734_3 pursuit of

Zeus (*cont.*)
Semele 731 ff. 735_3 pyramid 1144 ff. pyramid-on-pillar 814 f. 1095_0 1147 (?) radiate $872_{0(5)}$ raising hand in attitude of *benedictio Latina* 291 recumbent on couch 1162 1171_3 recumbent on eagle 102_0 rushing forward with thunderbolt in raised right hand 731 sacred stone 982_0 f. (?) seated as child amid Kouretes 1210 seated on eagle 102_0 462_0 (See also upborne on eagle) seated on mountain 853 962_2 982_0 seated on rock 983_1 seated on rock with eagle flying from right hand and sceptre leaning against right shoulder 758 seated on tree 946_0 f. seated to hurl thunderbolt 473 475 seated to pour rain 962_2 seated with Artemis Ἐφεσία in right hand and sceptre in left 962_2 seated with three Charites (Moirai? Horai?) in right hand 232_0 seated with eagle flying from him 757 758 seated with eagle flying to him 757 seated with eagle in hand 1139_0 1143 seated with eagle in right hand and sceptre in left $871_{3(4)}$ seated with flower in right hand and sceptre in left 1224 (?) seated with jug in both hands above head of Acheloios 1117 seated with Nike in right hand and sceptre in left 319_4 758 760 (?) $873_{0(8)}$ 956_0 961_0 1139_0 1143 1189 1192 1192_6 1220 seated with *phiále* in right hand 1161 seated with *phiále* in right hand and *cornu copiae* in left 1105 seated with *phiále* in right hand and sceptre in left 1105 1116 f. (?) 1143 1145_0 1175 seated with *phiále* in right hand, sceptre in left, and eagle behind 280_1 seated with right hand raised to head 762 849 seated with sceptre in left hand 737 1173 seated with sceptre in left hand and *phiále* in right 736 seated with sceptre in right hand 755 f. (?) seated with sceptre in right hand and Athena Ἰλιάς in left 950_0 seated with sceptre in right hand and Nike in left 964_2 seated with sceptre in right hand and sometimes *phiále* in left 906_3 seated with sceptre in right hand and thunderbolt in left 756 seated with thunderbolt in right hand and sceptre in left 280_1 318 753 ff. 757 f. seated with thunderbolt in right hand, sceptre in left, and eagle flying before him 1224 seated with thunderbolt and sceptre in right hand and *phiále* in left 735 seated with vine-staff in right hand and thunderbolt in left 909_0 shouldering axe 621 (?) snake

Zeus (*cont.*)
1061 1107 ff. 1174 soldier 705 f. standing with Artemis Ἐφεσία in right hand 962_2 standing with eagle in left hand 751_5 standing with eagle in right hand 751_5 standing with eagle in right hand and sceptre in left 319_4 951_0 957_0 968_0 standing with Nike in right hand and sceptre in left 1145_0 standing with *phiále* in right hand and sceptre in left 280_1 $881_{0(21)}$ standing with sceptre (?) in raised right hand and *phiále* (?) in left 752 f. standing with sceptre in raised right hand and thunderbolt in lowered left 749_1 820 f. standing with sceptre in right hand and eagle beside him 1143 1230 standing with spear or sceptre in raised right hand and left covered by *himátion* 918_0 standing with spear in right hand and eagle at his feet 707 standing with spear in right hand and thunderbolt in left 957_0 standing with thunderbolt in lowered right hand 280_1 standing with thunderbolt in lowered right hand and sceptre in left 734 f. 745 ff. 1145_0 standing with thunderbolt in outstretched right hand and sceptre in left 917_1 standing with thunderbolt in raised right hand and eagle on outstretched left 737 739 $819_{0(5)}$ standing with thunderbolt in raised right hand and sceptre in lowered left 833 standing with wreath in outstretched right hand 1192 statuette held by Laodikeia 319_7 320_0 with supported foot 266_1 surrounded by seven stars 238_0 syncretistic 850 τετράγωνος 1147_8 Theokosmos 1138_5 theriomorphic 1151 three-eyed 892_5 1144_2 traveller 1102_0 with trident, eagle, and crab 577_2 with trident, thunderbolt, and eagle 798 with trident, thunderbolt, and sea-monster 798 trophy 111_0 upborne on eagle 951_0 (See also seated on eagle) upborne on eagle between horns of crescent 712_3 winged 1028 *xóanon* 1196 youthful 861_5 1030 1185 youthful figure holding pomegranate 986_0 Ζᾶνες at Olympia 349

Identified with Adad 983_7 Adonaios 293_0 Agamemnon, the god (?) 1069 Ahura Mazdâh 976_0 Âmen-Râ 926_0 Amoun 293_0 Asklepios 1076 ff. Attis 292 Baal 869_0 Ba'al Milik (Melek, Molok) (?) 1108 Ba'al-šamin $886_{0(0)}$ 889 Bakchos 287 1184 Celtic Janiform god 323 Chrysor, the Phoenician Hephaistos 715 1037 Daimon 1160_4 Dionysos 282 287 f. 288_0 Epopeus 445 Erechtheus 793 Eros

Zeus (*cont.*)
1028 Great Ox 354 Hades 582_4 1058 Hephaistos 715 Ianus 328_7 Jehovah 889 elder Kabeiros 664_1 Kasiu 983_0 (?) Keraunos 12 f. 119_1 Kragos 972_0 974_0 Mars 50 Melqart or Melqarth (?) 1109_0 Metis (masc.) 1028 Pan 349 1023 1024 1039 Papas 836 Pikos 220_6 342_0 693_4 694_0 695_0 696_0 697_0 Poseidon 582 ff. Poseidon and Ares 1225 Protogonos 1023 1039 1051 Roman emperors (See *Personated by*) Sabaoth 293_0 Sabazios 275 1184 Sarapis 714_3 (?) 745_1 773_0 1158 Solymos (?) 974_0 Theos Hypsistos $882_{0(22)}$ $883_{0(0)}$ $884_{0(0)}$ $886_{0(30)}$ 969_3 Trophonios (Trephonios) 1075 Velchanos 946_0 ff. the world 1028 f. (See also *Functions* cosmic) Zan 220_6 341_6 342_0 345 942_0

Assimilated to Apollon 986_0 Chaos 1051 Dionysos 1178 Poseidon 327_2 (?) (See also *Identified with*) Zagreus 980_5

Associated with Acheloios 1092_2 1138_5 Acheloios and Kallirrhoe (?) 1117 Agathos Daimon 925_0 Agdistis and Attis 1229 Aigokeros 938_0 Apollon 317 317_2 Apollon and Themis 730_0 Artemis and Athena 1144_2 Athena 259_0 920_0 923_0 955_0 1101_3 Athena Νικηφόρος 287_2 Athena Σώτειρα 1169_4 Athena and Apollon 458 1094_0 Athena and Herakles 1078 Athena, Herakles, Apollon $875_{1(2)}$ Boule (?) 260_0 *daímones* 931_0 Demeter and Kore 258_3 259_0 Dike 1029 1033_1 Dione 974_0 1029 Dionysos and Athena 925_0 Dioskouroi 1209_2 Enhodia and Polis 1155 Ge 266 f. 292_4 Ge and Athenaia 1115 Ge and Helios 729_0 $884_{0(0)}$ Ge, Helios, and Erinyes 728_0 f. goddess bearing wheat-ears (*cornu copiae*?) and torch (sceptre?) 820 hearth 728_0 Hekate 714_2 714_3 835_6 838 Helios 1114 Helios, rivers, earth, and chthonian powers 728_0 Helios, Selene, Asklepios, Hygieia, etc. 259_0 Hephaistos 972_1 Hera 259_0 592 707 776_3 893_2 894_1 900_0 1137 1144_2 1150 1157 Hera and Athena (=Capitoline triad) 319_7 Hera, Demeter Θεσμοφόρος, Kore, Baubo 259_0 Herakles $492_{0(0)}$ 1157_1 Herakles Ἀνίκητος 292_4 Herkyna 1073 1075 Hermes (?) 957_0 Hestia 259_0 317_2 960_0 1228 Horai 94_2 Kabeiroi 664_1 (?) Kouretes 587 938_0 Men 285_0 Meter 950_0 Meter ἐν Ἄγραις (?) 1142_3 Moira and Erinys 1102_7 Muses 898_5 Nike 853 1100_1 Nomos 1029 οἱ Σεβαστοί 951_0 Persephone 893_0 Philia and Tyche Ἀγαθή 1163 Polis $878_{0(6)}$

Zeus (*cont.*)
Poseidon 959_0 Poseidon and Hades 785 Poseidon and Plouton 802 (?) Sarapis and Isis 922_0 table 728_0 Themis 258 723_0 Themis and Dike 897_3 Themis and Dionysos 261 f. Trophonios (Trephonios) 1073 f. Tyche Ἀγαθή $879_{0(17)}$ Zagreus $1113_{0(2)}$
Compared with Adonis and Tammuz 345 Agathos Daimon 1161 1163 Apollon 201 ff. Argos 379 Boreas 444 Hermes 384_0 385_0 1068 Kronos 554 ff. Kyklops 990 Oidipous 1154 Penates 1068 Plouton 385_0 1105 Talos 948_1 Tammuz 347 Thyestes, a storm-god (?) 1022
Contrasted with Asklepios 1081 f. Charon 641_2
In relation to Apollon 267 730_0 Aristaios 1112_6 Asklepios 1178 Dionysos 267 ff. 522 1210 Eleos $875_{1(2)}$ Erinys 1102_7 Hera 693 kings 1074 Kyrios Sabaoth $884_{0(0)}$ men 855 Metis (masc.) 1025 Nike 982_0 Oidipous 1154 f. Orphic Eros 316_5 Pepromene 1138_5 Phanes 1051 Phoibos 500 839 Poseidon 582 ff. 846 850 Pythagoras 225 Rhea 552_1 'Schwanfrauen' 51_1 Semele 663 table 1141_8 Themis 873_2 thunder 827 ff. 851 f. Trajan 1179 ff. tripod 1216 Trophonios (Trephonios) 900_0 1073 ff. twins 422 ff. 843 Zagreus 522 980_5 Zan 353
Supersedes Anatolian mother-goddess or her consort 810 Artemis Ἐφεσία 1220 Ba'al 1192 (?) Dion (?), consort of Dione 353 Dios, the Thraco-Phrygian sky-god 280 f. earth-mother 592 (?) 595 846 hero in snake form (?) 1111 Hittite bull-god 910_1 Kronos 554 601 845 Lykos 1013 Minos 940_0 Zan 349 f. 353 f. 842
Superseded by Apollon 180 816 902_0 Authentes Christos 945_0 Bes 675 Christ 945_0 1209 St Elias $875_{1(5)}$ 894_1 894_3 897_5 898_5 899_2 902_1 906_0 922_4 1073 1227 St Gerlando 910_1 God 506 Holy Cross (Timios Stauros) 935_0 939_0 St John 923_0 St Michael 894_3 895_0
Survives as Zanos (Ζάνος) or Zonos (Ζῶνος) in modern Crete 353
—— absent from original Orphic cosmogony (?) 1051 acorn of (chestnut or other species of nut) 775_0 all things created anew in belly of 1027 altars of 15 ff. 187 231_8 259_0 291_2 873_1 $875_{1(2)}$ 892_4 937_0 950_0 ff. 952_0 f. 975_0 f. 1099_2 1100_0 1105 1141 1144_2 1147 1180 f. 1228 annually reborn as Zagreus 934_0 938_0 'appellativisch' 1137_0 (?) back of, *aér* 1028 belly of, the earth 1028 blood from
Zeus (*cont.*)
birth of 928_0 929_0 body of, the various parts of the world 1028 f breast of, *aér* 1028 bull as theanthropic animal of, in Crete 539 cave of, at Inönü in Phrygia 249_2 chariot of 27 33 43 63_0 820 830 ff. 851 950_0 cherry of 775_0 consecrated men called Ζάνες by the Greeks 343_0 dead husband consecrated as Zeus Κτήσιος 1067 decrees of, confirmed by Dionysos 1030 dedication of Zeus Σαουάζιος (= Σαβάζιος) to Zeus Κορυφαῖος 285_0 Dionysiac traits in cult of 909_0 Dionysos called Διὸς φώς 273 distaff of (vervain) 775_0 eagle as messenger of 950_0 ear of 1028 Elpides of 962_0 epiphany of 982_0 epitaph of 220_6 (See also tomb of) eye-brows of (ox-eye) 775_0 eyes of 950_0 eyes of, emit lightning 502 ff. eyes of, the sun and moon 117 1028 feet of, the Underworld 1028 fleece of 1065 1140 1166_3 (?) flower of (carnation?) 775_0 garden of 1017 1021 1027 girdle of, the sea 1028 of gold 1190 golden (?) mattock of 806_1 gravestones dedicated to 292_4 hair of, the stars 1028 head and face of, the sky 1028 hearth of 815 Herakles called Διὸς παῖς 273 herald of 1141 Hittite traits in cult of 615 f. horn of Zeus Ἄμμων worn by Arsinoe ii 773_0 1136_4 horns of, the Milky Way 1028 horse of 830 horses of 436_1 830_7 (See also *Types* in chariot) house of 44_1 342_0 344_0 hymn to, by Kleanthes 854 ff. hymn to Orphic 1027 1028 images fallen from 963_0 immoralities of, attacked by Christian apologists 942_0 inherits double axe from 'Minoan' sky-god 559 installation of 285_0 invents parasites 1169 jars of 1054 ff. laws of 929_0 933_0 love towards, denied by Aristotle 1167 men the offspring of 855 mind of 321_1 mind of, *aithér* 1028 f. miraculous spring of, at Tyana 569_4 mysteries of (See *Rites* mysteries) a name common to the three brothers Zeus, Poseidon, and Hades 582_4 navel of 190 ff. 191_{10} oldest surviving temple of 915_2 in the Orphic theogonies 1051 palace of 1226 pillars of 423 plain of 1021 in the plural (Δίες) 1219 in the plural (Δίες Κτήσιοι) 321 in the plural (Δῖοι) 252_3 in the plural (Ζάνες) 343_0 349 profile of, on Mt Juktas 940_0 rays of 876_0 rebirth of 230 381 522 852 road of 36 f. 52 464 840 843 Rumour the messenger of 904_3 sacred eels of 590_3 sacred grove of 975_0 sacred lands of 930_0 sacred meadows of

Zeus (*cont.*)
933_0 sacred stone of 982_0 f. in the Salian hymn (?) 328 ff. salt pool of 616_1 scales of 734_3 sceptre of 956_2 1026 1030 1058 1131 1132 shoulders of, *aér* 1028 sinews of 228 449_0 450_0 spear of 15_0 547_2 704 ff. spring of 569_4 590_3 890_6 1118 f. staff of (vervain) 396_0 397_0 swathing-bands of 929_0 sword of 591 705 712 ff. 848 threatens to cut men in halves 672_1 three gods of the name Zeus (Iupiter) distinguished 941_0 throne of 343_0 475_7 838 1082 1131 toast of Zeus Σωτήρ 1129_0 tomb of 219 341_6 348 354 556_0 694_0 695_0 696_0 934_0 940_0 ff. touch of 961_0 tower of 343_0 354 travestied 1033 treasury of 23 triad of Zeuses 1093_1 watch-tower of 343_0 354 whip of 260_0 824 ff. 851 will of 14_1 261_0 winds as horses of 830_7 wings of 1028 wisdom of 258_3 wrath of 1097_2 1098_1 1098_2
Zeus, as name of a ship 987_0
Zeus *Hýpatos*, as name of a ship 876_0
Zeus, king of Crete 940_0 941_0 942_0
Zeus, the planet
Function: γένεσις 558_0
Zibeleïzis
Cult: Getai 822 851
Etymology: 823
Zio See Ziu
Ziobe See Zougo
Zioter (Zeter) 1212
Ziu 50 ff.
Functions: sky 50 81 storm 81 sun 81 warrior 50
Identified with Ares 50
Attributes: spear 76 swan (?) 51_1 sword 77 thunderbolt 75_1 76 thunder-drum (?) 83 wheel 77_2 78_1 78_2
Types: bearded 74 ff. beardless 74 f. driver of two-horse chariot 75 rider on horse supported by male giant 74 ff.
Identified with Dings (?) 50 f. Er 50 f. 114 Iring (?) 51 f. Irmin 52 114 Sahsnot 50 f.
Assimilated to Iupiter 74 ff. 78_2 80_2
In relation to Wodan 62_1
—— name of, attached to Runic letter 1212 f.
Zobe See Zougo
Zogui See Zougo
Zonos 353
Zophasemin
Genealogy: children of Mot 1038
Etymology: 1038
Zoroastres 33 ff.
Genealogy: descendant of Ninos and Semiramis Rhea 694_0
Etymology: 33 ff.
Identified with Er, s. of Armenios 54_1
—— perpetual fire on mountain of 33 977_0
Zougo (Zogui)
Cult: bearded and breasted goddess (? Zobe ? Ziobe) 595 f. 846 1220

INDEX II

SUBJECTS AUTHORITIES

The larger numerals refer to pages, the smaller numerals to foot-notes.

Âbata of Zeus on Mt Oite 903_2 of Zeus Δικταῖος 928_0 of Zeus Καταιβάτης 21 f. of Zeus Φίλιος 1178
Abbott, G. F. 3 36_3 480_7 1112_7 1164_1
Abeken, W. 708 918_0
Abel, E. 12_3 1019 1029
Abrahams, Miss E. B. 515_2
Acclamation of imperial house 980_0
Acieris 630
Acorn of Iupiter (walnut) 775_0 of Zeus (chestnut or other species of nut) 775_0
Acorns 405 407_0 410_0 523 802 965_0 1166_1
Actors, Etruscan 378
Acy, E. d' 690_1
Adam, J. 44_3 44_4 54_1
Adamant 447_8 449_0
Adelphoi in cult of Theos Hypsistos $883_{0(25)}$ $885_{0(0)}$
Adler, E. N. $888_{0(0)}$
Adler, Frau $807_{3(3)}$ 873_2 907_0 981_1 982_0 983_0 987_0
Adulterers in Tenedos slain with two sacred axes 668 f.
Ádyta of Asklepios at Trikke 1088 of Zeus Ὀλύμπιος at Agrigentum 915_0 1227
Adze held by statuette 387_4 (?) in Egypt 545_0 tombstones of Gallia Lugudunensis dedicated *sub ascia* 547_0
Adze-worship of Gaul 547_0
Aér 611_2 949_5
—— conceived as shoulders, breast, and back of Zeus 1028
Aeraki, G. 935_0
Aerolite 983_0 (?)
Agápe, the 'love-supper' of the early Christians 1173
Agnus castus 517_3 (?) 972_1 1118
Agonistic *amphorae* (?) 1064 tables $490_{0(5)}$ $491_{0(0)}$ urns $490_{0(5)}$ $491_{0(0)}$ 562
Agrenón 167 170_3 181_1 187_4 192 574 592
Agyieús-pillar 160 ff. 499 676 841 f. 844
—— compared with Diana-pillar 160 confused with herm 160_5
Ahlwardt, C. W. 855_1
Ahrens, H. L. 294_0 344 463_1 495_6 582
Aigís Salian shield as 377 worn by emperors 1194 worn by Zeus (See Index I Zeus *Attributes*)
Aithér 611_2 840 949_5 950_0 1026 1029
—— conceived as ear (?) of Zeus 1028_8 conceived as mind of Zeus 1028 f.
Akropóleis sacred to Zeus 873_0
Akrotéria 16_1 1102_8
Alábastron 305_0
Albers, C. 868_6
Alberti, J. 665_0 1218
Alders 472 949_5
Allegorical (?) figure of Kairos by Lysippos 859 f.
Allen, J. Romilly 604
Allen, T. W. 353_1
Allène, H. 118_2
Almonds 154_0 298 300
Almond-tree 295 969_4 970_0
Altar, 'baetylic' 193_2
—— bearing image of Mt Argaios 978_0 before sacred tree 285_0 blood poured over 517_1 decorated with double axe 1228 entwined with snake and flanked by snakes 1175 garlanded 1193 1194_4 holed 1056 1058 in two stages 975_0 of Apollon 163_4 of ashes at Olympia 21 955_0 of ashes at Pergamon 955_0 1181 of brushwood in Skythia 547_3 of Chians at Delphoi 170_2 of horns in Delos 1227 of roughly squared stones in Crete 926_0 of rude stones at Athens 1117 of rude stones on vase 903_0 of silver in Persia 34_1 of wooden blocks on Mt Kithairon 898_6 of Zeus 1141 of Zeus Ἀφέσιος 892_4 of Zeus Βουλαῖος 259_0 of Zeus Ἰδαῖος in Crete 937_0 of Zeus Ἰδαῖος in Phrygia 950_0 ff. of Zeus Καταιβάτης 15 ff. of Zeus Κεραύνιος 1228 of Zeus Λαβραϋνδεύς 1228 of Zeus Λαβράϋνδος 1228 of Zeus Λιταῖος 1099_2 1100_0 of Zeus Λύκαιος 187 1105 of Zeus Στράτιος 975_0 f. of Zeus Τέλειος 1147 of Zeus Ὕτιος 1144_2 of Zeus Ὕπατος $875_{1(2)}$ of Zeus Φίλιος 1180 of Zeus Φύξιος 1144_2 portable 1128_0 rock-cut 937_0 952_0 f. stepped 263 surmounted by ritual horns 517 with boar in relief 1063 with festoon-bearing eagle 302 with four legs and central stem 193_2 pl. xi with hollow for libations 983_0 See also Pillar-altars, Table-altar
Altars, bilingual, from Palmyra $885_{0(29)}$ $886_{0(0)}$ dedicated to Zeus on mountain-tops 873_1 fire-altars (?) 426 of Zeus 231_8 twelve dedicated to Ianus as god of months 336_8

Aly, W. 456 925_1 926_0 1227
Amber as Hyperborean offering (?) 498 as juice or sweat of solar rays 499 as tears of Apollon 484 843 as tears of Heliades 484 cp. 477 as tears of *meleagrîdes* 497 associated with sun-god (?) 498 637 beads of 498 636 f. called *élektron* 397_0 499 carvings in 938_0 1221 collected from trees (?) 473_7 compared with gum tragacanth 483 compared with resin from storax-trees $492_{0(0)}$ double axes of 636 f. studs of 618 with neolithic borings and cup-marks 498
Amber routes 493_2 844
—— correspond with routes of Hyperborean offerings to Apollon at Delos 497 f. from Baltic to Adriatic *viâ* Elbe, Moldau, Danube, etc. 494 497 f. from Baltic to Black Sea *viâ* Vistula and Dniester 494 498
Ambrosch, J. A. 641_2 803
Ambrosía 275 928_0
Ambrosia, a mixture of water, oil, and seeds 1058
Ambrosía, lily called 773_0
Amelung, W. 103_0 407_0 409_0 515_2 1079 1225
Ámnion 517_1
Amphora, water spilt from, as rain-charm 832 f.
Amulets 125 f. 141_2 387_4 410_0 528 540 f. 625 f. 699 802 1084 1200_3 1200_4
Anagnórisis 1013_1
Ancestor, buried, represented as *phallós* 1089
Anchor as symbol of Okeanos 479
—— leaden, inscribed Aphrodite Σώζουσα 987_0 inscribed Zeus Κάσι(ο)ς Σώζ[ων] 987_0 inscribed Zeus Ὕπατος 876_0
Anderson, J. G. C. $883_{0(0)}$
Anderson, W. J. 965_0
André, A. 1198 1208
Andre, F. 195_1
Andree, R. 479_8 480_2 482_2
Andrian, F. von 236_5 868_6
Androgynous deities at Babylon 675 at Rome 1060 in Egypt 772_1 in Galatia 969_4 of Orphists: Ananke or Adrasteia 1022 of Orphists: Phanes 1026
Angermann, C. T. 350_4 1087
Animal names given to priests and priestesses 215_1
Animals made of bread or wax as surrogates 1140_5
Ankh 1200_3 (?)
Anrich, G. 116_0 123_0
Ansa lunata 542
Anson, L. $491_{0(0)}$ 810_0
Ansted, D. T. 907_2
Anthropogony, Egyptian 1023 Orphic 1032 of Sanchouniathon 1037
Anthropomorphic conception of the sky 1 of thunderbolt 783 f. 810 850 of thunder and lightning 828 of Zeus Μειλίχιος and Zeus Φίλιος 1173
Anthropomorphism, progressive (bundle of herbs, puppet, bust, statue) 1172
Antîphrasis 1112_7
Antonesco, T. 113_0
Anz, W. 129_1
Ape 649_4 (?) 987_0
Apodiopómpesis 1099_1
Apotheosis, caldron of 210 ff. 841 1031 f. of Getai 227 of Homer 1203_4 of 'king' and 'queen' at Athens 1137_2 of Miltiades at Delphoi (?) 1137_2 of Orphic votary 121_1 of Salmoxis 226 f. on eastern frieze of Parthenon 1135 ff.
Apotrópaia 217_0 291_2 367_1 506 ff. 642 f. 645 ff. 654 667_4 702 ff. 712 827 1058 1162_3 1224
Appellative of deity becomes separate personality 1152_4 (Euryodeia) 1089 (Telesphoros) varies from time to time and place to place 1160
Apples 187_4 (?) 672 as prize in athletic contest 467 $490_{0(5)}$ 964_2 (?) golden 134_1 $488_{0(2)}$ 1003 1014 1016 f. 1020 f. 1030 golden, surmounted by cross 609 of Hesperides 134_1 of Manto $488_{0(2)}$ of Venus *Caelestis* 68_2 on sceptres 763_1 singing 1009 ff. 1016 sons born with 1008 f.
Apple-branch 134_1 1011
Apple-tree as lucky tree 403_0 at Gryneia $489_{0(4)}$ $490_{0(0)}$ in folk-tales 1011 1016 of Diana *Nemorensis* (?) 420_1 of king Volsung 682
Apsidal temples at Arne in Boiotia, Mt Ptoïon, the Theban Kabeirion, Thespiai 900_0 of Athena Πολιάς at Gonnoi 870_0 of Cheiron (?) on Mt Pelion 870_0 of Kabeiroi at Pergamon (?) 953_3
Aqueducts of Mylasa 591_4 of Pergamon 956_0 of Urbs Salvia 803
Arbois de Jubainville, H. d' 476_{12} 989
Arch above Aphrodite 363 above Artemis Περγαία (?) 363 above Chipa 362 above Isis 362 above Nemesis 363 above Semele (?) carrying Dionysos (?) 362 f. as type of Ianus 354 ff. 842 at Oea 360_2 at Rheims 359_3 at Saint Remy 359_2 in Forum Boarium at Rome 360_3 of Constantine 361_5 of Ianus at entrance of Roman Forum 355 ff. of Titus 360_1 1203_7 of Trajan at Beneventum 1181_0 of Trajan at Rome 361_5 over gods 365 ff. over goddesses 362 f. starry, in Hindu art 367 triumphal, its original character and purpose 359 ff. winged 362
Archaistic reliefs 199 ff. 1203_3 1229
Arfert, P. 994_1
Arm, golden, in English tale 224_1
Armlets of silver 998
Armstrong, G. C. 1217
Arndt, P. 393_2 598
Arneth, J. 699_4
Arnim, J. von 854_9 855_1 856_1 856_2 856_4 856 858_1 858_4

Arnold, E. 71_5
Arrows of Kāma 774_1
Arrow-head, neolithic, regarded as thunderbolt 528 767_2 set in gold, silver, or bronze 528_5 set in golden lily 528
Arvanitopoullos, A. S. 272_5 815_2 870_0 871_0
Ascia See Adze
Ashby, T. 142_2
Ashes buried in *amphorae* 870_0 holy 791_0 of Titans made into men 1032
Ash-trees 949_5
Asphodel 1154
Asses connected with Dionysos 464 connected with Satyroi 464 connected with Silenos 464 connected with Vesta 99_4 cult of 464_6 milk of 463_1 must not enter precinct of Elektryone 499_5 sacrificed to Apollon 463 f. 463_1 sacrificed to Ares 464 sacrificed to Priapos 464 sacrificed to Winds 464
Assmann, E. 580_3 600_3
Astragalomantic inscription $807_{5(5)}$ 1067
Astrágalos 1030
Astrapé 11
Astropelékia 506
—— called also *astrapopelékia* and *astrapóboula* 506 844
Asylía $578_{4(1)}$
Athanasía in later Platonism 1168_2
Atkinson, B. F. C. 823 824_1 851 947_0 1217 1219 f. 1229
Atlantes 915_0 1227
Atonement, rite of 1097_2
Attribute as intermediate phase between fetish and symbol 617 814
Audollent, A. $889_{0(0)}$ $889_{0(34)}$
Augenblicksgötter 13_1 827 851
aus'm Weerth, E. 74_4
Aust, E. 46_0 724_0 1172_0
Austen, G. E. V. 699
Avellino, F. M. 1041
Axe as currency unit 618 (?) 655_1 656_0 as father of she-bear's son 679 as visible token of sky-god 698 as weapon of sky-god 677 bronze, regarded as thunderbolt 559_2 bronze, survives for sacrificial purposes 630 carried by priests and priestesses 620 ff. 847 ceremonial 620 ff. 635 ff. 646 ceremonial, adorned with gold and amber 618 ceremonial, of bronze over clay core 618 ceremonial, of copper 617 combined with animal's head 110_8 combined with bull 622_3 633 combined with forepart of horse 633 f. combined with horse or rider 618 635 combined with lion's head 631 f. combined with stag and hounds 639 combined with tree or column or pillar implies union of sky-god with earth-goddess 533 combined with wolf's head 632 decorated with *swastika* 647_4 decorated with zigzags and spirals 1221 hafted, symbolises union of sky-father with earth-mother
Axe (*cont.*)
677 imbedded in stalactite pillar 530 ff. 677 imbedded in tree 677 683 f. 692 imbedded in wooden column 528 f. 677 in connexion with bird and tree 692 in rites of Intercidona 643_8 inscribed, from Delphoi 628 miniature 637 f. miniature, becomes *quasi*-anthropomorphic pendant 647 ff. miniature, inscribed 619 1221 of iron set up as preservative against lightning and hail 704 of stone or bronze arranged for solar cult (?) 618 of stone engraved with Mithraic subjects 510 f. of stone inscribed 507 510 ff. of stone kept as preservative against fire 506_8 of stone kept as preservative against lightning 506 f. of stone kept as preservative against thunder 703 f. of stone regarded as thunderbolt 505 ff. of stone set in gold 506 510 of stone set in iron 509 of stone worn as *apotrópaion* 506 509 f. of stone ('thunderstone') worshipped in India 790 792 of Noah 609 f. of Roman lictor 633 ff. 680 847 1221 of Sir Hywel-y-Vwyall 703_2 poised on pole 702 sacred, distinguished by colour, size, or decoration 635 ff. 847 sacred, modified into gong 649 ff. sacred, set upright on throne 545_0 sacred, with green haft 544_3 superstitious practices with 698 ff. 848 suspended by cord 702 f. symbolic 635 f. thrown from boat on river Stour 703_2 two-handled 620 f. used for divination 701 ff. used to kill off aged and infirm (?) 703_2 votive 646 f. 668 f. with crescentic perforated blade 620 f. 622 622_3
—— double, affixed to wooden column 533 845 as heirloom of Lydian kings 572 as unit of currency 655_1 as weapon of sky-god 513 516 518 552 676 845 848 associated with sacred tree 643 at Tenedos 654 ff. belongs primarily to sky-god, secondarily to earth-goddess associated with him 533 625 846 between corn-ears and grape-bunch 564 between horns of *bucrania* 539 between horns of bull's head 527 538 between ritual horns 539 845 borne by kings of Lydia 559 561 borne by youthful Hittite god 552 bound with fillet 565 573 brought by Arselis from Lydia into Karia 559 572 845 called λάβρυς by Lydians 560 combined with crab 663 combined with lily 774 combined with trident 532_1 577 connected by means of fillet with *amphora* 657 connected by means of fillet with Nike 657 f. decorated with concentric circles 646 f. decorated with diagonals and zigzags 639 ff. decorated with *swastika* 647_4 decoration of 635 ff. deity of 543 ff. descending from sky 516 525 845 duplicated to denote god and goddess (?)

Axe (*cont.*)
537 653 duplication of 652 ff. 668 essentially the weapon of a god, not a goddess 601 flanked by pair of pillars 524 f. from Delphoi 190_0 hafted in leafy stem 528 653 845 hafted in tree-trunk 517 f. 520 f. 533 845 head of, with panther (?) 599_2 held by winged sky-god (?) 544 845 hidden meaning of, in Gnostic teaching 613 imbedded in wooden columns 528 f. 532 845 implies anthropomorphic sky-god 543 ff. in Crete, primarily the attribute of Kronos, secondarily that of Rhea 601 in Egypt 545_0 in Karia 559 f. 561 572 ff. 586 601 601_3 845 f. in Lydia 559 ff. 638 845 in mid air 514 ff. 623_2 (?) in 'Minoan' cult 513 ff. 844 1221 in pairs 308_1 in Phrygia 565 ff. 610 845 in relation to columns or pillars 528 ff. in relation to descending warrior-deity 543 in relation to horns 535 ff. cp. 1221 in relation to *labarum* 601 ff. 846 in relation to Labyrinth 600 f. 846 in relation to tree- or plant-forms 516 ff. in relief on *pithoi* 926_0 in western Europe 617 ff. in western and northern Europe gives place to single axe and hammer 620 incised on 'Minoan' pillars 532 f. incised on 'Minoan' wall 532_1 inserted in stalactite pillars 530 ff. 845 of amber 636 f. of bronze 637 of bronze decorated with moth 643 ff. of bronze plated with gold 637 of copper for exchange or ceremony 617 of electrum 637 f. of gold 518 520 538 637 f. of iron in bundle of iron rods 1221 of ivory 640_0 1221 of lead 540 of steatite 535 of Athena 625 f. 847 of Constantine the Great (?) 609 of Epeios 613 of Hellos 677 f. of Hephaistos 709 f. of Hippolyte 559 of Kabeiros 953_3 of Thracian woman 122_0 of Zeus *Λαβράϋνδος* 559 ff. 845 f. of Zeus *Σαβάζιος* (?) 283_0 on head of 'Minoan' goddess 1221 on stepped base between two pillars 524 f. 656 passes through successive phases of fetish, attribute, and symbol 617 pictograph of, passes into linear forms, and thence into syllabic and alphabetic characters 613 613_2 scenes from worship of 517 f. 519 ff. shouldered by panther (?) 572 simulating lily-forms 524 527 soul of, represented as butterfly (moth) 315_3 cp. 643 ff. 847 surmounted by raven (?) 518 520 survives in Gnostic teaching 611 ff. 846 survives in Ophite belief 610 f. 846 symbolises union of sky-father with earth-mother 653 657 673 677 twined with snake 565 twined with snake and surmounted by radiate head 565 votive 629 669_3 with duplicated blades 516 518 520 535 538 847 with eagle standing on it
Axe (*cont.*)
573 with multiple blades 624 654 847 with palm-branches 573 within bay-wreath 565 573
Axe-bearing god 535 543 ff.
—— of 'Minoans' identified with Kronos 548 ff.
Axe-blades and axe-hafts in megalithic art of western Europe 685 ff.
Axe-cult See Axe-worship
Axe-haft, golden 989 silver 989 See also Axe-blades
Axe-hammer 627_5 635 f.
Axe-head adorned with figure of horse or rider 618 combined with animal-head 632_6 combined with lion 632_6 combined with lion and hounds 632_6 combined with two lions and prey 635_3 combined with lioness 1221 of semi-precious stone 635 f. symbolic or model 633
Axe-shaped pendants 647 ff. 698 847
Axe-worship 544_3 ff. development of 609 in Assyria 545_0 in Crete 513 ff. 535 ff. 623 ff. in Crete and Tenedos compared 522 537 668 in Egypt 544_3 545_0 685 in Gaul 547_0 685 ff. in Karia 572 ff. 685 in Lydia 559 ff. 572 587 in Mesopotamia 545_0 546_0 in northern islands of Aegean 314 at Pagasai 660 685 in Persia 546_0 in Phrygia 565 ff. in Rome 546_0 in Tenedos 522 654 ff. 685 847
Axinomanteía 546_0 (?) 701 ff.
Axis of universe 44_3 169 170_1 840
Áxones of Solon 1093_1 1094_0 1095_0

B., G. Ch. 1003_2
Babelon, E. 382_3 429_5 430_1 592_4 635_2 656_4 658_2 674_1 674_3 674_5 675_1 675_7 676_5 707_{2-5} 741 741_2 747_1 755_4 762_0 796_0 975_0 983_0 1085 1172_0 1189_6 1192_2
Baboon worshipped in Egypt 987_0
Bachmann, L. 260_0
Bachmeyer, L. 76_1
Bachofen, J. J. 230_1 680_1
Back, F. 164_6
Bährens, E. $329_{0(4)}$ 337_4
Bahrfeldt, M. 676_1 676_2
Bailey, C. 2_3
Baítylos, anthropomorphised 555_0
Bákchos 199_2
Ball as agonistic type 964_2 (?) as toy of Zagreus 1030 cosmic significance of 933_0 golden, of infant Zeus 933_0 cp. 1227
Band, O. 1137_3 1138_4 1139 1140_2
Banduri, A. 106_2 107_3
Bangert, A. 476_{12}
Banner of Constantine the Great 603
Banquet at sacrifice of Persian kings 974_1 at sacrifice to Zeus *Στράτιος* 974_1 celestial 1197 in cult of St Elias 975_0 of Thyestes 1021
Banqueting-hall of Nero, circular 254_5
Baptism, Christian 123_0 in blood of bull and ram 306

Bardocucullus 1089
Baring-Gould, S. 671_4 1002
Barley offered to Apollon Γενέτωρ 223_3
Barley-grains 18_6
Bartels, M. 960_0
Barth, H. 905_0
Base, the Chigi 199_2 pl. xii
Basileús on eastern frieze of Parthenon 1135 ff.
Basilídes worn by *basileús* at Athens 1136
Basílissa (*Basílinna*) on eastern frieze of Parthenon 1135 ff.
Basket 1175 1199 1205_4 Cabiric 299
Basons, golden 1009
Bassi, D. 641_2
Bate, Miss D. M. A. 939_0
Bates, W. N. 466_2
Bather, A. G. 303_2 827_2
Battle-axe borne by rider-god 312_5
Baud-Bovy, D. 905_0 906_0
Baudissin, Count W. W. 553_2 675_4 $886_{0(30)}$ $887_{0(0)}$ 970_0 981_1 983_0 987_0 1037 1038 1109_0
Bauer, K. 1197_3
Baumeister, A. 154_0 479_2 853_5 854_5 861_7 865_2 874_1 1044
Baumstark, A. 128_4
Baunack, T. 1082
Baur, P. V. C. 615 615_2 615_3
Bay-branch 203_0 207_0 262 ff. 461_0 565_8 630 1170_8 1193
Bayfield, M. A. 502_2 1067 1100_0
Bay-leaves chewed by the Pythia and others for mantic, prophylactic, cathartic, or hygienic reasons 264_2 garland of 302
Bayley, H. 139_3
Bay-tree 308_1 400_{11} 486 710 844 949_5 called *tripos* 196 highly charged with divinity, but not a vegetable form of Apollon 264_2 not struck by lightning 751_2
Bay-trunk 196
Bay-wreath 244 258 262 ff. 388 390 470 $490_{0(5)}$ 573 577 597_3 714_2 756_1 902_2 (?) 924_0 946_0 1091 1158_6 1187_4 1192 f. 1223 embroidered 244_4 enclosing Charites 1193 of gilt bronze 301_1 of gold 301 (?) 464 preceded by oak-wreath as prize at Pythian games 486
Beads, amber 498 636 f. button 647_6 eye 647_6
Beam worshipped at Rome as sort of *ianus* 364 f.
Beanstalk, Jack and the 88_3
Bear in ancient religion 680_1 in folk-tales from Pyrenees 402_1 in relation to Artemis 680 in relation to Zeus 227 ff. mates with wood-cutting priest 678 f. metamorphosis into 227 ff. priestess of Artemis conceived as 228_4 (?)
Bear's Hole (?) as name of Idaean Cave 939_0
Bears as nurses of Zeus 227 f. 928_0 939_0 sinews of 449_0
'Bears,' worshippers of Artemis Βραυρωνία called 228_4
Bear-goddess (Kallisto) $1114_{0(6)}$
Bear-skin 227 228 449_0 450_0
Beard of Iupiter (silver-bush) 775_0
Beast-bridegroom 666_3
Beasts substituted for new-born children 1012
Beating with sacred rods 635
Beausobre, I. de 44_4
Beauty of the Land 1007 1016
Beazley, J. D. 212_0 731_2 733 733_1 735 777_2 902_2 1223
Bechtel, F. 384_0 444_9 481_4 779_9 815_3 901_0
Becker, J. 88_0
Bed of Prokroustes 627
Beech-tree as ritual equivalent of oak 402 f. not struck by lightning 403_0 of C. Passienus Crispus 403_1 of Diana on Mt Corne 403_1 of Diana *Nemorensis* (?) 420_1 of Iupiter *Fagutalis* 403_0 on Mt Ide in Phrygia 949_5 sacred in Aquitania 402_1
Bees in relation to Demeter and Persephone 1142_7 in relation to Zeus 1112_6 Kronos drunk on honey of 1027 nurture Zeus 928_0 929_0 1112_6 on statue of Artemis Ἐφεσία 407_0 recompensed by Zeus 933_0 sprung from wasps and sun 928_0
Bee-eater in myth of Merops king of Kos 1132_1 in relation to hoopoe 1131_2
Beer, R. 868_6
Beetle, Aetnaean 909_0 wings of 1047
Belemnites regarded as thunderbolts 767_2 932_1
Bell 652
Bellori, G. P. 406_0
Beloch, K. J. 925_1 926_0 929_0
Belt-hooks 432_3
Benedictio Latina derived from attitude of Phrygian Zeus 291
Benefactors of society worshipped in Phoinike and Egypt 1132_6
Benna $883_{0(0)}$
Benndorf, O. 111_1 112_1 265_4 375_1 406_0 455_1 599_2 759_2 859_2 $878_{0(10)}$ 962_2 971_2
Bennett, Miss F. M. 560_4 1196_2
Bennett, S. A. 92_1
Benseler, G. E. 350_4 414_0 451_1 873_2
Bent, J. T. 691_0
Benzinger, I. $888_{0(0)}$
Bérard, V. 1148_{10} 1149_0
Berger, E. H. 482
Berger, P. 613_2
Bergk, T. 37_2 251_2 $329_{0(3)}$ 337_4 812_1 855_1 $872_{0(5)}$
Bernays, J. 343_0
Berneker, E. 487_2
Bernhardy, G. 22_3
Bernoulli, J. J. 389 f.
Bertrand, A. 87_1 285_0
Besnier, M. 726_0
Beth, K. 1025
Bethe, E. 290_0 435 437_6 1019_2 1044 1064 1071 1072

Beulé, E. 157_0 1095_0 1148_2
Bevan, E. R. 1189_2
Biblical tale influences Greek myth 240_7
Bicknell, C. 688_0 690_0
Bicknell, C. D. 1213
Bidens, 'forked lightning,' 'lightning-fork' 805 f.
Bidens, 'sheep' 806
Bident convertible into trident 1225
Bidental 789 792 805 f.
Bieber, Fräulein M. 917_0
Bifrontal deity as local variety of the divine Sky 383 ff. the two faces of, differentiated 387 ff. various types of 341_0 365 ff.
Bill-hook 475 550 627_6
Bingham, C. W. 604_6
Biot, J. B. 1017_4
Birch, S. 1042
Birch-tree 642_3
Bird as *numen* of sacred tree 692 golden 1012_1 in connexion with axe and tree 692 of Truth 1010 f. 1016 speaking 1009 f. 1012_1 1016 turning men into stone 1005 understanding all languages (Dikjeretto) 1005 1016
Bird's head 833_1
Bird's nest 1199_2 (?)
Birds, language of 1004 1016 not worshipped by Babylonians and Assyrians 696_0 Periphas as king of 1122 Road of the 38 462
Bird-names borne by Greek and Italian tribes 1134_9
Bird-transformations 463_1 928_0
Birks, E. B. 855_1
Birt, T. 328_5 $329_{0(7)}$ 1059 1060
Birthday of Apollon 236
Bischoff, E. 118_3
Bissing, F. W. von 538_5 1216
Black ram 471_{10} 934_0 wool 934_0 942_0
Blackbird 1011 1016
Black-poplar in myth of Dryope 486 of Demeter felled by Erysichthon 497_5
Black-poplars as Otherworld trees 472 843 in relation to Apollon 484 ff. 500 in the *Ustrinum Augusti* 472 in woods of Persephone 472 on banks of Eridanos 484 f. 843
Black-poplar-leaves 472
Blanchet, A. 618
Blanchet, J. A. 382_3 658_2 747_1 755_4
Blass, F. 728_0
Blaydes, F. H. M. 253_3 277_3 345_5 452_{14} 868_5 1130_1
Blegen, C. W. 1226
Blinkenberg, C. 122_0 346_0 413_7 505 506_7 509_{1-3} 510_2 512_2 528_5 559_2 642 790 923_0 932_1 1076 f.
Bloch, G. 34_1
Bloch, L. 132_0 295_2 315_1 663_6
Blood from birth of Zeus 928_0 929_0 let fall by Zeus gives rise to men 1032 of Agdistis 969_4 of animal victims offered to dead (?) 1056 of bull and ram as
Blood (*cont.*)
means of baptism 306 of Giants made into men 1032 of Hermes (vervain) 395_2 of human victims poured over scimitar of Ares 548_0 of Ouranos 447_8 448_0 of Typhon 449_0 450_0 of young pig in rite of atonement 1097_2 poured over altar 517_1 used for inscription on trophy 111_0
Blue hair of Zetes and Kalaïs 445_0 colour in Ophite diagram 611_2
Blümner, H. 494_0 $878_{0(2)}$ 892_1 899_1 901_1 1076 1137_2 1147_{16} 1222
Boar as badge or standard 108 109_1 as relief on altar 1063 at foot of altar (?) 964_2 Calydonian 799 in myth of Adonis $886_{0(30)}$ in myth of Attis 969_4 in myth of Saron 413 in relation to Cretan Zeus 727 leaps towards altar 964_2 oath on cut pieces of 726 f. oath taken over 728_0 on Mysian Mt Olympos 311_8 Sæhrîmnir 214_0
Boar's head 146
Boat, model of 521 solar 648_2 with bull's head as prow 142_1
Boats made by descendants of Dioskouroi 984_4
Bobeth, W. 1135_4
Boblaye, É. Puillon 892_4
Bochart, S. 230_1 465_{11} 569_4 675_4 751_2 1111_1 1131_2 1187_0
Boeckh, A. 233_4 723_0 857_6 954_0 1077 1154_3
Boehlau, J. 123_0
Boehm 368_3
Boehmer, W. $885_{0(28)}$
Bölte 961_0
Boëthius, A. 628_6 817_0
Boetticher, C. 110_9 150_3 152_0 154_0 160_0 186 f. 199_2 199_3 207_0 282_0 1103_4 1165_1
Boiling, ritual 210 ff.
Boisacq, É. 268_1 291_2 383_7 421_8 444_7 484_5 600_4 723_0 779_9 921_0 932_1 1098_6 1159_1
Boissardus, J. J. 702_2
Boissonnas, F. 905_0
Bolkestein, H. 1229
Boll, F. 237_0 666_2
Bolte, J. 666_3 988_5 988_9 988_{11} 995_2
Bone as fetish (?) 544_3
Bones, human, ground for bread 1002 of birds 555_0 of Hektor 961_0 of mammoth 827_2 preserved to ensure sovereignty 35 f. sacrificed by Lapps 423_3
Bonfires on top of Mt Kithairon 898_6 977_0 on tops of mountains in Pontos 974_1 f. 977_0
Bonhote, J. L. 523_5
Bonner, C. 538_5 1220
Bonnet, M. 115_4
Bordeaux, P. 604
Borghesi, B. 402_0 1090
Bormann, E. 1172_0
Borradaile, L. A. 663_3 667_3
Bosanquet, R. C. 342_0 418_3 520_4 524_9 524_{12} 525_1 624_0 625 930_0 931_0
Bóthros 471_{10} 1075 1229

Bouché-Leclercq, A. 9_6 318_3 666_1 702_4 1170_5 1171_3
Bough, golden, on which all birds sing 1003 f. 1016
Boundary-stones 423_1 1090
Bousset, W. 129_1
Bow of Apollon 202_1 1192_5 of Artemis 202_1 453_3 of Eros 1047 (fig. 902) of Herakles 446 903_2 (?)
Bow-case 160_0 571
Bowls of bronze or iron used by Bacchants to cover their breasts 346_0 of *terra cotta* or metal made to resemble breasts 346_0 347_0
Boyd, Miss H. A. (Mrs Boyd-Hawes) 538
Boyd-Dawkins, W. 926_0
Branch making music 1005 1016
Brand, H. G. 480_1
Brand, J. 374_2
Brandenburg, C. 142_2
Brandt, A. J. H. W. 1024
Braun, E. 326 f. 528_2 641_2 709_7 709_8 711_1 752 801
Breast, golden, in West Highland tale 224_1 of prince with golden sun 1012_1 of princess with golden moon 1012_1
Breasts bared as last appeal 206_2 beaten in mourning for Attis 970_0 copied in bowls of *terra cotta* or metal 346_0 347_0 cut off by the d. of Gallos' concubine 970_0 of St Agatha 347_0 of Artemis Ἐφεσία 406_0 ff. 410_0 of Bacchants covered with bowls of bronze or iron 346_0 of Helene 346_0 of Isis 347_0 of Iuno 37_2 of 'Minoan' females 515 515_2 of Zeus in Kappadokia 594 f. of Zeus in Karia 592 ff. 1220 (?) of Zeus in Pontos 595 f. reliefs representing $877_{0(0)}$ $879_{0(15)}$
Breccia, E. 157_0
Bremer, O. 50_1
Breuil, H. 792_3
Bridge of spikes 138_0
Bridge, J. 504_6
Briquet, C. M. 139_3
Britten, J. 396_0 471_1 775_0
Brizio, E. 355_5 356
Brontea 507_2
Bronze altar 193_2 car 832 palm-tree 170_2 262_5 pillars 423 425 ff. plaque from Rome 664_1 sheathing of the archway of Ianus 358 sky 358 virtue of beaten 649
Bronze-age remains 31 47 ff. 122_0 123_0 141 f. 154 157 193 509 513 ff. 617 f. 620 ff. 628 635 ff. 643 ff. 926_0 f. 938_0
Bronzes from Delphoi 628 f. Dodona 739 cp. 746_2 752 826 1222 Etruria 377 f. 382 432_2 432_3 Gaul 445 f. (?) 747_1 1089 Idaean Cave 937_0 f. Psychro Cave 530 f. 926_0 f. Sardinia 141 ff. 446_1 Sicily (?) 374 ff.
Broom, folk-lore of 642_3 in rites of Deverra 643_8
Brown, R. 481_2 1025
Brückner, A. 1225
Brüning, A. 45_1
Brugmann, K. 50_1 277_3 413_1 570_0 583 1069 f.
Brunck, R. F. P. 855_1 856_1 856_5 857_3
Brunk, A. 484_1
Brunn, H. 211_2 641_1 740 1143_1 1178
Buck, C. D. 118_3 723_0
Buckland, Miss A. W. 635_7
Buckler, W. H. 282_2 1228
Buckman, J. 605_1
Bucrania 146 157_0 195_2 287_1 $808_{0(17)}$ 838 920_0 938_0 affixed to coffin (?) 540 and double axe 539 and double axe, decadence of 540 ff. garlanded, on metope 112_0 of lead as amulets 540 f. rows of 926_0 cp. 539
Budge, Sir E. A. Wallis 125 126_7 141_2 409_0 544_3
Bücheler, F. 91_1 118_3 119_1 124_4 404_2
Bürchner, L. 318_4 714_6 939_0 945_2
Bugge, S. 305_0
Building-inscription for temple of Zeus Βασιλεύς at Lebadeia 900_0
Bulard, M. 1128_0
Bull, Adiounian, in Crete 349 Antiope dragged by 1015 as centre of procreative power 306 as effigy of river Gelas 910_1 as embodiment of Dionysos 932_0 cp. 1030 as theanthropic animal of Cretan Zeus 539 Dirke dragged by 1013 eaten annually by worshippers of Zan 354 humped 573_5 765_1 766_1 960_0 f. 973_1 in bronze 910_1 924_0 938_0 in iron 910_1 in ivory 938_0 in silver 910_1 in terra cotta 938_0 made for Phalaris 910_1 924_0 of Çiva 791_2 of Europe 348 of Zeus in Rhodes utters human voice (shares in human reason?) 924_0 on symbolic or model axe-head 633 ridden by Dionysos 661 sacrificed by Melampous 684 sacrificed on table-altar 517 sacrificed to Zeus Σολυμεύς 973_1 sacrificed to Zeus Στράτιος 975_0 signifies Idas 439 signifies Lynkeus 439 votive 924_0 926_0 938_0 white, sacrificed to Zeus 10 with gadfly on its back 946_0 with tail formed of corn-ears 299_1 Zagreus as 1030
Bulla 699_4
Bull-cult See Bull-worship
Bulle, H. 158_2 748_0 753_1 1060
Bullinger, E. W. 1210_4
Bullock, T. W. I. 1211
Bull's head as prow of boat 142_1 in hand of Saturnus 70_1 on gold *lábrys* 639 on snake 1022 with double axe between horns 527 538 637
Bull's hide made into glue 934_0 made into timbrels 345_6
Bull's horns connected with double axe 538 f. golden, in the sky 117 1028 supporting dove 142
Bull-slaying at Mylasa 582_5
Bull-sports at Karyanda 582_5
Bull-worship of Hittites 910_1
Bunbury, E. H. 404_1 404_3 476_5

Bunsen, C. C. J. von 1038
Burchett, B. R. 355_1 366_1 373_4
Buresch, K. 957_2
Burgess, J. 150_2
Burial, crouched 1060 f. in *pithos* 1060 1064 f. of head separately 290_0 of infants in *subgrundarium* 1059 of twin or twin's *placenta* 1064 within the house in Gallia Lugudunensis 1059 within the house in Greece 1060 f. 1065 within the house in Italy 1059 1229 within the house in Palestine 1059
Burkitt, F. C. 428_6 1200_1 1206 1206_9 1207
Burkitt, M. C. 643_7 792_3
Burmannus, P., the elder 13 f.
Burne, Miss C. S. 88_3
Burnet, J. 42_5 316_0
Burrows, R. M. 30_3 30_8 600_4
Bursian, C. 394_2 414_0 897_6 898_5 899_1 901_1 901_2 903_0
Burton, Sir R. 1012_1
Bury, J. B. 384_0 437_7 607_4 693_4 695_0 1179_5 1188_{10}
Buschmann, J. C. E. 293_1
Buskins 1178
Buslepp 31_8 164_6
Busolt, G. 910_1 1095_0
Butler, S. 294
Butterfly as soul 315_3 645_4 on chalice of Antioch 1199 on hand of Chronos 860 on pillar 1047 pursued by Eros 1047
Butterfly-wings 645_3
Buttmann, P. 397_0 899_1

Cabbages 646_0
Cades, T. 478_1 1046 f.
Caduceus held by eagle 1193 of Agathos Daimon 1128_0 of Ahriman 1054 of Mercurius 70_1 of Pax 98 originates as lightning-fork (?) 385_0 represents Penates 1068 winged 285_0 441 718 1128
Cahen, E. 1062
Caillemer, E. 1095_0
Cake-moulds (?) 131 802 1215
Cakes called *ἔλαφος* 1140_4 in shape of wheel (*summanalia*) 725_0 in shapes of animals 1138_0 1140 of wheat and honey 1162 offered to Apollon *Γενέτωρ* 223_3
Calder, W. M. 277 278_2 279 429_1
Calderini, G. 106_1
Caldron as gong 826 at Delphoi 210 ff. at Dodona 214 826 compared with sky 204_2 in which Dionysos or Zagreus is cooked 1030 f. of apotheosis 210 ff. 841 1031 f. of apotheosis identified with Delphic tripod 219 841 of boiling oil 1010 1019 of flames 138_0 Thesprotian 133_0 214_1 Titanic, identified with Delphic tripod 1031
Caldron-chariots decorated with birds or birds' heads 833_1
Calendar, Attic 236 Coan 238_0 Delphic 235 f. 841 fourfold division of Julian 59 lunisolar 456 threefold division of Germanic 59
Calf, golden 354 model of 521 of St Abban 214_0 of St Germanus 214_0
Caligae 1089
Calverley, W. S. 305_0
Calvet, S. C. F. 619_3
Cameron, J. 396_0
Campbell, J. F. 722_1 1012_1
Candelabra 424
Cannibalism, ritual 1021 See also Omophagy
Cap, Phrygian 285_0 298 299_6 300 306_4 306_5 308_1 681 surmounted by star 313_2 313_4 313_6 1062 winged 718
Capelle, P. 38_5 41_1 43_4
Capelle, W. 906_1
Car, bronze, shaken in time of drought 831 ff. votive, drawn by ox and ram 926_0 See also Chariot
Carapanos, C. 648_3 677_6 678_1 1222
Cardinali, G. 958_0
Carnoy, A. 549_6
Carolidis, P. 271_0 312_5 569_4 616 f. 616_1 715
Cartailhac, É. 510_4 511_1 528_2 541 690_2
Carter, J. B. 440_4 696_0
Caryatids, archaistic 402_0 at Agrigentum 915_0 1227 origin of 535 Phaethon's sisters as 402_0 473
Casaubon, I. 699
Cassel, J. P. 109_1
Casson, S. 495 1222
Castanets 245_5
Castration by knife 299_6 684 f. by noose of bristles 969_4 of *Archigallus* in cult of Kybele 299 of *Gallus* in cult of Kybele 299_6 of Kombabos 299_7 of Kronos by Zeus 448_1 450_1 1027 of Ouranos by Kronos 447_8 450_1 of Zeus by Typhon 448_2 ff. 450_1 See also Emasculation
Cat worshipped in Egypt 987_0
Catalogue of the gods 1135_4
Cattaneo, R. 865_2 866_0
Causimomantia (?) 701_4
Cavallari, F. S. 917_0
Cavedoni, C. 975_0 1042 1051
Cave-gods, syncretism of 839
Cave-sanctuaries called *katabásia* 14 of Apollon 249_0 971_2 of Cheiron 869_2 870_0 of Dioskouroi 1063 f. of Oidipous 1151 ff. of Pan 249_2 of Theoi Agrioi 971_2 of Zeus *Βροντῶν* 836 ff. 852 of Zeus *Δικταῖος* 927_1 928_0 929_0 of Zeus *ἐξ Αὐλῆς* 249_2 836 f. of Zeus *Ἰδαῖος* in Crete 838 933_0 ff. on Mt Dikte 920_0 on Mt Ide in Crete 920_0 on Mt Kamares 934_0 935_0 on Mt Kynthos 920_0
Caylus, A. C. P. de Tubières Comte de 86_1 86_2
Ceccaldi, G. Colonna 718_1
Cedar-tree 412 949_5
Celery, taboo on 987_0
Celestial deities, worshippers of, look up 256
Celt, neolithic, held to be thunderbolt 643 767_2 neolithic, with incised *Donnerbesen* (?) 642 See also Axe of stone

Cenotaph 1059
Ceraunia or *Ceraunius lapis* 507_2
Cerquand, J. F. 989
Cesnola, A. P. di 424_6
Cesnola, L. P. di 424_6 553 598 f. 718_1
Chadwick, H. M. 32_5 50_1 52_6 303_2 500_8 682_4
Chain, golden 1009
Chalice of anti-Montanists 1208 of Antioch 1197 ff.
Chamberlain, B. H. 480_1
Chambers, R. 150_1
Chamonard, J. 288_5
Champion, local, as embodiment of Zeus 1070
Chandler, R. 585_3 588_7
Chantepie de la Saussaye, P. D. 50 ff. 53_2 88_3 110_5 450_0 844_6 1218
Chantre, E. 616_1
Chapot, V. 107_4 1225
Chariot drawn by eagles 462_0 drawn by griffins 523 drawn by panthers 245_0 drawn by swans 459 f. drawn by winged horses 453_3 in cast bronze 938_0 of Amphiaraos 815_7 1071 of Ares 436_1 of Iupiter 830_6 of Luna 96 of Sol 96 of Zeus 27 33 43 63_0 436_1 830 ff. 851 $883_{0(0)}$ (?) 950_0 solar 96 562 traversing arch of heaven 43 f. two-wheeled and hooded 961_0 with white horses plunged into sea as sacrifice to Poseidon 975_0 See also Car
Charles, R. H. 955_0
Charm to secure wealth 1127_0
Chásma in Orphic cosmogony 1033
Cherry 775_0
Chess 682
Chest of Kypselos 451 739_0
Chestnuts 775_0
Chevalier, U. 1213
Child as amulet 387_4
Children, golden 1007
Chipiez, C. 49_1 108_2 515_1 550_5 551_1 620_5 621 621_0 621_2 622_2 638_6 805_3 915_0
Choisy, A. 900_0 915_0
Christ, W. 5_2 36_7 395_2 625_5 1021 1122_2
Christianity, appeal of, to Thraco-Phrygians 288 842 soil prepared for, by cult of Attis 303 306 f. soil prepared for, by cult of Theos Hypsistos 889 f. soil prepared for, by cult of Zeus and Dionysos 288
Chryselephantine statues of Aphrodite at Sikyon 1165_1 of Aphrodite *Οὐρανία* at Elis 68_1 of Asklepios at Epidauros 1078 f. of Asklepios at Sikyon 1080 f. of Hera at Argos 893_2 of Zeus at Daphne near Antiocheia on the Orontes 1188 f. of Zeus at Megara 1138_5 of Zeus at Olympia 758 916_0 1189 of Zeus at Syracuse (?) 916_0
Chthonian deities, worshippers of, look down 256 lightning 805_6 thunder 805_6
Chwolsohn, D. 129_2
Ciaceri, E. 915_2 916_0 917_0
Cicalas 460 1118
Cichorius, C. 105_7 113_0 567_3 940_0
Circle of fires or torches in Orphic ritual (?) 120_3
Cire perdue 644 644_1
Cistae, bronze 1144_2
Cistern, curative, on rock-cut altar of Zeus Ἰδαῖος in Phrygia 953_0 of Zeus Κύνθιος and Athena Κυνθία 919_0 920_0 922_0
Clarke, J. Thacher $876_{1(1)}$ 951_0 f.
Clédat, J. 985_0 985_1
Clerc, M. 561_7 1110
Clermont-Ganneau, C. $888_{0(0)}$ 1087 1111_0
Clothes of women worn by men 1137_0
Cloud, fragrant, on Mt Gargaron 950_0
—— on mountain of Zeus Ἑλλάνιος a sign of rain 894_3
Clouds on Mt Athos portend rain 906_1 on Mt Hymettos portend rain, wind, and storm 897_5 on Mt Pelion portend rain or wind 904_2 over Mt Parnes and Phyle portend storm 898_0 Zeus seated on 709 cp. 950_0
Club 383 cut from wild-olive 466 for killing aged and infirm 703_2 of Argos 380 of giant 75_0 80 82 of Hercules 62 f. of Thor 64_0 on back of bull 633_2 symbolism of 469_1 See also Mallet
Cluverius, P. 917_0
Cock as shield-sign of Idomeneus 947_0 of Ahriman 1054 of Helios 947_0 of Mercurius 94_3 on head of Lithuanian wind-god 445_1 on knee of Zeus Ϝελχάνος 946_0 947_0 on pillar 1133_1 on relief of Argenidas 1063 once Pythagoras 223_1 with tail formed of corn-ears 298 f.
Cock's head 698_2
Cockerell, C. R. 914_0 915_0
Cockerell, S. C. 760_2
Codrington, T. 91_2
Coffer, floating 1018 670 ff. cp. 1006 1010 golden 995
Cohen, H. 361_5 371_0 373_1 373_5 1194_4 1195_1
Cohn, L. 1099_1
Coins belonging to Zeus Κάσιος 907_0 belonging to Zeus Κήναιος 903_0 See also Index I under names of various states and towns
Colebrooke, H. T. 150_2
Colin, G. 817_0 1216
Collignon, M. 49_1 123_0 158_2 287_1 408_0 515_1 805_6 859_8 1019_2 1045 f. 1143_1 1179_7 1222
Colossal statues of Herakles at Athens 1116 of Zeus at Olympia dedicated by Kypselos 737_6 of Zeus at Olympia dedicated by Leontines 741_3 of Zeus at Tarentum by Lysippos 762 of Zeus at Tavium 754_1 of Zeus at Tyndaris 918_0 of Zeus Καπετώλιος (= Iupiter *Capitolinus*) at Antiocheia (Mt Silpion?) on the Orontes 1188_{13} of Zeus Κύνθιος in Delos (?) 920_0 of Zeus Ὀλύμπιος at Athens 1078 of Zeus Ὀλύμπιος (?) at Daphne near Antiocheia on the Orontes 1188 1188_{13} 1189_0 of Zeus Ὁμολώιος (?) at Homolion 1227

Colour, variation in, for aesthetic reasons 435 f. See also separate colours
Columba, G. M. 925_1
Column, monolithic 915_2 965_0 of Antoninus Pius 103_0 105 of Arkadios 106_3 of Constantine the Great 609 f. of Marcus Aurelius 106_1 of Mayence 93 ff. 840 1213 f. of Theodosios 106_2 1214 of Trajan 105_7 108 1181_0 spiral 107_4 475 substituted for sacred tree (?) 405_3 surmounted by image of goddess 903_0 tapering downwards 196_6
Columns believed to be full of gold 966_0 dedicated by Kroisos at Ephesos 580_7 in relation to double axe 528 ff. of Rome and Constantinople 840 supporting earth 56_2 130_4(?) 141_3 with acanthus-band beneath Ionic volutes 965_0 with dedicatory inscriptions by priests of Zeus 580
Columna cochlis 107 128
Combe, T. 1127_0
Communion with the dead by means of food 1162_2 1170 ff.
Comparetti, D. 118_2 119_1 328_3 999_5 1001_2
Conception by almond or pomegranate 969_4 by apple 682 by eye of God 671_{10} by potion 1031 by touch of Zeus 961_0
Cone of limestone, inscribed 1158_{10}
Confarreatio 1173_0
Consecratio-types 101_1 102_0 103_0 951_0 1209
Conspectus of Orphic theogonies 1033 f.
Consulship, double, as successor of dual kingship 441
Contact and *quasi*-contact between supplicator and supplicated 1099_1 with Mother Earth necessary to priests of Zeus at Dodona 960_0 with Zeus impregnates Io 961_0
Continence, ceremonial 222_0 ceremonial, due to two causes 210_0
Contopoulos, N. 1006_2
Contorniate medals 299_6 1128_0
Conway, Sir M. 1204_1 1206 1206_9
Conway, R. S. 118_3 342_0 600_4 600_5 823
Conybeare, E. 607 f. 846
Conze, A. 284_0 512_2 568_7 569_1 779 $878_{0(8)}$ 1056 1058 1229
Cook, Mrs A. B. 111_0 523_5
Cook, Miss P. M. 54_3 214_0 1047
Cooke, Miss P. B. Mudie (Mrs E. M. W. Tillyard) 206_1
Copper Age 617
Cord, golden 1029
Cork-tree 403_0
Corn-ear, ceremonial 295_2 296_0 1172_2 green, as form of Attis 295
Corn-ears 98_0 297 ff. 313_6 564 571 634 657_5 754_1 820 (?) 1054 1126_0 1133_1 1158_6 1186
Cornfield 832_7
Cornford, F. M. 2_4 43_1 224 316_0 1042 1095_0
Corn-maiden 295_2 1172_2
Corn-mother 295_2
Corn-wreath 370
Cornel-tree 403_0
Cornu copiae as symbol of earth 1050 between corn-ears 573_6 of Agathe Tyche 1129_0 of Agathos Daimon 1117_7(?) 1125_1 1128_0 of Agathos Theos 1126_0 of Gaia 1185 f. of Kallirrhoe (?) 1117 of Laodikeia 320_0 of Mt Peion 962_2 of Plouton (?) 1117_7 of Theos Megas 1126_0 of Thracian goddess 820 (?) of Zeus Ἐπιτέλειος Φίλιος 1162 of Zeus Μιλίχιος 1105 with busts of two boys emergent 441 f. with snake twined about it 1128_0
Cosmic egg 1033 ff. robe 1137_0
Cosmogonic Eros 1019 ff.
Cosmogony, Egyptian 1035 Indian 1035 f. Orphic 1019 ff. 1230 Persian 1036 Phoenician 1036 ff.
Cosquin, E. 671_4
Costantin 1033
Coteler, J. B. 35_0
Cotteau, G. 651_1
Couches at Theoxenia, *lectisternia*, etc. 1169 ff. in precinct of Zeus Κύνθιος 921_0 of Athena at Tegea 1147
Coulton, G. G. 1215
Courby, F. 173_1 174 ff. 191 221_2 239_2 841 1216
Cousin, G. 581_1 973_1 f.
Couve, L. 816_5 817_0
Cow of Ilos 349
Cow, wooden, Cretan queen enclosed in (?) 924_0
Cow's head beneath foot of Iuno *Sancta* 98 f.
Cow-dung 791_0
Crab attacks Herakles 665_3 combined with double axe 577 cp. 660_0 663 golden, prince changed into 666_3 in riddle 659_1 of Zeus Ὀσογῶα 577 f. on chest of Artemis Ἐφεσία 407_0 with comic mask as carapace 1221
Crabs called children of Hephaistos 665 667 identified with Kabeiroi 664 f. in astrology 666_1 in demonology 666_2 in folk-lore 666_3 in mythology 665_3 in religion 665_2 marked with bull's head (?) 667 marked with double axe 663 marked with *Gorgóneion* 667 sacred to Poseidon 665_2 worshipped in Lemnos 665
Crab's claws as head-dress of Amphitrite 665_3 of marine Centaur 665_3 of Okeanos 665_3 of Thalassa 665_3 1185 of Thetis 665_3 of Triton (?) 665_3
Crane, T. F. 671 995_2 1008_1 1012_1
Cranes 1083
Crawley, A. E. 290_0 294_1 1039
Crescent, lunar 624 (?) 983_0 1051 on *kálathos* 714_2
Cretan garment worn by *basileús* at Athens 1136
Creuzer, F. 346_0 1037 f.
Criobolium 306_5 954_0
Crocodile worshipped in Egypt 987_0
Crönert, W. 1131_1
Croiset, M. 1013_1

Crook, R. F. 779
Crooke, W. 690_5
Cross at Gosforth 305_0 carved to look like a tree 305_0 described as ladder 139_3 stellar (?) 624 with wheel-head 305_0
Cross-quarter days 326
Crow as prophet of storm 519_0 followed by Plataeans 898_6 in Volsung saga 682 on double axe (?) 518_3
Crow, J. M. $876_{1(1)}$
Crown, green 1170_8 *hem-hem* 986_0 in Orphic ritual 119 ff. mural 300 970_0 1185 of Artemis 147_1 of Diana 147_1 of *rex Nemorensis* 146 f. radiate 255_0 978_0 980_0 1186 1194_4 set on curule seat for Remus 440 set on sepulchral couch at Corneto 440_6 1170_8 turreted (See mural)
Crucifixion, Hadrian erects statue of Aphrodite (Venus) on site of 984_1 the sacrifice of Odhin on the tree as pagan parallel to 305_0 306_0
Crusius, O. 99_1 315_2 459_3 496_0 498_2 501 684_3 1102_4
Crypt under temple at Aizanoi 965_0
Cuckoo as form of Zeus 893_2 1144_2 in relation to hoopoe 1131_2 in Salian hymn (?) $330_{0(8)}$ on double axe (?) 518_3 on sceptre 893_2 1133_1
Cucumber 154_0
Cuirass, miniature 930_0
Cumont, E. 595_0 596_2 975_0
Cumont, F. 67_8 67_9 69_1 71_7 73_0 102_0 129_1 131_1 270_3 280_1 288_3 288_5 297_2 309 408_0 429_1 430 555_0 594_8 595_0 596 666_1 814_3 836_4 836_{11} 876_1 $879_{0(16)}$ $881_{0(21)}$ $882_{0(0)}$ $884_{0(0)}$ $886_{0(0)}$ $889_{0(34)}$ 960_0 975_0 ff. 1051 1054 1085 1221
Cumulative expressions (*ἅναξ ἀνάκτων*, etc.) 337_4
Cunningham, A. 129_3
Cup on Arch of Titus 1203_7
Cups, votive, in Psychro Cave 926_0
Cup-bearer $882_{0(0)}$
Cuperus (Cuypers), G. $873_{0(0)}$
'Cup-marks,' neolithic, in France 792 f. in Greece (?) 792 in Palestine 793_4
Curse-tablets $889_{0(34)}$ $1113_{0(2)}$
Cursing, *formulae* of, on Phrygian tombs 278_2
Curtin, J. 682_7 1012_1
Curtis, C. D. 359_1
Curtis, E. L. 426_4
Curtius, E. 628_5 861_7 862_0 862_3 865_2 $877_{0(0)}$ 892_4 1100_1 1136_0 1154_3
Cycle of life in Orphic ritual 119 f.
Cymbals from which mystics drink 346_0 347_0 in cult of Attis 300
Cynocephalous deities 701_0
Cypress-leaves 520_5
Cypress-tree as handle of double axe (?) 528 Kyparissos transformed into 981_1 on coin of Troizen (?) 416 with altar before it 563 f.
Cypress-trees, artificial 520_5 Cretan 528 (?) 932_1 981_1 grove of 520_5 in Crete called
Cypress-trees (*cont.*)
δρυῖται 932_1 in relation to Rhea or Zeus 932_1
Cypress-wood, roof of 932_1 934_0

Daebritz 459_3 494 496_0 500_4
Dähnhardt, O. 665_3
Dagger of Babylonian Zeus 714_1 sticking if owner is dead 1011
Dagger-god of Hittites 550 ff.
Daidouchía 1168_3
Daidoûchos 1084
Daímon, significance of the term 1125_1 1159_1 See also Index I
Daímones distinguished from *theoí* 1159 f. 1160_5 See also Index I
Dalechamps, J. 701
Dalton, O. M. 106_2 107_3 138_1 606_1 606_3 863_1 865_2
Dance, Athena teaches Kouretes their 1029 lunar 336 Messapian 31_1 mimetic 600 'Minoan' 31_1 of Death 868_4 of Kouretes 1030 of naked girl at banquet of Zeus *Ὕψιστος* $882_{0(0)}$ round altar of Zeus *Δικταῖος* 931_0 round churchyard on Lammas Day 325_8
Daniell, E. T. 974_0
Danse Macabre See Dance of Death
Dart, double-headed 767_2
Dattari, G. 626_0
Daumet, H. 124_4
David 1134_4
David, T. W. 426_4
Davis, Miss G. M. N. 268_4
Dawkins, R. M. 506_8 511_1 538_1 543 f. 640_0 647 672_0 934_0 992_1 1061
Day, divisions of the 74 87 89
Dead fed by living 1058 Hellenic offerings to 977_0 make food for living 1058 marriage-banquet of 1164 souls of, animate the year's vegetation 1172
Death conceived as marriage with god or goddess of the Underworld 1164 ff. represented as Love 309 1045 1166 See also Dance of Death
Déchelette, J. 109_1 122_0 476_4 494_1 494_2 617_6 618 618_2 647 647_4 647_6 648_2 649_1 656_0 685 f. 686_2 686_3 687_1 688_0 690_1 792_2 833_1 1059
Deecke, W. 338_3 339_0 355 383
Deer in relation to Diana 154_0 nurses children 1008 white 264
Deer-heads (?) 146 f.
Deer-skin 1022
Deification See *Apothéosis*
Deissmann, A. $881_{0(0)}$
Deities, dicephalous, of Baris in Pisidia 446 f. dicephalous, of Senones 445 f. Egyptising 626 identified with plants 413_2
Delatte, A. 118_2 223_2 434_3 1024
Delattre, A. L. 630_3
Delbet, J. 550_5 620_5
Delrio, M. 701_3 702_4
Delubrum 1172_2

Deluge 892_4 897_1 901_2 902_0 1139_7
Demargne, J. 926_0 927_0
Deneken, F. 1069 1170_5
Dennis, G. 1219
Dennison, W. 124_0 135_1
Deonna, W. 594_7 643_7 1213 1218
Desire in primitive psychology 1039
Dessau, H. 1172_0
Dethier, P. A. 195_1
Deubner, L. 14_3 102_0 232_2 232_4 504_4 1087
Devil conceived as black man with six or eight horns 326_3 conceived as goat with four horns 326_3 Janiform 326
De-Vit, V. 402_0 631_1
Dew on cabbages 646_0
Diadem ending in two stars 1189 of Zeus *Λαβράϋνδος* 597_3 priestly 301 301_1 surmounted by star 1189_3
Diagram, Ophite, of supramundane region 610 f.
Diana-pillars 143 ff. 405_2 412_6 841 compared with *Agyieús*-pillar 160 compared with *Irminsûl* 157 compared with Jain *stambha* or *lât* 150_2 compared with May-pole 149 f.
Dickins, B. 52_0 1212 f.
Dickins, G. 757_1 805_6
Dickins, Mrs G. See Hamilton, Miss M.
Dieckmann, H. 1197_3
Diehl, C. 581_1
Diels, H. 43_1 131_5 132_2 236_5 1115_2
Dieterich, A. 12_3 118_2 119_1 120_2 131_5 131_7 267_2 307_1 451_5 1168_7
Dieterich, K. 993_2
Dieulafoy, M. 128_2
Diipetés 481_4 481_6 cp. 481_5
Dikjeretto See Bird
Dilthey, K. 1019_2
Dindorf, K. W. 350_4 599_7 728_0 1093_1 1152_5
Dindorf, L. 249_2 1180_4
Dioblés, *Dióbletos* 22 ff. 436 840
Diopetés 963_0
Diosemía 4 ff. 809 840
Diptych 853
Discovery of fire 981_1 of fishing 715_4 1037 of hunting 715_4 1037 of iron 715_4 949_5 1037 of loadstone 949_5 of poppy 1165_1 of rafts and boats 984_4
Disk held by Janiform god at Mallos in Kilikia 552 on *píthos* from Gournia 538 solar, radiate, on coins of Rhodes 924_0 starry, on Lydian jewelry 639 with crescent and cross (moon and star?) 624 with rayed edge and four spokes (sun?) 624
Disks of bronze dedicated to Semo Sancus (Sangus) 724_0 of gold, with dots or rays, from Idaean Cave 938_0 of gold, with moths, from Mykenai 645
Dískos of Apollon 1156 of Perseus 1155 f.
Dískos-thrower $490_{0(5)}$
Disney, J. 388_{12}
Distaff of Zeus (vervain) 775_0
Dithyramb 659_1
Dittenberger, W. 118_3 233_7 599_7 714_6 817_0 873_2 $880_{0(19)}$ 924_0 1120_0 1121_0
Divination by appearance of Milky Way 482 by axe 701 f. by barley 19_0 by birds 440_5 by entrails of ox 891_0 by inscribed slices of celts 512 by knuckle-bones $807_{5(5)}$ by liver 338_3 339_0 by meal 19_0 by pebbles 221 by *phiále* 206 by rods 635 by sacrifice of pigs 1107 by severed head 290_0 by sieve 702_2 702_4 by weight 734_3
Diviner, paraphernalia of, from Pergamon 512
Divining-glass See *Lekanomanteía*
Divining-rod 227_4
Dobrusky, V. 1225
Doe, horned 465 f. 854 1219 in myth of Saron 413
Doehle 31_3
Dörpfeld, W. 21_3 789_7 896_0 916_0 1061 1100_1
Dog as ornament on lamps 367_1 biting arm of lady 138_0 in myth of Katreus 923_0 in pig-skin as surrogate for pig 1140_5 of Asklepios at Epidauros 1079 of Lares in guise of Attis 308_1 worshipped at Kynon polis 987_0
Dogs of Hephaistos (Hadran) on Mt Aitne 630 will not enter temple of Hercules at Rome 783
Dog's skin 1003
Dog-star, rising of 949_5
Dókana 160 f. 436_8 841 1063 f.
Dolphin 205_1 218_0 383 524 (?) 659_1 795 795_3 on either side of obelisk 163_2 round trident 981_0 1071 with sceptre and eagle as emblems of sea, earth, and air (?) 1133_1
Domaszewski, A. von 93_3 93_4 93_6 93_7 94_3 98_{1-3} 99_1 99_4 100_3 106_1 109_1 1181_0
Donnerbesen 642 775_0 847
Donner-von Richter, O. 71_6 74 89_6
D'Ooge, M. L. 789_4 789_7 1148_2
Doorway associated with sacred tree or pillar 178_5 in relation to Ianus 330_0 340_2 cp. 354 ff.
Dottin, G. 341_1 440_2 455_1 688_0
Double axe See Axe, double
Double busts of a single deity 365 ff. of a single deity under diverse aspects 387 of a single man 371 389 of a single man under diverse aspects 371 392 ff. of deities regarded as manifestations of the same power 388 of god and goddess 390 ff. of men likely to be associated in memory 389 f.
Doublet, G. 1042
Douce, F. 868_4
Douglas, Miss E. M. (Mrs Van Buren) 419 420_1
Dove as oblation 535 of marble 896_0 (?) on bronze tablet from Psychro Cave 927_0 on bull's horns 142 142_1 on head of Cnossian goddess 536 on myrtle-tree (?) 710_3 on roof 142 f. on sceptre

Dove (*cont.*)
1133_1 1134_4 (?) 1134_5 on wing of Ahriman 1054
Doves, bones of, in jar (?) 555_0 in relation to Artemis 457 nurture Zeus in Cretan Cave 928_0 of bronze from Idaean Cave 938_0 of clay in shrine at Gournia 538 on chalice of Antioch 1199 on double axe (?) 518_3 on lamp from Gezer 1203_3 on oak-trees (?) $872_{0(5)}$
Dove-goddess in Cnossian shrine 536
Dragatses, I. Ch. 1105_{8-10} 1173_6 1174_2
Dragon in Greek folk-song 828 in Greek folk-tales 990 ff. 1005 1016 f. of Marduk 769_1 pursued by St Elias 820
Drake, M. and W. 1104_3
Drákos or *Drákontas* 990_8
Dreams, dedication in accordance with 282_2 1177 1228 of Achilles' son 41_4 of Constantine the Great 602 f. of cosmic ladders 127 portending death 1163_6 portending marriage 1163_6 1165_1 sent by dead kings 1071 sent by Sabazios 283_0 sent by Zeus 282_2 1228 the folk of 41
Dressel, A. R. M. 34_1
Dressel, H. 1171_3
Drexel, F. 1213
Drexler, W. 167 f. 254 267_2 294_0 307_1 347_0 566_0 567_3 578_2 578_3 580_3 610_9 626_0 665_3 $807_{3(1)}$ 899_1 928_0 982_0 987_0 1038 1085
Drinking-horn 661
Droop, J. P. 647_1
Drosinos 514
Drought 894_1 894_3 895_1 897_5 See also Rain-charm
Dubois, M. 580_4 586_1
Du Cange, C. d. F. 339_1
Ducati, P. 737 1217
Du Chaillu, P. B. 637_1
Duchesne, L. 307_1
Duck's head 648 698
Ducks as solar symbol (?) 698 in Roman fresco 146
Ducks, wild 691
Dümmler, F. 615_3 615_4
Dürrbach, F. See Durrbach, F.
Duhn, F. von 516_6 517_3 518_3 519_0 520_5 521_4 521_6 524_6 838_8 966_0 1128_0
Dulaure, J. A. 1089
Dulcimer 124_1
Dumont, A. 511_1 638_6
Duncker, M. 559_6
Duplication of Attis 308 ff. of Augustus 1209 of Christ 1209 of double axe 537 652 ff. 668 847 of eagles 189 of Kyklops 999 f. of lotos 769 776 780 of name of Zeus $727_{3(1)}$ of spear-head 799 of thunderbolt 727 of trident-head 797 of Zeus 318 ff. 842
Durand, P. 138_1
Durm, J. 71_5 73_1 359_1 360_5 915_0 1219
Durrbach (Dürrbach), F. 388_6 423_3 583_0 862_0 865_2 1071
Dussaud, R. 430 431_1 431_2 600_4 814_3 $886_{0(0)}$ $886_{0(30)}$ 1111
Dust, a nuisance in Greece 257_4
—— of corpse causes sound sleep 996
Dyer, T. F. Thiselton 396_0
Dýnamis of Zeus $808_{0(0)}$

E at Delphoi 176_2 178 1216
—— as head of Poseidon's trident 177_0 as image of scales 177_0 as image of sky resting on pillars 178 as numeral 177_0 as question or prayer 177_0 as symbol of dialectic 177_0 as symbol of five sages 176_2 as symbol of sun 176_2 as three Charites 177_0 as window 177_0
Eagle as animal counterpart of Zeus 752 as embodiment of Zeus 187 752 941_0 as lightning-bearer 751_2 777 779 849 933_0 1159 as messenger of Zeus 950_0 as shield-boss (?) 938_0 as symbol of resurrection 1209_6 as symbol of sun (See solar) as telephany of sky-god 187 at Olympia 222_4 bearing divinised emperor 101_1 bearing festoon on altar 302 bearing Zeus 102_0 462_0 beneath emperor's head 1193 beneath Mt Gerizim $887_{0(31)}$ bestriding bay-wreath with Charites 1193 black 8 933_0 carrying off asp 283_0 carrying off sacrifice to Zeus 1141 carrying sceptre and wreath 1133_1 double, of Hittites 779_2 flight of 752_2 flying with sceptre towards emperor 1134_0 gilded 423 guides Seleukos i Nikator to site of Seleukeia Pieria 981_1 f. holding *caduceus* and palm-branch 1193 holding thunderbolt (See on thunderbolt) holding wreath 1186 1193 holding wreath and bay-branch 1193 hovering above altar 280_1 in fig (?)-tree 964_2 in myth (?) of Agamemnon 1132_3 in myth of Kleinis (*ὑψιαίετος*) 463_1 in myth of Merops 1132_1 in myth of Periklymenos 1134_6 in myth of Periphas 1122 in pediment 961_0 not struck by lightning 751_2 nurtures Zeus in Cretan cave 928_0 of Agathos Demon 1125_1 of Iupiter 400_{11} 811_5 812 of Zeus 502_2 (?) 575 ff. 751 f. $808_{0(0)}$ 836 1122 1131 ff. 1185 f. 1208 f. on altar 892_4 1193 on Mt Argaios 978_0 980_0 on chalice of Antioch 1208 f. on column 968_0 on double axe 518_3 (?) 573 on globe 95_2 578 (?) on Ionic capital $878_{0(0)}$ on *Irminsûl* 53 178 f. on pine-tree 909_0 on roof of shrine or temple 982_0 on sceptre 1132 f. 1133_1 1134_4 on sceptre of Zeus conceived as alive 1133_1 on stone 186 on *terra sigillata* 1205_4 on thigh of animal-victim 1193 on thunderbolt 763_1 968_0 1064 1193 on *thýrsos* 1178 prince changed into 666_3 Roman 978_0 980_0 shouldering sceptre 1133_1 side by side with snake 283_0 solar 186 431 white, at Kroton 222_4 with sceptre and dolphin as emblems of

Eagle (*cont.*)
air, earth, and sea (?) 1133_1 See also Index I Aetos, Aquila
Eagle's head 1134_0
Eagles at Delphoi 179_1 chariot drawn by 462_0 look at sun 230_8 of Zeus 231 239 on Delphic *omphalós* 179 ff. tamed by Pythagoras 222_4 two, on altar $808_{0(17)}$ votive, at Tralleis 958_0
Earrings 620
Ears, leaf-shaped 399 399_1
Earth conceived as belly of Zeus 1028 conceived as flat disk with central *omphalós* 167 conceived as flat disk with sky resting on side-props 432 843 conceived as globe enclosed in sphere half light, half dark 432 843 conceived as half of cosmic egg 1020 1023 invoked 728_0 symbolised by *cornu copiae* 1050
Earth-mother in relation to sky-father 677
Earthquakes 827_2 959_0 994_2 1170_6 1171 1191
Ebeling, H. 481_5
Ebersolt, J. 610_1 610_3 610_{5-7}
Echesamía 6 f.
Eckhel, J. 249_2 372_4 373_2 402_0 429_5 673 1041 f. 1195_1
Eclipse, solar 450_0 1017_4 (?)
Edmonds, J. M. 699
Eels decked with gold 590
Egbert, J. C. 613_2
Egg as offering to dead 1060 birth of Enorches from 1021 birth of Helene from 1015 birth of Kastor and Polydeukes from 1015 birth of Moliones from 1015 cosmic 422_5 1020 f. 1022 f. 1026 1033 ff. 1051 cosmic, called 'the brilliant *chitón*' or 'the cloud' 1024 cosmic, containing seated Eros 1048 cosmic, in Egypt 1035 cosmic, in India 1035 f. cosmic, in Orphic theogonies 1050 f. cosmic, in Persia 1036 cosmic, in Phoinike 1036 ff. cosmic, splits into heaven and earth 1035 f. 1037 f. 1048 cosmic, with gold and silver halves 1035 fallen from moon 1015_7 flanked by snakes 1062 golden 1035 f. 1039 halved to form caps of Dioskouroi 1015 hung from roof at Sparta 1015_7 in hand of Asklepios 1077 kept in chest by Leda 1015 laid by Daita or Daito (Daiso) 1021 laid by Nemesis 1015 laid by Nyx 1020 silver 1015 symbolising moon (?) 1015_7
Eggs in bird's nest 1199_2 (?) in glass goblet 1203_1
Eggeling, J. 1035 f.
Egyptism in Aischylos 252
Eight years' distribution of land in Dalmatia 440_2 period in cult and myth 239 ff. tenure of Spartan kings 440_2
Eiresiône 13_1
Eiselastikòs agón 959_0 1179_8
Eisele, T. 284_0 285_0 288_3 307_2
Eisen, G. A. 647_6 1197 ff.
Eisler, R. 88_3 177_0 224_1 386 426 426_4 427_3 545_0 547_0 587_7 588_0 1017_4 1036 1038 1051 1053 1137_0
Eitrem, S. 237_0 267_2 382_3 388_6 388_9 451_1 477_0 $488_{0(0)}$ 1042 1042_{11} 1156_4 1170_8
Elderkin, G. W. 282_0
Electrum, cup of, modelled on the breast of Helene 346_0 double axes of 637 f. earrings of 638
Elegiacs 222_0
Élektron, 'amber' 499
Ellendt, F. 806_1
Elm-tree at Ephesos 405_3 of Artemis 405_3 turns its leaves at solstice 470_0 venerated in France 403_0
Elýsia 22 789 840
Elýsion 36
Emasculation of Agdistis 969_4 of Attis 970_0 of Gallos, king of Pessinous (?) 970_0 of Kronos by Zeus 447 f. of Ouranos by Kronos 447 of sky-god 447 of Zeus by Typhon 448 See also Castration
Emerald 423
Emperor identified with sun-god 321 f.
Enchytrîstriai 1065 1229
Endt, J. 123_0
Enelýsia 21 f. 789 840
Engelhardt, C. 1204_5
Engelhardt, C. M. 136_3
Engelmann, R. 739_3 764_2 1044
Enkoîmesis See Incubation
Enneeterís 240_3
Enthronement, ritual, in cave of Zeus Βροντῶν 838 852
Entrails, divination by 891_0
Épheboi 1121_0
Ephésia grámmata 410_0
Epiphany of Hector 961_0 of Hemithea 671 of Zeus Κάσιος 982_0
Epitaph of Apollon 221 of Dionysos 220 of Pikos ὁ καὶ Ζεύς 220_6 943_0 of Pikos ὁ καὶ Ζεύς, ὃν καὶ Δία καλοῦσι 943_0 of Zan 354 of Zan Κρόνου 940_0 945_0 of Zan ὃν Δία κικλήσκουσιν 220_6 942_0 945_0 of Zeus 940_0
Epitaphs, Phrygian, end with a curse on violator of tomb 277 ff.
Epónymoi in trophy from spoils of 'Marathon' at Delphoi 1137_2 on eastern frieze of Parthenon 1137_2
Epopteía 1168_3
Eranistaí 1161 1170_2
Erman, A. 99_1 127_0
Ernout, A. 404_2
Eschenbach, A. C. 34_1
Escher-Bürkli, J. 476_5
Espérandieu, É. 61_0 71_5 75_0 75_1 78_1 79_1 1213
Etymology, popular, serves religion 401_0
Euhemerism 241_4 696_0
Euphemism 1112_7 1113_0 1114_0
Euphemistic titles of ancestor 1125_1 bear-goddess (?) 228_4 $1114_{0(6)}$ d. of Zeus by Persephone (?) $1114_{0(5)}$ the Devil 1112_7 Erinyes $1113_{0(1)}$ genitals 450_0 Hades

Euphemistic titles of (*cont.*) $1113_{0(2)}$ Hekate $1114_{0(4)}$ Persephone $1113_{0(3)}$ snake 1152 f. snake-god $1114_{0(7)}$ Zeus 1092_8 1111 f. 1131 1159 1174
Evans, Sir A. J. 30_7 30_8 31_1 47_2 49_{1-4} 131_1 143_2 157_0 160_3 161_6 193 514_2 518_3 520_4 527 528_1 528_6 532 f. 535 538_1 538_4 539_1 543 552_1 600_4 613 613_2 623_1 624_0 625 628_7 637_9 639 645_3 652_{10} 653 654 656_0 662_{12} 688_0 794_5 795 799_4 925_1 927_0 929_0 939_1 940_0 943_0 944_0 1221
Evans, Sir J. 505 506_5 506_9 511_1 512_1 528_4 618_1 643_{10}
Evil eye See Eye, evil
Ewald, G. H. A. 1109_0
Ewald, H. 1037 f.
Exposure of children at Athens 1229 in 'Expulsion' tales 1014 ff.
Expurgation in Euripides 1012 f. in Homer 989 in Sophokles 1012
Eye as seat and doorway of soul 504 evil 502 504 f. 844 evil, personified as Invidia 505_2 giants with one 988 ff. good 504 f. 844 of Apollon good 504_6 of Arkesilas good 504_6 of Athena evil (?) 503_0 of Athena piercing 502_2 of God 671_{10} of Horos 450_0 of Muses good 504_6 of Zeus darts lightning 502 ff. 844 of Zeus evil 504 844 of Zeus flashing 502_2 of Zeus inlaid with silver 503_0 of Zeus jealous 503 f. of Zeus witness of right and wrong 502_2
Eyes, four, of Kronos 553 four, of Kyklopes 999 of Zeus Ἰδαῖος fixed on Ilion 950_0 three, of Zeus 1144_2
Eye-brows of Zeus (ox-eye) 775_0
Eye-sight explained by Empedokles 505_1 explained by Platon 505_1

Fabricius, E. 195_1 196_7 197_2 197_3 935_0 952_0
Facius, J. F. 895_1
Falk, H. 533_2
Farbridge, M. H. 1210_4
Farnell, L. R. 13_1 115_2 118_2 160_3 166_3 238_3 245_5 262_8 267_2 267_5 268_3 291_2 303_2 313 410_1 450_1 453 457 f. 495_6 583_3 692_3 868_6 873_2 1032 1070 1098_4 $1114_{0(6)}$ 1114_0 1214
Farquhar, E. P. 905_0
Fasces of Roman lictors 635 1221
Father and Son as forms of the same deity in Phrygia 287 f. and Son, Greek types of, in Christian art 1210
Father, Son as rebirth of 294 314 ff. 611_2
Fawn of Artemis 152_0
Fay, E. W. 1220
Fazellus, T. 917_0 918_0
Fear that sky may fall 54 ff.
Feathered head-dress 143 143_2 552 f.
Feet of Hephaistos 451_1 of Podaleirios 451_1 unwashen 959_0 f.
Fehrenbach, E. 291_2
Fehrle, E. 210_0
Feist, S. 464_{10} 715_8 1039
Fellows, Sir C. 588 591 591_4 974_0
Ferguson, W. S. 817_0
Fergusson, J. 150_2
Fetish as Egyptian term for 'god' (?) 544_3 becomes first attribute and then symbol 617 814
Fick, A. 277_4 293_2 295_1 354_9 384_0 414_0 451_1 496_0 569 600_5 662 666_0 932_1 947_0 1025 1072 1087 1134_9 1149_3 1156_6 1156_8
Ficker, G. 307_1
'Fig,' a prophylactic gesture known as the 291_2
Figs as means of purification 1103_4 called μείλιχα in Naxos 1092_9 in folk-tales 671_6 672 on altar-top 154_0
Fig-juice, purification by 291_2 (?) 1103 (?)
Fig-tree at Prousa ad Olympum (?) 964_2 at Sykea in Kilikia 1103_8 in myth of Apollon and raven 832_7 in myth of Sykeas or Sykeus 1103_8 lightning-proof 1104_0 of Dionysos Συκεάτης $488_{0(0)}$ of Zeus Μειλίχιος (?) 1092 f. 1103 f. 1112 1114 of Zeus Συκάσιος 1103 parable of barren 682_2 St Sabas hung on 1104 white 403_0 wild, at Klaros $489_{0(4)}$ $490_{0(0)}$ wild, at Siris in Lucania $490_{0(0)}$ wild, beside the Eleusinian Kephisos 1103 with eagle on it (?) 964_2
Fig-trees in Crete 946_0 on Mt Ide in Phrygia 949_5
Fig-wood 1022 1093_0
Filbert-trees 949_5
Fillets linking *amphora* etc. to double axe 657 f. linking cult-image to ground 408_0 409_0 574 1220 on oak at Dodona 677 radiate 461_0 round sacred stone 981_0 982_0 round thunderbolt 809
Fimmen, D. 890_6
Finamore, G. 1001_1 1001_2 1012_1
Fines payable to Zeus and Hephaistos 972_1 payable to Zeus Σολυμεύς 973_1 f.
Finger, golden, in Epirote tale 224_1 of St Adalbert 214_0 of Attis endowed with perpetual movement 970_0
Fiorelli, G. 118_2 392_9 393
Fir-cone 300 907_2 949_5
Fire carried before Asiatic kings 34_1 carried before Roman emperors 34_1 carried in rites of Asklepios Ζεὺς Τέλειος 1076 descends on Zoroastres 33 ff. discovery of 981_1 in Dictaean Cave 928_0 kindled from lightning by Perseus 1187 new 816 f. $1149_{2(1)}$ perpetual, on Mt Aitne 630 perpetual, at Apollonia in Illyria 485 perpetual, at Athens 1148 perpetual, on Mt Chimaira 972_1 perpetual, on common hearth of primitive folk 1148 perpetual, at Delphoi 1216 perpetual, at Ione, 1187 perpetual, at Nemi (?) 417_5 perpetual, on Mt Olympos in Lykia 972_1 perpetual, at Rome 417_5 perpetual, on mountain of Zoroastres 33 977_0 regarded as divine in Babylonia 34_1 regarded as divine in Egypt 34_1 regarded as divine in Persia 33 ff. 1187 regarded as flower 771 royal

Fire (*cont.*)
34 sanctuary of, at Ione 1187 springing from ground on Mt Chimaira 972_1 springing from ground on Mt Olympos in Lykia 972_1 worshipped by Hypsistarioi $885_{0(28)}$
Fires of St Elmo 980_0
First-fruits sent to Apollon Δήλιος 497 sent to Apollon Πύθιος 240 816 f. sent to Zeus Ἀσκραῖος $872_{0(5)}$ wrapped in wheaten straw 497 498_2
Fir-trees in myth of Dryope 486 on Mt Ainos 907_2 silver, on Mt Ide in Phrygia 949_5 silver, reaching through *aër* to *aithér* 949_5
Fischbach, F. 606_2
Fish 205_1 414_1 called πομπίλος 448_0 golden, in folk-tale from Hungary 1012_1 in folk-tale from Epeiros 672 in hand of Lithuanian wind-god 445_1 incised on celt 643_7 of Aigokeros or Capricornus 933_0 on chalice of Antioch (?) 1199_2 on *lárnax* from Palaikastro 524 (?) on vase from Knossos 527 f. tame, at Labranda 590_3
Fish-goat 938_0
Fish-hooks 1151
Fishing in folk-tale from Sicily 1000 inventor of 715_4 1037
Flach, J. 1154_4
Flag 545_0
Flasch, A. 739_0 1136_0
Flather, J. H. 339_1
Fleece as head-dress of priests at Anagnia 377 golden 899_1 in rites of Dionysos or Zagreus 1030 of Zeus 1065 1140 1166_3 (?) worn by procession up Mt Pelion 870_0
Fleming, R. B. 122_0
Flies as emissaries of a god, if not the god himself 782 as sign of storm 782 avoid Mt Carina in Crete 783_3 avoid temple of Aphrodite at Paphos 783_3 avoid temple of Hercules at Rome 783 placated by sacrifice of ox 782
Flint of Iupiter *Feretrius* 546_0 of Iupiter *Lapis* 546_0
Flogging of Eros by Silenos 1048 of Maenads with ivy-sprays 1041 of schoolboy by Eros 1048 of Underground Folk at Pheneos 1136_4 of the Vestal Ilia 1016 of young men at altar of Artemis Ὀρθία 421_3
Flood of Deukalion 348_5 892_4 901_2 902_0
Flower of Zeus (carnation ?) 775_0
Flowers 95 298 407_0 515 624 710 771_0 (?) 949_5 977_1 980_0 associated with thunder and lightning 774_4 775_0 776_0
Flower-fays 527
Flute of *Archigallus* 299 (?) 300
Flute-players 407_0 670
Flutes of Apollon 246 249_2 of Athena 249_2 of Boeotians 898_6 of one of the Charites 249_2 of Hyperboreans 249_2 of Marsyas 249_2 of Satyr 262 on pine-tree 306_5
'Fly,' priestess at Dodona called 215_1
Foal 987_1
Förster, R. 103_0 1164_0 1180_4 1197_3
Folkard, R. 396_0 772_1 1165_1 1166_0
Folk-tales, types of: 'Bluebeard' 995_2 'Danaë' 671 'Dragon-slayer' 1151 'Expulsion' 1003 ff. 1012 ff. 'Floating Coffer' 671_4 1018 'Otherworld-visit' 1166_2 'Polyphemus' 988 ff. 'Strong Hans' 679
Fonts 1216
Food falling from tables is devoted to dead friends 1129 1162 must not be picked up from floor 1129
Forbes, E. 971_2
Forcellini, Ae. 599_7
Forchhammer, P. W. 327
Forefather appears as snake 1060 1061 buried in the house 1059 1060 f. called Lar or Genius 1059 conceived as Iupiter 1059 f. conceived as Zeus 1061
Fork in relation to thunderbolt of Zeus 798 ff. 850 of demon 138_0 of Etruscan god of the Underworld (?) 850 of Hades (?) 227_4 798 ff. of Iupiter *Iutor* 850
Formigé, J. C. (C. J.) 111_1
Formulae at weddings 1166_1 in rites of Sabazios 1166_1 magical $889_{0(0)}$ 1127_0 mystic 1218
Forrer, R. 80_2 109_1 547_0 606_1 617_6 622_3 632_6 690_3 1040 1213
Forster, E. S. 18_{2-4}
Forty 303_2
Foucart, P. 12 268_4 562_3 586_7 592_4 593_1 594 596_3 1105_4 1105_6 1107 f.
Fougères, G. 779 813_2 814_0
Foundation-deposit 609 f.
Foundation-myths of Alexandreia 1127_0 1188 of Antiocheia on the Orontes 1183 1193 of Boucheta 348 of Bouthroton 348 of Crete 349 of Ephesos 405 of Mt Kasion in Egypt 984_4 of Mantineia 1083 of Miletos 405 ff. of Pelousion 986_0 of Seleukeia Pieria 981_1 f. 1188 of Troy 349
Foundation-sacrifice 1188
Fountain at Orchomenos in Boiotia 1149 in myth of Apollon and raven 833_0 See also Spring
Four-eared See Index I Tetraotos
Four-eyed Phersephone or Kore 1029 warrior from Sardinia 446_1 See also Janiform
Four-handed Apollon 322_6
Foville, J. de $491_{0(6)}$
Fowler, H. N. 211_2 597_2 1148_2
Fowler, W. Warde 100_0 337_4 353_6 354 f. 359_6 363_6 518_3 519_0 546_0 1059 1170_5 1172 f. 1172_0
Fox sacrificed at Aizanoi 964_3
Fox, C. R. 578_1 578_2
Fränkel, M. 268_1 413_7 894_2 954_0 1076 f. 1098_1 1180 1180_1
Frankincense 485

Franz, R. 228_4 $1114_{0(6)}$
Fraser, J. 1228
Frazer, Sir J. G. 92_3 93_1 164_6 224_1 242_1 294_1 295_2 299 303_2 306_2 311_9 328_5 378 392_8 392_9 394 f. 397_0 398_0 400 400_6 403_1 417 f. 420 421_1 434 436_8 440_2 450_1 455_0 465 471_{10} 498_2 538_5 550_5 551_1 552 559_4 627_3 635_9 643 645_4 672_0 680_{10} 681 f. 685_2 692 817_0 826 833 868_3 892_1 894_3 895_1 896_0 898_5 899_1 901_1 904_1 924_0 960_0 976_0 988 999_5 1059 1071 1076 1081 1089 1096_3 1103 f. 1108_2 1112_7 $1114_{0(6)}$ 1132_6 1135_6 1140_5 1147_{16} 1148_2 1148_5 1148_9 $1149_{2(1)}$ 1151_6 1162_2 1222
Freshfield, D. W. 905_0
Freud, S. 450_1
Frickenhaus, A. 173_5 231_7 381_1 742_3 742_4 758_0 864_3
Friederichs, C. 393_2 862_0 865_2
Friedländer, J. 446 f. 575_5 576_1
Friedländer, P. 670_8 828_{10}
Friend, H. 396_0 774_4 775_0 1165_1 1166_0
Fries, C. 791
Fritze, H. von 18_6 954_0 956_0 1079 1184_1
Fritzsche, H. 806_1
Frobenius, L. 1033
Fröhner, W. 102_0 105_7 296_4 371_0 372_1 373_1 373_2 638_6 1126_0 1197
Frontality 739 1206
Frothingham, A. L. 359 f. 457 937_0 1068 1181_0 1211
Fruit 297 300 517
Fuchs, A. 76_1
Furious Host See Wild Hunt
Furnace, victims cast into 1011 1019
Furneaux, H. 441_3 442_2
Furtwängler, A. 49_1 111_0 112_1 124_1 124_2 265_1 265_2 265_4 309_3 315_3 475_7 478_2 510_1 510_2 514_2 515_1 515_3 597 621 621_2 638_7 641_2 641_4 645_4 646_{1-3} 673_6 718_3 731_1 737_4 749_1 757_1 798_2 798_3 $831_{1(1)}$ 832 f. 852_{11} 853_5 854_7 854_8 863_1 895_0 1043 1045 ff. 1064 1070 1078 1090 1117_7 1126_0 1136_0 1136_4 1143_1 1162_4 1170 1170_1 1216
Fyfe, T. 935_0

Gad-fly on back of bull 946_0
Gaebler, H. 412_2
Gaerte, W. 1220
Gaertringen, F. Hiller von 1147_4
Gaidoz, H. 37 52_4 87_1 479_9 480_{4-6} 1079
Garden of the gods 1021 of Hera 1021 of Okeanos 1021 of Zeus 1017 1021 1027 1119
Gardner, E. A. 240_3 758_0 867 1136_0 1143_1
Gardner, P. 162_1 193_5 370_2 504_6 758 784_1 1042 1072 1095_0 1143 1145_0
Gardthausen, V. 635_0
Garland, golden, in Bacchic procession 120_3 in Orphic ritual (?) 120_3 cp. 1168
Garlic 1172_4 taboo on 987_0
Garnett, Miss L. M. J. 990_7
Garnett, R. 418_3
Garrucci, R. 369_1 606_2 709_1 709_{3-5} 795_3 $831_{1(2)}$ 1042 1050 1206_9 1207_0
Garstang, J. 550_5 551_1 552 560_4 620_5
Gassies, G. 78_1 78_2 108_4
Gastinel, G. 1064
Gates of Day 42 of the gods 42 of men 42 of Night 42 of the sun 41
Gatti, G. 400_{11}
Gauckler, P. $808_{0(17)}$
Gaye, R. K. 1168_2
Gedike, F. 855_1
Geffcken, J. 31_3
Geffroy, A. 107_3
Gelder, H. van 923_0
Geldner, K. F. 1036
Gelzer, H. 696_0
Genitals in fig-wood 1022 kept as relics 450_1 of Attis 970_0 of Jacob 451_1 of Kronos 448_1 of Ouranos 447_8 of Saturnus 448_1 of Typhon 450_0 of Zeus 450_0 1029
Genthe, H. 493_2
Georgiades, A. S. 897_4
Gerhard, E. 125_2 154_0 168_1 250_4 263_2 287_0 315_2 320 f. 327 371 384_0 387_4 432_1 432_2 594 709_7 710_{2-4} 718_2 800_1 805_2 838_8 946_0 980_0 1061 1062 1064 1088 1091 1125_1 1134_8 1204_3
Gerhard, G. A. 349_{20}
Gerth, B. 3_7 1068
Gestures of salutation 1199 1209_2 of supplication 1099_1 1175 prophylactic 291_2 sexual 291_2
Gherkin 154_0
Ghirardini, G. 736_1
Giannopoulos, N. I. 166_2 1226
Giant, one-eyed, blinded by hero 988 ff. See also Index I Giant, Gigantes
Gibbon, E. 607
Gifford, S. K. 133_3
Gigantensäulen See Jupiter-columns
Gigantomachy 82 435_5 436_1 684_4 712 f. 752_4 820 825 830_7 831_1 911_0 953_3 973_1
Gilbert, G. 1148_{12}
Gilbert, O. 11_{1-3} 43_1 120_2 363_6 365_1 432_5 582_8 722_3 789 805_6
Gilded chalice 1200 glasses (See Glasses, gilded) statues of Iupiter 45 46
Giles, H. A. 479_{10} 495_5
Giles, P. 340_2 397_0 421_7 549_6 583 588_0 860_4 1095_0 1154_5 1228
Gillies, M. M. 1227
Ginzel, F. K. 242_3 243_1
Girard, P. 292_0
Giraudon, A. 731_2
Giraux, L. 643_7
Girdle 515_2
Glass cups covered with open-work in gold, silver, or lead 1204 f. mountain 1012_1
Glasses, gilded 606 1206 f.
Globe as seat of Eros 1047 beneath feet of Ahriman 1054 (?) beneath foot of Chronos 864 cp. 860 beneath foot of Eros 1047 beneath foot of Fortuna

Globe (*cont.*)
862$_{10}$ beneath foot of Kairos 860 860$_5$ beneath feet of Victoria 1196$_0$ beside Iupiter 95$_2$ carried by Eros 1047 cosmic 491$_{0(6)}$ 1082 held by deified emperor 978$_0$ (?) held by Zeus 980$_0$ (?) solar 491$_{0(6)}$ 492$_{0(0)}$ starry 373 surmounted by eagle 95$_2$ 578 (?) surmounted by phoenix 373$_2$
Glotz, G. 727$_3$
Glue of bull's hide 934$_0$
Gnecchi, F. 371$_0$ 372$_4$ 1083 1102$_8$
Goat Amaltheia (?) 746$_2$ as tattoo-mark 121 122$_0$ beside long-haired god at Keramos 575$_6$ (?) beside Semele (?) carrying Dionysos (?) 363 in riddle 659$_1$ nurtures Attis 969$_4$ nurtures Phylakides and Philandros 218$_0$ nurtures Zeus 928$_0$ 961$_0$ 968$_0$ of Mercurius 70$_1$ of Zeus Ὑνναρεύς (?) 987$_1$ on Mt Argaios 978$_0$ 980$_0$ on shield 375 (?) 377 (?) sacrificed at Babylon 463$_1$ sacrificed at Delphoi 217 sacrificed to Zeus Ἀσκραῖος at Halikarnassos 872$_{0(5)}$ wild 987$_1$ with four horns 326$_3$ worshipped at Thmouis 987$_0$
Goat's head 146 154$_0$ 405$_2$ (?) 978$_0$ 980$_0$ 1051
Goat's horn as *cornu copiae* 95$_1$
Goats discover oracle at Delphoi 217$_2$ of Apollon 217$_2$ of Thor 63$_1$ 213$_0$ votive 938$_0$ 943$_0$ 944$_0$
Goat-*rhytón* of Bacchant 347$_0$ of Lares 1060
Goat-skin 989
Goddess, bearded 596
Godley, A. D. 2$_3$
Goettling, K. W. 1025 1154$_4$
Goez, H. 473$_1$ 475 f. 475$_0$
Gold *aigís* 261 *amídes* 1065 apple 488$_{0(2)}$ 1003 1016 f. apples 763$_1$ 1014 1017 1020 f. 1030 apple surmounted by cross 609 arm 224$_1$ axe-haft 989 ball 933$_0$ basons 1009 bay 459 bay-wreath 258 301 (?) believed to be hidden in columns 966$_0$ bird 1012$_1$ borders 1065 bough identified with branch plucked by would-be *rex Nemorensis* 417$_5$ bough on an evergreen oak near Lake Avernus 417$_5$ bough on which all birds sing 1003 f. 1016 bowls 853 breast 224$_1$ brick 853 *bucrania* 538 652 654 *bulla* 699$_4$ bull's head with double axe between horns 538 bull's horns in the sky 117 1028 busts of Romulus and Remus 441 calf 354 chain 1009 chest 671$_{10}$ child 1035 children 1007 coffer 995 cord 1029 crab 666$_3$ crowns 1157$_3$ disks 938$_0$ double axe 518 520 eagles of Zeus at Delphoi 179 eagles of Zeus on Mt Lykaion 423 egg 1035 f. 1039 embryo 1035 equestrian statue of Attalos iii 955$_0$ finger 224$_1$ fish 1012$_1$ fleece 899$_1$ garlands in Bacchic procession 120$_3$ glasses 606 Greek name of, a Semitic loan-word 715 hair 1028 helmet
Gold (*cont.*)
62$_1$ 261 *himátion* 916$_0$ horn of reindeer 465 horns of Cerynean hind 465 hound 212$_5$ 1227 house of Nero 254$_5$ key 991 leg 224$_1$ *líknon* 933$_0$ lily-work of Etruscan necklace 528 lyre 520 mattock (?) 806$_1$ *mítra* 459 moon 1012$_1$ Nike 290$_0$ 1190 olive-wreath 261 open-work 1205 ox-horn 982$_0$ pigeon 677 pillar 422$_{12}$ 423 plane-tree given by Pythios to Dareios 281$_4$ plane-tree of Persian kings 281$_4$ plaque in relief 938$_0$ plinth 853 ram 899$_1$ ring from Isopata 49$_1$ rings from Knossos 49 f. 516$_3$ 543 944$_0$ rings from Mykenai 47 ff. 49$_1$ 514 ff. 525 543 652 ring of Wodan 62$_1$ 990 rope 1211 scales held by Zeus 734$_3$ sceptre 763$_1$ seat 1011 1016 snake 1083 spear 261 staff 989 star 1010 f. stars 1014 statue of Apollon 220 220$_0$ statue of Colchian Diana 411 statue of Zeus dedicated at Daphne by Antiochos iv Epiphanes 1188 ff. statue of Zeus dedicated at Olympia by Kypselos 737 sun 1012$_1$ tablets of Orphists 118 ff. thigh of Pythagoras 223 ff. throne 1016 thunderbolt 809 810 tripod 201$_2$ vine at Jerusalem 281$_4$ 1217 vine given by Priamos to Astyoche 281$_4$ 1184$_3$ vine given (by Priamos) to Tithonos 281$_4$ vine given by Pythios to Dareios 281$_4$ vine given by Zeus to Tros 281$_4$ vine in Delos 282$_0$ vine of Persian kings 281$_4$ wand 990 992 994$_4$ wings 1020 womb 1035 wreath 603
Golden Age 1160
Golden bough See Gold bough
Golther, W. 52$_7$
Gomme, Sir G. L. 703$_2$
Gondi, F. Grossi 1128$_0$
Gong at Dodona 133$_0$ 214$_1$ 826 1226 axe-pendant modified into 649 ff. 847 in relation to *kóttabos*-stand 1162$_3$
Gonzenbach, L. 1012$_1$
Good eye. See Eye, good
Goodwin, C. W. 700$_0$
Goodyear, W. H. 529$_1$ 772$_1$ 788$_1$
Goose as form of Zeus 1075 in relation to Penelope 691 of Asklepios 1079 cp. 1083 of Herkyna 1075 of Mars (?) 51$_1$ presented to Râ 774$_0$
Goose's egg 1083
Gordon, G. B. 527$_2$
Gorgóneion See Index I
Gossen 519$_0$ 612$_0$
Gozzadini, Count G. 650$_1$ 651 652$_1$
Grabphalli 1089
Gräber, F. 956$_0$
Graef, B. 195$_1$ 469$_2$
Graef, P. 359
Graefe, C. F. 410$_0$
Grævius, J. G. 13
Graffiti 1200 1206 1210
Graillot, H. 293$_3$ 299$_3$ 299$_7$ 300$_3$ 306$_2$ 306$_4$ 592$_2$ 950$_0$

Granger, F. 392_9 394 f. 400 701_0 1059
Grape-bunches 154_0 281 287_1 540 564 657_5 658 $883_{0(0)}$ 960_0 f. 1204
Grapes 95 1054
Grape-vines 285_0
Grasberger, L. 414_0
Grasshopper 1199
Grassmann, H. 344_3
Graux, C. 611_7
Grave of 'Ascanius' 1146_0 of Asklepios 1088 f. of Cestius $1145_{1(b)}$ of Deukalion 1118 of followers of Proitos and Akrisios 1146_0 of Ganymedes 953_2 of giant 1002 of Hadrian $1145_{1(b)}$ of Hektor 961_0 of Kronos 555_0 556_0 of 'Kyros' $1145_{1(c)}$ of the Maccabees 1146_0 of Minos 940_0 945_0 of Oidipous 1154 of Pelasgos 1144_2 of Penelope 691 of Phytalos 1092_6 of Cn. Pompeius Magnus 984_4 of 'Pompey' 1146_0 of 'Romulus' $1145_{1(b)}$ of 'Scipio' $1145_{1(b)}$ of snake (Agathos Daimon) 1127_0 of Zeus 556_0 694_0 695_0 696_0 934_0 940_0 ff. omphaloid 1057 regarded as shrine of Zeus $883_{0(0)}$ surmounted by 'Dipylon' *amphora* 1056 surmounted by *loutrophóros* 1058 surmounted by *próthesis*-vase 1056 ff.
Green winged horse lightens and thunders 1003
Greenwell, Canon W. 632_6 656 f.
Grégoire, H. 596_3 1220
Gregorio, A. de 374
Grenfell, B. P. 696_0
Grienberger, T. von $330_{0(9)}$
Griffin as support of Minerva's helmet 95_1 eagle-headed 407_0 foreparts of 407_0 lion-headed 407_0 of Apollon 160_0 of Artemis 'Εφεσία 407_0 of Nemesis 146_7 relief of 896_0
Griffin's head 146_2 (?) 146_4 (?) 146_7 (?) 639 698_2
Griffins, chariot drawn by 523
Griffith, F. Ll. 544_3
Grimm, J. 37_6 53_3 88_3 109_1 158_1 230_1 774_4 782_1 844_6 868_2 868_3 1033 1131_2 1212
Grimm, W. 988 f.
Grivaud de la Vincelle, C. M. 1089
Grotefend 337_4
Grueber, H. A. 331_7 371_0 372_4 402_0 635_2 1172_0
Grünwedel, A. 774_1
Grunau, S. 92
Gruppe, O. 14 94_2 99_1 115_2 118_2 119_1 122_0 129_1 131_5 160_3 176_1 232_2 236_5 242_{3-5} 249_2 267_5 268_{2-4} 276_2 294_0 295_2 302_2 315_3 348_2 352_1 410_1 422_1 444_6 444_7 455_2 456 458_2 459_3 464_6 467_2 477_0 486_5 $492_{0(0)}$ 496_0 504_3 515_5 549_5 549_6 553_2 554 558_0 583 600_3 626 627_3 641_2 675_4 680_1 697_2 721 722 791 798_6 806_8 848 857_6 868_6 874_2 $878_{0(3)}$ 892_4 923_0 925_1 933_0 957_2 960_0 963_0 970_0 981_1 987_0 1020 f. 1023 1025 1026 1029 1032 1033 1036 1037 1045 1069 1074 1085 1087 1089 1102_8
Gruppe, O. (*cont.*) 1103_4 1112_6 $1114_{0(6)}$ 1125_1 1135_4 1156 1164_0 1165_1 1179_3
Gsell, S. 73_0
Guadet, J. 359_1
Gubernatis, A. de 88_3 396_0 402_1 665_3 772_1 1165_1 1166_0
Gudeman, A. 1023
Günther, R. 494
Guhl, E. 406_0
Guillaume, E. 550_5 620_5
Guimet, É. 547_0
Guinea-fowl 497
Gum tragacanth 483
Gundel, W. 1211 1219
Gusman, P. 392_7
Gypsum, image of, containing heart of Dionysos or Zagreus 1031 Titans smeared with 1030

Haakh 308 ff.
Hackman, O. 988 ff. 999_6 1001_3
Haddon, A. C. 189_3 642 676_4
Haeberlin, C. 613_4 625_5
Haebler 666_1
Hahn, J. G. von 671 678 f. 683 995_2 1003 1004_1 1006_1 1006_2 1007_1 1012 f. 1016
Haines, C. R. 939_1
Hair, blue 445_0 crimped or waved by Romans 318_8 dedicated at puberty 859 f. false 30 light and dark, in Janiform head of Boreas 380 'Minoan' fore-lock 519 f. of Attis always grows 970_0 of hermit 1004 of Iupiter 711_3 of Medousa 191_{10} 1148 of Zeus golden 1028 of Zeus Στρατηγός 707 votive, in clay 944_0
Halbherr, F. 770_2 925_1 935_0
Halévy, J. 1038
Half-man, folk-tale of, from Epeiros 671 f.
Hall, Edith H. 538_2
Hall, H. R. 143_2 313_1 409_0 410_1 517_3 518_3 538_3 600_4 601_3
Hall, I. H. 598 f.
Hall, R. W. 605_1
Halliday, W. R. 693_4 734_3 988 990_8 1019_0 1067 1114_0 1134_9 1222
Haltêres 1154
Hamaker, H. A. 558_0
Hamilton, Miss M. (Mrs G. Dickins) 232_4 891_0 1114_5
Hamilton, W. J. 923_0 966_0 977_1 980_0
Hammer of Charles Martel 660_1 of Charon 641 of Donar 64_0 609 of Hercules (?) 64_0 of Thor 547_0 of Zeus 945_2 on base of Ahriman 1054 thrown to ratify acquisition of property 703_2
Hammers of Iupiter (Thor) 620
Hammeran, A. 74_4
Ham-shaped coins from fountain at Nemausus 1141_0
Hand of God holding horn full of rays 1134_4 silver, of Nuada 224_1
Hands of goddess curved up over her breasts 535 of goddess raised, one palm

Hands (*cont.*)
outwards, the other in profile 536 suppliant $881_{0(0)}$ $889_{0(33)}$ 944_0 votive, in bronze $886_{0(30)}$
Hanging 1104
Hannig, F. 720 1018_3
Harding, P. J. 419
Hardouin, J. 1041
Hare 152_0
Harnack, A. 307_1
Hárpe a sickle-knife invented by Thracians 550_1 found among many peoples of Asia Minor 550 of Demeter 448_0 of Kronos 447_8 549 f. of Perseus 718 721_0 721_7 1084 of Saturn 70_1 550 on taurobolic altar 306_4
Harris, J. Rendel 133_3 248_0 291_2 318 428 429_3 430_1 434 442_4 447_6 451 452 487 ff. 487_3 $488_{0(0)}$ 692_9 693_4 697_0 824 844 851 1014 1064 1072 1219
Harrison, E. 412_7
Harrison, Miss J. E. 49_1 118_2 120_2 120_3 121_3 131_5 152_0 160_3 165_0 170_3 177_0 207_0 243_3 258_1 262_7 280_0 313 f. 315_3 375_1 432_4 450_1 458_1 458_5 495 511_1 516_6 517_3 520_5 692_6 693_4 791 931_0 932_0 1022 1030 1039 1056 1058 1062 1067 1083 1089 1095_0 1105_8 1105_9 1107_4 1110 f. 1111_0 $1114_{0(6)}$ 1125_1 1136_0 1137_0 1151_8 1151_9 1160_5 1161 1161_3 1163_3 1213
Harry, J. E. 805_6
Hartland, E. S. 291_0 294_1 451_1 960_0 1018
Hartung, J. A. 365_4
Hartwig, P. 460_2 473_1 473_{3-5} 473_7 475 479_1
Harvest-rites 498_2 1096_2
Hasluck, F. W. 835_2 $881_{0(21)}$ 943_0 1082
Hat of bifrontal sky-god 385 f. of Odhin 386 winged 388
Hatch, L. P. 1219
Hatchet See Axe
Hatzfeld, J. 1217
Hauck, A. 604_4
Haug, F. 57_3 57_5 70_0 70_1 71_{1-3} 71_6 71_7 74_4 75_1 76_0 77_2 87_2 87_3 88_1 88_2 1212
Hauser, F. 473_3 475_7 902_2
Haussoullier, B. 318_0
Hauvette-Besnault, A. 580_4 586_1
Havercamp, S. 1172_0
Haverfield, F. 91_1
Havet, L. $329_{0(2)}$
Hawes, C. H. 166_1 341_3 538_3
Hawes, H. 538_3
Hawk as embodiment of Horos 774_0 as shield-boss (?) 938_0 Egyptising 553 in relation to hoopoe 1131_2 on lotos 774_0 on pillar 1133_1
Hawk-headed god (Râ) 774_0 snake (Kneph) 1127_0
Hays, W. J. 1219
Hazel-tree 403_0
Hazzidakis, J. 925_1 935_0
Head as means of divination 290_0 as seat of the soul 290_0 291_0 buried separately 290_0 1218 of Archonides preserved in honey 290_0 of deceased treasured in
Head (*cont.*)
family (Africa), or buried separately from body and replaced by stone image (ancient Egypt) 1218 of priest of Zeus Ὁπλόσμιος denounces murderer 290_0 of Publius prophesies 290_0
Heads of gods (*struppi*) placed on sacred couches 1170 ff.
Head, B. V. 162_1 225_6 254 313_8 363_1 429_5 430_0 447 $491_{0(0)}$ 563_1 570_1 572_2 575_5 660 660_3 662 705_9 794_5 810_0 909_0 961_0 1042 1192_9 1224
Head-dress, Egyptian 987_0 of crab's claws 1185 Oriental 980_0
Headlam, W. 345_5 1098_2 1098_3
Healing gods: Asklepios, Hygieia, Telesphoros See Index I. Dionysos Ἰατρός 250_3 Zeus Ὕψιστος $877_{0(0)}$
Health bestowed by dead kings 1071
Heart of Dionysos or Zagreus 1031 of Liber 1031
Hearth, common, of the Arcadians 1148 invoked 728_0 of Zeus Ἀστραπαῖος 815
Heberdey, R. 728_0 757_1 972_1
Hecatomb sacrificed to Zeus Κάσιος on Mt Kasion in Syria 982_0 1192 sacrificed to Zeus Νέμειος at Argos 1144_2
Hecatombs sacrificed to Zeus Μειλίχιος at Athens 1141
Hedén, E. 1102_7
Hedgehog 964_3
Hedýosmos, taboo on 987_0 See also Mint
Heeren, A. H. L. 858_1
Hehn, V. 279_3 466_4
Heim, R. 410_0
Heiss, A. 1040
Helbig, W. 103_0 144_1 154_0 158_2 160_0 165_0 392_9 393 f. 398_1 400 473_7 641_1 652_3
Hellebore, white 903_2
Helm, K. 50_1
Helmet, horned 110_8 miniature 930_0 of Wodan 62_1 of Zeus Ἄρειος 705 f. plumed 376_1 376_2
Hempl, G. $330_{0(8)}$
Henderson, W. 1002
Henzen, W. 804_0
Hepding, H. 124_0 292_4 293_3 306_4 307_1 969_4 f.
Herald of Zeus 1141
Heraldic device 189_1
Herbig, G. 378_2
Herm, double, of Dionysos 381 f. ithyphallic 645_4 1091 of Augustus personating Iupiter 1091 of Diana 149 of Hermaphroditos 1091 of Hermes 152_0 384_0 834 955_0 of Homer with Hesiod 389 of Octavian 1091 phallic 384_0 1150_9
Hermann, G. 296_4
Hermann, K. F. 327
Hermet, F. 690_2
Hero appears as snake 1064 1151 ff. blinds one-eyed giant 988 ff. buried in precinct of god 953_2 buried in sanctuary of goddess 944_0 1152 1155 engulfed in chasm 923_0 escapes by clinging under

Hero (*cont.*)
sheep, goat, ox, etc. 989 escapes by giving false name 989 999 escapes by putting on sheep-skin, goat-skin, ox-hide, etc. 989 fated to be slain by his own son 923_0
Hero-feast an antecedent of the celestial banquet 1168 as marriage-banquet of the dead 1163 f. satirised by Aristophanes 1166_3
Héron de Villefosse, A. 445 f. 647_4
Herrmann, P. 94_2 1019_2
Hertlein, F. 53_2 57_2 58 ff. 59_1 59_3 61_0 70_0 71 ff. 71_1 71_4 71_5 71_7 74 74_1 74_5 75_0 75_1 76_0 76_1 77_0 77_1 77_2 78_1 78_2 79_{1-3} 80_1 80_2 81 f. 81_1 81_2 81_4 87_2 88 88_0 88_5 89_{1-8} 90_2 93_3 95_1 108_6 109_1 1213
Herwerden, H. van 261_0 271_0
Herzfeld, E. 128_3
Hesseling, D. C. 641_2
Hetairai in service of temples 959_0 f.
Hettner, F. 70_0 74_6 75_1 77_2 88_5 89_8 95_2
Heuzey, L. 124_4 905_0 993_2
Hewitt, J. W. 899_1
Hexameters, buried 1186_5 would-be 101_1 183_2 220_6 278_2 344_0 410_0 612_1(?) 739_0 $875_{1(2)}$ 900_1 911_0 1067 1095_0 1150_7(?) 1154_3 1157_5(?)
Heydemann, H. 207_0 212_4 265_4 853_5 854_4 854_5 861_7 1154_1
Hicks, E. L. 580_7 1157_5 1180_1
Hides, freshly-flayed, strewn on road 923_0 924_0
Hieródouloi 616_1 1175
Hieroí 958_0
Hierophántes 291_2 292_0 1025 1067 1084 1168_3
Hierὸs gámos of Zeus and Hera 1020
High-seat pillars 57_1 533_2
Hild, J. A. 94_2 267_2 1060 1160_5
Hildburgh, W. L. 642_3
Hill, G. F. 105_5 323_2 331_7 349_2 369_1 370_2 372_1 376_2 409_0 412_2 425_1 446_3 447 552_7 553 657_3 657_6 610_9 674_1 675_4 681_1 794_5 869_0 $887_{0(31)}$ 895_0 909_0 950_0 972_1 973_1 974_0 1042 1134_4 1136_0 1172_0 1187_0 1189_2 1209_5 1220 1224
Hiller von Gaertringen, F. 236_1 874_1 1066 1229
Hind, Cerynean, on 'geometric' *fibula* 466 with golden horns 465 f. 843 with horns in Greek, Latin, and Hebrew writers 465 f. cp. 854 1219
Hinke, W. J. 765_2 766_0
Hirsch, Baron L. de 909_0
Hirschfeld, G. 973_1
Hirschfeld, O. 547_0
Hirschfelder, W. 472_4
Hirt, H. 293_0 455_3
Hirzel, R. 727_3
Hitzig, H. $878_{0(2)}$ 892_1 899_1 901_1 1076 1137_2 1147_{16} 1222
Hoeck, K. 190 f. 723_0
Höfer, O. 32_4 115_2 143_2 246_1 260_0 270_4 271_0 284_0 287_1 293_0 413_6 414_1 416_3 422_1 455_0 560_8 578_3 587 599 627_1 627_3 692_1 693_1 $807_{3(1)}$ 814_3 828_6 873_2 1026 1036 1044 1066 1099_1 1099_2 1110 1112_7 $1114_{0(4)}$ 1122_7 1122_9 1131_1 1131_4 1150_2 1154 1160_7 1184_1 1211 1220
Höfer, O. (*cont.*)
Höpken, J. 477_0
Hoernes, M. 637 648_1 648_2 649_{1-3} 686_2 687_1 690_1 1059
Hoffmann, E. 549_8
Hoffmann, O. 115_0 118_2 119_1 162_9 452_{14} 471_1 496_0 583 901_0 $948_{0(5)}$ 1102_4
Hoffmann, O. A. 71_5
Hoffmann, S. F. W. 31_3
Hofmann, G. 729_0
Hogarth, D. G. 405_3 410_0 516 530 ff. 530_2 567 569_4 569_5 623_2 637 926_0 927_0
Holder, A. 32_4 32_5 86_3
Holed vases convey liquid offerings to the dead 1056
Holland, R. 99_1 396_0 471_1 497_2 775_0
Holleaux, M. 198_1
Holm, A. 914_0 917_0
Holmes, T. Rice 792_2
Holm-oak as lucky tree 403_0 gigantic 403_1 on Mt Algidus 404 on Mt Corne 403_1 on Mt Tifata 404 See also Oak-tree
Holstenius, L. 406_0
Holthenus, E. 13
Holwerda, A. E. J. 947_0 1020
Homolle, T. 535_2
Honey as ingredient of cake 1140_4 (*ἔλαφος*) 1162 (*πυραμίς*) as intoxicant 448_1 1027 as preservative 290_0 in relation to Demeter and Persephone 1142_7 offered to Bona Dea 1142 offered to dead 977_0 1056 1142 offered to Dionysos *Μειλίχιος* (?) 1112_6 offered to Dis 1142 offered to Eumenides 1142 offered to Gaia 1142 offered to Hekate 1142 offered to Kerberos 1142 offered to snake (?) 1151 offered to Zeus *Μειλίχιος* (*Μιλίχιος*) 1112_6(?) 1142 offered to Zeus *Στράτιος* 974_1 cp. 977_0
Honey-cake 1074 1151 (?) cp. 1140_4 1162
Hoopoe as form of Zeus 1130 f. compared with woodpecker 692 in relation to cuckoo, hawk, woodpecker, and bee-eater 1131_2 on Cretan *sarcophagus* (?) 523 used in charms 1131_2
Hoops, J. 487_1
Hopf, L. 665_3
Hopkins, E. W. 1035 f.
Hoppin, J. C. 734_0 737 777_2 1167_6 1223
Horn dedicated to Zeus *Σωτήρ* 317_2 (Gjallarhorn) held by Heimdallr 305_0 of Zeus *Ἄμμων* worn by Arsinoe ii 773_0 1136_4
Horns, altar of 1227 charged with vital force of divine beast 540 connected with double axe are probably bovine 538 f. in relation to double axe 535 ff. cp. 1221 of devil, four, six, or eight in number 326_3 phalloid, on lamp 367_1 ritual 517 525 528 535 538 ff. 624 ritual, formed of two-headed snakes (?)

Horns (*cont.*)
1221 ritual, originally bovine 555_0 ritual, originate in mountain-symbol (?) 1220 ritual, originate in shrine of buried bull 539 f. ritual, with sprays rising from them 927_0
Horse, fore-part of, on lictor's axe 633 f. green winged, that lightens and thunders 1003 1017 in bronze 938_0 marked with double axe 660 must not enter precinct of Elektryone 499_5 of the Plain, winged 1006 f. 1016 1018 red 435 ridden by Eros 1040 white 435 white-faced black 722_1 winged 1003 1006 f. 1016 ff. 1040 (See also Horses and Index I Pegasos) with Eros emerging from its head 1040
Horses, heroes destroyed by 414_2 of Apollon 453_3 of children in 'Expulsion' tales 1014_2 of Dioskouroi 313_2 313_5 313_8 of Helios 851 sacrificed in Persia 890_2 sacrificed to Ares 548_0 sacrificed to Helios 890_2 sacrificed to Poseidon 975_0 tombs for, at Agrigentum 1146_0 victims torn asunder by 1004 1019 white 975_0 winged 453_3 785
Hospitality 1097_0
Houel, J. 917_0
Hound chasing goat or stag on Mt Argaios 978_0 golden 1227 of Diana 69 of Perseus 718 of Tantalos 212_5
Hounds in bronze 938_0 of Diana 144 cp. 149 on axe-head 632_6
Hour-glass of Death 868 of Time 867 f.
Housman, A. E. 264_2
How, W. W. 311_9 436_8
Hrozny, F. 910_1
Hübner, E. 91 91_1 604_6
Hülsen, C. 46_0 106_0 106_1 147_2 147_5 355_5 359_1 361_5 363_6 400_{11} 403_0 404_3 472_7 726_0 1083
Huish, M. B. 717_1
Human sacrifice at foundation of Antiocheia on the Orontes 1188 to Ares in Skythia 548_0 to Dionysos in Mytilene 1022 to Dionysos at Orchomenos in Boiotia 899_1 to (Dionysos) Πλείστωρος at Apsinthos 270_4 to Dionysos Ὠμάδιος in Chios and Tenedos 667 f. to Palikoi in Sicily 909_0 to Zeus Ἀταβύριος in Rhodes (?) 924_0 to Zeus Ἀταβύριος in Sicily (?) 924_0 to Zeus Ἰθωμάτας 890_6 891_0 to Zeus Λαφύστιος in Boiotia 899_1 to Zeus Λαφύστιος in Thessaly 904_1 (?) to a Zeus-like deity Θυέστης at Mykenai (?) 1022 (Ζᾶνες) 343_0
Human victim wrapped in skin of sacred animal 924_0
Hunger of Erysichthon 683 f. of Herakles 683 of she-bear's son 679 683
Hunt, A. S. 696_0
Hunting, inventor of 715_4 1037
Husband, dead, becomes Zeus Κτήσιος 1067
Hutton, Miss C. A. 743_5
Hyde, W. W. 466_3
Hymn to Asklepios at Pergamon 954_0 to Athena at Pergamon 954_0 to Dionysos at Pergamon 954_0 to Zeus at Pergamon 954_0 f. to Zeus by Kleanthes 854 ff. to Zeus Δικταῖος in Crete 931_0 932_0 to Zeus Ἐλευθέριος at Termessos (Termessus Maior) (?) 974_0 to Orphic Zeus 1027 1028
Hypaethral lightning-shrines of Rome 850 roof of Erechtheion 789_7 roof of Olympion at Agrigentum 1227 trident-mark at Athens 850
Hypothymîs 1162

Ianus as parent of the triumphal arch 359 f. as *simulacrum* of the sky 354 f. at entrance of Roman Forum 355 ff.
Ibex 939_0
Ibis worshipped in Egypt 987_0
Ihm, M. 86_3 94_3 328_2 547_0 619_2 619_4 1059
Ilberg, J. 627_3 1088
Ilex-trees 399 f. 403_1 946_0
Image hidden in bundle of wood 421_3 of Mt Argaios 978_0 983_0 of Mt Kasion in Syria (?) 983_0 See also Statue, *Xóanon*
Imhoof-Blumer, F. 320_0 363_1 $492_{0(0)}$ 563_1 566_0 572_2 572_5 656 667_4 676_3 681 706_2 981_0 983_0 1072 1095_0 1143 1145_0 1193_{10}
Immerwahr, W. 164_6 1147 $1149_{2(2)}$
Immisch, O. 928_0
Imprecations by the Theoi Skleroi 972_0
Incense 974_1
Incense-burner 921_0
Incense-gathering 124
Incest 680_{10}
Incubation 232 929_0 982_0 (?) 1082
Indigitamenta 13_1
Inghirami, F. 265_4 709_7
Initiates of Demeter and Kore 132_2 of Dionysos and Kore 120_1 of Eros 1167 of Sabazios 133_0 of Zeus Κάσιος in Egypt 987_0 of Zeus Τελεσιουργός 1228 of Zeus Φίλιος 1186 sprinkled with meal 19_0 tattooed 124_4 See also Mysteries
Initiation, five stages of 1168 of Demokritos 701_0 of Pythagoras 1024 to Zeus Τελεσιουργός required of priests at Miletos 1228
Inspiration by eagle on sceptre 1134_4
Iris 774_4 1224
Iron, discovery of 715_4 949_5 1037
'Island-stones' 544 621 ff. 663_1
Ithyphallic Âmen-Râ 772_1 Dionysos Ἀκροτοφόρος 244_4 (?) Dionysos Φαλλήν 522_0 (?) Hermes 384_0 645_4 1068 cp. 1091 1150_9 Khem 772_1 Telesphoros 1089
Ivory bull etc. from Idaean Cave 938_0 double axe from Pherai (?) 1221 double axe from Sparta 640_0 *fibula* from Pherai (?) 1221 ornaments for sword-hilts 926_0 *pyxís* at Berlin 1209_2 1210_2 shoulder of Pelops 224 throne at Ravenna 1205_7 1205_8

Ivy as antidote to wine 250_3
Ivy-berries 270_3
Ivy-leaves 218_0 263 540 1041 1128_0 1204 as tattoo-mark 122_0 (?) of Apollon 246 used in libation 317_1
Ivy-sprays 244_4 1041
Ivy-wreath 199_2 246_1 247_0 262 f. 265 388 390 909_0 1124_0 1129_0

Jackdaw as prophet of storm 519_0
Jacobi, H. 1036
Jacobs, J. 671_4
Jacobsthal, P. 615_2 711_1 713 764 771 779 781_1 784
Jacoby, F. 695_0 758_0
Jahn, O. 46_1 125_2 131_1 154_0 212_3 265_4 273_3 346_0 379_3 460_2 504_1 645_4 699_3 712_4 713 793_{12} 802 854_8 865_2 1154_3
James, M. R. 325_7 1212
Jameson, R. 788_0
Jan, L. 343_0
Janiform amulets 387_4 Argos 379 f. Boreas 380 devil worshipped by witches 326 Kronos 552 statues of the Slave Coast 378 statues representing twins (?) 378
Janiform deities of Celts 323 ff. 842 of Gaza 673 ff. of Illyrians (?) 340 f. of Kypros 673 of Lakedaimonioi 322 of Lithuanians 445_1 of Phrygians 322 of Romans 326 ff. of Sikanoi (?) 322 of Tenedos 654 ff. 673 significance of 378 ff.
Jars of Dioskouroi 436_8 1062 ff. of Zeus in *Iliad* 1067 f. of Zeus Κτήσιος 1054 ff. 1062 ff.
Jastrow, M. 128_5 769_1
Jay 248_0 (?) 523 f. 697_0 1016
Jealousy, divine 503 1098_5
Jebb, Sir R. C. 3_6 465 699 699_5 723_0
Jeep, L. 608
Jenner, Mrs H. 1134_4
Jeremias, A. 99_1 127_0 128_2 480_3 483 666_1 1025 1108_2
Jessen, O. 118_3 119_0 260_0 406_0 410_1 567_2 $579_{0(13)}$ 706_7 838_7 857_6 895_0 900_1 918_1 947_0 1018_3 1041 1093_1 1180_4
Jet 701 f. 701_2
Jewelry often originates in magic 637
Jöst, W. 124_0
Johns, C. H. W. 483 1110_0
Johnston, J. B. 326_1
Jolles 94_2
Jones, H. Stuart 45_1 382_1 387_4 392_9 393_2 398_1 406_0
Jonke, A. S. 487_2
Jordan, H. 46_0 106_1 147_2 147_5 $329_{0(1)}$ 337_4 355 355_5 356_2 358 363_6 373_4 400_{11} 403_0 472_7 725_0 726_0 1083
Jouguet, P. 1228
Jowett, B. 1138_3
Judas, A. 553_0
Judeich, W. 21_4 115_3 567_2 $579_{0(1)}$ 586_2 586_5 789_4 789_7 952_0 1119_0 1119_1 1119_4 1148_2
Judgment of Eros 949_5 of Paris 949_5
Jüthner, J. 1226
Jullian, C. 108 108_6
Jupiter-columns 57 ff. 840 1213 as Romanised *Irminsûl* 91 influence the commemorative columns of Rome and Constantinople 100 ff. surmounted by driving figure 75 surmounted by riding figure 74 ff. surmounted by sitting or standing figure 89 ff.
Juppitersäulen See Jupiter-columns

Kabbadias, P. 1076 f. 1117_4 1148_2
Kahrstedt, U. 594_4
Kaibel, G. 118_2 119_1 1054 1056
Kálathos of Agdistis 1229 of Apollon $493_{0(7)}$ of Demeter (?) 564 of Hekate 714_2 of Zeus at Mylasa 577 597_3 surmounted by crescent 714_2 See also *Modius*
Kalinka, E. 874_1 972_1
Kalkmann, A. 265_4 416_6 460_2 969_4 970_0
Kanephóroi 19_0
Kántharos 661 960_0 1133_1
Kárnyx 110_8
Karo, G. 172_0 173_1 173_5 516 518_3 524_9 527_1 599_3 623 623_2 624_0 624_1 625 654_5
Kastner, J. G. 868_4
Kastriotes, P. 1088
Katabásion 14 1075 f. 1088
Katabóthra 998
Kaufmann, C. M. 73_0 307_1 603 606_1 906_1 1168_4 1209_6
Kausche, W. 1102_7
Kawerau, G. 1148_2
Kayser, C. L. 895_1
Kazarow, G. 1225
Keil, B. $948_{0(5)}$
Keil, J. 1025 1217 1228 1229
Keil, K. (or C.) $807_{5(6)}$ $872_{0(5)}$ 970_0 1058
Kekulé von Stradonitz, R. 739_3 739_4 1151_8
Keller, G. 127_6 136_3
Keller, J. 89_8
Keller, O. 230_1 302_2 413_3 447_7 464_6 466_3 519_0 645_4 665_2 665_3 667_3 667_4 676_3 680_1 691_2 751_2 998_1 1079 $1114_{0(6)}$ 1131_2
Kennett, R. H. 703_2 1108_2 1111_1
Kerameus, A. Papadopoulos 138_1
Keramopoullos, A. D. 231_7
Keraunós 11 See also Thunderbolt
Kern, O. 131_5 238_3 268_3 663_6 664_3 666_2 684_3 957_2 958_0 959_0 1019 f. 1023 1032 1077 1125_1
Kershaw, Miss N. (Mrs H. M. Chadwick) 533_2
Kesselwagen See Caldron-chariots
Kessler, P. T. 1213 f.
Kestner, A. 1173_2
Key as lightning-sign (?) 643_7 golden 991 incised on celt 643_7
Keys of Ahriman 1054 of grief and gladness 1160 of St Peter 1200_3
Khell, J. 327_{10}
Kíbisis 718
Kid on altar-top 154_0 Orphic votary as 121 217

Kiepert, H. 46_0 106_0 106_1 361_5 494_9
Kiessling 494 f.
King as human Dionysos 271_0 as human Iupiter 633 847 1059 as human Kronos (?) 1156 as human Zeus 24 192 794 833 897_0 940_0 942_0 944_0 945_0 1061 1065 1069 f. 1070 ff. 1073 f. 1076 1088 ff. 1121 ff. 1159 f. 1185 f. 1189 as weather-maker 1159 bears name denoting Snake 1087 buried, appears as snake 1061 1087 buried, appears with snake in attendance 1087 buried, gives oracles, sends dreams, bestows health 1071 descended from Aiolos personates Zeus 1159 descended from Zeus 1074 divinity of, among Semites 1108_2 divinity of, transmitted to successor by means of eagle-tipped sceptre 1132 ff. of Athens reckoned divine 1121 ff. 1147 of Orchomenos in Boiotia reckoned divine 1149 f. of Persia reckoned divine 853 of Persia sacrifices at Pasargadai 974_1 of Pontos carries wood for sacrifice to Zeus *Στράτιος* 941_1 of Pontos resides at Amaseia 975_0 of Sparta accompanied by one of the Tyndaridai 436 of Sparta as incarnation of one of the Dioskouroi (?) 436 440 of Sparta as priest of Zeus *Λακεδαίμων* or Zeus *Οὐράνιος* 436 of Sparta undergoes octennial probation 440_2 of Tegea reckoned divine (?) 1147 of Thespiai reckoned divine (?) 1150_9 of Thessaly personates Zeus 1087 ff. 1122 priestly, at Aizanoi 964_3 f. priestly, at Knossos 944_0 945_0 priestly, at Komana in Kappadokia 965_0 priestly, at Komana in Pontos 965_0 priestly, at Nemi 394 ff. 403_1 priestly, at Pessinous 965_0 priestly, at Sparta 436 priestly, buried in sanctuary of goddess 944_0 priestly, contest for position of 394 f. $489_{0(4)}$ $490_{0(0)}$ priestly, sacrificed for the community 303_2 specially favoured by Zeus 1074
King, C. W. 512_1
King, J. E. 1059
King, L. W. 765_2 766_0
Kingship, dual, at Carthage 444 dual, at Rome 440 ff. dual, at Sparta 436 440
Kinkel, G. 957_2
Kircher, A. 419
Kirchhoff, A. 1115_2
Kirchner, G. 627_3
Kisa, A. 606_1 1204_2 1204_3 1204_5 1205 1205_1
Kiškanû-tree 482 f. 1219
Kiste for severed genitals in cult of Kybele 298 f. 300 f.
Kithára 249_2 449_0
Kittel, R. 793_4 833_1
Klebs, E. 143_2 321_4
Kleidoûchos 921_0 922_0
Klein, W. 261_1 1127_0
Knaack, G. 5_2 472_8 473_1 473_3 473_5 475_0 476_{12} 479_5 501_2 970_0 1033
Knife for gelding rams kept in sacred oak 684 f. 848 hidden meaning of, in Gnostic teaching 613 of Bios 866 868 sacrificial (?) 633_2 silver 354
Knight, Miss E. C. 418 420
Knots as protective amulets 192_6 538_5 538_6
Knuckle-bones 1030
Köhler, H. K. E. 783_7
Köhler, R. 346_0 994_1 1012_1
Köpp, F. 80_2
Körber, K. 88_0 89_8 93_3 94_3 98_2 99_1 99_4 1213
Körte, A. 280 280_1 281 322_5 836 $882_{0(23)}$ 965_0
Kohler, J. 1219
Kolbe, W. 18_2 18_3 897_5
Koldewey, R. 128_4 766_1 910_1 914_0 915_0 915_2 917_0
Kondakof, N. 639_1
Kônos 1030
Konstantinides, A. 138_1
Kophiniotis, I. 32_7
Kopó 158_1
Kopp, J. 1037
Kopp, U. F. 480_5
Kortleitner, F. X. 424_0 1108_2 1111_1
Koskinomanteía 702_4
Kóttabos 1162_3
Kouchakji, C. 1198
Kouchakji, F. 1198 1204_1
Kouchakji Frères 1198_0 1199_0
Kouchakji, G. 1198
Kouchakji, H. 1198
Kouchakji, S. 1198
Koumanoudes, S. A. 1058 1095_0 1115_2
Kramer, G. 616_1
Krappe, A. H. 1219
Kraus, F. X. 74_4
Krause, J. H. 94_2
Krauss, S. 1197_3
Krek, G. 988 f.
Kretschmer, P. 268_1 271 ff. 279 279_0 279_3 291_0 292_4 293_1 293_2 351 f. 385_0 440_4 570_0 570_2 583 ff. 585 f. 588_0 600 600_5 713 853_2 946_0 1072 1152 f. 1153_1 1154_5
Kreuzer 1103_8
Kriobólion See *Criobolium*
Kroll, W. 129_1 611_4 696_0 1020
Krueger, G. 641_2
Krumbacher, K. 135_1 138_1 695_0 696_0 1188_{10}
Kruse, F. C. H. 1104_2
Kteís 133_0 268_0 291_2 302_2 772_1
Kubitschek, J. W. 696_0
Kubitschek, W. 371_0 587 950_0
Kudurru 765_2 766_0 766_1
Küentzle 430_2
Kühner, R. 1068
Küster, E. 1060 1087 1111_1
Kuhn, A. 37_8 40_3 344_3 383_7 482_4 643
Kuhnert, E. 410_0 593_1 595_0 718_1 718_2 718_4 719_1 721_7
Kumanudis, S. A. See Koumanoudes
Kunz, G. F. 508_0 510_4 512_1 701_2
Kunze, F. 642_3
Kurz, M. 905_0 906_0 1227
Kutsch, F. 1089

Kyranides 611
Kýrbeis of Colchians 1095_0 of Solon 815_1 1094_0 1095_0

Labarum, derivation of 606 ff. 613 f. 846 in relation to double axe 601 ff.
Lábrys See Axe, double
Labus, D. G. 811_{10}
Labyrinth See Index I
Labyrinth-pattern on gem in Psychro Cave 926_0
Ladder as amulet 131 as emblem of various saints 134 ff. as tattoo-mark 121 122_0 as trade-mark 139 f. associated with pillar 127 f. Mithraic 129 of St Augustine 140 of bronze 133 of Buddha 129_3 of Jacob 127 f. 136 of Kosingas 130 of Otos and Ephialtes 130 of soul's salvation and road to heaven 136 ff. 1215 of Trygaios 909_0 of virtues 136 Orphic 121 124 f. 134 red 1215 Sabian 129 set against spiral column 475 f. white 1215 See also Soul-ladder
Ladelci, F. 1211
Lagobólon 157_0 165_0 297 299 f. 405_2 1140_3
Lagrange, F. M. J. 516_6 517_3 518_3 519_1 521_4 523_4 1111_0
Laistner, L. 268_2 988
Laistner, M. L. W. 934_0
Lajard, F. $492_{0(0)}$
La Marmora, Count A. de 540 f. 805_2
Lamb on chalice of Antioch 1199 1208 on Christian *sarcophagus* 1050 sacrificed to Ianus 377
Lambropoulos, A. 741_2
Lamer 859_5 859_8 863_1 864 866_0
Lámnissa 994_2
Lamp-lighting in cult of Hypsistos $881_{0(20)}$
Lamps, Christian 895_1 Cretan 930_0 935_0 938_0 Delian 921_0 of Ge *Θέμις* 268_0 of Hypsistarioi $885_{0(28)}$ of Hypsistos $881_{0(20)}$ of Theos Hypsistos $879_{0(16)}$ 889 perpetual 1148 Roman 712 903_2 926_0 Thessalian 903_2
Lance of mistletoe 305_0
Lanciani, R. 147 361_5 403_1 820_3
Lanckoroński, K. $879_{0(16)}$ 973_1 f.
Lands, sacred, at Aizanoi 968_0
Lang, A. 450_1 548_1
Langdon, S. 696_0
Lange, K. 1095_0
Langenhau, A. 392_8
Langlois, E. H. 868_4
Lanzone, R. 1035
Lapis lazuli, axe of 510_5 cylindrical bar of 769_1 in Sumerian text 482 f.
Lararium 751_1
Larch-trees on bank of Padus, etc. 402_0 on Mt Ide in Phrygia 949_5 Phaethon's sisters as 402_0 (?) 472_9 (?)
Larfeld, W. 236_{1-3}
Lark 463_1 (?)
Lárnax from Miletos in Crete 49 f. 543 from Palaikastro 524 f. 529
Larophorum 751_1
Lasaulx, E. von 727_3
Lassen, C. 150_2 559_6 569_4
Lât 150_2
Latham, R. G. 1033
Lattermann, H. 1071
Látyshev, V. V. $884_{0(0)}$
Laws as voice of Zeus 1095_0 of Solon 1093_1 1094_0 1095_0
Lawson, J. C. 4 56_2 505_5 506_0 506_1 641_2 642_0 829 990_8 1163 f.
Layard, A. H. 766_0 769_0 770_0
Lead, imprecatory tablets of $1113_{0(2)}$ statuette of 926_0
Leaf, W. 470_5 502_2 1067 1100_0
Leake, W. M. 110_7 350_3 589_0 901_2 981_0
Leaping as magical means of securing fertility, prosperity, and established Right 931_0 932_0
Leather, Mrs E. M. 703_2
Le Bas, P. 580_4 582 588 833_9 966_0
Lebègue, J. A. 919_0 920_0 921_0 922_0
Lebensbaum 53_2
Lechat, H. 211_2 597_2 711_2 711_4 758_0 $881_{0(21)}$
Leclercq, H. 604_4 1173_2
Lectisternium 443 1170 ff.
Leemans, C. 1131_2
Leeuwen, J. van 676_3
Lefroy, Sir H. 512_1
Leg, golden, in English tale 224_1
Legs of couches 760_2 of thrones 760_2
Legerlotz, G. 344
Legge, F. 307_2 544_3 610 611_1 1053
Legrand, A. 383_7
Legrand, É. 288_5 480_8 480_9 995_2 1003_2
Lehmann, H. 481_4
Lehmann-Haupt, C. F. 1089 1225 1226
Lehrs, K. 1125_1
Lejay, P. 328_4
Lekanomanteîa 206 666_2
Leland, C. G. 420
Lenormant, C. 287_0 319 372_4 592_4 662 785_2
Lenormant, F. 131_5 157_0 238_3 245_5 510_4 658 804_0 983_0 1084 1104_2
Lenses (?) 938_0
Lentils 1172_4
Leonardos, B. I. 1071 f.
Leonhard, W. 560_4 560_5
Lersch, L. 69_5
Lessing, J. 158_2
Lethaby, W. R. 405_3
Letters, Anglo-Saxon 51 cruciform, effaced by Mohammedans 976_0 English 613 Etruscan 613_2 Faliscan 613_2 Greek 176 609_1 613 853_1 976_0 1127_0 1128_0 1216 Latin 613 on vestments 1207_0 Phoenician 613 Runic 1212 f. Sabaean 613 Sabellian 613_2 Sicyonian 613_2 Venetic 613_2
Lewy, H. 251_0 587_7 715_8 1110
Libation as drink for soul of dead man 1123 1125 from first, second, and third *kratér* at banquet 1123_7 1124_0 poured into holed vessel over grave 1056 1064

Libation (*cont.*)
poured on sacred pillar 193 poured on sacred stone 983_0 to Charites (?) 1124_0 to Dioskouroi 1063 to Hermes 1124_0 to Heroës 1123 to Zeus and Hera 1123_7 1124_0 to Zeus Ἰδαῖος in Phrygia 950_0 to Zeus Ὀλύμπιος and the Olympians 1123 to Zeus Σωτήρ 1124_0 to Zeus Σωτήρ or Τέλειος 1123 to (Zeus) Σωτήρ and Ὀλύμπιος 1124_0 to Zeus Σωτήρ, Herakles, and Dioskouroi 434_3 to Zeus τερπικέραυνος 1097_0
Libation-table 920_0 (?) 926_0 927_0 945_2 1216
Libri lintei 377_4
Lictors, Roman 1181_0 axes of 633 ff. 680 847 1221
Liebrecht, F. 343_0
Light, glaive of 722_1 pillar of 44 54 66_0 100 114 ff. 840 1211 f. 1217
Lightfoot, J. B. 307_1
Lightning as an axe 505 ff. 685 as the *dýnamis* of Zeus $808_{0(0)}$ as a flame from the *aithér* 11 as a flash carried by nude male winged figure 84 ff. as a flash from the eye of a deity 501 ff. 642_0 as a flash from the eyes of Iupiter 505_2 as a flash from the jealous eye of Zeus 502 ff. 844 as a golden mattock (?) 806_1 as a lance 81 as the spear of Zeus 704 f. 848 as a sword 721 f. 848 as a weapon 505 ff. 600 844 as a whip 824 ff. as the whip of Zeus 851 averted by iris 1224 averted by smacking sounds 827 ball of 1187 caused by green winged horse 1003 1017 chases snakes 820 828_{12} chthonian 641 805 805_6 death by, a kind of euthanasia 23 ff. 29 33 ff. death by, amounts to apotheosis 9 diurnal and nocturnal 11 granted to epic heroes 8 made of same substance as sun 774 men struck by, buried on the spot 23 men struck by, honoured 9 men struck by, imperishable 22 f. men struck by, not to be lifted 23_2 men struck by, not to have funeral rites 23_2 men struck by, treated as divine 23 (See also Lightning, death by) over Mts Parnes, Brilettos, and Hymettos portends storm 898_0 personified 28 828 851 produces mistletoe etc. 642 f. represented by zigzags (?) 639 ff. son of 829 spiral 779 Zeus conceived as 28
Lightning and Thunder, daughter of 828
Lightnings worshipped at Bathos 827
Lightning-fork 764 ff. bipartite 385_0 764 f. 849 f. duplicated 767 769 in Etruria 805 f. in Ionian art 769 f. 849 in Mesopotamian art 764 ff. 849 f. lotiform 769 ff. 849 on bull 767_1 on ox 766_0 on shrine 766_0 tripartite 764 ff. 849 f.
Lightning-lotos, Greek modifications of 776 ff. with central spike like dagger or arrow 784 f. with central spike spirally twisted 779 ff. with flame-lines 780 with petals stylised into rays 776
Lightning-lotos (*cont.*)
with petals transformed into flames 777 with sepals forming serpent-heads 781 with sepals transformed into fly 781 with sepals transformed into wings 777 with side spikes barbed 784 f. with tendrils 781
Líknon, golden, as cradle of Zeus 933_0 in rites of Diana *Nemorensis* (?) 149 154_0 405_2 with fruit and phalloid gherkin 154_0 with loaves 1166_1 with *phallós* 405_2
Lilies combined with double axes 524 f. 527 774 dance in field of 49_1 loved by Hera 515 offered to 'Minoan' goddess (Rhea?) 515 species of, called *ambrosía* 773_0 worn in hair 49_1 515 525
Lily-wreath 740
Limbs, votive 943_0 1077
Lime-tree See Linden-tree
Linde, S. 337_4 355
Linden-tree turns its leaves at solstice 470_0 venerated in France 403_0
Lindsay, W. M. 3_2 330_0
Linen 1202_0
Linforth, I. M. 227_2
Link, W. 836_1 958_0
Lion as amulet 387_4 as form of Dionysos or Zagreus 1030 holding down sphinxes 930_0 in bronze from Idaean Cave 938_0 in folk-tale from Kypros 996 lunar 892_4 of axe-bearing god at Keramos 575 f. of 'Minoan' goddess 552_1 1221 ridden by Astarte (?) 869_0 signifies Kastor 439 stabbed by four-winged Kronos 553 worshipped at Leonton polis 987_0
Lions as gargoyles 114_0 cp. 930_0 flanking 'tree-of-life' 930_0 in folk-tale from Sicily 1008 f. 1016 of Apollon 920_0 921_0 of Artemis 457 of Artemis Ἐφεσία 406_0 f. of axe-bearing god at Keramos 575 (?) 599_2 (?) of Hittite god at Boghaz-Keui 599_2 (?) of Kybele 299 552_1 (?) 970_0 1221 (?) of 'Minoan' god 552_1 (?) of Rhea 552_1 (?) 920_0 921_0 1221 (?) of Zeus Ὄρειος 869_0 on axe-heads 632_6 on foreposts of throne 810 votive, at Branchidai 920_0 votive, at Patara 921_0 votive, in Delos 920_0 921_0 votive, in Phoinike 868_8 votive, in Thera 920_0 921_0
Lionesses, two, attend Artemis at Delos 1227
Lion-god of Hittites 550 ff.
Lion-goddesses, three, as support of tripod 193
Lion-headed monster (Tiamat?) 769_0
Lion-heads as gargoyles 930_0 cp. 114_0 on gold ring from Mykenai 515
Lion's head as *rhytón* 190_0 as shield-boss 938_0 on axles of chariot-wheels 831_1 on body of Phanes 1051 on coins of Gaza 674 f. on coins of Pherai 660 on lictor's axe 1221 on sacrificial axe 631 f. on snake 1022 over Zeus Σαβάζιος (?) 664_1

Lion-skin beneath feet of Hera at Argos 515 on throne of Zeus *Αἰτναῖος* 909_0 on tree of Zeus *Φελχάνος* at Phaistos 947_0 (?) worn by Argos, watcher of Io 380 (?) worn by Herakles 1116 worn by two-headed Herakles (?) of Baris 446
Lion-skins, two, on coin of Gaza 674
Lion-tomb at Knidos $1145_{1(c)}$
Lippert, P. D. 319
Lippold, G. 478_4 479_1 479_5 1046
Lissauer, A. 617
Littmann, E. 1227
Liver, bronze, from Piacenza 338_3 339_0
Lizard in folk-tale from Zakynthos 994 f. in relation to Asklepios 1087
Lloyd, Miss M. E. H. 641_2 1224
Lloyd, W. Watkiss 435 1042 1136_0
Loadstone, discovery of 949_5
Loaf with wild beasts moulded upon it 1140
Loaves, clay 1187_4 in *liknon* 1166_1 on chalice of Antioch 1199_2(?) 1199_4(?)
Lobeck, C. A. 129_1 294_0 350_4 971_2 f. 1019 1030 1140_5 1166_1 1168_3
Lobster held sacred in Seriphos 665 on coins of Astakos 665_3
Lobster's claws as head-dress of Triton (?) 665_3
Locusts on Mt Kasion in Syria 981_1
Löbbecke, A. 446_2 681 975_0
Loeschcke, G. 789 1143_1
Loewe, E. 1082
Löwy, E. 1105_4 1105_6
Lohner 1221
Lolling, A. 21_4
Lolling, H. G. 895_1 896_0
Longevity, Hyperborean 465 500
Longfellow, H. W. 140
Longpérier, A. de 545_0 548_0 685
Lorentz, R. 31_3
Lorini, A. 377_5
Loth, J. 237_0
Lotos as symbol of reproduction, resurrection, and rebirth 772_1 associated with sun in Egypt 772 773_0 associated with sun in India 774 (?) 774_1 (?) blue 772_1 774_1 rose 772_1 774_1 surmounting Mt Argaios (?) 978_0 symbolism of 771 ff. 850 white 772_1 See also Lightning-lotos
Lotos-flower beneath seated Vishnu 367 surmounting the head of divinity or divinised mortal 772_1 773_0 774_0
Lotos-flowers offered to Egyptian deities 774_0 offered to 'Minoan' goddess (Rhea?) 515 rise from the mummy Osiris 773_0
Lotos-petals on chalice of Antioch 1199
Lotos-seeds as rosary of Vishnu-devotee 774_1
Lotos-tree as lucky tree 403_0 in myth 486_2
Lotos-wreath of Antinoos 773_0 of Sarasvatī 774_1
Lots 206_1 (?)
Love as representation of Death 309 1045 1166 between man and God denied by Aristotle 1167 in relation to God 1167 1167_2 1168 in relation to Zeus 1167 1176 f. 1197 of God as final stage of initiation 1168
Love-feasts of early Christians 1173_2 of Zeus *Φίλιος* 1173 1197
Lowrie, W. 604_4 1168_4
Lübker, F. 1045 1163_4
Lüdtke, W. 307_1
Lukas, F. 1020 1033
Luschan, F. von 767_0 769_0 972_1
Lustration at Kaulonia 1042 (?) 'Minoan' 628 (?)
Luynes, Honoré d'Albert duc de 1042 1219
Luzel, F. M. 1010_1 1012_1
Lydekker, R. 413_3 413_4 465_7 523_6 524_5 692 692_7
Lyell, A. H. 604_6 605_1
Lynch, R. I. 395
Lynx 572_2 (?)
Lyre in cult of Zeus *Βροντῶν* 838 f. 852 of Amphion 1013 of Apollon 160_0 256 263 453_3 459 838_8 (?) 1219 of Christ (as Orpheus) 1208 of Dionysos 244 838 of Satyr 262 f. tortoise-shell 245_5 263 with seven strings 453_3 520
Lysons, S. 604_6

Maass, E. 70_0 93_3 94_2 94_3 96_2 100_3 251_2 252_1 346_0 660_1 1112_6 1164_0 1164_2 1214
Macalister, R. A. S. 844_6
Macchioro, V. 199_2
Macdonald, G. 320_0 430_0 430_1 $491_{0(0)}$ $491_{0(8)}$ 592_4 610_9 635_0 656_0 794_5 909_0 951_0 1126_0 1192_9 1209_5 1219
Macdonell, A. A. 1035
MacGregor, J. M. 169_1
Mackail, J. W. 1045
Mackenzie, D. 535_4 601_3 639_2 923_0 940_0
Mackenzie, D. A. 519_0 538_3 1219
Maclean, A. J. 1173_2
Macurdy, Miss G. H. 459_3 495
Madden, F. W. 603 610_9 1172_0
Maddox, H. E. 660_1
Madsen, A. A. 426_4
Maeander-pattern 960_0 965_0
Maehly, J. 1087
Maggiore, N. 1227
Magic as origin of jewelry 637 in cult of Zeus *Δικταῖος* 932_0 in relation to will-power 1042 f. omitted by Homer 989 traces of, in will of Zeus 261_0
Magical castle 672 dance 932_0 herbs 211_2 949_5 ring 989 f. 1001 f. rites for revival of dead 522 rites for revival of vegetation 521 rod 1043 spell learnt from fish 672 use of divine titles 1114_0
Magician controls lightning, thunder, and rain 558_0 identifies himself with Kronos (?) 558_0 Zeus as 1147
Magnus, L. A. 1012_1
Magpies 518_3 (?)
Mahaffy, J. P. 805_6

Maier, A. 485_5
Maionica, H. 1221
Mair, A. W. 1218
Maize 154_0
Mallet, iron, in myth of Prokroustes 627 used to kill off aged and infirm 703_2
Mallets of Iupiter (Thor) 620 of Sucaelus 620
Mallows 1154
Malten, L. 460_2 788_1 791
Manatt, J. I. 49_1 539_2
Mannhardt, W. 53_2 210_3 224_1 268_2 303_2 496_0 498_2 868_3 1096_3
Mantle, cosmic 351_1
Manumission of slaves $883_{0(27)}$ $884_{0(0)}$
Maple-trees 949_5
Mappa 1195_1 1195_3
Maraghiannis, G. 535_8 536_3 654_5
Marcellus, Count de 450_0
Marchant, E. C. 1138_3
Mariani, L. 211_2
Marindin, G. E. 238_3 1170_5
Marjoram 268_0
Marriage first celebrated by Okeanos and Tethys 1020 sacred (See *Hierὸs gámos*) with god or goddess of the Underworld 1164 ff.
Marriage-banquet of the dead 1164 1168
Marriage-test of Penelope 690 ff. 848
Marshall, F. H. 638_7 763_1 $881_{0(21)}$ $882_{0(0)}$
Marshall, J. H. 524
Martha, J. 1219
Martin, A. 728_0
Martin, T. H. 434 640_3 641_3 722_3 779 1104_0
Mask, comic 1124_0 comic, as carapace of crab 1221 Janiform 326 374 f. (?) 378 of Bes 674 of Demeter Κιδαρία 1136_4 tragic 375
Masks of Ammon $808_{0(17)}$ on handles of *skýphos* 1204 tragic and comic, combined 388 f. tragic and satyric, combined with mask of Pan 389_1 two bearded, hung back to back on pillar 381
Masner, K. 543_1
Maspero, Sir G. 99_1 127_0 141_2 158_1 426_4 510_4 700_0 1035 1038
Maṣṣebhoth 127_7
Massmann, H. F. 868_4
Mastaba $1145_{1(a)}$
Mastός, a breast-shaped cup used in Kypros, Delos, Boiotia, Attike, etc. 346_0
Matter, J. 626_1
Mattingly, H. 1214
Mattock of Zeus 806_1
Matz, F. 478_4 838_8
Mau, A. 145_1 147_7 158_2 161_3 547_0 798
Maurenbrecher, B. $329_{0(6)}$ 337_4
Maurer, C. 1100_1
Maurice, J. 604
Maybaum 873_2 $875_{1(1)}$ 898_5 899_1 1073 1075
May-day 285_0 $948_{0(4)}$ (?)
Mayer, M. 350 374_3 450_0 459_3 476_{12} 495_5 515_4 542_1 543_1 543_2 549_5 549_7 550_2 553_2 554_2 555_0 599 600 697_5 712_5 713 831_0 846 1033 1087 1110
Mayer, M. (*cont.*)
May-king 303_2
Mayor, J. B. 1135_4
Mayor, J. E. B. 158_2 450_0 986_0
May-pole compared with Diana-pillar 149 f.
May-queen 303_2
May-tree 303_2
Maze 601
Mazzocchi, A. S. 1041
McClean, J. R. 110_6 667_3
McDaniel, W. B. 1215
McDowall, Miss K. A. 199_2
McLean, N. 696_0 1037 1038 1109_0
Meade, C. F. 905_0
Meadows of Hera 1021 of Zeus 933_0
Meal, ritual use of 18_6 19_0 20_0 1127_0
Meat, abstinence from 922_0
Megalithic art, axes in 685 ff. 848
Meineke, A. 816_1 855_1 856_4 858_1 858_2 1226
Meinhardt, P. 727_3
Meister, R. 18_3 278_2 341 350 350_4 350_6 723_0 1082 1096_1
Meisterhans, K. 1167_7
Melber, J. 6_6
Mélida y Alinari, J. R. 1211
Melikraton 671 See also *Nephália*
Mély, F. de 611 611_5 611_6 612_0 612_1
Ménant, J. 546_0
Mendel, G. 836_{10}
Menestrier, C. F. 107_0
Menetreius, C. 406_0 410_0
Mengarelli, R. 509_2
Meringer, R. 110_5
Merkel, R. 40
Merry, W. W. 988_1
Messerschmidt, L. 635_3
Mestorf, Fräulein J. 642_4
Metae 423_1
Meurer, M. 73_1 521_5 529_3 594
Meursius (J. de Meurs) 940_0
Meyer, E. 311_9 311_{10} 313_1 456 f. 550_5 552_0 560_4 620_5 620_6 691 789 1108_2
Meyer, E. H. 37_6 230_1 615_2 643_7 721_6 722_1 789 844_6
Meyer, G. 404_2 484_5 779_9
Meyer, L. 22_4 1098_6
Meyer, R. M. 52_7 88_3 844_6
Micali, G. 378_1
Mice called *σμίνθοι* 250_2
Michaelis, A. 103_0 107_3 625_5 792_1 793_{12} 802_6 802_9 802_{10} 1136_0
Michaelis, W. 1135_4
Michon, É. 647_4 658_3
Middleton, J. H. 389_1 1074
Migeon, G. 606_3
Milani, L. A. 49_1 141_4 142_1 142_2 538_7 621 f. 622_3 623_4 653 1225
Milchhöfer, A. 515_4 539_2 615_2 897_5 1170_1
Milk as diet of newborn soul 41 f. 134 as drink-offering to dead 1056 in Orphic rites 121 217 in rites of Magoi 977_0 in rites of Zeus Στράτιος 974_1 977_0 of asses 463_1 of sheep, taboo on 987_0

Miller, Eliza B. 137_0
Miller, J. 222_3
Millet 1172_4
Milliet, P. 731_2
Millingen, J. 131 162_9 273_4 717_1 717_2 1154_1 1154_5
Mime-performer $882_{0(0)}$
Minervini, G. 131_1 273_3 379_4
Minns, E. H. 293_0 $493_{0(7)}$ 495_5 510_{1-3} 540_4 632_6 $884_{0(0)}$ 925_0 1203 1204_1
Mint 1166_0 aphrodisiac 1165_1 taboo on 987_0 See also *Hedýosmos*, Water-mint
Mirabella, V. 917_0
Mirror, as toy of Dionysos 251_2 face of Klytaimestra seen in 206_2 made by Hephaistos 1030 of Kairos (?) 863_1 of Venus 70_1 609_1 showing whole world 1005 1016
Mirrors, Etruscan 160 f. 258_1 431 f. 432_2 560_3 708 ff. 713 848 Roman 1205_6
Mistletoe, Baldr stabbed with lance of 305_0 called *Donnerbesen* 642 on apple-trees 420_1 on oak-tree 643
Mitre of high priest symbolises sky 386_5
Models offered to gods and heroes 539_2
Modius dedicated by M. Modius Maximus 299 of Agathe Tyche 1128_0 of Agathos Daimon 1128_0 of Diana *Nemorensis* 149 of god from Idaean Cave 938_0 of Isis (Isityche) 1129_0 of Pluto 802 of Sarapis 1129_0 with oak-leaves and acorns 802 See also *Kálathos*
Mogk, E. 110_5 533_2 844_6
Mohl, J. 611_6
Mohnike, G. C. F. 854_9
Molinet, C. du 626_1
Mommsen, A. 233 240_2 486_3 1089 1092_3 1121_0 1139
Mommsen, Th. 328_3 364 440_4 440_5 619_4 803_2 1172_0 1195_0
Monier-Williams, Sir M. 660_1
Monogram, Christian, at Chedworth 604 f. Christian, at Frampton 604 Christian, in relation to trophy-cross and double axe 613 f. 846 Christian, on coins of Constantine the Great 604 Christian, on shields 602 Christian, on top of pillar 606 Christian, within wreath as standard of Constantine the Great 603
Monómmatoi (*Monómatoi*, *Monomátai*) 993_2
Monotheism, general trend towards 889
Monseur, E. 504_4
Monster, headless 305_0 three-bodied 805_6 1225 wolf-headed 305_0
Montelius, O. 529_1 618_1 636 637_1 647_4 687_2 788_1 1221
Montfaucon, B. de 319 626_1
Montgomery, J. A. $888_{0(0)}$
Month, sidereal or lunar, division of 236_5 synodical, division of 236_5
Months: Ἀγριάνιος 924_0 $948_{0(3)}$ (?) Ἀνθεστηριών 1139 Ἀνθεστηριών 1 equated with *kalendae Martiae* 1139_7 Ἀπελλαῖος 982_0 Βοηδρομιών 1121_0 Βακίνθιος $948_{0(3)}$ Γαμηλιών 1142 Διονύσιος 930_0 Ἑκατομβαιών 1091 f. 1139_5 Ἐλάφιος 554_2 Ἐλάφριος 599_7 Ἐλχάνιος $948_{0(3)}$ *Fελχάνιος* (?) $947_{0(2)}$ Κρόνιος 1091 Λώιος 901_0 Μαλοφόριος $489_{0(0)}$ Μεταγειτνιών 1121_0 Ξανθικός 982_0 Ὁμολόϊος 901_0 Ὁμολώιος, Ὁμολῶος, Ὁμολούιος 900_1 Τύβι (*leg.* Τυβί *vel* Τῦβι) 1127_0 Ὑπερβερεταῖος 495_6 496_0 Ὑπερβέρετος 496_0 Φεβρουάριος 1142_2
Moon as egg 1015_7 (?) 1035 as eye of Zeus 117 1028 golden, on breast of princess 1012_1
Mooney, G. W. 824_4
Moor, E. 150_2
Mordtmann, A. D. 195_1
Mordtmann, J. H. 270_3
Morell, A. 357_1 358_0
Morey, C. R. 135_1 1134_4
Morey, P. 79_1
Morgan, M. J. de 766_1
Morgan, T. 604
Morpurgo, Miss L. 392_8 392_9 393_1 393_2 398 ff. 398_0 420_1
Mortillet, A. de 686_3 687_1
Mosaic of sacred cistern on Mt Kynthos 919_0 920_0 922_0
Mosso, A. 520_1 544_3 643 646
Moth as soul 645_4 on bronze double axe from Phaistos 643 ff. 847 on golden disks and *plaques* from Mykenai 645
Moulds, stone, from Palaikastro 623 ff.
Moulton, J. H. 33_4 50_1 313_1 1036
Mountain climbed by children in 'Expulsion' tales 1008 f. 1011 1016 cosmic, two-peaked $888_{0(0)}$ cults of Zeus on 354 868 ff. glass 1012_1 opening at midday 1005
Mountain-god, recumbent 962_2
Mountain-top worshipped by Samaritans $888_{0(0)}$
Mourning-women 1065
Mouth, bad spirits may enter through 1162_3
Movers, F. C. 675_4 715_4 1038 1110_0
Mowat, R. 373_5
Much, R. 52_7
Müllenhoff, K. 52_7 53_3 844_6
Müller, C. 22_3 132_0 270_4 696_0 945_2 1023
Müller, C. O. See Müller, K. O.
Müller, F. Max 383_7 1035
Müller, G. A. 80_2 109_1
Müller, H. D. 549_6 1021 f.
Müller, K. O. 16_1 102_0 130 199_2 228_4 241_3 327 384_0 457 $491_{0(6)}$ 744_3 1042 1045 1048 1151_8 1151_{10} 1191_5 1197_3
Müntz, E. 106_2
Mulberry-trees 946_0
Mule, hind foot of 757_6 must not enter precinct of Elektryone 499_5
Mules, victims torn asunder by 1008 1019
Multiple blades of double axe 624 654 breasts 410_0 ears 322 eyes 446_1 892_5 893_0 types of deities 322_4 341_0 367 893_0
Muñoz, A. 863_1 865_2 866_0 867_0 867_2 867_3

Munro, A. 1221
Murex 1047
Murr, J. 772_1 775_0
Murray, A. S. 405_3 746_2 753_1 $881_{0(21)}$ $882_{0(0)}$
Murray, G. 118_2 119_1 133_2 458 931_0 1019 1096_2
Murray, J. 901_2
Murray, Miss M. A. 326 1218
Musician $882_{0(0)}$
Myers, F. W. H. 482
Myres, J. L. 598_4 599_3 718_1 925_1 944_0
Myrtle, quickening qualities of 1165_1 sacred to Aphrodite 710_3 1165_1
Myrtle-berries at marriage-banquet 1164
Myrtle-branch called *verbena* 1170_8
Myrtle-leaves, Pythagoreans buried on 472
Myrtle-trees 710_2 (?) 946_0
Myrtle-wreath, possible significance of 1165_1
Mysteries at Agra 1139 at Antiocheia on the Orontes 1186 at Eleusis 132_2 295_2 at Leibethra 1024 at Memphis 701_0 at Pelousion 987_0 at Pergamon 288_0 953_3 f. at Pheneos 1136_4 in Crete 345 838 934_0 987_0 in Samothrace 314_2 of Demeter Κιδαρία 1136_4 of Demeter and Kore 132_2 295_2 345_6 of Dionysos 124_4 1030 of (Dionysos) Βρόμιος $882_{0(0)}$ of Dionysos and Kore 120_1 of Eros 1167 f. of Glykon 1084 of Io (?) 961_0 of the Kabeiroi 314_2 953_3 f. of Morges 934_0 of the Mother of the gods 310_2 of Sabazios 133_0 of the Vine 613 of Zeus in Crete 345 987_0 of Zeus Ἰδαῖος in Crete 838 934_0 of Zeus Κάσιος in Egypt 987_0 of Zeus Σαβάζιος 288_0 of Zeus Φίλιος 1186 personal names taboo in 1114_0 use of meal in 19_0 See also Initiates, Initiation
Mystic *formulae*: βοῦς ἐπὶ γλώσσῃ μέγας βέβηκεν 345 ἐκ τυμπάνου βέβρωκα, ἐκ κυμβάλου πέπωκα, γέγονα μύστης Ἄττεως $345_{6(1)}$ ἐκ τυμπάνου ἔφαγον, ἐκ κυμβάλου ἔπιον, ἐκερνοφόρησα, ὑπὸ τὸν παστὸν ὑπέδυν $345_{6(2)}$

Naber, S. A. 1124_0
Nail of Talos 645_0 sacred 57_1 423_3 533_2
Naïskoi 1064
Names, assonance of, characteristic of divine twins 310 312 avoidance of 1_7 1114_0 beginning with Ἀμφι- 1072 descriptive, of animals in Greece 1134_9 false, given by hero 989 999 of bird-tribes in Greece and Italy 1134_9 of children in 'Expulsion' tales are stellar 1014 of early kings denoting Snake 1087 of god borne by worshipper 839 of sacred animals given to towns in Egypt 987_0 taboo, concealed under allusive or euphemistic titles 1114_0 theophoric 953_3 1158 well-omened, borne by priests 921_0 See also Appellative, Nursery-names, Place-names
Nativity, site of, occupied by grove of Tammuz (Adonis) 984_1
Natorp, P. 33_3 352_2
Nauck, A. 253_3 806_1 1013_2
Navel of Earth 187_5 of Vishnu 774_1 of Zeus 190 ff. 191_{10} 841
Neale, J. M. 140 1197_3
Nebrís 270_3
Necklace 593
Nectar as drink of infant Zeus 928_0 as intoxicant of Kronos 1027
Neeb, E. 93_3 98_2
Need-fire 816 f.
Neergaard, C. 637_1
Nehring, A. 1219
Neo-Attic reliefs 165_0 1225
Neokóros 629 967_0 968_0 1078 1225
Nephália 1142_3
Neter 544_3
Nettles 395
Neuhaeuser, J. 1125_1
Neumann, K. J. 441_2
Neustadt, E. 928_0
Newberry, P. E. 545_0 555_0 767_2
Newell, E. T. 761_4 762_2
Newman, W. L. 854_9 855_1
Newton, Sir C. T. 589 f. 598_1 1157_5
New Year's Day 931_0
Nicole, G. 124_1 315_3 737
Nicole, J. 757_8
Niemann, G. 112_1 455_1 $879_{0(16)}$ 971_2
Niese, B. 436_6 816_0
Nightingale 693 460
Nikitsky, A. 816_5
Nilsson, M. P. 17 18_{2-5} 118_3 158_1 164_6 237_0 242_4 250_2 410_1 413_3 413_7 453_3 455 f. 469_5 789_7 807_2 904_4 960_0 1033 1054 1060 1061 1064 1075 1125_1 1148_2 1170_3 1170_5
Nino, A. de 1001_1
Nipples inlaid with red copper 747_1 large 319_1
Nissen, T. 307_1
Noack, F. 900_0
Nock, A. D. 124_4 806_1 $881_{0(20)}$ 1211
Nome, divisions of the Pythian 239_0
Nopcsa, Baron 822
Notia 507_2
Noumenía 1196_3
Nudity necessary in capture of the bird Dikjeretto 1005
Nuraghi-civilisation 142_0
Nursery-names applied to gods and goddesses 292 f. 294_0 295_1 (?)
Nurses of Dionysos 274 f. 276 347_0 1022 1030 of Semele 1031 of Zagreus 1030 of Zeus 227 f.
Nuts 775_0
Nyrop, C. 988 989_5 1001_3

Oak-branch 1077 (?) 1177 (?)
Oak-brides of Zeus burnt on Mt Kithairon 977_0
Oak-deities of Akarnania 412 of Mt Algidus 404 of Allobroges 570_0 of Arkadia 412 of Ephesos 405 of Greece 405 ff. of

Oak-deities (*cont.*)
Italy 400 ff. of Keltoi 570_0 of Makedonia (?) 412 of Miletos 409 f. of Nemi 417 ff. 842 f. of Phrygia (?) 570_0 of Rome 400 ff. of Thebes in Boiotia 412 of Thrace 411 f. of Mt Tifata 404 of Troizen 413 ff.
Oak-leaves 110_8 394 f. 398 ff. 417_5 420 763_1 802 843 965_0 compared with vervain 395_2 396_0
Oak-tree as effigy of Celtic Zeus 111_0 as headquarters of Aequian commander 404_4 as trophy-stand 109 at Dodona 677 693_3 at Eresburg (?) 1212 cp. 53 at Gortyna 946_0 (?) at Nemi 417 ff. at Phylake in Phthiotis 685 848 at Romove 92 f. called *barnstokk* ('child-tree') and *apaldr* ('apple-tree') 682 called λεύκη 467_4 clothes hung on 414_2 cut down, decked as bride of Zeus, and called Δαιδάλη 898_6 decked with fillets and tablets 683 decked with weapons and spoils of chase 412_6 displaced by beech 402 f. displaced by olive (?) 415 ff. evergreen 92 f. 403_0 404 411 411_6 417_5 591 923_0 gelding knife kept in 685 not personified by priest of Nemi 400 of Apollon 486_5 of Artemis 405 ff. of Aryan thunder-god 417_5 of Asklepios 1087 of Bendis 411 f. of Diana 400 ff. of Iupiter *Caelius* 400_{11} of Phylakos 685 of Tyndaridai 437 439 of Volsung 682 of Zeus Βαγαῖος 570_0 of Zeus Ϝελχάνος (?) 946_0 of Zeus Κορυφαῖος 1218 (?) of Zeus Νάιος 413_2 snake reared in 1087 snake twined round 1218 (?) with sacred pillar 152_0 154_0 with sow 324 (?)
Oak-trees, Heliades transformed into 472_{10} in Crete 946_0 Kronos mutilated beneath 448_1 1027 of Querquetulanae Virae 402_0 of Zeus Ἀσκραῖος $872_{0(5)}$ of Zeus Στράτιος 976_0 on the Esquiline 401 on Mt Ide in Phrygia 949_5 on *sarcophagus* showing death of Hippolytos 417_3 on *simpulum* showing amours of Zeus 228_7 stag-beetle lives in 782_2 venerated in Oise 403_0 within Porta Querquetularia 402_0 See also Holm-oak
Oak windows, king of 722_1
Oak-wreath, jewelled 809_3 of Artemis (?) 412 of Bendis 411 f. of Sex. Pompeius 371_1 of Silvii 417_5 of Zeus 348 388 1187_4 of Zeus Νάιος 763_1 on coins of Rhodes 470_0 (?) on coins of Skepsis 951_0 on coins of Thessalonike 411_6 precedes bay-wreath as prize at Pythian games 486
Oath by Apollon, Demeter, Zeus 730_0 by Apollon Πατρῷος, Demeter, Zeus Βασιλεύς 1135 by Apollon, Poseidon, Zeus 233_7 730_0 by Mt Argaios 978_0 by Asklepios 1086 by Dionysos under open sky 724_0 by Dius *Fidius* under open sky 724_0 by Herakles under open sky 724_0 by Hestia, Zeus,...Poseidon 916_0
Oath (*cont.*)
by sceptre 723_0 by Zeus colloquially clipped (νὴ Δί, νηδί) $727_{3(3)}$ by Zeus in affirmations of private life 727_3 728_0 849 by Zeus in affirmations of public life 728_0 ff. 849 by Zeus sometimes elliptical (νὴ τὸν —, μὰ τὸν —) 728_0 by Zeus taken over boar 728_0 by (Zeus) Ἱκέσιος, Καθάρσιος, Ἐξακεστήρ 1093_1 cp. 1095_0 by Zeus Ὅρκιος taken over cut pieces of boar 726 f. by Zeus Σωτήρ 955_0 by Zeus, Apollon, Artemis 730_0 $871_{3(1)}$ by Zeus, Apollon, Demeter 729_0 730_0 by Zeus, Apollon, Themis 730_0 by Zeus, Athena, Aphrodite 730_0 (i. 16) by Zeus, Athena, Apollon 730_0 cp. 458_4 by Zeus, Demeter, Helios 730_0 by Zeus, Ge, Helios 729_0 cp. $884_{0(0)}$ by Zeus, Poseidon, Demeter 730_0 of Demaratos 728_0 of Demosthenes by Ἀσκλήπιος (not Ἀσκληπιός) 1086 of *dikastaî* at Ardettos 730_0 of kings and people of Epeiros before Zeus Ἄρειος 706 of Gortyna 723_0 of *heliastaî* at Athens 730_0 of Hierapytna 723_0 929_0 of Itanos 929_0 of Lyttos 723_0 934_0 of Priansos 723_0 of Solon 1093_1 1095_0 of Winged Horse of the Plain 1006 1016 1018 taken over boar 728_0 taken over cut pieces of boar 726 f. taken καθ' ἱερῶν νεοκαύτων 929_0
Oaths in relation to Zeus 727_3 ff.
Oberhummer, E. 270_0 495_2 609_5 610_4 901_1 906_1
Oberlin, J. J. 394_2
Occhiaro 1001 f.
Octopus 205_1
Odelberg, P. $878_{0(3)}$
Oder, E. 693_1 697_2 697_3 697_5 751_2 1122_2 1131_2
Ogre, one-eyed 988 ff. three-eyed 995 f.
Ohnefalsch-Richter, M. 157_1 246_1 539_2 598_3
Oil 974_1 977_0 1056 1058
Oktaeterîs 241 ff. Apolline 241 ff. Delphic 239 ff. Dionysiac 242 posterior to *trieterîs* 242 f.
Olck, F. 464_6 464_9 775_0 1103_4
Oldenberg, H. 774_1 1035 1095_0
Oldfather 1041
Oleander 891_0
Olive-branch 98 211_2 527 1042 (?) 1077 (?) 1170_8 1177 (?)
Olive-leaves, Pythagoreans buried on 472
Olive-tree called Writhen Olive at Troizen 415 decked with votive tablets 903_0 Dionysos or Zagreus compared with 1030 displaces oak (?) 415 ff. on gold ring from Mykenai 515_1 (?) on *sarcophagus* from Hagia Triada 517 (?) resembles evergreen oak (?) 415_2 turns its leaves at solstice 470_0 See also Wild-olive
Olive-trees at Epidauros Limera 1082 on Greek *sarcophagus* 417_3

Olive-wreath 165_0 261 323_1 902_2 1029 1155 See also Wild-olive
Olrik, A. 57_1
Olshausen, O. 493_2
Ombria 507_2
Omophagy 934_0 bovine 539 human 549 (?) 667 f. 1022 See also Cannibalism
Omphaloid stone with snake coiled round it 94_3 186 cp. $882_{0(0)}$
Omphalós as centre of disk-shaped earth 167 189 as mound of earth 187 as mound under which the navel-string of Zeus lay buried 191 841 as seat of Apollon 207_0 1189_3 1192_5 as tomb of Dionysos 219_4 associated with pillar 166 ff. 187 841 in Aigina (?) 186 at Argos 173 at Athens (?) 184 at Branchidai (?) 180 at Byzantion 167 ff. 841 at Delphoi 169 ff. 841 1216 at Megara (?) 186 of Ge 231 239 1216 on coins of Antiocheia on the Orontes 1192_5 on coins of Seleukeia Pieria 983_0 replica of Delphic 170_3 twined with snake $882_{0(0)}$ cp. 94_3 186
Onians, R. B. 1219
Onions cause death of Diktys 986_0 grow with waning, wither with waxing moon 986_0 f. in relation to Iupiter 260_0 taboo on 986_0 worshipped at Pelousion 987_0
Opus interrasile 1203 ff.
Oracle delivered by dead king 1071 delivered by snake or snakes 1075 of Apollon 238_0 of Apollon at Delphoi 163_4 164_6 322_7 959_0 $1113_{0(2)}$ of Apollon at Gryneia $489_{0(4)}$ of Apollon Κλάριος at Klaros $489_{0(4)}$ 954_0 cp. $1113_{0(2)}$ of Apollon Κοροπαῖος in Thessaly $871_{3(1)}$ of Dionysos in Thrace 269 of Glykon at Abonou Teichos 1083 f. of Mars at Tiora Matiene 1133_1 1230 of Nyx at Megara 257_4 of Pasiphaa at Thalamai 31 of Zeus at Dodona 163_4 214 ff. of Zeus at Philadelpheia in Lydia 1229 (?) of Zeus Κλᾰ́ριος at Klaros 873_2 of Zeus Τρεφώνιος or Τροφώνιος at Lebadeia 1061 1073 ff. of Zeus Φίλιος at Antiocheia on the Orontes 1186
Orientation of Ianus' statue 358_5 of Iupiter's statue 46
Ornithogonía 463_1 928_0
Orsi, P. 509_4 770_2 917_0 925_1 935_0 937_0
Orth, F. 1079
Osborne, W. 635
Ossorio, F. A. 1211
Oswald, F. 473_1
Ott, L. 727_3
Otto, W. F. 363_6 365_1 1060
Ouvré, H. 570_2
Overbeck, J. 16_1 102_0 125_2 160_3 207_0 327 413_2 460_2 592_4 598_1 625_5 705_9 708_5 713 713_1 717_2 740 746_1 752 760 918_0 1044 1078 1143_1 1178 1189_0 1191_5
Owl called ἀσκάλαφος 1087 called ὦτος 130_4 horned 130_4 1036 f. of Minerva 95_1 on coins of Gaza 674_1 on coins of Pergamon 955_0 on coins of Tyre 1036 f. on thunderbolt 955_0 torments Otos and Ephialtes 130_4
Ox as form of Zeus ('Great Ox') in Crete 342_0 345 354 bears lightning-fork 766_0 bears shrine with lightning-fork 766_0 in *formula* of Cretan mystics ('a Great Ox hath come upon my tongue') 345 ridden by Themis 348_5 sacrificed to flies 782 sacrificed to Zeus 728_0 cp. 950_0 tomb of, in Crete 342_0 345 354 worshipped at Memphis 987_0 See also Bull, Calf, Cow
Oxen of bronze on Mt Atabyrion in Rhodes portend disaster by bellowing 924_0 on statuette of Artemis Ἐφεσία 407_0 sacrificed to Apollon 463_1 thigh-pieces of, burnt for Zeus 950_0 votive 930_0 943_0 944_0
Oxé, A. 93_3 94_3 98_1 98_3 99_4
Ox-head, filleted, on altar-top 154_0
Ox-hides 923_0 924_0 989
Ox-horn, golden, dedicated to Zeus Κάσιος 982_0

Pace, B. 915_0 1227
Pagenstecher, R. 499_9
Pail 1060
Pais, E. 365_4
Palace as name of temple 311 of brick at Tralleis 95
Palládion 8
Palm-branch 99 163 246_1 $490_{0(5)}$ $491_{0(0)}$ 1047 1077 (?) 1193 1202_6
Palm-branches 101_1 573 cp. 964_2
Palm-tree at Delos 461_0 (?) at Delphoi 461_0 in bronze at Delphoi 170_2 262_5 of Zeus Σαάξιος (= Σαβάζιος) 284_0 (?) sacred, in Italy 159_0
Palm-trees on Christian *sarcophagus* 1050 on *sarcophagus* of Hagia Triada 520_5 (?) 521_4 (?) on wing of Ahriman 1054
Panbabylonismus 938_0
Panic grass 1172_4
Pankarpía 1058
Panofka, T. 165_0 435 451_1 706_5 895_1 947_0 1042 1080 1089
Pan-pipes of Apollon 246 249_2 249_3 of Attis 295 296_4 299 cp. 664_1 of Charis held by Apollon 249_2 249_3 of Pan 157_0
Panspermía 1140_3
Pantheistic Zeus 1027 ff.
Panther of Dionysos 261 270_3 599_2 (?) of god with double axe at Keramos 575 (?) 599_2 (?) of Zeus Λαβράϋνδος 599_2 (?) of Zeus Σαώτης 599_2 (?) with filleted double axe 572 (?) with head of double axe 599_2 (?)
Panthers draw car of Dionysos 245_0 on either side of *kratér* 699_4
Pantheress 572_2 838
Panther-skin 380 854 1019_2
Pape, W. 350_4 414_0 451_1 873_2
Pappadakis, N. 903_2 904_0

Paradise, various forms of Greek 465
Parasites invented by Zeus *Φίλιος* 1169
Páredros of mother-goddess, at once her husband and her child 294 ff. 842
Pareti, L. 758_0
Paribeni, R. 509_2 516_6 517_3 518_1 518_3 520_{2-5} 521 521_3 521_4 522 523_3 524_6 637
Paris, P. 404_1 404_3 686_2 1158_{10} 1211
Parker, C. A. 305_0
Parrot 146
Parsnip 1042
Parsons, J. D. 607_4
Pascal, C. 1170_5
Pashley, R. 945_2
Pasqui, A. 509_3 636
Passow, A. 4 1164_1
Paton, W. R. 234_1 238_0 291_2 307_1 $872_{0(6)}$
Patsch, G. 485_5 1195_0
Pauli, C. 709_7 709_9
Peacock of Iuno 60_0 67 with herm and butterfly 645_4
Peacocks on Roman mirror 1205_6
Pearson, A. C. 161_2 466_1 497_2 676_3 697_2 799_8 806_1 854_9 855_1 856_{2-4} 856_8 856_{10} 858_3 858_4 923_0 1124_0 1131_2 1179_6
Pearson, H. H. W. 482_8
Pear-tree as lucky tree 403_0 sacred, at Autessiodurum 1215 f. wild, in folk-tale from Janina 678
Pectoral 594
Pedersen, H. 494
Pediment, crescent and star in 983_0 star in 980_0
Pediments of Olympion at Agrigentum 911_0 of Parthenon at Athens 753 of fourth-century temple at Delphoi 267_1 of sixth-century temple at Delphoi 267_1
Pedrusi, P. 327
Pedum 308_1
Peet, T. E. 142_0 559_2
Pélanos 1097_2
Pélekys, a much-travelled word 587
Pennell, E. R. 421_0
Penrose, F. C. 1229
Pentaeterís 227 1121_0 1179
Péplos of Athena in eastern frieze of Parthenon 1136_0 1136_4 1137_0 of Athena worn by *basileús* at Athens (?) 1136
Perdrizet, P. 270_3 411_6 628_7 629 $819_{0(5)}$ 820_3 863_1 864_0 866_0 $878_{0(9)}$ $879_{0(15)}$ $881_{0(21)}$ $882_{0(0)}$ 1229
Pernier, L. 520_4
Perrot, G. 49_1 515_1 550_5 551_1 620_5 620_6 621 621_2 622_2 638_6 805_3 915_0
Perseía-tree 468
Persönliche Götter 13_1 851
Persson, P. 860_4
Pervanoglu, P. 199_2 1057
Pestle in rites of Pilumnus 643_8
Pétasos 383 386 388 713
Peter, R. 57_3 470_0 620_1 620_2
Petersen, C. 236_1 344 642_3 854_9 855_1 858_3 1212
Petersen, E. 106_0 106_1 361_5 516_6 518_3 520 f. 520_5 522_0 523_1 524_8 784_2 793 f.
Petersen, E. (*cont.*) 794_0 799_{10} $879_{0(16)}$ 972_1 973_1 1064 1136_0 1181_0
Petrie, Sir W. M. Flinders 141_2 290_0 325_7 545_0 617 622_3 632_6 799_3 1218
Pettazzoni, R. 143_2 143_3 313 314_2 315_1
Peucerus, C. 702_4
Pfister, F. 414_1 414_2 897_0
Pfuhl, E. 741_5 743_4 817_0
Phallós affixed to column (?) 530_0 anthropomorphic 1089 f. covered with bay and ivy 244_4 dedicated to Theos *Ὕψιστος* (?) $879_{0(15)}$ horns ending in 367_1 in *líknon* 405_2 in relation to butterfly 645_4 in relation to snail 645_4 kept as relic 450_1 made of deer-skin 1022 made of wood 224_1 of Agdistis 969_4 of Attis 970_0 of Dionysos *Ἀκρατοφόρος* 244_4 (?) of Dionysos *Φαλλήν* 522_0 of Gallos, king of Pessinous (?) 970_0 of herm 645_4 1150_9 of Hermes 384_0 1068 of Kibuka 450_1 of Kronos 450_1 of Osiris 224_1 of Ouranos 450_1 of Phanes 1024 f. of Telesphoros 1089 f. of Zeus 450_1 on graves 1089 represented by pillar (?) 426_4 represented by thumb (?) 291_2 represented by trident (?) 791_3 swathed (?) 522_0 weighed 734_3 See also Genitals, Ithyphallic
Pharmakoí 291_2 924_0
Philios, D. 895_1 896_0
Philpot, Mrs J. H. 88_3
Phoenix as form of Râ 1035 on globe 373_2 on palm-tree 1050
Phoutrides, A. E. 905_0
Phylactery-bands 1200 (?)
Piaculum 803_2
Picard, C. 954_0 962_2 1216 1227
Pick, B. $491_{0(6)}$ $493_{0(7)}$ 1126_0 1193_4 1214
Pickard, J. 211_2
Pictograph of double axe 613
Pierce, R. 1227
Piette, E. 189
Pig in parody of mystic *formula* 345_5 in rite of atonement 1097_2 nurtures Zeus on Mt Dikte 928_0 replaced by dog in pig-skin 1140_5 replaced by ham-shaped coin 1141_0 replaced by terra-cotta pig 1140_5 sacrificed to Iuno *Lucina* (?) 60_0 sacrificed to Zeus *Βουλεύς* 1105 sacrificed to Zeus *Εὐβουλεύς* 1105 sacrificed to Zeus *Μειλίχιος* 1105 ff. 1140_2 (?) 1157 snout of, in clay 896_0 worshipped at Praisos 782_5
Pigeon, golden, on oak-tree at Dodona 677 on bronze tablet from Psychro Cave 927_0
Pigeons on *sarcophagus* from Hagia Triada 518_3 (?)
Pighius (S. W. Pighe) 46_0
Pigorini, L. 651_1 652 652_1 652_3
Pig-skin, articles made of, must not be brought into precinct of Elektryone 499_5 dog dressed in 1140_5
Pilíon (*pileum*) 307_3 386 See also Cap, Phrygian

Pillar as aniconic image of Arcadian god or goddess 814 f. of Esmun 1095_0 of 'Minoan' god 532 of 'Minoan' goddess 533 of Zeus Πάσιος 1095_0 of Zeus Πατρῷος 1095_0 of Zeus Στορπᾶος 815 1095_0 of Zeus Τριφύλιος 1095_0 as axis of spherical world 169 f. associated with ladder 127 f. 141 associated with *omphalós* 166 ff. marked with double axe 532 f. marking sunrise at winter solstice 1130_7 of early Germanic sky-god (*Irminsûl*) 52 ff. of early Germanic sky-god Romanised as Jupiter-column 57 ff. of fire 115 115_2 of fire or light in legends of saints 115 ff. of glory 44 of light 44 54 66_0 100 114 ff. 840 1211 f. 1217 sacred, belongs primarily to earth-goddess, secondarily to sky-god associated with her 533 surmounted by cock 1133_1 surmounted by hawk 1133_1 surmounted by horns 142_1 surmounted by pyramid 814 f. 1095_0 1147 surmounted by woodpecker 1133_1 with two bearded masks hung back to back 381
Pillars as divine effigies (?) 423_3 843 in relation to double axe 528 ff. of Briareos 422 of Danaos 1144_2 of Dionysos 423 of Herakles 422 f. of Kronos 422 of Proteus 422 rayed, flanking Mt Argaios 980_0 supporting sky 56_2 126 169 426 431 843 See also Diana-pillars, High-seat pillars, Sky-pillar
Pillar-altars 161_6 193
Pillar-cult at Argos (?) 1144_2 at Delphoi 169 178 in France 1213 in Spain 1213 at Tarentum 29 45 131 161 166 559 at Tegea 814 f. in Thessaly 166_2 (?)
Pillar-shrines 152_0 153_0 1213
Pillet, A. 133_3
Pîlos, black 435 blue 386_5 covered with stars 386 of Attis 386 of Dioskouroi 313_2 313_4 313_6 433 435 574 f. 1062 of Hephaistos 386_5 cp. 630 of Men 386 of Mithras 386 surmounted by star 433 white 435 worn by priest 386_5 630
Pinder, M. 577_2
Pine-cone 154_0 298 951_0 1054 1080 f.
Pine-tree, eagle on 909_0 in grove of Diana *Nemorensis* (?) 146 147 ff. cp. 412 of Attis 303_2 951_0 969_4 970_0 cp. 306_5 of Kybele 951_0 cp. 306_5 on gold ring from Mykenai 515_1 (?) on Mt Viarus 972_2 with effigy of Attis attached to it 303_2 with effigy of Osiris buried in it 303_2 with flutes and Phrygian cap 306_5 with timbrel and pipe 306_5
Pine-trees on Mt Aitne 909_0 on Mt Arbios 946_0 on Mt Atabyrion in Rhodes 923_0 on Mt Ide in Phrygia 949_5 in Kolchis 411 sacred, near Amaseia 975_0 sacred, near Thebes in Boiotia 412
Pine-wreath as prize at Isthmian games $490_{0(5)}$ 951_0 worn by Zeus 951_0
Pinks 775_0
Pinza, G. 147_2
Pipe 300 306_5
Piper, F. 868_1 1049 f.
Pithos, burial in 1148
Pithoi in Psychro Cave 926_0
Pitrè, G. 1000 1008_1 1012_1
Place-names in *-edos*, *-eda* 662 in *-nd-* 586 in *-yma*, *-ymos* 318 of 'Twin'-localities 318_5
Plague, ritual to avert 287_2 954_0
Plane-tree at Athens 1118 at Delphoi $200_{0(3)}$ 201_1 at Magnesia ad Maeandrum 891_0 figure of Dionysos found in 891_0 in folk-tale from Janina 679
Plane-trees, sacred, at Labranda 590 976_0
Planets, ladder of the seven (Sabian) 129 seven (Babylonian) 128_5
Platner, S. B. 46_0
Platt, A. 264_2
Plew, E. 660_1
Ploss, H. 960_0
Plough on altars of Zeus Βροντῶν 836 on altar of Zeus Δίος 281 on tombstones from Altyntash 836
Plough-share 987_1
Plumptre, E. H. 1173_2
Plum-tree as lucky-tree 403_0
Plum-trees on Mt Ide in Phrygia 949_5
Plurality See Multiple
Poerner, J. 928_0
Poirée, E. 612_1
Poland, F. $881_{0(21)}$ 925_0
Polenaar, B. J. 1173_1
Polites, N. G. 4 56_2 192_3 480_7 641_2 642_0 828_{11} 829_1 988 990_8 993_2
Polívka, G. 666_3 988 995_2
Pomegranate held by priest of Attis 300 held by Zeus Κάσιος at Pelousion 986_0 impregnates d. of Sangarios 969_4
Pomegranates, d. of Sangarios fed on 969_4 in garland of Attis 298
Pomegranate-tree, eagle on 710 springs from severed member of Agdistis 969_4 the *Malum Punicum* at Rome 400_{11}
Pomegranate-trees near Arvi in Crete 946_0
Pomegranate-twigs held by priest of Attis 300 (?)
Pomjalóvskij, I. V. $884_{0(0)}$
Pompîlos 448_0
Pomtow, H. 173 f. 231_7 233_3 243_3
Pontremoli, E. 1179_7
Pópana $487_{3(1)}$
Poplar-tree, fruit-bearing, in mouth of Idaean Cave 230_5 932_1
Poplar-trees beside Eridanos in land of Keltoi 468 on Mt Arbios 946_0 sisters of Phaethon transformed into 495 See also Black-poplar, White-poplar
Poplar-wreath 469 ff. of athletes 470 of Helios 469 of Herakles 388_8 469 of Hermes (?) 388_8 of Salii 470 of Teukros 472 of Trojan crews 472
Poppo, E. F. 1140_2
Poppy held by emperor 571 (?)

Poppies of Aphrodite 1165_1 of Bonus Eventus 1126_0 of Demeter 1165_1 of Isis 1165_1 of Rhea 515_5 1165_1
Poppy-head in marriage rites 1164 cp. 1166_3 (?) of Dioskouroi 313_6
Poppy-heads in garland of Attis 298 in rites at Eleusis 1165_1 of Agathos Daimon 98_0 cp. 1126_0 of Rhea 515
Poppy-stalks (?) held by female figure on 'Minoan' mould 624
Poppysmós 827_{4-6}
Poralla, P. 353_3 436_5
Portraiture in Roman art of various periods 1206
Posnansky, H. 933_0
Postgate, J. P. 40_5 862_5
Postolakkas, A. 1058
Pott, A. F. 344 1086
Potter, J. 702_3
Pottier, E. 123_0 713 1223
Poulsen, F. 770_2 1056 1058 1111_1
Powell, B. 916_0
Powell, F. York 533_2
Pradel, F. 666_2
Prætorius, J. 702_4
Praschniker, C. 499_9
Prayer whispered 1044
Prayers personified (Litai) 1099_2 1100_0 1101
'Prayer-pellets' 944_0
Preller, L. 94_2 164_6 355 383_7 660_1 721_6 868_6 1125_1
Prellwitz, W. 268_2 494 570_0 600_4 779_9 1077 1087 1098_6 1110 1159_1
Premerstein, A. von 1025 1217 1228
Preuss, K. T. 504_3
Price, I. M. 510_4
Priest assimilated to deity 630 honoured as a god 950_0 keeps in his house the statue of his god 741_4 742_5 743
Priests dedicate temple-columns in Asia Minor 580 named after their god 1073 wear *stróphion* or *stroppus* 1171_1
Priests and priestesses as axe-carriers 620 ff. with animal names 228_4 693_3
Priesthood, annual tenure of 741_4 743 916_0 921_0 1132_6 1133_0 life-tenure of 959_0 967_0 973_1 976_0 1225 of Athena Ἀλέα held by boy 1147
Priestly king at Tralleis dwells in brick palace 958_0 buried in precinct of deity 413 944_0 945_0
Prince, Cretan, plays the part of Dionysos or Zagreus, the reborn Zeus (?) 522 Cretan, regarded as consort of Rhea (?) 522 524 Cretan, Zeus in the form of, slain by wild boar 522
Prinz, H. 625_3 630_3
Projection of Kouretes (?) 932_0 of rite of supplication (?) 1096_2
Prokesch-Osten, A. 590_1
Promiscuity, primitive 981_1
Prophylactics See *Apotrópaia*
Prost, A. 71_5
Prostitution, religious 959_0 f.
Prostropé 1099_1
Prott, H. von 18_6 890_2
Proverbs: βοῦς ἐπὶ γλώσσῃ μέγας | βέβηκεν 345 1218 ἐπὶ ξυροῦ ἵσταται ἀκμῆς 862 ἔφυγον κακόν, εὗρον ἄμεινον 1166_1 Κρῆτες ἀεὶ ψεῦσται 940_0 ff. Κρῆτες ἀεὶ ψεῦσται, κακὰ θηρία, γαστέρες ἀργαί 942_0 μωρότερος Μορύχου 1093_0 πλόκιον Γοργάδος 1148_3 Τενέδιος ἄνθρωπος, Τενέδιος ξυνήγορος, Τενέδιος πέλεκυς 668 f. τρεῖς θεοί 1093_1 1094_0
Pryce, T. Davies 473_1 1205
Prytaneîon 904_1 1148_9
Psychóstasía 99_1 734_3 by St Michael 138_0 in Babylonia 734_3 in Egypt 99_1 734_3 in Greece 734_3 in Italy 99_1 734_3 of Achilles and Hektor 734_0 734_3 of Achilles and Memnon 733 ff. 734_3 of Erotes 734_3 of *phalloí* 734_3
Puberty-rites 859 f.
Puchstein, O. 359_1 910_1 914_0 915_0 915_2 917_0 1180_4
Pughe, W. Owen 52_4
Pullan, R. F. 392_8
Punishment of mother in 'Expulsion' tales 1014 ff. 1019
Puppets representing Death 868 representing Iupiter and other deities 1171 f.
Puppies in rites of Diana *Nemorensis* 149
Purification as first stage of initiation 1168 by figs 1103_4 by skin of animal sacrificed to Zeus Μειλίχιος 1092 by thunder-stone 835 enjoined by Zeus at Philadelpheia in Lydia 1229 in rites of Zeus Φίλιος 1186 1197
Purity, ceremonial 922_0 934_0
Purse always full 1008 of Mercurius 70_1 94_3 on chalice of Antioch 1199_5 (?)
Purses on agonistic table $491_{0(0)}$
Pursuit, ritual, at Tegea 164_6
Putto as survival of Eros 1050
Pyramid as form of deity 1144 as form of tomb 1145 as representation of mountain (?) 983_0 of Sandas 983_0 of Zeus at Sikyon 1144 ff. of Zeus Πάσιος 1095_0 of Zeus Πατρῷος 1095_0 of Zeus Στορπᾶος 815 1095_0 on pillar as form of deity 814 f. 1094_0 1095_0 1147
Pyramídes, pointed cakes 1162
Pyramids on tomb of Porsenna 1219 smooth-sided $1145_{1(b)}$ smooth-sided, on plinths $1146_{0(d)}$ stepped $1145_{1(a)}$ stepped, on plinths $1145_{1(c)}$
Pyre as type of sepulchral monument (?) 1145_1 of Herakles 23 903_2 of Kapaneus 23 of oaken images (δαίδαλα) 898_6 977_0 of Zeus Στράτιος 974_1 976_0 f. priestess at Dodona burnt on 217

Quadriennial festival of Zeus Βασιλεύς and Hera Βασιλίς 900_0 See also *Pentaeterís*
Quandt, W. 238_0 280_1 565_2 957_2
Quaranta, Com. 853_5
Quatremère de Quincy, A. C. 1219

Queen of Athens receives *díphros* 1135 f. of Crete enclosed in wooden cow (?) 924_0 of Egypt has horn of Ammon 773_0
Quests of children in 'Expulsion' tales 1016 ff.
Quilling, F. 98_{1-3} 99_1 99_2 99_4 1213 f.
Quince on sceptre 763_1

Rabbit 1199 1205_4
Radcliffe, W. 676_3
Radermacher, L. 118_2 119_1 290_0
Radet, G. 280 559_6 561_4 561_5 562_1 562_2 570_2 $881_{0(21)}$
Radin, M. 121_1
Rafts 984_4
Rain as sweat of Kronos 558_0 as water through a sieve 2 at begetting of Dionysos 275 blood-red 4 of ambrosia 275 portended by spiders' webs 467 sent by Attis 292 sent by Dionysos 275 sent by Zeus 274 (?) 275 f. 894_1
Rain-charm at Krannon 831 ff.
Raisins 671_6
Ram as *akrotérion* (?) 16_1 as centre of procreative power 306 685 black 471_{10} golden 899_1 904_1 on coin of Pagai $488_{0(3)}$ sacrificed to Ianus 377 sacrificed to Pelops 471_{10} sacrificed to Zeus 1175 signifies Idas 439 solar (?) 16_1
Ram's head beneath foot of Asklepios (? Zeus Ἀσκληπιός) 1080 on bronze plaque from Rome 664_1 on lictor's axe 1221 on throne-arms of Zeus 1082 on waist of Phanes 1051
Ram's skin in folk-tale from Albania 999 f. in folk-tale from Psara 997
Rams of Ba'al-ḥammân 1208_2
Rams' heads on altar of Erikepaios 1025 on Lydian pendant 639
Ramsay, W. 1194_4
Ramsay, Sir W. M. 277 278_3 280 287_0 287_1 288 288_3 288_5 307_1 320_0 408_0 455_1 566_3 567 567_2 568_7 569 569_1 817_2 835 836_{2-4} 836_{11} 838_8 $883_{0(0)}$ 959_0 961_0
Rand, E. K. 1059
Randall-MacIver, D. 1221
Rangabé, R. 1119_4
Rapp, A. 94_2 268_3 548_3 1033 1102_6
Rapp, E. 607 f.
Rapson, E. J. 608_4 791_2
Rasche, J. C. 444_1 572_2 635 1172_0 1195_1
Raspberry-bushes 949_5
Rathbun, Miss M. J. 663_3
Ratti, N. 419 f.
Ravaisson, F. F. 435
Raven as bringer of rain 832 as prophet of fine weather 519_0 as prophet of storm 518_4 as prophet of weather 833_0 as telephany of sky-god (?) 519_0 of Apollon 160_0 248 (?) 571 of Asklepios 1084 (?) on hand of Apollon 248_0 (?) 571 originally white 463_1 perched on double axe 518 (?) 520 (?) perched on wheel of car 832 turned black by Apollon 833_0
Ravens at Delphoi 180 at Krannon 832 garrulous 524 of Zeus' Ἀσκραῖος $872_{0(5)}$ (?) on Mt Lepetymnos 832 on oak-trees $872_{0(5)}$ (?) on *omphalós* 186_1 (?) on wheels of car 832
Rawlinson, Sir H. C. 482_6
Ray-fish 676
Razor 630_3 859 f. 861 f.
Rebirth by means of *taurobolium* and *criobolium* 306 of Dionysos 234 of infants in Italy 1059 of Zeus 230 381 823_1 839
Red bands binding bull on table-altar 517 in funeral rites 522 522_2 ladder 1215 leather strap round *fasces* 635 River 480_0 scarves 522
Reduplication in language and art 654
Reed with urn betokens water 285_1 1050 1083
Reeds in Asopos 468 in folk-tale from Zakynthos 505 on basket of *Archigallus* 299 on wing of Ahriman 1054
Regalia of folk-tale heroes 1016 of Persia 281_4 of Troy 281_4
Rehm, A. 1220 1228
Reichel, W. 587 646_4
Reichhold, K. 436_1 731_1 737_4 852_{11}
Reimar, H. S. 34_1
Reinach, A. J. 110_9 111_0 516_6 517_3 518_3 520_5 521_4 523_2 524_6 560_4 617_6 620_6 622_2 622_3 947_0
Reinach, S. 70_0 90_1 93_3 94_3 98_{1-3} 99_4 100 105_7 106_1 107_0 109_1 118_4 136_2 152_0 160_0 165_0 230_1 261_1 265_4 291_2 307_1 349_{20} 355_5 361_5 445 f. 547_0 550_2 620_1 636 639_1 680_1 685 690_1 726_0 734_0 739_3 799_{10} $819_{0(5)}$ 833_9 865_2 $881_{0(21)}$ $882_{0(0)}$ 966_0 1089 1103 1110 1115_1 1151_8 1164_2 1173_4 1181_0 1214 1225 1229
Reinach, T. 106_2 107_3 707_{2-5} $882_{0(0)}$ 975_0
Reindeer hardly to be identified with Cerynean hind 465 f. in Hercynian Forest 466
Reisch, E. 160_3 161_2 211_2 1078
Relics 190 ff. (*ὀμφαλός* of Zeus, etc.) 221 (bones and teeth of Python) 1015_7 (egg of Leda) 1203 (inner bowl of Antiochene chalice)
Religion, personal as well as civic 1176_3
Renan, E. 675_4 868_8
Rendall, G. H. 1202_0
Rending of Dionysos or Zagreus 218 f. 234 239 1030 ff.
Renz, C. 1200_3
Resurrection, Attis as emblem of 309 eagle as emblem of 1209_6 Hadrian erects image of Zeus (Iupiter) on site of 984_1 of Christ 941_0 of dead ensured by magic rites of revival 522 of Dionysos or Zagreus 234 1032 of Zeus as Zagreus 934_0 938_0
Resurrection-rite (?) 1191_2
Reusch 32_5
Reuvens, C. J. C. 141_2
Rey, E. G. 431_1

Rhodius, J. 123_{0}
Rhomaios, K. A. 815_{2} 1222
Rhómbos 1030
Rhŷs, Sir J. 326 450_{0}
Rhytón See Vases
Richards, G. C. 628_{6}
Richardson, Miss H. 1216
Richardson, R. B. 916_{0}
Richmond, O. L. 147_{2}
Richter, E. 905_{0}
Richter, Miss G. M. A. 748_{0} 754 f. 754_{3} 754_{4} 1202_{5}
Richter, O. 147_{2} 356_{1} 363_{6} 365_{1} 373_{4} 472_{7} 1083
Ridder, A. de 734_{0} 745_{2} 900_{0}
Riddle by Simonides of Keos 659_{1}
Rider-god 312_{5} cp. 270_{3} 561 ff. 664_{1}
Ridgeway, Sir W. 164_{6} 166_{1} 193_{1} 340_{3} 341 450_{1} 465 466 498_{1} 637_{4} 655_{1} 656_{0} 1179_{6}
Riegl, A. 529_{1} 788_{1}
Riegler, R. 692_{9}
Riese, A. 57_{3} 71_{6} 82 89_{6} 394_{2}
Riess, E. 667_{4} 702_{3} 827_{7}
Riffer, V. 291_{2}
Righetti, P. 382_{1}
Ring changing colour at misfortune 1008 given by Zeus to Prometheus 990 magical, in folk-tales of Kyklops 989 f. 1001 f. of Attis 297 of Wodan 62_{1} 990
Rites de passage 359_{6}
River-god as boar 320_{0} (Kapros) as wolf 320_{0} (Lykos) recumbent 285_{1} (Maiandros) 319_{7} 320_{0} (Kapros, Lykos) 408_{0} (Maiandros, Marsyas) 1083 (Tiber) seated (?) 408_{0} (Orgas, Therma(s?-ios?)) standing 260_{0} (Morsynos)
Rivers invoked 728_{0}
Road of Apollon 499 f. of the Birds 38 462 497 of Zeus 36 f. 52 464 840 843 See also Amber routes and Index I Milky Way
Robbins, F. E. 206_{1}
Robert, C. 45_{1} 94_{2} 164_{6} 261_{1} 262_{0} 384_{0} 476_{12} 591_{1} 626_{3} 627_{0} 706_{5} 721_{6} 789 868_{6} 923_{0} 1045 1125_{1} 1143_{1} 1151_{7} 1222
Roberts, E. S. 240_{3} 1096_{1}
Robert-Tornow, W. 1142_{4}
Robinson, E. 473_{1} 473_{3-5} 473_{7} 475_{5}
Robinson, E. S. G. 470_{0}
Robinson, J. Armitage 133_{3} 133_{4}
Robiou, F. 1170_{5}
Rocco, S. 641_{2}
Rochette, R. 207_{0} 265_{4} 287_{0} 1042 1145_{1}
Rock, women slide down, to obtain children 1114
Rock-cut habitations on Mt Argaios 978_{0}
Rod of Hades 166_{4}
Rods of Roman lictor charged with virtue of sacred axe 635 847 used for divination 635
Rodenwaldt, G. 145_{1} 147_{7} 836_{10} 836_{11}
Roeder, G. 626_{0}
Roehl, H. 1096_{1} 1096_{2}
Rohde, E. 23_{4} 43_{4} 117_{6} 118_{3} 222_{3} 223_{4} 232_{2} 238_{3} 271_{2} 348_{2} 1020 1125_{1}
Rohden, P. von 442_{1}
Rolland, E. 37 52_{4} 479_{9} 480_{4-6}
Rolls on chalice of Antioch 1199 f.
Ronzevalle, S. 814_{3} $887_{0(0)}$
Roof of Iupiter *Capitolinus* with hole above Terminus 724_{0}
Rope, golden 1211
Rosa, P. 356
Rosary, beads of, sticking if owner is dead 1011
Roscher, W. H. 37_{2} 70_{0} 167 172_{0} 173_{1} 173_{5} 180 191_{10} 236_{5} 238_{0} 238_{2} 242_{3} 322_{3} 327 349_{18} 353_{6} 365_{1} 371 373_{4} 377_{2} 383 394_{3} 502_{1} 691_{9} 691_{10} 721_{6} 1039 1142_{4} 1216
Roscoe, J. 450_{1}
Rose held by Aphrodite 1043 on coins of Rhodes 469_{7} 924_{0} surmounted by radiate solar disk 924_{0}
Rose, H. J. 1229
Rosenberg 440_{4}
Rosette on Mt Argaios 980_{0}
Rosettes on chalice of Antioch 1200 1204 on fresco from Knossos 529 on *kántharos* from Tiflis 1204 on sheath of Artemis Ἐφεσία 407_{0} on *terra sigillata* 1205_{4}
Ross, L. $877_{0(0)}$ 923_{0} 996_{1}
Ross, M. 242_{6}
Rossbach, O. 46_{1} 392_{8} 392_{9} 393_{6} 514_{2} 863_{1} 978_{0}
Rossi, G. B. de 426_{2} 427_{2} 546_{0}
Rossignol, C. 285_{0}
Rostovtzeff, M. See Rostowzew, M.
Rostowzew, M. 143_{4} 146_{0} 146_{1-4} 146_{7} 152_{0} 157_{0} 158_{2} 160_{0} 187_{4} 925_{0}
Rott, H. 594
Rougé, J. de 625_{7}
Rouse, W. H. D. 111_{0} 513_{1} 539_{2} 600_{3} 646_{2} 999_{1} 1140_{5}
Roussel, P. 920_{0} 921_{0} 922_{0} 985_{0} 1217
Royds, T. F. 519_{0}
Rta 1095_{0}
Rubensohn, O. 922_{0} 1227
Ruelle, C. E. 612_{1}
Ruge, W. 617_{3} 971_{2} 972_{1}
Ruggiero, E. de 86_{3} 725_{0}

Sabbath 456
Sacken, E. von 618_{3} 647_{3} 751_{1} 751_{5}
Sacrifice, human (See Human sacrifice) of bull to Zeus Στράτιος 975_{0} of chariot with white horses to Poseidon 975_{0} of deer 926_{0} of dogs 926_{0} of first-born to Moloch 1108_{2} of fox and hedgehog 964_{3} of goat to Zeus Ἀσκραῖος at Halikarnassos $872_{0(5)}$ of ox to placate flies 782 of oxen 926_{0} of pig to Zeus Βουλεύς 1105 of pig to Zeus Εὐβουλεύς 1105 of pig to Zeus Μειλίχιος 1105 ff. of sheep 926_{0} of singed victim to (Zeus) Μηλίχιος 1156 of swine 926_{0} of white ox to Zeus Κτήσιος 1065 1067 of white victims to Zeus Ἀκραῖος $871_{3(1)}$ of wild goats 926_{0} to Zeus Στράτιος on mountain-tops 974_{1} ff.

Sadowski, J. N. von 493_2
Saglio, E. 154_0 160_3 1125_1 1203_4
Sailing, inventor of 715_4 1037
Saintyves, P. 963_0
Sakellarios, A. 995_2
Salač, A. 907_0 983_0 985_0 986_0 987_0
Salinas, A. 812_1
Sallet, A. von $493_{0(7)}$
Salmasius, C. 701
Salzmann, A. 615_1 615_2
Samter, E. 642_3 643_8 1090
Sanctis, G. de 600_3
Sandal with thunderbolt 1227
Sandals, winged 718
Sandys, Sir J. E. 328_3 471_7 547_0 782_8 1092_8 1099_1 1170_7 1188_{10}
Sarasin, P. 779
Sarcophagi, Christian 1050 Cretan 516 ff. 524 f. Cypriote 717 f. Greek 417 521_5 Roman 417 478 1205_7 from Golgoi 717 f. from Hagia Triada 516 ff. from Klazomenai 521_5 from Ostia 478 f.
Sarnow, E. 627_4
Sartorius von Waltershausen, W. 908_1
Sauer, B. 615_2 865_2
Saulcy, F. de $887_{0(31)}$
Sauppe, H. 857_1 857_5
Saussure, F. de 616_1
Savelsberg, J. 273_2
Savignoni, L. 509_1 799_1 799_2 799_4
Savin-tree 981_1
Sayce, A. H. 278_2 779_2 1150_7 1228
Scale-pattern 71
Scales held by Aequitas 99_1 by Aphrodite 734_3 by Bios 865 f. by Eris 734_3 by Eros 734_3 by Fata 862_{10} by Hermes 733 734_0 734_3 by Iupiter 734_3 by Iustitia 99_1 by Kairos 860 ff. by Moneta 99_1 by Nemesis 860 f. by Venus *Verticordia* 98 f. 99_1 100 by Virgo 734_3 by Zeus 734_3
Scaliger, J. J. 855_1 858_3
Scallop-shell, symbol of Mother-goddess 302 symbol of Poseidon 795
Scape-goat, human 904_1
Sceptre as conventionalised branch with golden apples 763_1 carried by eagle towards emperor 1134_0 carried by eagle with wreath 1133_1 eagle-tipped, transmits divinity of king to successor 1132 ff. filleted 144 gold, from Tarentum 763_1 knobbed, set upright on throne 545_0 lotiform 786 ff. oath by 723_0 of Agamemnon 1132 1132_4 1132_6 of Ahriman 1053 of Asklepios 1079 of Atreus 1132_4 1132_6 of Diana *Nemorensis* 148 of Dionysos 1026 of Egyptian gods 1131_2 of Erikepaios 1026 of Hera 1178 of Hermes 1132_4 1132_6 of Iupiter 812 of Kronos 1026 of Nyx 1026 of Ouranos 1026 of Pelops 956_2 1132_4 1132_6 of Phanes 1026 1051 of Thracian goddess 820 (?) of Thyestes 1132_4 1132_6 of woodpecker 697_0 of Zeus 547_2 956_2 1026 1030 1058 1122 1131 1132 1188
Sceptre (*cont.*)
originally belonged to king as weather-maker 1132 ff. shouldered by eagle 1133_1 surmounted by corn-ears 99 surmounted by cuckoo 893_2 1133_1 surmounted by dove 409_0 1133_1 1134_4 (?) 1134_5 surmounted by eagle 318 1132 ff. 1133_1 1134_4 1159 with eagle and dolphin as emblems of earth, air, and sea (?) 1133_1 with snake coiled about it 1080 worshipped at Chaironeia 547_2 1132
Schaal, H. 1225
Schaefer, J. O. 290_0 578_3 578_4 579_0 580_{10} 581_0 581_1 586 592_2 599_3 958_0 959_0 960_0
Schanz, M. 335_6 336_3 336_4 1122_4 1170_7 1211
Scheffel, H. 1227
Scheffer, J. 46_0
Scheftelowitz, I. 538_5
Scheil, F. V. 128_2
Schenck, L. 1089
Scherer, W. 844_6
Schlemm, Fräulein J. 635_{12} 792_2 833_1
Schliemann, H. 515_1 538_5 538_6 645_1 645_2 1150
Schmid, W. 33_5 127_2 127_4 1157_7
Schmidt, A. 241 242_3 242_4
Schmidt, B. 4 504_3 506 506_0 642_0 666_3 705_5 990_8 993_2 994_1 994_2 1112_7 1164_2
Schmidt, H. 222_2
Schmidt, J. 613_2 691_5 803
Schmidt, M. 118_3 271_0 413_1 665_0 1142_2 $1149_{2(1)}$
Schmidt, M. C. P. 775_0
Schmitt-Blank 32_7
Schneider, O. 1122_3
Schneider, R. von 866_0
Schneider, S. 268_4
Schneidewin, F. W. 130_4 296_4 723_0
Schnittger, B. 636_2 637
Schober, A. 499_9
Schöffer, V. von 817_0
Schöll, A. 1151_8 1151_{10}
Schöll, R. 757_8 1157_5
Schoemann, G. F. 242_4 316 1093_1
Schrader, O. 50_1 123_0 396_0 464_{10} 466_3 466_4 494 494_0 635_7 637_4 727_3 932_1 1159 1164_2 1226
Schrammen, J. 1180
Schreiber, T. 145_1 150_3 152_0 157_0 410_1 578_2
Schremmer, B. 602_1 608 ff.
Schroeder, B. 954_0
Schroeder, O. 444_6 459_3 494
Schubart, H. C. 1132_6
Schubert, R. 559_6
Schubring, J. $873_{0(11)}$ 910_1
Schuchhardt, C. 49_1 515_1 515_4
Schürer, E. 876_1 $884_{0(0)}$ $888_{0(32)}$
Schulten, A. 554_3
Schultz, A. 131_5
Schultz, H. 612_0
Schultz, W. 659_1
Schulze, W. 481_5 724_0
Schuster, P. R. 1020

Schwabe, E. 1099_1
Schwabe, J. F. H. 854_9
Schwartz, E. 28_8 33_2 238_1 1054 1123_1
Schwartz, F. L. W. 447 451 501 f. 502_1 505_2 722_1
Schweitzer 629 f.
Schwenck, K. 168_1 346_0
Schwendemann, K. 1216
Schwenn 928_0
Scimitar worshipped by Scythians as form of Ares 547_3 680
Scott, J. A. 697_7
Scourge See Whip
Scythe of Death 868 of Time 867 f.
Sea as androgynous primeval power 558_0 as girdle of Zeus 1028 as name of Milky Way 482_2 as tear of Kronos 557_1 Crimson 1012_1
'Sea' of Poseidon on Akropolis at Athens 793 cp. 581
Seager, R. B. 526 f. 538_2 654_5
Sea-monster 798
Seasons, three 59 four 59 on Jupiter-columns 58 ff. 87 89 94 (?) See also Index I Horae, Horai
Seat, golden, in folk-tale from Brittany 1011 1016
Sébillot, P. 88_3 396_0 703 f. 793 988
Secchi, G. 947_0
Secespita 630 f.
Séchan, L. 627_4
Seeck, O. 611_7
Seed as food for dead 1058 of Osiris 482_0 of Ouranos 1029 of Zeus 969_4 1029
Seleucides aves 981_1
Seligmann, S. 125_2 291_2 302_2 396_0 504_3 504_6 667_4 702_1
Séligsohn, M. $888_{0(0)}$
Sélinon-wreath as prize at Nemean games $490_{0(5)}$
Seltman, C. T. 366_3 657_2 657_3 709_2 741 757, 761 f. 780 f. 830_1 $871_{3(4)}$ 1136_4 1216 1223 1224
Seltman, E. J. 275_8 432_3 667_3 1225
Semicircles sacred to Dioskouroi 434
Semitelos 1115_2
Serradifalco, D. lo Faso Pietrasanta Duca di 910_1 914_0 915_0 917_0
Service-tree as lucky tree 403_0
Sesame 1140_4 1164
Sestini, D. 446 572_2
Seta, A. della 129_3 1222
Settegast, F. 988
Seure, G. 817 f. 818_2 819_2 821 821_2 822 851 1229
Seven as a number connected with Apollon 236_5 as a number connected with Zeus 238_0 days, sacrifices lasting 287_2 Muses 237_0 stars surrounding Zeus Κρηταγενής 238_0
Seven-months' child, Apollon a 237_0 Dionysos a 237_0
Seventh day of the month, sacrifices to Apollon on 237_0
Shape-shifting of Dionysos 1030 of Periklymenos 1134_6 of prince in folk-tale from Zakynthos 666_3 of Zagreus 861_5 1030
Sharpley, H. 15_1
Shaving 30 See also Razor
Sheaf, animal bound in 498_2 ceremonial, on coins 296_0 (?) egg and bread bound in 498_2 man bound in 498_2 cp. 1220
Sheep cooked in its skin 1001 sacrificed to Apollon 463_1 sacrificed to Zeus Μειλίχιος 1138_2 1140 slung over cow's back 152_0
Sheep's head on altar-top 154_0
Sheep's milk, taboo on 987_0
Sheep-skin 374 (?) 989 1000 1002
Shell-trumpet invented by Aigokeros 933_0 938_0
Shield borne by Zeus 712 descending from sky 516 fringed with snakes 712
Shields, Amazonian 308_1 309_0 Argive 1146_0 bronze, from Idaean Cave 938_0 miniature, from Palaikastro 930_0
Shield-boss 930_0
Shield-signs 947_0
Ship, cosmic 44_2 in bronze, from Idaean Cave 938_0 of marble dedicated to Zeus Κάσιος 906_3 of stone dedicated to Artemis Βολοσία 906_3
Ship's name 876_0 987_0
Shirts turning black at failure of owners 1005
Shoulder, ivory, of Pelops 224
Shrines at Gournia 538 at Knossos 535 ff. of buried bull 539 f. See also Temple
Sickle made by Gaia of grey adamant 447_8 of cursing (τὸ ἀρᾶς δρέπανον) $882_{0(23)}$ of Demeter 448_0 of Kronos 447_8 448_0 555_0 of Perseus 721_7 of Saturnus 550 of Zeus 448_0 See also *Hárpe*
Sickle-sword See *Hárpe*
Sidgwick, A. 345_5
Sieve used for divination 702_2 702_4
Sieveking, J. 361_5
Sikes, E. E. 19_0 353_1 499_2 503_2 716_5 $1113_{0(2)}$
Silence of Eleusinian mystics 295_2 of Pythagoreans 7_1 1211
Silver *alábastron* 272_5 appropriate to Zeus 503_0 armlets 998 axe-haft 989 book-covers 1197 bowl from Idalion 553 bowl of Augustan age 1205_5 bowls dedicated to Zeus Κάσιος 982_0 *bratteae* from Stony Stratford 285_0 *bratteae* from Vichy 285_0 bull of Tešub 910_1 chalices 1197 crosses 926_0 1197 cup dedicated by Minos 923_0 egg containing twin Moliones 1015 hand of Nuada 224_1 images of Glykon 1083 incense-burner 921_0 knife of Zeus 354 *mastoí* and *mastía* 346_0 open-work 1203 ff. pillar beyond Babylon 422_{12} River (=Milky Way) 480_0 'shrines of Diana' made at Ephesos 285_0 *skýphos* from

Silver (*cont.*)
Bosco Reale 1209 star in folk-tale from Brittany 1010 f. 1014 statuette from Vichy 285_0 statuettes from Mâcon 746_2 755
Silver-gilt bowl from Kourion in Kypros 553 statuettes of Zeus 755 ff.
Simpson, W. 1095_0 1171_3
Simrock, K. 396_0 868_2 1212
Sinews of bears 450_0 of Hippolytos 416 of Jacob 451_1 of Zeus 449_0 450_0
Single combat $489_{0(4)}$
Sinker, R. 291_2
Siret, L. 509_5 649_2
Sittig, E. 716_7 869_0 873_2 $875_{1(1)}$ 901_0 1158_8
Sittl, C. (or K.) 102_0 291_2 504_6 751_3 752_5 827_5 933_0 1099_1 1133_1
Six, J. 161_3
Six, J. P. 674_1 675
Sixt, G. 75_2
Skeuomorphic conception of thunderbolt 784 f. 850
Skhent 98_0
Skias, A. N. 1060 1115 ff. 1116_2 1117_3 1117_4 1118_4 1119_3 1119_4 1139_5
Skin of sacred animal wrapped round human victim 924_0
Skins of victims sacrificed to Zeus Ἀκραῖος sold $871_{3(1)}$
Skinner, J. 128_1 451_1 1037 1100_0 1111_1
Sky as arch 160 422 as caldron 204_2 as flat disk resting on pillar (?) 157 f. as gateway 160 178 as half of cosmic egg 1020 1023 as hat 386 1219 as head and face of Zeus 1028 as Janiform god 422 as wavy line (?) 49_1 composed of light and dark hemispheres 432 divine, develops into sky-god 840 images fallen from 963_0 imitated by *thólos*-tomb 1150 made of bronze (copper) 358 463 made of frozen air 358_6 made of glass 358_6 made of iron 126 needing visible support 54 ff. of a twin character (Night and Day, Sun and Moon, Morning- and Evening-Star) 435 producing Twins of different aspect 435 f. resting on pillar 45 ff. 47 ff. 50 ff. 57 ff. 166 ff. 840 resting on two pillars 426 431 resting on four pillars 126 141 f. 141_1 354 358 827 842 resting on side-supports 160 178 178_7 432 resting on tree 56 88 166 split into Twins 422 supports of, personified 422 ff. 843 symbolised by Hephaistos' cap 386_5 symbolised by high priest's mitre 386_5 talismans and relics fallen from 963_0 twins as children of 434 f. 843
Sky-father in relation to earth-mother 677
Sky-ladder in relation to Milky Way 476
Sky-pillar in Egypt 126 141 in Germanic area 50 ff. 88 in Greece 166 ff. in Italy 45 ff. 166 f. in 'Minoan' area 47 ff. in Sardinia 140 ff. 154 157 in relation to Milky Way 476 in relation to pyramids etc. 1146_0
Sky-pillars, Dioskouroi as 160 431 f. 980_0
Slaves, emancipation of 729_0
Sleep, annual, of Dionysos (?) 660_0 on tripod confers oracular powers 209_2 with eyes open, in Albanian folk-tale 999 See also Incubation
Slime as primal element 1022 1023
Sling-bullets as thunderbolts 812 ff. 850
Smith, A. H. 177_0 469_2 475_7 593_1 594 598_1 860_5 $881_{0(21)}$ $882_{0(0)}$ 903_0 1135_5 1136_0
Smith, C. Roach 1172_0
Smith, Sir C. H. 17 435_5 633_2
Smith, G. Elliot 504_4
Smith, P. 1079
Smith, R. M. 589
Smith, S. 483 510_5 1219
Smith, V. A. 608_4
Smith, W. Robertson 161_6 426 426_4 569_4 1038
Snail with *phallós* and butterfly 645_4
Snails on chalice of Antioch 1199
Snake as soul of buried hero 1060 1063 1087 1111 f. 1148 1151 ff. 1174 attacks the hart Eikthyrnir 305_0 attacks the solar wheel 305_0 bearded and crested 1060 1061 1128_0 beside Eridanos 479 chthonian 1107 1107_3 coiled on couch 1128_0 coiled round Ahriman 1053 coiled round bay-trunk 196 coiled round *cornu copiae* 1128_0 coiled round omphaloid stone 94_3 coiled round *omphalós* $882_{0(0)}$ coiled round Phanes 1051 coiled round sceptre 1080 coiled round staff 1071 f. 1082 drawn by mules 1082 euphemistic names of 1153_1 golden 1083 grave of, at Alexandreia 1127_0 guards plant on Mt Argaios 977_1 980_0 guides Antinoe 1083 hawk-headed (Kneph) 1127_0 horned 1030 human-headed (Glykon) 1084 in goose's egg 1083 in oak-tree 1087 1218 (?) in tomb 1057 in tree of life 138_0 kept in Erechtheion at Athens 1148 lion-headed (Khnemu) 1084 of Agathos Daimon 98_0 1127_0 1128_0 of Amphiaraos 1071 f. of Asklepios 1075 1077 1079 1082 ff. 1111 f. of Demeter 1111 of Dioskouroi 1063 of Erechtheus 1148 of Graeco-Libyan Zeus 1111 of Hesperides 1021 of Oidipous 1151 ff. of Thraco-Phrygian Zeus 1111 of Zeus at Dion in Makedonia 1111 of Zeus Ζβελσοῦρδος 819 820 of Zeus Κτήσιος 1061 1112 of Zeus Μειλίχιος 1107 ff. of Zeus Σαβάζιος 283_0 284_0 285_0 of Zeus Φίλιος 1174 on ship 1082 1083 oracle delivered by 1075 pattern derived from 1058 ridden by Aristodama 1082 slain by Menestratos 1151 swallows Iason 222_2 1217 with heads of god, bull, lion 1022 Zeus transformed into 941_0
Snakes as fringe of shield 712 beneath feet of Nanna 305_0 chased by lightning 820 828_{12} coiled round *kratér* 1218 flanking egg 1062 forming arch, on

Snakes (*cont.*)
bronze plaque from Rome 664_1 in bronze from Idaean Cave 938_0 in willow-tree 829 of Apate 854 of Artemis 457 of Athena 1111 of *caducei* 1068 of Dioskouroi 1062 of Gorgon 930_0 of Hermes 1111 of Iuno (?) 61_0 of 'Minoan' goddess 538 930_0 1221 of Trophonios (Trephonios) 1074 f. oracle delivered by 1075 reared by Melampous 1087 three, as support of Plataean tripod 193 ff. three, on Attic relief 1175 four, on 'Dipylon' *amphora* 1056 two-headed (?), on gem from Mykenai 1221
Snake-goddess in shrine at Gournia 538 in shrine at Knossos 930_0 on gem from Mykenai 1221
Snake-heads of terra cotta in shrine at Gournia 538
Snake-worship among Semites 1111_1
Snow conceived as feathers 66_0 sent by Dionysos 275
Sobernheim, M. $886_{0(0)}$
Sogliano, A. 160_0
'Soldiers,' Mithraic, tattooed 123_0
Solmsen, F. 18_{1-4} 279_0 339_0 340_1 384_0 481_4 570_0 691 873_2 918_1 932_1 1149
Solstice, certain trees turn their leaves at 470_0 studied by Meton 1130_7 winter, observed at Itanos 1130_7
Soltau, W. 440_4
Son conceived as rebirth of his own father 294 611_2 See also Father
Sondergötter 13_1 $807_{3(1)}$ 828 f. 851 1072
Sonne, W. 582
Sonny, A. 522_2
Sorb-trees on Mt Ide in Phrygia 949_5 See also Service-tree
Sorlin-Dorigny, A. 763_1
Soul as bird 1132 (See also Soul-bird) as butterfly 645_4 1047 as Eros 1039 ff. as moth 645 645_4 as *quasi*-bird (Eros) 1045 as *quasi*-butterfly (Psyche) 1045 as small winged figure 1039 1045 1057 as snake 1087 1111 f. 1148 (?) 1174 as wind 1039 issues from the mouth 1039 resides in the head 290_0 291_0
Soul-bird 524 524_6 (?) 697_0
Soul-ladder 124 ff. 133 1146_0
Soul-path 36 ff. 114 117 ff. 124 166 840
Sow beneath oak (?)-tree 324 in contest of Kalchas and Mopsos $489_{0(4)}$
Spano, G. 359
Sparrow-hawk 523 (?)
Spear, oath by 13_1 547_2 of Achilles 799 1184_3 of Hera 705_1 of Iupiter 711 f. of Kaineus 547_2 of Kastor 799 of Mars 547_2 of Parthenopaios 13_1 547_2 of Zeus 15_0 547_2 704 ff. of Ziu 76 two-pronged 798 ff. worshipped (See Spear-worship)
Spear-butt, forked 799
Spear-head, double-pointed 799 on coin of Tarentum 763_1
Spear-worship in early times 1132_6 in Greece 547_2 1132_6 in Italy 547_2
Speleum 835_6 838 f.
Sphinxes as decoration on footstools in temple of Zeus Δικταῖος 931_0 held down by lion, on shield from Palaikastro 930_0 in bronze, from Idaean Cave 938_0
Spiders' webs on wild olive at Olympia 467 portend rain 467
Spiers, R. Phené 150_2 965_0
Spinning 65 66_0 1029
Spiral relief of *columna cochlis* 107
Spits 423_3 1030
'Split' quadrupeds and birds 189_3
Spoon, speaking, in folk-tale from Epeiros 672
Spratt, T. A. B. 945_2 971_2
Sprengel, C. 396_0
Spring, boiling, at Tyana 569_4 Dirke flung into, at Thebes in Boiotia 1013 intermittent, at Bathos 827_2 sacred, on Mt Ithome 890_6 sacred, at Lebena 1082 sacred, at Palmyra $885_{0(29)}$ Semele brought up from, at Lerna 1022
Springs, subterranean, at Athens 1118 f. volcanic (Palikoi) 909_0 See also Fountain, Water, Well
Spring, the, marriage of sky-god with earth-goddess in 521
Squirrels 95
Stade, B. 115_2
Stählin, F. 438_2 1220 1226 1227
Staes, B. 183_{1-4} 184_1 511_1 515_1 1060
Staff, golden 989 iron 995
Stag as tattoo-mark 122_0 in fresco from Pompeii 149 of Artemis 411 453_3 of Zeus 575 cp. 575_1 575_6 (?) 1220 on Mt Argaios 978_0 (?) on coins of Abdera 411 on coins of Euromos 575 575_1 1220 on coins of Kaulonia 1040 1042
Stag's head attached to Diana-pillar 146 cp. 154_0
Stag's horn inscribed 1220
Stags, foreparts of, on sheath of Artemis Ἐφεσία 406_0 f. of Artemis Ἐφεσία 406_0 ff. of St Mochua 214_0 on crown of Nemesis 146
Stag-beetle 782_2
Stag-horns attached to Diana-pillar 154_0 cp. 146 worn by rustic singers at Syracuse 1140
Stalactite pillars of Psychro Cave full of votive bronzes 530 ff. 926_0 927_0
Stamatakes, P. 514
Stambha 150_2
Standard, boar as 108 wheel as 108
Star above Mt Argaios 980_0 as tattoo-mark 122_0 daughter born with 1008 f. 1010 f. 1014 in pediment 980_0 cp. 983_0 of the Nativity 1200_2 (?) of. Venus *Caelestis* 68_2 on coin of Maximinus 1196_0 on coins of Seleukeia Pieria 982_0 983_0 pours out lightning 34 silver 1010 f. 1014 with eight rays 630 with six rays 1200_2 (?)
Stars above Mt Argaios 980_0 above deities at Malthayiah 770_0 above Dioscuric

Stars (*cont.*)
amphorae 1064 above Dioscuric caps 313_2 313_4 313_6 574 f. 1062 above Dioskouroi 442 above imperial twins 443 above Romulus and Remus 443 f. 1014 above wolf 443 444_1 as golden tresses of Zeus 1028 as lamps hung by cords 158_1 at ends of diadem 1189 come down at night on Mt Olympos in Makedonia 905_0 congenital 1013_1 golden 1010 f. 1014 morning- and evening-, worshipped in Arabia 428 f. of children in 'Expulsion' tales 1014 of Zethos and Amphion 1014 on bronze plaque from Rome 664_1 shepherded by Attis 296 sons born with 1010 f. 1014
'Star,' stone called 270_5
Stark, J. B. 80_1
Stark, K. B. 380_4 380_5 445_2 675_4
Statue, evolution of 149 fallen from Zeus 963_0 first, set up by Assyrians 694_0 linked to ground by means of fillets 408_0 409_0 574 of Attalos iii, equestrian, in gold 955_0 of Dionysos discovered in a broken plane-tree 891_0 of Hera Κιθαιρωνία a lopped tree-trunk or bough 899_0 of one god dedicated to another 958_0 of the Virgin discovered on a tree 891_0 of the Virgin miraculously transported 891_0 of Zeus Ἰθωμάτας discovered in a burnt wood 891_0 on column 45 ff. 57 ff. 93 ff. 100 ff. 428 f. 955_0 struck by lightning 9 f.
Steering-paddle 1185
Stein, H. 227_7 311_9
Stengel, P. 18_6 977_0 1058
Step, E. 470_5
Stephánē 654_{10}
Stephani, L. 147_1 201_1 232_0 252_1 261_1 262_5 262_8 265_4 302_2 315_3 380_5 410_0 460_2 462_0 464_6 540 645_4 658 660_1 $884_{0(0)}$ 951_0 1045 1075 1204
Stephanus, H. 664_3 862_2 1039
Stephens, G. 305_0
Sterrett, J. R. S. 857_6
Stevens, E. T. 511_1 512_1
Stevens, G. P. 597_2
Stevenson, S. W. 443_2 1172_0
Stiller, H. 1179_7
Stokes, G. T. $885_{0(28)}$ 1186_2
Stokes, J. L. 615_2
Stoll, H. W. 115_2 118_4 164_6 260_0 352_2 445_5 445_6 1018_3 1044 1088 $1114_{0(4)}$
Stolz, F. 1096_1 1173_1
Stone, persons turned into 1004 1005 1007 1009 1011 1016 1018 sacred, as altar with hollow for libations 983_0 sacred, in distyle temple 981_0 sacred, in shrine 982_0 sacred, in tetrastyle temple 983_0 white 989
Stones, precious 281_4 603 thumb-shaped, found in Crete known as *Idaei dactyli* 932_1
Storax as substitute for white-incense $492_{0(0)}$
Storax-trees at Eleuthernai $492_{0(0)}$ compared with poplar-trees $492_{0(0)}$ surmounted by birds $493_{0(0)}$ worshipped at Selge $492_{0(0)}$
Storax-wreath $492_{0(0)}$
Storks, land of 998 men transformed into 998 transformed into men 998 998_1
Storms portended by ravens, crows, and jackdaws 518_4 519_0 worshipped at Bathos 827
Strack, H. 195_1
Stranger viewed as a god on his travels 1096
Straub, A. 127_6 136_3
Streber, F. 706_5 1042
Strôbilos 1030
Strong, Mrs A. 93_3 94_3 96_3 98_{1-3} 99_4 103_0 106_0 106_1 355_5 361_5 1181_0 1225
Stróphion as priestly head-band 1171_1
Stroppus 1170
Strube, C. 261_1 315_2
Struppi 1170 f.
Struve, J. T. 1152_5
Strzygowski, J. 107_3 863_1 1210_2
Stuart-Glennie, J. S. 990_7
Studniczka, F. 99_1 113_0 201_1 515_2
Subgrundarium 1059
Sudhaus, S. 1044
Sulphur 23
Sun as disk 724_0(?) as disk hung by cords 158_1 as egg 1035 as eye of Wodan 62_1(?) as eye of Zeus 117 1028 as golden child 1035 as golden ring 990 as radiate crown 81 as wheel 81 109_1 624 (?) 724_0 (?) 725_0 (?) 990 associated with lotos in Egypt 772 associated with lotos in India 774 golden, on breast of prince 1012_1 in diurnal hemisphere is called Apollon, in nocturnal hemisphere is called Dionysos 257 in relation to Milky Way 40_3 made of same substance as lightning 774 seen before sunrise 949_5
Sun-dial 920_0
Sun-god identified with emperor 321 f.
Sun-worship 618 (?) See also Index I Apollon, Helios, Sol
Supka, G. 712_3
Supplication, gesture of 1175
Surrogates for animal sacrifice 1140
Susemihl, F. 1020 1023
Svoronos, J. N. 45_1 56_2 167_4 182 183_4 $490_{0(5)}$ $491_{0(6)}$ 550_3 656_0 946_0 1078 1082 1105_4 1105_6 1107_5 1116_2 1136_4 1173_4 1211 1223
Swainson, C. 523_6 1131_2
Swallow, Philomela transformed into 693 thunderbolt with wings of 781
Swallows sing of Apollon 460
Swan, Eros clings to 1045 Kyknos, king of Liguria, transformed into 477 ff. of Mars (?) 51_1 on wing of Ahriman 1054 ridden by Apollon 460_2 Zeus transformed into 941_0

Swans at Delphoi 180 bring Apollon to (from) land of Hyperboreans 459 ff. 477 chariot drawn by 459 f. 460_2 on the Eridanos 477 solar 648_2 698
Swans' heads on axe-pendants 648 f. on helmet of Zeus 713 on Lycian coins 698
Swathing-bands of Zeus 929_0
Sweat of Herakles 469_1 of Kronos 558_0 of solar rays 499 of Solomon's pillars 428
Swindler, Miss M. H. 160_3 458_1 459
Swine of Molpadia and Parthenos 670 f. See also Pig, Sow
Sword left in tree 680 682 f. of Aigeus 627_6 of Apollon 570 f. of Ares 1225 of Attila 548_0 of Damokles 703 of Demeter 716_5 of Fin 683 of Ge Θέμις 268_0 of Kabeiros 953_3 of Kinyras 680 848 of light 722_1 of Mars 548_0 682_6 of Orestes 680 848 of Perseus 721_7 of St Peter 1199_5 (?) of Poseidon 789 of Sandas 571 of Zeus 591 705 712 ff. 848 of Ziu 77
Sword-worship of Alani 548_0 of Bituriges 548_0 (?) of Scythians 547_3 548_0
Sybel, L. von 1050 1168_4
Sykophántes, discussion as to origin of the term 291_2 1103
Symbol drawn from ritual usage lives long 868 evolved from fetish through attribute 617 814
Symbolism applied to Litai 1100_0
Syncretism as conceived by Celsus $889_{0(0)}$ of Attis with Adonis, Osiris, Dionysos, etc. 294 ff. of cave-gods 839 of Greek and oriental elements in Zeus Μειλίχιος 1110_6 1111_0 of Jewish and Greek cults $884_{0(0)}$ of Jewish and Persian beliefs $885_{0(28)}$ of Pontic, Greek, and Iranian elements in Zeus Στράτιος 976_0 f. of Zeus with Poseidon 796 ff. 850 of Zeus with Poseidon and Ares 1225 solar 252 ff.
Synoikismós 1123
Sýrinx See Pan-pipes
Szanto, E. 1095_0

Table, agonistic, at Ankyra $491_{0(0)}$ agonistic, at Delphoi $490_{0(5)}$ agonistic, at Philippopolis in Thrace $490_{0(5)}$ agonistic, at Tralleis $491_{0(0)}$ as altar (See Table-altar) invoked 728_0 of Zeus 1141_8 of Zeus Ξένιος 1169_5 of Zeus Σωτήρ 1169_4 of Zeus Φίλιος 1169 f. placed above sacred pillar 193_2 1216 sacred, of Greek church 1119_3
Tables of bronze 921_0 of marble 921_0
Table-altar at Chaironeia 547_2 in relief from Megara 1117_7 on Roman tombstone 60_0 on *sarcophagus* from Hagia Triada 517
Table-altars in Psychro Cave 926_0
Taboo on celery 987_0 on flute-playing 670 on food fallen upon floor 1129 on garlic 987_0 on *hedýosmos* 987_0 on iron 1165_1 on mint 987_0 on onions 986_0 on personal names 1114_0 on sheep's milk 987_0 on swine 671 on thunder 827 f. on twins and their mother 1014 on women 985_0 on woollen clothing 985_0
Tabula Iliaca 45_1 1068 1212
Talbot, H. Fox 480_3
Talisman, snake (soul of ancestral king) as 1148
Talismans and relics fallen from sky 963_0
Tamarisk compared with *herba Sabina* (βράθυ) 981_1 flourishes on the Maiandros 467 f.
Tannery, P. 1020
Taramelli, A. 141_4 142 142_2 925_1 934_0 935_0 943_0
Tascher, R. de 251_2
Tattooing as military mark 123_0 as ritual sign 123_0 in bronze age 122_0 in iron age 123_0 in neolithic times 122_0 1215 (?) in palaeolithic times 122_0 of Thracians 121 123_0 1214 f. of various other races (Agathyrsi, Aithiopes, Assyrioi, Britanni, Geloni, Getai, Harii, Iapodes, Illyrioi, Kylikranes, Mossynoikoi, Picti, Sarmatai, Scoti) 123_0
Taurobolium (*tauropolium*) 306_4 306_5
Tchihatcheff, P. de 977_1
Tears of Apollon (amber) 484 of Heliades (amber) 484 499_4 of Hera (vervain) 395_2 of Kronos (sea) 557_1 of *meleagrides* (amber) 497
Teeth of sheep 806
Temme, J. D. H. 93_1
Temple called palace (ἀνάκτορον) 311 dipteral, of Zeus Ὀλύμπιος at Athens 1229 double, of Zeus and Athena at Pergamon 955_0 (?) elliptical, of Zeus Λαβράνιος at Amathous 598 f. heptastyle, of Zeus Ὀλύμπιος at Agrigentum 911_0 cp. 1227 hypaethral, of Erechtheus at Athens 789_7 850 hypaethral, of Zeus Ὀλύμπιος at Agrigentum 1227 octostyle, of Zeus at Aizanoi 965_0 octostyle, (of Zeus?) at Tralleis 961_0 octostyle, of Zeus Ὀλύμπιος at Athens 1229 pseudo-dipteral, of Zeus at Aizanoi 965_0 pseudo-peripteral, of Zeus Ὀλύμπιος at Agrigentum 911_0 round, at Prousa ad Olympum 964_2 the oldest surviving, of Zeus (the Olympieion at Syracuse) 915_2
Temple-estates at Aizanoi 968_0
Ten as a typical plurality 1210
Tent with cosmic roof 178_7
Tepekozis 992_2
Téras 31
Terebinth-trees on Mt Ide in Phrygia 949_5
Testicles of bull in *taurobolium* 306_4 of Dionysos 1021 of goat 133_0 of Kibuka 450_1 of Zeus 133_0 personified as Vires 306_4
Tet-pillar 141_2
Tetraktýs 178_1

Tettau, W. J. A. von 93_1
Texier, C. 966_0
Thalheim, T. $579_{0(16)}$
Theogonies of Akousilaos 315_4 of Hesiod 315 1039 of Pherekydes of Syros 315 f. Orphic 1019 ff. Orphic (earliest) 316 422_5 1020 ff. 1039 1050 f. Orphic (Hieronymos and Hellanikos) 349 422_5 1022 ff. 1039 1051 Orphic (Rhapsodies) 316 448_1 933_0 1024 ff. 1039 1051
Theologeîon 734_3
Theophilés 1168
Theriomorphic conceptions of Arcadian goddesses 691 f. (?) of Asklepios 1082 ff. of Oidipous 1151 ff. of soul 645 1047 1087 1111 f. 1132 1174 of thunder and lightning 828 of Zeus Κτήσιος 1061 of Zeus Μειλίχιος 1107 1112 1173 of Zeus Σαώτης 1151 (?) of Zeus Φίλιος 1173
Thíasos of Agathos Daimon 925_0 1129_0 of Aphrodite 1157_3 of Athena 925_0 of Dionysos 925_0 1157_3 of *δροιοφόροι* 411_6 of Hermes 1157_3 *τῶν* Κισάων 246_1 of *πρινοφόροι* 411_6 Σεβαζιανός $879_{0(0)}$ $884_{0(0)}$ of Theos Hypsistos $885_{0(0)}$ of Zeus Ἀταβύριος 1157_3 of Zeus Λαβράϋνδος 585_3 of Zeus Μειλίχιος (Μιλίχιος) 1108 1157_3 of Zeus Ὕψιστος $882_{0(0)}$ See also Index I Agathodaimoniastai, Agathodaimonistai, Aphrodisiastai Syroi, Athanaïstai, Dionysiastai, Dionysiastai Eurythemidioi, Diosatabyriastai, Diosmilichiastai, Hermaïzontes
Thiele, G. 430_2 862 1025
Thiersch, F. 1133_0 1148_2
Thiersch, H. 895_0 937_0
Thigh, golden, of Pythagoras 223 ff.
Thigh-pieces 950_0 1188
Thistle 775_0
Thólos-tombs of Asklepios at Trikke (?) 1088 of Minyas at Orchomenos in Boiotia 1150 of Trophonios at Lebadeia (?) 1074 1076 1088
Thomopoulos, I. 404_2 560_1
Thompson, D'Arcy W. 275_8 519_0 524_3 676_3 691_2 692 751_2 781_1 998_1 1087 1131_2 1132_1
Thompson, H. B. 791_3
Thompson, M. S. 494_2 1088
Thompson, R. Campbell 482 f. 1219
Thoms, W. J. 703_2
Thomson, J. A. K. 458_5 691 f.
Thorns 1166_1 (?)
Thorn-trees venerated in Oise 403_0
Thraemer, E. 199_2 954_0 955_0 1076 f. 1078 1086 f. 1088 1090
Threatening of barren tree 681 f.
Three as a perfect number 1123_7 1124_0 as a typical plurality 893_0 gods of the name Zeus (Iupiter) distinguished 941_0 sacred trees on 'Minoan' gem 938_0
Three-bodied monster 805_6 1225
Three-eyed *xóanon* of Zeus at Argos 892_5 1144_2
Throne, golden 1016 of Agathos Daimon 1125_1 of Ananke 129_1 of Asklepios 1079 of Pelops 956_2 of Satan 955_0 of Wodan 62_1 of Zeus 94_2 735 737 838 1082 1122 1131 of Zeus Μειλίχιος (=emperor) 1092_8 rock-cut 838 956_2 962_2 with kneeling Giants on foreposts 812 with lions on foreposts 810 with sphinxes and rams' heads on arms 1082 1105
Throne-cult 893_2
Throne-legs 760_2
Thronismós (*Thrónosis*) 120_3 940_0 cp. 838
Thulin, C. O. 338_3 339_0 641_3 725_0 805 827_6
Thumb, A. 413_1 723_0 1069 f. 1096_1
Thunder as chariot of Zeus 830 as horse of Zeus 830 as inarticulate sound proceeding from Zeus 851 as music 839_6 as sound caused by chariot of Zeus 830 ff. 851 as sound uttered by Zeus 829 as voice of God 829 chthonian 641 805_6 829 838 common on Phrygian uplands 835 granted to epic heroes 8 in relation to Zeus 827 ff. made by green winged horse 1003 1017 made by heavy bronze hammers (*mallei Ioviales*) 620 mimetic 838 f. 852 934_0 938_0 personified 28 828 851
Thunders worshipped at Bathos 827 worshipped by Orphists 141_1 827
Thunderbolt as boy with torch (?) 784_2 as lotos-bud *plus* lotos-bud 776 cp. 746_2 as lotos-flower 771 cp. 774 as lotos-flower *plus* lotos-bud 776 as lotos-flower *plus* lotos-flower 776 as scourge 824 ff. as small male figure 784 bound with fillet and resting on stool 809 850 cp. 810 from the blue 6_5 from the eyes of Zeus 503 gradual elimination of 722 ff. 848 held by Zeus Ὅρκιος in either hand 722 726 f. 848 f. made of gold 809 810 modifications in shape of 764 ff. 849 f. of Zeus 722 ff. of Zeus in relation to fork (?) of Hades 798 ff. 850 of Zeus in relation to trident of Poseidon 786 ff. 850 of Ziu 75_1 (?) 76 on coins of Olympia 780 f. on sandal 1227 resting on stool 809 810 850 resting on tripod 816_4 serpentiform 781 set upright on throne 810 851 shaped like fly 781 spiral 751 849 'star-flung' 119_1 tridentiform 789 twisted $819_{0(5)}$ winged 777 779 1187_4 winged, with human bust attached 1054 with barbed prongs 784 f. with wings furled 781 with wings half-closed 781 with wings spread 780 f. worshipped at Diokaisareia in Kilikia 810 worshipped at Seleukeia Pieria 809
Thunder-drum (?) of Ziu 83
Thunder-flowers 774_4 775_0 850
Thunder-stone used in purification 835
Thunderstorm as repetition of Titanomachy 827_7 evoked by divine king 8
Thunder-truffles 775_0
Thymiatérion 407_0 630

Thýrsos 154_0 261 ff. 461_0 1128_0 surmounted by eagle 1178
Tiara 386
Tiger as form of Dionysos or Zagreus 1030 in folk-tale from Kypros 996
Tigers, *kratér* flanked by 699_4 (?)
Tillyard, E. M. W. 299_5
Tillyard, H. J. W. 322_6
Timbrel 262 299 300 306_5 852 eating food from, significance of 345_6 made of bull's hide 345_6 made of wolf's skin 345_6 See also *Týmpanon*
Titanomachy 827_7
Titmouse 463_1
Tocilesco, G. G. 112_1
Tod, M. N. 101_1
Toelken, E. H. 321
Töpffer, J. 130_2 251_0 730_0 817_0 1092_3 1103_4 1123
Toeppen, M. 92_3
Tolstoï, J. 639_1
Tomaschek, W. 251_0 270_4 276_7 276_9 276_{10} 277_1 458_1 822
Tomassetti, G. 419 f. 420_1
Tomb of Apollon 221 225 of Dionysos 218 ff. 231 239 841 of the Great Ox called Zeus 342_0 345 354 of Pikos ὁ καὶ Ζεύς 342_0 694_0 695_0 697_0 943_0 of Zan 341_6 345 354 940_0 942_0 945_0 of Zeus 219 341_6 354 940_0 ff.
Tomb-chapel 521
Tombstones, Danish, marked with Thor's hammer 547_0 Gallic, dedicated *sub ascia* 547_0 Phrygian, dedicated to Zeus Βροντῶν 836 Roman, with duplicated Attis 308 Termessian, protected by Zeus Σολυμεύς 973_1
Tongs 660_0 667 1054
Tops 1030
Torch between corn-ears 1158_6 bound to Diana-pillar 153_0 154_0 cp. 152_0 bound to horns of wild bull 1015 of Artemis 412 $882_{0(0)}$ 1214 (?) of Dionysos $882_{0(0)}$ (?) of Eros 309 of Etruscan demon 803 of Hekate 714_2 $882_{0(0)}$ (?) of Helios 478 of Iuno 59 of Persephone $882_{0(0)}$ (?) of Thracian goddess 820 (?) thrust into solar wheel 990
Torches bound to Diana-pillar 152_0 in rites of Mountain-mother 934_0 in rites of Sarapis 1158 of Apate 854 of Artemis 187_4 (?) $488_{0(3)}$ (?) of Demeter $488_{0(3)}$ (?) of Hekate 146_3 (?) 187_4 (?) of Kore 1117_7 of Maenad 265 on altar of Mater deum and Attis 306_5
Torch-bearing females 146 maiden 187_4 1229
Torch-holders 930_0
Torii 431_3
Torp, A. 279_0 570_0
Torques 377
Torr, C. 923_0
Tortoise beneath foot of Aphrodite Οὐρανία 68_1 beneath foot of Venus 68_1 in hand of Zeus 895_1
Totenmahl See Hero-feast
Tournaire, A. 195_1
Toutain, J. 371 554_3 555_0 712_1 925_1 926_0 929_0
Tower of Kronos 36 52 of Zan 178 spiral 128 1146_0 stepped 128 1146_0
Toy, C. H. 1039
Toys of Dionysos or Zagreus 1030
Tozer, H. F. 905_0 923_0 977_1 f.
Traquair, R. 1214
'Travelling clairvoyance' 206_0 (?)
Tree as *graffito* on chalice of Antioch (?) 1200_3 as token of earth-goddess 677 848 barren, threatened 681 f. belongs primarily to earth-goddess, secondarily to sky-god associated with her 533 conventionalised into pillar 157_1 decked as maiden, mourned, and burnt in rites of Persephone 303_2 identified with goddess (Diana) 403_1 loved by C. Passienus Crispus 403_1 Music- 1012_1 sacred, associated with double axe 643 sacred, associated with double axe and bird 692 sacred, at Austa, felled by St Walaricus 92_2 sacred, at Divlit near Koloë 975_0 sacred, at Romove 92_3 sacred, attacked by men with double axes 680 f. sacred, on bronze tablet from Psychro Cave 927_0 sacred, sheds blood 684 sacred, with female image in branches 680 f. Singing- 1012_1 supporting earth 56_2 supporting sky 56 166 three brothers spend night in 997
Trees as life-tokens 1165_1 list of lucky 403_0 sacred, beside altar of Zeus Στράτιος 975_0 f. sacred, three on gem from Idaean Cave 938_0
'Tree-of-life' flanked by lions 930_0 with serpent in it 138_0
Tree-spirit regularly female, as being a vegetable form of the earth-mother 303_2 with male consort to represent the sky-father 303_2
Tree-trunk as effigy of Iupiter 109 as handle of double axe 517 f. 520 f. 528
Tree-worship in Oise 403_0
Tresp, A. 1056
Trevor-Battye, A. 939_0 939_1 945_2 946_0
Triad of sacred trees 927_0 (?) 938_0 of Zeuses $878_{0(3)}$ (?) 1093_1
Trident assimilated to thunderbolt 797 combined with double axe 577 cp. 532_1 convertible into bident 1225 four-pronged 788_0 lotiform 786 ff. of Apollon 570 f. of Çiva 790 f. of Iupiter *Iutor* 850 of Nereus 788_0 of Poseidon as fish-spear 786 790 f. 850 of Poseidon as lightning-fork 31_8 789 ff. 850 of Poseidon as symbol of rule over third part of world (?) 786 of Poseidon in relation to thunderbolt of Zeus 786 ff. 850 of Zeus 577 with dolphin coiled about it 981_0 1071
Tridents, iron, worshipped in India 790 792

Trident-mark of Poseidon on Akropolis at Athens 789 792 ff.
Trieber, C. 696_0
Trieteris, Cretan (?) 934_0 Delphic 242 Dionysiac 242 f. prior to *oktaeteris* 242 f.
Trimmatos 995_2 996
Triplication of Greek oaths 730_0
Tripod as celestial seat 204 as seat of Apollon 201 ff. as seat of the *Pythia* 206_2 209_2 213 841 as seat of Themis 205 f. 1217 as tomb of Apollon 221 225 Cirrhaean 214_1 composed of three lyres 660_0 dance round, at Delphoi 460 dedicated on pillar 199 Delphic 193 ff. 841 Delphic, containing divinatory pebbles 221 Delphic, containing Python's bones and teeth 221 Delphic, covered with Python's skin 221 Delphic, identified with Titanic caldron 1031 evolution of columnar 193 ff. 1216 in relation to Zeus 1216 made of plaster in shrine at Knossos 535 made of plastered earthenware in shrine at Gournia 538 of Dionysos 231 oracular, at Delphoi 677 Plataean 170_2 193 ff. 1216 sacred, brought from Delphoi to Athens 816 f. stolen, wrapped in cloaks, and sent yearly by Boeotians to Delphoi 216 surmounted by thunderbolt 816_4 winged 205_1 with central stem 193 ff. with golden effigies of Asklepios, Hygieia, Telesphoros 1078
Tripods, votive, from Palaikastro 930_0
Tripod-carrying 216_4 816 f.
Trisula 790 790_2 790_3
Triton-shells 528 See also Shell-trumpet
Triumphal arch See Arch, triumphal
Triumphing general as embodiment of sky-god 361
Trophy 108 ff. as image of Zeus 109 111_0 as prototype of La Turbie 109 ff. as prototype of the monument at Adamklissi 109 ff. from spoils of 'Marathon' at Delphoi 1137_2 of Gallic arms 110_8 112_0 on coins of Licinius and his son 1195_2
Trophy-cross See Trophy-stand
Trophy-stand 572_{10} 601 f. 613
Tsountas, Ch. 49_1 123_0 539_2 621_2 622_2 1061
Tuchmann, J. 702_3
Tucker, T. G. 1072
Tümpel, K. 260_0 691_5 892_4 957_2 1102_4 1148_6 1150_5
Türk 451_1 500_9 500_{11}
Tunny in relation to Poseidon 786
Turnips in relation to Zeus (?) 260_0
Turtle, the Snapping, and Slingsby 1151
Tutulus 1170_8
Twins as children of the sky 434 f. at Delos 452 bearded and beardless 451 in Africa 378 434 f. 1064 in relation to Zeus 422 ff. 843 in Roman historical tradition 440 ff. list of mythical 317 843 male and female 451 843 names of 1072 (?) produced from twofold sky 422
Twins (*cont.*)
843 represented by Janiform statues (?) 378 strong and weak, in Indo-European *saga* 447 451 f. 843
Tylor, E. B. 37 f. 88_3 293_1 546_0 702_2 829_3
Tympanon in bronze from Idaean Cave 938_0 939_0 of Agdistis 1229 See also Timbrel
Tyrwhitt, R. St J. 1173_2
Tzitzinaina 1003 f. 1016 1018

Ullmann, C. $885_{0(28)}$
Ulrichs, H. N. $875_{1(1)}$ $876_{1(1)}$ 898_5 901_2 902_0
Umbilical cord buried in modern Greece etc. 191 f. See also *Omphalos*
Underworld conceived as feet of Zeus 1028 entrance to, at Eridu 483 exit from, on Mt Laphystion in Boiotia 899_1 exit from, at Lerna 1022 Leuke carried off to 468 f. Parmenides' visit to 43_1 (?) Timarchos' visit to 1024 white-poplar on border of 471
Unger, F. W. 106_2 107_3
Unger, G. F. 242_4 315_2
Unger, R. 970_0
Unshod feet 922_0
Ure, P. N. 699_5
Urlichs, K. L. von 405_3 598_1
Urn, agonistic $490_{0(5)}$ $491_{0(0)}$ 562 964_2 of river-god 478 1083 upset 478 with reed symbolises water 1050 1083
Urquhart, D. 905_0
Ursinus, Fulvius 856_3 857_5
Usener, H. 12_3 13_1 23 31 32_7 92_3 93_2 189 280 344 363_6 397_0 445 445_1 451_1 $488_{0(0)}$ 729_0 730_0 751_2 779 789 793 793_{10} 805 $807_{3(1)}$ $807_{5(6)}$ 810 827_1 851 855_1 858_1 892_4 1013 1071 f. 1074 1122_3 1122_8 1142_{11} 1160
Ushabti 1218

Vaillant, J. F. 429_5
Valckenaer, L. C. 294_0 895_1
Vaniček, A. 1037 1098_6
Vases: *amphorae* of Dioskouroi 1062 ff. anthropoid 1056 'Apulian' 45 203_0 244_4 245_5 246_0 416 f. 777 780_1 852 ff. 1019_2 1124_0 1159_1 'Arretine' mould 473 ff. Attico-Ionian 712 f. 716 black-figured 123_0 212_3 379 381 435 627_6 645_4 661 710_1 745_0 753_3 776 776_3 785 788_0 794_0 799 896_0 903_2 929_0 black ware with reliefs 720 1129_0 'Caeretan' *hydriai* 770 'Campanian' 45 734_3 'Chalcidian' 731 771 Corinthian 896_0 'Dareios'-vase 852 ff. 'Dipylon' 1056 1064 Early 'Minoan' 934_0 'François'-vase 451_1 $831_{1(3)}$ 'Geometric' with incised inscriptions 1226 Ionian 123_0 770 f. 788_0 849 'Kamares'-ware 926_0 (See also Middle 'Minoan' ii) Late 'Minoan' 190_0 Late 'Minoan' i 527 637_6 654_5 934_0 (?) 'Laconian' iv 745_0 757 *loutrophoroi* 1056 1058 'Lucanian' 203_0 721_7 'Megarian' 903_2 Melian 453_3

Vases (*cont.*)
Middle 'Minoan' i 934_0 943_0 Middle 'Minoan' ii 926_0 934_0 943_0 Middle 'Minoan' iii 934_0 943_0 'Mycenaean' from Kypros 538 f. native ware from Apulia 541 ff. neolithic 934_0 of bronze 921_0 *pithoi* 1056 *próthesis*-vases 1056 ff. Ptolemaic (blue porcelain) 157_0 1216 red-figured 122_0 197_1 202_1 205_1 206_1 206_2 212_0 212_4 244_4 245_0 245_5 246_0 248_0 258 261 ff. 379 f. 435 460_2 627 627_6 661 718 731 ff. 745_0 753_3 776_3 777 777_2 785_3 800 804_0 $831_{1(3)}$ 896_0 902_2 1017_4 1044 1077 1140_5 1154 1155_9 1155_{10} 1167 1223 1225 relation between obverse and reverse designs 261_3 relief-ware from Athens 1129_0 relief-ware from Capua 720 relief-ware from Egypt 157_0 1216 relief-ware from Karia 615 relief-ware from Nola 718 ff. relief-ware from Pergamon 157_0 relief-ware from Rhodes 614 f. *rhytá* 1216 *rhytón* 190_0 (lioness) 347_0 (goat) 1060 (goat) 1075 (bull) Tanagra-ware 123_0 *terra sigillata* 718 ff. 720 1205 Trojan 1056 with white ground 121_3
Vegetation animated by souls of the dead 1172 vernal rites to revive 521
Veils over face of giant 994
Venables, E. 602_1 604_4 607
Verbena, 'vervain' 397_0 398_0
Verbenae, 'sacred plants' 1170
Verrall, A. W. 237_0 345_5
Versace, F. 1071
Vervain 395_2 called Διὸς ἡλακάτη 396_0 397_0 775_0 compared with oak 395_2 396_0 described by Dioskorides 395_2 described by Pliny 395_2 used to sweep Iupiter's table 395_2 397_0
Viergötterstein 57 ff. 89 93 ff.
Vigfusson, G. 533_2
Vigouroux, F. 426_5 427_2
Vine, golden 281_4 1184_3 1217 in myth of Ganymedes 281_4 in myth of Priamos 281_4 in myth of Telephos 281_4 1184_3 in myth of Tithonos 281_4 in relief of Asdoules 270_3 lucky 403_0 of Rhea (?) 515 on altars of Zeus Βροντῶν 836 on gold ring from Mykenai 515 (?) on tombstones from Altyntash 836 white 612 with double stem 1199 1205
Vines gradually stylised 1205 on Christian *sarcophagi* 1050
Vine-branch of Dionysos 1133_1
Vine-leaves on columns as Syrian *motif* 73_0 on Jupiter-columns 71 on *skýphos* of open-work silver 1204
Vine-scroll in Catacomb of Praetextatus 1206 on Roman mirror 1205_6 on *terra sigillata* 1205_4
Vine-staff of Zeus Αἰγναῖος 909_0
Vine-tendrils on *skýphos* of open-work lead 1204
Vine-wood used for face of Dionysos Βακχεύς 1093_0
Vine-wreath of Hera at Argos 515 on 'Apulian' vase 1124_0 on Rhodian coins (?) 470_0
Vinet, E. 868_4
Vintage in relief of Asdoules 270_3 of Erotes 1050 on 'Arretine' ware 476_1
Violets in myth of Attis 970_0 in rites of Attis 303_2
Virginity of *Pythía* 209_3 pleasing to Artemis 1029
Vischer, W. 814_0
Visconti, C. L. 147_5 297_1 297_3 297_5 298_3 299_3 400_{11}
Visconti, E. Q. 301_2 388_8 802
Visick, C. H. C. 648_1
Visser, M. W. de 147_1 160_3 981_0 1132_6
Vitet, E. 379_3 380_0 380_1 380_2
Vogüé, C. J. M. de $885_{0(29)}$ $886_{0(0)}$
Voigt, F. A. 238_3 268_3
Voigt, J. 93_1
Vollgraff, C. W. 173_4 243_3 455_6 477_0 599 1218 1226
Vopel, H. 606_1
Voretzsch, H. 723_0 946_0
Voss, I. 665_0
Votive offerings affixed to pillar 143 146 149 152_0 153_0 154_0 157_0 hung from bough 157_1 hung on wall 1077 lying on altar 154_0 magnify the god 46_3 repeat the pattern of local *chose sacrée* 198 f.
Vowels used in incantation 612_1
Vürtheim, J. 232_4 1075
Vulture in myth of Melampous 684 in myth of Periphas 1122
Vultures in myth of Romulus and Remus 440_5

Wace, A. J. B. 101_1 142_1 494_2 758_0 1088 1214 1221
Wachsmuth, C. 855_1 856_2 857_5 858_4
Wackermann, G. 1170_5
Wada, T. 431_3
Waddington, W. H. 580_4 707_{2-5} 975_0
Waele, F. J. M. de 1222
Wagener, A. 285_0
Wagler, P. 93_1 110_9 411_1
Wagner, E. 77_0 79_2 80_2
Wagner, J. M. 152_0
Wagner, R. 272_5
Waites, Miss M. C. 1159_1
Walde, A. 340_2 341_0 404_2 421_8 631_0 631_1 724_0 947_0 1173_1
Waldmann, F. 493_2
Waldstein, Sir C. See Walston, Sir C.
Waller, J. G. 136_4
Wallis, G. H. 392_8 392_9 393_6
Walnut called 'acorn of Iupiter' (*iuglans*) 775_0
Walnut-trees venerated in Oise 403_0
Walston (Waldstein), Sir C. 893_2 1136_0
Walters, H. B. 157_0 367_1 461_0 473_1 475_5 476_1 542_2 543_1 649_4 712_2 713_1 746_2 752_6 753_1 786 f. $831_{1(3)}$ 831_1
Wand, golden, in folk-tales 990 992 994_4
Ward, W. H. 161_6 546_0 765_1 767_1

Waser, O. 99_1 309_3 315_3 504_4 641_2 642_0 645_4 803 1025 1045 f. 1050 1087 1160_5
Water as gift to the dead 977_0 1056 1058 as primal element 1021 1022 as seminal fluid of deity 306_4 Dancing 1008 f. 1010 f. 1016 healing 115 in Indian cosmogony 1035 f. 1039 of immortality 1004 of life 1005 1012_1 salt, appears far inland at Athens, Mantineia, and Mylasa 581 salt, changes its nature 581 salt, in relation to Zeus 581 ff. 616_1 symbolised by reed and urn 1050 1083
Water-divinities 393 f. (?) 399 (?) See also River-god
Waterhouse, C. O. 124_2
Water-mint, aphrodisiac properties of 1165_1 1166_0 at Greek weddings 1164
Water-snake 833_0 See also Index I Hydra
Watkins, W. A. 1205
Waxen man in charm to secure wealth 1127_0
Weapon-worship 544 ff. 548_1 1132_6
Weather in relation to Zeus 1 ff. 840
Weather-forecasts 482
Weaving in Chinese myth 66_0 479_{10} in relation to Athena 66_0 1029 in relation to Minerva 66_0
Weber, Sir H. 657
Weber, O. 482_7
Weber, S. 1050
Weber, W. 986_0
Wedd, N. 1178_8
Week, days of the 69 ff.
Weicker, G. 721_1 782_1 1150_2
Weil, H. 12 243_3
Weil, R. 759_1
Weinreich, O. 1085 1228
Weizsäcker, P. 437_6 625_5 1123
Welcker, F. G. 160_3 164_6 315_1 315_2 350_4 383_7 498 693_1 697_2 706_5 786 800 802 802_7 868_6 $877_{0(0)}$ $878_{0(3)}$ 954_0 1069 1072 1087 1131_2
Well, holy, associated with holy tree 88 in garden of Zeus 1119 of St Michael 115 See also Fountain, Spring, Water
Wellmann, M. 230_1 447_7 782_1 1122_3
Wells, J. 311_9 436_8 455_1
Weltenmantel 1137_0
Welter, G. 1229 f.
Wendling, E. 76_1
Weniger, L. 238_1 242_6 262_8 466 928_0 1151_7
Wentzel, G. 160_3 $872_{0(5)}$ 1122_2
Were-wolves 414_2
Wernicke, K. 102_0 115_2 160_3 212_3 241_3 264_2 264_3 380_2 410_1 453 484_5 486_3 501 630_2 692_1 744_3 752 753_2 786_0 $878_{0(5)}$ 1070 1088 1098_6 1100_1 1125_1
Wessely, C. 410_0
West, E. W. 1036
Whatmough, J. 331_0 342_0 444_9 1220 1226
Wheat mixed with honey to make *pyramides* 1162 mixed with honey and sesame to make *élaphos* 1140_4 offered to Apollon Γενέτωρ 223_3
Wheaten flour 1140_4 See also Meal
Wheaten straw used in sacrifice by women of Thrace and Paionia 500 f. wrapped round Hyperborean offerings 497 498_2
Wheel as Corallian standard 108 as solar emblem in bronze and iron ages 109_1 magical 1030 of Fortuna 57_6 of Iupiter 57_6 of Kairos 863_1 of Mars 57_6 of Nemesis 1095_0 of personification of the Course 479 of Phaethon's car 473 of Ziu 77 f. solar 109_1 473 624 (?) 990
Wheels of bronze dedicated to Semo Sancus (Sangus) 724_0 winged 866
Wheeler, J. R. 597_2
Whip, Corcyraean, at Dodona 826 of *Archigallus* 300 f. of Eros 1048 of Kairos 863_1 of Zeus 260_0 824 ff. 851 strung with knuckle-bones 300
Whisper of worshipper heroïfied or deified as Psithyros 1044
White garments worn in precinct on Mt Kynthos 922_0 ladder in dream of Brother Leo 1215 ox sacrificed to Zeus Κτήσιος 1065 1067 stone in folk-tale of Kyklops 989 victims sacrificed to Zeus Ἀκραῖος $871_{3(1)}$
White, H. G. Evelyn 1154_4 1211 f.
Whitehouse, O. C. 426_5
White-poplar as substitute for storax $492_{0(0)}$ brought by Herakles from Acheron 469 brought by Herakles from Thesprotia 467 843 grows beside Acheron 467 ff. in land of Chalybes 472 in Elysian fields 469 in story of Astraios 230 names of, in Greek, Latin, and English 471_1 sacred to Hades 471 sacred to Helios 469 470_0 sacred to Herakles 469 symbolism of 469_1 471 the finest tree in modern Greece 470 turns its leaves at solstice 470_0 used at Olympia for sacrifice to Pelops 471 used at Olympia for sacrifice to Zeus 467 cp. 471 wreath of, in rites of chthonian Dionysos 471 wreath of, worn by victors at Athens and in Kos 470 wreath of, worn by victors in Rhodes 469
Whittaker, E. T. 1017_4
Wick, F. C. 124_4
Wickhoff, F. 1050 1181_0
Wide, S. 123_0 413_3 692 693_3 891_0 1069 1102_0 1218
Wiedemann, A. 544_3
Wiedemann, O. 570_0
Wiegand, T. 757_1
Wiener, L. 79_1
Wieseler, F. 23_7 102_0 124_1 161_2 195_1 197_1 221_5 372_3 372_4 476_{12} 478_3 478_4 $491_{0(6)}$ 717_2 744_3 802_8 802_{10}
Wieten, J. H. 118_2 118_3 119_0 119_1 120_3
Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, U. von 249_2 296_4 385_0 451_1 453 455 ff. 476_{12} 496_0 627_1 641_2 854_9 856_2 856_3 857_1 857_2 857_4 857_5 858_{1-3} $873_{0(11)}$ $878_{0(8)}$ 899_1
Wilcken, U. 987_0

Wild Hunt compared with myth of Phaethon 483 f. compared with Platonic myth 63_0 led by Wodan 62_1 69
Wild-olive a southern plant 466 501 in land of Hyperboreoi (?) 466 at Olympia 466 f. on the Saronic Gulf 466 at Troizen 466 in myth of Herakles 466 f. 501 in myth of Hippolytos 415 f. wreath of, worn by Antiochos iv Epiphanes 1189 wreath of, worn by victors at Olympia $490_{0(5)}$
Wilhelm, A. 115_3 411 561_9 646_4 $880_{0(19)}$ 900_0
Wilisch, E. 721_1
Wilkinson, Sir J. G. 622_3
Williams, Blanche E. 538_2
Willow-tree at Gortyna 946_0 at Phaistos 946_0 947_0 fruit-bearing, in mouth of Idaean Cave 932_1 in folk-song from Epeiros 829 turns its leaves at solstice 470_0
Willow-trees in woods of Persephone 472
Will-power in relation to magic 1042 f.
Willson, St J. B. Wynne 503_2
Wilpert, J. 1207
Wilson, C. T. R. 779
Wilson, Sir C. W. $888_{0(0)}$
Winckelmann, J. J. 319 405_3 798_2 838_8
Wind, primeval 1039
Winds worshipped by Orphists 141_1 827 See also Index I Venti
Wind-egg laid by Nyx 1039
Window in eastern sky 62_1
Windows in temple of Zeus at Labranda 590
Wine as offering to the dead 1056 as offering to Iupiter *Dapalis* 1172_4 as recent invention 670 offerings without 1097_2 poured on pyre of Zeus Στράτιος 974_1 977_0 unmixed, drunk in name of Agathos Daimon 1125 1129_0
Wine-jar as boat of Eros 1047
Winged cap of Hermes 388 718 of Mercurius 70_1 (?) of Perseus 718
Wings, archaistic 862 black 1020 1050 deities with four 544 552 f. deities with six 552 golden 1020 1050 hung up like weapons 719 of Ahriman 1053 f. of Boreas 380 of Chronos 1022 of Dionysos 388 of Eros 1020 1039 ff. of Kairos 859 ff. 863_1 (?) of Kalaïs 444 of Kronos 552 f. of Nyx 1020 1050 of Phanes 1051 of Psyche 1050 of words 1039 of Zetes 444 of Zeus 1028 on cap or hat 70_1 (?) 388 718 on head 388 on shoulders and heels of axe-bearing sky-god (?) 544 See also *Caduceus*, Sandals, Thunderbolt, Wheels and Index I Gorgones, Harpyiai, Iris, Nike, Pegasos, etc.
Winnefeld, H. 739_3 739_4
Wissowa, G. 13_1 30_2 46_0 99_3 99_4 100_1 328_5 339_5 339_6 352_2 353_6 365_1 404_1 554_3 555_0 643_8 724_0 726_0 805_8 $808_{0(17)}$ 1059 1170_5 1172_0 1173_1 1226
Witches cause death of two Jewish maidens (?) $880_{0(19)}$ hold 'Sabbaths' on the four cross-quarter days 326 of southern France worship Janiform devil 326 organisation of, in western Europe 326_2 1218
Witte, J. de 69_5 287_0 733_3 734_0 785_2 1042
Wochengötterstein 69 ff. 89 1213
Wölfflin, H. 359_1
Woeste, F. 643_7
Wolf as emblem of river Lykos 572_2 (?) bites feet of dancers 138_0 called δάος in Phrygia 312_5 statue of, at Rome 46 suckles Romulus and Remus 46 443 f. 1016 worshipped as Δάος (?) 312_5 worshipped as Λυκ(άβας?) Σώζων 312_5 worshipped at Lykon polis 987_0
Wolves on Mt Parnassos 901_2 902_0 on Mt Pelion 870_0 See also Were-wolves
Wolf, F. A. 353_1
Wolf, J. W. 482_5
Wolf's head on belt-hooks 432_3 on sacrificial axe 632
Wolf-serpents Hati and Skǫll 305_0
Wolters, P. 122_0 199_2 212_0 393_2 469_2 538_5 862_0 865_2
Women excluded from cult of Theos Megas, Zeus Κάσιος, and Tachnepsis 985_0 excluded from Mithraic rites 1053 excluded from race founded by Amphissos in honour of Dryope 486 slide down rock to obtain children 1114
Wood for sacrifice to Pelops obtained from 'woodman' of Zeus 471 for sacrifice to Zeus Στράτιος carried by kings of Pontos 974_1
Wood, J. T. 592 594
Woodcock 1087
Woodpecker as form of Cretan Zeus 524 as god in Italy 696_0 as king in Italy 696_0 black 518_3 (?) compared with hoopoe 692 1131_2 compared with jay 523 f. in Mesopotamia 696_0 in north Africa 697_0 names of 692_9 693_3 696_0 697_0 on pillar 1133_1 1230 tends Romulus and Remus 1016 See further Index I Picus, Pikos who is also Zeus
Woodward, A. M. 496_0
Woodwork from Kasion in Egypt 984_4
Wool, bosom of Attis covered with 970_0 white, prophylactic wreathing with 1056 1058
Woollen clothing, taboo on 985_0 effigies of Lares 1171_2 feet of the gods 1171_2
Woolley, C. L. 1197_8 1198_0
Words conceived as having wings 1039
World conceived as Zeus 1028 f. created by Phanes and re-created by Zeus 1033 egg-shaped and originally an egg 1033 1035 figured by Egyptians as circle of air and fire with hawk-headed snake (Kneph) across it 1127_0 worshipped by Orphists 141_1 827
World-empires, relation of four 696_0
World-pillar See Sky-pillar

World-tree in Eridu 483 (?) in France, Germany, etc. 88_3 at Rome 365_4 (?)
Worsaae, J. J. A. 618_1
Worshippers akin to their god (Zeus Πατρῷος) 950_0
Wreath of bay 244 266 388 390 597_3 714_2 751_2 756_1 924_0 1187_4 1192 f. 1223 of corn 370 of fir 949_5 of flowers 405 407_0 of ivy 388 390 909_0 of lilies 740 of oak 348 388 411_6 412 417_5 763_1 951_0 1187_4 of olive 323_1 1029 of pine 951_0 of poplar 388_8 of *sélinon* (?) 1187_0 of thorns (?) and acorns 1166_1 of vine-shoots 515 of white-poplar 469 ff. of wild-olive $490_{0(5)}$
Wroth, W. 16_1 $491_{0(0)}$ $491_{0(6)}$ 572_5 662 706_1 742_7 809_7 961_0 978_0 983_0 1042 1079 1089
Wünsch, R. 504_3 512 512_2 540
Wulff, O. 627_3 627_4
Wundt, W. 504 f. 1039 1087

Xanthoudides, S. A. 623_4 637 931_0
Xenelasía 1101_3
Xóanon 1196_2 made of lucky tree stripped of its bark 1172_2 of Zeus Φίλιος at Antiocheia on the Orontes 1196

Year, Celtic, from May to November 326_4 (ἐνιαυτός) formerly of eight years' (ἔτη) duration 241_2 Zeus nurtured in Dictaean Cave for a 928_0 See also Priesthood, annual tenure of and Index I New Year's Day
Yellow in Ophite diagram 611_2 stuff (?), prophylactic wreathing with 1056 1058
Yoke as symbol of Ianus *Quirinus* (?) 364_1 rite of passing under 359_6 364
Yorke, V. W. 827_2

Zakóros 921_0 922_0
Zander, C. M. $329_{0(5)}$ 337_4
Zangemeister, C. 813_2
Zeller, E. 855_2 1023 1024
Ziebarth, E. 727_3 729_0 730_0 $881_{0(21)}$ $882_{0(0)}$
Ziehen, J. 1088
Ziehen, L. 18_6 1066
Zielinski, T. 453
Zigzags 639 641 847
Zikkurat 128 142_2
Zimmermann, A. 1159_1
Zimmern, H. 510_5
Zingerle, J. 94_3
Zinzow, A. 1045
Zodiac 1051 1053
Zoeckler, O. 607_4
Zoega, G. 160_0 164_2
Zoïstic conception of burning sky 11 f. of day-light sky 840 of sky 1 of thunderbolt 11 ff. 807 814
Zoögony, Egyptian 1023 See also Anthropogony, Cosmogony, Theogonies
Zvetaieff, J. 118_3

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN
BY W. LEWIS AT THE
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

DATE DUE

DEC 7 1985

MAY 0 1 1996

JUL 0 1 1997

AUG 0 4 2001

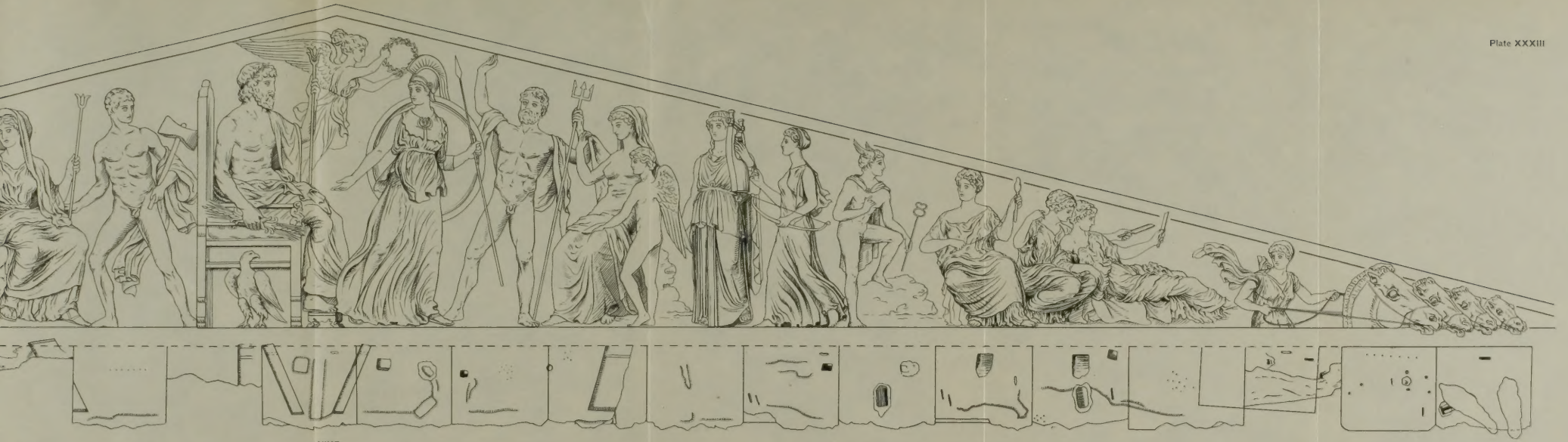
AUG 0 4 2004

MAR 0 7 2011

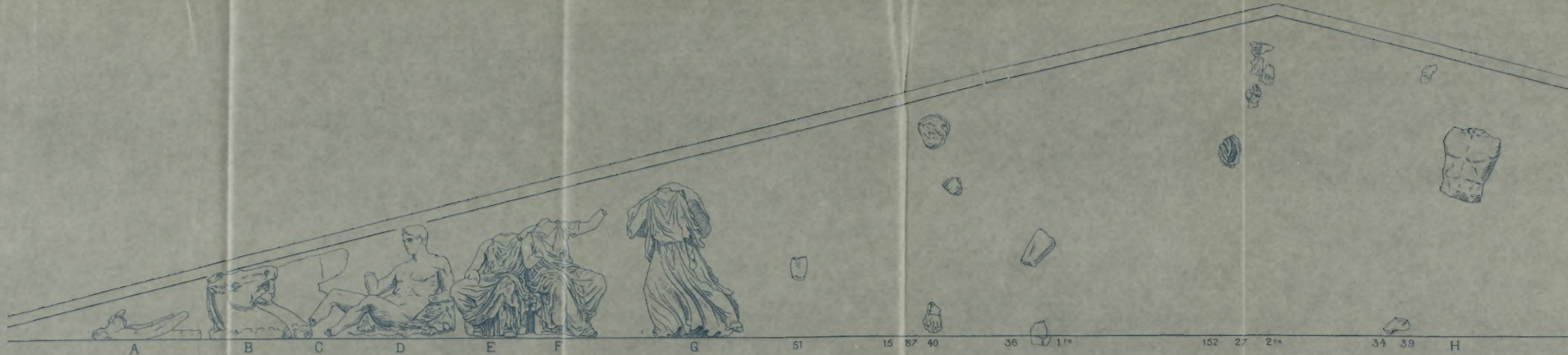
DEMCO 38-297

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
31197 11972 4331

The Eastern Pediment of the Parthenon (Restored)



The Eastern Pediment of the Parthenon (Restored)



The Eastern Pediment of the Parthenon (Existing Fragments)

The Eastern Pediment of the Parthenon (Existing Fragments)